

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE PARLIAMENT

IN ALPHABETIC ORDER
INDEX.

CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAPERS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM
JANUARY 1851 TO JANUARY 1852

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY

ORDERED FOR THE QUEEN'S PRESS AND PARLIAMENTARY
A. BARNARD, PRINTER, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.

1852

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

IN ALPHABETICAL AND SUBJECT ORDER,

CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM
FEBRUARY 10TH, 1888, TO JANUARY 10TH, 1889.

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY.



OTTAWA:
PRINTED FOR THE QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY.
A SENECAI, SUPERINTENDENT OF PRINTING.

1889.

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL

AU

CATALOGUE

DE LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

MATIÈRE ET ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE,

CONTENANT TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS A LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE
DEPUIS LE 10 FÉVRIER 1888, JUSQU'AU 10 JANVIER 1889.

IMPRIMÉ PAR AUTORITÉ.

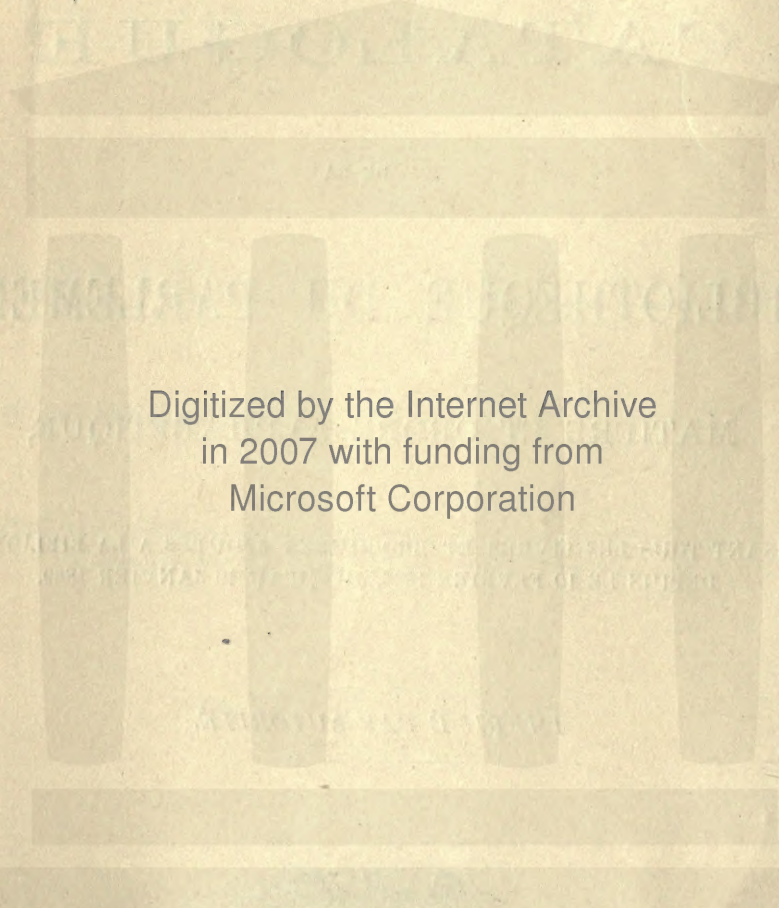


OTTAWA:

IMPRIMÉ POUR L'IMPRIMEUR DE LA REINE ET LE CONTRÔLEUR DE LA PAPETERIE.

A. SENÉCAL, SURINTENDANT DES IMPRESSIONS.

1889.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

Rules of both Houses of Parliament

RESPECTING THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarians in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested; and who shall be required to report to the Houses through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce Strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P.M.

During a Session of Parliament no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Librarian; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except members of the Legislature, and such other as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no member of either House not residing at the seat of Government shall have liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works, from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, by the Speaker of either House to borrow books from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two Books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the Books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No Books of reference, or Books of special cost and value may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarians shall report a list of the Books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

Règlements

CONCERNANT LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE.

Un catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque est tenu par les Bibliothécaires qui en ont la garde et la responsabilité; ils doivent faire rapport à la Chambre, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque Session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque, pendant les Sessions du Parlement, si ce n'est le Gouverneur-Général, les membres du Conseil Privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les membres peuvent en personne introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque, pendant le jour, mais non après sept heures P.M.

Pendant les Sessions du Parlement aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté de l'édifice excepté sur l'autorisation de l'Orateur, ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Pendant la vacance du Parlement la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à trois heures de l'après-midi; et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admises à la discrétion du Bibliothécaire, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que ce soit, si ce n'est aux membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

Durant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre ne résidant pas au siège du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou de garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois; de plus, il ne devra pas les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilège—sur la foi d'une carte du président de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun livre de référence ou ouvrage de luxe et de prix ne pourra être emporté du siège du Gouvernement pour aucune considération.

A chaque session du Parlement, les Bibliothécaires devront à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront gardé ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following new Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested.

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark, by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library, without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking, or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted, in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room; nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont toutes personnes fréquentant la bibliothèque ou faisant usage des livres qui la composent sont priés de prendre connaissance :

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des Chambres de la bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la chambre de lecture; on ne pourra non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

SUBJECT HEADINGS—DIVISIONS DE SUJETS.

	Page.
Agriculture.....	1
American Orations.....	3
Anthropology and Zoology.....	5
Architecture.....	6
Astronomy.....	7
Belles Lettres, Canadian.....	9
English and American.....	10
Françaises.....	13
Bibliography.....	17
Biography.....	18
Botany.....	20
British Orations.....	21
Brochures Canadiennes.....	150
Françaises.....	157
Politiques.....	152
Classics: Greek and Latin.....	25
Colonial.....	26
Commerce and Trade.....	26
Constitutional Law and History.....	27
Copyright. Works on the law of.....	27
Donations, List of.....	xii
Droit: français et canadien.....	33
Economics.....	35
Economie Politique.....	38
Education.....	39
Electricity.....	40
Encyclopædias.....	40
Engineering and Public Works (Génie Civil).....	41
Essays—Selected from Leading Periodicals.....	158
Financial.....	43
Fine Arts (Beaux Arts).....	44
Fisheries Controversy. Official Documents relating to the.....	44
Geography and Travels.....	60
Geology.....	61
Heraldry and Genealogy.....	65
History, American.....	66
Canadian.....	69
English (United Kingdom).....	70
French, Histoire de France.....	70
General, Ancient and Modern.....	72
Ireland.....	75
Law—Civil and Ecclesiastical.....	78
Librarians' (Joint) Report.....	viii
Marriage and Divorce.....	85
Mathematics.....	86
Medical Sciences.....	86
Military and Nautical Sciences.....	87
Music.....	89
Natural History.....	89
Natural Philosophy and Chemistry—Physique et Chimie.....	90
Newfoundland. Works on.....	90
Painting, Engraving, etc.....	100
Pamphlets—English, Canadian, and American.....	142
Parliamentary, Legislation, etc.....	100
Periodicals, Newspapers, etc.....	161
Philology, Literary History, etc.....	102
Philosophy.....	103
Political Economy, Politics.....	104
Politique.....	106
Reciprocity—Official Documents relating to.....	109
Religion, Ecclesiastical History, etc.....	124
Social Science.....	131
Sports and Games.....	131
Statistics.....	132
Tariff Questions.....	134
Travels in America.....	136
Useful Arts and Manufactures.....	137

REPORT
OF THE
JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT.

REPORT OF THE JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT.

The Joint Librarians of Parliament have the honour to report as follows for the year 1888.

It has been deemed advisable to delay the reprinting of the American Catalogue until the work can be performed by the Government Printing Bureau.

The Librarians expect to be able to place the copy in the hands of the printers as soon as they are able to use it. In the meantime the Canadian Section has received valuable additions.

The collection of Original Editions of the *Relations des Jésuites* has been nearly completed; a full series comprises forty volumes, and the Librarians have been able to secure, up to the present time, thirty-six volumes of the series. A complete set of these remarkable annals of our early history is now valued at \$2,500.

Among the principal additions which come under the general title of Americana, the Librarians desire to call attention to:

1st. The Christian Recorder, 2 volumes, published at York (Toronto) in 1819-20, one of the earliest prints of Upper Canada and one of the rarest.

2nd. A series of letters addressed by the late L. J. Papineau, during the years 1824-25 and 1836, to J. Neilson and members of the British House of Commons.

3rd. "Les Voyages de Champlain," 1613.

4th. Herrera's "Description des Indes Occidentales." (Amsterdam, 1622.)

5th. De Champigny's "La Louisiane Ensanglantée" (Londres, Fleury Mesplet, 1673.)

6th. "History of Massachusetts Bay, 4 volumes, 1628 to 1774; one of the most complete collections of papers on the history of the early settlement of Massachusetts.

Since last session, further additions have been made to the section devoted to United States Congressional documents; this section is approaching completion. In consequence of the publicity and interest attaching to several questions of the day, such as the proposal for the admission of Newfoundland to the Dominion; the Fisheries question; the Retaliation policy of the United States; the Reciprocity question; the Copyright Bill, &c., an effort has been made in the Annual Supplementary Catalogue to supply members with a list of all books, documents and articles referring to such questions.

The debates of Congress on the Fisheries Treaty and on the Retaliation Message, have been specially arranged and bound for library use.

RAPPORT DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES CONJOINTS DU PARLEMENT.

Les bibliothécaires conjoints ont l'honneur de faire le rapport suivant pour l'année 1889 :

Il a été jugé à propos de différer la réimpression du catalogue américain jusqu'à ce que l'ouvrage puisse se faire à l'imprimerie du gouvernement vu qu'il n'y a point de caractères convenables aux bureaux où se font actuellement les impressions. Les bibliothécaires espèrent être en état de remettre le manuscrit aux imprimeurs aussitôt que ceux-ci pourront y travailler.

Depuis le dernier rapport, la section américaine s'est enrichie de plusieurs ouvrages précieux. La collection des Relations des Jésuites, *Editio princeps*, est à peu près complète. La série se compose de 40 volumes, (1632-1672), et sur ce nombre la bibliothèque en possède déjà trente six. La collection complète de ces relations vaut au-delà de deux mille cinq cents piastres.

Au nombre des principales acquisitions qui rentrent sous le titre général de *Americana*, nous ferons remarquer :

1o Le *Christian Recorder*, en 2 vols., publié à York, en 1819 et 1820, une des plus anciennes et des plus rares publications du Haut-Canada.

2o Une collection de lettres autographes adressées par l'honorable Louis-Joseph Papineau, pendant les années 1824-25-36, à J. Neilson, écrivain, et à plusieurs députés de la Chambre des communes d'Angleterre.

3o Le voyage du sieur de Champlain, édition de 1613.

4o La description des Indes Occidentales, par Antoine de Herrera, Amsterdam, 1622.

5o La Louisiane ensanglantée, par le chevalier de Champigny; Londres, chez Fleury Mesplet, 1773.

6o *History of Massachusetts Bay, 1628-1774*: plus un volume de *Additional Papers*, en tout 4 volumes, formant une collection très rare de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Massachusetts Bay.

La section des documents du Congrès des Etats-Unis a reçu de nombreuses augmentations depuis la dernière session; il ne manque que peu de chose pour qu'elle soit complète.

Vu l'importance de certaines questions actuellement devant l'opinion publique, telle que : l'admission projetée de Terre-Neuve dans la Confédération; la question des Pêcheries; la politique de représailles des Etats-Unis; la question de la réciprocité commerciale et celle des droits d'auteur, on a cherché, dans le catalogue supplémentaire de cette année, à fournir aux députés une liste à peu près complète de tous les livres, documents et articles de revues qui traitent de ces questions.

Les débats du Congrès sur le traité des pêcheries et sur le message de représailles du Président des Etats-Unis ont été réunis et reliés spécialement pour l'usage de la députation.

A special collection of all the American documents on the Fisheries Question, has been made from 1776 to the present date. The catalogue for the year contains the contents of these volumes. Copies of all the recent publications of the United States on this subject have been provided, in number sufficient to satisfy the reasonable demands of members.

Attention has been given to the collection of Statistical Works and books on Political Economy, and the contents of Economical Works of various kinds, including some periodicals, have been printed for the assistance of members.

Among the donations which the Librarians have to acknowledge is a collection of pamphlets on the subject of Education, presented by the Honorable the Minister of Education of Ontario, and by J. G. Hodgins, Esq., LL.D., his deputy.

The Library has also been enriched by the presentation, by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII, through His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, of a copy in bronze of the medal presented by the Sacred Congregation of Cardinals to His Holiness on the occasion of his Sacerdotal Jubilee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. D. DECELLES, G.L.

MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, P.L.

Les bibliothécaires ont réussi à former une collection très importante de tous les documents officiels des Etats Unis touchant la question des pêcheries, depuis 1776 jusqu'à nos jours. Le catalogue de cette année renferme une liste de ces documents. Les députés auront aussi à leur disposition un nombre raisonnable des publications les plus récentes des Etats-Unis, sur ces questions.

Les bibliothécaires ont donné beaucoup d'attention à la collection d'ouvrages de statistique et d'économie politique; afin de rendre ces études plus faciles aux députés ils ont fait imprimer la table des matières de plusieurs de ces ouvrages ainsi que des revues périodiques qui traitent de ces sujets.

Au nombre des dons qu'ils ont reçus, les bibliothécaires sont heureux de mentionner une magnifique collection de brochures sur l'éducation, offerte par l'honorable G. W. Ross, ministre d'Education pour la province d'Ontario, et par son député J. G. Hodgins, écr., LL.D.

La collection de médailles de la bibliothèque s'est enrichie d'un *fac-simile* en bronze de la médaille présentée par la Sacrée Congrégation des Cardinaux à Sa Sainteté Léon XIII, à l'occasion de son jubilé sacerdotal. Sa Sainteté a daigné faire, Elle-même, ce cadeau à la bibliothèque par l'entremise du cardinal archevêque de Westminster.

Le tout respectueusement soumis,

A. D. DeCELLES, B.G.

MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, P.L.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT FOR 1888

Hon. E. Blake, M. P. :

Argument before the Privy Council in the Ontario Land Case. 6 copies.

Le Chevalier Chas. Baillairgé, Québec, (auteur.)

Nouveau dictionnaire français des Rimes, Consonnances, Homonymes, etc.,
2 exemplaires.

C. H. E. Carmichael, Esq., M.A. :

Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature, 2nd series, vol. 14, Part 1.
Report of the Royal Society of Literature for 1887.

Willis Chapman, Esq., C.E. :

Proceedings of the Association of Provincial Surveyors of Ontario, for 1887,
'87, '88, 3 vols.

Rev. G. Cloutier, St. Boniface, Man. :

Medal of the University of Manitoba. (Silver.)

Oscar W. Collet, St. Louis, Mo .

Notes on Parkman's "Conspiracy of Pontiac" 1831.

Rev. Cyrus Cort, Greencastle, Pa. :

Col. Henry Bouquet and his Campaigns.

Rev. A. B. Cruchet, Montréal, (auteur.)

Sermons.

Ed. Desjardins, Ecr., M.D., Montréal :

Discours d'ouverture à l'Ecole de Médecine et de Chirurgie de Montréal
1888. Bro.

G. M. Fairchild, Esq. Jr., New York City :

Canadian Leaves—Papers read before the Canadian Club, N. Y., 4to. N. Y.,
1887.

Prof. J. A. Guignard, Ottawa :

A Chinese pamphlet in the original.

John Horn, Esq., Montreal :

Catalogue of Canadian Historical Portraits exhibited by the Numismatic
and Antiq. Soc. of Montreal, Dec., 1887.

Thos. Keefer, Esq. :

The Canadian Pacific Railway, an address before the American Society of Civil Engineers, 1888. 2 copies.

Major Edm. Mallet, Washington :

Annuaire Catholique pour 1888. Publié à Woonsocket, R. I.
Annual Report of the Carroll Institute, Washington, 1887.
Catholic Grievances in Indian Affairs, 1882.
Fallow, John, Literary Societies, Washington, 1883.
Situation des Canadiens aux Etats-Unis, 1886.
Catalogue of the Carroll Institute Library.

L'Amiral E. Paris :

Souvenirs de Marine, 3 vols. Folio. Paris 1882--86.

Le P. Em. Petitot, Missionnaire :

Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest, 1862--1882.
La Femme aux Métaux; légende. Meaux, 1888.

J. O. H. Phillipps, Esq. :

The Stratford Records and the Shakespeare Autotypes, 5th Ed., 8vo. L., 1887. 4 copies.

Dr. Henry Scadding :

The site of the Old Fort Toronto, 1887.
Journal written by Edw. Baker Littlehales—2 copies.

Hon. J. C. Schultz, Senator :

Gunn (D) and Tuttle, C. R. History of Manitoba, 8vo., Ottawa, 1880.
Report of Committee of Canadian Senate on Food of North-West Territories, 1887.

C. Stanton, Esq., Ottawa :

Dillon, Hon. H. A., Arms and Armour at Westminster, The Tower and Greenwich, 1547, 4to L. 1888. (P)

Benjamin Sulte, Ecr. :

Société Normande de Géographie, Bulletins de la—pour 1887.
Histoire de St-François du Lac.

Rev. C. Verwyst, Bayfield, Wis. :

Missionary Labours of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez, in the Lake Superior Regions, 1886.

Justin Winsor, Esq., Cambridge, Mass., (author.)

The Mayflower Town—an address; Cambridge, 1887.

Elder William Brewster, of the "Mayflower": His books and autographs,
Cambridge, 1887.

Cartographical History of the North Eastern Boundary Controversy.
Cambridge, 1887.

Tributes to Judge Manning and Chief Justice Waite. Cambridge, 1888.

The French War Papers of the Maréchal de Lévis, with comments by Frs.
Parkman and J. Winsor, Cambridge, 1888.

J. Watts de Peyster, Esq., New York, (author.)

Miscellanies, by Col. A. Schuyler de Peyster, 1774-1813, 2 vols.

Service with the French Troops in Africa—By an Officer in the U. S. Army.

Deputy Minister of Education, Ontario :

A collection of valuable pamphlets (80) by the Rev. Dr. Eg. Ryerson and
J. G. Hodgins, Esq., Toronto. Presented to the Library by Dr. Hod-
gins.

Cornell University, Utica, N. Y. :

The Cornell University Register for 1884-85, 1886-87.

The Library Bulletin of Cornell University for 1888.

Johns Hopkins University :

The University Register for 1887-88.

Annual Report of the President of the University, 1888.

McGill University, Montreal :

McGill University and Examination Papers for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81,
1882-83, 1883-4, 1885-86.

Manitoba University :

The University Calender for the years 1884, 1887, 1888.

Minnesota Historical Society :

Catalogue of the Library of the Minnesota Historical Society, 2 vols., 8vo.,
St. Paul, 1888. .

Montreal Horticultural Society :

Tenth annual report of the Society, for 1884-85.

Montreal Corporation. (From the City Clerk) :

Annual report of the Corporation of the City of Montreal for 1886. French
and English, 2 vols.

La République Française :

Correspondance de Mazarin, vol. 3 et 4.

Tableau général des mouvements de Cabotage, 1884.

Chicago Board of Trade :

Report 1887.

Imperial Federation League :

Journal.

National Board of Trade, (U.S.) :

Report for 1888.

New-York Produce Exchange, Secretary of :

Annual Reports, 1873-4 to 1887-8.

Pennsylvania Learned Societies :

Proceedings of Banquet given in commemoration of signing the constitution of the United States, 1 vol.

Royal Colonial Institute :

Proceedings, vol. 19.

Toronto Board of Trade :

Report 1887.

Corporation of the City of Toronto :

The Queen's Jubilee and Toronto "Called Back" from 1887 to 1847, by C. C. Taylor, 8vo. Toronto, 1887.

Le Gouvernement Belge :

Annuaire Statistique de la Belgique pour 1887.

Tableau général du commerce avec les pays étrangers pendant les années 1886 et 1887.

Recueil des anciennes Ordonnances de la Belgique.

Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique, 1887.

The Government of British Columbia :

Journals, 1888.

Laws, 1888.

Sessional Papers, 1888; 4 copies.

The Government of the Cape of Good Hope :

Civil Service List.

Sources of Revenue of the Colony, 1887.

Statistical Register, 1887.

Votes and Proceedings, 1887.

----- Appendix 1, 2.

The Dominion Government :

Criminal Law Statutes, 1887, Eng. and Fr. (6 copies.)

Johnson's Graphic Statistics. (6 copies.)

Statutes, Journals and Sessional Papers for 1888.

The Government of Hong Kong :

Blue Books, 1887:

*The Imperial Government :**Hansard.* Vols. 325, 326, 327, 328 and 329.

Statutes, 1887.

Commons Papers, 1886. Vols. 1 to 5 and 7 to 76.

do Journals.

Lords Papers, 1886. Vols. 1 to 60.

do Journals.

Zoological Reports. (H. M. S. Challenger.) Vols. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28.

The Government of India :

Madras Code, 1887.

Archæological survey of India. Vol. 23, and Index to vols. 1 to 23.

Punjab Code.

Trigonometrical Survey of India. Vol. 10.

Code of Civil Procedure of India, 1888.

The Government of Jamaica :

Blue Book, 1886-7.

Hand Book, 1888-9.

Laws, 1887 and 1888.

The Government of Manitoba :

Consolidated Statutes, 1880-1. (2 copies.)

Statutes, 1887 and 1888. (8 copies.)

Statutes, 1887.

The Government of New Brunswick :

Council Journals, 1887.

Assembly Journals, 1885 and 1886.

Royal Gazette, 1887.

Statutes, 1888.

The Government of Newfoundland :

Consolidated Statutes.

Census, 1884.

The Government of New South Wales :

Journals, Leg. Council, 1878-9, 1879-80; 5 vols.

Statutes, 1885-6.

Votes and Proceedings, 1885-6; 7 vols.

The Government of New Zealand :

Statutes, 1887, 1887-8 and 1888.

Journals. House of Representatives, 1887.

Debates. Vols. 58 to 63.

Journals. Leg. Council.

Statistics, 1885, 1887 and 1887, part 3.

North-West Territories :

Journals of 1877 to 1885. (4 copies.)

The Government of Nova Scotia :

Laws, 1888; (3 copies.)

Journals of Assembly, 1888; (2 copies.)

Debates, 1864-5. 1 vol.

The Government of Ontario :

Gazette, 1887.

Sessional Papers, 1888. (6 copies).

Journals, 1888. (6 copies).

Index to Journals and Sessional Papers, 1867-8 to 1888. (6 copies.)

Statutes, 1888. (6 copies.)

Report on Agriculture and Arts, 1887. (2 copies.)

The Quebec Government :

Official Gazette, 1887; 2 vols.

Sessional Papers, 1887. (6 copies, Fr.)

do do 1888. Vols. 1 and 2, (6 copies, Fr.)

do do 1888. Vols. 1 and 2, 6 (copies, Eng.)

The Government of Queensland :

Census, 1886.

Parliamentary Debates. Vols. 40 to 47 and vols. 51, 52 and 53.

The Government of Prince Edward Island :

Acts, 1888.

Ass'y. Journals, 1887.

The Government of Tasmania :

Journals and Papers, 1886. 2 vols., and 1887. 3 vols.

The United States Government :

Senate Miscellaneous Documents, 1881-2. Vol. 7.

House do do 1882-3. Vol. 13, pts. 12, 17, 20, 21 and 22.

do Executive do 1884-5. Vols 3 and 13.

Senate do do 1885-6. Vols. 1 to 7.

do Reports, 1885-6. Vols. 1 to 11.

do Miscellaneous Documents, 1885-6. Vols. 2, 3, 7 and 8.

House do do Vols. 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18,
19, 20, 21 and 26.

House Reports, 1885-6. Vols. 3 to 12.

do Executive Documents, 1885-6. Vols. 1, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20,
22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37.

Senate Journal, 1887-8.

House do do

The United States Government—Concluded.

Census, 1880. Vols. 17 and 19.

Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's office. Vol. 9.

Report of Comptroller of Currency, 1887.

do Currency, 1888.

do Commerce and Navigation, 1887.

do Secretary of the Treasury, 1887.

do Commissioner of Education, 1885-6.

do Chief of Engineers, 1886. 3 pts, 1887, 4 vols.

do The Vessels of the United States, 1888. 19th. Ann. Report.

do Smithsonian Institute, 1885, pt. 2.

do Geological Survey, 1885, 1886.

do Internal Commerce, 1887.

do Commissioner of Patents, 1887.

do Bureau of Labour, 1887.

do National Museum. Vol. 10.

Commercial Relations, 1885-6 and 1887.

Congressional Record. Vol. 19, pts. 1 to 9.

Contested Election Cases, 8 vols.

Decisions on Pension Claims. Pt. 1.

Papers on proposed Fisheries Treaty. (4 copies.)

Sawyer, Lt. F. E. Sailing Directions; Indian Ocean.

War of the Rebellion. Vol. 21.

American Nautical Almanac, 1889.

Pacific Coasters Nautical Almanac, 1889.

Atlantic do do do

American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1889 and 1891.

Official Records of the War of the Rebellion. Vols. 20 and 21.

The State of Connecticut :

Law Reports. Vol. 55.

Legislative Documents, 1888. 2 vols.

Register and Manual, 1888.

Report of Board of Agriculture, 1887.

Revised Statutes, 1887.

The State of Iowa :

Labour Report, 1887.

The State of Kansas :

Board of Health Report, 1887.

Law Reports.

Report of Bar Association, 1888.

do State Librarian, 1888.

The State of Louisiana :

Acts, 1888.

House of Representatives, 1888.

Senate Journals, 1888.

The State of Massachusetts :

Public Documents, 1886. 4 vols.

Manual for the General Court, 1888.

Law Reports. Vols. 145 and 146.

Labour Report, 1887.

Reports of Statistics of Labour, 1882, '85 and '86.

Census, 1875, 1880 and 1885.

Acts, 1888.

Journal of Senate, 1888.

do House of Representatives, 1888.

The State of Michigan :

Report of Commissioner of Railroads, 1887.

Crop Reports, 1887-8.

Annual Report of Bureau of Labour, 1888.

Senate Journals, 1887. Vols. 1 and 2.

House do do Vols. 1, 2 and 3.

Law Reports. Vols. 60 and 61.

Insurance Reports, 1888.

Auditor General's Report, 1887.

Labour Reports, 1888 and 1889.

State of Minnesota :

Law Reports. Vols. 36 and 37.

State of New Jersey :

Law Reports, 49.

Chancery Reports, 43.

Stewart's, (N. J.,) Law Digest. 3 vols.

Labour Report, 1886 and 1887.

The State of New York :

Laws, 1888.

Senate Journals, 1888.

do Documents, 1888.

Ass'y. do do

do Journals, 1888.

Appeal Reports. Vols. 107 to 110.

Supreme Court Reports. Vols. 53, 54, 55 and 56.

The State of New York—Concluded.

Report of Labour Statistics, 1887.

do State Museum, 1886 and 1887.

do do University, 1888.

Chamber of Commerce. Annual Rept., 1887-8.

Manual for the use of the State, 1888.

Hall, J. Natural History of N. Y. Vol. 7.

The State of Ohio :

Report on Labour Statistics, 1887.

State of Pennsylvania :

Official Documents. Vols. 1 to 5, 1886-7; and 1887-8. 3 vols.

Report of Geological Survey, 1886. 2 vols.

do Agriculture, 1887.

do Public Charities, 1887.

do State College, 1886.

do Secretary of Internal Affairs, 1887, 3 pts.

do The Treasurer, 1887.

do Adjutant General, 1887.

do Auditor do do

do Public Instruction, 1887.

do Savings Banks, 1887.

do Soldiers and Orphans Institute, 1887.

do Sinking Fund, 1887.

State of Wisconsin :

Collections of State Historical Society for 1883-1887. 2 vols.

Catalogue of Library of do do do Vols. 1-7

The Government of Victoria, (Australia) :

Acts, 1887.

Debates. Vols. 54, 55 and 56.

Votes and Proceedings, 1887. 3 vols.

Zoology of Victoria (Illustrated) by F. McCoy, 14 parts, 8 vo. Melbourne, 1878-87.

Alphabetical Index of Authors and subjects.

This Index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found.

The names of the authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS. The titles of Works and of Works having no Author's name are printed in Roman Letters. Subjects are printed in *Italics*.

Index alphabétique des auteurs et des matières.

Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en PETITES CAPITALES; les titres des ouvrages et les ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

	PAGE
ABBOT, H. L. Defence of the sea coast of the United States.....	686
Abington, Mrs. (Miss Barton, actress). Life of.....	480
ABOUT, E. Germaine	884
——— Homme (l') à l'oreille cassée.....	884
——— Tolla	884
——— Les mariages de Paris.....	884
Académie des Sciences, Comptes-rendus de l'. Vol. 100-105.....	910
ACLAND (A. H. D.) and JONES, B. Working men co-operators.....	472
ACOLLAS, Em. Le droit mis à la portée de tout le monde.....	258
ADAMS, H. B. Co-operation in the United States.....	472
ADAMS, H. C. Juridical Glossary.....	59
ADAMS, Rev. H. C. Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand	826
AGASSIZ, A. Three Cruises of the U. S. Survey Steamer "Blake".....	579
AGRICULTURE.	

American Short Horn Herd Book, 1888.

Annuaire de la Société des Agriculteurs.

Bailly, O. L'art d'élever et d'engraisser les porcs.

Baron. Méthodes de reproduction en Zootechnie.

Barral, J. A. Dictionnaire d'Agriculture. Vol. 2.

Baurin, J. L'art d'engraisser les bœufs, les vaches et les veaux.

Bellair, G. A. Culture du pommier à cidre.

Benoit, C. L. La vraie manière d'élever les oies.

Bois, M. Nouvel art d'élever les pigeons.

Canadian Agriculture. *Can. P.*, vol. 639.

Canadian Bee Journal.

Canadian Horticulturist.

Canadian Poultry Review.

Canu, F. Météorologie et prévision du temps.

Clydesdale Stud Book, 1886, 1888.

Clydesdale Stud Book of Canada. Vols. 1, 2.

Country (The) Gentleman. Vol. 52 (1887).

Courtois, G. Culture maraîchère.

Ernouf, le baron. L'art des jardins.

AGRICULTURE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Farmer's and Country Gentleman's Almanack, 1888.
 Florist (The) and Pomologist.
 Girard, M. Les abeilles.
 Grandeau, L. Etudes agronomiques (2e et 3e Séries).
 Joigneaux, P. Le livre de la ferme.
 Journal d'agriculture pratique.
 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society.
 Larbalétrier, A. Alimentation rationnelle des animaux domestiques.
 ——— Analyse chimique des matières agricoles.
 ——— Animaux utiles à l'agriculture.
 ——— Animaux nuisibles à l'agriculture.
 ——— Le cheval.
 ——— Le chien : la rage et son traitement.
 ——— Les engrais organiques et le fumier de la ferme.
 ——— Les engrais chimiques.
 ——— L'ensilage et la conservation des fourrages.
 ——— Les insectes utiles et nuisibles.
 ——— Maladies de la vigne.
 ——— Le phylloxéra.
 ——— La terre arable ou terre végétale.
 Lavalard, E. Le cheval dans l'économie rurale.
 Live Stock Journal Almanac for 1889.
 Loiseau, H. Culture pratique de la vigne.
 ——— Le vin : vendanges, cuvaisons, etc.
 Lombard, A. Manière d'élever les abeilles.
 Lynch, W. H. Scientific dairy practice.
 ——— La pratique de la laiterie.
 Maine. Report on diseases among cattle.
 Malé, M. La betterave à sucre et potagère.
 ——— L'asperge.
 Michigan. Report of State Board of Agriculture, 1887.
 ——— Report State Horticultural Society.
 Montreal Horticultural Society. Reports 1884-5-6.
 Muntz et Gérard. Les engrais.
 National Live Stock Journal, 1887.
 Nicolas, M. L. Guide du sylviculteur.
 Ontario Annual Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture.
 Passy, L. Mélanges scientifiques et littéraires (Agriculture).
 Pennsylvania. State Board of Agriculture, Report for 1887.
 Rivoiron, E. Les plantes d'appartements.
 ——— Les fleurs dans les petits jardins.
 Routillet, F. Nouvel art d'élever les canards.
 ——— Nouvel art d'élever les poulets.
 Santini, E. Premières notions d'agriculture.
 Stables, W. G. Tea, the drink of pleasure and of health.
 Stewart, E. W. Feeding animals.
 Verguet, A. L'art d'élever et de multiplier les faisans.
 Vick's Illustrated Magazine.
 Villet, V. L'art de gouverner les vaches laitières.
 ——— L'art de choisir les vaches laitières.

AIMARD, G. Le Brésil nouveau.....	1356
Alaska. Natural history of.....	611
——— Reports on. <i>Amer. Pam.</i> Vols. 267, 275, 276, 277.	
Albany (N. Y.). The Annals of. By J. Munsell.....	1242

	PAGE
Album paléographique: Documents relatifs à l'histoire de France.....	144
ALCORTA, A. Cours de droit international public.....	268
ALERDING, Rev. H. The Catholic Church in the diocese of Vincennes.....	1196
ALEXANDRE, Chas. Madame de Lamartine	493
ALFIERI, V. Tragedies, translated by E. A. Bowring.....	894
ALFRED, King. Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius	829
ALLAIN, Em. Rio de Janeiro. Etude sur la capitale du Brésil	1200
ALLARD, P. Histoire des persécutions pendant le 3e siècle	24
ALLEN, E. Heron. Manual of Cheirosophy.....	632
————— The Science of the Hand... ..	632
————— Practical Cheirosophy.....	632
Allen, Ethan, and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76. By H. W. De Puy...	1241
ALLEN, G. The White Man's Foot.....	827
ALLEN, J. A. Day dreams, by a Butterfly	1409
ALLEN, J. D. (The Wandering Bard)—Poems.....	1409
ALLEN, J. H. Tariff and its evils	159
ALLEN, W. Gov. Chamberlain's administration in S. Carolina	1251
ALLIES, T. W. The Holy See and the Wandering of the Nations.....	22
ALLIOLI, J. F. d'. Commentaire sur les divines écritures	16
ALLMAN, G. J. Report on Hydroida. Part II (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep. v. 23</i>). ..	635
America. Discovery of the origin of the name of	1164
American Ancestry, Edited by Thos. P. Hughes. Vols. 1 and 2	1226
American Catholic Historical Researches, vol. 5 (1888).....	1182
American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia. Records of the	1182
American Economic Association.....	486
American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1891.....	687
American and Foreign Iron and Steel Association.	514

AMERICAN ORATIONS.

AMERICAN ORATIONS, FROM THE COLONIAL PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.—Selected as specimens of eloquence, and with special reference to epochs and issues of American History.

CONTENTS: Vol. I.—I.—Colonialism.

Patrick Henry—Convention of Delegates, March 28, 1775. Patrick Henry—On the Expediency of Adopting the Federal Constitution; Convention of Virginia, June 4, 1788. Alexander Hamilton—On the Expediency of Adopting the Federal Constitution; Convention of New York, June 24, 1788. George Washington—Inaugural Address as President of the United States, New York City, April 30, 1789.

II.—Constitutional Government.

Fisher Ames—On the British Treaty; House of Representatives, April 28, 1797. John Nicholas—On the Proposed Repeal of the Sedition Law; House of Representatives, February 25, 1879.

III.—The Rise of Democracy.

Thomas Jefferson—Inaugural Address of Thomas Jefferson, as President of the United States, March 4, 1801. Eliphalet Nott—On the Death of Alexander Hamilton, July 9,

AMERICAN ORATIONS—Continued

1804; Presbyterian Church, Albany, N. Y. John Randolph—On the Militia Bill; House of Representatives, December 10, 1811. Josiah Quincy—On the Admission of Louisiana; House of Representatives, January 14, 1811. Henry Clay—On the War of 1812; House of Representatives, January 8, 1813.

IV.—The Rise of Nationality.

John C. Calhoun—On Nullification and the Force Bill, in the United States Senate, February 15, 1833. Robert Y. Hayne—On Mr. Foote's Resolution, in the United States Senate, January 21, 1830. Daniel Webster—In Reply to Hayne, in the United States Senate, January 16, 1830.

Contents:—Vol. II.—V. The Anti-Slavery Struggle.

Wendell Phillips—On the Murder of Lovejoy; Faneuil Hall, Boston, December 8, 1837. John C. Calhoun—On the Slavery Question; Senate, March 4, 1850. Daniel Webster—On the Constitution and the Union; Senate of the United States, March 7, 1850. Henry Clay—On the Compromise of 1850; United States Senate, July 22, 1850. Wendell Phillips—On the Philosophy of the Abolition Movement, before the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, at Boston, January 27, 1853. Salmon Portland Chase—On the Kansas-Nebraska Bill; Senate, February 3, 1854. Charles Sumner—On the Kansas-Nebraska Bill; Senate, May 25, 1854. Stephen Arnold Douglas—On the Kansas-Nebraska Bill; Senate, March 3, 1854. Charles Sumner—On the Crime against Kansas; Senate, May 19-20, 1856. Preston S. Brooks—On the Sumner Assault; House of Representatives, July 14, 1856. Anson Burlingame—In Defence of Massachusetts; House of Representatives, June 21, 1856. Thomas L. Clingman—On "Debates" in Congress; House of Representatives, July 9, 1856.

Contents:—Vol. III.—V. The Anti-Slavery Struggle (continued from Vol. II.).

Abraham Lincoln—On His Nomination to the United States Senate, at the Republican State Convention, Springfield, Ill., June 17, 1858. Stephen Arnold Douglas—In Reply to Mr. Lincoln; Freeport, Ill., August 27, 1861. John Cabel Breckenridge—On the Dred-Scott Decision, before the Kentucky Legislature, December, 1859. Wm. H. Seward—On the Irrepressible Conflict; Rochester, October 25, 1858.

VI.—Secession.

Thomas L. Clingman—On Secession; Border-State Opinion (Anti-Coercion); in the United States Senate, December 4, 1860. John Jordan Crittenden—On Secession; Border-State Opinion (Unionist); in the United States Senate, December 4, 1860. Alfred Iverson—On Secession; Secessionist Opinion; in the United States Senate, December 5, 1860. Robert Toombs—On Secession; Secessionist Opinion; in the United States Senate, January 7, 1861. John Parker Hale—On Secession; Moderate Republican Opinion; in the United States Senate, December 5, 1860. Thaddeus Stevens—On Secession; Radical Republican Opinion; in the House of Representatives, January 29, 1861. Samuel Sullivan Cox—On Secession; Douglas Democratic Opinion; in the House of Representatives, January 14, 1861.

VII.—Civil War and Reconstruction.

Abraham Lincoln—First Inaugural Address, March 4, 1861. Jefferson Davis—Inaugural Address; Montgomery, Ala., February 18, 1861. Alexander Hamilton Stephens—The "Corner-Stone" Address; Athenæum, Savannah, Ga., March 21, 1861. Stephen Arnold Douglas—On the War; Address to the Illinois Legislature, Springfield, Ill., April 25, 1861. Clement L. Vallandigham—On the War and its Conduct; House of Representatives, January 14, 1863. Carl Schurz—On the Democratic War Policy; Academy of Music, Milwaukee, October 28, 1864. Henry Ward Beecher—Address at Liverpool, October 16, 1863. Abraham Lincoln—The Gettysburgh Address, November 19, 1863. Abraham Lincoln—Second Inaugural Address, March 4, 1865. Henry Winter Davis—On Reconstruction; the First Republican Theory; House of Representatives, March 22, 1864. George H. Pendleton—On Reconstruction; the Democratic Theory; House of Representatives, May 4, 1864. John Sherman—On President Johnson's Policy; United States Senate, February 23, 1866. Thaddeus Stevens—On the First Reconstruction Bill; House of

AMERICAN ORATIONS—*Concluded.*

Representatives, January 3, 1867. James Abram Garfield—On the Reaction against Reconstruction; House of Representatives, March 29, 1879. Joseph C. S. Blackburn—Reply to Mr. Garfield; House of Representatives, April 3, 1879. Atticus G. Haywood—Thanksgiving Sermon, the New South; Emory College, Oxford, Ga., November 25, 1880.

VIII.—Free Trade and Protection.

Henry Clay—On the American System; in the United States Senate, February 2-3, 1832. Frank H. Hurd—A Tariff for Revenue Only; House of Representatives, February 18, 1881.

	PAGE
American Geographical Society. Journal of the. Vols. 6-13.....	510
American Historical Association. Papers of the. Vols. 1 et 2.....	1182
American Nautical Almanac, 1890.....	687
American Short Horn Herd Book, 1888	659
ANDERSON, Dr. McCall. A treatise on Eczema.....	672
ANGERS, F. (Laure Conan). Si les Canadiennes le voulaient.....	1410
Anglican Communion, Encyclical Letter from the Bishops of the (1888)....	36
Annales de chimie et de physique. 23 vols.....	598
——— d'hygiène publique. 6 vols.	676
——— de mathématiques. 10 vols.....	602
Annual Biography and Obituary, 1817	473
Annual Register for 1887	308
Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences, 1887.....	665
ANSON, Sir W. R. Law of Contract.....	108
ANSTEY, F. Burglar Bill and other pieces.....	827

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

- Allen, E. Heron. Manual of cheirosophy.
 ———— Practical cheirosophy.
 ———— The science of the hand.
- Allman, G. J. Report on Hydroids. Part II. (Chall. Exp.)
- American Entomological Society. Transactions of.
- Arnold, E. L. Bird Life in England.
- Arpentigny, C. S. d'. The science of the hand.
- Audubon Magazine.
- Auk, The. Journal of Ornithology.
- Bate, C. S. Report on Crustacea Macrura. (Chall. Exp.)
- Berthoud, S. H. L'esprit des oiseaux.
- Bruce, A. T. Embryology of insects and arachnids.
- Canadian (The) Entomologist.
- Carpenter, P. H. Report on Crinoidea. (Chall. Exp.)
- Chamberlain, M. Catalogue of Canadian birds.
 ———— Systematic table of Canadian birds.
- Craig, A. R. The science of modern palmistry.
- Duval, M. Cours de physiologie.
- Entomologica Americana.
- Finck, H. T. Romantic love and personal beauty.
- Frédol. Le monde de la mer.
- Frith & Allen. Chiromancy; or, the science of palmistry.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Goode, G. B.	Game and food fishes of North America.	
Gunther, A. C. L. G.	Report on deep sea fishes. (Chall. Exp.)	
Haeckel, E.	Report on Siphonophoræ. (Chall. Exp.)	
Henderson, J. R.	Report on Anomura. (Chall. Exp.)	
Herdman, W. A.	Report on Tunicata. Part III. (Chall. Exp.)	
Hertwig, R.	Report on Actiniaria. (Chall. Exp.)	
La Blanchère, H. de.	L'esprit des poissons.	
	Nos compagnons ailés.	
Linstow, Dr. O. von.	Report on Entozoa. (Chall. Exp.)	
Lubbock, Sir J.	Senses, etc., of animals and insects.	
McIntosh, W. C.	Report on Phoronis Buskii. (Chall. Exp.)	
	Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie.	
Meyer, G. H. von.	Les organes de la parole.	
Pelsener, P.	Anatomy of the deep sea mollusca. (Chall. Exp.)	
	Report on Pteropoda. Parts II. and III. (Chall. Exp.)	
	Psyche.	
Quatrefages, A. de.	Les pygmées.	
Ridgway, R.	North American birds.	
Scudder, S. H.	Butterflies: their structure, changes, etc.	
Smith, E. A.	Report on Heteropoda. (Chall. Exp.)	
Sollas, W. J.	Report on Tetractinellida. (Chall. Exp.)	
Trumbull, G.	Names and portraits of birds.	
Turner, Sir W.	Report on seals. (Chall. Exp.)	
	Zoological Record. Vol. 23.	
	Zoology of Victoria, Australia.	
ANTONINI, P.	La vie réelle en Chine	557
Anvers,	Exposition universelle d'—1885.....	774
APPLETON'S	Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vols. 3 to 5	1226
————	Handbook of American Winter Resorts	1364
Aquafortistes français, Société des.	Le salon de 1887.....	715
Arabian Nights.	Lady Burton's edition of the	883
————	Supplemental Nights. Vol. 4. Sir R. F. Burton	888
Arabian Princess.	Memoirs of an.....	480
ARÇAY, J. d'.	Notes inédites sur M. Thiers	503
ARCHER, Major, J. H. L.	The British Army: its regimental records, etc... ..	406
————	The Orders of Chivalry	508

ARCHITECTURE.

Boussard, J.	L'art de bâtir sa maison.	
Builder, The.		
Burgess, E.	English and American yachts.	
Guerber.	Constructions modernes et économiques.	
	Manufacturer and Builder.	
Morrison, G. B.	Ventilation and warming of school buildings.	
Palustre, L.	La Renaissance en France (Monuments).	
Paris, Aml. E.	Plans ou dessins de navire.	
Raguenet, A.	Matériaux et documents d'architecture.	
	Rossiter & Wright. Modern house painting.	
Richardson, Henry Hobson,	and his works, by Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer.	
Viollet-le-duc, E. E.	Comment on construit une maison.	

	PAGE
Archives Canadiennes. Rapport sur les—par D. Brymner (1887).....	1277
Arctic Geography and Ethnology. Reports of the R. G. Society.....	533
Aristocracy—a novel.....	828
ARISTOTE. Traité de la génération des animaux	808
ARISTOTLE. The Politics of. With notes, by W. L. Newman.....	808
ARNAUD. Histoire naturelle anecdotique.....	607
——— Les mammifères.....	607
ARNOLD, E. L. Bird life in England	638
ARNOLD, M. Civilization in the United States, and other Essays	828
——— Essays in Criticism. 2nd Series	828
ARPEMENTIGNY, Capt. C. S. d'. The Science of the Hand (Translation).....	632
Art Treasures of America	713
Artiste, l'. 5 vols.....	698
ASHLEY, W. J. English Economic History and Theory.....	485
ASTOR, J. Emprisonnement cellulaire en France et à l'étranger.....	414
ASTRONOMY.	
Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris. Observations.	
——— Mémoires,	
Cape Observatory, Annals of the. Vol. II.	
Ferguson, J. Astronomy explained on Newton's principles.	
Flammarion, C. L'atmosphère : météorologie populaire.	
Giberne, Agnes. Among the Stars.	
——— Sun, Moon and Stars.	
Greenwich Royal Observatory. Observations, 1886.	
——— Results of magnetical and meteorological observations, 1886.	
——— Spectroscopic and photographic observations, 1886, 1887.	
Lemstrom, M. L'aurore boréale; phénomènes de l'atmosphère.	
Secchi, le P. Le soleil. 2e éd.	
ATKINSON, E. Bi-metallism in Europe	494
Atlantic Coaster's Nautical Almanac, 1889.....	687
Atlas américain (1680-1838).....	1341
AUBE, Th. Entre deux campagnes.....	526
——— A terre et à bord.....	526
AUBERTIN, J. J. A Fight with distances.....	528
AUBIN, N. Manifeste adressé au peuple du Canada (1847).....	1284
AUBINEAU, L. Regard en arrière, récits et souvenirs.....	887
AUERBACH, B. La diplomatie française et la cour de Saxe (1642-1650).....	425
Aurore (l') des Canadas, (1839-45).....	1413
Australasian Colonies, Report on.....	531
Auteurs latins. Expliqués littéralement et avec une traduction.....	829
AVAUX, Cte d'. Correspondance inédite avec son père (1627-1642).....	425
AVESNE, E. d'. Devant l'ennemi.....	434
AZAM, Dr. Hypnotisme, double conscience, etc.....	670

	PAGE
BADEN-POWELL, G. Truth about Home Rule.....	54
BAERNREITHER, G. M. English Association of working men.....	472
BAILEY, W. H. Conflict of judicial decisions.....	205
BAILLAIRGÉ, Chs. Dictionnaire de rimes, consonnances, homonymes, etc...	788
BAILLET, G. Le crédit agricole mobilier.....	422
BAILLON, le Cte de. Henriette-Marie de France—reine d'Angleterre.....	383
BAILLY, C. L'art d'élever et d'engraisser les porcs (<i>Bro. sur l'Agric</i>).....	654
BAIN, E. Merchant and Craft guilds of Aberdeen.....	472
Baireuth. Margravine of—and Voltaire. By Dr G. Horn.....	444
BALL, J. T. Legislative systems in Ireland.....	51
BALLANTYNE, A. Lord Carteret, a political biography (1690-1763).....	483
BALLOU, M. Edge-tools of speech.....	855
Baltimore Board of Trade Report.....	524
BALZAC, H. de. Le lys dans la vallée.....	879
----- Cousin Bette (Translation).....	879
----- Cousin Pons.....	879
----- The Magic Skin (La peau de chagrin) Trans.....	879
----- Eugénie Grandet.....	879
----- Modeste Mignon (Translation).....	879
----- Ursule Mironët.....	879
----- Théorie de la démarche.....	879
Bampton Lectures in 1888. (Bartlett).....	23
BANBURY, G. A. L. Sierra Leone; or, The White Man's Grave.....	563
BANCROFT, Mr. and Mrs. On and Off the Stage.....	481
BANCROFT, H. B. History of Mexico, vol. 6.....	1216
----- California Pastoral, 1769-1848.....	1216
----- California inter Pocuia, 1848-1856.....	1216
----- Popular Tribunals, vols. 1 and 2.....	1216
BARBEY D'AUREVILLY, J. Du dandysme et de Geo. Brummell.....	881
----- Le théâtre contemporain.....	801
----- Les philosophes et les écrivains religieux.....	801
BARBOU, A. Biographie du Gén. Boulanger.....	482
BARBOUR, G. M. Florida for Tourists, Invalids and Settlers.....	1384
BARDOUX, A. Madame de Custine.....	426
BARETY, Dr A. Le magnétisme animal.....	670
BARKER'S Trade and Finance Annual.....	500
Barlow, Joel. Life and letters, by C. B. Todd.....	1229
BARON. Méthodes de reproduction en Zootechnie.....	658
BAROT, O. Les usuriers de Paris.....	884
BARRAL, J. A. Dictionnaire d'Agriculture. Vol. 2.....	650

	PAGE
BARROIL, E. L'art équestre	724
BARRON, J. A. Bills of Sale	138
BARROWS, W. The United States of yesterday and of to-morrow	1257
———— The Indian side of the Indian Question	161
BARTHELEMY, H. L'ennemi ; l'ennemi chez lui	391
BARTLETT, R. E. The Letter and the Spirit. (<i>Bampton Lect.</i> , 1888).....	23
BARTSCH (K.) and HORNING, Ad. La langue et la littérature française.....	787
BASTARD, G. Sanglants combats	434
BATE, C. S. Report on the Crustacea Macrura (<i>Chall. Exp., Zool. Rep. v 24</i>)	635
BATE, Jno. Six thousand illustrations of moral and religious truths	855
BAUDRILLART, H. Les populations agricoles de la France.....	405
BAUMEL, L. Maladies de l'appareil digestif	668
BAURIN, J. L'art d'engraisser les bœufs, les vaches et les veaux (<i>Bro. sur l'agric.</i>)	654
BAXENDALE, Rev. W. Dictionary of Anecdote, Incident and illustrative Fact	828
BAXTER, J. P. The British Invasion from the North (1776-1777)	1264
BAYNE, P. Martin Luther, his life and work	36
BEACONSFIELD, Lord. Political Life of.....	449
BEAR, W. E. The British farmer and his competitors	471
BEARD, C. The Reformation in relation to modern thought and knowledge (<i>Hibbert Lectures</i> , 1883).....	52
BEAUGRAND, H. Mélanges : trois conférences.....	1409
BEAUNIS, H. Le somnambulisme provoqué.....	670
BEAUREGARD, J. O. Législation italienne	382
BEAUREGARD, P. V. La main-d'œuvre et son prix.....	415
BEAUSSIRE, Em. Les principes du droit ...	256
BEECHER, H. W. Speeches on the American Revolution delivered in England	1269
BELLAIR, G. A. Culture du pommier à cidre.....	654
BELLE, G. La cuisine pour les enfants, les malades, etc.....	735
BELLES LETTRES, Canadian.	
Abbey (The) of Rathmore. Noel, Mrs. J. W.	
After Weary Years. O'Brien, Most Rev. Dr.	
Among the Millet. Lampman, Arch.	
Au foyer de mon Presbytère. Gingras, l'Abbé A.	
Blundering (A) Boy. Munro, B. W.	
Canadian Leaves. Edited by Fairchild, G. M.	
Captive et Bourreau. Gauvreau, Chas. A.	
Christian Wedding Ring. Letters and poems by a Lady.	
Coups de bec et coups de plume. Tremblay, E.	
Day Dreams of a Butterfly. Allen, J. A.	
De Roberval. Duvar, John H.	

BELLES LETTRES, CANADIAN—Continued.

- Doom of Mamelons. Murray, W. H. H.
 Enamorado (The), a drama. Duvar, John H.
 Encyclopédie (l') Canadienne. Bibaud, Michel.
 Enfant (l'), perdu et retrouvé. Proulx, l'Abbé J. B.
 Epreuves (les) d'un orphelin. Gauvreau, Chas. A.
 Exploits de d'Iberville. Rousseau, Edm.
 Garland gathered at morn. Hazelwood, H.
 Gems for the Home Circle. Leonard, Mrs. C.
 Gems from Canadian Authors.
 Gerrard (The) Street Mystery. Dent, J. Chas.
 Gleaner Tales. Sellar, R.
 Hardscrabble. Richardson, Major.
 Jeanne la Fileuse, nouv. édit. Beaugrand, H.
 Journalisme Canadien, Histoire du. *Bro. Can.* vol. 561.
 Légende (la) d'un peuple. Fréchette, Louis
 Loose Leaves from the Portfolio of a Patriot. Sutherland, T. J.
 Matilda Montgomerie. Richardson, Major.
 Mélanges : Trois Conférences. Beaugrand, H.
 Monographies et Esquisses. Lemoine, J. M.
 Mystery (The) of Martha Warne. Campbell, A.
 Niagara Falls, a poem. Liston, J. K.
 Observateur (l'), 1830-31. Bibaud, Michel.
 One Mistake : a Manitoban reminiscence. "Zero."
 Original Acrostics. Howson, G. J.
 Poems. Allen, J. D.
 Poems. Blair, John.
 Poems. Colgan, John C.
 Poetical Works. Higginson, T.
 Questions d'histoire littéraire. Chartrand, l'Abbé V.
 Recueil de Cantiques (1804). Boucher, l'Abbé J. B.
 Romance (A) of Toronto. Savigny, Mrs. Ann G.
 Riel, tragédie. Pâquin, Dr. Elz.
 Revue Canadienne, nouv. série. Vol. 6.
 Si les Canadiennes le voulaient. "Laure Conan." Angers, Mlle F.
 Songs by the Way. Darnell, Rev. H. T.
 Sundays in Yoho. Campbell, Mary E.
 Tales of a Western Life. Pocock, H. R. A.
 Tangled Ends. "Esperance."
 They two; or Phases of Life in Eastern Canada 50 years ago.
 Varsity (The), prose and poetry.
 Voix (une) d'outre tombe; poésies. Martineau, l'Abbé F.
 Water-lily (The). Waters, F.
 Young Seigneur (The). Chateaucclair, W., *pseud.*
 See also *Can. Pam.*, vols. 636, 637, 639, 651, 653.

BELLES LETTRES, English and American.

- Adventures of Herbert Massey in Eastern Africa. Cameron, V. L.
 After Breakfast. Sala, G. A.
 All Sorts and Conditions of Men. Besant, W.
 Anecdote, Incident and Illustrative Fact. Dictionary of. Baxendale, Rev. W.
 Annie Kilburn. Howells, W. D.
 Argonauts (The), of North Liberty. Harte, Bret.
 Ariadne, the story of a Dream. "Ouida."
 Aristocracy—a novel.
 Army Society : Life in a garrison town. Winter, J. S.
 Ballades of a Country Book-worm. Hutchinson, T.
 Before the Curfew and other poems. Holmes, O. W.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—Continued.

- Black (The) Arrow. Stevenson, R. L.
 Blarney (The) Ballads. Graves, C. L.
 Boyhood (The) of Christ. Wallace, Lew.
 Bryant, W. C. Poetical Works.
 Burglar Bill and other pieces. Anstey, F.
 By Oelia's Arbour. Besant & Rice.
 Canolles : Fortunes of a Partizan of '81. Cooke, J. E.
 Case of Mr. Lucraft. Besant & Rice.
 Chanteur (Un) romain. Crawford, F. M.
 Chaplain of the Fleet. Besant & Rice.
 Chris. Norris, W. E.
 Civilization in the United States, and other Essays. Arnold, M.
 Classified Gems of thought. Proctor, F. B.
 Confessions of a Young Man. Moore, G.
 Congo (The) Rovers. Collingwood, H.
 Cosmopolitan Essays. Temple, Sir R.
 Count Lucanor. Fifty stories of Patronio.
 Countess (The) Eve. Shorthouse, J. H.
 Deemster, The. Caine, T. H.
 Diana Barrington. Croker, Mrs. John.
 Docteur (le) Claudius. Crawford, F. M.
 Dusantes, The. Stockton, F. R.
 Dynamiters, The. Stevenson, R. L. & Mrs.
 Eavesdropper, The. Payn, J.
 Edge-tools of Speech. Ballou, M.
 Elect (The) Lady. Macdonald, Geo.
 Esperanza. Bowman, Annie.
 Essays, theological and literary. Hutton, R. H.
 Essays in Criticisms, 2nd series. Arnold, M.
 Eve—a novel. Gould, S. Baring.
 For God and Gold. Corbett, J.
 For Name and Fame. Henty, G. A.
 Fraternity—a romance.
 Fritz and Eric ; or, The Brother Crusoes. Hutcheson, J. C.
 Gabriel Allen, M.P. Henty, G. A.
 Golden Butterfly. Besant & Rice.
 Great (The) Cryptogram : Francis Bacon's cipher. Donnelly, J.
 Harp and Crown. Besant & Rice.
 Heartsease and Rue. Lowell, J. R.
 Heir (The) of Linne. Buchanan, R.
 Herne Lodge. Desart, Earl of.
 Herr Paulus. Besant, W.
 Household (The) of Glen Holly. Lillie, L. C.
 Iddlesleigh, Earl of. Lectures and Essays.
 In Far Lochaber. Black, W.
 In Ole Virginia. Page, T. N.
 In Savage Africa ; or, Adventures of Frank Baldwin. Cameron, V. L.
 In the King's Name. Fenn, G. M.
 Irish Wonders ; popular tales. Manally, D. R.
 Island, The ; or, An adventure of a Person of Quality. Whiteing, R.
 Jenkin, F. Papers, literary, scientific, &c.
 John Ward, preacher. Deland, Mrs. M.
 Johnson, Dr. S., Wit and wisdom of. Selected by Hill, G. B.
 Joyce. Oliphant, Mrs.
 Lady Chesterfield's letters to her daughter. Sala, G. A.
 Lamb, Chas. Letters, newly arranged by Ainger, A.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—Continued.

- Leal (A) Lass. King, R. A.
 Little (A) Maid of Acadie. Reeves, M. C. L.
 Living London: being Echoes re-echoed. Sala, G. A.
 Maiwa's Revenge. Haggard, H. R.
 Marchesa (la) Curantoni. Crawford, F. M.
 Mark Seaworth. Kingston, W. H. G.
 Mark Twain's Library of Humour.
 Mary, the Queen of the House of David. Walsh, Rev. A. S.
 Marzio's Crucifix. Crawford, F. M.
 Melchior's Dream and other tales. Ewing, J. H.
 Memories and Portraits. Stevenson, R. L.
 Mere (A) child. Walford, L. B.
 Monks of Thelema. Besant & Rice.
 Mores Catholici; or, The Ages of Faith. Digby, K. H.
 Mr. Barnes of New York. Gunter, A. C.
 Mr. Isaacs. (Traduction.) Crawford, F. M.
 Mr. Meeson's Will. Haggard, H. R.
 Mr. Potter of Texas. Gunter, A. C.
 My Little Girl. Besant & Rice.
 Mystery (The) of the Ocean Star. Russell, W. C.
 New (The) Antigone—a romance.
 New Arabian Nights. Stevenson, R. L.
 New (The) judgment of Paris. Lafargue, P.
 Nigel Fortescue. Westall, W.
 Ninette, an idyll of Provence. Dempster, C. L. H.
 One Traveller returns. Murray & Herman.
 Orosius. History of the World. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version.
 Pleasures (The) of life. Lubbock, Sir J.
 Paroisse (une) isolée. Crawford, F. M.
 Paston Carew. Linton, Mrs. E. L.
 Paul Patoff. Crawford, F. M.
 Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand. Adams, Rev. H. C.
 Pike County Ballads. Hay, Jno.
 Pirate (The) Island. Collingwood, H.
 Political and occasional Poems. Praed, W. M.
 Prince (A) of the Blood. Payn, J.
 Queer (A) race. Westall, W.
 Quotations, Classical and Foreign. King, W. F. H.
 Radna; or, the Great Conspiracy of 1881. Princess Olga.
 Ready Money Mortiboy. Besant & Rice.
 Red Spider (Picc. Nov. 182.) Gould, S. Baring.
 Robert Elsmere. Ward, Mrs. H.
 Rover's (The) Secret. Collingwood, H.
 Sara Crewe. Burnett, Mrs. F. H.
 Saracinesca. Crawford, F. M.
 Sea (A) Change; or, Love's Stowaway. Howells, W. D.
 Sealed Orders. Phelps, E. S.
 Seamy Side. Besant & Rice.
 Second (The) Son. Oliphant, Mrs., and Aldrich, T. B.
 Secret (The) of the Sands. Collingwood, H.
 Seven (The) Sons of Mammom. Sala, G. A.
 Shakespeare, Dethroning. Letters and editorials from the "Daily Telegraph."
 Shakespearian Rarities at Hollingbury Copse. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.
 Six thousand illustrations of moral and religious truths. Bate, Jno.
 Son (A) of Hagar. (Picc. Nov. 179.) Caine, T. H.
 Spell (The) of Ashtorath. Osborne, D.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—Continued.

- Strange Adventures of a House-boat. Black, W.
 Strange (A) Manuscript found in a copper cylinder.
 Stratford Records and the Shakespeare autotype. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.
 Struggles for Life. Knighton, W.
 Studies, new and old. Courtney, W. L.
 Surly Tim and other stories. Burnett, Mrs. F. H.
 Sweet Nellie. Besant & Rice.
 Sylvia Arden. Crawford, O.
 Teacher (A) of the Violin. Shorthouse, J. H.
 Ten (The) Years' Tenant. Besant & Rice.
 This Son of Vulcan. Besant & Rice.
 Through the long nights. Linton, Mrs. E. L.
 Tom Cringle's Log. Scott, M.
 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay. Besant & Rice.
 Unlaid (An) Ghost.
 We and the World, and other tales. Ewing, J. H.
 White (The) Man's foot. Allen, Grant.
 Winter Entertainments, what to read at. Langbridge, Rev. F.
 Winter (A) picnic. Dickinson (J. & E. E.) and Dowd, S. E.
 With the Immortals. Crawford, F. M.
 Woman's (A) Face. Warden, F.
 World (The) went very well then. Besant, W.

BELLES LETTRES, Françaises.

- Aventures périlleuses au pays des diamants. Boussenard, L.
 A travers le passé. Kératry, le Cte de.
 Andrée. Duruy, Geo.
 Amoureuses, (les) poèmes et fantaisies. Daudet, Alp.
 Amour (l') et la guerre. Enault, L.
 Amie, (l'). Gréville, H.
 Bande (la) Graaft. Gueroult, C.
 Belle étoile. Féval, P.
 Belle (la) Nivernaise: l'histoire d'un vieux bateau. Daudet, A.
 Blanche-Neige. Chandeneux, C. de.
 Bohemians of the Latin Quarter. Murger, H.
 Bonhomme (le) Misère. Lapointe, A.
 Boucaniers, les. Duplessis, P.
 Cadet (le) de la famille. Lavergne, A. de.
 Capitaine (le) Simon. Féval, P.
 Cavalière, la. Féval, P.
 Chanson (la) des étoiles. Rameau, J.
 Chasse (la) au roi. Féval, P.
 Chateaupauvre. Féval, P.
 Château (le) de velours. Féval, P.
 Chevalier (le) de Kéramour. Féval, P.
 Chevalier (le) Ténèbre. Féval, P.
 Chouans et bleus. Féval, P.
 Christine. Enault, L.
 Citerne (la) aux rubis. Du Boisgobey, F.
 Cœurs (les) héroïques. Derennes, G.
 Compagnons (les) du silence. Féval, P.
 Contes fantastiques. Nodier, Chs.
 Contes populaires de la Gascogne. Bladé, J. F.
 Corbeilles d'histoire. Féval, P.
 Corentin Quimper, la première aventure de. Féval, P.
 Cousin Bette. (Eng. translation). Balzac, H. de.
 Cousin Pons. Balzac, H. de.
 Couteaux (les) d'or. Féval, P.

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES —Continued.

- Crime (le) du bois des Hogues. Ferry, G.
 Dandysme (du) et de George Brummell. Barbey d'Aurevilly, J.
 Dans les salons, pièces à dire. Carcassonne, Ad.
 Désespéré (le). Bloy, L.
 Deux incidents de la question catholique en Angleterre. Craven, Mme A.
 Disparu. Delpit, A.
 Divorçons. Sardou, V.
 Dix ans de Bohême. Goudeau, E.
 Eliane. Craven, Mme A.
 En famille. Souvestre, Em.
 Errants (les) de nuit. Féval, P.
 Espion (l') Gismarck. Dubut de Laforest, J. L.
 Etapes (les) d'une conversion (1er récit). Féval, P.
 Eugénie Grandet. Balzac, H. de.
 Exemples (les) célèbres. Lemaire, H.
 Fanfarons (les) du roi. Féval, P.
 Farniente—poésies. Berge, J.
 Fiancée (la) du maronite. Kittl, Mme M. G.
 Fiancée (la) de la Fontenelle. Héricault, C. d'.
 Figarismes de Caliban. Bergerat, Em.
 Fille (la) de Roland—drame. Bornier, Vte. H. de.
 Fille (la) de Dosia. Gréville, H.
 Fille (la) du Juif-errant. Féval, P.
 Fils (le) Maugars. Theuriet, A.
 Fin (la) du marquisat d'Aurel. La Madelène, H. de.
 Fonds (les) perdus. La Madelène, H. de.
 Fontaine-aux-perles. Féval, P.
 Fortunate (The) Lovers. Novels from the Heptameron.
 Frankley. Gréville, H.
 Gant (le) perdu. Conscience, H.
 Garde (le) de corps. Duruy, Geo.
 Germaine. About, E.
 Gibet, le. Chevalier, Em.
 Goncourt, Journal des.
 Grillon (le) du moulin. Ponson du Terrail.
 Heptameron, The. Translation. Margaret of Navarre.
 Héptameron, l'. Marguerite de Navarre.
 Histoire d'une parisienne. Feuillet, O.
 Histoire (une) de revenants. Féval, P.
 Homme (l') à l'oreille cassée. About, E.
 Homme (l') du gaz. Féval, P.
 Homme (l') et l'argent. Souvestre, Em.
 Home Rule : mœurs irlandaises. Poirée, E.
 Homme (un) d'aujourd'hui. Rabussan, H.
 Immortel, l'. Daudet, A.
 Incendie (l') des folies plastiques. Dreyfus, A.
 Joli (un) monde. Macé, G.
 Lectures journalières. Souvestre, Em.
 Loup (le) blanc. Féval, P.
 Louve, la. Féval, P.
 Lys (le) dans la vallée. Balzac, H. de.
 Madame Chrysanthème. Loti, P.
 Mlle. de Bressier. Delpit, A.
 Magic (The) Skin. (La peau de chagrin) Eng. translation. Balzac, H. de.
 Main-de-cire. Boubée, S.
 Manon Lescault, Story of. (Translation). Prevost, l'abbé.
 Mariage (le) de Gérard. Theuriet, A.
 Mariages de Paris. About, E.

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—Continued.

- Martyrs (les) inconnus. Gozlan, L.
 Maurianne. Regnal, G.
 Mélanges et portraits. Caro, E.
 Mémoires d'un notaire. Pontmartin, A. de.
 Mendiant (le) noir. Féval, P.
 MÉRIMÉE, P. Nouvelles.
 Mes tiroirs. Frary, R.
 Modeste Mignon. (Eng. translation). Balzac, H. de.
 Mœurs et portraits du temps. Reybaud, L.
 Mon premier crime. Macé, G.
 Montalembert, le Cte de—une étude. Craven, Mme, A.
 Mystères (les) de Berlin. Tissot et Amero.
 Nikanor. Gréville, H.
 Œillets (les) de Kerlay. Theuriet, A.
 Oncle (l') Louis. Féval, P.
 Parvenus, les. Féval, P.
 Pécheur d'Islande. Loti, P.
 Petit (le) chose. Daudet, A.
 Pierre Blot (Étapes d'une conversion, 2e récit). Féval, P.
 Poisson (le) d'or. Féval, P.
 Pot (le) aux roses. Karr, Alp.
 Préférée, la. Conscience, H.
 Première (la) communion. (Étapes d'une conversion, 3e récit). Féval, P.
 Prince (le) Coriolani. Féval, P.
 Prudhomme, Sully, Poésies.
 Quittance (la) de minuit. Féval, P.
 Raymonde. Theuriet, A.
 Regard en arrière, récits et souvenirs. Aubineau, L.
 Régiment (le) des géants. Féval, P.
 Renan, E. Discours et conférences.
 Roger Bontemps. Féval, P.
 Roi (le) de Thessalie. Eclaw, Ary.
 Rollan pied-de-fer. Féval, P.
 Romans enfantins. Féval, P.
 Roses et Souciâ. Nottret, Mile V.
 Russie (la) rouge. Tissot et Amero.
 Sac (le) de cuir. Du Boisgobey, F.
 Saint-Barthélemy, (la), drame. Rémusat, C. de.
 Sequestré, le. Gastyne, J de.
 70 et 90. Quatrelles.
 Souris (la). Comédie. Pailleron, E.
 Souvenirs d'Amérique et de France. Par une Créole.
 Story (The) of an old boat and her crew. Translation. Daudet, A.
 Tendresses, (les) poésies. Fuster, C.
 Théorie de la démarche. Balzac, H. de.
 Thérésine. Delpit, A.
 Tolla. About, E.
 Troubat, J. Notes et pensées.
 Ursule Mirouët. Balzac, H. de.
 Usuriers (les) de Paris. Barot, O.
 Valbriant, le. Craven, Mme A.
 Veillées de la famille. Féval, P.
 Veillot, Louis. Correspondance. Tomes 5 et 6.
 Vices français. Malot, H.
 Vie (la) rustique (illustrée). Theuriet, A.
 Ville et village. Enault, L.
 Volonté. Ohnet, G.
 Voyages, Aventures et Combats. Garneray, L.

BELLES LETTRES, Foreign.

PAGE

Alfieri. Tragedies. Translated by Bowring, E. A.	
Anna Karénina. (Translation). Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Arabian Nights. Edition of. Burton, Lady.	
Arabian Nights. Supplemental Nights. Vol. 4. Translated by Burton, Sir R. F.	
Goethe. Autobiography of. Translated by John Oxenford.	
———— Conversations with Eckermann & Soret.	
———— Correspondence with Carlyle. Translated by E. Bell.	
———— Correspondence with Schiller.	
———— Early Letters. With a memoir by E. Bell.	
———— Dramatic Works.	
———— Faust (1 and 2 parts). Translated by Anna Swanwick.	
———— Letters to Zelter. Selected and translated by A. D. Ooleridge.	
———— Miscellaneous Travels.	
———— Novels and Tales.	
———— Poems. Translated by E. A. Bowring.	
———— Travels in Italy.	
———— Wilhelm Meister's Travels. Translated by E. Bell.	
———— ————— Apprenticeship. Translated by R. D. Boylan.	
Heine. Wit, Wisdom and Pathos of. Translated by Snodgrass, J.	
In Pursuit of Happiness. Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Invaders, The. Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Ivan Ilytch and other stories. Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Long (The) Exile. Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Magyars. Poetry of the. Bowring, Sir J.	
Mines et Contre-mines. (Mentana). Mending, O.	
Physiology of War. Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Russian (A) Proprietor. Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Tolstoi, Ct. L. Childhood, Boyhood, Youth.	
Sceptres et Couronnes. (Sadowa). Mending, O.	
Schiller, F. Werke. (German Text).	
Sebastopol. (Translation). Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Undine. (From the German). Fouqué, De la Motte.	
BELLIN, S. Carte de la partie orientale de la Nouvelle-France	1341
———— Carte des lacs du Canada	1341
BENOIT, C. L. La vraie manière d'élever les oies (<i>Bro. sur l'agric.</i>)	654
BENSON, Egbert. Vindication of the Captors of Major André	1265
BENTHAM, J. Principes d'éducation et d'économie politique.....	407
BERENOREUTZ, F. A. G. Droit constitutionnel du royaume de Suède.....	289
BERGE, J. Farniente—poésies	881
BERGERAT, Em. Figarismes de Caliban	887
BERKELEY, C. H. Wealth and Welfare.....	485
BERRY, C. B. The other side how it struck us.....	1372
BERRYMAN, J. R. Law of Insurance	104
BERTHE, le R.P. A. Garcia Moreno: vengeur et martyr du droit chrétien (1821-75)	1201
BERTHEAU, Chs. Réformes pratiques	395
BERTHOUD, S. H. L'esprit des oiseaux	639
BERTRAND (A) et FERRIER, E. Ferdinand de Lesseps, sa vie, son œuvre....	494
BESANT, W. All sorts and conditions of men.....	828
———— Fifty years ago.....	397
———— Herr Paulus.....	828
———— The World went very well then... ..	828

	PAGE
BESANT and RICE. By Celia's Arbour	828
----- Case of Mr. Lucraft	828
----- Chaplain of the Fleet.....	828
----- Golden (The) Butterfly... ..	828
----- Harp and Crown.....	828
----- Monks of Thelema	828
----- My Little Girl.....	828
----- Ready Money Mortiboy.....	828
----- Seamy Side	828
----- Sweet Nellie	828
----- Ten (The) Years Tenant.....	828
----- This Son of Vulcan.....	828
----- 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay.....	828
BEECHERELLE, aîné. Nouveau dictionnaire national.....	788
BEUST, Comte F. F. von. Mémoires du.....	482
BIANCOUR, F. de. Quatre mille lieues aux Etats-Unis.....	1382
BIBAUD, Michel. L'Observateur.....	1413
----- L'encyclopédie canadienne.....	1413
BIBESCO, Geo. Combats et retraite des six mille; Mexique 1862.....	1216

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bibliographie catholique.

Bibliographie de la France.

Book Buyer, The.

Book Lore.

Book Mart.

Bookseller.

Bulletin du bibliophile.

Clegg, J. Directory of Booksellers and Public Libraries.

Gray's Inn Library. Catalogue of.

Laporte, S. Bibliographie contemporaine.

Library Chronicle.

Livre (le). Bibliographie rétrospective et moderne.

Minnesota Historical Society. Catalogue of Library.

Polybiblion, le.

Poole. Supplement to Periodical Literature.

Stevens, H. American Historical Nuggets.

Torch (The) and Colonial Book Circular.

Turkish Manuscripts in British Museum. Catalogue of.

Wisconsin. State Historical Society. Catalogue of Library. Vols. 6 and 7.

BIGELOW, Jno. France and the Confederate Navy, 1864-1868.....	1268
BIGELOW, M. M. Law of Fraud	83
BIGOT Chs. De Paris au Niagara.....	1372
BILLOT, le P. G. Bernard Venillot: notice sur sa vie	504
BING, F. M. La Société anonyme en droit italien.....	382
BINGHAM, Capt. The Bastille.....	423
FINMORE, H. American Corporation Cases.....	229

BIOGRAPHY.

- Abington, Mrs. (Miss Barton, Actress.) Life of.
 Annual Biography and Obituary, 1817.
 Arabian (An) Princess). Memoirs of.
 Bancroft, Mr. and Mrs. On and Off the Stage.
 Beust, Comte F. F. Von. Mémoires du.
 Boulanger Gén. Actes et paroles, par H. U. P. B.
 ——— Biographie du, par Barbou, A.
 Browning, Eliz. Barrett. By Ingram, J. H. (*Em. Women Ser.*)
 Carey, William (Missionary). Life of, by Smith, Rev. G.
 Carteret, Lord. A political biography of, by Ballantyne, A.
 Chanzy, le Gén, 1823-1883. Par A. Chuquet.
 Chateaubriand, Count de. An autobiography.
 Cromwell, O. By Harrison, F. (*Twelve Eng. Statesmen.*)
 Cusack, Sister M. F. The Nun of Kenmare, an autobiography.
 Daudet, Alp. Trente ans de Paris.
 ——— Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life.
 Doublet, Jean. Journal du corsaire. Par Bréard, C.
 Dufour, L. Souvenirs: A travers un siècle, 1780-1865.
 Dupanloup, Mgr. Lettres choisies.
 Elgin (Eighth) Earl of. Letters and journals.
 Eugene, Prince (of Savoy). By Malleison, Col. G. B.
 Evans, T. C. Of many men.
 Falconer, Hon. I. Keith. Memorials of, by Sinker, Rev. R.
 Forbes, Bishop. A memoir, by Mackey, Rev. D. J.
 Forster, Rt. Hon. W. E. Life of, by Reid, T. W.
 Forsyth, Sir D. Autobiography and Reminiscences.
 Francis, John. Publisher of the Athenæum. Francis, By J. C.
 Fullerton, Lady G. Sa vie et ses œuvres, par Craven, Mme. A.
 ——— Life of, by Coleridge, H. J.
 Gillow, J. Literary and biographical history of English Catholics. Vol. 2.
 Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E. Anecdotes of.
 Godolphin, Sidney, Earl of. Life of, by Elliot, Hon. H.
 Gordon, Gen. Letters to his sister.
 Grain, Corney. By himself.
 Gronow, Capt. R. H. Reminiscences and Recollections.
 Hannington, Bishop J. Last journals of.
 Havard, O. Les femmes illustres de la France.
 Heine, H. Les derniers jours de. Par Selden, C.
 Henry II. By Mrs. J. R. Green. (*Twelve Eng. Statesmen.*)
 Hislop Stephen. Missionary in India. By Smith, G.
 Hogarth, William. By Sala, G. A.
 Holland, Lord. Foreign Reminiscences
 Hugo, Victor. His life and work. By Smith, G.
 Ker, John, of Kersland. Memoirs and secret negotiations.
 Lamartine, Mme. de. Par Alexandre, Chs.
 Lesseps, Ferd. de. Sa vie, son œuvre, par Bertrand et Ferrier.
 Ligne, Princesse de. Histoire de la. (2^e partie.) Par Perey, L.
 Mabillon. Par de Brogié, Em.
 MacIver, Brig. Gen. Life and adventures of. By Capt. L'Estrange.
 Malmon, Solomon. An Autobiography. Trans. by Murray, J. C.
 Mapleson, J. H. Memoirs, 1848-1888.
 Margaret, Queen of Navarre. By Robinson, A. M. F. (*Em. Women Ser.*)
 Martin, Henri Sa vie, par Hanotaux, G.
 Maury, l'abbé (1746-1791). Par Mgr. Ricord.
 Michelet, J. Ma jeunesse.
 ——— Mon journal, 1820-1823.
 Mitchell, John. Life of, by Dillon, W.

BIOGRAPHIE—*Concluded*

PAGE

Necker, Mme., le Salon de. Par le Vte. d'Haussonville.	
Newman, J. H. Card. Apologia pro vita sua.	
Nisard, D. Souvenirs et notes biographiques.	
North, Hon. Roger. Autobiography of. Ed. by Jessop, A.	
O'Connell, D. Correspondence, life and times, by Fitzpatrick, W.	
————— Life of, by Hamilton, J. A. (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>)	
Osborne, Dorothy. Letters to Sir Wm. Temple.	
Ozanam, Fréd. Sa vie ses œuvres, par Chauveau, P.	
Palmerston, Visct. Life of, by Sanders, L. C. (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>)	
Parton, P. Daughters of Genius.	
Peel, Sir R. Life of, by Montague, F. C. (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>)	
Phillips, L. B. Index of biographical reference.	
Punshon, W. M. Review of Rev. Macdonald's life of, by Johnstone, Rev. H.	
Reeves, Sims. Life and recollections.	
Richelieu, le Card. Etude biographique, par Dussieux, L.	
Rimini, A. de. Memoirs of.	
Rogers, S. Early life of, by Clayden, P. W.	
Rogers, Rev. W. Reminiscences of, compiled by Hadden, R. H.	
Rossi, le Cte. P. (1787-1848.) Par le Cte. H. d'Ideville.	
Saint-Victor, Paul de. Par Delzant, A.	
Sanders, L. C. Celebrities of the Century.	
Shairp, Principal, and his friends, by Knight, W.	
Siemens, Sir W. Life of, by Pole, W.	
Ségur, Mgr. Gaston de. Par la Vtesse. Simard de Pitray.	
Smiles, S. Life and labour.	
Southey, R. The story of his life, By Dennis, Jno.	
Stalden, Geo. Personal memoir of the Revolutionary War.	
Stanley, A. P. Recollections of, by Bradley, G. G.	
Steere, Rt. Rev. E. Memoir of, by Heanley, Rev. R. M.	
Stephen, L. Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 13-16.	
Stratford de Redcliffe, Visct. Life of, by Poole, S. Lane.	
Taylor, Sir H. Correspondence of. Ed. by Dowden, E.	
Taylor, Reynell. A biography, by Parry, E. G.	
Thiers, L. A. Notes inédites sur, par Arçay, J. d'.	
Toole, J. L. Reminiscences of, chronicled by Hatton, J.	
Trench, Most Rev. R. C. Letters and memorials.	
Tulloch, Principal J. Memoir of, by Oliphant, Mrs.	
Vane, Sir Henry. Life of, by Hosmer, J. K.	
Veullot, Bernard. Notice sur sa vie, par le Billot, P. G.	
Wagner, R. Correspondence of, and Liszt. (Translation)	
Westbury, Richard, Lord. Life of, by Nash, T. A.	
Wilkes, J. Life and times of, by Fitzgerald, P.	
William the Conqueror. By Freeman, E. A.	
William III. By Traill, H. D.	
Wolsey, Cardinal. By Creighton, M.	
Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. C. Life of, by J. H. Overton and Eliz. Wordsworth.	
BIRÉ, E. Paris in 1793.....	427
BISHOP, J. P. Law of contracts.....	108
Bismarck, prince de. Histoire du—, (1847-1887); par E. Simon.....	442
————— Sa vie et son œuvre, par Mme Dronsart.....	442
BIZOS, G. Fénélon, éducateur (<i>Coll. classiques populaires</i>).....	799
BLACK, W. In Far Lochaber.....	828
————— Strange adventures of a House-boat.....	828
BLACKBIRD, A. J. History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians.....	1188

	PAGE
BLADÉ, J. F. Contes populaires de la Gascogne	868
BLAGG, J. W. Law of public meetings.....	78
BLAIKIE, J. S. What does history teach?.....	248
BLAIR, A. A. The chemical analysis of iron.....	594
BLAIR, H. W. Temperance movement	468
BLAKE, HON. E. Argument in Ontario Lands Case.....	224
BLANCHARD, R. Rise and Fall of political parties.....	166
BLAZE de BURY, H. Dames de la renaissance.....	329
BLOCK, M. Annuaire de l'économie politique.....	407
BLONDEL, R. Manuel de matière médicale.	671
BLOY, L. Le désespéré.....	887
BLUNT, JOS. Sketch of the formation of the Confederacy.....	1187
Board of Trade Journal, vol. 4.....	509
BOIS, M. Nouvel art d'élever les pigeons. (<i>Bro. sur l'Agric.</i>).....	654
BOISSIER, G. Madame de Sévigné (<i>Grands écriv. français</i>).	800
BOISTEL, A. Cours de droit commercial.....	342
BOLLES, A. S. National Bank Act.....	498
BOMPAS, REV. W. C. Church History of the diocese of Mackenzie River...	1198
BONHAM, J. M. Industrial liberty.....	453
BONNAFFÉ, E. Les propos de Valentin.....	690
BONNIER, (G.) et LAYENS, G. de. Nouvelle flore.....	647
BORNIER, Vte H. de. La fille de Roland—drame.....	879
Boston Fish Bureau, Reports for 1886-7-8.	526

BOTANY.

Annals of Botany.

Bonnier, (G.) and Layems, G. de. Nouvelle flore.

Botanical Gazette.

Henslow, Rev. G. Origin of floral structures.

Journal of Botany.

Macoun, J. Catalogue of Canadian plants. (Parts 2 and 3).

Spotton, H. B. Elements of structural botany.

Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin.

BOUBÉE, S. Main-de-cire.....	882
BOUCHER, J. B. Recueil de Cantiques (1804).....	1409
Boulanger, Gén. Biographie du—, par A. Barbou.....	482
————— Actes et paroles, par H. C. P. B.....	482
BOULONGNE, A. La morale dans l'histoire naturelle.....	606
BOURINOT, J. G. Constitutional history of Canada.....	38
BOURNEVILLE et REGNARD. Iconographie photographique de la Salpêtrière.	668
BOUSSARD, J. L'art de bâtir sa maison.....	706
BOUSSENARD, L. Aventures périlleuses au pays des diamants.....	881
BOUSSINESQ, J. Application des potentiels à l'étude de l'équilibre	580

	PAGE
BOVELL, J. Man's relation to God and God's relation to man.....	45
——— The World at the Advent of the Lord Jesus.....	22
BOWEN, Sir Chs. Virgil in English verse.....	826
BOWMAN, Anne. Esperanza.....	828
BOWRING, Sir J. Poetry of the Magyars.....	897
BRABAZON, Lord. Prosperity or Pauperism.....	460
BRADLEY, Dean G. G. Lectures on the Book of Job.....	16
——— Recollections of Arthur P. Stanley.....	502
BRADLEY, H. The Goths (<i>Story of the Nations</i>)	304
BRASSEY Lady. Voyages d'une famille à travers la Méditerranée.....	527
BRASSEY, Lord. Naval Annual for 1887.....	626
BREARD, Chs. Journal du Corsaire Jean Doublet.....	486
BREWER, Rev. Dr. C. History of Germany	442
BRIALMONT, Lt. Gén. La défense des Etats et les camps retranchés.....	682
BRIDGETT, Rev. T. E. Life of B. John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester	37
BRIGHTLY. Pennsylvania Law Digest. 11th ed.....	193
British Almanac for 1889.....	546
British Dominions in North America (1773).....	1176
British and Foreign State Papers	16

BRITISH ORATIONS.

BRITISH ORATIONS—A selection of the more important and representative Political Addresses of the past two centuries.

Vol. I.—Sir John Eliott—On the Condition of England under the Duke of Buckingham; Delivered in the House of Commons, June 3, 1628. John Pym—On the Subject of Grievances in the Reign of Charles I.; House of Commons, April 5, 1640. Lord Chatham—On the Right of Taxing America; House of Commons, January 14, 1766. Lord Chatham—On an Address to the Throne Concerning Affairs in America; House of Lords, November 18, 1777. Lord Mansfield—On the Right of England to Tax America; House of Lords, February 3, 1766. Edmund Burke—On Moving Resolutions for Conciliation with America; House of Commons, March 22, 1775. Illustrative Notes.

Vol. II.—William Pitt—On his Refusal to Negotiate with Napoleon Bonaparte; House of Commons, February 3, 1800. Charles James Fox—On the Rejection of Napoleon Bonaparte's Overtures of Peace; House of Commons, February 3, 1800. Sir James Mackintosh—In Behalf of Free Speech; on the Trial of Jean Peltier, Accused of Libelling Napoleon Bonaparte; Court of King's Bench, February 21, 1803. Lord Erskine—On the Limitations of Free Speech; Delivered in 1797, on the Trial of Williams, for Publication of Paine's "Age of Reason."

Vol. III.—George Canning—On the Policy of Granting Aid to Portugal when Invaded by Spain; House of Commons, December 12, 1826. Lord Macaulay—On the Reform Bill of 1832; House of Commons, March 2, 1831. Richard Cobden—On the Effects of Protection on the Agricultural Interests of the Country; House of Commons, March 13, 1845. John Bright—On the Foreign Policy of England; delivered at a Banquet given in Honor of Mr. Bright, at Birmingham, October 29, 1858. Lord Beaconsfield—On the Principles of the Conservative Party; delivered at Manchester, April 3, 1872. William Ewart Gladstone—On Domestic and Foreign Affairs; delivered at West Calder, Scotland, November, 27, 1879.

	PAGE
British Taxpayer and his wrongs.....	493
BAOC, Vte de. La France sous l'ancien régime	411
BROGLIE, duc de. Souvenirs du (feu),—Vol. 4	431
BROGLIE, duc de. Marie-Thérèse impératrice (1744-46).....	443
BROGLIE, Emm. de. Mabillon et la Société de St. Germain des Prés	494
BROWN, E. E. Life of J. R. Lowell.....	1229
BROWN, G. S. Yarmouth (N.S.)—a sequel to Campbell's History.....	1337
BROWN, R. Our Earth and its Story.....	579
BROWN (J. H. B.) and THEOBALD. Law of Railways.....	103
Browning, Eliz. Barrett. By J. H. Ingram (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>)	478
BRUCE, A. T. Embryology of insects and arachnids	642
BRUN, L. Introduction à l'étude du droit	258
BRUNET, Em. Transmission du patrimoine et de la personnalité	322
BRUNETIÈRE, F. Etudes sur la littérature française.....	800
BRYANT, W. C. Poetical Works.....	856
BRYCE, J. American Commonwealth	156
BRYDGES TODD. Handy Guide to Cape of Good Hope.....	151
BRYDONE, Jas. M. Voyage through Upper Canada, 1834... ..	1402
BUCHANAN, R. The heir of Linne	829
BUCK, A. H. Reference handbook to the Medical Sciences.—Vol. 6	665
Budgets and Budget legislation in foreign countries	492
BUEL, J. W. The Beautiful Story—A companion book to the Holy Bible....	10
BUEI, Chs. Les premiers explorateurs français du Soudan équatorial.	561
———— Paul Féval: Souvenirs d'un ami	498
Buffalo Historical Society. Publications of the	1243
BUNN, A. Old England and New England	1371
BURDETT, H. C. Official Intelligence for 1888	500
BURGESS, E. English and American Yachts.....	710
BURKE, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage, 1888.....	507
BURNETT, Mrs. F. H. Sara Crewe.....	829
———— Surly Tim and other Stories.....	829
BURROWS, M. Cinque Ports (<i>Historic Towns Ser.</i>).....	403
Burton's, Lady, edition of the Arabian Nights	888
BURTON, Sir R. F. The high lands of the Brazil.....	1356
BUTE, John, Marquess of. Early days of Sir William Wallace....	397
BUTTON, S. Finance and Politics.....	492
BYAM G. Wanderings in the Western Republics of America.....	1350
CADOUDAL, G. de. Georges Cadoudal et la chouannerie.....	428
CAHU, T. (Théo-Critt). Chez les Allemands	544
CAINE, T. M. The Deemster.....	830
———— A son of Hagar (<i>Picc. Nov.</i> 179).....	847

	PAGE
CAINE, W. S. A trip around the world, 1887-8.....	527
California Board of Labor. Report.....	489
Cambridge University Calendar for 1888	78
CAMERON, V. L. Adventures of Herbert Massey in Eastern Africa.....	830
———— In Savage Africa, or; Adventures of Frank Baldwin.....	830
CAMPBELL, A. The Mystery of Martha Warne.....	1410
CAMPBELL, Mary E. Sundays in Yoho.....	1410
Canada, Handbook of the Dominion of,—, by S. E. Dawson, 2nd Edit.....	1403
Canada Pacific Railway and Red River Railway Crossing. Report of argu- ment	222
Canadas (The) as they now are (1833). By a late Resident.....	1402
Canadian Archives, Report on the,—for 1887. By D. Brymner.....	1277
Canadian Institute (Toronto). Proceedings of the.....	1414
Canadian Leaves. Edited by G. M. Fairchild, jun.....	1410
Canadian Textile Directory.....	525
CANNAN, E. Political Economy.	483
CANNING, Geo. Some official correspondence of,—Ed. by E. J. Stapleton....	395
CANNING, Stratford. See STRATFORD de REDCLIFFE.	
CANTU, C. Les hérétiques d'Italie.....	37
CANU, F. Météorologie et prévision du temps. (<i>Bro. sur l'Agric.</i>).....	654
Cape of Good Hope. Sources of Revenue.....	151
CARAYON, le P. Charles III et les Jésuites de ses états.....	31
CARCASSONNE, Ad. Dans les salons: pièces à dire.....	879
Carey, William. (Missionary.) Life of— by Rev. Geo. Smith.....	483
CARLES, W. R. Life in Corea.....	557
CARMICHAEL, Rev. J. Organic Union of the Canadian Churches.....	1199
CARO, E. George Sand. (<i>Grands écrivains français</i>).....	800
———— George Sand. (<i>Gr. French Writers</i>).....	800
———— Mélanges et portraits.....	879
———— Problèmes de morale sociale.....	387
CARPENTER, P. H. Report on Crinoidea, Part II. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> <i>vol. 26</i>).....	635
CARR, L. Missouri. (<i>Amer. Commonwealths</i>)	1219
CARROLL, Rev John. Life and Gospel Labours of Rev. R. Corson.	1198
Carteret, Lord. A political biography of—by A. Ballantyne.....	483
Cartier, Jacques. Documents inédits sur—par Jôûn des Longrais	1271
CARTWRIGHT, J. N. British North America Cases, vol. 3.....	130
CASSELS, R. Supreme Court Practice.....	144
CASTELNAU, F. de. Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud (1843-47).....	1354

	PAGE
Catherine de Médicis, 1519-1589.....	424
CATLIN, G. Rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains.....	1186
CAUWÈS, P. Précis du cours d'économie politique	402
CAVERLY, R. B. Life and labours of John Eliot among the Indians.....	1197
CERNUSCHI, H. Le pair binétallique.....	420
CESARE, R. de. Le conclave de Léon XIII.	31
CHALKLEY, Thos. Journal of the life and travels of.....	1198
CHAMBERLAIN, Mont. Catalogue of Canadian Birds.....	639
———— Systematic Table of Canadian Birds.....	639
CHAMBER'S Encyclopædia. New ed. Vols. 1-2.....	908
Chambord, le comte de—d'après lui-même. Par Dubosc de Pesquidoux....	433
CHAMBRAY, le marq. de. Philosophie de la guerre.....	681
CHAMBRIER, J. de. Marie-Antoinette, reine de France.....	426
CHAMPIGNY, le Chev. de. La Louisiane ensanglantée	1254
CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de. Les voyages du Sieur de Champlain (1613).....	1272
CHAMPROUX, S. Le vrai moyen de vivre longtemps.....	411
CHANDENEUX, Claire de. Blanche-Neige	885
CHANDLER'S Criminal Trials.....	243
CHANTELAUZE, R. Les derniers chapitres de mon Louis XVII.....	427
CHANZY, le gén. La deuxième armée de la Loire (1870-1871).....	434
———— 1823-1883. Par A. Chuquet.....	483
CHAPMAN, Prof. E. J. Minerals and Geology of Central Canada	622
CHARTRAND, l'abbé V. Questions d'histoire littéraire.....	1409
CHATEAUBRIAND, le Cte de. An Autobiography.....	484
"CHATEAUCLAIR, W." (psend.). The Young Seigneur.....	1410
CHAUVEAU, P. Frédéric Ozanam, sa vie et ses œuvres	497
CHAYTOR, H. Secrets of National Finance.....	493
CHENEVIÈRE, Ad. Bonaventure des Periers—sa vie, ses poésies	800
CHERVILLE, G. de. Les bêtes en robe de chambre.....	606
CHEVALIER, Em. Le gibet	883
CHEVALLIER, E. Les salaires au XIXe siècle	415
Chicoutimi, Séminaire de. Annuaire du (1880-87).....	86
Chinese Immigration. Official Correspondence and Laws concerning.....	531
Chirurgie des organes génito-urinaires	672
CHOUNARD, M. Règlements du Conseil de ville de Québec.....	378
CHITTY'S Equity Index. Vol. 7	204
Christian's (The) Wedding Ring—Letters and Poems by a Lady.....	1410
CHRISTOPHLE, F. De la représentation proportionnelle.....	280
Civil Engineers (Institution of). Proceedings of—Vols. 91-94.....	743
———— American Society of. Proceedings. Vols. 12 and 13.	744
———— Transactions. Vols. 17-18 (1887-8).....	744

	PAGE
Civil Establishments. Report of Commission on.....	38
CLARETIE, J. Les derniers Montagnards.....	427
CLARK, W. Witnesses to Christ (<i>Baldwin Lectures</i> , 1887).....	51
CLARKE, Sir E. Law of Extradition.....	13
CLARKE, F. W. The Constants of Nature (<i>Smitthson: Misc.</i> v. 32)	614
CLARKE, R. H. Lives of the deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States	1196
CLARKE, W. H. Civil Service Law.....	451
CLASON, A. W. Seven Conventions.....	158
<i>CLASSICS: Greek and Latin.</i>	
Aristote. Traité de la génération des animaux.	
Aristotle. The Politics of. With notes by W. L. Newman.	
Auteurs latins expliqués littéralement et avec une traduction.	
Horace. Epitres, Art poétique et Satires. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
—— Odes et Epodes. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
—— Opera. (Edition of 1699.)	
Ovide. Choix des métamorphoses. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
Plaute. La marmite. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
Salluste. Catalina et Jugurtha. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
Sénèque. De la vie heureuse. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
Tacite. Annales. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
—— Histoires. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
—— La Germanie. Vie d'Agricola.	
Terence. Les Adelphes; l'Andrienne. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
Tite-Live. Livres xxi et xxii.	
Virgil. In English Verse. By Sir C. Bowen.	
CLAYDEN, P. W. Early life of Samuel Rogers	499
CLEGG, J. Directory of Second-hand booksellers and Public Libraries	905
CLERC, A. Voyage au pays du pétrole.....	1382
CLINTON, Sir H. The Clinton-Cornwallis Correspondence. Edited by B. F. Stevens.....	1263
CLUSERET, Gén. Mémoires du	434
Clydesdale Stud Book, 1836-1888.....	659
——— of Canada. Vols 1 and 2.....	659
Coal Production and Mines of Illinois.....	514
Coast and Geodetic Survey, U.S. Report for 1886	1374
COCKBURN, Lord H. Trials for Sedition in Scotland.....	241
——— Circuit journeys	399
Code musulman, par Khalil (Arabe et Français).....	382
COFFIN, Chs. C. The Drum-Beat of the Nation.....	1268
COGLAN, T. A. Wealth and Progress of New South Wales.....	149
COKE, Dr Thos. Journals of Five Visits to America.....	1197
Colenso, Bishop. Life of—by the Rev Sir G. W. Cox	36
COLERIDGE, H. J. Life of Lady Georgina Fullerton.....	489
COLGAN, Jno. C. Poems.....	1409

	PAGE
COLLEVILLE, le Vte de. Les missions secrètes du Baron de Kalb.....	1264
COLLIGNON, A. Virgile. (<i>Coll. Class. populaires</i>).....	799
COLLINGWOOD, H. The Rover's Secret.....	832
----- The Congo Rovers.....	832
----- The Pirate Island	832
----- The Secret of the Sands....	832
Colomb, Christophe, et Savone. Par Henry Harrisse.....	1166

COLONIAL.

Australian Colonies. Report on.
 Brydges-Todd. Guide to Cape of Good Hope.
 Cape of Good Hope. Sources of Revenue of.
 Chinese Immigration to British Colonies. Acts concerning.
 Coghlan, T. A. Wealth and progress of New South Wales.
 Colonial Office List, 1888.
 Imperial Federation League, Reports of.
 ----- in Canada. Reports.
 Salmon, C. S. Caribbean Confederation.

COMBES, Ern Profils et types de la littérature allemande.	798
--	-----

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Acland (A. H. B.) & Jones, B. Workingmen Co-operators.
 Adams, H. B. Co-operation in the United States.
 American and Foreign Iron and Steel Association.
 Bain, E. Merchant and Craft Guilds of Aberdeen.
 Baltimore Board of Trade Report, 1887.
 Barker's Trade and Finance Annual, 1888.
 Board of Trade Journal (England), 1888.
 Canadian Textile Directory.
 Coal production and Mines of Illinois.
 Co-operative Congress held in 1888.
 ----- Societies Manual for Auditing.
 ----- System of Book-keeping.
 Detroit Board of Trade, 1888.
 Holyoake, G. J. History of Co-operation.
 ----- Thirty Years of Co-operation.
 ----- Self Help.
 Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom.
 Inter-State Commerce Commission Report.
 McMurtrie, Wm. Report on Wools.
 Mercantile Year Book, 1888.
 Mining Manual, 1888.
 New York Produce Exchange Reports.
 Newfoundland, Report of State of Trade of, in 1793.
 Quebec Harbour Commissioners Reports, 1881.
 Rogers, J. E. T. History of Agriculture and Prices.
 St. Louis Board of Trade Report, 1886-87.
 Seward, F. E. The Coal Trade.
 Sugar Bounties, Papers concerning.
 Trade and Navigation, Pamphlets on. *Can. P.* vols. 615, 617, 618, 643.
 Van Delden. Laerne, C. F. Brazil and Java Coffee Culture.
 Walford, C. Gilds, their origin.
 Wright's Australian, Indian, China and Japan Trade Directory.

Commons (Imperial) Sessional Papers, 1887 (93 vols).....	48
--	----

	PAGE
COMMINES, Philippe de. The Historie of—Translated by T. Danett (1614)	328
Companion to the Play House, a dramatic dictionary	802
Conduct of the late administration (Pitt's) examined.....	1261
CONNELL, A. K. Irish Union	51
CONSCIENCE, H. Le gant perdu.....	883
— — — — — La préférée.....	883
Conseil Souverain de Québec. Jugements et délibérations, vol 4	372
CONSTANT, Rév P. Œuvres oratoires	46

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

Admission of the State of Dakota into the Union. Report on.	
Ball, J. T. Legislative Systems in Ireland.	
Bourinot, J. G. Constitutional History of Canada.	
Bryce, J. American Commonwealth.	
Civil Establishments of Great Britain. Report of Commission on.	
Clason, A. W. Seven Conventions.	
Constitution of the United States. Pamphlets on.	
Constitutional Year Book, 1885 1888.	
Federalist (The) by H. C. Lodge.	
Government Year Book for 1888.	
Guiry, M. G. Local Government Bill.	
Kinnear, J. B. Principles of Government.	
McMaster, (J. B.) and Stone, F. D. Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution.	
Patterson, C. S. United States and States under the Constitution.	
Ransome, C. Constitutional Government.	
Sterne, S. Constitutional History of the United States.	
Werne, E. A. Civil List and Constitutional History.	
Constructions modernes et économiques.....	706
Contes du Palais, par la Presse judiciaire parisienne.....	803
CONWAY, M. D. Life and Papers of Edward Randolph.....	1223
COOK, Rev. John. Sermons preached in St. Andrew's church, Quebec.....	49
COOK, Jos. Current religious perils.....	45
COOK, W. W. "Trusts." Combinations in Trade.....	472
COOKE, J. E. Canolles: Fortunes of a Partizan of '81.....	3 2
Co-operative Congress held in 1888	472
— — — Societies. Manual of auditing for.....	502
— — — System of Book keeping.....	503
COPIN, A. Talma et la Révolution.....	801
— — — Talma et l'empire.....	801
Copyright (International). Report of U. S. Senate on.....	175

COPYRIGHT, Works on the law of, in the Library:—

Bowker, R. R. Copyright, its Law and its Literature.	
Bump, O. F. Law of Patents, Trade Marks and Copyrights in the United States.	
Copinger, W. A. The Law of Copyright, together with International and Foreign Copyright.	
Dawson, S. E. Copyright in Books, an enquiry into its origin, and an account of the present state of the law in Canada.	
Drone, E. S. On Copyright.	
Fraser, J. Handy Book of Patent and Copyright Law, English and Foreign.	

COPYRIGHT—*Continue 1.*

- Godson, R. On the Law of Patents and of Copyright.
- Howard, A. Copyright, a manual for Authors and Publishers.
- Howson, H. & C. Inquiry into the American Patent System ; with the Laws relating to Patents, Trade Marks and Copyright.
- International Copyright Union Act.
- Law, S. D. Copyright and Patent Laws of the United States.
- Macfie, R. A. Copyright and Patents for Invention.
- Morgan, Jas. A. The Law of Literature ; with the American, English, French and German Statutes of Copyright.
- Norman, J. P. The Law and Practice of Copyright, Registration of Designs, and of Sculpture.
- Scrutton, T. E. Laws of Copyright, an examination of the principles which should regulate literary and artistic property in England and other countries.
- Short, Jno. The Law relating to works of Literature and Art ; embracing the Law of Copyright.
- Whitman, C. S. Patent, Copyright and Trade Mark cases determined in the Supreme Court of the United States.
- Patent Laws and Practice of obtaining Letters Patent for Inventions in the United States and Foreign Countries ; including Copyright and Trade Mark Laws.
- International Copyright Union, Articles of, with Act and Order in Council giving effect to them in British Dominions. 1887.
- International Copyright. Report made before the Committee of the United States, 1886.
- Report of the United States Senate on, 1888.
- [See Senate Report No. 622, 50th Cong., 1st Session.]
- International Copyright. Report of the Legislature of Maine on the practicability of securing to Authors the benefit of.
- [See Senate Report No. 409, 42nd Cong., 3rd Sess. ; also *Am. Pamp.*, v. 87].
- Copyright, National and International, from the point of view of a publisher. London, 1879.
- [See *Eng. Pamp.*, v. 584.]
- Copyright, Commission on, Laws of, and discussion on.
- [See App.'s Ann. Cyc., v. 3, p. 223.]

Magazine Articles on Copyright.

- "Copyright in America."
- [See *Sat. Rev.*, v. 59, p. 627 ; v. 65, p. 589 ; v. 61, p. 151.]
- "Copyright in America."
- [See *Critic*, v. 6, p. 177.]
- "Copyright, International." Plain speech from American authors.
- [See *Cent*, v. 31, p. 627.]
- "Copyright Question in America." E. Eggleston & G. H. Putnam.
- [See *Ath.*, 1888, v. 1, p. 276.]
- "Copyright, International."
- [See *Ecl. M.*, v. 47, N.S., p. 788.]
- "Copyright, International."
- [See *Critic*, v. 8, p. 63.]
- "Daylight at Last." Correspondence respecting the formation of an International Copyright Union.
- [See *Sat. Rev.*, v. 61, p. 202.]
- "The Jolly Roger." Respecting the International Copyright Bill.
- [See *Sat. Rev.*, v. 61, p. 884.]
- "Copyright, International."
- [See *Spect.*, v. 59, p. 172.]
- "Copyright, International."
- [See *Science* 7, p. 111.]
- "The Berne International Copyright Conference."
- [See *Nation*, v. 42, p. 275.]
- "The Latest Copyright Decision."
- [See *Nation*, v. 43, p. 152.]

COPYRIGHT, MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON—*Concluded.*

- "Copyright, International."
[See Critic, v. 12, pp. 170-260.]
- "International 'Royalty' Copyright,"
[See Nation, v. 45, p. 519.]
- "English Copyright for American Authors."
[See Nation, v. 46, p. 110.]
- "Royalty Copyright again."
[See Nation, v. 46, p. 84.]
- "The Cheap Libraries and Royalty Copyright," by R. P. Smith.
[See Nation, v. 46, p. 71.]
- "Copyright, International, chance Bill for."
[See Nation, v. 46, p. 7-44.]
- "Copyright, International." H. D. Traill.
[See Mac. M. v. 54, p. 151; also, Ecl. M., v. 44, N. S., p. 180.]
- "Do we want an International Copyright with England?" Appleton Morgan.
[See Science, v. 10, p. 25.]
- "An Anglo-American Copyright." R. P. Smith and others.
[See 19th Cent., v. 22, p. 601; also, No. Am. R., v. 146, p. 67.]
- "An Olive Branch from America," on International Copyright.
[See Ath., 1887, v. 2, p. 640.]
- "American Authors and British Pirates." B. Mathews.
[See N. Princ, v. 4, p. 201, and v. 5, p. 47.]
- "Should Foreign Authors be Protected?" G. P. Lathrop and others.
[See Forum, v. 1, p. 495.]
- "Copyright, International, and the American Congress."
[See Ath., 1886, v. 1, p. 200.]
- "International and Colorial Copyright Bill."
[See Ath., 1886, v. 1, p. 553.]
- "The Registration of Copyright."
[See Ath., 1886, v. 1, p. 393.]
- "Copyright in America." M. D. Conway.
[See Ath., 1888, v. 1, p. 51.]
- "Copyright, International." A. Morgan.
[See Science, v. 7, p. 219.]
- "Copyright, International." G. G. Hubbard.
[See Science, v. 7, p. 135.]
- "Copyright, International." Law of extension of. H. E. Scudder.
[See Science, v. 7, p. 134.]
- "Copyright, International." J. R. Lowell.
[See Critic, v. 8, p. 119.]
- "Copyright, International." H. Holt.
[See Critic, v. 8, p. 185.]
- "Copyright, International." T. Solberg.
[See Science, v. 7, p. 327.]
- "Copyright, International," in Congress, 1837-1886. T. Solberg.
[See Lib. J., v. 11, p. 250.]
- "Copyright, International," Authors Readings in aid of.
[See Critic, v. 11, pp. 281, 301, 317, 339; also, v. 12, pp. 105-155.]
- "Copyright and Balloting," Remarks on. T. Roosevelt.
[See No. Am. R., v. 146, p. 221.]
- "Copyright, Anglo-American."
[See Westm. R., v. 129, p. 307.]
- "Copyright," English, of Famous Books.
[See Critic, v. 12, p. 131.]
- "Copyright," Recoil of Piracy. H. Holt.
[See Forum, v. 5, p. 26.]
- "Copyright, International." G. P. Lathrop and others.
[See Critic, v. 12, pp. 8-94.]

	PAGE
COQUELIN, C. L'art et le comédien.....	806
CORBETT, J. For God and Gold.....	832
Corneille, P. Par Emile Faguet. (<i>Coll. Classiques populaires</i>).....	799
Cornell University Register 1883-87.....	85
CORRÉARD, F. Michelet. (<i>Coll. Classiques populaires</i>).....	799
CORSON, Rev. R. Life and Gospel Labours of—By Rev. John Carroll.....	1198
COSSA, Dr L. Taxation.....	492
COUANIER de LAUNAY, E. L. Histoire des religieuses hospitalières de Saint-Joseph.....	33
COUAT, Aug. Homère: L'Iliade—l'Odyssée (<i>Coll. class. populaires</i>).....	799
COUDREAU, H. A. Les Français en Amazonie.....	1200
COULON, (H.) et HCUARD, G. Code pratique des assurances maritimes....	347
Count Lucanor; or, The fifty pleasant Stories of Patronio.....	897
COURCY, A. de. Précis de l'assurance sur la vie.....	431
———— Questions de droit maritime.....	341
COURTNEY, W. L. Studies new and old.....	832
COURTOIS-GÉRARD. Culture maraîchère.....	664
Cousin, Victor. Par Jules Simon (<i>Gr. Ecrivains français</i>).....	800
———— By Jules Simon (<i>Gt. French Writers</i>).....	800
COWIE, Rt. Rev. W. G. Our last year in New-Zealand.....	568
COX, Rev. Sir G. W. Life of J. W. Colenso, Bishop of Natal.....	36
COX, J. G. Jubilee-Tide in Rome (1888).....	31
CRAIG, A. R. The Science of modern palmistry.....	632
CRAVEN, Mme A. Eliane.....	884
———— Deux incidents de la question catholique en Angleterre.....	884
———— Le Comte de Montalembert—une étude.....	884
———— Lady Georgina Fullerton, sa vie, ses œuvres.....	489
———— La Valbriant.....	884
CRAWFORD, F. M. La Marchesa Curantoni.....	833
———— Le docteur Claudius (Traduction).....	833
———— Marzio's Crucifix.....	833
———— Mr. Isaacs (Traduction).....	833
———— Paul Patoff.....	833
———— Saracinesca.....	833
———— Un chanteur romain.....	833
———— Une paroisse isolée.....	833
———— With the Immortals.....	833
CRAWFURD, O. Sylvia Arden.....	833
CRAWLEY, C. Law of Life and Accident Insurance.....	104
CREIGHTON, M. Cardinal Wolsey (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476

	PAGE
Cricket across the Sea : Matches of the Canadian Team, 1887	724
CROIL, James. Life of the Rev. Alex Mathieson	1197
CROKER, Mrs. John. Diana Barrington	833
Cromwell, O. By F. Harrison (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
CROZALS, J. de. Plutarque (<i>Coll. Class. populaires</i>)	799
Cruelty to Children. Society for Prevention of	461
CULL, G. S. Travels and Adventures of a deaf and dumb cripple.....	1372
CULLERRE, Dr A. Les frontières de la folie.....	679
CUMBERLAND, S. The Queen's Highway.....	1406
CUCQ, Rév. M. Lexique de la langue algonquine	794
CUBÉLY, le gén. Itinéraire d'un cavalier léger de la grande armée (1793-1815)	430
CURRAN, J. J. Golden Jubilee of Rev. Fathers Dowd and Toupin	1196
CURTIS, W. E. The Capitals of Spanish America.....	1351
CUSACK, Sister M. F. The Nun of Kenmare—an autobiography.....	485
CUSHING, C. Treaty of Washington.....	14
CUST, R. N. Liquor traffic in India	466
CUSTER, Mrs. E. B. Tenting on the Plains, or Life in Kansas and Texas..	1387
CUTTS, E. L. Colchester (<i>Historic Towns Ser.</i>).....	403
Cyclopedia of American Biography (Appleton's)	1226
CYB, J. Maladies du foie.....	668
CZARTORYSKI, Prince Adam. Mémoires et correspondance avec Alexandre I.	445
————— Memoirs of—and his correspondence with Alexander I.....	445
DAGUIN, C. Des jugements étrangers en France et divers pays	269
DAIREAUX, Em. La vie et les mœurs à la Plata	1205
Dakota. Report on Admission of State of—into the Union.....	184
Dalhousie College and University Calendar.....	86
DANION, Dr. L. Traitement des affections articulaires par l'électricité	670
DARIMON, A. Notes sur la guerre de 1870.....	433
DARRAS, A. Du droit des auteurs et des artistes dans les rapports interna- tionaux	269
DARRAS, l'abbé J. E. Histoire de l'Eglise. Vol. 35 à 40.....	24
DARYL, P. Les Anglais en Irlande.	396
————— Ireland's Disease.....	54
DAUDET, Alp. Les amoureuses—poèmes et fantaisies.....	887
————— La Belle Nivernaise : l'histoire d'un vieux bateau.....	887
————— ————— The Story of an old boat and her crew.	887
————— Le Petit Chose	887
————— Trente ans de Paris.....	486

	PAGE
DANDET, Alp. Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life.....	486
— — — — — L'immortel	887
DAVANNE, A. La photographie —théorique et pratique	719
DAVIDS, T. W. R. Origin and Growth of Religion illustrated by Buddhism.	52
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Modern Science in Bible lands.....	18
— — — — — Geological history of plants (<i>Int. S. Ser. No 63</i>).....	578
DAYOT, A. Maîtres de la caricature française au XIXe siècle	718
DEBIERRE, Chs. Les maladies infectieuses.....	675
DEBOUCHEL, V. Histoire de la Louisiane.....	1254
DE CAZES, P. Code de l'Instruction publique de la province de Québec	375
DE COSTA, B. F. Notes on the history of Fort George... ..	1242
De Kalb, baron. Missions secrètes du —par de Colleville.....	1264
DE LA BARRE DUPARCQ, Ed. Henri III, roi de France et de Pologne.....	424
DELAND, Mrs. M. John Ward, preacher.....	833
DE LA WARRE, Lord. Relation of—(Virginia, 1611).....	1248
DE LORIMIER, C. C. Bibliothèque du Code civil. Vol. 17	375
DELPIT, A. Disparu	885
— — — — — Mlle de Bressier	885
— — — — — Thérésine	885
DELZANT, A. Paul de Saint-Victor.....	500
Democratic Political Election Pamphlets, 1888	159
— — — — — Text Book of the—Party in Presidential Election, 1888	159
Démocratie, la. Par un Socialiste.....	395
DEMOMBYNES, G. Constitutions européennes.....	276
DEMPSTER, C. H. L. Ninette, an idyll of Province	833
DENNIS, J. S. Robert Southey, the story of his life	501
DENSLÖW, Van B. Economic Philosophy	486
DENT, J. C. The Gerrard Street Mystery	1410
DE PEYSTER, A. Schuyler. Miscellanies, 1774-1813.....	1220
DE PEYSTER, J. Watts. Biographical Sketches of the De Peyster family... ..	1220
DE PUY, H. W. Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76.....	1241
DE QUEN, le P. Jean. Relation de la Nouvelle-France (1655-56).....	1191
DERBY, E. H. Letter on Trade relations with United States and Fisheries Question.....	526
DERENNES, Gus. Les cœurs héroïques	886
DE ST. BRIS, Thos. Origin of the name of America.....	1164
DESART, Earl of. Herne Lodge	833
DESCHANEL, P. Orateurs et hommes d'Etat.....	390
DESNOIRESTERRES, G. Le Chev. Dorat et les poètes légers au XVIIIe siècle.	800
DE SOYRES, Rev. J. Christian Reunion (<i>Hulsean Lect.</i> , 1888)	52

	PAGE
Des Periers, Bonaventure. Sa vie et ses poésies, par A. Chenevière.....	800
DETAILLE, E. L'armée française—types et uniformes.....	682
Detroit Board of Trade. Reports.	524
DE VERE, A. Essays, chiefly on poetry.....	804
DEVILLARD, E. Chrestomathie de l'ancien français.....	787
DEWING, Mrs. T. W. Beauty in the Household.....	735
DICKINSON, (J. and E. E.) and Dowd, S. E. A Winter picnic.....	834
DICKSON, J. Camping in the Muskoka Region.....	1398
Dictionnaire de pédagogie et d'instruction primaire....	75
Dictionnaire de thérapeutique, matière médicale, etc.....	671
DIGBY, K. H. Mores Catholici; or the Ages of Faith.....	834
DIGBY, Lieut. W. Journal of the Campaign of 1776 (<i>Munsell's Ser.</i> 16).....	1264
DILKE, Sir C. W. The British Army.....	683
DILLON, Hon. H. A. Arms and armour, 1547.....	378
DILLON, W. Life of John Mitchel.....	495
DODWORTH, A. Dancing and its relations to education and social life.	723
DOLE, E. P. Talks about law.....	63
DONNELLY, J. The Great Cryptogram: Francis Bacon's Cipher.....	863
DORAN, J. I. Our Fishery Rights.....	526
Doublet, Jean. Journal du corsaire. Par Chs Bréard.....	486
DOUGHTY, Chs. M. Travels in Arabia Deserta.....	551
DOUGLAS, R. R. Maritime Law Decisions.....	20
DOWDEN, E. Transcripts and Studies.....	803
DOYLE, J. A. The Puritan Colonies.....	1218
DRAPER, J. W. Développement intellectuel de l'Europe.....	308
DREYFUS, A. L'incendie des folies plastiques.....	885

DROIT: Français et Canadien.

Acollas, Em. Le droit mis à la portée de tout le monde.

Alcorta, A. Cours de droit international public.

Annales du droit commercial français et étranger.

Annuaire de législation étrangère.

Archives parlementaires. 1ère série. Tome 30.

2e série. Tome 68.

Archives du droit international.

Beauregard, J. O. Législation italienne: Analyse du code civil.

Beaussire, Em. Les principes du droit.

Berencreutz, F. A. G. Droit constitutionnel du royaume de Suède.

Bing, F. M. La société anonyme en droit italien.

Boistel, A. Cours de droit commercial.

Brun, L. Introduction à l'étude du droit.

Brunet, Em. Transmission du patrimoine et de la personnalité.

Bulletin des arrêts de la Cour de Cassation.

Bulletin des lois.

Bulletin de la société de législation comparée.

DROIT : *Français et Canadien*—Fin.

PAGE

- Chouinard, M. Règlements du Conseil de Ville de Québec.
 Christophe, F. De la représentation proportionnelle.
 Code musulman, par Khalil.
 Conseil souverain du Canada, jugements et délibérations. Vol. 4.
 Coulon (H.) et Houard, G. Code pratique des assurances maritimes.
 Courcy, A. de. Questions de droit maritime.
 Daguin, C. Des jugements étrangers en France et divers pays.
 Dalloz. Jurisprudence générale.
 Darras, A. Du droit des auteurs, et des artistes dans les rapports internationaux.
 De Cazes, P. Code de l'Instruction publique de la province de Québec.
 De Lorimier, C. C. Bibliothèque du Code Civil. Vol. 17.
 Demombynes, G. Constitutions européennes.
 Du Boys, A. L'église et l'état en Angleterre.
 Feraud-Guirand. Code des mines et des mineurs.
 France (la) judiciaire.
 Franqueville, le Cte. de. Gouvernement et parlement britannique.
 Garden, le Cte. de. Histoire générale des traités de paix. Vol. 15.
 Gazette des Tribunaux.
 Gendreau, G. Lois et formes commerciales.
 Glasson, E. Histoire du droit et des institutions de la France.
 Gorostazu, X. de. De l'extradition.
 Guillery, J. Lois sur les sociétés commerciales en Belgique, Commentaire sur les.
 Guillovard, L. Du contrat de mariage.
 Jhering, R. von. L'esprit du droit romain.
 Journal du droit international privé.
 Journal de jurisprudence commerciale.
 Journal du Palais.
 Journal des notaires.
 Laferrière, E. De la juridiction administrative.
 Lareau, E. Histoire du droit canadien.
 Lautour, L. Code usuel d'audience—code pénal.
 Liorel, J. Code du juré.
 Lloy, D. La philosophie du droit.
 Mignault, P. B. Manuel de droit parlementaire.
 Morizot-Thibault, Chs. Formation du pouvoir législatif dans la constitution des Etats-Unis d'Amérique.
 Nicolas et Pelletier. Manuel de la propriété industrielle.
 Nouvelle revue historique du droit français.
 Pauliat, L. La politique coloniale sous l'ancien régime.
 Pic, P. La faillite des sociétés commerciales.
 Picot, G. Histoire des Etats Généraux.
 Poule, G. Associations commerciales en participation.
 Pradler-Fodéré, P. Droit international public européen et américain. Vol. 3.
 Quebecensis, Concilia Provincie I—VI.
 Revue catholique des institutions et du droit.
 Revue de droit international et de législation comparée.
 Revue de législation ancienne et moderne.
 Revue de législation et de jurisprudence.
 Revue (la) légale.
 Revue du notariat.
 Thaller, Ed. Les faillites en droit comparé.

DROLSART, Mme M. Le prince de Bismarck—Sa vie et son œuvre.....	442
DRUMMOND, H. Tropical Africa..	562
DRUMONT, E. La fin d'un monde	394

DU BOISGOBEY, F. La citerne aux rubis.....	879
----- Le sac de cuir.....	879
Dublin University Calendar, 1888.....	78
DUBOSC de PESQUIDOUX. Le Cte de Chambord d'après lui-même	433
DU BOY, A. L'église et l'état en Angleterre.....	366
DUBREUIL, J. F. Reference Book. (2nd edit) ...	143
DUBUT de LAFOREST, J. L. L'espion Gismarek.....	885
DU CAMP, M. Paris bienfaisant.....	408
DUCROS, L. J. J. Rousseau (<i>Coll. class. populaires</i>).....	799
DUFOUR, L. Souvenirs à travers un siècle, 1780-1885... ..	487
DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ, Dr. Dictionnaire de thérapeutique, etc.....	671
DUNN, J. P. Indiana: a redemption from Slavery (<i>Am. Comm. Ser.</i>).....	1258
DUPANLOUP, Mgr. Lettres choisies.....	487
DUPATY. Lettres sur l'Italie.....	541
DU PETIT-THOUARS, A. A. Précis historique de la guerre d'Amérique, 1778-83	1265
DUPLESSIS, P. Les boucaniers	885
DUPUIS, J. Les événements de Tong-King, 1872-73.	467
DUPUY, E. Victor Hugo, son œuvre poétique.....	799
DUQUET, A. Les grandes batailles de Metz	434
DURUY, Alb. L'armée royale en 1789	682
DURUY, Geo. Andrée.....	885
----- Le garde de corps.....	885
DURUY, V. Histoire des Grecs, vol. 2.....	322
DUSSIEUX, L. Le Cardinal de Richelieu ; étude biographique.....	499
DUVAL, Math. Cours de physiologie.....	631
DUVAR, J. H. The Enamorado.....	1410
----- De Roberval ; a drama.....	1410
DUVERGER, V. Les chemins de fer français devant le parlement.....	428
EATON, Rev. A. W. The Heart of the Creeds.....	52
"Ecllaw, Ary." Le roi de Thessalie.....	885

ECONOMICS.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Publications, 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. I.

Report of the Organization of the American Economic Association.....	5
Relation of the Modern Municipality to the Gas Supply	53
Co-operation in New England	335
Co-operation in a Western City.....	129
Relation of the State to Industrial Action.....	471

Vol II.

Three Phases of Co-operation in the West.....	1
Historical Sketch of the Finances of Pennsylvania	126

ECONOMICS—Continued.

	PAGE
The Railway Question.....	236
Early History of the English Woollen Industry.....	302
Two Chapters on the Mediæval Guilds of England	389
Relation of Modern Municipalities to quasi-public Works—Report of the Committee on Public Finance	501

Ashley, W. J. English Economic History and Theory.

Denslow, V. B. Economic Philosophy.

ECONOMIC MONOGRAPHS. 2 vols.**Contents : Vol. I.**

1. Why we Trade and how we Trade.
2. The Silver Question.
3. The Tariff Question.
4. Friendly Sermons to protectionist Manufacturers.
5. Our Revenue System and the Civil Service. Shall they be Reformed ?
6. Free Ships : The restoration of the American Carrying Trade.
7. Suffrage in Cities.
8. Protection and Revenue.
9. France and the United States, by various Authors.

Contents : Vol II.

10. Essay on Free Trade.
11. Honest Money and Labour.
12. National Banking.
13. Hindrances to Prosperity.
14. Legislation on Adulteration of Food and Medicine.
15. International Copyright.
16. Free Trade as promoting Peace and Goodwill.
17. Bimetallism.
18. Labourmaking Machinery.
19. Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the U.S.

Frewen, M. Economic Crisis.

Goschen, Rt. Hon. G. J. Addresses on Economical and Educational Subjects.

Lunt, E. C. Economic Science.

Pamphlets on Economics. *Can. P.*, v. 642, 643.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS. 2 vols.**Contents : Vol. I.**

Arithmetic, Geometric and Harmonic Means.....	83
Business Profits, The Source of.....	265
Business Profits, The Theory of.....	477
Colonial Investments, English.....	471
Cost of Production, Analysis of.....	481
Deposits as Currency.....	401
Florin, English Double.....	470
Germany, The Economic Movement in	498
Gold Currency of England, Test of its Condition.....	225
Gold, and Prices since 1873.....	319, 385
Greenbacks, Mr. Manning's proposition to pay off.....	223
Horton. The Silver Pound.....	469
Income Tax, Proposed French.....	472
Knights of Labor, An Historical Sketch of.....	137
Labor Arbitration Acts, Action under.....	487
Labor Arbitration, Legislation for.....	86
Labor Statistics, English.....	376
Law's System, An Historical Study of.....	289, 420
Lottery in Italy, Act of 1880 for Counteracting.....	226
Marshall's Theory of Value and Distribution.....	227

ECONOMICS—Continued.**PAGE**

Merchant Marine of the World.....	469
Over-production.....	362
Paris, A Letter from	91
Political Economy, The Reaction in.....	1
Political Science and Law, Number of Publications in since 1875.....	359
Precious Metals, Royal Commission on the Value of.....	78
Prices in Great Britain, Germany, France and the United States.....	385
Private Monopolies and Public Rights.....	28
Profit-sharing, Some Objections to.....	232
Profit-sharing, The Theory of.....	367
Property Tax of the Canton de Vaud.....	255
Public Debts of Europe.....	358
Public Debt of the United States, Register's Report upon.....	357
Public Lands, The Disposition of our.....	169, 251
Publications upon Economics, List of Recent.....	103, 243, 378, 507
Railway Question in Europe, Some Curious Phases of the.....	453
Resumption in Italy.....	356
Revue d'Économie Politique, noticed.....	356
Ricardo's Use of Facts.....	474
Silver before Congress in 1886.....	45
Silver, Effect produced on English Trade by the Fall of.....	79
Silver as a Regulator of Prices, Theory of Walras.....	81
Stourm's Bibliography of the French Finances for the Eighteenth Century.....	76
The South-Western Strike of 1886.....	184
Trade Depression, English Official Publications caused by.....	76
Treasury Balances Dangerous in France.....	469
Value, Theory of, a Letter.....	359
Wages and Prices, Report upon for Tenth Census.....	79
Wagner on the Present State of Political Economy. Translation and Résumé.....	113
Wheat Lands, Alienation of by Russian Peasantry.....	77

Contents: Vol. II.

Agriculture in Great Britain and Value of Land	350
Banking Schemes, Notes on Early.....	482
Bimetallism in Europe, Atkinson's Report on.....	211
Braun, Editor of Berlin "Vierteljahrsschrift".....	209
Business Profits, The Theory of.....	1
Business Profits and Wages: a Rejoinder.....	453
Business Profits, On the Source of: a Reply.....	263
Cash Business in England.....	67
Census, The Eleventh, of the United States.....	135
Clay (Henry), Letter by.....	490
Co-operation in the United States, Papers on.....	210
Co-operation in England	446
Distribution of Products.....	450
Economic Journal, proposed, in England.....	64
Economic Study, a suggested rearrangement of.....	228
Economic (The) Movement in England.....	84
"Futures" in the Wheat Market.....	37
Gold and Silver, First Report of British Commission on.....	64
Gold Standard for India, Proposed.....	449
Government Monopoly <i>vs.</i> Private Competition.....	353
Grosvenor on Prices, announced	209
Ground Rents in Philadelphia.....	297
Interest, The Rate of, by Sidney Webb.....	469
Interest, The Rate of and the Laws of Distribution.....	188

ECONOMICS—Conclude 1.

PAGE

Interstate Commerce Law, The Workings of the.....	162
Jevons, Unfinished Treatise by, to be edited by Foxwell.....	65
Monetary System of Holland.....	79
"Mystery of the New Fashioned Goldsmiths or Bankers." Reprint.....	251
Occupations of Immigrants.....	223
Political Economy, Old and New.....	213
Professorships, Changes in German.....	348
Publications upon Economics, List of Recent.....	104, 244, 372
Rentes, Conversion of French.....	212
Ricardo's Letters to Malthus, edited by Bonar.....	65
Ruskin as a Political Economist.....	414
Russia, Economic Thought in.....	233
Sinking Fund, Suggestion as to, by Secretary of the Treasury.....	211
Statistics of Iron and Cotton, 1830-1860.....	379
Success, Probabilities of, in Manufactures in New England.....	448
Suez Canal, English Investment in.....	446
Surplus Cash in the Treasury.....	348
Tariff, 1830-1860.....	314
Tariff Acts under the Confederation.....	473
Tariff Legislation, Proposed, since 1883.....	69
Three per Cents; Conversion of the English.....	351
Trade of Great Britain and the United States before 1791, Report on.....	347
Wage Statistics and the next Census.....	385
Wages, Elements of.....	361
Wages, Proportion of, to Other Forms of Income.....	362
Wages and Profits.....	218
Wagner and State Socialism.....	212
Workmen's Accident Insurance in Austria.....	347
Workmen's Accident Insurance in Germany, Reports on.....	66, 349
Workmen's Insurance Acts in Germany.....	111
Workmen's Insurance Legislation, Extension of German.....	215

Rand, B. Economic History.**Ricardo, D.** Letters on Economic Subjects.**Richmond, W.** Christian Economics.**Rogers, J. E. T.** Economic History.**Contents:**

The Economic Side of History—Legislation on Labour and its effects—The Cultivation of Land by Owners and Occupiers—The Social Effect of Religious Movements—Diplomacy and Trade—The Character of Early Taxation—The Distribution of Wealth in England at Different Epochs—The History of Agricultural Rents in England—Metallic Currencies—Paper Currencies—The Origin and Growth of English Pauperism—Historical Effects of High and Low Prices—Domestic Manufactures—The Guild and Apprentice System—The Rise and Progress of the Colonial Trade—*Laissez Faire*: Its origin and History—The History of the Protectionist Movement in England—The Interpretation of Export and Import Tables—The Estate of the Crown, and the Doctrine of Resumption—Public Debts—The Theory of Modern Taxation—The Object and Character of Local Taxation in England—The Policy of Government in Undertaking Service and Supplies.

Economic Science.

Wells, D. A. Practical Economics.**ECONOMIE POLITIQUE.****Annuaire**—Almanach du Commerce pour 1888.**Astor, J.** L'emprisonnement cellulaire en France et à l'étranger.**Baillet, G.** Le crédit agricole mobilier.

ECONOMIE POLITIQUE—*Fin.*

- Baudrillart, H. Les populations agricoles de la France.
 Beauregard, P. V. La main d'œuvre et son prix.
 Bentham, J. Principes d'éducation et d'économie politique.
 Block, M. Annuaire de l'économie politique.
 Cauwès, P. Précis du cours d'économie politique.
 Cernuschi, H. Le pair bimétallique.
 Champroux, S. Le vrai moyen de vivre longtemps.
 Chevallier, E. Les salaires au XIXe siècle.
 Courcy, A. de. Précis de l'assurance sur la vie.
 Du Camp, Max. Paris bienfaisant.
 Duverger, V. Les chemins de fer français devant le parlement.
 Economiste (l') français.
 Faure, F. Les budgets contemporains.
 Fiaux, L. La police des mœurs en France et à l'étranger.
 Foville, Dr. A. Les dispensaires pour enfants malades.
 George, Henry. Protection ou libre échange.
 Guillard, Ed. Protection et organisation du travail.
 Guyot, Yves. La science économique.
 Hume, D. Œuvres économiques (Traduction).
 Journal des Economistes.
 Leroy-Beaulieu, P. Précis d'économie politique.
 La répartition des richesses.
 Martin, Eft. Le monopole de l'alcool et les réformes fiscales.
 Picard, Alf. Traité des chemins de fer.
 Raffalovich, A. Le logement de l'ouvrier et du pauvre.
 Rambaud, P. Précis élémentaire d'économie politique.
 Renault, Chs. Histoire des grèves.
 Robin, E. Hospitalité et travail; moyens de combattre la mendicité.
 Say, J. B. Economie politique (H. Baudrillart, éd.)
 Say, L. Solutions démocratiques de la question des impôts.
 Smith, Adam. Richesse des nations (Extraits).
 Stoecklin, J. Les colonies et l'émigration allemandes.
 Vauban. Dîme royale.
 Vibert, P. La concurrence étrangère.
 Worms, E. De la liberté d'Association à travers les âges.

EDUCATION.

- Cambridge University Calendar for 1888.
 Chicoutimi, Séminaire de. Annaires du (1880-87).
 Cornell University Register, 1883-87.
 Dalhousie College and University Calendar.
 Dictionnaire de pédagogie et d'instruction primaire.
 Dublin University Calendar, 1888.
 Educational Journal.
 Educational Monthly.
 Johns Hopkins University Registers, 1884-88.
 Reports, 1884-88.
 Klemm, L. R. Chips from a teacher's workshop.
 Lachapelle, S. Manuel d'hygiène à l'usage des écoles.
 Lavisse, E. Questions d'enseignement national.
 Lecomte, M. La vocation d'Albert.
 Manitoba University Calendar, 1887, 1888.
 Matthews, J. W. Getting on in the world.
 New Orleans Exposition. Report on Educational Exhibits.
 New York State University. Report of the Regents, 1888.
 Oxford University Calendar for 1888 and 1889.

EDUCATION—Concluded.

- Preyer, W. The mind of the child.
 Queen's College and University, Kingston. Calendar 1887-88.
 Rousselet, L. Nos grandes écoles militaires et civiles.
 See, C. Lycées et collèges de jeunes filles.
 Sherbrooke, Seminaire de. Annuaire.
 Sicard, l'abbé. Etudes classiques avant la révolution.
 Spuller, E. Au ministère de l'Instruction publique, 1887.
 Toronto University. Examination Papers for 1887.
 United States Bureau of. Circulars of information, 1885.
 ———— Commissioner of. Report for 1885-1886.

See also, Education in Canada: *Bro. Can.*, vol. 557, 558, 559, 567; and *Can. Pam.* vols. 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635.

	PAGE
EDWARDS, H. S. The Prima Donna—her history and surroundings.....	720
EGAN, M. F. Modern novels and novelists.....	803

ELECTRICITY: Theory and Applications.

- Electrical conference at Philadelphia, 1884.
 Figuier, L. Nouvelles conquêtes de la science—l'électricité.
 ———— Le téléphone: histoire, description et usages.
 Gaisberg, S. von. Montage des appareils pour l'éclairage électrique.
 Graffigny, H. de. L'ingénieur électricien: guide pratique de..
 Hauck, W. P. Les piles électriques.
 Mascart (E.) et Joubert, J. L'électricité et le magnétisme.
 Michaut, A. L'électricité—notions et applications usuelles.
 Picou, R. V. Les machines dynamo-électriques.
 Schoentjes, H. L'électricité et ses applications.

ELGIN (Eighth) Earl of. Letters and Journals.....	487
ELIOT, J. Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New-England.....	1197
——— Life and labours of—by R. B. Caverly.....	1197
ELLIOT, Hon. H. Life of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin.....	489
ELLIOTT, C. B. The United States and the North-Eastern Fisheries.....	526
ELLIOTT, G. W. Tariff and Wages.....	518
ELLIS, A. B. The Tshi-Speaking peoples of the West Coast of Africa.....	563
ELLIS, G. E. Puritan Age and Rule in the Colony of Mass. Bay, 1629-85...	1235
ELY, R. T. Problems of to-day.....	492
——— Taxation in American States and Cities.....	492
EMDEN, A. Annual Law Digest	204
EMIN PASHA in Central Africa; Letters and Journals.....	561
ENAULT, L. L'amour et la guerre.....	885
——— Christine.....	885
——— Ville et village.....	885
Encyclical Letter from the Bishops of the Anglican Communion (1888).....	36

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

- Chambers's Encyclopædia. New ed. Vols. 1, 2.
 Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th ed. Vols. 23.
 Encyclopædic Dictionary. Vol. 7. Part I.
 Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia, for 1888.
 Pocket (The) Encyclopædia.

ENGINEERING.

Annales du Génie Civil.

Annales des Mines.

Annales des Ponts et Chaussées.

Civil Engineers, Institution of. Proceedings. Vols. 91, 94.

American Society of, Proceedings. Vols. 12, 13.

Transactions. Vols. 17 & 18.

Engineering.

Engineering Dept., U.S. Army. Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1886-1887.

Fidler, T. C. Treatise on Bridge construction.

Figulier, L. Grands tunnels et railways métropolitains.

Les voies ferrées.

Isthmes et Canaux.

Génie (le) Civil.

Iron and Steel Institute. Journal of the, 1836-1887.

Jaunez, A. Manuel du chauffeur.

Pascal, M. Traité pratique des ponts métalliques.

Walker, T. A. The Severn Tunnel: its construction and difficulties.

Wyse, L. N. B. Le canal de Panama.

See, also, Canadian Railways: *Can. Pam.*, vols. 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 592, 594, 646. Intercolonial Railway: *Can. Pam.*, vols. 582, 583. Canadian Pacific: *Can. Pam.*, vols. 584, 585, 586, 587, 593. North Shore: *Can. Pam.*, vols. 588, 589, 590, 591. American Railroads: *Am. Pam.*, vols. 276, 277. And for Canadian Canals: *Bro. Can.*, vols. 596, 601.

PAGE

England and Wales. Report of Boundary Commission on Electoral Divisions of.....	32
Enseignement technique, commercial et industriel, Congrès international sur l'—1886.....	726
ERNOUF, le baron. L'art des jardins.....	665
"Espérance." Tangled Ends.....	1410
Eugène, Prince, (of Savoy). By Col. G. B. Malleson.....	488
Evangelical Alliance. Discussions at Washington, 1887.....	43
EVANS, T. C. Of many men.....	478
EWART, J. S. Manitoba Law Reports.....	224
EWING, J. H. Melchior's dream and other tales.....	835
——— We and the World; and other tales.....	835
Exposé des opérations des ministres en Angleterre (1776).....	1265
FACTS for the People (Dominion Elections 1887).....	143
FADEN, W. Map of Canada (1777).....	1396
FAGAN, L. The Reform Club, 1836-1886.....	404
FAGUET, Em. Etudes littéraires sur le XIXe siècle.....	800
——— Corneille. (<i>Coll. class. populaires</i>).....	799
——— La Fontaine (<i>Coll. class. populaires</i>).....	799
FAIRBANKS, Rev. H. F. A visit to Europe and the Holy Land.....	550
FALCONER, Hon. I. Keith. Memorials of—by Rev. R. Sinker.....	488
FALLOUX, Cte de. Mémoires d'un Royaliste.....	432

	PAGE.
FALLOUX, Cte de.—Memoirs of—Edited by C. B. Pitman.....	432
Farmer's and Country Gentleman's Almanack, 1888.....	657
FARRAB, F. W. Every day Christian Life.....	48
FAURE, F. Les budgets contemporains.....	417
FAVENG, Em. Australian Exploration, 1788 to 1888.	565
FAWCETT'S Political Economy. Digest of.....	485
Federalist (The), by H. C. Lodge	156
FÉDIX, M. L'Orégon et les côtes de l'océan Pacifique du Nord.....	1258
Fénélon, éducateur, par Gaston Bizos (<i>Coll. Class. populaires</i>).....	799
FÉNÉLON, B. de Salignac de la Mothe. Correspondance diplomatique, 1568-1575	422
FENN, G. M. In the King's Name.....	835
FENN on the Funds (14th ed.)	499
FÉRAUD-GUIRAUD. Code des mines et des mineurs.....	358
FEUILLET, O. Histoire d'une parisienne	884
FERGUSON, J. Astronomy explained on Newton's principles	582
FERGUSON, J. Two Scottish Soldiers and a Jacobite Laird.....	398
FERRY, G. Le crime du bois des Hogues	884
FÉVAL, Paul. Souvenirs d'un ami, par Buet, Chs.....	488
----- Belle étoile.....	883
----- Capitaine (le) Simon	883
----- Cavalière, la	883
----- Chasse (la) au roi	883
----- Chateau pauvre	883
----- Chateau (le) de velours	883
----- Chevalier (le) de Kéramour	883
----- Chevalier (le) Ténèbre.	883
----- Chouans et bleus	883
----- Compagnons du silence.....	883
----- Corbeilles d'histoire.....	883
----- Corentin Quimper, la première aventure de	883
----- Couteaux (les) d'or.....	883
----- Errants (les) de nuit.....	883
----- Etapes d'une conversion (1er récit).....	883
----- Fanfarons (les) du roi.....	883
----- Fille (la) du Juif errant.....	883
----- Fontaine-aux-Perles	883
----- Histoire (une) de revenants.....	883
----- Homme (l') du gaz.....	883

	PAGE
FÉVAL, P. Loup (le) blanc.....	883
----- Louve, la.....	883
----- Mendiant (le) noir.....	883
----- Oncle (l') Louis.....	883
----- Parvenus, les	883
----- Pierre Blot (Etapes d'une conversion, 2e récit).....	883
----- Poisson (le) d'or	888
----- Première (la) communion (Etapes a'une conversion, 3e récit)	883
----- Prince (le) Coriolani	883
----- Quittance (la) de minuit	883
----- Régiment (le) des géants.....	883
----- Roger Bontemps, histoire d'un notaire	883
----- Rollan Pied de-fer	883
----- Romans enfantins	883
----- Veillées de la famille	883
FIAUX, L. La police des mœurs en France et à l'étranger.....	411
FIDLER, T. C. Treatise on Bridge Construction.....	761
"Fidus," Journal sous la république opportuniste.....	434
FIELD, H. M. Old Spain and New Spain.....	540
FIGUIER, L. Le téléphone ; histoire, description et usages.....	731
----- Nouvelles conquêtes de la science ; l'électricité.....	726
----- Grands tunnels et railways métropolitains.....	726
----- Les voies ferrées.....	726
----- Isthmes et Canaux.....	726

FINANCIAL.

- Atkinson, E. Bimetallism in Europe.
 Bankers Magazine, v. 22.
 Bolles, A. S. National Bank Act.
 Budgets and Budget Legislation in foreign Countries.
 Burdett, H. C. Official Intelligence for 1888.
 Buxton, S. Finance and Politics.
 Chaytor, H. Secrets of National Finance.
 Fenn on the Funds (14th Ed.)
 Financial Reform Almanac for 1888.
 Goschen, G. J. Foreign Exchange.
 Grant's Bankers' and Brokers' Railroad Atlas.
 Jordan, W. L. Standard of Value.
 Kennedy, E. E. Stockbroker's Manual.
 Miller, P. Ready Reckoner.
 Mulhall, M. G. Balance Sheet of the World.
 Nicholson, J. S. Treatise on Money.
 Paradis, F. X. Ready Reckoner in Timber.
 Public Accounts (England) Hand-book to Reports of Committees.
 Roberts, E. H. Government Revenue.
 Shaw, A. National Revenues.
 What shall we do with it (U. S. Surplus).

	PAGE
FINCK, H. F. Romantic love and personal beauty.....	630

FINE ARTS.

Art Journal.
 Artiste (l').
 Bonaffé, E. Les propos de Valentin.
 Havard, H. L'art à travers les mœurs.
 Portfolio, The, for 1887.
 Rachnet, A. L'ornement polychrome.
 Revue de L'art chrétien.
 Winckelmann, J. History of Ancient Art.

FIRTH, J. C. Our Kin across the sea.....	1381
Fisher, Bishop. Life, by Rev. T. E. Bridgett.....	37

FISHERIES.

Boston Fish Bureau Reports, 1879-1888.
 Doran, J. J. Our Fishery Rights.
 Elliot, C. B. The United States and North Eastern Fisheries.
 Pamphlets on the Fishery Controversy, *Can. P.* vols. 610, 611, 650 (of Newfoundland) *Can. P.* vols. 611, 649.
 Ricci, J. H. de. Fisheries dispute and Annexation of Canada.
 Contents:

Treaty Clauses—Friendly Overtures—Struggle for the Markets—Annexation—Some Burning Issues—Retaliation—Electioneering. APPENDIX: The United States Case—The Canadian Case—Retaliation—Further correspondence respecting North American Fisheries, 1887-88, with Despatch inclosing Treaty signed at Washington, Feb. 15, 1888.

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—British and American Official Documents relating to the.

1783. DEFINITIVE TREATY of Peace and Friendship between Great Britain and the United States of America (Article No. 3). 3rd Sept., 1783.
 [Ref. Eng. State Papers, vol. 1, pt. 1, p. 781. "Public Treaties of the U.S. in 1873," p. 267. U.S. Senate Docs., No. 36, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess.]
1791. COD AND WHALE FISHERIES. Report of the Hon. Thomas Jefferson on the subject of the Cod and Whale Fisheries, made to the House of Representatives, 1st Feb., 1791.
 [Ref. House Mis. Docs., No. 32, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1794. TREATY between Great Britain and the United States of America, relating to Amity, Commerce, Navigation and Claims. London, 19th Nov., 1794.
 [Ref. Eng. State Papers, vol. 1, p. 784, vol. 5, p. 9, vol. 20, p. 847.]
1806. CONVENTION between Great Britain and the United States (Commerce and Navigation). London, 31st Dec., 1806.
 [Ref. English State Papers, vol. 1, p. 1190.]
1814. TREATY between Great Britain and the United States (Peace, Amity, Boundary, Slaves, &c.) Ghent, 24th Dec., 1814.
 [Ref. Eng. State Papers, vol. 2, p. 357.]
1815. NEGOTIATIONS ON THE FISHERIES in 1815, Secretary J. Q. Adams. Letters during the negotiations at Ghent respecting the Fisheries of Newfoundland. Washington, 1822.
 [Ref. Adams, "Fisheries and the Mississippi."]
1817. BOUNDARY COMMISSION, Decision of, under Article 4 of Treaty of Ghent, of 1814 (Islands in Bay of Passamaquoddy and Island of Grand Manan, Bay of Fundy.) New York, 24th Nov., 1817.
 [Ref. Eng. State Papers, vol. 5, p. 199.]

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—Continued.

1918. CONVENTION between Great Britain and the United States of America (Commerce, Boundary, Slaves and Newfoundland Fishery.) London, 20th Oct., 1818.
 [Ref. Eng. State Papers, vol. 6, p. 3, and vol. 20, p. 428. Hertslet's, vol. 2, p. 392. Public Treaties of the United States in 1873, p. 298. U.S. Senate Doc. No. 36, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 2, p. 350.]
1819. ACT OF THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT to enable His Majesty to make regulations with respect to the taking and curing of fish on certain parts of the coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador, and His Majesty's other possessions in North America, according to a Convention made between His Majesty and the United States of America, on the 20th Oct., 1818.
 [Ref. 59 Geo. III, cap. 38, 14th June, 1819; also Hertslet's, vol. 4, p. 489.]
1822. DECISION. Commissioners under Article 4 of the Treaty of Ghent of 1814 (Water Boundaries.) Utica, 18th June, 1822.
 [Ref. Eng. State Papers, vol. 9, p. 791.]
1827. CONVENTION between Great Britain and the United States of America (Territory, North-West Coast of America.) London, 6th Aug., 1827.
 [Ref. Eng. State Papers, vol. 14, p. 975.]
1832. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES. Pres. A. Jackson, transmitting reports relative to the regulations of England, France and the Netherlands respecting Fisheries. 6th Feb., 1832.
 [Ref. House Ex. Docs. No. 99, 22nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 3.]
1851. CANADIAN RIVERS AND FISHERIES, Message on—President M. Fillmore—Regarding the free navigation of the St. Lawrence, St. John and other large rivers and the free enjoyment of the British North American Fisheries by the citizens of the United States. 15th Dec., 1851.
 [Ref. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 8, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 4.]
1852. PRINCIPAL FISHERIES OF THE AMERICAN SEAS, Report on the, by Lorenzo Sabine. Report on the principal Fisheries of the American Seas, made 6th Dec., 1852. Codfishing of France, Spain, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Labrador and Plymouth Colony from 1620 to 1692.
 [Ref. U. S. Senate Doc. No. 22, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 5, p. 181. U. S. House Ex. Doc. No. 23, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3. U. S. House Mis. Doc. No. 32, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1852. BRITISH AMERICAN FISHERIES, Message on—Pres. M. Fillmore—Transmitting report of the Secretary of State, with testimony and documents furnishing information in regard to the fisheries on the coasts of the British Provinces in North America, 2nd Aug., 1852.
 [Ref. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 100, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 10.]
1852. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. M. Fillmore—Transmitting a report of the Secretary of State and accompanying documents in reference to the fisheries on the British North American coasts and the protection of American fishermen; 9th Aug., 1852
 [Ref. House Ex. Doc. No. 120, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 12.]
1853. FINANCES AND THE FISHERIES, Report on the—Secretary Thomas Corwin. On the state of the finances, Receipts and Expenditures, Estimates, Public Debt, Mint, Survey of the Coast, Lighthouse and Custom House establishments, Public Buildings, Exportations and Importations; with a report and accompanying documents on the fisheries and controversies arising therefrom. 15th January, 1853.
 [Ref. House Ex. Doc. No. 23, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
1853. FISHERIES AND COMMERCIAL RECIPROCITY, Message on the—President M. Fillmore—Transmitting a report on the subject of the fisheries and commercial Reciprocity with Canada. 7th Feb., 1853.
 [Ref. House Ex. Doc. No. 40, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
1853. FLORIDA FISHERIES, Message on the—Pres. M. Fillmore—Transmitting report of the Secretary of State and accompanying documents respecting the enjoyment of the fisheries on the coasts of Florida by British subjects, 19th Feb., 1853.
 [Ref. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 45, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 7.]

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—Continued.

1853. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. M. Fillmore—Secretary of State, Edmund Everett, transmits the correspondence between American and English officials relative to the fisheries on the coast of British North America. 28th Feb., 1853.
[Ref. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 3, 33rd Cong., Special Sess.]
1854. FISHING BOUNTY AND RECIPROCITY, Resolution on—Legislature of the State of Maine—Favoring certain modifications of the navigation laws, allowances of bounty to fishing vessels, and reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies; 19th April, 1854.
[Ref. House Mis. Doc. No. 67, 33rd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1854. TREATY between Great Britain and the United States of America relative to fisheries, commerce and navigation, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854.
[Ref. Hertslet's, vol. 9, p. 998. Eng. State Papers, vol. 44, p. 25. "Public Treaties of the U. S. in 1873," p. 329. U. S. Senate Doc. No. 36, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 12, p. 383.]
1854. ACT OF THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT for the execution of the Treaty of 5th June, 1854.
[Ref. 18 Vic., c. 3. Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 653.]
1854. ACT OF CONGRESS of the United States of America, to carry into effect the Treaty of 5th June, 1854, chap. 269. 5th Aug., 1854.
[Ref. Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 647.]
1855. ACT OF CONGRESS of the United States of America to amend the Act of 5th Aug., 1854 (chap. 269) to carry into effect the Treaty of 5th June, 1854, chap. 144. 2nd March, 1855.
[Ref. Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 655.]
1861. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. A. Lincoln—Correspondence with the British Minister relative to the appointment of a joint commission to enquire concerning practices destructive of the fisheries adjacent to the north eastern coast and islands of North America. 19th July, 1861.
[Ref. Senate Doc. No. 4, 37th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1866. FISHERY GROUNDS NEAR BRITISH PROVINCES, Message on the. President Andrew Johnson—transmits information in regard to the rights and interests of American citizens in the fishing grounds adjacent to the British Provinces. 13th April, 1866.
[Ref. House Ex. Doc. 88, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 12.]
1866. COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH CANADA, Report on. Secretary Hugh McCulloch—Transmitting statements showing the trade of the Provinces of British North America, especially Canada, in 1854 and 1865 (the value being estimated in gold), and what proportion of said trade was with the United States. A summary of tariff legislation in Canada since 1854. American commerce on the canals of Canada, and by the St. Lawrence River, and general information of the commercial relations between the United States and British America. 12th June, 1866.
[Ref. House Ex. Doc. No. 128, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 12.]
1867. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES. Pres. A. Johnson—Transmitting information regarding the practicability of establishing equal reciprocal relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces; and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. 19th February, 1867.
[Ref. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 30, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1867-8. RUSSIAN AMERICA, Message relative to. Pres. A. Johnson—Transmitting correspondence relative to Russian America.
[Ref. House Ex. Doc. No. 177, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 13.]
1868. CANADIAN FISHERIES, Letter on. Sec. H. McCulloch—Transmitting a communication from G. W. Brega, containing additional information relating to the Canadian fisheries and the regulations of the Canadian Government in regard to granting licenses to foreign vessels to fish within their waters. 25th May, 1868.
[Ref. House Ex. Doc. No. 295, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 17.]
1869. COLONIAL TRADE AND FISHERIES, Report on the. Sec. H. McCulloch—Transmitting a report of Mr. E. H. Derby upon the colonial trade and the fisheries of the coast of the British Provinces, with the accompanying papers. 8th February, 1869.
[Ref. House Ex. Doc. 75, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 9.]

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*Continued.*

1870. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. U. S. Grant—Transmitting a report relative to fisheries in the British waters. 6th April, 1870.
[*Ref.* House Ex. Doc. No. 239, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]
1871. TREATY OF WASHINGTON, signed 8th May, 1871.
[*Ref.* Eng. Comms. Papers, 1871, vol. 70, p. 45. Eng. State Papers, vol. 61, p. 40. Hertslet's, vol. 13, p. 970. U. S. Senate Doc. No. 36, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 2, p. 413.]
1871. RULES AND REGULATIONS adopted by the Commission, under Article 12 of the Treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain, signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 26th Sept., 1871.
[*Ref.* Hertslet's, vol. 13, p. 1000.]
1872. ACT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA to carry into effect the Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America (signed at Washington 8th May, 1871) relating to the fisheries. 14th June, 1872.
[*Ref.* Statutes of Canada, 35 Vic., cap. 2. Hertslet's, vol. 13, p. 1257.]
1872. ACT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America of 8th May, 1871, relating to the fisheries. 29th June, 1872.
[*Ref.* P. E. I. Statutes, 35 Vic., cap. 2. Hertslet's, vol. 13, p. 1259.]
1872. ACT OF THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT to carry into effect the Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America (of 8th May, 1871), so far as relates to the fisheries. 6th August, 1872.
[*Ref.* Imperial Statutes, 35 and 36 Vic., cap. 45; Hertslets, vol. 13, p. 1,005.]
1872. COD AND WHALE FISHERIES—Report on the. Report of the Hon. Thomas Jefferson on the subject of the cod and whale fisheries, made to the House of Representatives, 1st February, 1791. Also, a report by Lorenzo Sabine on the principal fisheries of the American seas, made 6th December, 1852. Codfishery of France, Spain, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Labrador, Plymouth Colony, from 1620 to 1692. The herring fishery, 8th January, 1872.
[*Ref.* House Mis. Doc. No. 32, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1872. CORRESPONDENCE with the British Government in connection with the appointment of the Joint High Commission and the Treaty of Washington.
[*Ref.* Imperial Commons Papers, 1872, vol. 43, pp. 125, 143, 147.]
1872. COAST FISHERIES—Statutes of Newfoundland relating to the, in 1872.
[*Ref.* Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1229.]
1873. TREATY OF WASHINGTON—Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the U. S. House of Representatives on the Bill to carry into effect the provisions of the. 1st February, 1873.
[*Ref.* House Report, No. 52—42nd Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 1.]
1873. CORRESPONDENCE with the British Government in connection with the appointment of the Joint High Commission and the Treaty of Washington.
[*Ref.* Imperial Commons Papers, 1873, vol. 49, p. 71.]
1873. FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE with the Governments of Canada, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland respecting the Treaty of Washington and the Canadian Pacific Railway.
[*Ref.* Imperial Commons Papers, 1873, vol. 49, pp. 83, 109.]
1873. ADDITIONAL ARTICLE to the TREATY OF WASHINGTON, signed 18th Jan., 1873.
[*Ref.* Imperial Commons Papers, 1873, vol. 74, p. 1. Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 681.]
1873. ACT OF CONGRESS of the United States of America, to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, signed at Washington 8th May, 1871, relating to the Fisheries. 25th Feb., 1873.
[*Ref.* U. S. Statutes at Large, vol. 17, part 1, p. 482, being 42nd Cong., 3rd Sess., chap. 213. Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 682.]
1873. PROTOCOL of Conference between Great Britain and the United States of America, relative to Articles 18 to 25, and Article 30 of the Treaty of Washington of 8th May, 1871 (Fisheries), signed at Washington 7th June, 1873.
[*Ref.* Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 684. Eng. State Papers, vol. 63, p. 39. Imperial Commons Papers, 1873, vol. 74, p. 5.]

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*Continued.*

1873. ACT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF NEWFOUNDLAND to carry into effect the Treaty of Washington of 8th May, 1871, relating to Fisheries. 5th May, 1873.
[*Ref. Statutes of Newfoundland*, 36 Vic., cap. 37. *Hertslet's*, vol. 14, p. 844. This Act was repealed by an Act dated 29th April, 1874.]
1874. ACT OF THE LEGISLATURE OF NEWFOUNDLAND to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty of Washington so far as they relate to that Colony (Fisheries), passed 28th March, 1874, assented to 12th May, 1874.
[*Ref. Statutes of Newfoundland*, 37 Vic., cap. 2. *Hertslet's*, vol. 14, p. 1232.]
1874. PROTOCOL of a Conference between Great Britain and the United States of America, relative to the Newfoundland Fisheries. Washington, 28th May, 1874.
[*Ref. Hertslet's*, vol. 14, p. 1181. *Eng. State Papers*, vol. 65, p. 1283.]
1874. PROCLAMATION of the President of the United States of America respecting Fisheries. 29th May, 1874.
[*Ref. Hertslet's*, vol. 14, p. 1183. *Eng. State Papers*, vol. 65, p. 1284.]
1877. RESOLUTION of the VERMONT LEGISLATURE relating to the Fisheries, instructing the Senators and requesting the Representatives of the State of Vermont to use all proper efforts for legislation for the protection of Fisheries in waters within the jurisdiction, in part, of different States and the British Provinces of North America. 15th Jan., 1877.
[*Ref. Senate Mis. Doc. No. 28*, 44th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1877. AWARD of the British, United States and Belgian Commissioners appointed under the Treaty of 8th May, 1871, to award the amount of compensation, if any, to be paid by the United States Government to the British Government in respect of the North American Fisheries. Halifax, 23rd Nov., 1877.
[*Ref. Hertslet's*, vol. 14, p. 1185.]
1878. HALIFAX FISHERIES COMMISSION, Correspondence respecting the.
[*Ref. Imperial Commons Papers*, 1878, vol. 80, p. 1.]
- 1878-79. HALIFAX FISHERIES COMMISSION, Correspondence respecting the Award of the.
[*Ref. Imperial Commons Papers*, 1878-79, vol. 77, pp. 35, 59.]
1878. AWARD OF THE FISHERIES COMMISSION. Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations on the Message of the President, together with the letter of the Secretary of State, and the papers transmitted therewith relating to the. To accompany S. Bill, No. 1328, 28th May, 1878.
[*Ref. Senate Report No. 439*, 45th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1878. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES.—Pres. R. B. Hayes, transmitting information relative to the appointment of a third Commissioner under the 23rd Article of the Treaty of Washington, 19th and 21st March, 1878.
[*Ref. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 44*, 45th Cong., 2nd Sess., Vol. 2.]
1878. AWARD OF THE FISHERY COMMISSION. Message on the.—President R. B. Hayes—Transmitting the award of the Fishery Commission, documents and proceedings of the Halifax Commission of 1877, under the Treaty of Washington, 8th May, 1871. 18th May, 1878.
[*Ref. House Ex. Doc. No. 89*, 45th Cong., 2nd Sess., vols. 18, 19, 20.]
1878. AWARD OF FISHERY COMMISSION. Report on. Mr. Hamlin—Favourable to paying to the Canadian Government the award fixed upon by the above Commission, if the British Government declare such award lawfully due. 28th May, 1878.
[*Ref. Senate Report No. 439*, 45th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1879. PROPAGATION OF SALT-WATER FISH. Report on the. Rep. Acklen—Favourable to the United States possessing paramount authority over the open sea and its fisheries, below low water mark. Hon. R. L. T. Beale, as minority of committee, dissents. 4th June, 1879.
[*Ref. House Report No. 7*, 46th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1880. PROPAGATION OF SALT WATER FISH, Report on the.—Rep. Beale. Adverse to any legislation on the subject by Congress. Jurisdiction of State authority sufficient to protect the interests involved. Hon. Jos. H. Acklen as a minority of committee dissents from the views of the majority; holding that the United States possesses paramount author-

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*Continued*

ity over the open sea and its fisheries below low water mark, and recommends the passage of substitute for House Bills 1355 and 1858. 9th Jan., 1880.

[*Ref.* House Report No. 85, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol 1.]

1880. REPORT ON THE FISHERIES.—Rep. W. W. Rice—Favourable to a resolution requesting the President to take such measures as will secure indemnity to our citizens for the damages sustained by them from past unlawful violence committed against them by the inhabitants of Newfoundland and to procure the early abrogation of the articles in the Treaty of 1871, relating to the Fisheries. 28th April, 1880.

[*Ref.* House Report No. 1275, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]

1880. FISHERY PROVISIONS OF THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON, Report on the.—Rep. S. S. Cox—Favourable to House Bill No. 6453 relating to certain provisions of the Treaty of Washington. Treaty right to inshore fishing. Fishermen of the United States driven by unlawful force from the fishing grounds; local legislation of Newfoundland the pretended justification. Bill is intended to provide the best remedy now possible for wrongs inflicted. Favours imposition of duties on fish oil and fish produced by the Dominion fisheries, including Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland. 9th June, 1880.

[*Ref.* House Report No. 1746, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]

1881. DUTY ON FRESH WATER FISH, Report on.—Rep. Conger.—Session too near close to expect present action. No special recommendations made. Review of fresh water fisheries. Capital invested. Duty on fresh water fish caught in American waters and exported to Canada one cent per pound. No duty on fresh water fish imported into the United States. Injustice to our fresh water fisheries. 3rd March, 1881.

[*Ref.* House Report No. 388, 46th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 2.]

1882. TERMINATION OF THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON.—Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives on H. R. 99, relating to the termination of certain provisions of the Treaty with Great Britain of 1871 concerning the Fisheries.—4th Feb., 1882.

[*Ref.* House Report No. 235, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]

1883. TERMINATION OF THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON.—Notification by the United States Government of the termination on the 2nd July, 1885, of Articles 18 to 25 and Article 30 of the Treaty with Great Britain of 8th May, 1871. (Canada and Newfoundland Fisheries.) London, 2nd July, 1883.

[*Ref.* Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 841.]

1884. PROTECTION OF FISH AND FISHERIES ON THE ATLANTIC COASTS.—Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations on Senate Bill No. 155, entitled a bill for the. 24th March, 1884.

[*Ref.* Senate Report No. 365, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 3.]

1886. STATISTICS OF U. S. VESSEL FISHERIES—Senate Bill No. 2287. For securing statistics of the extent and value of the vessel fisheries of the United States. 29th April, 1886.

[*Ref.* Senate Bill No. 2287, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

1886. THE MACKEREL FISHERY—Hearings before the Senate Committee on Fisheries of parties interested in the Bill (H. R. 5538) relating to the importing and landing of mackerel, during the spawning season. 1st June, 1886.

1886. FREEDOM OF COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE—Report from the Committee on Commerce of the House of Representatives on the Bill (H. R. 9210) relating to. 17th July, 1886.

[*Ref.* House Reports No. 3361, 49 Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]

1886. PROTECTION OF FUR, SEAL AND SEA OTTER (Alaska).

[*Ref.* Report of the Governor of Alaska for the fiscal year 1886, p. 47.]

1886. RIGHTS OF AMERICAN FISHERMEN IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN WATERS—Message from President Grover Cleveland—Transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State, accompanied by the correspondence relating to the. 8th December, 1886.

(*Ref.* House Ex. Doc. No. 19, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.)

1887. NORTH AMERICAN FISHERIES—Mr. Belmont. Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to which were referred the President's message of December 8, 1886 (House Ex. Doc. No. 19), and the reply of the Secretary of the Treasury, on January 10, 1887 (House

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*continued.*

- Ex. Doc. No. 78) to the resolution of the House adopted on December 14, 1886, and House Bill 10241.
- [*Ref.* House Report No. 3648, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1887. LIST OF NEW ENGLAND FISHING VESSELS which have been inconvenienced in their fishing operations by the Canadian authorities during the past season—Communication of Spencer F. Baird, with a Report of R. E. Earl, in charge of the Division of Fisheries of the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. 5th February, 1887.
- [*Ref.* Senate Mis. Doc., No. 54, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.]
1887. REVISED LIST OF VESSELS involved in the Fisheries Controversy with the Canadian Authorities.
- [*Ref.* Senate Ex. Doc. No. 55, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.]
1887. RIGHTS OF AMERICAN FISHERMEN in the waters of British North America. Message from President Grover Cleveland transmitting Report from the Secretary of State with accompanying correspondence between the Government of the United States and Great Britain, concerning the ; supplementary to correspondence already communicated to Congress, 8th Dec., 1886, 8th Feb., 1887.
- [*Ref.* House Ex. Doc. No. 153, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fisheries Papers, 1886-87.]
1887. DEFENCE OF AMERICAN FISHING INTERESTS. Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives on Bill S. 3173. "An Act to authorize the President of the United States to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels, in certain cases and for other purposes," and (H. R. 10786) "A Bill to protect American vessels against unwarrantable and unlawful discriminations in the ports of British North America." 16th Feb., 1887.
- To which is appended the following, viz.: A—Report from Committee on Foreign Affairs (No. 3648) B—Letter of the Hon. Daniel Manning, Secretary of the Treasury. C—Revised list of vessels seized, detained or warned off from Canadian coasts. D—Article 29 of the Treaty of 1871.
- [*Ref.* House Report No. 4087, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.]
1887. REPLY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY (Daniel Manning) to the resolution of the House of Representatives of the 14th Dec., 1886, relating to American Fisheries (in pam. form) 10th Jan., 1887.
- [*Ref.* Vol. of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.]
1887. RIGHTS OF UNITED STATES FISHERMEN. Resolution submitted to the Senate by Mr. Gorman relative to the rights of United States fishermen ; ordered to be printed 18th Jan., 1887.
- [*Ref.* Senate Mis. Doc. No. 33, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.]
1887. DEFENCE OF AMERICAN FISHERY INTERESTS. Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs to the Senate on Bill S. 3173. "An Act to authorize the President of the United States to protect and defend the right of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels in certain cases and for other purposes."
- To which is appended the testimony taken by a sub-committee (consisting of Senators Edmunds, Frye and Saulsbury) of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, relating to American Fishery interests.
- [*Ref.* Senate Report No. 1683, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.]
1887. DEFENCE OF AMERICAN FISHERY INTERESTS. Report of Mr. Edmunds, Mr. Frye and Mr. Morgan, managers on the part of the Senate, on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the House of Representatives to the Bill (S. 3173), to authorize the President of the United States "to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels in certain cases and for other purposes."
- [*Ref.* Senate Report No. 1981, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.]
1888. CORRESPONDENCE RELATIVE TO THE PROPOSED FISHERIES TREATY—Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter of the Secretary of State, with the above mentioned correspondence. 5th March, 1888.
- [*Ref.* Senate Ex. Doc. No. 113, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., contained in vol. 9 of "U.S. Docs. relative to the Fisheries Controversy, p. 1.]

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—Continued.

1888. **FISHERIES TREATY**—Report from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to which was referred the message of the President of the United States of 20th February last, transmitting a proposed treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the interpretation of the Convention of the 20th October, 1818, signed at Washington, February 15, 1888.
- [*Ref. Senate Mis. Doc. No. 100, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., contained in vol. 9 of "U.S. Documents relative to the Fisheries Controversy, p. 991."*]
1888. **RETALIATORY LEGISLATION TOUCHING INTERCOURSE WITH CANADA**.—Message from the President of the United States relative to. 23rd August, 1888.
- [*Ref. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 251, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., contained in vol. 9 of "U.S. Documents relative to the Fisheries Controversy," p. 1157.*]
1888. **ALLEGED OUTRAGES AND WRONGS**.—Message from the President of the United States in response to Senate resolution of the 28th August, 1888, relative to action touching outrages and wrongs committed by Canada upon citizens of the United States, 12th September, 1888.
- [*Ref. Senate Ex. Doc., No. 265, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., contained in vol. 9 of "U.S. Documents relative to the Fisheries Controversy." p. 1165.*]

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY.—List of U. S. Documents relating to the. (Bound in 8 vols.)**VOL. 1.**

	PAGE
1782. PROVISIONAL ARTICLES between the United States of America and His Britannic Majesty, concluded 30th November, 1782 (Article No. 3).....	310
1783. DEFINITIVE TREATY of Peace and Friendship between Great Britain and the United States of America (Article No. 3). 3rd September, 1783.....	316
1818. CONVENTION between Great Britain and the United States of America—(Commerce, Boundary, Slaves and Newfoundland Fishery.) London, 20th October, 1818.....	350
1854. TREATY between Great Britain and the United States of America, relative to Fisheries, Commerce and Navigation, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854.....	383
1871. TREATY OF WASHINGTON —signed 8th May, 1871.....	413

VOL. 2.

1791. COD AND WHALE FISHERIES . Report of the Hon. Thomas Jefferson on the subject of the Cod and Whale Fisheries, made to the House of Representatives, 1st February, 1791.....	1
1815. NEGOTIATIONS ON THE FISHERIES in 1815—Secretary J. Q. Adams—Letters during the negotiations at Ghent, respecting the Fisheries of Newfoundland. Washington, 1822.....	273
1832. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES —Pres. A. Jackson—Transmitting reports relative to the regulations of England, France and the Netherlands respecting Fisheries. 6th February, 1832.....	533
1852. PRINCIPAL FISHERIES OF THE AMERICAN SEAS , Report on, by Lorenzo Sabine.....	12

VOL. 3.

1851. CANADIAN RIVERS AND FISHERIES , Message on—President M. Fillmore—Regarding the free navigation of the St. Lawrence, St. John and other large rivers, and the free enjoyment of the British North American Fisheries by the citizens of the United States, 15th December, 1851.....	1
1852. PRINCIPAL FISHERIES OF THE AMERICAN SEAS , Report on the—by Lorenzo Sabine—Report on the principal Fisheries of the American Seas, made 6th December, 1852. Codfishing of France, Spain, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Labrador and Plymouth Colony, from 1620 to 1692.....	3
1852. BRITISH AMERICAN FISHERIES , Message on—Pres. M. Fillmore—Transmitting report of the Secretary of State, with testimony and documents furnishing information in regard to the fisheries on the coasts of the British Provinces in North America. 2nd August, 1852.....	317

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—Continued.**PAGE**

1852. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES. Pres. M. Fillmore—Transmitting a report of the Secretary of State, and accompanying documents in reference to the fisheries on the British North American coasts and the protection of American Fishermen. 9th August, 1852.....	473
1853. FISHERIES AND COMMERCIAL RECIPROCITY, Message on the—President M. Fillmore—Transmitting a report on the subject of the fisheries and commercial reciprocity with Canada. 7th February, 1853.....	579
1853. FLORIDA FISHERIES—Message on the—Pres. M. Fillmore—Transmitting report of the Secretary of State and accompanying documents respecting the enjoyment of the fisheries on the coasts of Florida by British subjects. 19th February, 1853.....	583
1853. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. M. Fillmore—Secretary of State, Edmund Everett transmits the correspondence between American and English Officials, relative to the fisheries on the coast of British North America, 28th February, 1853.....	605
1854. FISHING BOUNTY AND RECIPROCITY—Resolution on—Legislature of the State of Maine favoring certain modifications of the navigation laws, allowance of bounty to vessels, and reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. 19th April, 1854.....	625
1861. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. A. Lincoln—Correspondence with the British Minister relative to the appointment of a joint commission to enquire concerning practices destructive of the fisheries adjacent to the North-Eastern coast and Islands of North America. 19th July, 1861.....	629
1866. FISHERY GROUNDS NEAR BRITISH PROVINCES—Message on the—President Andrew Johnson—Transmits information in regard to the rights and interests of American citizens in the fishing grounds adjacent to the British Provinces. 13th April, 1866.....	631
1866. COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH CANADA—Report on—Secretary Hugh McCulloch—Transmitting statements showing the trade of the Provinces of British North America, especially Canada, in 1854 and 1865 (the value being estimated in gold) and what proportion of said trade was with the United States. A summary of tariff legislation in Canada since 1854. American Commerce on the canals of Canada, and by the St. Lawrence River, and general information of the commercial relations between the United States and British America. 12th June, 1866.....	633
1867. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. A. Johnson—Transmitting information regarding the practicability of establishing equal reciprocal relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces; and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. 19th February, 1867.....	671

VOL IV.

1867-8. RUSSIAN AMERICA, Message relative to—Pres. A. Johnson—Transmitting correspondence relative to Russian America.....	1
1868. CANADIAN FISHERIES, Letter on—Sec. H. McCulloch—Transmitting a communication from G. W. Brega, containing additional information relating to the Canadian fisheries, and the regulations of the Canadian Government in regard to granting licenses to foreign vessels to fish within their waters. 25th May, 1868..	383
1869. COLONIAL TRADE AND FISHERIES, Report on the—Secy. H. McCulloch—Transmitting a report of Mr. E. H. Derby upon the colonial trade and the fisheries of the coast of the British Provinces, with the accompanying papers. 8th February, 1869...	387
1870. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. U. S. Grant—Transmitting a report relative to fisheries in the British waters. 6th April, 1870.....	441
1873. TREATY OF WASHINGTON—Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the U.S. House of Representatives on the Bill to carry into effect the provisions of the. 1st February, 1873.....	449
1873. ACT OF CONGRESS of the United States of America, to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871, relating to the fisheries. 25th February, 1873.....	562

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*Continued.*

PAGE

1877. RESOLUTION OF THE VERMONT LEGISLATURE—relating to the Fisheries—Instructing the Senators and requesting the Representatives of the State of Vermont to use all proper efforts for legislation for the protection of fisheries in waters within the jurisdiction in part of different States and the British Provinces of North America. 15th January, 1877.....	843
1878. AWARD OF THE FISHERIES COMMISSION—Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations on the Message of the President, together with the letter of the Secretary of State, and the papers transmitted therewith relating to the—to accompany S. Bill No. 1328. 28th May, 1878.....	845
1878. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. R. B. Hayes—Transmitting information relative to the appointment of a third commissioner under the 23rd Article of the Treaty of Washington. 19th and 21st March, 1878	851

VOL. V.

HALIFAX COMMISSION.

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS.

PART I.

1877. Treaty of 1871, between the United States and Great Britain. Articles relating to the fisheries.....	1
Mr. Foster to Mr. Evarts, transmitting record of the Halifax Commission, 1877.....	6
Record and Proceedings of the Commission.....	11

APPENDICES.

Appendix A.—Case of Her Majesty.....	77
Appendix B.—Answer on behalf of the United States of America to the Case of Her Majesty's Government	119
Appendix C.—Brief for the United States upon the question of the extent and limits of the inshore fisheries and territorial waters on the Atlantic Coast of British North America.....	139
Appendix D.—Reply on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government to the answer of the United States of America.....	169
Appendix E.—Documents filed with the secretary of the Halifax Commission, and read at the sitting held on the 30th day of July, 1877, in support of the case of Her Britannic Majesty's Government.....	189
Appendix F.—British evidence	243

VOL. VI.

PART II.

Appendix G.—Affidavits produced in support of the case of Her Majesty's Government.....	1091
Appendix H.—Official correspondence for the years 1827-1872, inclusive, showing the encroachments of United States fishermen in British North American waters, since the conclusion of the Convention of 1818.....	1457
Appendix I.—1. Return showing the quantities and values of fish and products of fish imported from the United States of America, and exported to the United States and all other countries, from the colony of Newfoundland during each year from 1851 to 1876, inclusive.....	1509
2. Statement showing the total and average imports and exports of fish and products of fish for the four years preceding the Reciprocity Treaty, the twelve years under the treaty, seven years after its abrogation, and three years under the Washington Treaty, respectively.....	1519
Appendix J.—Speeches of Counsel, including final arguments.....	1521
Appendix K.—Brief on behalf of Her Majesty's Government in reply to brief on behalf of United States.....	1887
Appendix L.—United States evidence.....	1907

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*Continued.*

PAGE

VOL. VII.

PART III.

Appendix L.—United States evidence—Continued.....	2977
Appendix M.—Affidavits produced on behalf of the United States.....	2977
Appendix N.—Extract from Minutes of Executive Council (Newfoundland) July 7, 1871.....	3349
Appendix O.—Statistics produced on behalf of the United States.....	3351
Appendix P.—1. In the Court of Vice-Admiralty; Judgment of His Honor Judge Hazen, in the case of the "White Fawn,"	3381
2. In the Vice-Admiralty Court at Halifax; The "Wampatuck," Case No. 254; Sir Wm. Young, judge; 6th December, 1870.....	3383
3. In the Vice-Admiralty Court, 10th February, 1871; The "A. H. Wanson," fishing vessel; Sir Wm. Young, Judge Vice-Admiralty.....	3388
4. In the Vice-Admiralty Court, 10th February, 1871; The "A. H. Franklin," Sir Wm. Young, Judge Vice-Admiralty.....	3391
5. In the Vice-Admiralty Court, The "J. H. Nickerson," Sir Wm. Young, Judge Vice-Admiralty.....	3395
Appendix Q.—Testimony in rebuttal on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government.....	3399
Appendix R.—1. Gloucester Mutual Fishing Insurance Company.....	3449
2. By-laws of the Gloucester Mutual Fishing Insurance Company, for the years 1876, 1877, adopted, November, 1876, George Steele, president, N. D. Cunningham, vice-president, Cyrus Story, secretary and treasurer....	3452
3. Fishing shipping paper, United States of America, District of Gloucester..	3456

VOL. VIII.

1879. PROPAGATION OF SALT WATER FISH—Report on the—Rep. Acklen. Favorable to the United States possessing paramount authority over the open sea and its fisheries, below low water mark. Hon. R. L. T. Beale, as minority of committee dissents, 4th June, 1879.	2
1880. PROPAGATION OF SALT WATER FISH—Report on the—Rep. Beale. Adverse to any legislation on the subject by Congress. Jurisdiction of State authority sufficient to protect the interests involved. Hon. Jos. H. Acklen as a minority of committee dissents from the views of the majority; holding that the United States possesses paramount authority over the open sea and its fisheries below low water mark, and recommends the passage of substitute for House Bills 1355 and 1858. 9th January, 1880.....	18
1880. REPORT ON THE FISHERIES—Rep. W. W. Rice—Favorable to a resolution requesting the President to take such measures as will secure indemnity to our citizens for the damages sustained by them from past unlawful violence committed against them by the inhabitants of Newfoundland, and to procure the early abrogation of the Articles in the Treaty of 1871, relating to the Fisheries, 28th April, 1880....	34
1880. FISHERY PROVISIONS OF THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON—Report on the—Rep. S. S. Cox. Favorable to House Bill No. 6453, relating to certain provisions of the Treaty of Washington. Treaty right to inshore fishing. Fishermen of the United States driven by unlawful force from the fishing grounds; local legislation of Newfoundland the pretended justification. Bill is intended to provide the best remedy now possible for wrongs inflicted. Favors imposition of duties on fish-oil and fish produced by the Dominion fisheries, including Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland. 9th June, 1880.....	44
1881. DUTY OF FRESH WATER FISH—Report on—Rep. Conger—Session too near close to expect present action. No special recommendations made. Review of fresh water fisheries. Capital invested. Duty on fresh water fish caught in American waters and exported to Canada one cent per pound. No duty on fresh water fish imported into the United States. Injustice to our fresh water fisheries. 3rd March, 1881.....	59

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*Continued.*

PAGE

1882. TERMINATION OF THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON—Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives on H.R. 99, relating to the termination of certain provisions of the Treaty with Great Britain of 1871, concerning the fisheries. 4th February, 1882.....	56
1884. PROTECTION OF FISH AND FISHERIES ON the Atlantic coasts—Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations on Senate Bill No. 155, entitled a Bill for the. 24th March, 1884.....	64
1886. STATISTICS OF U.S. VESSEL FISHERIES—Senate Bill No. 2287—For securing statistics of the extent and value of the vessel fisheries of the United States. 29th April, 1886.....	66
1886. THE MACKEREL FISHERY—Hearings, before the Senate Committee on Fisheries, of parties interested in the Bill (H.R. 5538) relating to the importing and landing of mackerel caught during the spawning season. 1st June, 1886.....	72
1886. FREEDOM OF COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE—Report from the Committee on Commerce of the House of Representatives on the Bill (H.R. 9210) relating to. 17th July, 1886.....	142
1886. PROTECTION OF FUR SEAL AND SEA OTTER (Alaska).....	146
1886. RIGHTS OF AMERICAN FISHERMEN in British North American waters—Message from President Grover Cleveland, transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State accompanied by the correspondence relating to the—8th December, 1886.....	200
1887. NORTH AMERICAN FISHERIES—Mr. Belmont—Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to which were referred the President's message of 8th December, 1886 (House Ex. Doc. No. 19), and the reply of the Secretary of the Treasury on 10th January, 1887 (House Ex. Doc. No. 78) to the resolution of the House adopted on 14th December, 1886, and House Bill 10241.....	410
1887. LIST OF NEW ENGLAND FISHING VESSELS which have been inconvenienced in their fishery operations by the Canadian authorities during the past season. Communication of Spencer F. Baird with a report of R. E. Earl, in charge of the Division of Fisheries of the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. 5th February, 1887.....	430
1887. REVISED LIST OF VESSELS involved in the Fisheries Controversy with the Canadian authorities.....	438
1887. RIGHTS OF AMERICAN FISHERMEN IN THE WATERS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA—Message from President Grover Cleveland transmitting Report from the Secretary of State with accompanying correspondence between the Government of the United States and Great Britain, concerning the—supplementary to correspondence already communicated to Congress, 8th December, 1886. 8th February, 1887.....	442
1887. DEFENSE OF AMERICAN FISHING INTERESTS. Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives on bill S. 3173. "An Act to authorize the President of the United States to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels, in certain cases, and for other purposes;" and H. R. 10,786 "A bill to protect American vessels against unwarrantable and unlawful discrimination in the ports of British North America, 16th February, 1887.	
To which is appended the following, viz.:—A Report from Committee on Foreign Affairs (No. 3648)—B. Letter of the Hon. Daniel Manning, Secretary of the Treasury.—C. Revised list of vessels seized, detained or warned off from Canadian Coasts.—D. Article 29 of the Treaty of 1871	482
1887. REPLY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY (Daniel Manning) to the resolution of the House of Representatives of the 14th December, 1886, relating to American Fisheries (in Pam. form). 10th January, 1887	526
1887. RIGHTS OF U. S. FISHERMEN. Resolution submitted to the Senate by Mr. Gorman, relative to the rights of United States fishermen. Ordered to be printed. 18th January, 1887	608

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

1887. DEFENSE OF AMERICAN FISHERY INTERESTS. Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs to the Senate on bill S. 3173. "An Act to authorize the President of the United States to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels in certain cases, and for other purposes."	
To which is appended the testimony taken by a sub-committee (consisting of Senators Edmunds, Frye and Saulsbury of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, relative to American Fishery interests.....	610
1887. DEFENSE OF AMERICAN FISHERY INTERESTS. Report of Mr. Edmunds, Mr. Frye and Mr. Morgan, managers on the part of the Senate, on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the House of Representatives to the Bill (S. 3173), to authorize the President of the United States "to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels, in certain cases, and for other purposes"	1012

FISHERIES DOCUMENTS, *United States Government Documents on.*

Message from the President of the United States transmitting a letter of the Secretary of State with the correspondence relative to the proposed Fisheries Treaty, March 5, 1888.....	1
<i>Senate Ex. Doc. No. 113, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.</i>	
Message from the President of the United States transmitting a Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, concerning the interpretation of the Convention of October 20, 1818, signed at Washington, February 15, 1888.....	127
Message from the President of the United States transmitting, in compliance with a resolution of the House of Representatives, the correspondence with the Government of Great Britain, in regard to the alleged outrage upon American fishermen at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, May 17, 1880.....	143
<i>House Ex. Doc. No. 84, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess.</i>	
Message from the President of the United States transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State, accompanied by the correspondence relating to the rights of American fishermen in British North American waters, December 8, 1886.....	284
<i>House Ex. Doc. No. 19th, Cong., 2nd Sess.</i>	
Reply of the Secretary of the Treasury to the resolution of the House of Representatives, of December 14, 1886, calling for an interpretation of the tariff law respecting the duties on fish. January 10, 1887.....	494
<i>House Ex. Doc. No. 78, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.</i>	
Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations in relation to the rights and interests of American fisheries and fishermen. 19th January, 1887	572
<i>Senate Report No. 1683, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.</i>	
Message from the President of the United States, transmitting report of the Secretary of State, with accompanying correspondence between the Governments of the United States and Great Britain concerning the rights of American fishermen in the waters of British North America, supplementary to correspondence already communicated to Congress. 8th December, 1886; 8th February, 1887.....	937
<i>House Ex. Doc. No. 153, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.</i>	
Letter from the Secretary of State transmitting a revised list of vessels involved in the controversy with the Canadian authorities. 26th January, 1887.....	976
<i>Senate Ex. Doc. No. 53, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.</i>	
Communication from Spencer F. Baird, United States Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries, containing a copy of a communication from R. E. Earle, accompanied by a partial list of vessels involved in the fisheries controversy with the Canadian authorities, giving a brief abstract of the statements of the owners or masters regarding the treatment received, and the name and address of the informant in each instance. 5th February, 1887.....	980
<i>Senate Mis. Doc. No. 54, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.</i>	

FISHERIES DOCUMENTS—Concluded.

PAGE

Report of Messrs. Edmunds, Frye and Morgan, managers on the part of the Senate, of the conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments proposed by the House to the Bill (S. 3173) respecting the fisheries. 28th February, 1887..... 987
Senate Report No. 1981, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.

MEMORANDUM.—The following is a memorandum of the dates and pages of the "Congressional Record," at which proceedings took place affecting the Treaty:—

February 22. President's Message to Senate containing Treaty. Page 1433.

March 16. Mr. Frye moves for copies of daily protocols. Motion goes over. 2196.

March 17. Mr. Frye's motion, amended, passes. 2243.

March 23. Mr. Riddleberger moves that the custom of secrecy be departed from. Motion lies over. 2418.

April 17. Renewed proposal for open discussion of Treaty; deferred. 3147.

April 18. Proposal renewed but debated in secret. 3205.

April 19. Committee on Foreign Relations reports adversely to proposal to discuss Treaty in open session. 3227.

May 11. On motion of Mr. Sherman, the injunction of secrecy is removed. 4135.

May 22. Technical questions of order, only, discussed. 4684.

May 30. Mr. Frye begins debate. 5028.

For report of speech, see "Record" for June 1. 5118.

Debate was continued to August 22, when Treaty was rejected.

WASHINGTON TREATY.

Contents of Volume Containing Debates on, in U. S. Senate.

	Page.
The Fisheries Treaty, Articles of.....	1433
Speech of Mr. Call.....	8222
do Chandler.....	6911
do Dawes.....	7328
do Dolph.....	6778
do Evarts.....	8191
do Frye.....	5118
do George.....	6883
do Gibson.....	8455
do Gray.....	5637
do Hale.....	5740
do Hoar.....	6585, 8485
do Morgan.....	5398, 7858, 8085, 8263, 8411, 8437, 8507, 8547
do Pugh.....	7026
do Riddleberger.....	7986
do Saulsbury.....	7559
do Sherman.....	8013
do Teller.....	7228, 7915
do Vance.....	8063
do Wilson.....	7625
Debate on.....	5028, 5030, 7507, 8513
Division on.....	8513
Protection of American Fishermen, Remarks of Mr. Dingley on.....	5629
Canadian Lines of Transportation, Speech of Mr. Cullom.....	7906

(Washington Treaty.) Congressional Record. Speeches on the Fishery Clauses.

FISHERY QUESTION.—Miscellaneous Papers, Bills and Reports, 1886-88.**CONTENTS:**

The mackerel fishery.

Resolutions relating to the seizure of American fishing vessels by the Canadian authorities.

Freedom of commercial intercourse.

Rights of American fishermen in British North-American waters.

American fisheries.

FISHERY QUESTION—Concluded.

North-American fisheries.

An Act to authorize the President of the United States to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, &c.

Revised List of vessels involved in the Controversy with the Canadian Authorities.

A Bill for securing statistics of the extent and value of the vessel fisheries of the United States.

Communication from the United States Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries.

American Fisheries.

Canadian Non-Intercourse.

Report of the Governor of Alaska for 1887.

"No Surrender." Washington, Dec. 17, 1887.

A Bill to protect the Fisheries of the United States

A Bill relating to the Catching of Fish by subjects of foreign Governments in the waters of the United States.

"Congressional Record." Washington, January 25, 1888.

Senate Resolutions, relative to trade regulations with Canada and the protection of revenue.

Protection of Fishermen.

Correspondence relative to the proposed Fisheries Treaty.

Report on the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the interpretation of the Convention of Oct. 20, 1818.

A Bill for the protection of the fisheries of the Atlantic Coast.

Papers relating to the negotiations of the Fisheries Treaty.

	PAGE
FISK, J. American political ideas.....	482
FISKE, Jno. The critical period of American history (1783-1789).....	1265
FITZGERALD, P. Life and times of John Wilkes, Lord Mayor of London...	505
FITZPATRICK, W. J. Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell.....	497
FLAMMARION, C. L'atmosphère—météorologie populaire.....	586
FLERS, marq de. Le comte de Paris.....	434
FONSEGRIVE, G. L. Le libre arbitre, sa théorie et son histoire.....	66
FONTAN, (Dr J.) et SEGARD, Dr Ch. Eléments de médecine suggestive.....	670
Forbes, Bishop. A memoir, by the Rev. D. J. Mackey.....	488
FORD, D. M. Matrimonial law.....	86
FORMAN, S. S. A journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90.....	1378
Forms of procedure in Courts of Canada Presbyterian church	252
Forster, Rt. hon. W. E. Life of—by T. W. Reid.....	488
FORSYTH, Sir D. Autobiography and Reminiscences of	488
FOUQUÉ, De la Motte. Undine—a romance. (Trans. from the German)....	896
FOURNEL, V. Les cris de Paris.....	434
FOURNIER, Alf. Prophylaxie publique de la syphilis.....	672
FOVILLE, D. A. Les dispensaires pour enfants malades.....	409
Francis, Jno. Publisher of the Athenæum. By J. C. Francis.....	488
FRANKLIN, Benj. Correspondance inédite (1753-90).....	1220
————— As a man of letters. By J. B. McMaster (<i>Am. Men of Letters</i>).....	803

	PAGE
FRANKLIN, Benj. In France. By E. E. Hale.....	1220
FRANQUEVILLE, le Cte de. Gouvernement et parlement britannique.....	288
FRARY, R. Mes tiroirs.....	880
FRASER, Rev. D. Leaves from a minister's portfolio.....	51
FRASER, Bishop Js. Parochial Sermons.....	49
————— University Sermons.....	49
FRASER, Rev. Thos. Sermons.....	49
Fraternity. A Romance.....	835
FRÉCHETTE, L. H. La légende d'un peuple.....	1408
FREDÉ, P. Voyage aux îles Sitka.....	1392
Frédéric III, L'empereur. Par E. Simon.....	442
Frédérick III. The Emperor's diary 1866, 1870-71. Ed. by H. W. Lucy..	442
————— Crown Prince and Emperor. By R. Rodd.....	442
FRÉDOL, Alf. Le monde de la mer.....	640
FRÉDOLIN. John Ball sur le Nil.....	560
FREEMAN, E. A. William the Conqueror (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
————— Fifty years of European History.....	326
————— Office of Historical Professor.....	306
————— Chief periods of European History.....	326
FRÉMY, Ed. L'Académie des derniers Valois.....	800
French Art. Masterpieces of—illustrated.....	712
French Spoliation Claims. Report of U. S. Senate Committee on.....	8
FREWEN, M. Economic Crisis.....	486
FREY, Col. H. Campagne dans le Haut Sénégal.....	470
FRITH (H.) and ALLEN, E. H. Chiromancy; or the Science of Palmistry.	632
Fullerton, Lady Georgina. Life of, by H. J. Coleridge.....	489
————— Sa vie et ses œuvres, par Mme A. Craven.	489
FUNCK-BRENTANO, T. Les sophistes allemands et les nihilistes russes.....	394
FUSTER, Chs. Les tendresses—poésies.....	883
GABRIEL, l'abbé. Le maréchal de camp Desandrouins (1729-1792).....	1278
Gagnon, Fred. Sa vie et ses œuvres.....	1276
GAISBERG, S. von. Montage des appareils pour l'éclairage électrique.....	731
GARDEN, le Cte de. Histoire générale des traités de paix. Vol. 15.	270
GARDNER, Geo. Travels in the interior of Brazil (1836-41) ...	1355
GARLANDA, F. The Fortunes of Words.....	791
GARNERAY, L. Voyages, aventures et combats.....	883
GARNIER. Dictionnaire annuel des sciences médicales, 1887.....	666
GASQUET, F. A. Henry VIII and the English monasteries.....	37
GASTYNE, J. de. Le Sequestré.....	882

	PAGE
GAUVREAU, Chs. A. Les épreuves d'un orphelin.....	1411
----- Captive et Bourreau.....	1411
GAYARRÉ, Chs. Romance of the history of Louisiana.....	1254
Gazetteer of the World.....	511
GEIKIE C. The Holy Land and the Bible	18
GEMMILL, J. A. Parliamentary Divorce in Canada	86
GENDREAU, G. Lois et formes commerciales.....	375
Gems from Canadian authors.....	1410

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS

American Geographical Society, Journal of.

Année (1') géographique.

Antonini, P. La vie réelle en Chine.

Arctic Geography and Ethnology. Reports of the R. Geog. Soc.

Aube, T. Entre deux campagnes.

----- A terre et à bord.

Aubertin, J. J. A fight with distances.

Banbury, G. A. L. Sierra Leone; or, The White Man's Grave.

Brassey, Lady. Voyages d'une famille à travers la Méditerranée.

Buet, Chs. Les premiers explorateurs français du Soudan equatorial.

Bulletin de la Société de Géographie.

Cahu, T. Chez les Allemands.

Caine, W. S. A trip round the world, 1887-88.

Canada, Geographical descriptions of. *Can. P.*, vols. 640, 651.

Carles, W. R. Life in Corea.

Cowie, Rt. Rev. Our last year in New Zealand.

Doughty, C. M. Travels in Arabia Deserta.

Drummond, H. Tropical Africa.

Dupaty. Lettres sur l'Italie.

Ellis, A. B. The Tshi-speaking peoples of the west coast of Africa.

Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Letters and Journals.

Fairbanks, Rev. H. F. A visit to Europe and the Holy Land.

Faveng, Em. Australian Exploration, 1788 to 1888.

Field, H. M. Old Spain and New Spain.

Frédolin. John Bull sur le Nil.

Gazetteer of the World.

Gerard E. The Land beyond the Forest, Transylvania.

"Good Form" in England. (Directions for Travellers).

Grant, Mrs. M. Forsyth. Scenes in Hawaii.

Grasset St. Sauveur, J. Voyages pittoresques dans les quatre parties du monde.

Guild, C. Britons and Muscovites.

Hakluyt, R. Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, etc. Vols. 6 and 7.

Hedges, W. Diary during his agency in Bengal.

India. Great Trigonometrical Survey of. Vol. 10.

James, H. E. M. The Long White Mountain. A Journey in Manchuria.

Jamstel, M. Pékin: Souvenirs de l'empire du milieu.

Jenkins, J. S. United States Exploring Expeditions.

Knox, T. W. Boy Travellers in Australia.

La Perouse. Récit de son voyage et de sa recherche. Par G. Marcel.

Lasalle, C. Clef de la géographie universelle.

Layard, A. H. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana and Babylonia.

Little, A. J. Through the Yang-Tse gorges: Western China.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS—*Concluded.*

- Lockroy, E. L'île révoltée (Sicile).
 Lonlay, D. de. Au Tonkin, 1883-1885.
 Lucas, Dr. V. Australia and Homeward.
 McClintock, F. L. La destinée de Sir J. Franklin dévoilée.
 Madras. A visit to, in 1811.
 Mathers, E. P. Golden South Africa.
 Matthews, J. W. Inewadi Yami: Twenty Years in South Africa.
 Maupassant, G. de. Au Soleil (Afrique du Nord.)
 Michel, E. A travers l'hémisphère Sud.
 Moll, Herman. A complete system of Geography.
 Mouy, C. de. Lettres athéniennes.
 Mulock, D. M. An Unknown Country.
 Narjoux, T. L'Italie des Italiens.
 North-West Passage. The impracticability of a—for ships.
 "O'Rell, Max." L'ami MacDonald.
 "Petrel." In Southern Seas: A trip to the Antipodes.
 Procter, W. C. Round the World, through Greater Britain.
 Pyrard, F. Voyage of, translated by A. Gray.
 Rogers, W. A British Privateer in the time of Queen Anne.
 Royal Geographical Society. Proceedings of the.
 Sala, G. A. A journey due North.
 ——— From Waterloo to the Peninsula.
 ——— A trip to Barbary.
 ——— Twice round the Clock.
 Salmon, Thos. Grammar of Geography (1764).
 Sauer, M. Billings' Expedition to the Northern parts of Russia, 1795 to 1794.
 Sawyer, Lieut. F. E. Sailing directions of the Indian Ocean.
 Schoner, J. Reproduction of his globe of 1523.
 Simon, G. E. China: its social, political and religious life.
 Stevenson, R. L. Edinburgh, picturesque notes.
 Strachan, Capt. J. Explorations in New Guinea.
 Strachey, Lieut.-Gen. Lectures on Geography.
 Taine, H. Voyage en Italie.
 Tanneguy de Wogan, E. Voyages du canot en papier le "Qui Vive."
 Temple, Sir R. Palestine illustrated.
 Tissot, V. L'Afrique pittoresque.
 Tours: Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de, 1887.
 Tyson, Capt. G. E. Arctic Experiences.
 Vassill, le Cte. P. La Société de Paris. Vol. 2.
 Whympers, F. The Sea: its story of adventure, peril and heroism.
 Yate, Major C. E. Northern Afghanistan.
 Young, Surg.-Gen. A. G. Active service in foreign lands.
 Younghusband, Lt. G. J. Eighteen hundred miles of a Burmese Tat.

GEOLOGY.

- Canada. Geological Survey of, for 1886.
 Chapman, Prof. E. J. Minerals and Geology of Central Canada.
 Dawson, Sir J. W. Geological history of Plants.
 Geological Record for 1880-84. Vol. I.
 Howarth, H. H. The Mammoth and the Flood.
 Lapparent, A. de. Description géologique du bassin parisien.
 Lasaulx, A. de. Précis de pétrographie.
 New York. Geological Survey: Palæontology. Vol. 7.
 Pennsylvania. Geological Survey of, 1878-1886.
 Prestwich, J. Geology: chemical, physical and stratigraphical.
 See also Canadian Mines, *Can. Pam.*, vols. 595, 598, 600.

	PAGE
GEORGE, Henry. Protection ou libre-échange (Traduction).....	427
GERARD, E. The Land beyond the Forest, Transylvania.....	544
GIBBONS, Card. La foi de nos pères (Traduction)	32
GIBERNE, Agnes. Sun, Moon and Stars	582
————— Among the Stars.....	582
GIBSON, A. M. Political Crime	163
GIFFEN, R. Material progress in England	495
GILBERT, J. F. History of the Irish Confederation	400
GILLMORE, P. Days and Nights by the desert	725
GILLOW, J. The Haydock Papers	34
————— Literary and Biographical history of English Catholics, v. 2....	473
GILMORE, J. R. The Advanced Guard of Western Civilization.....	1265
GINGRAS, l'abbé A. Au foyer de mon presbytère.....	1411
GIBARD, M. Les abeilles.....	664
Gladstone, Rt. hon. W. E. Anecdotes of.....	489
GLASSON, E. Histoire du droit et des institutions de la France.....	290
GLATZ, Dr P. Etudes sur l'hydrothérapie.....	670
GLEICHEN, Count. With the Camel Corps up the Nile.....	468
Godolphin, Sidney, Earl of. Life of—by Hon. H. Elliot.....	489
GOESBRIAND, Mgr de. Catholic memoirs of Vermont and New-Hampshire.	1196
GOETHE. Autobiogaphy of—Translated by John Oxenford	895
————— Conversations with Eckermann and Soret.....	895
————— Correspondence with Carlyle. Translated by E. Bell.....	895
————— Correspondence with Schiller.....	895
————— Early Letters. With a memoir by E. Bell.....	895
————— Dramatic Works.....	895
————— Faust. (1 and 2 parts). Trans. by Anna Swanwick.	895
————— Letters to Zelter, selected and translated by A. D. Coleridge.....	895
————— Miscellaneous Travels.....	895
————— Novels and tales.....	895
————— Poems. Translated by E. A. Bowring.....	895
————— Travels in Italy.....	895
————— Wilhelm Meister's travels. Translated by E. Bell.....	895
————— ————— apprenticeship. Trans. by R. D. Boylan.....	895
GONCOURT, E. et J. de. Journal des.....	884
GONNER, E. C. K. Political Economy.....	484
GOOCH, F. C. Face to face with the Mexicans.....	1373
"Good Form" in England. By an American.....	536
GOODE, G. B. Game and food fishes of North America	640

	PAGE
GOODWIN, J. A. The Pilgrim Republic (1620).....	1234
GORDON, Gen. Letters to his sister.....	489
GOROSTARZU, X. de. De l'extradition.....	272
GOSCHEN, G. J. Adresses on Educational and Economical subjects.....	486
———— Foreign Exchange.....	504
GOUDEAU, Em. Dix ans de Bohème.....	886
GOULD, S. Baring. Eve, a novel.....	836
———— Red Spider (<i>Picc. Nov.</i> 182).....	847
GOULEY, J. W. S. Diseases of man : nomenclature, classification, etc.....	666
GOURLAY, R. The Banished Briton and Neptunian (1834).....	1283
GOURMONT, R. de. Les Français au Canada et en Acadie.....	1275
Government Year Book for 1888.....	532
GOWAN, Hon. J. B. Speech, with New Rules on Divorce.....	464
GOZLAN, L. Les martyrs inconnus.....	885
GRAD, Ch. Le peuple Allemand, ses forces et ses ressources.....	396
GRAFFIGNY, H. de L'ingénieur électricien : Guide pratique de.....	731
GRAIN, Corney. By himself.....	489
GRAND-CARTERET, J. Les mœurs et la caricature en France.....	435
Grand Trunk Railway Reports, 1854-1859.....	507
GRANDEAU, L. Etudes agronomiques. 2de et 3ème Séries.....	655
GRANT, A. Histoire du Brésil.....	1199
GRANT, Mrs. M. Forsyth. Scenes in Hawaii.....	570
Grant, Gen. U. S. Life and public services of, by J. G. Wilson.....	1230
GRANT's Bankers' and Brokers' Railroad Atlas.....	512
GRASSET St. SAUVEUR, J. Voyages pittoresques dans les quatre parties du monde.....	523
GRAVES, C. L. The Blarney ballads.....	859
GRAVIER, G. Notice sur Jean Vauquelain de Dieppe.....	1277
Gray's Inn Library, Catalogue of.....	905
GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people.....	338
GREEN, Mrs. J. R. Henry the second. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
GREVILLE, Henry. Frankley.....	887
———— La fille de Dosia.....	887
———— Nikanor.....	887
———— L'amie.....	887
GREY, Earl. Ireland.....	54
GRONOW, Capt. R. H. Reminiscences and Recollections.....	490
GROSART, Rev. A. B. The Lismore Papers, Vols. 3, 4, 5.....	401
GUEBBER. Constructions modernes et économiques.....	706
GUÉBOULT, C. La bande Graaft.....	881

	PAGE
GUETTIER, A. Le forgeron mécanicien.....	730
———— Le constructeur mécanicien.....	730
GUILD, C. Britons and Muscovites.....	535
GUILLARD, E. Protection et organisation du travail.....	415
Guillaume (I) l'empereur, et son règne. Par E. Simon.....	442
———— Par L. Schneider.....	442
GUILLAUME, H. The Amazon provinces of Peru.....	1203
GUILLERY, J. Commentaire des lois sur les sociétés commerciales en Belgique.....	381
———— Des sociétés commerciales en Belgique.....	381
GUILLON, E. La France et l'Irlande pendant la Révolution.....	428
GUILLOUARD, L. Du contrat de mariage.....	319
GUIRY, M. G. Local Government Bill.....	25
GUIZOT. Histoire de France, racontée à mes petits enfants.....	411
GUNTER, A. C. Mr. Barnes of New-York.....	836
———— Mr. Potter of Texas.....	836
GUNTHER, A. C. L. G. Report on deep sea fishes. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep. V. 22</i>).....	635
GUTMANN, E. Watering places and Mineral Springs in Europe.....	670
GUYOT, Yves. La science économique.....	405
HAECKEL, E. Report on the Siphonophoræ. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep. V. 28</i>).....	635
HAGEMANS, G. Vie domestique d'un seigneur châtelain du moyen âge.....	424
HAGGARD, H. R. Maiwa's Revenge.....	837
———— Mr. Meeson's Will.....	837
HAKLUYT, R. Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, etc., Vols. 6. 7.....	521
HALE, E. E. Franklin in France; part II.....	1220
———— The Life of George Washington studied anew.....	1221
Halifax Municipal Reports.....	135
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Shakespearian rarities at Hollingbury Copse.....	863
———— Stratford Records and Shakespeare Autotypes.....	863
HAM, G. D. Merchandise Marks Act.....	114
HAMERSLY, T. H. S. United States Army and Navy Register, 1776-1887... ..	1232
HAMILTON, J. A. Life of Daniel O'Connell. (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
HANNINGTON, Bishop Js. Last journals of.....	490
HANOTAUX, G. Henri Martin—sa vie, ses œuvres.....	495
HARCOURT, le duc d'. Réflexions sur les lois sociales.....	387
HARLEZ, Mgr. de. La Bible dans l'Inde d'après M. Jacolliot.....	55
HARRISON, F. Oliver Cromwell. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
HARRISSE, H. Christophe Colomb et Savone.....	1166
HART, G. E. The Fall of New France (1755-1760).....	1278
HARTE, Bret. The Argonauts of North Liberty.....	837
HASTIE, W. Science of Jurisprudence.....	2

	PAGE
HATCH, E. Growth of Church Institutions	39
HATTON, J. Reminiscences of J. L. Toole. Chronicled by	503
HAUCK, W. P. Les piles électriques.....	731
HAUSSONVILLE, Vte d'. Le salon de Mme Necker.....	496
HAVARD, H. L'art à travers les mœurs.....	689
HAVARD, O. Les femmes illustres de la France.....	478
HAY, Jno. Pike County Ballads. 21st ed	859
HAYES, J. L. Protection a boon to consumers.	518
HAZELWOOD, Hetty. A Garland gathered at morn—short poems. ..	1409
HEANLEY, Rev. R. M. Memoir of Rt. Rev. E. S'eere.....	502
HECKER, Rev. I. T. The Church and the Age.....	45
HEDGES, Wm. Diary, during his agency in Bengal (<i>Hakluyt Soc.</i>)	553
Heine. Wit, wisdom and pathos of. Translated by J. Snodgrass	896
—— Les derniers jours de. Par C. Selden	491
HENDERSON, J. R. Report on the Anomura (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep., v. 27</i>).	635
HENDERSON'S North-West Rancher's Directory.	525
HENRI II. Entrée à Rouen du roi, et de Catherine de Médicis, en 1550	424
HENRI IV. Entrée à Rouen du roi—en 1596.....	424
HENRY II. By Mrs. J. R. Green (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
HENSHALL, J. A. Camping and Cruising in Florida	1386
HENSLow, Rev. G. Origin of floral structures (<i>Int. S.S. 64</i>).....	578
HENTY, G. A. Gabriel Allen, M.F.....	837
—— For Name and Fame	837
HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.	
Archer, Maj. J. H. L. The Orders of Chivalry.	
Burke, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage, 1888.	
Rietstap, J. B. Armorial général.	
HERDMAN, W. A. Report on Tunicata, Part III (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.,</i> <i>v. 27</i>)	635
HERGENRÖTHER, le Card. Histoire de l'Eglise. Traduit de l'allemand.....	24
HÉRICAUT, C. d'. La fiancée de la Fontenelle	884
—— La révolution de Thermidor (An II).....	427
HÉRISSON, Cte d'. Le Cabinet noir	427
—— La légende de Metz	434
HERRERA, Antoine de. Description des Indes Occidentales (1622).....	1175
HERTWIG, R. Report on Actiniara (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep., v. 26</i>)	635
HERZ, H. Mes voyages en Amérique	1371
HEWES, F. W. Atlas of American Politics	512
HIGGINSON, T. Poetical Works	1410
HINSDALE, B. A. The Old Northwest.....	1256
Hislop, Stephen. Missionary and Naturalist in Central India. By G. Smith.	491

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—American.

- Albany (N.Y.) The Annals of. Munsell, J.
 Alerding, Rev. H. The Catholic Church in the diocese of Vincennes.
 Allain, Em. Rio de Janeiro: Étude sur la capitale du Brésil.
 Allen, Ethan, and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76. DePuy, H. W.
 America. Discovery of the origin of the name of.
 ——— Narrative and critical history of. Vol. 7.
 American Ancestry. Vol. 2. By T. P. Hughes.
 American Catholic Historical Researches. Vol. 5. 1888.
 American Historical Association, Papers of the. Vols. 1 and 2.
 Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. Vols. 3, 4 and 5.
 Bancroft, H. B. History of Mexico. Vol. 6.
 ——— California Pastoral, 1769-1848.
 ——— California inter Pocula, 1848-1856.
 ——— Popular Tribunals. Vols. 1 and 2.
 Barlow, Joel. Life and Letters.
 Barrows, W. The United States of yesterday and of to-morrow.
 Baxter, J. P. The British Invasion from the North (1776-77).
 Bayne, Rev. Jno. Memoir of, by Rev. G. Smellie.
 Beecher, H. W. Speeches on the American Revolution delivered in England.
 Benson, E. Vindication of the Captors of Major André.
 Bibesco, Geo. Combats et retraite des six mille, Mexique, 1862.
 Bigelow, Jno. France and the Confederate Navy, 1862-68.
 Bigot, Chas. De Paris au Niagara.
 Blackbird, A. J. History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians.
 Blunt, Jos. Sketch of the formation of the Confederacy.
 British Dominions in North America (1773).
 Buffalo Historical Society. Publications of the. Vols. 1 and 2.
 Carmichael, Rev. J. Organic Union of the Canadian Churches.
 Carr, L. Missouri. (*Americ. Commonwealth Ser.*)
 Catlin, G. Rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains.
 Chalkley, Thos. Journal of the life and travels of.
 Champigny, le Chev. de. La Louisianne ensanglantée.
 Clarke, R. H. Lives of the deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States.
 Clinton, Sir H. The Clinton-Cornwallis Correspondence. Edited by B. F. Stevens.
 Coffin, Chs. C. The Drum-beat of the Nation.
 Coke, Dr. Thos. Journals of Five Visits to America.
 Colleville, le Vte. de. Les Missions secrètes du baron de Kalb.
 Colomb, Christophe, et Savone. Par Henry Harrisson.
 Conduct of the late administration examined.
 Corson, Rev. R. The Life and Gospel labours of.
 Coudreau, H. D. Les Français en Amazonie.
 Dalreaux, Em. La vie et les Mœurs à la Plata.
 Debouchel, V. Histoire de la Louisiane.
 De Costa, B. F. Notes on the History of Fort George.
 De Kalb, baron. Missions secrètes du. Par de Colleville.
 De la Warre, Lord. Relation of (Virginia, 1611).
 De Peyster, Col. A. S. Life and Military Career of.
 De Quen, le P. Jean. Relation de la Nouvelle France.
 De St Bris, Thos. Origin of the name of America.
 Digby, Lieut. W. Journal of the Campaign of 1776.
 Doyle, J. A. The Puritan Colonies.
 Dunn, J. P. Indiana (*Americ. Commonwealth Ser.*)
 Du Petit Thouars, A. A. Précis de la guerre d'Amérique. 1778-1782.
 Eliot, J. Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England.
 ——— Life and Labours of. By R. B. Caverly.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—*American—Continued.*

- Ellis, G. E. Puritan Age and Rule in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 1629-85.
 Ethnology; Fourth Annual Report of the United States Bureau of.
 Exposé des Opérations des Ministres en Angleterre (révol. Améric).
 Fédix, M. L'Orégon et les Côtes de l'Océan pacifique du Nord.
 Fiske, Jno. The Critical Period of American History (1783-89).
 Franklin, Benj. Correspondance inédite (1753-90).
 ——— As a Man of Letters. By J. B. McMaster. (*Amer. Men of Letters.*)
 ——— in France. By E. E. Hale.
 Gayarré, Chs. Romance of the History of Louisiana.
 Gilmore, Jas. R. The advance guard of Western Civilization.
 Goesbriand, Mgr. de. Catholic memoirs of Vermont.
 Goodwin, J. A. The Pilgrim Republic (1620).
 Grant, A. Histoire du Brésil.
 Grant, Gen. U. S. Life and public services of. By J. G. Wilson.
 Guillaume, H. The Amazon provinces of Peru.
 Hamersly, T. H. S. U. S. Army and Navy Register, 1776-1887.
 Herrera, Ant. de. Description des Indes Occidentales (1622).
 Hinsdale, B. A. The old North-West.
 Holloway, J. N. History of Kansas.
 Horsford, E. N. Discovery of America by Northmen.
 ——— John Cabot's Landfall in 1497, and the site of Norumbega.
 Hutchinson, Thos. History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay.
 Indians. Notes and Papers on the American. (*Am. P.*, vol. 278.)
 Ioways. Notice sur les Indiens Ioways.
 Jamaica's Jubilee. What we are and what we hope to be.
 Johnson, Elias. Legends and Traditions of the Iroquois.
 Johnson, Sir John. Life and Misfortunes of. By J. Watts de Peyster.
 Joly de St. Valier. Examen des opérations des ministres en Angleterre.
 Kelton, D. H. Indian Names of Places near the Great Lakes.
 Kennedy, J. H. Early days of Mormonism.
 Kidder, F. History of the Boston massacre, 1770.
 King, R. Ohio. First fruits of the Ordinance of 1787. (*Amer. Commonw. Ser.*)
 La Beaumelle, V. A. De l'empire du Brésil.
 Levermore, C. H. The Republic of New Haven (Conn.)
 Lewis, Thad. Autobiography of.
 Loudon, Arch. Narratives of Indian Outrages (reprint of Ed. of 1808.)
 Lowell, J. R. Life of. By E. E. Brown.
 McCulloch, H. Men and Manners of half a Century.
 McDougall, G. M. The Pioneer, Patriot and Missionary, by J. McDougall.
 McKay, Dr. C. The Founders of the American Republic.
 MacKenzie River. Church History of the Diocese of.
 McSherry, J. Father Laval; or, the Jesuit Missionary.
 Magazine of American History. Vols. 19 and 20, 1888.
 Magazine of Western History. Vols. 6, 7, 1887-88.
 Mandements et lettres pastorales des Evêques de Québec. 3 vol.
 ——— de Montréal. 9 vol.
 ——— de St. Hyacinthe. 1 vol.
 Margry P. Mémoires and Documents inédits. Vol. 5.
 Marie de l'Incarnation. Sa vie par le Rév. P. Charlevoix.
 Massachusetts Historical Society Collections. Vol. 5, 5th series, and vol. 2, 6th series, 1898.
 Mauduit, J. View of the History of the New England Colonies.
 Maury, M. F. Life of, by his daughter D. F. Maury Corbin.
 Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society Collections. Vols. 10, 11 and 12.
 Moore, J. W. Historical notes on Printers and Printing, 1420, 1886.
 Moreno, Garcia. Etude historique par le R. P. A. Berthe.
 Morris, Gouverneur. Diary and letters of.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—*American—Continued.*

New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Vol. 42 (1888).

Newfoundland. Historical Pamphlets on. *Can P.* vol. 648.

New Orleans. Historical Sketch Book of.

Views and description of.

New York. Boundaries of State of.

Planting and growth of the Empire State, by E. A. Roberts.

Nova Scotia Historical Society Collections. Vol. 6.

O'Connell, Rev. J. J. Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia.

O'Connor, T. History of the War of 1812-15.

Ohio. Archaeology of, by M. C. Read.

First fruits of the Ordinance of 1787.

Paine, Thos. Letter to Abbé Raynal on the affairs of N. America.

Paris, Comte de. Civil War in America. Vol. 4.

Paulding, J. Affairs and men of New Amsterdam.

Penn, W. Correspondence between, and Jas. Logan. (1700-50.)

in America; or, his life from 1681 until his return to England.

Peters, Dr. S. A. History of Connecticut.

Phelan, J. History of Tennessee; the making of a State.

Phillips, Wm. The Conquest of Kansas.

Pickering, Tim. Danger of an unnecessary war (1808).

Powles, L. D. The Land of the Pink Pearl.

Prime, S. J. Autobiography and Memorials of, by his son.

Randolph, Edm. Life and Papers of, by M. D. Conway.

[CHIEF CONTENTS—The Randolphs—"A Child of the Revolution"—The Washington Family—The Virginia Convention of 1776—The First Attorney-General of Virginia—Congress, 1780-1782—The Estates of Jefferson—Correspondence with Washington—Randolph's Draft of a Constitution—The English and American Constitutions—The Last Struggles of a Sovereignty—How Virginia was Carried for the Constitution—Launching the Constitution—The First Attorney-General—The Founding of Religious Freedom—Randolph and Jefferson—Secretary of State, 1794—Fauchet—A Fatal Victory—The Intercepted Letter—The Ordeal—Revelations from English Archives—A Suspended Sword—"Confessions Précieuses"—The "Overtures"—Mr. Wolcott—Col. Pickering—Washington in Judgment—Germanicus in Exile—The Fictitious Default—A Last Tribute to Washington—The Brave Broken Heart.]

Read, M. C. Archaeology of Ohio.

Reis (W.) and Stubel, A. The Necropolis of Ancon in Peru.

Sanford, E. B. History of Connecticut.

Schaff, P. Church and State in the U. S. (*Am. Hist. Ass.*)

Sève, E. Le Chili tel qu'il est.

Shea, J. G. Catholic Church in the Colonial days, 1521-1763.

Life and Times of Archbishop Carroll, 1763-1815.

Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness.

Sheridan, Lieut. Gen. P. H. Personal Memoirs of,

Sherman, Gen. W. T. Biography of, by Cols. Bowman and Irwin.

Slight, Benj. Indian Researches.

Smith, Capt. John. Adventures and Discoveries of, arranged by J. Ashton.

Soto, Hernando de. History of, and Florida, by B. Shipp.

Stansbury (J.) and Odell, Dr. Jon. Loyal verses relating to the American Revolution.

Strong, M. M. History of the territory of Wisconsin (1836-48).

Sullivan, Maj. Gen. J. His campaigns against the Iroquois, by A. T. Morton.

Swan, J. G. The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands.

Thomas, R. The Glory of America.

Townsend, V. F. Lives of the Presidents of the United States.

United States Army and Navy Register. 1776-1887.

War of the Rebellion. Official record of, Vol. XX and XXI.

Usseline, W. A Study; by J. F. Jameson.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—American—Concluded.

- Verwyst, Rev. C. Missionary Labours of FF. Marquette, Menard and Allouez. Washington, George, Revolutionary Orders of, during 1778-82.
 ——— The Life of, studied anew. By E. E. Hale.
 Williams, Rev. Eleazer. Identity of Louis XVII with the. By J. H. Hanson.
 Williams, G. W. The Negro Troops in the War of the Rebellion. 1861-65.
 Winsor, J. Narrative and Critical History of America. Vol. 7.
 Wisconsin State Historical Soc. Transactions. Vols. 10 and 11.
 Wyse, F. America : Its realities and resources.
 York Deeds., Edited by H. W. Richardson. Vol. III.
See also, Amer. Pamp., vols, 265, 266, 267, 268, 272, 274, 275, 278.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—Canadian.

- Aubin, N. Manifeste adressé au peuple du Canada. 1847.
 Aurore (l') des Canadas. 1839-45.
 Béchard, Aug. Histoire de la paroisse de St. Augustin.
 Brown, G. S. Yarmouth (N.S.) : A Sequel to Campbell's History.
 Canadian Archives. Report on the, for 1887.
 Cartier, Jacques. Documents inédits sur. Par F. Jolien des Longrais.
 Champlain, Samuel de. Les voyages de, 1613.
 Curran, J. J. Golden Jubilee of Rev. Fathers Dowd and Toupin.
 Canada, Handbook for the Dominion of. By S. E. Dawson. 2nd edition.
 Gabriel, l'Abbé. Le maréchal de Camp Desaudrouins.
 Gagnon, Ferd. Sa vie et ses œuvres.
 Gourlay, R. The Banished Briton and Neptunian. 1834.
 Gourmont, R. de. Les Français au Canada et en Acadie.
 Gravier, G. Notice sur J. Vauquelin, de Dieppe.
 Hart, G. E. The Fall of New France. 1755-1760.
 Hudson's Bay and Red River Settlement in 1857.
 Jaillot, H. Carte d'une partie de la Nouvelle France.
 Johnson, M. R. Memoir of Amelia, Annie and Thos. Johnson.
 Kingsford, W. History of Canada. Vol. 2. 1679-1725.
 Le Tac, le P. S. Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle France.
 Lonchampt, Em. Pourquoi l'Amérique du Nord n'est pas Française.
 Lynch, Most Rev. J. J. Life and Labours of. By H. C. MacKeown.
 McCord, F. A. Handbook of Canadian Dates.
 Mackenzie, H. Letter to Simon McGillivray, 1827.
 Mathieson, Rev. Alex., Life of. By Jas. Croill.
 Metcalfe, Chas. Lord, Addresses presented to, on the Resignation of his Advisers. 1843.
 Myrand, Em. Une fête de Noël sous Jacques Cartier.
 Nova Scotia Historical Society Collections, Vol. 6. 1887-88.
 Ontario Boundary Map. Prepared by Stanford.
 Page, F. R. Concise History of Newfoundland.
 Patriote (le) Canadien. 1839-40.
 Propagation de la foi ; Diocèse de Montreal. Rapports. 1853-76.
 Quebec (The) Herald. 1788-89.
 Rambouillet, l'Abbé. Vie de Jeanne Mance 1606-1673.
 Rand, S. T. History of the Micmac Indians of Nova Scotia.
 Read, D. B. Lives of the Judges of Upper Canada.
 Rose, G. M. Cyclopedia of Canadian Biography. Vol. 2.
 Rouleau, l'Abbé T. G. Notice biographique sur l'abbé Bonneau.
 Roy, J. E. L'ordre de Malte en Amérique.
 Rutten, Wm. Memoirs of. By Rev. A. N. Bethune.
 Sturdee, Major E. T. Historical Records of the 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
 Sulte, Benj. Histoire de St. François du Lac.
 Sutherland, T. J. Letters to the Queen and to Lord Durham.
 Tanguay, l'Abbé C. Dictionnaire généalogique. Vols. 4 and 5.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—*Canadian—Concluded.*

- Tocque, P. Wandering Thoughts.
 Toronto, History of, and of York County.
 Upper Canada, Report on the state of. 1838.
 Ursulines (les) des Trois-Rivières, depuis leur établissement. Vol. I.
 Van Rensselaer, S. Affair of Queenstown. (1812.)
 Warr, Rev. G. W. Canada as it is. (1843-46.)
 Williams, Mrs. C. R. The Neutral French; or, the Exiles of Nova Scotia.
 Wilmot, Hon. L. A. Biographical sketch of. By Rev. J. Lathern.
 Withrow, W. H. Life in a Parsonage; or Lights and Shadows of the Itinerancy.
 Wolfe, Gen. James. An apology for the Life and Actions of.
 Wyld, J. Map of Upper Canada. 1838.
 ——— Sketch of the Country round Montreal.
 See also: *Can. Pam.*, vols. 563, 641, 652, 653.

HISTORY, English. (*United Kingdom*).

- Archer, Maj. J. H. L. The British Army: its regimental records.
 Baillon, le Cte. de. Henriette-Marie de France, reine d'Angleterre.
 Besant, W. Fifty Years Ago.
 Burrows, M. Cinque Ports. (*Hist. Towns Ser.*)
 Bute, John, Marquess of. Early days of Sir William Wallace.
 Canning, Geo. Some official Correspondence of.
 Cockburn, H. Circuit Journeys.
 Commynes, Philippe de. The Historie of. (1614.)
 Cutts, E. L. Colchester. (*Hist. Towns Ser.*)
 Dillon, Hon. H. A. Arms and Armour. 1547.
 Fagan, L. The Reform Club. 1836-1886.
 Ferguson, J. Two Scottish Soldiers, and a Jacobite Laird.
 Gilbert, J. T. History of the Irish Confederation.
 Green, J. R. Short History of the English People.
 Grosart, Rev. A. B. The Lismore Papers. Vols. 3, 4, 5.
 Hosack, J. Mary Stuart: Charges against her, with Answers thereto.
 Hunt, W. Bristol. (*Hist. Towns Ser.*)
 Ingram, T. D. Two Chapters of Irish History.
 Irish History, Two Centuries of.
 Literæ Cantuariensis. Vol. 2. (*Rolls Chron.*)
 Lottie, W. J. Kensington, Picturesque and Historical.
 MacHale, Most Rev. J. Letters.
 Malcolm, J. P. Manners and Customs of London in the XVIIIth Century.
 Marlborough, Sarah, Duchess of. Letter of, explaining her conduct to the year 1710.
 Merrick, Rice. Morganæ Archæiographia.
 Millar, W. J. The Clyde, from its source to the Sea.
 Philp, James. The Gramied, an historic poem. 1891. (*Scott. Hist. Soc.*)
 Punch's (Mr.) Victorian Era. Vols. 2 and 3.
 Ramsay, J. Scotland and Scotchmen in the Eighteenth Century.
 Roger of Wendover. Flores historiarum (*Rolls Chron.*)
 Savage, J. Picturesque Ireland.
 Senior, N. W. Journals relating to Ireland.
 Skelton, J. Maitland of Lethington. Vol. 2.
 Stanley, A. P. Historical Memorials of Canterbury.
 Tait, C. W. A. Analysis of English History.
 William of Malmesbury. Gesta regum anglorum (*Rolls Chron.*)

——— *Histoire de France.*

- Auerbach, B. La diplomatie française et la Cour de Saxe., 1648-1680.
 Avaux, Cte. d'. Correspondance inédite avec son père (1627-1642).

HISTOIRE DE FRANCE—*Suite.*

- Avesne, E. d'. Devant l'ennemi.
 Bardoux, A. Madame de Custine.
 Bastard, G. Sanglants combats.
 Bingham, Capt. The Bastille.
 Biré, E. Paris in 1793.
 Broc, Vte. de. La France sous l'ancien régime.
 Broglie, duc de. Souvenirs du (fen). Vol. 4.
 Cadoudal, G. de. Georges Cadoudal et la chouannerie.
 Catherine de Médicis, 1519-1589.
 Chambrier, J. de. Marie-Antoinette, reine de France.
 Chantelauze, R. de. Les derniers chapitre de mon Louis XVII.
 Chanzy, le Gén. La deuxième armée de la Loire (1870-1871).
 Claretie, J. Les dernier Montagnards.
 Cluseret, Gén. Mémoires du.
 Curély, le Gén. Itinéraire d'un cavalier léger de la grande armée.
 Darimon, A. Notes sur la guerre de 1870.
 De la Barre Duparcq, E. Henri III, roi de France et de Pologne.
 Dubosc de Pesquidoux. Le Cte. de Chambord d'après lui même.
 Duquet, A. Les grandes batailles de Metz.
 Falloux, Cte. de. Mémoires d'un royaliste.
 ———— Memoirs of, Ed. by C. B. Pitman.
 Fénélon, B. De Salignac de la Mothe. Correspondance diplomatique, 1568-1575.
 "Fidus." Journal sous la république opportuniste.
 Flers, Marquis de. Le Comte de Paris.
 Fournel, V. Les Cris de Paris.
 Orand-Carteret, J. Les mœurs et la caricature en France.
 Guillon, E. La France et l'Irlande pendant la Révolution.
 Guizot. Histoire de France, racontée à mes petits-enfants.
 Hagemans, G. Vie domestique d'un seigneur châtelain du moyen-âge.
 Henri II. Entrée à Rouen du roi et de Catherine de Médicis en 1550.
 Henri IV. Entrée à Rouen du roi, en 1596.
 Héricault, C. d'. La révolution de Thermidor, An II.
 Hérisson, Cte. d'. Le cabinet noir.
 ———— La légende de Metz.
 Houssaye, H. 1814. (En France.)
 Ideville, le Cte. H. d'. Les petits côtés de l'histoire (2e Série).
 Jackson, Lady (C. C.) The Last of the Valois, 1559-1589.
 La Gorce, P. de. Histoire de la seconde république française.
 Langlois, C. V. Règne de Philippe III, le hardi.
 Laurencin, P. Nos Zouaves.
 Lebon and Petet. France as it is. (Translation.)
 Loret, J. La muze historique (1650-1655).
 Luce, S. Histoire de Bertrand du Guesclin et de son époque.
 Marie-Louise (Impératrice des Français). Correspondance, lettres intimes, etc.
 Masson, Gus. Mediæval France. (*Story of the Nations*.)
 Monti, J. Histoire de la Corse.
 Mornay, Duplessis. Mémoires et correspondance (1571-1623).
 Napoléon Bonaparte. Supplément à la correspondance de.
 ———— Œuvres littéraires, publiées par T. Martel.
 ———— and his detractors, by Prince Napoleon (Jerome).
 Napoléon, Prince J. Napoleon and his detractors.
 Perkins, J. B. France under Richelieu and Mazarin.
 Perrin, A. Histoire de la vallée et du prieuré de Chamonix.
 Postel, R. La marine et les grands marins français.
 Revue rétrospective. Archives secrètes du gouvernement, 1830-1848.
 Robiquet, P. Paris et la Ligue sous Henri III.

HISTOIRE DE FRANCE—*Fin.*

- Senior, N. W. Journals kept in France and Italy.
 Société de l'histoire de France. *Annales et Bulletins*, 1876-1886.
 Sourches, Marq. de. *Mémoires*, vol. 6, 7, 8.
 Sturmer, Baron. Napoléon à Ste. Hélène. *Rapports officiels*.
 Tessé, Maréchal de. *Lettres de*, à Mme. la duchesse de Bourgogne et autres.
 Tourzel, Mme. la duchesse de. *Mémoires de*.
 Valori, le prince de. *Deux rois*.
 Villèle, Cte. de. *Mémoires et correspondance du*.
 Weber. *Memoirs relative to Maria Antoinetta*.
 Welschinger, H. *Le duc d'Enghien (1772-1804)*.
 Wouters, F. *Histoire de la république et de l'empire*.
 Zeller, B. *La France anglaise*.

HISTORY, *General*:—*Ancient and Modern.*

- Annual Register, 1887.
 Baireuth, Margravine of, and Voltaire.
 Blaze de Bury, H. *Dames de la renaissance*.
 Bradley, H. *The Goths. (Story of the Nations.)*
 Brewer, Rev. Dr. C. *History of Germany*.
 Broglie, duc de Marie-Thérèse, impératrice (1744-46).
 Czartoryski, Prince Adam. *Mémoires et correspondance avec Alexandre I.*
 ————— *Memoirs of, and his correspondence with Alexander I.*
 Draper, J. W. *Développement intellectuel de l'Europe*.
 Dronsart, Mme M. *Le prince de Bismarck, sa vie, son œuvre*.
 Dupuis, J. *Les événements de Tong-King, 1872-73*.
 Duruy, V. *Histoire des Grecs*, vol. 2.
 English Historical Review.
 Frederick III. *Diary, 1866, 1870-71*. Ed. by H. W. Lucy.
 Freeman, E. A. *Chief periods of European History*.
 ————— *Fifty years of European History*.
 ————— *Office of Historical Professor*.
 Frey, Col. H. *Campagne dans le Haut Sénégal*.
 Gleichen, Count. *With the Camel Corps up the Nile*.
 India (The) List. *Civil and Military*.
 ————— *Archæological Survey of*. Vol. 23.
 Indian (East) National Congress. *Reports of Third*.
 Kinglake, A. W. *Invasion of the Crimea*. Vols. 7 and 8.
 Lavissee, E. *Trois empereurs d'Allemagne*.
 Le Chartier, H. *Tahiti et les colonies françaises de Polynésie*.
 McMurdo, E. *History of Portugal*.
 Malleson, G. B. *Decisive battles of India*.
 Maurice, Col. *The campaign of 1882 in Egypt*.
 Michelet, J. *Extraits historiques de*. Par M. Seignobos.
 Mignet, F. A. *Etudes historiques*.
 Muntz, Eug. *Antiquités de la ville de Rome*.
 Nadallac, de. *Mœurs et monuments des peuples préhistoriques*.
 Namèche, Mgr. *Philippe II et la lutte religieuse dans les Pays-Bas au XVI siècle*.
 Newman, F. W. *Reminiscences of two Exiles and two Wars*.
 Nichol, J. *Tables of European History, A.D. 200 to 1888*.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. *The makers of Venice*.
 Paganel, C. *Histoire de Scanderbeg*.
 Pietri, Capt. *Les Français au Niger*.
 Poole, S. Lane. *The Moors in Spain. (Story of the Nations.)*
 ————— *Turkey. (Story of the Nations.)*
 Ragozin, Z A. *Assyria. (Story of the Nations.)*
 ————— *Chaldea. (Story of the Nations.)*

HISTORY, GENERAL—*Ancient and Modern—Concluded.*

- Rodd, R. Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor.
 Rogers, J. E. T. Holland. (*Story of the Nations.*)
 Russell, H. S. The Genesis of Queensland.
 Saint-Hilaire, J. B. L'Inde anglaise, son état, son avenir.
 Schneider, L. L'empereur Guillaume: Souvenirs intimes.
 Senior N. W. Journal kept in Turkey and Greece.
 Shallow, J. The Templars Trials.
 Simon, E. L'empereur Frédéric.
 ——— Histoire du Prince Bismarck (1847-1887).
 Stepniak. The Russian peasantry.
 Strauss, Dr. G. L. M. Emperor William.
 Sybel, H. de. Histoire de l'Europe pendant la Révolution française. Vols. 5 and 6.
 Tikhomirov, L. Russia, political and social.
 Times Register of Events.
 Torr, L. Rhodes in modern times.
 Vambéry, A. Hungary. (*Story of the Nations.*)
 Wallace, R. India in 1887.
 Weill, A. La guerre des paysans et des anabaptistes.

	PAGE
HODGINS, W. E. The Companies' Act.....	138
HOGARTH, William. Complete Works. Original edition.....	718
————— The Man, the Work, and the Time. By G. A. Sala...	491
HOLAIND, R. T. Ownership and Natural Right.....	487
HOLLAND, Lord. Foreign Reminiscences.....	491
HOLLOWAY, J. N. History of Kansas, from the first explorations.....	1258
HOLMES, O. W. Before the Curfew, and other poems.....	859
HOLT, A. Fancy dresses described. 5th ed	719
HOLTZENDORFF, F. de. Principes de la politique	387
HOLYOAKE, G. J. History of Co-operation	472
————— Self Help a hundred years ago	472
————— Co-operation in Rochdale. Thirty years of.....	472
HOOLE, H. The Science and art of training	724
HORACE. Epîtres, Art poétique et Satires (<i>Auteurs latins</i>)	822
——— Odes et Epodes (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
——— Opera (Ed. 1699).....	821
HORDEN, Rt. Rev. Grammar of the Cree language.....	794
HORN, Dr. G. The Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire.....	444
HORSFORD, E. N. Discovery of America by Northmen.....	1163
————— John Cabot's Landfall in 1497 and the site of Norumbega..	1168
HOSACK, J. Mary Stuart: charges against her with answers thereto.....	397
HOSMER, J. K. Life of young Sir Henry Vane, Gov. of Massachusetts Bay.	384
HOUSSAYE, H. 1814 (En France).....	430
————— Les hommes et les idées.....	801
HOWELLS, W. D. A Sea-Change, or Love's Stowaway	860
————— Annie Kilburn.	838

	PAGE
HOWORTH, H. H. The Mammoths and the Flood.....	627
HOWSON, G. J. Original Acrostics on Ladies' Christian names.....	1410
HUDSON'S Bay and Red River Settlement in 1857. By W. Kernaghan.....	1338
HUGO, Victor. Son œuvre poétique par E. Dupuy.....	799
HULOT, E. De l'Atlantique au Pacifique.....	1372
HUME. Œuvre économique.....	400
HUNT, W. Bristol (<i>Historic Towns Ser.</i>).....	405
HURD, W. The religious rites, ceremonies and customs of the whole world..	53
HURLBERT, W. H. Ireland under Coercion.....	54
HURRELL, H. and HYDE C. J. Directors and Officers, Joint Stock Companies	101
HUTCHESON J. C. Fritz and Eric; or, The Brother Crusoes	839
HUTCHINSON, T. Ballads of a Country Bookworm.....	860
HUTCHINSON, Thos. The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 3 vols. 1628-1774	1235
HUTTON, R. H. Theological and literary essays.....	839
Hydrologie et Climatologie. Congrès international d', 1886.....	670
IDEVILLE, le Cte H. d'. Les petits côtes de l'histoire, 2e série.....	434
—————— Le comte Pellegrino Rossi, 1787-1848	499
IDDESLEIGH, Earl of. Lectures and Essays.....	839
Illinois. Revised Statutes of State of.....	186
Imperial Federation League: Report of meetings.....	124
Imperial Hansard. Vols. 311-324	325
Imperial Statutes: Chronological Table and Index to.....	216
Imperial Statutes for 1887.....	215
India (The) List. Civil and Military, 1888.....	463
Indian (East) National Congress. Report of third.....	462
Indiana. Revised Statutes of, to 1888.....	186
Industrial Rivers of the United States.....	509
INGE, W. R. Society in Rome.....	459
INGRAM, J. H. Elizabeth Barrett Browning (<i>En. Women Ser.</i>).....	478
INGRAM, J. K. History of Political Economy.....	483
INGRAM, T. D. Two Chapters of Irish history.....	400
International Copyright Union Act.....	113
Inter-State Commerce Commission. Report of.....	176
Inter-State Commerce Commission. Reports of Decisions.....	176
Ioways. Notices sur les Indiens Ioways.....	1188

IRELAND.

- Baden-Powell, G. Truth about Home Rule.
 Connell, A. K. Irish Union.
 Daryl, P. Ireland's Disease.
 Grey, Earl. Ireland.
 Home Rule and Ireland, Pamphlets on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 642.
 Hurlbert, W. H. Ireland under Coercion.
 Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union Publications.
 Lefevre, Rt.-Hon. G. Shaw. Incidents of Coercion.
 McCarthy, J. Ireland's Cause in England's Parliament.
 MacDowall, A. B. Facts about Ireland.
 Notes from Ireland.
 O'Brien, H. Round Towers of Ireland; or, their Mysteries Unveiled.
 O'Donnell *vs.* Walter, Trial of.
 Parnellism and Crime. Proceedings of Special Commission of inquiry into. 12 parts
 Seymour, W. D. Home Rule and State Supremacy.
 Unionist Policy for Ireland.

Irish History. Two centuries of.....	400
Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union. Publications of.....	54
Is Marriage a Failure?.....	464
IVINS, W. M. Machine Politics.....	166
JACKSON, Lady (C. C.), The Last of the Valois, 1559-1589.....	424
JACOB, M. W. Law of domicil.....	7
JACQUET, A. La vie littéraire en province du XVII ^e siècle.....	800
JAILLOT, H. Carte d'une partie de la Nouvelle-France.....	1341
Jamaica's Jubilee. What we are, and what we hope to be.....	1210
JAMES, Dr. C. L'hypnotisme appliqué dans sa nature et dans ses actes.....	591
JAMES, H. Partial Portraits.....	803
JAMES, H. E. M. The Long White Mountain: A journey in Manchuria....	537
JAMETEL, M. Pékin. Souvenirs de l'empire du milieu.....	556
JANET, (P.) et SEAILLES, G. Histoire de la philosophie.....	57
JAUNEZ, A. Manuel du chauffeur.....	753
JENKIN, F. Papers literary, scientific, etc. With memoir.....	840
JENKINS, Rev. J. Life of Rev. Alex. Mathieson.....	1197
JENKINS, J. S. United States Exploring Expeditions.....	526
JHERING, R. von. L'esprit du droit romain.....	260
JOHNSON, E. Legends and traditions of the Iroquois and of the Tuscarora Indians.....	1188
Johnson, Sir, Jno. Life and mistortunes of, by J. Watts de Peyster.....	1220
JOHNSON, M. R. Memoir of Amelia, Annie, et Thomas Johnson.....	1274
JOHNSON, Dr. S. Wit and Wisdom of. Selected by G. B. Hill.....	840
JOHNSTONE, Rev. H. Review of Rev. F. W. Macdonald's Life of W. M. Punshon.....	498
JOIGNEAUX, P. Le livre de la ferme.....	650
JOLY de ST. VALIER. Examen des opérations des ministres en Angleterre.	1265

	PAGE
JONES, L. A. Law of Liens.....	177
JORDAN, W. L. Standard of Value	496
Joseph (Fils de Jacob), L'histoire de. Traduite de la bible, par le Maistre de Sacy.....	9
JOSEPHUS, Flavius. Works.....	20
JOVIN, H. Esthétique du sculpteur.....	716
JOUVON DES LONGRAIS, F. Documents inédits sur Jacques Cartier.....	1271
KANE, H. H. Drugs that enslave.....	669
----- Opium smoking in America and China.....	669
----- Hypodermic injection of Morphia.....	669
KANSAS. State Board of Health Reports.....	677
KANT. The philosophy of, from his own writings. By Jno. Watson.....	66
KARR, Alph. Le pot aux roses.....	882
KELLEY, Hon. W. D. The Old South and the New.....	159
KELTON, D. H. Indian names of places near the Great Lakes.....	1188
KENNEDY, E. E. Stockbroker's Manual.....	499
KENNEDY, J. H. Early days of Mormonism.....	1199
KENT'S International Law.....	171
KER, John, of Kersland. Memoirs and Secret Negotiations.....	493
KERATRY, le Cte de. A travers le passé.....	885
KERCKHOFFS, Aug. Cours complet de Volaük.....	776
KICK, F. Flour manufacture : milling science and practice	735
KIDDER, F. History of the Boston Massacre, 1770.....	1238
KING, R. Ohio : First fruits of the Ordinance of 1787. (<i>Am. Comm. Ser.</i>)..	1257
KING, R. A. A leal Lass.....	841
KING, W. F. H. Classical and Foreign quotations.....	855
KINGLAKE, A. W. Invasion o' the Crimea. Vols. 7 and 8. London ed....	448
----- Vols. 5 and 6. New York ed..	448
KINGSTON, W. H. G. Mark Seaworth.....	841
KINNEAR, J. B. Principles of Government.....	23
KIRBY, J. Legal News, 1887.....	139
KITTL, Mme M. G. La fiancée du maronite.....	881
KLEMM, L. R. Chips from a teacher's workshop	80
KNIGHT, W. Principal Shairp and his friends.....	500
KNIGHTON, W. Struggles for life.....	841
KNOX, T. W. Boy Travellers in Australasia.....	566
KUENEN, A. National religions and Universal religions (<i>Hibbert Lect.</i> 1882)	52
LA BEAUMELLE V. Angliviel. De l'empire du Brésil.....	1200
LA BLANCHÈRE, H. de. L'esprit des poissons.....	640
----- Nos compagnons ailés.....	638

	PAGE
Labour. Proceedings of 6th Annual Convention of chiefs of Bureaux of...	489
LA BRIÈRE, L. de. A Rome—Lettres d'un zouave pontifical.....	31
LACHAPELLE, Sév. Manuel d'hygiène à l'usage des écoles	83
Lady's (A) Rancho life in Montana, by I. R.....	1388
LAFARGUE, P. The New Judgment of Paris.....	841
LAFFERRIÈRE, A. Souvenirs d'un jeune premier.....	801
LAFFERRIÈRE, E. De la juridiction administrative.....	353
LA GORCE, P. de. Histoire de la république française.....	432
LA GOURNERIE, J. de. Traité de perspective linéaire	714
LAGRANGE, l'abbé F. Histoire de Sainte Paule.....	24
LA MADELÈNE, H. de. Les fonds perdus.....	882
----- La fin du marquisat d'Auret.....	882
Lamartine, Mme de. Par Chs. Alexandre.....	493
LAMB, Charles. Letters newly arranged, with additions by A. Ainger.....	841
LAMI, E. O. Dictionnaire de l'Industrie. Vol. 8.....	726
LAMPMAN, Arch. Among the Millet, and other poems.....	1410
LANGBRIDGE, Rev. F. What to read at winter entertainments.....	841
LANGLOIS, C. V. Règne de Philippe III, le hardi.....	424
LA PEROUSE. Récit de son voyage et de sa recherche. Par G. Marcel.....	525
LAPORTE, A. Le bonhomme Misère	885
LAPORTE, Ant. Bibliographie contemporaine.....	899
LAPORTE, S. L'héritage des Canadiens-Français aux Etats-Unis	46
LAPPARENT, A. de. Description géologique du bassin parisien... ..	616
LARBALÉTRIER, A. Alimentation rationnelle des animaux domestiques.....	654
----- Analyse chimique des matières agricoles.....	654
----- Animaux utiles à l'agriculture.....	654
----- Animaux nuisibles à l'agriculture.....	654
----- Le cheval.....	654
----- Le chien : la rage et son traitement.....	654
----- Les engrais organiques et le fumier de la ferme.....	654
----- Les engrais chimiques.....	654
----- L'ensilage et la conservation des fourrages.....	654
----- Les insectes utiles et nuisibles.....	654
----- Maladies de la vigne.....	654
----- Le phylloxera.....	654
----- La terre arable ou terre végétale	654
LAREAU, E. Histoire du droit canadien.....	371
LA RUE, Dr F. A. H. Manière d'élever les jeunes enfants au Canada.....	668
LASAULX, A. de. Précis de pétrographie.....	620

	PAGE
LASSALLE, Chs. Clef de la géographie universelle.....	510
LATHERN, Rev. J. Biographical Sketch of Hon. Judge Wilmot.....	1286
LAURENCIN, P. Nos Zouaves.....	423
LAUTOUR, L. Code usuel d'audience, code pénal	306
LAVALARD, E. Le cheval dans l'économie rurale.....	658
LAVERGNE, A. de. Le cadet de famille.....	885
LAVISSE, E. Trois empereurs d'Allemagne	412
———— Essais sur l'Allemagne impériale.....	396
———— Questions d'enseignement national.....	84

LAW, Civil and Ecclesiastical.

- Adams, H. C. Juridical Glossary.
 Anson, Sir W. R. On Contract.
 Appeal Reports (Ontario). Vol. 13.
 Bailey, W. H. Conflict of Judicial Decisions.
 Barron, J. A. Bills of Sale.
 Berryman, J. R. On Insurance.
 Bigelow, M. M. Law of Fraud.
 Binmore, H. American Corporation Cases
 Bishop, J. P., on Contracts.
 Blagg, J. W. Public Meetings.
 Blaikie, J. S. What does History Teach?
 Blake, Hon. E. Argument in Ontario Lands' case.
 Brightly's Pennsylvania Law Digest. 11th Ed.
 Brown (J. H. B.), and Theobald, H. S. On Railways.
 Canada Law Journal. Vol. 23.
 Canadian Law Times. Vol. 7.
 Canadian Trials. *Can. P.* Vol. 607.
 Cartwright, J. R. B. N. A. Cases. Vol. 3.
 Cassels, R. Supreme Court Practice.
 Central Law Journal. Vols. 25 and 26.
 Chandler's Criminal Trials.
 Chitty's Equity Index. Vol. 7.
 Clarke, Sir E. On Extradition.
 Clarke, W. H. Civil Service Law.
 Cockburn, Lord. Trials for Sedition in Scotland.
 Crawley, C. Life and Accident Insurance.
 Dole, E. P. Talks about Law.
 Douglas, R. R. Maritime Law.
 Dubreuil's Reference Book. 2nd Ed.
 Emden, A. Annual Law Digest, 1887.
 Ewart, J. S. Manitoba Law Reports.
 Forms of Procedure in Courts of Canada Presbyterian Church.
 Halifax Municipal Reports, 1885-87.
 Ham, G. D. Merchandise Marks Act.
 Hastie, W. Science of Jurisprudence.
 Hodgins, W. E. The Companies Act.
 Hurrell, (H.) & Hyde, C. G. On Directors and Officers of Joint Stock Companies.
 Illinois, Revised Statutes of State of, 1887.
 Imperial Statutes for 1887.
 ————— Chronological Index to.
 Indiana Revised Statutes for 1888.

LAW, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL—Continued.

Inter State Commerce Commission, Reports of Decisions.

Irish Law Reports. Vols. 19, 20.

Jacobs, M. W. On Domicil.

Jones, L. A. On Liens.

Kent's International Law.

Kirby, J. Legal News, 1887.

Law Quarterly Review. Vols. 3 and 4.

Contents of Volume 1, 1885 :—

Agents and Servants, Liability for the Torts of; Notes inédites sur le Droit international; Bracton, Roman Law in; Bracton, The Text of; Lord Cairns; The Circuiteers, an Eclogue; Common Law and Conscience in the Ancient Court of Chancery; Construction, On the Limits of Rules of; Current Points, Notes on; Divorce Act, The new French; Egypt, Justice in; Equity, Administration of, through Common Law forms; Equity, Early English; Executory Limitations (a point in the Law of); Federal Government; The Franchise Bill; Frauds, Section 17 of the Statute of, redrawn and illustrated; Holtzendorff's Encyclopadie; Homicide by Necessity; International Law, The Literature of, in 1884; Jurisprudence in Legal Education; The King's Peace; Land Tenure in Scotland and England; Law Reports, The History of the; The Law Reports; Legal Profession, Position and Prospects of the; The Lunacy Laws; Marriage, Offences against, and the Relations of the Sexes; Mistake of Law as a ground of Equitable Relief; The Seisin of Chattels.

Contents of Volume 2, 1886 :—

Admiralty Law, Two Points of; The Antwerp Congress and the Assimilation of Mercantile Law; Assizes, Spring and Autumn; Bills of Exchange, Unification of the Law of; Bunch *vs.* Great Western Railway Company; Ceylon, The Administration of Justice in; Codification, An Experiment in; Consideration, A Difficulty in the Doctrine of; The Copyright Question; The Deacon and the Jewess, or, Apostasy at Common Law; Extradition of Political Offenders; Government of Ireland Bill, and the Sovereignty of Parliament; Insuring Safety, Duties of: The rule in *Rylands vs. Fletcher*; Land, The Transfer of; Land Tenure in Scotland and England; The Law Courts under the Judicature Acts; Liabilities of Bailees according to German Law; Lovat Myth, Origin of the; Mistake, Effect of, on Delivery of Chattels; Mistake of Law again; Oral Wills and Death-bed Gifts; Oxford Law Studies; Pearson, Mr. Justice; Registration of Deeds under Roman Dutch Law; Registration of Title to Land; The Mystery of Deism; The Twelve Tables of Gortyn.

Contents of Volume 3, 1887 :—

American Statute Law; The Bills of Sale Acts; Common, Origin of Rights of; Compensation for Misdescription in Sales of Land; Contract, History of; The County Court System; Determinable Fees; On Dicey's Law of the Constitution; Eminent Domain; English Law; Exeter, Deanery of, Case of the; Trade Names in France; Fraud, Definition of; Hindu Law in Madras; The International Copyright Union; Ireland, Land System of; The Land Transfer Bill; Legal Composition, The Art of; Moral Mania; Preventive Jurisdiction; Property, Division of, into Real and Personal Estate; Receivers' Certificates; Roman Law, Possession in; Roman Law, Stoic Terminology in; *Wyse v. Foster*, The Doctrine of.

Contents of Volume 4, 1888 :—

Beatitude of Seisin; Bracton's Note-book; Canadian Constitution; Compulsory Pilotage; Copyright, English Authors and American; Curiosities of Copyright Law; Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887; Early English Land Tenures; Law of Escheat; Evidence in Criminal Cases or similar but unconnected Acts; A Note on the Factors' Acts; Land System of Ireland; *Lex Aquilia*, a Disputed Point in the; The Local Government Bill; Sir Henry Maine; Maritime Lien; Licensing of Nuisances; Story of the Chair of Public Law in University of Edinburgh; Public Meetings and Public Order; Railway Mortgages and Receiver's Debts in the United

LAW, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL—*Continued.*

- States; "Real and Personal" in English law; Registration of Title in Prussia;
 Law of Settlement and Removal; The Swiss Federal Court; Testamentary Capacity in Mental Disease.
- Law Reports Series, Appeal. Vol. 12.
 ————— Chancery. Vol. 12.
 ————— Queen's Bench. Vols. 18, 19.
- Law Times. Vol. 84.
 ————— Reports. Vols. 56, 58.
 ————— Indices to, 1864-69, 1874-79.
- Lorimer, J. Law of Nations.
- McCrary, G. W. On Elections.
- Macnamara, W. H. On Carriers.
- Maine, Sir H. S. International Law.
- Marsden, R. G. Collisions at Sea.
- Martin, Hon. J. Report of case *re* crossing of Red River Railway over Canadian Pacific Railway.
- Menzies, J. H. Banks and Banking in Canada.
- Merrill, S. Newspaper Libel.
- Military Law, Manual of.
- Montreal, Q. B. Reports. Vol. 3.
- Moore, S. A. On Foreshores.
- Muirhead, J. Roman Law.
- Newfoundland Laws, 1887.
- North-West Territories, Ordinances, 1886-87.
- Ontario Law Reports. Vol. 14.
 ————— Rules of Supreme Court Practice.
- Parliamentary Law. *Can. P.*, vol. 614.
- Payn, H. Merchandise Marks Act, 1887.
- Pension Laws of the United States.
- Personal Claims. *Can. P.*, vols. 612, 613.
- Pollock, F. On Partnership.
 ————— & Wright, R. S. On Possession.
- Pomeroy, J. N. On Riparian Rights.
- Power, J. D. Local Government Bill.
- Practice of Law. *Can. P.*, vols. 604, 605, 608.
- Pulzsky, A. Theory of Law and Civil Society.
- Quebec Law Reports. Vol. 13.
- Railway and Corporation Law Journal. Vol. 3.
- Redfield, J. F. On Railways.
- Revue Legal. Vol. 15.
- Richards (H. C.) & Smith, H. Merchandise Marks Act.
- Salkowski, Dr. C. Roman Law.
- Selborne, Lord. Churches and Tithes.
- Selden Society. Pleas of the Crown.
- School Law in New Brunswick. *Can. P.*, vol. 609.
- Sherman (T. G.) & Redfield, A. A. On Negligence.
- Sinclair, J. S. Consolidated Dominion Courts Act.
- Smith's Leading Cases.
- State Trials, Reports of, N.S. Vol. 1.
- Stephens, Sir J. F. Criminal Law.
- Stevens, J. G. Digest of New Brunswick Reports.
- Stokes, W. Anglo-Indian Codes.
- Taché, L. H. Legal Hand-Book.
- Taschereau, H. E. Criminal Statute Law.
- Trueman's New Brunswick Law Reports. Vol. 25.
- Valzey, J. S. Settlements of Property.

LAW, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Virginia, Code of State of.	
Warde, J. D. Joint Stock Companies.	
Waterman, T. W. On Corporations.	
Waterworth, Rev. J. Council of Trent.	
Weekly Notes for 1887.	
Weir, F. Banking Corporations.	
Wendt, E. E. Marine Legislation.	
Westlake, J. Private International Law.	
Williams, J. Real Property.	
Year Book of Edward III.	
LAYARD, A. H. Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia.....	552
LEA, H. C. History of the Inquisition. Vol. 3.....	32
LEA, J. W. Christian Marriage.....	464
LEBON (A.) and PELET, P. France as it is. (Translation)	435
LE CHARTIER, H. Tahiti, et les colonies françaises de la Polynésie.....	470
LECOMTE, M. La vocation d'Albert.....	75
LEIS (J. A.) and CLUTTERBUCK, W. J. A ramble in British Columbia....	1406
LEFEVRE, Rt. Hon. G. Shaw. Incidents of Coercion.....	54
LEMAIRE, H. Les exemples célèbres.....	885
LEMAITRE, J. Impressions de théâtre.....	801
LEMOINE, J. J. Influence des croisades sur la liberté civile des peuples de l'Europe.....	390
LEMOINE, J. M. P. Monographies et esquisses.....	1411
LEMSTROM, M. L'aurore boréale; phénomènes de l'atmosphère	586
LÉON XIII. Vie de—Par le Rév. B. O'Reilly.....	31
————— Le conclave de R. de Cesare.	31
Leprosy. Report on, by the Royal College of Physicians.....	675
LE ROUX, JOS. Le médallier du Canada.....	313
LEROY-BEAULIEU, P. Précis de l'économie politique.....	405
————— La répartition des richesses.	406
Lesseps, Ferd. de Sa vie, son œuvre, par Bertrand et Ferrier.	494
L'ESTRANGE, Capt. W. D. Under fourteen flags: Life of Brig. Gen. MacIver.	494
LE TAO, le P. S. Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle France	1272
LEVERMORE, C. H. The Republic of New-Haven (Conn.)	1239
LEWIS, A. H. Sunday legislation	465
LEWIS, Dio. Our Girls.....	667
LEWIS, Thad. Autobiography of.....	1198
Library of Choice Literature—Vols. 9 and 10.....	03
LIEB, H. The Protection Tariff	18
Ligne, Princesse de. Histoire de la—(2e partie) Par L. Perey	494
LILLIE, L. C. The Household of Glen Holly.....	842
LINDLEY, (W.) and WIDNEY, J. P. California of the South.....	1389

	PAGE.
LINSTOW, Dr O. von. Report on the Entozoa (<i>Chall : Exp Zool. Rep.</i> v. 23)	635.
LINTON, Mrs E. Lynn. Paston Carew.....	847
----- Through the long nights.....	842.
LIOREL, J. Code du juré.....	338
LIOY, D. La philosophie du droit	255.
LISTON, J. K. Niagara Falls : a poem.....	1410.
LITERÆ Cantuariensis. Vol. 2. (<i>Roll's chron.</i>).....	337
LITTLE, A. J. Through the Yang-Tse gorges. Western China.....	557
Live Stock Journal Almanac for 1889.....	657
LIVIVS, Rev. T. St. Peter, Bishop of Rome	31
LIVRE (le). Bibliographie rétrospective et moderne.....	899
LOCKROY, E. L'île révoltée (Sicile).....	542
LOEWENTHAL, Dr. W. L'enseignement actuel de l'hygiène.....	666
LOFTIE, W. J. Kensington—picturesque and historical.....	404
LOI-EAU, H. Culture pratique de la vigne.....	654
----- Le vin : vendanges, cuvaisons, etc.....	654
LOISNE, C. de. Histoire politique de la France.....	387
LOMBARD, A. Manière d'élever les abeilles.....	654
LONCHAMPT, Em. Pourquoi l'Amérique du Nord n'est pas française.....	1275.
LONG, J. D. The Republican Party.....	159.
LONG, J. H. Slips of tongue and pen.....	791
LONLAY, D. de. Au Tonkin, 1883-1885.....	557
LOOMIS, S. L. Modern cities and their religious problems.....	51
Lords, House of. Standing Orders, other than Private Bills and Judicial business.....	36
----- Sessional Papers, 1887 (81 vols).....	45.
LORET, J. La muze historique (1650-1665).....	425
LORIMER, J. Law of Nations.....	12
"LOTI, P." Madame Chrysanthème.....	884
----- Pêcheur d'Islande.....	884
LOUDON, Arch. Narratives of Indian outrages.....	1087
LOWELL, J. R. Heartsease and Rue.....	861
----- Political Essays.....	159
----- Life of, by E. E. Brown.....	1229
LUBBOCK, Sir J. The pleasures of life.....	843
----- Senses, etc., of animals and insects (<i>Int. S. S.</i> 65).	578
LUCAS D V. Australia and Homeward.....	527
LUCE, S. Histoire de Bertrand du Guesclin et de son époque.....	415
Lunatic Asylums (Quebec) Reports of Royal Commission on.....	474

	PAGE
LUNT, E. C. Economic Science	159
LUTAUD, Dr. M. Pasteur et la rage	675
LYMAN T. Diplomacy of the United States.....	16
Lynch, Most Rev. J. J. Life and labours of, by H. C. Mackeown.....	1197
LYNCH, W. H. Scientific dairy practice	654
———— La pratique de la laiterie	658
MABILLON et la Société de l'abbaye de Saint-Germain des Près. Par Em. de Broglie	494
McANALLY, jun. D. R. Irish Wonders. Popular tales.....	843
McCARTHY, J. Ireland's Cause in England's Parliament.....	54
McCARTY, L. P. Annual Statistician, 1888	511
McCLINTOCK, F. L. La destinée de sir J. Franklin dévoilée; résumé par V. A. Malte Brun.....	532
McCLURE, Rev. W. Character and fatal tendency of Puseyism.....	39
McCord, F. Handbook of Canadian dates.....	1274
McCosh, J. The religious aspect of evolution	45
McCoy, F. Zoology of Victoria (Australia).....	613
McCRARY, G. W. Law of Elections (3rd ed)	163
McCulloch, H. Men and measures of half a century	1229
MACDONALD, Geo. The Elect lady.....	844
MACDONNELL, Rev G. Devotions and sermons for the use of mariners.....	49
McDONNELL, W. D. Theories of Wages	495
McDOUGALL, Jno. G. M. McDougall, the pioneer, patriot, and missionary.	1198
McDOWALL, A. B. Facts about Ireland.....	54
MACÉ, G. Un joli monde.....	882
———— Mon premier crime.	882
McGILL, Rev. R. Discourses preached on various occasions.....	50
MACHALE, Most Rev. J. Letters	402
MacIver, Brig. Gen. Life and adventures of, Capt. W. D. L'Estrange.....	494
MACKAY, D. C. Dictionary of Lowland Scotch	790
———— The Founders of the American Republic	1223
MoKEE, (T.H.) and CURRY, W. W. Protection Echoes.....	518
Mackenzie River. Church history of the diocese of.....	1198
MACKENZIE, H. Letter to Simon McGillivray, Esq., 1827.....	1339
MACKENZIE, Sir M. The Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble.....	672
———— Hygiène des organes de la voix	672
MACKEOWN, H. C. Life and Labors of (Most) Rev. J. J. Lynch.....	1197
MACKEY, Rev. D. J. Bishop Forbes—a memoir.....	498
McINTOSH, W. C. Report on <i>Phoronis Buskii</i> (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> v. 27.)..	635

	PAGE
McMASTER, J. B. Benjamin Franklin (<i>Am. Men of Letters</i>)	803
——— & STONE, F. D. Pennsylvania and the Federal constitution	159
McMURDO, E. History of Portugal.....	441
McMURTRIE, W. Report on Wools.....	513
MACNAMARA, W. H. Law of Carriers.....	111
MACOUN, J. Catalogue of Canadian Plants, Parts 2 & 3.....	649
MCQUADE, J. The cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda.....	1360
MOSHERLY, J. Father Laval; or, the Jesuit Missionary.....	1191
Madras. A visit to—in 1811.....	522
MAIMON, Solomon. An Autobiography. Trans. by J. C. Murray.....	494
MAINE, Sir H. S. International Law.....	11
Maine. Report on disease among Cattle	660
MAKEPEACE, F. Capital and Labour.....	489
MALCOLM, J. P. Manners & Customs of London in the XVIIIth Century...	403
MALÉ, M. La betterave à sucre et potagère.....	654
——— L'asperge.....	654
MALLESON, G. B. Decisive battles of India.....	459
——— Prince Eugene of Savoy	488
MALOT, H. Vices français.....	879
MALTMAN, J. Teetotalism.....	468
Mandements, lettres pastorales, etc., des Evêques de Québec.....	1196
——— de St Hyacinthe.....	1196
MAPLESON, J. H. Memoirs, 1848-1888.....	494
Mar Peerage. Nuda Veritas.....	30
MARJEL, G. La Pérouse—son voyage et sa recherche.....	525
MARCET, W. Southern and Swiss health resorts	669
Margaret, Queen of Navarre. The Heptameron. Translation.....	868
——— The Fortunate Lovers: Twenty-seven novels	
——— from the Heptameron.....	808
——— By A. M. F. Robinson (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>).....	478
MARGRY, P. Mémoires et Documents inédits, vol. 5	1172
Marguerite de Navarre. L'heptameron.....	868
MARIE LOUISE. (Impératrice des Français). Correspondance, lettres intimes,	
etc.....	430
Marie de l'Incarnation. Sa vie, par le Rév. P. Charlevoix.....	1195
MARIE, Max. Histoire des sciences mathématiques et physiques.....	572
Marine (la) à l'Exposition universelle de 1878.....	688
MARIOTTE, L. Le suffrage universel en France.....	386
Mark Twain's Library of Humour.....	844

	PAGE
MARLBOROUGH, Sarah, Duchess of. Letter of, explaining her conduct to the year 1710.....	392
MARMONTEL. Les Incas, ou la destruction de l'empire du Pérou.....	1203

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

- Ford, D. M. Matrimonial Law.
 Gemmill, J. A. Practice of Parliamentary Divorce in Canada.
 Gowan, Hon. J. R. Speech, with new Rules on Divorce.
 Is marriage a failure?
 Lea, J. W. Christian Marriage.
 Richard, A. Marriage and Divorce.
 Wood, Rev. C. W. Marriage.

MARSDEN, A. A new mode of treating certain forms of cancer.....	672
MARSDEN, R. G. Law of collisions at Sea.....	19
MARSHALL, F. International Vanities	15
MARTIN, ET. Le monopole de l'alcool et les réformes fiscales	422
Martin, Henri. Sa vie, ses œuvres, son temps ; par G. Hanotaux.....	495
MARTINEAU, F. (ptre.) Une voix d'Outre-Tombe, poésies.....	1409
MARTINEAU, J. A Study of Religion : its sources and contents,	45
MASCART, (E) et JOUBERT J. L'électricité et le magnétisme.....	591
Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, 5th Series, vol. X & 6th Ser. vol. II.....	1236
MASSON, Gus. Mediæval France (<i>Story of the Nations</i>)	304

MATHEMATICS :-

- American journal of Mathematics
 Annales des mathématiques
 Journal des mathématiques

MATHERS, E. P. Golden South Africa... ..	564
MATHEWS, W. Getting on in the World	76
MATHIESON, Rev. Alex. Life of, by James Croil.....	1197
MATHIEU, EM. Théorie du potentiel et ses applications.	580
Matthews, J. W. Incwadi Yami: Twenty years in South Africa	564
MAUDUIT, I. View of the history of the New England Colonies.....	1235
MAUPASSANT, G. de. Au soleil (Afrique du nord)	561
MAURICE, Col. The Balance of Military power in Europe... ..	683
———— Military history of the campaign of 1882 in Egypt.....	468
Maury, l'abbé (1746-1791) Par Mgr Ricard.....	495
MAURY, M. F. Life of, by his daughter D. F. Maury Corbin.....	1229
MAY, Sir E. Parliamentary Practice.....	38
MAYHEW (A. L) & SKEAT, W. W. Dictionary of Middle English (1150-1580)	791

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

- Anderson, Dr. McCall. Treatise on Eczema.
 Annales d'hygiène publique. 6 vols.
 Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences, 1887.
 Azam, Dr. Hypnotisme, double conscience, etc.
 Baret, Dr. A. Le magnétisme animal.
 Baumel, L. Maladies de l'appareil digestif.
 Beaunis, H. La Somnambulisme provoqué.
 Blondel, R. Manuel de matière médicale.
 Bourneville et Regnard. Iconographie photographique de la Salpêtrière.
 Buck, A. H. Reference handbook to the Medical Sciences. Vol. 6.
 Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine.
 Canada Lancet.
 Canadian Health Journal.
 Canadian Medical and Surgical Journal.
 Chirurgie des organes genito-urinaires.
 Culler, Dr. A. Les frontières de la folie.
 Cyr, J. Maladies du foie.
 Danion, Dr. L. Traitement de affections articulaires par l'électricité.
 Debierre, Chs. Les maladies infectieuses.
 Desjardin-Beaumont. Dictionnaire de thérapeutique, matière médicale, etc.
 Fontan, (Dr. J.,) et Ségard, Dr. C. Elements de médecine suggestive.
 Fournier, A. Prophylaxie publique de la syphilis.
 Garnier. Dictionnaire annuel des sciences médicales, 1887.
 Gazette (la) Médicale.
 Glatz, Dr. P. Etudes sur l'hydrothérapie.
 Gouley, J. W. S. Diseases of man : nomenclature, classification, etc.
 Gutmann, E. Watering places and mineral springs in Europe.
 Hydrologie et Climatologie. Congrès international d'. 1886.
 Journal d'hygiène populaire.
 Kane, H. H. Drugs that enslave.
 ——— Opium smoking in America and China.
 ——— Hypodermic injections of morphia.
 Kansas State Board of Health Report.
 La Rue, Dr. F. A. H. Manière d'élever les jeunes enfants au Canada.
 Leprosy, Report on, by the Royal College of Physicians.
 Lewis, Dr. Dio. Our Girls.
 Loewenthal, Dr. W. L'enseignement actuel de l'hygiène.
 Lutaud, Dr. M. Pasteur et la rage.
 Mackenzie, Sir M. The fatal illness of Frederick the Noble.
 ——— Hygiène des organes de la voix.
 Marcet, W. Southern and Swiss health resorts.
 Marsden, A. A new mode of treating certain forms of cancer.
 Mémoires de l'Académie de Médecine.
 Monin, Dr. E. L'hygiène de l'estomac.
 Paul, C. Maladies du cœur.
 Suzor, R. Traitement de la rage par la méthode Pasteur.
 Union (l') Médicale du Canada.
 Verneuil, Prof. La tuberculose.
 Wyeth, J. A. Text-book on Surgery.
 Yeo, J. B. Climate and health resorts.
 See, also, *Can. Pam.*, vols. 552, 620.

MEDING, O. Mines et contre-mines (Montana).....	PAGE 895
——— Sceptres et couronnes (Sadowa).....	895
MELLET, J. Voyages dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale.	1353

	PAGE
MENZIES, J. H. Law of Banks and Banking in Canada.....	139
Mercantile Year Book for 1888.....	511
MÉRIO, E. Le merveilleux et la science.....	591
MERRICK, Rice. Morganæ Archæiographia.....	404
MERRILL, S. Newspaper libel.....	78
Metcalfe, Charles, Lord. Addresses presented to—on the resignation of his Advisers (1843).....	1284
Methodist Church, Doctrine and discipline of.....	39
MEYER, G. H. von. Les organes de la parole.....	630
MEYER, L. Théories modernes de la chimie.....	596
MEYER (R.) & ARDANT, G. La question agraire.....	393
MICHAUT, A. L'électricité—motions et applications usuelles.....	731
MICHEL, Em. A travers l'hémisphère sud.....	527
MICHELET, J. Ma jeunesse.....	495
———— Mon journal, 1820-1823.....	495
———— Extraits historiques de—Par M. Seignobos.....	307
———— Par F. Corréard (<i>Coll. Class. populaires</i>).....	799
Michigan. Report of State Board of Agriculture, 1887.....	660
———— Horticultural Society, 1887.....	660
———— Early history of—with biographies.....	1257
Michigan Pioneer & Historical Society Collections, vol. 10, 11 & 12.....	1257
MIGNAULT, P. B. Manuel de droit parlementaire.....	374
MIGNET, F. A. Etudes historiques.....	307

MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES.

- Abbot, H. L. Defence of the Sea Coast of the United States.
 American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1891.
 ——— Nautical Almanac, 1890.
 Année (l') militaire.
 Army List.
 Atlantic Coaster's Nautical Almanac, 1889.
 Brassey, Lord. Naval Annual for 1887.
 Brialmont, Lt.-Gén. La défense des états et les camps retranchés.
 Canadian Militia Gazette.
 Chambray, le Marq. de. Philosophie de la guerre.
 Detaille, E. L'Armée française, types et uniformes.
 Dilke, Sir C. W. The British Army.
 Duruy, Alb. L'armée royale en 1789.
 Marine (la) à l'Exposition universelle de 1878.
 Maurice, Col. The Balance of Military Power in Europe.
 Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, 1891.
 Nautical Magazine.
 Naval List.
 Patterson, H. The Canal Guide; Hudson River and Erie Canal.
 Puissance (la) française.

See, also, Navigation on Canadian Rivers. *Can. P.* vols. 606, 618.

	PAGE
Military Law. Manual of	115
MILLER, J. B. Trade Organizations in Politics.....	487
MILLER, P. Ready Reckoner	506
MILLAR, W. J. The Clyde, from its source to the Sea.....	339
MILLET, R. La France provinciale	393
Mineral Resources of the United States, 1885-1886.....	514
Mining Manual for 1888... ..	525
Minnesota. Historical Society. Catalogue of Library.....	905
----- Directory of.....	1257
MINTON, F. Capital and Wages.....	489
Missions. Handbook of Foreign	42
Mitchel, John. Life of, by W. Dillon.....	495
MOFFATT, W. Land and Work.....	471
MOISY, H. Noms de famille normands	789
MOLINARI, G. de. L'Isthme de Panama. La Martinique. Haiti... ..	1360
MOLL, Herman. A complete system of Geography, 1747.....	511
MONIN, Dr E. L'hygiène de l'estomac	668
MONTAGUE, F. C. Life of Sir R. Peel (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>)	476
Montesquieu. Par Edgar Zévort (<i>Coll. Class. populaires</i>)	799
Monthly Record of the S. P. G. (1852)	40
MONTI, J. Histoire de la Corse	437
MONTMINY, l'abbé T. De Québec aux Antilles.....	1360
Montreal Horticultural Society Reports, 1884-5-6.....	660
Montreal Queen's Bench Reports. Vol. 3.....	223
MOORE, Geo. Confessions of a Young Man.....	845
MOORE, J. S. American Farmers and the Tariff.....	521
MOORE, J. W. Historical Notes on Printers and Printing, 1420-1886....	1179
MOORE, S. A. Law of the Foreshore	18
MOREAU, F. F. Aux Etats-Unis—notes de voyage.....	1382
Moreno, Garcia. Etude historique par le R. P. A. Berthe	1201
MORGAN, A. The People and the Railways	508
MORIZOT-THIBAUT, C. Formation du pouvoir législatif dans la Constitution des Etats-Unis d'Amérique.....	289
MORLEY, H. English Writers. Vol. 3.....	803
MORNAY, Duplessis. Mémoires et correspondance (1571-1623).. ..	424
MORRIS, Gouverneur. Diary and Letters of. Ed. by A. C. Morris	1228
MORRIS, T. Railway Compensation.....	507
MORRIS, W. Signs of Change.....	453
MORRISON, G. B. Ventilation and Warming of School Buildings	707
MOUTIER, J. La thermodynamique et ses principales applications.....	590

	PAGE
MOUÿ, Ch. de. Lettres athéniennes.....	545
MUIRHEAD, J. Roman Law.....	10
MULHALL, J. M. Tourist's Guide to St. John and New Brunswick.....	1404
MULHALL, M. G. Balance Sheet of the World	511
MULLER, Max. Biographies of Words and the Home of the Aryas.....	776
MULOCK, D. M. An Unknown Country	539
MUN, Cte Alf. de. Discours du—Questions sociales et politiques	390
MUNRO, B. W. A Blundering Boy	1410
MUNTZ, Eug. Antiquités de la ville de Rome	325
MUNTZ (A) et GÉRARD, A. C. Les engrais	656
MURAT, A. The United States of America	1380
MURGER. The Bohemians of the Latin quarter.....	285
MURRAY (D. C.) and HERMAN, H. One Traveller Returns.....	845
MURRAY, J. A. H. English dictionary on historical principles.....	792
MURRAY, W. H. H. Daylight land.....	1391
————— Doom of Mamelons: A legend of the Saguenay... ..	1403

MUSIC.

Edwards, H. S. The Prime Donna, her history and surroundings.

Jullien, A. La vie et les œuvres de Wagner.

Smith, Gus. Le Gamma musical.

Muskoka. Camping in the Muskoka region.....	1398
MYRAND, Ern. Une fête de Noël sous Jacques Cartier	1271
NADAILLAC, de. Mœurs et monuments des peuples préhistoriques.....	311
NAMECHE, Mgr. Philippe II et la lutte religieuse dans les Pays-Bas au XVIe siècle.....	438
NAPOLÉON BONAPARTE. Supplément à la correspondance de	430
————— Œuvres littéraires, publiées par T. Martel	430
————— and his detractors. By Prince Napoléon (Jérôme).	430
NAPOLÉON, Prince J. Napoleon and his detractors	430
NARJOUX, F. L'Italie des Italiens	542
NASH, T. A. Life of Richard, Lord Westbury.....	505
National Live Stock Journal, 1887.....	659

NATURAL HISTORY.

Alaska, Natural History of.

American Naturalist.

Annals of Natural History. Vol. 1, 6th series.

Arnaud. Histoire naturelle anecdotique.

————— Les mammifères.

Boulongne, A. La morale dans l'histoire naturelle.

Cherville, G. de. Les bêtes en robe de chambre.

Clarke, F. W. The Constants of Nature (*Smithson Doc.*)

Journal of Morphology.

NATURAL HISTORY—*Concluded*

PAGE

Naturaliste (le) canadien.

Nelson, E. W. Natural History Collections made in Alaska.

New York Academy of Sciences, Proceedings.

Shaw, V. Illustrated Book of the Dog.

Stables, W. G. Our Friend the Dog.

Turner, L. M. Contributions to the Natural History of Alaska.

See, also, Can. Pam., vol. 573.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

Agassiz, A. Three Cruises of the U. S. Survey Steamer "Blake."

American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings.

American Chemical Journal.

American Journal of Science.

Annales de chimie et de physique.

Année (l') scientifique.

Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.

Blair, A. A. Chemical Analysis of Iron.

Boussinesq, J. Application des potentiels à l'étude de l'équilibre.

Brown, R. Our Earth and its Story.

Canadian Institute, Proceedings.

James, Dr. C. L'hypnotisme expliqué dans sa nature et dans ses actes.

Journal of the Chemical Society.

Mathieu, E. Théorie du potentiel et ses applications.

Méric, E. Le merveilleux et la science.

Meyer, L. Théories modernes de la chimie.

Moutier, J. La thermodynamique et ses principales applications.

Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science, Transactions of.

Popular Science Monthly.

Science.

Science Gossip.

Science populaire.

Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, 1891	687
Necker, Le salon de Mme. Par le Vte. d'Haussonville	496
NEFFTZER, A. Œuvres de. (Critiques, etc.).....	801
NELSON, E. W. Natural history collections made in Alaska.	611
New (The) Antigone. A romance	845
New Orleans. Exposition, 1884-85. Report on Educational Exhibits.....	85
———— Sketch book of.....	1254
———— Views and descriptions of public buildings of	1254
New York. Boundaries of State of.....	1242
———— Geological Survey. Palæontology, vol. 7	613
———— Planting and Growth of the Empire State, by E. H. Roberts....	1243
———— Produce Exchange: Annual Reports.....	524
———— State University. Report of the Regents, 1888.....	86

NEWFOUNDLAND, *Works on:*

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Anspach, Rev. L. A. A history of the Island of Newfoundland containing a description of the Island, its Banks, the Fisheries, and the Trade of Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador. Illustrated with two maps. 8vo. London, 1819.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- Bonnycastle, Sir R. H. Newfoundland in 1842, a sequel to the Canadas in 1841, with a brief account of its political and general history. 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1843.
- Budden, Heber. A brief sketch of the Island of Newfoundland, its climate, resources, geographical position, &c. &c. See *Canada Pam.*, vols. 365 and 367.
- Field, C. W. St. John's, Newfoundland, a port of call for Transatlantic Steamers. See *Canada Pam.*, vol. 119.
- Gilpatrick (Lt. W. W.) & Gibson, Ens. (U.S.N.). Newfoundland and Labrador. The coast and Banks of Newfoundland and the coast of Labrador, from Grand Point to Koksoak River, with the adjacent Islands and banks. 8vo. Washington, 1884.
- Hatton (Joseph) & Harvey, Rev. M. Newfoundland, the oldest British Colony, its history, present condition, and prospects in the future. (Illustrated). 8vo. London, 1883.
- Howley, J. P. Geography of Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Howley, Rev. M. F. Ecclesiastical History of Newfoundland. 8vo. Boston, 1888.
- Mason, John. A brief discourse on Newfoundland, with the situation, temperature and commodities thereof, inciting our nation to goe forward in that hopeful plantation begunne. 4to. Edinburgh, 1620; Reprint of 1867 (Bound with Nova Scotia Letters and Charters).
- Maxwell, W. T., R. N. Newfoundland Pilot; comprising also the Strait of Bellisle and North East coast of Labrador. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Morris, Patrick. A short Review of the History, Government, Constitution, Fishery and Agriculture of Newfoundland in a series of letters addressed to Earl Grey. See *Eng. Pam.*, vol. 352.
- Mullock, Right Rev. Dr. Lecture on Newfoundland. See *Can. Pam.*, vol. 71.
- Page, F. R. History and description of Newfoundland with Chart. 12mo. London, 1860.
- Peddy, Rev. Chas. History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to the year 1860 (with maps). 8vo. London, 1863.
- Prowse, D. W. Episodes in the early history of Newfoundland. See *Can. Pam.*, vol. 412.
- Reeves, John, (Chief Justice). History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland with an appendix containing the Acts of Parliament made respecting the trade and fishery. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Talbot, Hon. Thomas. Newfoundland, or a letter in relation to its circumstances and condition. 8vo. London, 1882.
- Tocque, Rev. Philip. Newfoundland as it was and is in 1877. 8vo. London, 1879.
- “Wandering Thoughts or Solitary Hours.” 12mo. London, 1846.
- Westbourne, Thomas, of Exmouth, Devon (1622). Westward Hoe for Avalon in the Newfoundland. Edited by Thos. Westbourne. 12mo. London, 1870.
- Williams, Capt. Griffith. An account of the Island of Newfoundland with the nature of its trade and fishery, also a plan to exclude the French from that trade; proposed to the Administration in 1761 by Capt. Cole, 1765.
- Wilson, Rev. Wm. Newfoundland and its Missionaries; in two parts, to which is added a chronological table of all the important events that have occurred in the Island. 12mo. Cambridge, Mass., 1866.
- Wix, Rev. Ed. Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal (1835). 12mo. London, 1836.
- Letter from a West India Merchant to a gentleman at Tunbridge, concerning that part of the French proposals which relates to North America and particularly Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1712.
- Historical Pamphlets on. See *Can. Pam.* Vols. 648 and 649.
- Newfoundland, 1793-1880. A volume in which the following are bound together:—
1. Mr. Reeves' evidence before a Committee of the House of Commons on the trade of Newfoundland.
 2. A Lecture on Newfoundland and its Fisheries. By M. H. Warren.
 3. Brief notes on the resources, industries, &c., of Newfoundland. By Wm. J. Patterson.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

4. Les Pêcheries de Terre-neuve.
5. Across Newfoundland with the Governor. By Rev. M. Harvey.
6. From Newfoundland to the Rocky Mountains; a Lecture by Benj. Sulte, Ottawa.

GEOLOGY.

- Reports upon the geological survey of Newfoundland for the years 1864-65, 1869 and 1870. By Alexander Murray, St. Johns, Nfld., 1866-70. Bound with Report of the Select Committee upon the Geological Survey in 1869. 8vo.
- Report upon the geological survey of Newfoundland for the year 1870. By A. Murray, F.G.S., of the Canadian Geological Survey. See *Can. Pam.*, vol. 226.
- Reports upon the geological survey of Newfoundland from 1864 to 1880. By A. Murray, Director. 8vo. London, 1881.
- Hydrographic Notice of Newfoundland. See *Am. Pam.*, vol. 139.

TRAVELS.

- Hore, M. Voyage to Newfoundland and Cape Breton, 1536. (Hakluyt., vol. 3.)
- Gilbert, Sir Humphrey. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583. (Hakluyt, vol. 3.)
- Kennedy, Capt. W. R. Sport, Travel and Adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Mullaly, John. A trip to Newfoundland. Its scenery and fisheries (illustrated). sm. 4to. New York, 1885.
- Rae, W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba. A guide through Canada's Maritime, Mining and Prairie Provinces. Reprinted with additions from the "Times." 8vo. London, 1881.

MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

- "Newfoundland." See Blackwood, vol. 114, p. 53.
- "Newfoundland." By Rev. M. Harvey, St. John, Nfld. See New Dom. Monthly, vol. 7, p. 77.
- "Newfoundland, Fishing on the Banks of." By W. V. Wells. See Harper's M., vol. 22, p. 457.
- "Newfoundland, Climate of." By Rev. P. Tocque, A.M., Kinmount. See Can. Monthly. Vol. 10, p. 156.
- "Newfoundland, Commercial Regulation, Customs Tariff, &c., of," in 1843. See Hunt's Merchant's Mag., vol. 10, p. 380.
- "Newfoundland." A Day's Excursion in. See Fraser's Mag., vol. 32, p. 740.
- "Newfoundland, Early History of." By A. Harvey. See New Dom. Monthly, vol. 8, p. 79.
- "Newfoundland, French Claims on the Coast of." By James Whitman. See Fraser's Mag., vol. 93 (or N.S., vol. 13), p. 22.
- "Newfoundland, a Glimpse at." By the Earl of Dunraven. See Living Age, vol. 148, (or, vol. 33 of 5th series), p. 410. See Nineteenth Century Mag., vol. 9, p. 86.
- "Newfoundland, Record of Extinct Race of." By A. Harvey. See New Dom. Monthly, vol. 8, p. 11.
- "Newfoundland, A Summer Trip to." By S. G. W. Benjamin. See Scribner's Mag., vol. 2, p. 618.
- "Newfoundland, Recollection of a Trip to." See St. James Magazine, vol. 34 (or vol. 13, N.S.), p. 131.
- "Newfoundland, A Trip to." See Harper's Mag., vol. 12, p. 45.
- "Newfoundland, The Fisheries and Fishermen of." By Rev. R. Howley. See Month, 61, p. 489.
- "Newfoundland, French Aggression." Bait Act. By Rev. R. Howley. See Month, v. 64, p. 210.

NEWSPAPERS.

- "Newfoundlander," from 1861 to 1870, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883 and 1884.
- "Royal Gazette," from 13th March, 1888.
- "Times," from 14th March, 1888.
- "Daily Evening Mercury," from 13th March, 1888.
- "Daily Evening Telegram," from 13th March, 1888.

NEWFOUNDLAND—Continued.

"Daily Evening Colonist," from 13th March, 1888.

"Harbor Grace Standard," from 14th March, 1888.

JOURNALS.

Legislative Council Journals, from 1862 to 1887.

Legislative Assembly Journals, from 1850 to 1887.

STATUTES.

From 1832 to 1871 and from 1873 to 1886.

Consolidated Statutes as passed by the Legislature, A. D. 1872.

Census and Returns of the Population, &c., of Newfoundland and Labrador, for 1874 and 1884.

DOMINION OF CANADA OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

- 1851.** Statement of the Population, Income, Expenditure and Debts of each of the British North American Provinces. See Ass. Journals of 1854-55. (App. D.D.D.D.)
- 1852-53.** Report by the Governor General and the Lieut. Governors of the different Colonies upon the condition of the colonies of Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, &c., with Statistical tables. See Ass. Journals of 1852-53, p. 743 (App. C.C.C.C.)
- 1857.** Despatch from the Colonial Secretary enclosing a copy of a Despatch addressed to the Governor of Newfoundland on the subject of the Fishery Convention with France. See Ass. Journals of 1857, p. 259.
- 1857.** Mr. Speaker communicates a letter from the Speaker of the Assembly of Newfoundland in reference to the effect of a Convention then pending between Great Britain and France in relation to the Newfoundland Fisheries, upon Colonial interests and enclosing a copy of said convention, with despatches and correspondence in relation thereto. See Ass. Journals of 1857, p. 256. (App. 41.)
- 1858.** Letter from the Speaker of the Assembly of Newfoundland acknowledging with thanks the assistance rendered by the Sister Colonies in opposing the Fishery Convention with France. See Ass. Journals of 1858, p. 358.
- 1859.** Copy of a communication from the Government of Canada to the Colonial Secretary urging the importance of a Federal Union of the British North American Provinces, and suggesting that a meeting of delegates from each Province be authorized for the purpose of considering the subject, and a copy of a correspondence with the authorities of the Lower Provinces in relation thereto. See Ass. Journals of 1859, p. 29. (App. No. 3.)
- 1861.** Letter from the Speaker of the Assembly of Newfoundland in relation to a new Convention in course of negotiation between Great Britain and France, relative to the Newfoundland Fisheries. See Ass. Journals of 1861, p. 8.
- 1863.** Statements of Imports, Exports, Revenue, Expenditure, Population and Liabilities of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island, 1863. See Ass. Journals (Jan. Session) 1865, p. 132.
- 1867.** British North America Act of 1867. Clauses 146 and 147 relate to the admission of Newfoundland into the Union of the British North American Provinces.
- 1869.** Despatch from the Governor of Newfoundland, communicating resolutions of the Council and Assembly, in reference to the terms upon which they would join the Union of the British North America Provinces or Dominion of Canada. See Sessional Papers of 1869, No. 51.
- 1869.** Minutes of a Conference between a Committee of the Privy Council and Delegates from Newfoundland, relative to the admission of that colony into the Dominion of Canada Union, and of Resolutions adopted by them, also Minutes of the Privy Council in reference thereto. See Sessional Papers of 1869, No. 51.
- 1869.** House resolve to go into Committee to consider terms for the admission of Newfoundland into the Dominion of Canada. See Commons Journals of 1869, p. 187.
- Referred to Com., 189; considered, 205; Report of a series of Resolutions, 215; Resolutions agreed to and addresses ordered thereon, 217-220; Address reported, agreed to, and ordered to be engrossed, 221; Address to "His Excellency" to transmit same, 223.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 1872.** Motion for an Address for copy of any farther correspondence in relation to the Union of Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland with the Dominion. Motion withdrawn. See Dom. Com. Journals, p. 33.
- 1877.** Bill to provide for the admission of fish and fish oil inspected in Newfoundland to the markets of Canada without further inspection. Ordered; presented. See Commons Journals, p. 207.
- Committed, Reported and Passed. See Commons Journal, p. 223.
- 1879.** Copies of all correspondence between the Government of Newfoundland and the Government of Canada, in reference to Customs Duties which the former levies on salt, barrels, &c., used in fisheries, on board Canadian vessels resorting to Newfoundland or Labrador coasts. See Dom. Sessional Papers, 1879, Nq. 157.
- 1880-81.** Address to "His Excellency" for correspondence concerning alleged violation of the rights of United States citizens by Newfoundland fishermen. See Commons Journals, 1880-81, p. 216.
- 1884.** Correspondence with the Government of Newfoundland regarding the inspection in Canada of Newfoundland Pickled Herrings, &c. See Dom. Sessional Papers, 1884, No. 54.
- 1885.** Telegram respecting the imposition of Differential Duties by Newfoundland against Canada. (Not printed.) Dom. Sessional Papers, 1885, No. 42.

IMPERIAL OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS SINCE 1839 RELATING TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

- 1839.** Copy of any Addresses received at the Colonial Office, from the Legislative Council or Assembly of Newfoundland, or from public bodies or individuals in that Colony, relating to the state of affairs there. 26th July, 1839. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1839, vol. 34, p. 565. See Vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 199.
- 1842.** A Bill amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 26th May and 5th August, 1842. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1842., vol. 3, pp. 313 and 319.
- Act of the British Parliament for amending the Constitution of Newfoundland. 12th Aug., 1842. See Hertslets, vol. 10, p. 217. See Imp. Statutes, 5 and 6 Vic., cap. 120. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 35, p. 1138.
- 1842.** Ordinance of the King of France relating to the Newfoundland Fisheries. 24th April, 1842. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 47, p. 1352.
- 1842.** Papers relating to the proposed changes in the Constitution of Newfoundland. 23rd June, 1842. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1842, vol. 28, p. 143. See Vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 229.
- 1842.** Copy of so much of a Despatch from Major-General Sir John Harvey to Her Majesty's Secretary for the Colonies, dated 24th June, 1842, as relates to the Bill for Government of the Colony of Newfoundland. 25th July, 1842. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1842, vol. 28, p. 159. See Vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 245.
- 1844.** Various statements relating to the Colony of Newfoundland, viz. :—School Returns, 1840-41, Imports and Exports, 1840, Trade of 1842 compared with that of 1843, Average prices of grain, 1840-41, quantities and value of each kind of fish, &c., taken in the fisheries, 1840-41, Average prices of produce, provisions, &c., and rates of wages, 1840-41. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1844, vol. 46 p. 284.
- 1846.** A Bill to continue certain provisions of an Act of the 5th and 6th years of Her present Majesty's reign for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 23rd June, 1846. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1846, vol. 3, p. 39.
- Act of the British Parliament to continue, until 1st September, 1847, certain of the provisions of an Act of the 5th and 6th years of Her present Majesty's reign for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 7th August, 1846. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 35, p. 1190. See Imp. Statutes, 9 and 10 Vic., cap. 43.
- 1847.** A Bill to render permanent certain parts of the Act for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 20th May, 1847. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1847, vol. 3, p. 29.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- Act of the British Parliament "to render permanent certain parts of the Act for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland." 25th June, 1847. See Imp. State Papers, vol 35, p. 1192. See Imp. Statutes, 10 and 11 Vic., cap. 44.
- 1847.** Copies of Extracts of Correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Government of Newfoundland on the subject of the fire at St. John's and the measures adopted for the relief of the sufferers; also between the Secretary of State for the Home Department and the committee for raising subscriptions for the relief of the distress occasioned by the same fire. 29th March, 1847. See vol. Par. Papers, Newfoundland, p. 249.
- 1847-48.** Reports exhibiting the past and present state of the colony of Newfoundland, being copy of a despatch from Lt. Gov. Sir J. Harvey, K.C.B., to Earl Grey. 18th October, 1848. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1847-48, vol. 46, p. 24.
- 1849.** An Act to confirm certain Acts of the Legislature of Newfoundland respecting the rebuilding of the town of St. John's, Newfoundland, and to enable the said Legislature to make other provisions respecting the rebuilding of the said town. 4th May, 1849. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1849, vol. 6, p. 305. See Imp. Statutes, 12 Vic., cap. 21.
- 1849.** Copy of the Report of Capt. Bayfield, R.N. on the necessity of erecting a lighthouse on Cape Pine, Newfoundland, and statement of the measures that have been adopted by the Government in consequence. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1849, vol. 51, p. 439.
- 1849.** Copy of a Report dated 2nd Oct., 1848, addressed to Vice Admiral the Earl of Dundonald by Capt. G. G. Lock, R. N., upon the fisheries of Newfoundland and Labrador. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1849, vol. 35, p. 493. See vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 327.
- 1851.** Copies or Extracts of any correspondence which has taken place between Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Governor of Newfoundland upon the subject of the assumption of the title of "Bishop of Newfoundland" by the Roman Catholic Bishop of that Colony. 1st April, 1851. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1851, vol. 36, p. 619. See vol. of "Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland," p. 343.
- 1851.** Copies or Extracts of the correspondence between the Governor of Newfoundland and the Secretary of State for the Colonies in reference to the appropriation of the subscriptions raised for the relief of the sufferers at St. John's by the fire in 1846. 6th August, 1851. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1851, vol. 36, p. 621. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 345.
- 1852.** Decree (French) relating to the Newfoundland cod fishery. 2nd March, 1852. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 47, p. 1288.
- 1853.** Section 175 of an Act of the British Parliament entitled "An Act to amend and consolidate the laws relating to the Customs of the United Kingdom and of the Isle of Man, and certain laws relating to trade and navigation and the British Possessions," passed 20th August, 1853, relates to vessels for the Newfoundland fisheries. See Imp. Statutes, 16 and 17 Vic. cap. 107. See Hertslet's, vol. 9, p. 444.
- 1854.** Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America relating to Fisheries, Commerce and Navigation, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854. See Hertslet's, vol. 9, p. 1002.
- 1854.** Act of Congress of the United States of America to carry into effect the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain of 5th June, 1854. See U. S. Statutes at large (33rd Cong., 1st Sess., cap. 269), vol. 10, part 1, p. 587. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 877.
- 1854-5.** Account of principal Imports and Exports to and from Newfoundland and coast of Labrador. 1849 to 1853. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1854-5, vol. 51, pp. 246 and 247.
- 1854-5.** Report of the Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions in Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for the year 1853. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1854-5, vol. 36, p. 1.
- 1855.** Copies or Extracts of Correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Governor of Newfoundland on the recent changes in the Constitution of that Colony.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 24th May, 1855. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1884-5, vol. 36, p. 583. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 484.
- 1853.** Act of the Legislature of the Island of Newfoundland, "to give effect to a certain Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America of 5th June, 1854," passed 7th July, 1855. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 883. See Newfoundland Statutes, and 18 & 19 Vic., cap. 2.
- 1855.** Proclamation of the President of the United States of America respecting duties, &c., under the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain of 5th June, 1854. 16th March, 1855. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 894. See Hertslet's, vol. 11, p. 898.
- 1855.** Act of the British Parliament to carry into effect the Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America of 5th June, 1854, relating to Fisheries, Commerce and Navigation. 19th Feb., 1855. See Imp. Statutes, 18 Vic., cap. 3. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 609.
- 1856.** Account of the Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom exported to Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador in the years 1851 to 1855.
Also, Account of Foreign and Colonial Produce and Manufactures exported to the same place in the years 1851 to 1855. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1856, vol. 56, p. 293.
- 1857.** Tables of Revenue, Population and Commerce of Newfoundland in the years 1853, 1854 and 1855. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1857, 2nd Sess., vol. 40, pp. 143-146.
- 1857.** Convention between Great Britain and France relating to the Rights of Fishery on the Coast of Newfoundland and neighbouring coasts. Signed at London, 14th Jan., 1857. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 749. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 47, p. 12. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 616.
- 1857.** Imperial French Decree, proclaiming the Convention between France and England respecting the Fisheries of Newfoundland. 4th April, 1857. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 764.
- 1857.** British Order in Council, respecting the Lighthouse on Cape Race, Newfoundland, 16th July, 1857. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 828.
- 1857-8.** Account of Revenue and Expenditure, Shipping, Imports and Exports, Prices and Wages in Newfoundland during the years 1854, 1855 and 1856. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1857-8, vol. 58, p. 10.
- 1860.** Report of the Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions in Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1858. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1860, vol. 44, p. 153.
- 1864.** Colonial Bills Reserved for Royal Assent. Titles and dates of Bills passed by the Legislature of Newfoundland since 1836, which have been reserved by the Governor for reference to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the titles and dates of Bills so referred, to which the Royal Assent was ultimately refused, and copies or extracts of the terms in which such refusal was conveyed. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1864, vol. 40, p. 633.
- 1864.** Labrador Customs Duties. Copies of Papers and Correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Government of Newfoundland relating to the levy of Customs Duties on the Coast of Labrador, and report of Collectors, Judges and other Officers sent to that Coast last season. 11th February, 1864. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1864, vol. 40 p. 539. See vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 638.
- 1865.** Remarks by the Emigration Commissioners on Emigration to Newfoundland in 1864. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1865, vol. 18, p. 433.
- 1867.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1865. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1867, vol. 48, p. 164.
- 1867.** Statistical Returns of the Colony of Newfoundland for the years 1852 to 1865. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1867, vol. 72, pp. 81, 96 and 312.
- 1867-8.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1866. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1867-8, vol. 48, p. 121.
- 1868-9.** Mail Service. Contract for mail service between Halifax, N.S., and St. John, Nfld., &c., &c. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1868-9, vol. 34, p. 375.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 1868-9.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1867. See *Imp. Com. Papers*, 1868-9, vol. 43, p. 106.
- 1869.** Addresses from the two Houses of Parliament of Canada, praying for the admission of the Colony of Newfoundland into the Dominion of Canada, August, 1869. See *Imp. Com. Papers*, 1868-9, vol. 43, p. 999. See vol. *Parliamentary Papers*, Newfoundland, p. 672.
- 1870.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1868. See *Imp. Com. Papers*, 1870, vol. 49, p. 106.
- 1871.** Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. Articles 18—25, 32 and 33. See *Hertslet's*, vol. 13, pp. 978-988 and 932 and 933. See *Imp. State Papers*, vol. 61, pp. 48-51, 53 and 54.
- 1871.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1869. See *Imp. Com. Papers*, vol. 47, p. 104.
- 1872.** Consolidated Statutes of Newfoundland, so far as they relate to Coast Fisheries, 1872. See *Consolidated Stat. of Newfoundland*, cap. 27. See *Hertslet's*, vol. 14, p. 1229.
- 1872.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland to assimilate the tonnage duties on foreign vessels to those of British vessels, 25th April, 1872. See *Newfoundland Statutes*, 35 Vic., cap. 11. See *Imp. State Papers*, vol. 70, p. 554.
- 1872.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1870. See *Imp. Com. Papers*, vol. 42, p. 344.
- 1872.** Act of the British Parliament to carry into effect the Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, which was signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 6th August, 1872. See *Imp. Statutes*, 35 and 36 Vic., cap. 45. See *Imp. State Papers*, vol. 63, p. 36.
- 1872.** Postal Convention between the United States of America and Newfoundland, signed at St. John's, 13th Nov., 1872, and at Washington, 20th Nov., 1872. See *Hertslet's*, vol. 15, p. 447.
- 1873.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland to carry into effect the Treaty of Washington of 8th May, 1871, regarding fisheries, 5th May, 1873. See *Hertslet's*, vol. 14, p. 844. See *Imp. State Papers*, vol. 63, p. 38. See *Newfoundland Statutes*, 36 Vic., cap. 3.
- 1873.** Act of the United States Congress to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 25th February, 1873. See *Hertslet's*, vol. 14, p. 682. See *Imp. State Papers*, vol. 63, p. 34. See *U. S. Stat. at Large*, vol. 17, pt. 1, p. 482, being 42nd Cong., 3rd Sess., c. 213.
- 1873.** Protocol of a Conference between Great Britain and the United States of America relating to Articles 18-25 and Article 30 of the Treaty signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 7th June, 1873. See *Imp. State Papers*, vol. 63, p. 39.
- 1873.** Copy of a Despatch from Governor Hill, C. B., to Earl Kimberley dated at Government House, Newfoundland, 30th November, 1872, giving the Topography and a description of the Towns, Settlements, Population, Climate, Geology, Fisheries, &c., &c., of the Colony of Newfoundland. See *Imp. Com. Papers*, 1873, vol. 48, p. 303.
- 1873.** Additional Articles of Agreement between the Post Office Dept. of the United States of America and Newfoundland establishing an exchange of Postal Cards between the two countries. 21st Aug. and 15th Sept., 1873. See *Hertslet's*, vol. 15, p. 450.
- 1874.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books of 1872. See *Imp. Com. Papers*, 1874, vol. 44, p. 10.
- 1874.** Act of the Newfoundland Legislature to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty of Washington as far as they relate to that Colony. Passed 28th March, 1874. See *Newfoundland Statutes*, 1874, cap. 2. See *Imp. State Papers*, vol. 65, p. 1304. See *Hertslet's*, Vol. 14, p. 1232.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Concluded*

- 1874.** Protocol of a Conference between Great Britain and the United States of America relating to the Newfoundland Fisheries. Washington 28th May, 1874. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1181. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 65, p. 1283.
- 1874.** Proclamation of the President of the United States of America, respecting Fisheries, 29th May, 1874. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1183. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 65, p. 1284.
- 1876.** Tables of Statistical Returns of the Colony of Newfoundland, years 1860 to 1874. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1876, vol. 77, p. 213.
- 1876.** Act of the Legislature of Newfoundland to amend the law relating to the Coast Fisheries, passed 26th April, 1876. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1233. See Newfoundland Statutes, 1876, c. 6.
- 1876.** Additional Article of Agreement between the Post Office Department of the United States of America and Newfoundland, 22nd Sept., and 6th Oct., 1876. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 467. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 67, p. 1091.
- 1878-9.** Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland in January, 1878. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1878-9, vol. 77, p. 1.
- 1879.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland respecting the prosecution of the Seal Fishery, 22nd Feb., 1879. See Newfoundland Statutes, 42 Vic., c. 1. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 70, p. 556.
- 1879.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland for the encouragement of the Bank Fishery, 19th April, 1879. See Newfoundland Statutes, 42 Vic., c. 14. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 70, p. 558.
- 1880.** Further Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, in January, 1878. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1880, vol. 78, p. 1.
- 1881.** Further Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, in January, 1878. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1881, vol. 98, pp. 63 and 67.
- 1881.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland to confer certain rights on aliens. Passed 9th May, 1881. See Newfoundland Statutes, 44 Vic., cap. 3. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 1009.
- 1883.** Notification by the United States Government of the termination on the 2nd July, 1885, of Articles 18 to 25 and Article 30 of the Treaty with Great Britain of 8th May, 1871 (Canada and Newfoundland Fisheries), London, 2nd July, 1883. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 841.
- 1883.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books of 1881. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1883, vol. 45, p. 72.
- 1883.** Tables of Statistical Returns respecting the Colony of Newfoundland, 1867-1881. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1883, vol. 76, pp. 78 and 134.
- 1883.** Correspondence relating to the claims arising out of the transactions at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, and elsewhere. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1883, vol. 46, p. 1.
- 1886.** Correspondence relating to an arrangement between Great Britain and France, respecting the Newfoundland Fishery Question. See vol. of "Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland," p. 678. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1886, vol. 46, p. 521.
- 1886.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1884. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1886, vol. 45, p. 63.
- 1886.** Tables of Statistical Returns respecting the Colony of Newfoundland, 1877 to 1885. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1886, vol. 68, p. 201.

PAGE

NEWMAN, F. W. Reminiscences of Two Exiles and Two Wars	413
NEWMAN, J. H. Card. <i>Apologia pro vita sua</i>	496
NICHOL, J. Tables of European History, A. D 200 to 1888	303
NICHOLSON, J. S. Treatise on Money.....	490
NICOLAS, M. L. Guide du sylviculteur.....	654
NICOLAS et PELLETIER Manuel de la propriété industrielle.....	343
Nicolet. Annuaire du Séminaire de.....	86

	PAGE
NISARD, D. Souvenirs et notes biographiques	497
NODIER, Ch. Contes fantastiques.....	876
NOEL, Mrs J. W. The Abbey of Rathmore.....	1410
NORRIS, W. E. Chris.....	845
NORTH, Hon. Roger. Autobiography of—Ed. by Dr A. Jessop.....	497
North-West Passage. The impracticability of a—for ships.....	531
North-West Territories. Ordinances of 1886-7.....	137
NORTON, A. T. History of Sullivan's Campaign against the Iroquois.....	1265
Notes from Ireland.....	54
NOTTRET, Mlle V. Roses et Soucis	881
Nouvelle-Angleterre. Guide français de la.....	1252
Nova-Scotia Historical Society Collections, vol. 6.....	1336
————— Extracts from Journals of Assembly, 1775, regarding an Address	145
O'BRIEN, Most Rev. Dr. After weary years.....	1410
O'BRIEN, H. Round Towers of Ireland: their mysteries unveiled.....	469
O'CONNELL, Daniel. Correspondence, life and times, by W. J. Fitzpatrick...	497
————— Life of, by J. A. Hamilton (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
O'CONNELL, Rev. J. J. Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia.....	1196
O'CONNOR, T. History of the War, 1812-15	1267
O'DONNELL vs. WALTER. Trial of	243
Ohio. Archæology of—By M. C. Read.....	1257
—— First Fruits of the Ordinance of 1787.....	1257
OHNET, G. Volonté	879
"Olga Princess." Radna, or the Great Conspiracy of 1881.....	846
OLIPHANT, L. Scientific religion.....	52
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Joyce.....	846
————— The Makers of Venice.....	437
————— Memoir of the life of John Tulloch	503
OLIPHANT, (Mrs) and ALDRICH, T. B. The Second Son.....	846
OLIVER, J. A. W. Astronomy for Amateurs.....	582
Ontario. Annual Report of the Commission of Agriculture.....	660
———— Boundary Map, prepared by Stanford.....	1364
———— Law Reports, vol. 14.....	222
———— Rules of Supreme Court Practice.....	132
———— Sessional Papers, with index.	144
Orations. See AMERICAN: BRITISH.	
O'REILLY, Rev. B. Vie de Léon XIII.....	31
"O'Rell, Max."—L'ami Mac Donald	537
OROSIUS. History of the World. King Alfred's Version.....	829

	PAGE
ORTOLAN, J. A. Mécanique élémentaire....	726
———— Mécanique de l'atelier.....	726
———— Principes et pratique de la machine à vapeur	726
OSBORNE, D. The Spell of Ashtorath.....	846
OSBORNE, Dorothy. Letters to Sir William Temple.....	497
"Ouida." Ariadne, the story of a dream.....	846
OVERTON, J. H. Life in the English Church.....	35
———— The Evangelical Revival in the XVIIIth Century	38
———— and WORDSWORTH, Eliz. Life of Christopher Wordsworth	505
OVIDE. Choix des métamorphoses, (<i>Auteurs latins</i>)... ..	822
Oxford University Calendar for 1888 and 18-9.....	788
OZANAM, Fréd. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par P. Chauveau.....	497
PAGANEL, C. Histoire de Scanderbeg.....	449
PAGE, F. R. Concise history of Newfoundland.....	1337
PAGE, T. N. In Ole Virginia.....	846
PAILLERON, E. La Souris—comédie.....	879
PAINE, Thomas. Letter to Abbé Raynal on the affairs of N. America.....	1262

PAINING, SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING.

- Aquafortistes français, Société des. Le Salon de 1887.
 Davanne, A. La photographie, théorique et pratique.
 Dayot, A. Maîtres de la caricature française au XIXe siècle.
 French Art, Masterpieces of, illustrated.
 Holt, A. Fancy dresses described. 5th Ed.
 Italian Art, Masterpieces of.
 Jouin, H. Esthétique du sculpteur,
 La Gournerie, J. de. Traité de perspective linéaire.
 Richard, J. Le salon militaire de 1886, 1887.

Palestine Exploration Fund. Report for 1888.....	18
Palmerston, Visct. Life of, by L. C. Sanders. (<i>Statesmen Ser</i>).....	476
PALUSTRE, L. La Renaissance en France (Monuments).....	699
PAQUIN, Dr. El. Riel, tragédie en quatre actes... ..	1339
PARADIS, F. X. Ready Reckoner in Timber.....	506
PARIS, le comte de. Civil war in America, vol. 4.....	1268
———— Par le marquis de Flers	434
PARIS, Aml. E. Souvenirs de marine : plans ou dessins de navire.....	710

PARLIAMENTARY AND LEGISLATION.

- British and Foreign State Papers. Vols. 71 and 72.
 British Columbia Sessional Papers and Journals, 1888.
 England and Wales. Report of Boundary Electoral Divisions Commission.
 Commons (Imperial) Sessional Papers, 1887.
 French Spoliation Claims, Report of U. S. Senate Committee on.
 Imperial Hansard, vols. 311-324.
 India. National Congress held in 1887.

PARLIAMENTARY AND LEGISLATION—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Lewis, A. H. Sunday Legislation.

Lords' Sessional Papers, 1887.

——— Standing Orders.

Lunatic Asylum (Quebec), Report of Royal Commission on.

Mar Peerage, Case of the.

May's Parliamentary Practice, 1883.

New Brunswick Journals and Sessional Papers, 1887.

Newfoundland Journals of the Council, 1862-87.

——— of the Assembly, 1872-87.

——— Sessional Papers, 1887.

Nova Scotia Sessional Papers and Journals, 1888.

——— Extracts from Journals of 1775.

Ontario Sessional Papers, 1888.

——— Index to 1867-1888.

President's Message to Congress, 1887.

Public Business in the United States Executive Departments, Reports on.

Quebec Sessional Papers and Journals, 1888.

——— Débats du Conseil Législatif, 1888.

Sato, S. Land Question in United States.

Treaties of Navigation between Great Britain and Foreign Powers.

United States Executive Documents, 1827-8-1888.

——— Pacific Railway Commissioners' Report.

——— Statistical Abstract.

——— Treasury Decisions, Digest of.

Parnellism and Crime. Proceedings of Special Commission of Inquiry into.	243
PARRY, E. G. Reynell Taylor, a biography.....	502
PARTON, J. Daughters of genius.....	478
PASCAL, M. Traité pratique des ponts métalliques.....	761
PASSY, L. Mélanges scientifiques et littéraires (1re Ser. Agriculture).....	650
PASTOR, Dr. L. Histoire des papes depuis la fin du moyen âge.....	31
PATENTS. Brevets d'invention, descriptive	741
——— Canadian Magazine of Science and Patent Office Record.	741
——— Illustrated Journal of Patented Inventions (<i>Eng</i>).....	740
——— Index, Alphabetical, to Eng. Patents.....	740
——— Index, Subjects, to Eng. Patents.....	740
——— Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office.....	741
——— Official Journal of the Eng. Patent Office.....	740
——— Specifications of English Patents.....	740
Path (The) of Wealth ; or, Light from my forge. By a Blacksmith.....	51
Patriote (le) Canadien, 1839-40	1413
PATTERSON, C. S. The United States, and the States under the Constitution.	157
PATTERSON, H. The Canal Guide ; Hudson River and Erie Canal.....	687
PAUL, C. Maladies du cœur.....	672
PAULDING, J. Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam.....	1241
PAULIAT, L. La politique coloniale sous l'ancien régime.....	286
PAYN, H. Merchandise Marks Act, 1887.....	114

	PAGE
FAYN, J. The Eavesdropper	846
———— A Prince of the Blood, a novel	846
PEEL, Sir R. Life of, by F. C. Montague (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>)	476
PELSENER, P. Report on the Anatomy of the Deep Sea Mollusca. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep. v. 27</i>)	635
———— Report on Pteropoda, Parts, II and III. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep. v. 23</i>)	635
PENN, W. Correspondence between—and James Logan (1700-50)	1246
———— in America; or, his life from 1681, until his return to England.	1227
<i>Pennsylvania</i> . Gazetteer and business directory of	1247
———— Geological Survey of—1878-1886	621
———— State Board of Agriculture. Report of, 1887	660
Pension Laws of the United States	178
PEREY, L. Histoire de Helène, princesse de Ligne et Ctesse Potocki	494
PERKINS, J. B. France under Richelieu and Mazarin	425
PERBAUD, l'abbé C. La libre-pensée et le catholicisme	45
PERBIN, A. Histoire de la vallée et du prieuré de Chamonix	433
PETITOT, l'abbé E. Traditions indiennes du Canada nord-ouest	309
PETERS, Dr S. A. History of Connecticut. Ed. by S. J. McCormick	1239
"Petrel." In Southern Seas: A trip to the Antipodes	528
PFLEIDERER, O. Influence of Paul on the development of Christianity	52
PHELAN, J. History of Tennessee: the making of a State	1251
PHELPS, E. S. Sealed Orders	846
PHILIP, James. The Gramscid, an heroic poem, 1691. (<i>Scot. Hist. Soc. v. 3</i>).	398
Philippe III, le hardi. Règne de—par C. V. Langlois	424
PHILLIPS, L. B. Index of biographical reference	473
PHILLIPS, Wm. The Conquest of Kansas	1258

PHILOLOGY, LITERARY HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

Album paléographique des documents relatifs à l'histoire de la France.

Baillaigé, C. Dictionnaire de rimes, homonymes, etc.

Bartsch & Horning. La langue et la littérature française.

Bescherelle. Nouveau dictionnaire national.

Bizos, G. Fénelon éducateur. (*Coll. class. pop.*)

Boissier, G. Madame de Sevigné. (*Gr. écriv. français.*)

Brunetière, F. Etudes sur la littérature française.

Caro, E. George Sand. (*Gr. écriv. français.*)

———— George Sand. (*Gr. French writers.*)

Chenevière, Ad. Bonaventure des Periers.

Collignon, A. Virgile. (*Coll. class. pop.*)

Combes, E. Profils et types de la littérature allemande.

Companion to the Play-House: Dramatic Dictionary.

Contes du Palais. Par la Presse judiciaire parisienne.

Copin, A. Talma et la Révolution.

———— Talma et l'Empire.

PHILOLOGY, &c.—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Coquelin, O. L'art et le comédien.
 Corréard, F. Michelet. (*Coll. class. pop.*)
 Couat, A. Homère. (*Coll. class. pop.*)
 Crozals, J. de. Plutarque. (*Coll. class. pop.*)
 Cuoq, Rév. M. Lexique de la langue algonquienne.
 Desnoiresterres, G. Le Chev. Dorat et les poètes légers au XVIII^e siècle.
 De Vere, A. Essays, chiefly on poetry.
 Devillard, E. Chrestomathie de l'ancien français.
 Dowden, E. Transcripts and studies.
 Ducros, L. J. J. Rousseau. (*Coll. class. pop.*)
 Dupuy, E. Victor Hugo: son œuvre poétique.
 Egan, M. F. Modern novels and novelists.
 Faguet, Em. Etudes littéraires sur le XIX^e Siècle.
 ———— Corneille. (*Coll. class. pop.*)
 ———— La Fontaine. (*Coll. class. pop.*)
 Frémy, Ed. L'Académie des derniers Valois.
 Garlanda, F. The fortunes of words.
 Horden Rt. Rev. Grammar of the Cree language.
 Houssaye, H. Les hommes et les idées.
 Jacquet, A. La vie littéraire en province au XVII^e siècle.
 James, H. Partial Portraits.
 Kerckhoffs, A. Cours complet de Volapük.
 Laferrière, A. Souvenirs d'un jeune premier.
 Lemaitre, J. Impressions de théâtre.
 Long, J. H. Slips of tongue and pen.
 McMaster, J. B. Franklin, Benj., as a man of letters. (*Am. Men of Letters*).
 Mayhew (A. L.) and Skeat, W. W. Dictionary of Middle English.
 Moisy, H. Noms de famille normands.
 Morley, H. English Writers. Vol. 3.
 Muller, Max. Biographies of words, and the home of the Aryas.
 Nefftzer, A. Œuvres de. (Critique)
 Richardson, C. F. American Literature. Vol. 2.
 Rozan, Chs. Petites ignorances historiques et littéraires.
 Say, L. Turgot. (*Gr. écriv. français*).
 ———— (*Gt. French writers*).
 Sell. Dictionary of the world's Press.
 Shorthand Congress. Transactions of the First.
 Simon, J. Victor Cousin. (*Gr. écriv. français*).
 ———— (*Gt. French writers*).
 Spofford, A. R. Library of choice literature. Vols. 9 and 10.
 Talbert, F. De la prononciation en France au XVI^e siècle.
 Wadham, E. English versification.
 Witcomb, C. Structure of English verse.
 Zevort, E. Montesquieu. (*Coll. class. pop.*)

PHILOSOPHY.

- Fonsegrive, G. L. Le libre arbitre, sa théorie, son histoire.
 Janet (P.) et Seailles, G. Histoire de la philosophie.
 Rickaby, J. Moral Philosophy; or, Ethics and Natural Law.
 Watson, J. The philosophy of Kant, from his own writings.

Philosophical Society of Washington. Bulletin of the (*Smithson. Misc. Coll.*
 v. 20, 25, 33).....

615

Pic, P. La faillite des sociétés commerciales

346

PICARD, A. Traité des chemins de fer

428

	PAGE
PICKERING, Tim. Danger of an unnecessary and ruinous war (1808).....	1267
PICOT, G. Histoire des Etats-Généraux.....	277
PICOU, R. V. Les machines dynamo-électriques	731
PIDGEON, D. Old World Questions and New World Answers, 2nd ed.....	1381
Picturesque Ireland. By John Savage.....	402
Pie VII à Savone. Par H. Chotard.....	31
PIERSON, Rev. A. T. The Crisis of Missions	43
————— Evangelistic Work in principle and practice.....	51
PIETRI, Capt. Les Français au Niger.....	469
PIOLIN, le P. dom P. Supplément aux Vies des Saints	24
PLAUTE. La Marmite. (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
Play-House Dictionary.....	802
Plutarque. Par J. de Crozals (<i>Coll : Class : populaires</i>).....	799
Pooock, H. R. A. Tales of Western life.....	1410
Pocket Encyclopælia.....	908
POIRÉE E. Home Rule,—mœurs irlandaises.....	884
POLE, W. Life of Sir W. Siemens	501

POLITICAL QUESTIONS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICS.

- Barrows, W. The Indian Side of the Indian Question.
 Beaconsfield's (public) Life.
 Bear, W. E. British Farmer and his Competitors.
 Berkeley, C. H. Wealth and Welfare.
 Blanchard, R. Rise and Fall of Political Parties.
 Bonham, J. M. Industrial Liberty.
 British Taxpayer and his Wrongs.
 California Labour Report. 1887-88.
 Cannan, E. Political Economy.
 Cook, W. W. "Trusts," Combinations in Trade.
 Cossa, Dr. L. Taxation.
 Democratic Political Election Pamphlets. 1888.
 ————— Text Book of the Party in Presidential Elections. 1888.
 Elections in Canada. 1882-87. Pamphlets on. *Can. P.*, vol. 645.
 Ely, R. T. Problems of To-day.

Contents :

Introductory—Direct and Indirect Taxation Contrasted—Remarks on the Principles of a Sound System of Federal Financiering—Nature and Purpose of Commerce—Balance of Trade Theory—Further Consideration of the Balance of Trade Theory—Earliest Tariff Legislation in the United States—Growth of Protectionism—Infant Industries in the United States in 1816—Infant Industry Theory of Protectionism—Further Considered—Protectionism and Labour—True Protection to American Labour—American Labour needs no Subsidy—Importance of a Wide Diffusion of Economic Knowledge, with a few Incidental Remarks concerning a Government Telegraph—Seen and the Unseen—Basis of the Claims of Political Economists—Different kinds of Monopolies, with some Remarks on the Land Question—Natural Monopolies and Competition—Natural Monopolies Further Elucidated—Proper Method of Dealing with Gas Supply and Street Railroads—Water Supply and Electric Lights—War and Consolidation the Result of Railroad Competition—Public Roads and Canals—Forces Productive of Municipal Greatness, Discussed with

POLITICAL QUESTIONS, &c — Continued.

Reference to the Future of Baltimore—Bad Taxes Blight a City's Growth—A Plan whereby Taxes may be Reduced in Cities—Future of Baltimore Further Discussed—Our Future Railroad Policy—The Innocent Shareholder—Dependence of Artificial Monopolies on Natural Monopolies—Government by Special Interests.

Ely, R. T. Taxation in America.

Facts for the People. (Dominion Elections, 1887.)

Fawcett's Political Economy, Digest of.

Fisk, J. American Political Ideas.

Gibson, A. M. Political Crime.

Gonner, E. C. K. Political Economy.

Hayes, J. L. Protection a boon to consumers.

Hewes, F. W. Atlas of American Politics.

Holaind, R. T. Ownership and Natural Right.

Ingram, J. K. History of Political Economy.

Ivins, W. M. Machine Politics.

JOHNS HOPKINS University. Studies in Historical and Political Science. *H. B. Adams*, Editor.

First Series—Local Institutions.

1. Freeman, E. A. An Introduction to American Institutional History.
2. Adams, H. B. The Germanic Origin of New England Towns.
3. Shaw, A. Local Government in Illinois.
3. Gould, E. R. L. Government in Pennsylvania.
4. Adams, H. B. Saxon Tithingmen in America.
5. Bemis, E. W. Local Government in Michigan and the Northwest.
6. Ingle, Edw. Parish Institutions of Maryland.
7. Johnson, John. Old Maryland Manors.
8. Adams, H. B. Norman Constables in America.
- 9-10. ——— Village Communities of Cape Anne and Salem.
11. Johnston, Alex. The Genesis of a New England State.
12. Ramage, B. J. Local Government and Free Schools in South Carolina.

Second Series—Institutions and Economics.

- 1-2. Adams, H. B. Method of Historical Study.
3. Ely, R. T. The Past and the Present of Political Economy.
4. Hosmer, J. K. Samuel Adams, the Man of the Town Meeting.
- 5-6. Adams, H. C. Taxation in the United States.
7. Macy, Jesse. Institutional Beginnings in a Western State.
- 8-9. Weedon, Wm. B. Indian money as a factor in New England civilization.
10. Channing, Edw. Town and County Government in English Colonies of North America.
11. Johnson, John. Rudimentary Society among Boys.
12. Shinn, Chas. H. Land Laws of Mining Districts.

Third Series—Maryland, Virginia, and Washington.

1. Adams, H. B. Maryland's Influence upon Land Cessions to the United States.
- 2-3. Ingle, Edw. Virginia Local Institutions.
4. Ely, Richard T. Recent American Socialism. Early American Communism.
- 5-6-7. Wilhelm, Lewis W. Local Institutions of Maryland.
8. Scott, Austin. The Influence of the Proprietors in founding the State of New Jersey.
- 9-10. Davis, B. H. American Constitutions.
- 11-12. Porter, —. City of Washington, its Origin and Administration.

Fourth Series—Municipal Government and Land Tenure.

1. Elting, Irving. Dutch Village Communities on the Hudson River.
2. Foster, W. E. Town Government in Rhode Island.
3. Channing, Edw. The Narragansett Planters.
4. Halcomb, W. P. Pennsylvania Boroughs.
5. Jameson, J. F. Introduction to the Constitutional and Political History of the Individual States.

POLITICAL QUESTIONS, &c.—*Concluded.*

6. Randall, Daniel R. The Puritan Colony at Annapolis.
 - 7-8-9. Sato. History of the Land Question in the United States.
 10. Levermore, C. H. The Town and City Government of New Haven.
 - 11-12. Egleston, M. The Land System of the New England Colonies.
- Fifth Series—Municipal Government, History and Politics.
- 1-2. Allinson, E. P. City Government of Philadelphia.
 3. Bugbee, Jas. M. City Government of Boston.
 4. Snow, S. City Government of St. Louis.
 - 5-6. Bourinot, J. G. Local Government in Canada.
 7. Butler, M. The Influence of the War of 1812 upon the Consolidation of the American Union.
 8. Adams, H. B. Notes on the Literature of Charities.
 9. Bryce, Jas. The Predictions of Hamilton and DeTocqueville.
 10. Fredericq, P. The Study of History in England and Scotland.
 11. Adams, H. B. Seminary Libraries and University Extension.
 12. White, A. D. European Schools of History and Politics.
- Sixth Series—History of Coöperation in the United States.
1. Bemis, Ed. W. Coöperation in New England.
 2. ——— Coöperation in the Middle States.
 3. Shaw, Alb. Coöperation in the North-West.
 4. Warner, Am. G. Three phases of Coöperation in the West.
 5. Shinn, Chas. H. Coöperation on the Pacific Coast.
 6. Randall, D. R. Coöperation in Maryland and the South.
- Kelly, D. W. Old South and the New.
- Labour. Proceedings of 6th annual convention of Chiefs of Bureaux of.
- Long, J. D. Republican Party.
- Lowell, J. R. Political Essays.
- Lyman, T. Diplomacy of the United States.
- McDonnell, W. D. Theories of Wages.
- Makepeace, F. Capital and Labour.
- Marshall, F. International Vanities.
- Miller, J. B. Trade Organizations in Politics.
- Minton, F. Capital and Wages.
- Moffat, W. Land and Work.
- Morgan, A. People and the Railways.
- Morris, T. Railway Compensation.
- Political Economy, Pamphlets on. *Eng. P.*, vols. 641, 643.
- Political Prohibitionist.
- Politics (Canada) Pamphlets on. *Can. P.*, vols. 566, 603.
- Politique. Broc. (Canada) 8 vols.
- Protection and Free Trade, Pamphlets on. *Can. P.*, vol. 622
- *Amer. Pam.*, vol. 27C.
- Sargant, W. L. Inductive Political Economy.
- Sayer (J. R.) and Savill, S. Labour disputes.
- Sidgwick, H. Political Economy.
- Stanwood, E. History of Presidential Elections.
- Symes, J. E. Political Economy.
- Trusts. Report of House of Representatives on.
- Report of New York Senate Committee on (1888).
- Verney, Lady. Peasant Owners.
- Voice from America to England.
- Wisconsin Labour Report, 1887-88.

POLIT

- Année politique, 1887.
- Barthelemy, H. L'ennemi; l'ennemi chez lui.
- Bertheau, Chs. Réformes pratiques.

POLITIQUE—*Fin.*

PAGE

Caro, E. Problèmes de morale sociale.	
Daryl, P. Les Anglais en Irlande.	
Democratie (la). Par un Socialiste.	
Deschanel, P. Orateurs et hommes d'état.	
Drumont, Ed. La fin d'un monde.	
Funck-Brentano, Th. Les sophistes allemands et les nihilistes russes	
Grad, Ch. Le peuple allemand : ses forces et ses ressources.	
Harcourt, le duc d'. Réflexions sur les lois sociales.	
Holtzendorff, F. de. Principes de la politique.	
Lavisse, Em. Essais sur l'Allemagne impériale.	
Lemoine, J. J. Influence des croisades sur la liberté civile des peuples de l'Europe.	
Loisne, C. de. Histoire politique de la France.	
Mariotte, L. Le suffrage universel en France.	
Meyer (R.) et Arjant, G. La question agraire.	
Millet, R. La France provinciale.	
Mun, le Cte. de. Discours du. Questions sociales et politiques.	
Sainte-Marie, A. de. Un siècle de révolutions en France.	
Sarda y Salvany, Don F. Le libéralisme est un péché.	
Sauvé, Mgr. H. Questions religieuses et sociales.	
Taxil, Leo. Mystères de la franc-maçonnerie dévoilés.	
Toussenel, Alp. Les juifs rois de l'époque.	
POLK, R. L. Marine Directory of the Lakes.....	525
POLLOCK, F. Law of Partnership.....	108
———— and Wright, R. Law of Possession.....	78
POMEROY, J. N. Law of Riparian Rights.....	18
PONSON DU TERRAIL. Le Grillon du moulin.....	884
PONTMARTIN, A. de. Mémoires d'un notaire.....	885
———— Souvenirs d'un vieux critique—Vol. 8 et 9.....	801
POOLE, S. Lane. The Moors in Spain (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
———— Turkey, (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
———— Life of Visct. Stratford de Redcliffe.....	502
POOLE, W. F. Supplement to Index of Periodical Literature	914
POOR, H. V. Twenty-two years of Protection.....	518
POPE, J. Tour though the United States of N. America.....	1386
POSTEL, R. La marine et les grands marins français	423
POULLE, G. Associations commerciales en participation	345
POWER, J. D. The Local Government Bill	25
POWLES, L. D. The land of the Pink Pearl	1211
PRADIER-FODÉRÉ P. Droit international, public, européen et américain.	
Vol. 3....	268
PRAED, W. M. Political and occasional poems.....	862
President's Message, 1887.....	521
PRESTWICH, J. Geology, chemical, physical and stratigraphical, vol. 2....	617
PRÉVOST, l'abbé. Story of Manon Lescault. Translated by A. Gundry.....	876
PREYER, W. The Mind of the Child : senses and will.....	77
PRIME, S. I. Autobiography and Memorials by his son W. Prime.....	1229

	PAGE
Protection. See TARIFF .	
PROCTER , G. H. The Fisherman's memorial and record book.....	1336
[Procter, W. C.] Round the World, through Greater Britain.....	528
PROCTOR , F. B. Classified gems of thought.....	855
PROULX , l'abbé J. B. L'enfant perdu et retrouvé.....	1411
PRUDHOMME , Sully. Poésies, 1879-1888.....	885
Public Accounts (England) Handbook to Reports of Committees.....	48
Public Business in the United States Executive Depts. Report on.....	178
Puissance (la) française.....	682
PULEZKY , A. Theory of Law and Civil Society.....	1
Punch's (Mr) Victorian Era, vols. 2 et 3.....	397
Punshon, W. M. Review of Rev. F. W. Macdonald's life of, by Rev. H. Johnstone.....	498
PYRARD , F. Voyage of, translated by A. Gray, (<i>Hakluyt Soc.</i>).....	523
QUATREFAGES , A. de. Les Pygmées.....	629
"Quatrelles." 70 et 90.....	885
Québec. Débats du Conseil législatif, 1888.....	379
——— Harbour Commissioners's Reports.....	141
——— Law Reports. Vol. 13.....	223
Quebec (the) Herald, 1788-9.....	1413
Queen's County, N. S. Township map of, by A. F. Church & Co.....	1404
RABUSSON , H. Un homme d'aujourd'hui.....	881
RACINET , A. L'ornement polychrome.....	690
RAFFALOVICH , A. Le logement de l'ouvrier et du pauvre.....	415
RAGOZIN , Z. A. Chaldeæ. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
——— Assyria. do do.....	304
RAGUENET , A. Matériaux et documents d'architecture.....	701
RAMBAUD , P. Précis élémentaire d'économie politique.....	402
RAMBOUILLET , l'abbé. Vie de Jeanne Mance (1606-1673).....	1273
RAMEAU , J. La chanson des étoiles.....	878
RAMSAY , J. Scotland and Scotchmen in the Eighteenth Century.....	398
RAND , B. Economic History.....	486
RAND , S. T. History of the Micmac Indians in Nova Scotia and P. E. Island.....	1189
——— History of the poor Sarah, in Micmac.....	1189
——— The Word of God, in Micmac.....	1189
Randolph, Edm. Life and papers of, by M. D. Conway.....	1223
RANKIN , Rev. D. J. Handbook of the Church of Scotland.....	40
RANSOME , C. Constitutional Government.....	22
RAPIN , le P. R. Mémoires sur l'Eglise, la société et le jansénisme.....	32
READ , Dav. B. Lives of the Judges of Upper Canada.....	1274
READ , M. C. Archæology of Ohio.....	1257

RECIPROCITY.

Cushing, C. Treaty of Washington.

Derby, E. H. Letter on Trade relations with United States and Fisheries question.

Reciprocal Trade between Canada and United States. Bill and papers concerning.

— Reports of New York State on.

Retaliation Debate in the United States Congress

Trade of Great Britain with United States. Report of Committee on (1791).

Trade of Colonies of Great Britain in North America (1764).

CANADIAN OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, &c., &c., relating to Reciprocity and Commercial Relations with the United States of America.

- 1847.** ADDRESS to His Excellency the Governor General, relative to Reciprocity of trade between Canada and the United States.

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1847), p. 16]

- 1847.** DESPATCH from the Colonial Secretary with correspondence on the subject of Reciprocity in the trade between Canada and the United States.

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1847), p. 173.]

- 1847.** RETURN OF DUTIES levied on articles imported from the United States, which may be affected by the passing of an Act for establishing reciprocal free trade.

[See Appendix W. to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada, 1849.]

- 1849.** AN ACT to provide for the free admission into Canada, of certain articles of the growth or production of the United States of America, on certain conditions therein mentioned.

[See Statutes of Canada, 12 Vic., c. 3.]

- 1852-53.** PETITIONS PRESENTED for adoption of measures for obtaining Reciprocity in trade between Canada and the United States, from the Convention of Boards of Trade.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1852-53), pp. 136, 155, from the Montreal Board of Trade. See also Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1852-53), p. 572.]

- 1854.** HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 13th June, 1854, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "A treaty has been concluded between Her Majesty's Government and the Government of the United States upon questions affecting the interests of British North America; a measure to give effect thereto will be submitted."

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1854), p. 2.]

- 1854.** AN ACT for giving effect on the part of the Province of Canada to a certain Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. Assented to 23rd Sept., 1854.

[See Statutes of Canada, 18 Vic., c. 1.]

- 1854-55.** COMPENSATION TO THOMAS RIGNEY for disbursements connected with the Reciprocity Treaty.

[See table of Resolutions of supply included in the Annual Supply Bills; to be found in the General Index to Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada, (1852-56), p. 870. Item No. 491.]

- 1854-55.** COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DUTIES paid in the United States and Canada on certain articles named in the Reciprocity Act.

[See App. B. (Items 5, 6 and 7) to Appendix D.D.D.D. to Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1854-85).]

- 1854-55.** HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 6th Sept., 1854, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "He will lay before them the copy of a recent treaty between Great Britain and the United States affecting Colonial interests, and recommends an amendment to the Reciprocity Act of 1849, to bring it into harmony with said Treaty," &c.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1854-55), p. 5.]

- 1856.** HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his speech of 15th February, 1856, refers to Reciprocity, thus: "The reductions in Customs Duties, under the Reciprocity Treaty have benefited the people," &c.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1856), p. 4.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1856.** CORRESPONDENCE between the Imperial and Colonial Governments relative to Reciprocal Free Trade between Canada and the United States and the North American Colonies; and Correspondence with Barbadoes and the West India Islands, relative to commercial intercourse with Canada.
[See App No. 28 to Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1856).]
- 1857.** COPY OF A PETITION FROM THE TORONTO BOARD OF TRADE to His Excellency the Governor General for payment of certain sums due to individuals for their services in order to secure the passage of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1857), pp. 408, 469, 678.]
- 1858.** DESPATCH FROM HER MAJESTY'S MINISTER AT WASHINGTON, stating that the United States Government have decided to admit hops and hay free of duty (under the Reciprocity Treaty) in consideration of a similar arrangement in favor of the United States.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1858), p. 166, also Sess. Papers No. 23.]
- 1858.** CORRESPONDENCE, reports, &c., in reference to the carrying out of the 3rd and 4th Articles of the Reciprocity Treaty, the admission of hops and hay into the United States, under the operation thereof and the levying of Consular fees.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1858), p. 828 and App. No. 2.]
- 1859.** CORRESPONDENCE between the Provincial Government and the British Minister at Washington in relation to the fees charged by consular agents of the United States under the Reciprocity Treaty.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1859), pp. 94, 138 and 144, also App. No. 25.]
- 1860.** CORRESPONDENCE between the Provincial Government and the Imperial Government and the Authorities at Washington, relative to the admission of hops and hay free (under the Reciprocity Treaty) and the extension or abrogation of said Treaty, also respecting consular fees.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1860), pp. 149 and 254, also Sess. Papers No. 30.]
- 1862.** REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF FINANCE on the Reciprocity Treaty and its effect on the trade between Canada and the United States, and Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Report of the Committee of Commerce (U. S. Congress) thereon.
[See Journals Leg. Ass. of Canada (1862), p. 166; also, Sess. Papers No. 23.]
- 1864.** COPIES of an Order in Council, 19th Feb., 1864; and of a correspondence with the Colonial Office, and a communication from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Washington; including a copy of a report made to the House of Representatives (U. S. Congress) on the subject of abrogating the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, and opening negotiations for a new Treaty.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Jan. Sess.), pp. 126, 141; also Sess. Paper No. 26.]
- 1864.** HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his speech of 19th Feb., 1864, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "The period is approaching when, by the terms of the Reciprocity Treaty, notice for the termination of its provisions may be given by either party."
[See Journal of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1864), p. 2.]
- 1865.** CORRESPONDENCE since the beginning of last session in reference to the Reciprocity Treaty (the term of which is about to expire).
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Aug. Sess.), pp. 74, 155; also Sess. Paper No. 11.]
- 1865.** CORRESPONDENCE in relation to a Speech made by Mr. Potter, United States Consul General in Canada, at Detroit, in July, 1865, respecting the Reciprocity Treaty; and a letter addressed to him by Mr. Wood, chief agent of the Montreal Telegraph Co., alleging a desire on the part of Canadians to be allied to the United States.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Aug. Sess.), pp. 104, 156; also Sess. Papers No. 23.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

- 1866.** HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 8th June, 1866, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "The termination of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States will render it necessary to open new markets for our produce."
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1866), p. 3.]
- 1869.** RETURN to two Addresses of the House of Commons dated 22nd and 29th April, 1869, for correspondence with the Imperial Government or the Cabinet at Washington since 1st May last, in relation to renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty; and correspondence and Orders in Council on the same subject since 1st Jan., 1867.
[See Sess. Papers (1869) No. 47.]
- 1869.** MOTION in the House of Commons (in amendment to a question of Supply) for an address representing that a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty is an object of the deepest solicitude to the people, and praying His Excellency to adopt measures calculated to improve our commercial relations with the United States.
[See Journals House of Commons (1869), pp. 93-101.]
- 1870.** ADDRESS to His Excellency the Governor General for correspondence between the Government and the Imperial Authorities, or the United States Government, on the subject of Reciprocal Commercial Relations with the United States, since 1st January, 1869, with copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, &c., relating to such subject not hitherto laid before Parliament, and also any correspondence concerning proposed reciprocal trade relations between the United States and Prince Edward Island or other British Colonies.
[See Journal House of Commons, Canada (1870), p. 286.]
- 1870.** PETITIONS praying for the adoption of such measures as will place Canadian Industry on fair terms of competition with the people of the United States, by withdrawing from them till they agree to reciprocate all such commercial facilities as they do not accord to Canadians.
[See Journal House of Commons, Canada (1870), pp. 110, 113, 132, 141, 167.]
- 1870.** MOTION for an Address praying for the adoption of measures for obtaining for the Government of Canada power to enter into direct communication with foreign States so as to bring about a continental system of commercial intercourse, bringing under one general customs union the countries chiefly interested in trade with the Dominion.
[See Journal House of Commons, Canada (1870), p. 81.]
- 1870.** AMENDMENT and amendment to the amendment to the above motion.
[See Journal House of Commons, Canada (1870), pp. 98-99.]
- 1873.** RETURN to AN ADDRESS—Correspondence between the Dominion Government and the Government of the United States on the subject of Reciprocal Trade between the two countries; and other documents on the same subject.
[See Sess. Papers (1873) No. 40.]
- 1875.** RETURN to AN ADDRESS—Papers in connection with the negotiations with the Government of the United for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity; also Supplementary Return.
[See Sess. Papers, No. 51 (1875).]
- 1883.** RETURN to AN ADDRESS of the House of Commons, dated 19th March, 1883.—For copies of all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States, or any Board of Trade of Canada or the United States, upon the question of reciprocal trade relations between the two countries, on the general basis of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, since, 1878.
[See Sess. Papers, No. 55 (1883).]

UNITED STATES OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS Relating to Reciprocity and Trade and Commerce with Canada.

- 1827.** REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE, to whom was referred so much of the message of the President of the United States as relates to the Commerce of the United States with Foreign Nations and their Colonies. 22nd Jan., 1827.
[See House Reports, No. 50, 19th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

- 1832.** RESOLUTIONS read in the Senate of the United States, by Mr. Sprague, and ordered to be printed relative to certain "arrangements" and the President's proclamation of 5th Oct., 1830, opening the ports of the United States to British vessels. 8th Feb., 1832.
[See Senate Docs., No. 52, 22nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1839.** LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY transmitting a Report on the effect and operations of the existing arrangements between the United States and Great Britain, regulating the trade with the British American colonies. 12th Dec., 1839.
[See House Ex. Docs. No. 14, 26th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 28.]
- 1842.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce on a number of petitions regarding Commerce and Navigation. Amongst them the memorial of sundry importing and other merchants of the city of New York, praying Congress to allow a drawback on goods exported to Canada and other northern colonies of Great Britain contiguous to the United States. 28th May, 1842.
[See House Report No. 835, 27th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1850.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States relative to the reciprocal admission of the natural products of the United States and Canada, free of duty. 16th May, 1850.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 64, 31st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]
- 1852.** COMMUNICATION from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the report of Israel D. Andrews, United States consul for Canada and New Brunswick, on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers, &c. 25th August, 1852.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 112, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
- 1852.** RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont relating to Reciprocity of Trade between the United States and the Canadian Provinces. 5th November, 1852.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 40, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1853.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to whom were referred sundry memorials of American citizens relative to reciprocal trade with the British North American Colonies. 11th February, 1853.
[See House Reports No. 4, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1854.** RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Maine in relation to certain modifications of the navigation laws, fishing bounties, and reciprocal trade with the British North American Colonies. 5th May, 1854.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 67, 33rd Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1855.** SUNDRY communications and papers addressed to the chairman of the Committee on Commerce on the subject of refunding duties collected on articles the produce of Canada and New Brunswick, &c. 20th January, 1855.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 21, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1856.** LETTER OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE transmitting a report of changes and modifications in the commercial systems of other nations during the year ending 30th Sept., 1855. 14th February, 1856.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 2, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1856.** REPORT ON THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS of the United States with all foreign nations prepared under the direction of the Secretary of State in accordance with resolutions of the House of Representatives. 4th March, 1856.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 47, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 10.]
- 1858.** REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for information in relation to the fees or charges that the Consul General for Canada is authorized to make and receive on goods or articles imported into the United States from Canada. 10th June, 1858.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 71, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 13.]
- 1860.** PROCEEDINGS of the Board of Trade of the City of Chicago on the subject of the Reciprocity Treaty as connected with western and north-western interests. 28th May, 1860.
[See House Misc. Dec. No. 89, 6th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

- 1860.** LETTER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, communicating reports of Messrs Hatch and Taylor in reference to the operations of the Reciprocity Treaty. 16th June, 1860.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 96, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 13.]

- 1862.** REPORT FROM THE COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE to whom were referred the concurrent resolutions of the Legislature of the State of New York in relation to the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the Reciprocity Treaty. 5th February, 1862.

[See House Report No. 22, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]

- 1862.** RESOLUTION OF THE LEGISLATURE OF MAINE in favor of notice to the British Government by the Government of the United States of their intention to rescind the so-called Reciprocity Treaty at the expiration of the time limited by its terms. 19th March, 1862.

[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 74, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

- 1862.** LETTER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY in answer to a resolution of the House of 20th May last on the subject of relations with North West British America, particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan. 20th June, 1862.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 146, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 10.]

- 1862.** LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, in answer to resolution of the House, of 7th April, in relation to commercial intercourse with Canada. 12th July, 1862.

[See House Ex. Doc. 149, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 10.]

- 1864.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 8th instant, in relation to the arrest of the American Consul General of the British Provinces, and communications respecting Canadian commerce. 16th February, 1864.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]

- 1864.** REPORT of the Committee on Commerce to whom were referred various memorials in relation to the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the "Reciprocity Treaty." 1st April, 1864.

[See House Report No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]

- 1865.** LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 5th instant, in relation to the transit of goods to and from Canada. 19th January, 1865.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 28, 38th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 8.]

- 1866.** RESOLUTION OF THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, relative to the Reciprocity with England, and the duty on coal.

[See House Mis. Doc. No. 46, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]

- 1866.** MEMORIAL OF THE AMERICAN FREE TRADE LEAGUE, relative to the Reciprocity Treaty.

[See House Mis. Doc. No. 47, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]

- 1866.** LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, in answer to a resolution of the House of Representatives, of 28th March, 1866, calling for information in regard to commercial relations with British America. 12th June, 1866.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 128, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 12.]

- 1867.** LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, transmitting a report of Hon. Israel T. Hatch, of New York, upon our commercial relations with British Provinces, and upon the comparative importance of American and Canadian commercial channels of transportation of property from the west to the seaboard. 6th February, 1867.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 78, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]

- 1867.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of 27th July, 1866, information relative to the practicability of establishing equal reciprocal relations between the United States

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

and the British North American Provinces, and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. 16th February, 1867.

[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 30, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]

- 1867.** RESOLUTIONS submitted to the Senate of the United States, by Mr. Ramsay, that the Committee on Foreign Relations be directed to inquire into the expediency of a treaty between the United States and the Dominion of Canada, containing certain provisions relative to trade relations. 9th December, 1867.

[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 4, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

- 1868.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House of the 7th inst., transmitting information regarding the trade between the United States and the British North American Provinces since the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 30th March, 1868.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 240, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]

- 1868.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a supplemental report on trade with the British North American Provinces. 14th May, 1868.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 240, pt. 2, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]

- 1868.** LETTER on the Nova Scotia Coal Trade. Secretary, W. H. Seward, transmitting correspondence with the State Department in relation to the injurious effect upon the Nova Scotia coal trade occasioned by the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 2nd June, 1868.

[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 87, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]

- 1869.** RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont relative to trade with the Dominion of Canada. Referred to Committee on Commerce. 6th January, 1869.

[See House Mis. Doc. No. 15, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess.]

- 1869.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting report of the Hon. Israel T. Hatch, upon commercial relations of the United States with the Dominion of Canada. 12th January, 1869.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 36, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 7.]

- 1869.** LETTER on Colonial Trade and Fisheries from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 5th inst., transmitting report of E. H. Derby, relative to the fisheries on the coast of the British Provinces. 8th February, 1869.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 75, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 9.]

- 1869.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of 8th Dec., 1869, information relative to a reciprocity treaty on the subject of trade and commerce between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 22nd Dec., 1869.

[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 19, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]

- 1871.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the state of trade between the United States and the British North American Possessions. 3rd February, 1871.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 94, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 8.]

- 1871.** MEMORIAL of a Committee appointed by the Commercial Convention, held at the City of Cincinnati, in October, 1870, urging that measures be taken for a congress of representatives of all the Governments on the western continent, to consult upon the best means for inaugurating an American system of commercial intercourse. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 3rd February, 1871.

[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 51, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess.]

- 1875.** JOINT RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont, in regard to reciprocity of trade with the Dominion of Canada. Referred to Committee on Commerce. 25th Jan., 1875.

[See House Mis. Doc. No. 50, 43rd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]

- 1878.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to a sub-committee of whom was referred the joint resolution requesting the President of the United States to appoint three commissioners, by and with the advice of the Senate, to confer with other commissioners, duly authorized by the Government of Great Britain, or whenever

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

it shall appear to be the wish of that Government to appoint such commissioners, to investigate and ascertain upon what basis a treaty of reciprocal trade for the mutual benefit of the people of the United States and the Dominion of Canada, can be negotiated. 18th January, 1876.

[See House Report No. 9, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]

- 1876.** MINORITY REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to a sub-committee of whom was referred the joint resolution, authorizing the President of the United States to appoint three commissioners, by and with the advice of the Senate, to confer with other commissioners, duly authorized by the Government of Great Britain, or whenever it shall appear to be the wish of that Government to appoint such commissioners, to investigate and ascertain on what basis a treaty of reciprocal trade for the mutual benefit of the people of the United States and the Dominion of Canada can be negotiated. 11th April, 1876.

[See House Report No. 389, pt. 2, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]

- 1880.** REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to whom was referred the joint resolution for the appointment of commissioners to ascertain and report a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the British Provinces. 23rd April, 1880.

[See House Report No. 1127, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]

- 1880.** MINORITY REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to whom was referred the joint resolution for the appointment of commissioners, to ascertain and report a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the British Provinces. 7th June, 1880.

[See House Report No. 1127, pt. 2, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]

- 1886.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to whom was referred the Bill H. R. 9210, relating to Freedom of Commercial Intercourse. 17th July, 1886.

[See House Report No. 3361, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]

BOARD OF TRADE REPORTS, RESOLUTIONS, &c., &c., relating to Reciprocal Trade Relations between Canada and the United States of America.

- 1865.** THE RECIPROCITY QUESTION.—Trade between Canada and the United States.

[See Report of the Trade and Commerce of Montreal for 1864 (by Wm. J. Patterson), p. 30.]

- 1868.** RESOLUTION of the International Commercial Convention, held at Portland, August, 1868, in favor of closer commercial relations with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 87.]

- 1869.** REMARKS on the effect of the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty, contained in a report on the cotton trade, by Edward Atkinson.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 127.]

- 1869.** REMARKS on the effect of the Reciprocity Treaty and its abrogation; contained in a report, by Chas. Spring, on the flour and grain trade.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 141.]

- 1870.** RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade on Reciprocal Trade with the British North American Provinces.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1870), p. 86.]

- 1871.** RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade, to memorialize Congress in favor of freedom of trade with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1871), p. 95.]

- 1871.** REMARKS before the United States National Board of Trade by Messrs. Young, of Montreal, and Howland, of Toronto, on Reciprocal Trade Relations.

[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1871) p. 143.]

- 1872.** RECIPROCAL TRADE WITH CANADA. The Reciprocity Treaty and its Abrogation.

[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1872), pp. 10, 38 and 118.]

- 1872.** RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade, passed 11th March, 1872, in favour of Congress appointing a Commission to negotiate a treaty for commercial reciprocity with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1873), p. 65.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

- 1872.** RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade in favor of Freedom of Trade with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1872), p. 95.]
- 1872.** RESOLUTIONS of the United States National Board of Trade, in favor of reciprocal trade with Canada, passed at its 5th annual meeting, held in New York in October, 1872.
[See Proceedings 3rd annual meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1873), p. 5.]
- 1873.** RESOLUTION to memorialize Government, in favour of a Reciprocity Treaty, passed by the Dominion Board of Trade at its 3rd annual meeting, held in Ottawa January, 1873; also, discussions on the matter.
[See Proceedings 3rd annual meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1873), p. 81.]
- 1873.** RECIPROCAL TRADE WITH CANADA.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1873), pp. 11, 121, 187.]
- 1875.** REMARKS on Reciprocity with Canada, contained in the United States National Board of Trade Report of 1875.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 17.]
- 1873.** RECIPROCAL Trade Relations with the United States. Memorial on the subject, presented to His Excellency the Governor General in Council, 18th February, 1873.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874) p. 15.]
- 1873.** RESOLUTIONS, in favour of Reciprocity, adopted by the United States National Board of Trade, at their annual meeting held in Chicago, 21st October, 1873.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 19.]
- 1874.** DISCUSSION regarding Reciprocal Trade Relations with the United States, in which the following gentlemen took part, viz.: Messrs. Thos. White, Jun., Montreal; Adam Brown, Hamilton; Hon. R. Hawley, Detroit; Capt. Dorr, Buffalo; Hon. G. W. Howlan, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Wm. P. McLaren, Milwaukee, and C. H. Fairweather, St. John, N.B.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 136.]
- 1874.** PROPOSED RECIPROCITY TREATY between the United States and Canada.
[See Proceedings semi-annual meeting of the Dominion Board of Trade, held at St. John, N.B., July, 1874. App.]
- 1874.** RESOLUTION regarding Reciprocity with the United States, passed by the Dominion Board of Trade at a special meeting held at St. John, 16th July, 1874.
[See Proceedings Dom. Board of Trade (1875), p. 15.]
- 1874.** RESOLUTION, BOSTON BOARD OF TRADE, in favour of Reciprocity with Canada. 25th May, 1874.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 35.]
- 1875.** ITEM in the Report of the Executive Council of the National (U.S.) Board of Trade, on Canadian Reciprocity.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 29.]
- 1875.** RESOLUTION to memorialize Congress to appoint a Commission to act with a like Commission from the Government of the Dominion of Canada in the matter of Reciprocal Trade Relations, &c.
[See Dom. Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 17.]
- 1875.** RESOLUTION introduced into the House of Representatives of the United States of America, authorizing the President to appoint three Commissioners to act with other Commissioners from the Government of Great Britain, to investigate and ascertain a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty. 15th Dec., 1875.
Also a Resolution of the United States National Board of Trade, approving the same.
[See Proceedings Dom. Board of Trade, 7th annual meeting (1877), p. 12.]
- 1875.** RESOLUTION OF THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL BOARD OF TRADE regarding Canadian Reciprocity.
[See U. S. National Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 180.]
- 1876.** RESOLUTIONS adopted by the United States National Board of Trade regarding Reciprocity with Canada.
[See U. S. National Board of Trade Report (1876), pp. 145, 148.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1876.** REMARKS BEFORE THE DOMINION BOARD OF TRADE regarding Reciprocity, by Mr. Hayes of the United States Bureau of Commerce.
[See Dom. Board of Trade Report (1876), page 81.]
- 1876.** RESOLUTION OF THE DOMINION BOARD OF TRADE in favour of Reciprocity with the United States; also remarks thereon by Mr. John Walker, of London, Ont.
[See Dom. Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 181.]
- 1877.** REPORT OF A COMMITTEE OF THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL BOARD OF TRADE appointed to confer with delegates from the Dominion of Canada Board of Trade, and resolutions and remarks thereon by the Canadian delegates.
[See U. S. National Board of Trade Report (1877), p. 119.]
- 1877.** RESOLUTION OF the Boston Board of Trade regarding Reciprocal Trade Relations with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1878), p. 47.]
- 1877.** RESOLUTION OF the Dominion Board of Trade regarding Reciprocity, and discussions thereon.
[See Proceedings 7th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade, (1877), p. 47.]
- 1877.** REPORT OF COMMITTEE AND RESOLUTIONS adopted at Milwaukee by the United States National Board of Trade, regarding Reciprocity. Aug., 1877.
[See Proceedings of 8th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1878), p. 13.]
- 1878.** RESOLUTIONS OF the Dominion Board of Trade, regarding Reciprocity, and discussions thereon.
See Proceedings of 8th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1878), p. 56.]
- 1879.** THE REAL DIFFICULTY in the way of Reciprocity with Canada was that the leading political men of the United States thought that by denying reciprocity to Canada she could be forced into annexation. (Mr. Stranahan of New York).
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1879), p. 101.]
- 1880.** RESOLUTIONS OF the Boston Board of Trade regarding the Reciprocity Treaty with Canada. 20th March and 4th May, 1880.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1880), p. 59.]
- 1880.** REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF the Boston Board of Trade on Reciprocal Trade with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1880), p. 62.]
- 1880.** MEMORANDUM on the Commercial Relations of Canada to the United States of America. By Mr. Wharton Baker.
Report of the Committee of 1879 of the United States National Board of Trade, on Reciprocal Relations with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade (1880), pp. 35 and 39.]
- 1880.** RESOLUTION OF the Executive Council of the United States National Board of Trade, regarding Reciprocity; also suggestions.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1880), pp. 22 and 52.]
- 1882.** INFORMAL REPORT OF the Committee of the United States National Board of Trade on Reciprocity with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1882), p. 30.]
- 1883.** CONSIDERATION OF a proposition submitted by the Detroit Board of Trade to the United States National Board of Trade, in regard to the renewal of Reciprocal Trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1883), p. 119.]
- 1885.** REPORT OF the Executive Council of the United States National Board of Trade, on Reciprocal Trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1885), p. 8.]
- 1885.** DEBATE ON Reciprocal Trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1885), p. 156.]
- 1887.** RESOLUTION regarding Reciprocal Trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1887), p. 161.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON RECIPROCITY.

1827. "Reciprocity System."
[See Edinburgh Review, vol. 45, p. 446.]
1838. "Reciprocity and the Colonial System."
[See Blackwood's Mag., vol. 44, p. 317.]
1845. "Reciprocity Treaties and Commercial Intercourse with British Colonies," by
H. G. Rice.
[See Hunt's Merchants' Mag., vol. 12, p. 262.]
1870. "Free Trade and Reciprocity," by Bonamy Price.
[See Contemporary Review, vol. 13, p. 321.]
1875. "American Protection and Canadian Reciprocity," by R. G. Haliburton.
[See St. James' Mag., vol. 36; or, N.S., vol. 1, p. 117.]
1879. "Reciprocity," by Halford Thompson.
[See Fraser's Mag., vol. 99; or, N.S., vol. 19, p. 197.]
1879. "Reciprocity the True Free Trade," by A. R. Wallace.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, p. 638.]
1879. "Reciprocity and Free Trade," by Robert Lowe.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, p. 992.]
1879. "Reciprocity." A few words in reply to Mr. Lowe, by A. R. Wallace.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, p. 179.]
1879. "Free Trade and Reciprocity," by A. Arnold.
[See Gentleman's Mag., vol. 244, p. 310.]
1879. "Free Trade, Reciprocity and Foreign Competition."
[See Westminster Review, vol. 112; or, N.S., vol. 53, p. 1.]
1879. "Can Reciprocity Help Us?" by A. J. Wilson.
[See Macmillan's Mag., vol. 39, pp. 357 and 466.]
1879. "Reciprocity the Best Remedy for the Present Industrial Distress," by A. J. Wilson.
[See Macmillan's Mag., vol. 39, p. 573.]
1879. "Commercial Depression and Reciprocity," by Bonamy Price.
[See Contemporary Review, vol. 35, p. 269.]

RECIPROCAL TRADE, Canada and United States. Bills and Papers, 1887-8.

A Bill to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and Canada.

"Congressional Record," Washington, Dec. 7, 1887.

Discrimination in charges on Vessels by Canada.

A Bill for the creation of an American Customs Union or Zollverein.

A Bill to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and Canada.

Joint Resolution to promote Commercial Union with Canada.

Trade regulations with Canada and the protection of the revenue.

A Bill to reduce and equalize duties on Imports, and to reduce Internal taxes.

American vessels in distress in Canadian waters.

Commercial Union with Canada.

Overloading vessels on the Great Lakes.

An Act to regulate the importation of Foreign Merchandise.

A Bill to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue.

UNITED STATES DOCUMENTS Relating to Trade, Commerce, and Reciprocity with
Canada. Six volumes.

CONTENTS—VOLUME I.

	PAGE
FOREIGN COMMERCE.—Report of the Committee to whom was referred that part of the President's Message relating to the Commerce of the United States with Foreign Nations and their Colonies.....	1
RESOLUTION—"Re arrangement" between United States and Great Britain relative to Trade and Commerce with the Colonies.....	23

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

PAGE

TRADE WITH THE BRITISH COLONIAL PORTS.—Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the effect and operations of the existing arrangements between the United States and Great Britain, regulating the trade with the British American Colonies.....	25
COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.—Report from the Committee on Commerce.....	57
RECIPROCAL TRADE WITH CANADA.—Message from the President of the United States relative to the reciprocal admission of the natural products of the United States and Canada free of duty.....	121
TRADE AND COMMERCE OF THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.—Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, March, 1851, the report of Israel D. Andrews, Consul of the United States for Canada and New Brunswick, on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers, &c.....	159
RECIPROCITY BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES.—Resolution of the Legislature of Vermont relating to the reciprocity of trade between the United States and the Canadian Provinces.....	1083
RECIPROCAL TRADE WITH THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.—Report from the Committee on Commerce to whom were referred sundry memorials of American citizens, relative to reciprocal trade with the British North American Colonies.....	1085

VOLUME II.

Navigation Laws, Fishing Bounties, &c. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine in relation to	1
Treaty with Great Britain, refunding duties collected on articles the Produce of Canada and New Brunswick	3
Commercial Changes, &c. A Report of Changes and Modifications in the Commercial Systems of other nations, during the year ending 30th September, 1855.	9
Fees or Charges of Consul General of Canada. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the Senate, calling for information in relation to the fees or charges that the Consul General for Canada is authorized to make and receive on goods or articles imported into the United States from Canada.....	217
Reciprocity Treaty and the interests of the North-West. Proceedings of the Board of Trade of the City of Chicago on the subject of	219
Reciprocity Treaty. Reports of Messrs. Hatch & Taylor in reference to the operations of the	223
Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain. Report of the Committee of Commerce on the.....	283
Reciprocity Treaty. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine in favour of notice to the British Government by the Government of the United States, of their intention to rescind the so-called Reciprocity Treaty at the expiration of the time limited by its terms	317
Relations between the United States and North-West British America. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House on the subject of: "Particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan"	319
Commercial Intercourse with Canada. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to resolution of the House in relation to.....	405
Contracts made with Bureaus connected with the Navy Department, Statement of all the.....	427
Reciprocity Treaty. Report of the Committee of Commerce on.....	433

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Arrest of the American Consul General to the British Provinces. Message from the President, and communications respecting Canadian Commerce, in answer to resolution of the House in relation to the	441
Transit of goods to and from Canada. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House in relation to.....	453
Reciprocity with England and the duty on coal. Resolution of the State of West Virginia relative to.....	455
Reciprocity Treaty. Memorial of the American Free Trade League relative to.	457
Commercial relations with British America. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House calling for information in regard to.....	459
Revenue, Trade and Commerce with the British Provinces. A report of Hon. I. Hatch upon our commercial relations with the British Provinces, and upon the comparative importance of American and Canadian commercial channels of transportation of property from the west to the seaboard.....	495
Reciprocal relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. Information relative to the practicability of establishing equal	537
Reciprocity Treaty. Mr. Ramsay's resolution in the Senate of the United States.....	723
Trade with the British Provinces. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House transmitting information as to the trade between the United States and the British North American Provinces since the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty.....	727
Trade with the British Provinces. A supplementary report on trade with the British North American Provinces.....	745
Nova Scotia coal trade. Injurious effect upon, occasioned by the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty.....	757
Trade with Canada. Resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont relative to...	761
Commercial relations with the Dominion of Canada. Report of the Hon. I. T. Hatch upon the.....	763
Colonial Trade and Fisheries. Coast of British Provinces. Report of E. H. Derby relative to the fisheries on the coast of British Provinces.....	789
Claims against Great Britain. Correspondence between the United States and Great Britain concerning questions pending between the two countries since the rejection of the claims Convention by the Senate.....	843
Reciprocity Treaty on the subject of Trade and Commerce between the States and Canada. Information relative to a.....	863
Trade with British North American Provinces. A report on the state of.....	865
American System of Commercial Intercourse. The best means for inaugurating an.....	905
Trade by sea. North-eastern Frontier. The draft of a Bill relating to the	911
Reciprocity with Canada. Joint resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont in regard to.....	913
Commercial relations with Canada. Report of the Committee of Commerce...	
Views of the majority.....	915
Views of the minority.....	925
Reciprocity Treaty between United States and British Provinces. Report from the Committee of Foreign Affairs. Views of the majority.....	935
Views of the minority.....	941
Freedom of Commercial Intercourse. Report from the Committee of Commerce.....	961

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

VOLUME III.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1856.

PART FIRST—COMMERCIAL DIGESTS :—

This branch of the work embraces a succinct account of the history, character and extent of the commercial relations of the United States in 1856 with each one of all foreign nations, about fifty in number, together with their numerous dependencies, accompanied by nearly one thousand tabular statements. This part of the work closes with a summary statement exhibiting the aggregate value of all imports into the United States from each of the principal commercial countries, with their dependencies, annually, for a period of thirty-five years—some countries a few years less—from 1821 to 1855, both inclusive, and the aggregate value of all exports to each of the same countries from the United States for the same period; followed by a summary of the commercial stipulations of all treaties between the United States and foreign nations, in tabular form.

Contents of Part I—Commercial Digests :—

	Page.
Great Britain	5
British Colonial Possessions	47
Canada.....	59
Nova Scotia.....	63
New Brunswick.....	64
Prince Edward Island.....	65
Newfoundland	66
West Indies.....	69
The Bahama Islands.....	69
Jamaica	70
St. Christopher	72
Barbadoes	72
Antigua	73
Trinidad	73
British Honduras.....	74
British Guiana.....	74
East Indies	76
Bengal.....	77
Bombay.....	78
Australian Possessions.....	79
Victoria.....	79
South Australia.....	81
Western Australia.....	82
Van Dieman's Land	83
Cape of Good Hope.....	83
New South Wales.....	84
Mauritius.....	85
Falkland Islands.....	85
Gibraltar and Malta.....	89
Russia.....	95
France.....	121
Spain	159
Portugal	219
Belgium	241
Holland.....	259
Denmark	283
Sweden and Norway.....	307
Zollverein	329
Austria.....	355

RECIPROCITY — Continued.

	PAGE.
Hanse-Towns.....	381
Switzerland.....	405
Italian States.....	417
Turkey, The Levant, &c.....	439
Africa generally.....	465
Borneo.....	487
Siam.....	491
Japan.....	501
China.....	513
Sandwich Islands.....	537
Fiji Islands.....	555
West Indian States.....	559
Mexico.....	577
Central American States.....	595
South do.....	607
Summary Statement of the Commerce of the United States from 1821 to 1855.....	778
Summary of Treaties.....	785
Index.....	809

VOLUME IV.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

PART SECOND. COMPARATIVE TARIFFS.

This branch of the work comprises tables exhibiting a comparative statement of the tariff of the United States in 1855 with the tariffs of all other nations, numbering, with those of their dependencies, more than forty—tariffs of exportation as well as of importation being given where found to exist; the denominations of foreign moneys, weights and measures, being, in all instances, reduced to the federal standard of the United States (the pound sterling excepted), and each tariff being preceded by an explanatory preface.

Contents of Part II—Comparative Tariffs—

	Page.
Great Britain.....	5
British Colonial Possessions.....	69
North America.....	68
East Indies.....	73
West Indies.....	75
France and her possessions.....	81
Spain and her possessions.....	185
Portugal.....	243
Belgium.....	249
Holland and her possessions.....	261
Northern Europe.....	271
Central Europe.....	293
Southern Europe.....	305
Turkey.....	315
Morocco.....	323
China.....	329
West Indian States.....	339
Mexico.....	353
Central American States.....	365
South American States.....	385
Comparative statements.....	433
Duties on the Staple Products of the United States in all foreign countries:—	
Products of the sea.....	503
Products of the forest.....	513

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Products of the soil.....	533
Provisions.....	554
Manufactures.....	560
Tabular statement, exhibiting the rates of duty levied on the leading staples of the United States in Great Britain, and the principal British Possessions throughout the world, noting such discriminations as exist in favour of any other nation.....	567
Commerce—	
Imports into and exports from foreign countries.....	587
Navigation—	
Tonnage duties and charges; mode of measuring tonnage; sanitary restrictions, and colonial trade.....	605

VOLUME V.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

PART THIRD. CONSULAR RETURNS.

These documents are the answers of United States Consuls to the circular of this Department (of State) of March 15, 1854, already referred to, issued with a view to obtain the requisite materials for this Report. Errors of fact and deduction have often been detected in these returns in preparing them for the Report, and they have in most instances, though not in all, been corrected; while discrepancies of a more or less moment, between the statements and estimates of the returns and other portions of the work, will be frequently perceived. In the various tables of comparative tariffs, for example, the rates of duty will generally be found somewhat higher when given in the returns than in the statements prepared from the original publications in this office; owing, mainly, to the fact that, by the United States official standard of foreign moneys used in this work, their value is more or less depreciated from that sustained by them in the countries whence they emanate. The commercial value of such foreign moneys must also, as a matter of course, be governed at all times by the rate of exchange for the time being.

Contents of Part III—Consular Returns—

Page.

British Dominions—

Montreal.....	51 732
Halifax.....	53 731
St. John's.....	57 734
Picton.....	58
Prince Edward Island.....	59
Kingston.....	61 741
Nassau.....	63 749
Barbadoes.....	65 753
Trinidad.....	67 758
Bermuda.....	760
Antigua.....	762
St. Christopher.....	68 764
Russia.....	73
French Dominions.....	87
Spanish Dominions.....	105
Portuguese Dominions.....	163
Belgium.....	175
Dominions of the Netherlands.....	179
Danish Dominions.....	195
Sweden and Norway.....	201
Zollverein.....	215

RECIPROCIITY—*Concluded.*

PAGE.

Austria.....	251
Hanse Towns.....	257
Switzerland.....	279
Italian States.....	297
Turkey, The Levant, &c.....	307
Barbary States.....	355
Muscat.....	367
China.....	371
Polynesia.....	383
Hayti.....	399
Mexican Republic.....	407
Central American States.....	425
South American States.....	431

VOLUME VI.

FLAGG'S Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

PART FOURTH—CONSULAR RETURNS—*Continued.*

Contents of Part IV—Consular Returns—

Page.

Russia.....	13
French Dominions.....	33
Spanish Dominions.....	117
Portuguese Dominions.....	211
Belgium.....	233
Dominions of the Netherlands.....	243
Danish Dominions.....	299
Sweden and Norway.....	311
Zollverein.....	327
Austria.....	343
Hanse Towns.....	349
Italian States.....	371
Turkey, The Levant, &c.....	401
Barbary States.....	449
Polynesia.....	475
West India States.....	503
Mexican Republic.....	515
Central American States.....	543
South American States.....	551

REDFIELD, J. F. Law of Railways. (6th ed)	103
REEVES, M. C. L. A little maid of Acadie.....	847
REEVES, Sims. Life and recollections. Written by himself	498
REGNAL, Geo. Maurianne.....	885
REID, T. W. Life of the Rt. Hon. W. E. Forster	488
REISS, (W.) and STUBEL, A. The Necropolis of Ancon in Peru.....	1183
REMUSAT, C. de. La Saint-Barthélemy—drame.....	884
RENAN, Ern. Discours et conférences.....	885

RELIGION.

- Allard, P. Histoire des persécutions pendant le 3e siècle.
 Alhes, T. W. The Holy See and the Wandering of the Nations.
 Alloli, J. F. d'. Commentaire sur l. écritures.

RELIGION — *Continued.*

- Anglican Communion. Encyclical Letter from the Bishops of the, 1888.
 Bampton Lectures in 1888. See *Bartlett*.
 Bartlett, R. E. The Letter and the Spirit. (*Bampton Lect.*)
 Bayne, P. Martin Luther, his life and work.
 Beard, C. The Reformation in relation to modern thought and knowledge. (*Hibbert Lectures*, 1883.)
 Bovell, J. Man's relation to God and God's relation to man.
 ——— The World at the Advent of the Lord Jesus.
 Bradley, Dean G. G. Lectures on the Book of Job.
 Buel, J. W. The Beautiful Story: a companion book to the Holy Bible.
 Cantù, C. Les hérétiques d'Italie.
 Carayon, le P. Charles III et les Jésuites de ses états.
 Césaire, R. de. Le conclave de Léon XIII.
 Clark, W. Witnesses to Christ. (*Baldwin Lectures*, 1887.)
 Colenso, Bishop. Life of, by the Rev. Sir D. Cox.
 Constant, Rév. P. Œuvres oratoires.
 Cook, Rev. Jno. Sermons preached in St. Andrew's Church, Quebec.
 Cook, Jos. Current religious perils.
 Couanier de Launay, G. L. Histoire des religieuses hospitalières de St. Joseph.
 Cox, J. G. Jubilee-tide in Rome, 1888.
 Darras, l'abbé J. E. Histoire de l'église. Vol. 35 à 40.
 Davids, T. W. R. Origin and Growth of Religion illustrated by Buddhism.
 Dawson, Sir J. W. Modern science in Bible Lands.
 De Soyres, Rev. J. Christian Reunion. (*Hulsean Lect.*, 1888.)
 Eaton, Rev. A. W. The Heart of the Creeds.
 Evangelical Alliance. Discussions at Washington, 1887.
 Farrar, F. W. Everyday Christian Life.
 Fisher, Bishop. Life, by Rev. T. E. Bridgett.
 Fraser, Rev. D. Leaves from a Minister's portfolio.
 Fraser, Bishop J. Parochial sermons.
 ——— University sermons.
 Fraser, Rev. T. Sermons.
 Gasquet, F. A. Henry VIII and the English monasteries.
 Gelkie, C. The Holy Land and the Bible.
 Gibbons, Card. La foi de nos pères.
 Gillow, J. The Haydock papers.
 Harlez, Mgr. de. La Bible dans l'Inde d'après M. Jacolliot.
 Hatch, E. Growth of church institutions.
 Hecker, Rev. I. T. The church and the age.
 Hergenroether, le Card. Histoire de l'église.
 Hurd, W. The religious rites, &c., of the world.
 Joseph (Fils de Jacob), L'histoire de. Par Le Maistre de Sacy.
 Josephus, Flavius. Works.
 Kuenen, A. National religions and universal religions.
 La Brière, L. de. A Rome: Lettres d'un Zouave pontifical.
 Laporte, S. L'héritage des Canadien-Français aux Etats-Unis.
 Lea, H. C. History of the Inquisition. Vol. 3.
 Léon XIII. Vie de. Par le Rév. B. O'Reilly.
 ——— Le conclave de. Par R. de Cesaire.
 Livius, Rev. T. St. Peter, Bishop of Rome.
 Loomis, S. L. Modern cities and their religious problems.
 McClure, Rev. W. Character and fatal tendency of Puseyism.
 McCosh, J. The Religious Aspect of Evolution.
 McDonnell, Rev. G. Devotions and Sermons for the use of Mariners.
 McGill, Rev. R. Discourses of.
 Martineau, J. A Study of Religion: its Sources and Contents.

RELIGION—*Concluded*

- Methodist Church. Doctrine and Discipline of.
 Missions, Handbook of Foreign.
 Monthly Record of the S. P. G. (1852).
 Oliphant, L. Scientific religion.
 Overton, J. H. Life in the English Church.
 The Evangelical Revival in the XVIIIth century.
 Palestine Exploration Fund, Report for 1888.
 Pastor, Dr. L. Histoire des Papes depuis la fin du moyen-âge.
 Path (The) of Wealth, or, Light from my Forge. By a Blacksmith.
 Perraud, l'abbé C. La libre pensée et le catholicisme.
 Pfeiderer, O. Influence of Paul on the development of Christianity.
 Pie VII. à Savone. Par H. Chotard.
 Pierson, Rev. A. T. The Crisis of Missions.
 Evangelistic work in principle and practice.
 Piolin, le P. dom P. Supplément aux Vies des Saints.
 Rankin, Rev. D. J. Handbook of the Church of Scotland.
 Rapin, le P. R. Mémoires sur l'église, la société et le jansenisme.
 Renan, Ern. Histoire du peuple d'Israël.
 History of the people of Israel.
 Influence of the institutions of Rome on Christianity.
 Réville, A. Les religions du Mexique, de l'Amérique centrale et du Pérou.
 Rhys, J. Origin and growth of Religion. Illustrated by Celtic Heathendom.
 Rohrbacher, l'Abbé. Histoire universelle de l'église.
 Saint Patrick, Tripartite Life of. Edited by W. Stokes.
 Sainte Paule. Histoire de, par l'Abbé Lagrange.
 Sainte Thérèse. Histoire de, d'après les Bollandistes.
 Vie de, écrite par elle-même.
 Schumacher, G. The Jaulán, Palestine.
 Scott, Rev. W. Hours with St. Paul and the Expositors.
 Soulé, Mgr. Station de carême de 1888 à Notre Dame, Montréal.
 Stanley, A. P. Sermons on special occasions.
 Stephens, W. R. W. Hildebrand and his times.
 Stewart, Rev. C. C. The scriptural form of church government.
 Tozer, Rev. H. F. The Church and the Eastern Empire.
 Val d'Eramao, J. P. The Serpent of Eden.
 Wace, Rev. H. Christianity and Morality.
 Wakeman, H. O. The Church and the Puritans.
 Walsh, le Vte. Tableau poétique des fêtes chrétiennes.
 Waterworth, Rev. J. Place of St. Peter in the New Testament.
 Wesleyan Church of Canada. Toronto Conference, 1870.
 Williams, T. G. Methodism and Anglicanism.
 Zalenski, le P. S. Les Jésuites de la Russie-Blanche.
 See also Questions religieuses en Canada. *Bro. Can.* Vols. 554, 555, 556, 564, 567, 571, 623,
 625, 626, 627, 633. Polemical Discussions in England. *Eng. Pam.* Vols. 633, 634, 635,
 636.

	PAGE
RENAN, Ern. Histoire du peuple d'Israël	20
————— History of the people of Israel	20
————— Influence of the Institutions of Rome on christianity and the Catholic Church. (<i>Hibbert Lec.</i> 1880)	52
RENAULT, C. Histoire des grèves	416
Renfrew County, (Ont.) Directory	1418
Retaliation Debate in the United States Congress	523

	PAGE
RÉVILLE, A. Les religions du Mexique, de l'Amérique centrale et du Pérou.	53
Revue de l'art chrétien	689
Revue rétrospective : Archives secrètes du gouvernement 1830-1848.....	432
Revue rétrospective. Recueil de pièces intéressantes.....	922
REYBAUD, L. Mœurs et portraits du temps.....	882
RHYS, J. Origin & Growth of Religion illustrated by Celtic Heathendom (<i>Hibbert Lect.</i> , 1886.)	52
RICARD, Mgr. L'abbé Maury (1746-1791).....	495
RICARDO, D. Letters of (on economic subjects) to T. R. Malthus.....	482
RICCI, J. H. de The Fisheries Dispute.....	526
RICHARD, A. Marriage and Divorce.....	464
RICHARD, J. Le salon militaire de 1846, 1857	713
RICHARDS, (H. C.) & SMITH, H. Merchandise Marks Act.....	114
RICHARDSON, Major. Matilda Montgomerie; or, the Prophecy fulfilled.....	1409
————— Hardscrabble; or, the Fall of Chicago.....	1409
RICHARDSON, C. F. American literature, Vol. 2.....	803
Richardson, Henry Hobson, and his works. Mrs S. van Rensselaer.....	707
RICHMOND, W. Christian Economics.....	482
RICKABY, J. Moral Philosophy, or Ethics and Natural Law... ..	57
RIDGWAY, R. North American birds.....	639
RIETSTAP, J. B. Armorial général.....	507
RIMINI, A. de. Memoirs of.....	499
RIVOIRON, Em. Les plantes d'appartement.....	654
————— Les fleurs dans les petits jardins	654
ROBERTS, E. H. Government Revenue.....	518
ROBIN, E. Hospitalité et travail.....	409
ROBINSON, A. Mary F. Margaret of Angoulême (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>).....	478
ROBIQUET, P. Paris et la Ligue sous Henri III.....	433
Rochester, N. Y. Directory of, for 1827	1247
RODD, R. Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor.....	442
ROGER of WENDOVER. Flores historiarum (<i>Rolls' Chronicles</i>).....	337
ROGERS, J. E. T. Holland. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
————— Economic History.....	485
————— Economic Science.....	485
————— History of Agriculture and Prices.....	495
ROGERS, W. A British Privateer in the time of Queen Anne.	524
ROGERS, Rev. Wm. Reminiscences of. Compiled by R. H. Hadden.....	499
ROHRBACHER, l'abbé. Histoire universelle de l'église catholique.....	24
ROSE, G. M. Cyclopedia of Canadian biography.....	1274
Rossi, le Cte P. (1787-1848), par le Cte H. d'Ideville.....	499

	PAGE
ROSSITER & WRIGHT. Modern house painting.....	703
ROULEAU, l'abbé T. G. Notice biographique sur l'abbé Bonneau	1195
ROUSSEAU, E. Les exploits d'Iberville	1410
ROUSSEAU, J. J. Par L. Ducros. (<i>Coll. Classiques populaires</i>).....	779
ROUSSELET, L. Nos grandes écoles militaires et civiles.....	84
ROUTILLET, F. Nouvel art d'élever les poulets.....	654
————— Nouvel art d'élever les canards.....	654
ROY, J. E. L'ordre de Malte en Amérique.....	1273
Royal Society of Canada. Transactions of—vol. 5. (1887).....	1411
ROZAN, Chs. Petites ignorances historiques et littéraires	800
RUMBOLD, Sir H. The Great Silver River.....	1354
RUSSELL, H. S. The Genesis of Queensland.....	471
RUSSELL, W. C. The Mystery of the "Ocean Star." Maritime Sketches....	848
Ruttan, Wm. Memoir of—By Rev. A. N. Bethune	1274
SAGE, D. Ristigouche (The) and its salmon fisheries	725
SAINT-HILAIRE, J. B. L'Inde anglaise, son état, son avenir	458
St. John, N. B. Reports of the Corporation of.....	1404
St. Louis Board of Trade. Report for 1886-7	524
SAINTE-MARIE, A. de. Un siècle de révolutions en France.....	390
St. Patrick. Tripartite life of. Edited by W. Stokes (<i>Rolls' Chronicles</i>)....	337
Saint-Victor, Paul de. Par Alidor Delzant.....	500
Sainte-Paul. Histoire de—par l'abbé Lagrange	24
Sainte-Thérèse. Histoire de—d'après les Bollandistes	25
————— Vie de, écrite par elle-même. (Traduction).....	25
SAINTSBURY, G. History of Elizabethan literature.....	803
SAJOUS, C. E. Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences.....	665
SALA, G. A. After Breakfast	848
————— From Waterloo to the Peninsula.....	535
————— A Journey due North.....	546
————— Lady Chesterfield's letters to her daughter.....	848
————— Living London: being Echoes Re-echoed	848
————— The Seven Sons of Mammon.....	848
————— A trip to Barbary.....	561
————— Twice round the Clock	536
————— William Hogarth: the man, the work and the time.....	491
SALKOWSKI, Dr. C. Roman Law	10
SALLUSTE. Catalina et Jugurtha. Traduction. (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
SALMON, C. S. Caribbean Confederation.....	124
SALMON, Thos. Grammar of Geography (1764)	509
SAMSON, G. W. Divine law as to wine	468

	PAGE
Sand, George. Par E. Caro (<i>Gt. French Writers</i>).....	800
SANDERS, L. C. Celebrities of the Century	474
———— Life of Visct. Palmerston (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>)	476
SANFORD, E. B. History of Connecticut.....	1239
SANFORD, M. T. and E. L. Original Fables and Riddles	1410
SANTINI, E. Premières notions d'agriculture	654
SARDA Y SALVANY, Don F. Le libéralisme est un péché.....	396
SARDOU, V. Divorçons	879
SARGENT, W. L. Inductive political economy.....	487
SATO, S. Land Question in the United States	471
SAUER, M. Billings' Expedition to the Northern parts of Russia, 1785 to 1794	533
SAUNDERS, T. W. Criminal offences of Children.....	475
SAUVÉ, Mgr. Questions religieuses et sociales	395
SAVAGE, J. Picturesque Ireland	402
SAVIGNY, Mrs. A. G. A romance of Toronto.....	1410
SAWARD, F. E. The Coal Trade.	514
SAWYER, Lieut. F. E. Sailing directions of the Indian Ocean.....	520
SAY, J. B. Economie politique	400
SAY, L. Turgot (<i>Gr. Ecriv français</i>).....	800
———— Turgot (<i>Gt. French Writers</i>).....	800
———— Solution démocratique de la question des impôts.....	422
SAYER (J.R.) and SAVILL, S. Labour disputes	87
SCHAFF, P. Church and State in the United States (<i>Am. Hist. Ass.</i>).....	1182
SCHILLER, F. Werke (German text).....	896
SCHNEIDER, L. L'empereur Guillaume: Souvenirs intimes	442
SCHOENTJES, H. L'électricité et ses applications.....	731
SCHÖNER, J. Reproduction of his globe of 1523. Translations, etc., by H. Stevens	512
SCHUMACHER, J. The Jaulân (Palestine)	18
SCOTT, M. Tom Cringle's Log.....	848
SCOTT, Rev. W. Hours with St. Paul and the Expositors.....	22
SCUDDER, S. H. Butterflies, their structure, changes, etc	642
SECCHI, le P. Le soleil, 2e éd.....	584
SEE, C. Lycées et collèges de jeunes filles.....	84
SÉGUR, Mgr. Gaston de. Par la Vtesse Simard de Pitray.....	500
SELBORNE, Earl of. Churches and Tithes.....	252
SELDEN, C. Les derniers jours de Henri Heine.....	491
Selden Society. Pleas for the Crown. Published by the	74
SELL. Dictionary of the World's Press for 1888.....	802

	PAGE
SELLAR, R. Gleaner Tales.....	1410
SÉNÈQUE. De la vie heureuse. (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
SENIOR, N. W. Journal kept in Turkey and Greece.....	450
———— Journals relating to Ireland	401
———— Journals kept in France and Italy	431
SENIOR, W. Near and Far: An Angler's Sketches.....	725
SÈVE, E. Le Chili tel qu'il est.....	1204
SEYMOUR, W. D. Home Rule and State Supremacy.....	54
Shairp, Principal and his friends, by W. Knight.....	500
Shakespeare, Dethroning. Letters and editorials from the "Daily Telegraph".....	863
Shakespearean Rarities at Hollingbury Copse.....	863
SHALLOW, J. The Templars' Trials.....	329
SHAW, V. Illustrated book of the dog.....	609
SHEA, J. G. Catholic Church in the Colonial days 1521-1763.....	1196
———— Life and times of Archbishop Carroll, 1763-1815.....	1196
———— Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness.....	1196
Sherbrooke. Séminaire de St. Charles Borromée—Annales.....	86
SHERIDAN, Lt. Gen. P. H. Personal Memoirs of.....	1269
Sherman, Gen. W. T. Biography of, by Cols. Bowman and Irwin.....	1269
SHERMAN, (T. G.) and REDFIELD, A. H. Law of Negligence.....	108
Short (A) American tramp in the fall of 1864.....	1372
Shorthand Congress, Transactions of the first. London, 1887.....	775
SHORTHOUSE, J. H. The Countess Eve.....	849
———— A Teacher of the Violin and other tales.....	849
SICARD, l'abbé. Etudes classiques avant la révolution.....	74
SIDGWICK, H. Political economy.....	487
Siemens, Sir W. Life of, by W. Pole.....	501
SIMARD de PITRAY, Vtesse de. Mon bon Gaston (Mgr. G. de Ségur).....	500
SIMON, E. Histoire du Prince de Bismarck (1847-1887).....	442
———— L'Empereur Frédéric.....	442
SIMON, G. E. China: its social, political and religious life.....	557
SIMON, J. Victor Cousin, (<i>Gr. écrivains français</i>).....	800
———— (Gr. French writers).....	800
SIMPSON, Sir W. G. The art of Golf.....	724
SINCLAIR, J. S. Consolidated Division Courts Act.....	137
SINKER, Rev. R. Memorials of the Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer.....	488
SKELTON, J. Maitland of Lethington. Vol. 2.....	398
SLIGHT, Benj. Indian Researches.....	1187

	PAGE
SMELLIE, Rev. G. Memoir of the Rev. Jno. Bayne, of Galt.....	1197
SMILES, S. Life and Labour.....	479
SMITH, Adam. Richesse de nations (Extraits)	400
SMITH, E. A. Report on the Heteropoda (<i>Chall : Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> v. 23) ..	635
SMITH, Geo. Life of Rev. Dr. Wm. Carey.....	483
———— Stephen Hislop, Missionary and Naturalist in Central India..	491
SMITH, Gus. Le gamma musical.....	721
SMITH, G. B. Victor Hugo, his life and work.....	491
SMITH, Capt. Jno. Adventures & discourses of—arranged by J. Ashton.....	1249
SMITH'S Leading cases.....	120
Smithsonian Misc. Documents, vols. 32 and 33.....	614

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Baernreither J. M. English Associations of Workingmen.

Blair, H. W. Temperance Movement.

Brabazon, Lord. Prosperity or Pauperism.

Cruelty to Children. Society for Prevention of.

Cust, R. N. Liquor Traffic in India.

Giffen, R. Material progress in England.

Inge, W. R. Society in Rome.

Maltman, J. Teetotalism.

Morris, W. Signs of Change.

Samson, G. W. Divine Law as to Wine.

Saunders, T. W. Criminal Offences of Children.

Sons of Temperance Society. Constitution of.

Temperance. Pamphlets on. *Can. P.* Vols. 597, 606, 651.

Tempted London.

Toronto Humane Society. Aims of.

Wines, E. C. State of Prisons.

Woman's Suffrage. History of.

Women. Report of International Council of.

SOLLAS, W. J. Report on the Tetractinellida (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> , v. 25).	635
Sons of Temperance Society. Constitution of.....	467
Soto, Hernando de. History of—and Florida, by B. Shipp.....	1255
SOULÉ, Mgr. Station du carême de 1888 à Notre-Dame, Montréal.....	50
SOURCHES, Marquis de. Mémoires. Vol. 6, 7, 8.....	425
Southey, R. The story of his life, by Jno. Dennis	501
Souvenirs d'Amérique et de France. Par une Créole	887
SOUSTRE, Em. Lectures journalières.....	882
———— L'homme et l'argent.....	882
———— En famille.....	882
SPOFFORD, A. R. Library of Choice Literature. Vols. 9 & 10.....	803

SPORTS AND GAMES.

Barroll, E. L'Art équestre.

Cricket across the Sea: Matches of the Canadian team, 1887.

Dodworth, A. Dancing and its relations to education and social life.

SPORTS AND GAMES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Gillmore, P. Days and nights by the desert.
 Hoole, H. The science and art of training.
 Sage, D. Ristigouche (The) and its salmon fisheries.
 Senior, W. Near and Far: an Angler's sketches.
 Simpson, Sir W. G. The art of Golf.
 Stewart, J. L. Golfiana miscellanea.
 Stutfield, G. H. Tattersall's rules on betting.
 Steel, A. G., and Lyttelton, Hon. R. H. Cricket. (*Badminton Lib. of Sports.*)
 Woodgate, W. B. Boating. (*Badminton Lib. of Sports.*)

SPOTTON, H. B. Elements of Structural Botany.....	649
SPULLER, E. Au ministère de l'Instruction publique, 1887.....	84
STABLES, W. G. Tea, the drink of pleasure and of heal th.....	661
————— Our friend the dog.....	609
STALDEN, Geo. Personal memoir of the time of the Revolutionary War....	502
STANLEY, A. P. Sermons on special occasions	49
————— Historical Memorials of Canterbury.....	376
————— Recollections of—by G. G. Bradley.....	502
STANLEY, E. J. Rambles in Wonderland; or Up the Yellowstone.....	1365
STANSBURY (J) & ODELL, Dr Jon. Loyal verses relating to the American Revolution.....	1265
STANWOOD, E. History of Presidential Elections.....	166
State Trials. Reports of —N. Series, vol. I.....	241

STATISTICS.

- British Almanac for 1889.
 Grand Trunk Railway Reports, 1854-59.
 Henderson's North-West Ranchers' Directory.
 McCarty, L. P. Annual Statistician, 1888.
 Mineral Resources of the United States, 1885-86.
 Polk, R. L. Marine Directory of the Lakes.

STEARNS, Sam. The American Oracle.....	908
STEEL, (A. G.) & LYTTELTON, Hon. R. H. Cricket (<i>Badminton Lib of Sports.</i>).....	724
Steere, Rt. Rev. E. Memoir of—by Rev. R. M. Heanley.....	502
STEPHEN, L. Dictionary of National Biography, vols. 13-16.....	473
STEPHENS, Sir J. F. Criminal Law.....	76
STEPHENS, W. R. W. Hildebrand and his times (<i>Ep. of Church Hist.</i>).....	36
STEPNIAK. The Russian peasantry.....	446
STERNE, S. Constitutional History of the United States.....	156
STEVENS, B. F. The Clinton-Cornwallis controversy (1781).....	1263
STEVENS, H. American historical nuggets.....	904
STEVENS, J. G. Digest of New Brunswick Reports.....	223
STEVENSON, R. L. The Black Arrow.....	851
————— Edinburgh, picturesque notes.....	537

	PAGE
STEVENSON, R. L. Memories and portraits.....	851
————— New Arabian Nights.....	851
————— and Mrs. The Dynamiters.....	851
STEWART, Rev. C. C. The Scriptural form of Church government... ..	40
STEWART, E. W. Feeding animals.....	659
STEWART, J. L. Golfiana miscellanea.....	724
STOECKLIN, J. Les colonies et l'émigration allemande.....	410
STOCKTON, F. R. The Dusantes.....	851
STOKES, W. The Anglo-Indian Codes.....	153
STRACHAN, Capt. J. Explorations in New Guinea.....	569
STRACHEY, Lieut. Gen. Lectures on Geography.....	590
STRANGE, (A) Manuscript found in a copper cylinder.....	851
Stratford de Redcliffe, Visct. Life of, by S. Lane-Poole	502
STRAUSS, Dr. G. L. M. Emperor William.....	444
STRONG, M. M. History of the territory of Wisconsin (1836-1848).....	1257
STURDEE, Maj. E. T. Historical Records of the 62nd St. John Fusiliers.....	1286
STURMER, Baron. Napoléon à Ste Hélène : Rapports officiels.....	430
STUTFIELD, G. H. Tattersall's rules on Betting.....	723
Sugar Bounties. Papers concerning.....	514
Sullivan, Maj. Gen. J. His campaign against the Iroquois, by A. T. Morton.....	1265
SUTHERLAND, T. J. Letters to the Queen and to Lord Durham.....	1283
————— Loose leaves from the portfolio of a Patriot.....	1410
SUZOR, R. Traitement de la rage par la méthode Pasteur.....	675
SWAN, J. G. The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands	1184
SYBEL, H. de. Histoire de l'Europe pendant la révolution française, v. 5 et 6	330
SYMES, J. E. Political Economy.....	483
Synopsis of Tariffs and Trade of British Empire.....	520
TACHÉ, L. H. Legal Hand Book.....	144
TACITE. Annales. Traduction (<i>Auteurs latins</i>)	822
————— Histoires. Livres I et II (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
————— La Germanie : Vie d'Agricola (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
TAINÉ, H. Voyage en Italie.....	511
TAIT, C. W. A. Analysis of English History.....	338
TALBOTT, H. Hand-Book of U. S. Tariff.....	521
TALBERT, F. De la prononciation en France au XVI ^e siècle.....	787
TANNEGUY DE WOGAN, Em. Voyages du canot en papier le " Qui Vive "...	535
TARIFF, (U. S.) Reports on Revision of.....	521
————— Report and Testimony of Senate Com. on (1888).....	521

TARIFF QUESTIONS.

Allen, J. H. Tariff and its evils.

Contents:—Home and the Foreign Markets—Meaning of a Surplus—Sources of Wealth in the Community—Principles Governing Development—Economic Truth Essential to Progress—The Unwritten Law of Commerce the True Guide—Protection Powerless to Protect the Carrier—Subsidies to Shipping Hasten the Issue—Progress of British, and Declension of American Shipping—Destructiveness of the Tariff to our Fundamental Resources.

Elliott, G. W. Tariff and Wages

Contents:—Author's Introduction. Part First—True History of Protection; Limitations of The Theory of Protection; When Money Saved in Foreign Contracts is a Loss; Evils of Over-Protection; Problem of Over-Production; What is Money and What Money is Not; Modern Colossus of Trust. Part Second—Wages; Doctrine of a Fixed Wages Fund; What is Meant by Diminishing Returns; Two Theories Demonstrated; The Tariff, Subsidies and Bounties. Part Third—Capital, Labor, Strikes, Arbitrations, Profit Sharing, &c.; Relations between Capital and Labor; Labor and Capital Sharing Profits; Comparative Statistics.

Lieb, H. The Protective Tariff.

McKee, (T. H.), and Curry, W. W. Protection Echoes.

Moore, J. S. American Farmers and the Tariff.

Poor, H. V. Twenty-two years of Protection.

Synopsis of Tariffs and Trade of British Empire.

Talbott, H. Handbook of (U.S.) Tariff.

Tariff (U.S.), Reports on Revision of.

Tariff (U.S.), Report and Testimony of Senate Committee on, 1888. 2 vols.

Taussig, F. W. Tariff History of United States.

Contents:—Protection to Young Industries as applied in the United States; The Argument in General, Conditions under which it Applies; Industrial History; Cotton; Woollen; Iron; Concluding Remarks, Early Protection Movement, and the Tariff of 1828; The Tariff, 1830-1860; History of the Existing Tariff, 1860-1888; Chapter I—The War Tariff; Chapter II—The Failure to Reduce the Tariff after the War; Chapter III—How Duties were raised above the War Rates; Chapter IV—The Tariff Act of 1883; Appendix—Tables; Imports and Duties, 1860-1887; Duties of 1861, and those of 1864 which were retained, without change, till 1883; Duties raised after the war above the rates of 1864; Revenue from Internal Taxes and from the Tariff, 1860-1883; Product, Imports, and Foreign and Domestic Prices of Copper, 1875-1886; Product, Imports, and Foreign and Domestic Prices of Steel Rails, 1871-1887; Changes in Duties by the Act of 1883.

Taylor, E. Is Protection a Benefit?

Thompson, R. W. Protection Tariff Laws.

United States Tariff, 1883.

	PAGE
TASCHEREAU, H. E. Criminal Statute Law.....	137
TAUNTON, T. H. Portraits of celebrated Race horses. Vols. 3 and 4	724
TAUSSIG, F. W. Tariff history of United States.....	159
TAYLOR, E. Is Protection a benefit?.....	518
TAYLOR, Sir Henry. Correspondence of, Ed. by E. Dowdon.....	502
Taylor, Reynell. A biography, by E. G. Parry.....	502
TAXIL, Leo. Mystères de la franc-maçonnerie dévoilés	398
Temperance. See SOCIAL SCIENCE.	
TEMPLE, Sir R. Cosmopolitan Essays.....	853
——— Palestine illustrated.....	550
Tompted London.....	463

	PAGE
TERENCE. Les Adelphes ; l'Andrienne. Traduction (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
TESSÉ, Maréchal de. Lettres de— à la duchesse de Bourgogne, et autres....	417
THALLER, Ed. Les faillites en droit comparé.....	346
THEURIET, A. Le mariage de Gérard	882
———— Le fils Maugars.....	882
———— Les œillets de Kerlaz	882
———— Raymonde	882
———— La vie rustique (illustrée).....	882
"They Two"; or Phases of Life in Eastern Canada, fifty years ago.....	1410
Thiers, L. A. Notes inédites sur—par J. d'Arçay.....	503
Thom's Official Directory of Gt. Britain and Ireland.....	402
THOMAS, R. The Glory of America.....	1267
THOMPSON, R. W. Protection Tariff laws.....	518
THWAITES, R. G. Historic Waterways.....	1387
TIKHOMIROV, L. Russia political and social.....	446
Times Register of Events, 1887.....	308
TISSOT, V. L'Afrique pittoresque.....	559
———— et AMÉRO, C. Les mystères de Berlin.....	881
———— La Russie rouge.....	881
TITE-LIVE. Livres XXI et XXII. Latin et français (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
TOCQUE, P. Wandering Thoughts.....	1337
TODD, C. R. Life and letters of Joel Barlow.....	1229
TOLSTOI, Ct. L. Anna Karénina. Translation.....	898
———— Childhood, boyhood, youth.....	898
———— In pursuit of happiness.....	898
———— Invaders, The.....	898
———— Ivan Ilytch, and other stories.....	898
———— Long (The) Exile.....	898
———— Physiology of War.....	898
———— Russian (A) Proprietor.....	898
———— Sebastopol	898
Torch (The) and Colonial Book Circular.....	905
TOOLE, J. L. Reminiscences of— Chronicled by J. Hatton.....	503
Toronto University. Examination Papers for 1887.....	87
Toronto. History of—and County of York.....	1286
———— Humane Society. Aims of.....	461
TORR, C. Rhodes in modern times.....	450
Tours. Société de Géographie, de 1887.....	512
TOURZEL, Mme la duchesse de. Mémoires de.....	427
TOUSSENEL, Alp. Les juifs rois de l'époque.....	398

	PAGE
TOWNSEND, V. F. Lives of the Presidents of the United States	1226
TOZER, Rev. H. F. The Church and the Eastern Empire (<i>Ep. Church His.</i>) ..	36
Trade of Colonies of Great Britain in North American (1764).....	510
Trade of Great Britain with the States. Report of Com. on (1791).....	510
TRAILL, H. D. William the Third. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476

TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

- Aimard, G. Le Brésil nouveau.
 Allen, W. Gov. Chamberlain's administration in S. Carolina.
 Appleton's Handbook of American Winter Resorts.
 Atlas, American (1680-1838).
 Barbour, G. M. Florida for Tourists, Invalids and Settlers.
 Bellin. Carte de la partie orientale de la Nouv. France.
 ——— Carte des lacs du Canada.
 Berry, C. B. The other side ; how it struck us.
 Blancour, F. de. Quatre mille lieues aux Etas-Unis.
 Brydone, Jas. M. Voyage through Upper Canada. (1834).
 Bunn, A. Old England and New England.
 Burton, Sir R. F. The Highlands of the Brazil.
 Byam, G. Wandering in the Western Republic of America.
 Canada. Travels and Explorations in. *Can. P.*, vols. 570, 572.
 Canadas (The) as they now are (1883.) By a late resident.
 Castelnau, F. de. Expédition dans la parties Centrales de l'Amérique du Sud (1843-47).
 Clerc, D. Voyage au pays du Pétrole.
 Coast and Geodetic Survey. U. S. Report for 1886.
 Cull, G. S. Travels and Adventures of a Deaf and Dumb Cripple.
 Cumberland, S. The Queen's Highway.
 Curtis, W. E. The Capitals of Spanish America.
 Custer, Mrs. E. B. Tenting on the Plains.
 Dickson, J. Camping in the Muskoka Region.
 Faden, W. Map of Canada (1777).
 Firth, J. C. Our Kin across the Sea.
 Forman, S. S. Journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90.
 Fredé, P. Voyage aux îles Sitka.
 Gardner, Geo. Travels in the Interior of Brazil (1836-41).
 Gooch, F. C. Face to Face with the Mexicans.
 Henshall, J. A. Camping and Cruising in Florida.
 Herz, H. Mes Voyages en Amérique.
 Hulot, E. De l'Atlantique au Pacifique.
 Lady's (A) Rancho life in Montana. By I. R.
 Lees (J. A.) and Clutterbuck, W. J. A Ramble in British Columbia.
 Lindley (W.) and Widney, J. P. California of the South.
 McQuade, J. The Cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda.
 Mellet, J. Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale.
 Molinari, G. de. L'Isthme de Panama, la Martinique, etc.
 Montminy, l'abbé T. De Québec aux Antilles.
 Moreau, F. F. Aux Etats-Unis ; notes de voyage.
 Mulhall, J. M. Guide to St. John and New Brunswick.
 Murat, A. The United States of America.
 Murray, W. H. H. Daylight land.
 Pidgeon, D. Old World Questions and New World Answers.
 Pope, J. Tour through the United States of N. America.
 Ribot, Chas. De Paris au Niagara.
 Rumbold, Sir H. The Great Silver River.

TRAVELS IN AMERICA—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Stanley, E. J. Rambles in Wonderland; or, up the Yellowstone.

Thwaites, R. G. Historic Waterways.

Tibbleton, Geo. Travels in America (1833).

United States. A visit to the—by the Special Correspondence of "The Times."

"Valrose, Viscount." Hon. Uncle Sam.

Vigneron, l'abbé L. De Montréal à Washington.

Walker, Dr. T. Journal of an Expedition through Tennessee (1750).

Warner, C. D. On horse-back in Virginia.

Treaties of Navigation between Gt. Britain and Foreign Powers.....	16
TREMBLAY, R. Coups d'aile et coups de bec.....	1409
TRENCH, Most Rev. R. C. Letters and memorials.....	503
TROUBAT, J. Notes et pensées.....	881
TRUEMAN. New Brunswick Reports, v. 25.....	223
TRUMBULL, G. Names and portraits of birds.....	639
<i>Trusts.</i> Report of House of Representatives on.....	472
—— Report of New York Senate Committee on (1888).....	472
Tuberculose (la). Etudes expérimentales et chimiques sur.....	672
TUCKERMAN, A. Index to the literature of the spectroscope. (<i>Smithson.</i> <i>Misc. Doc.</i> v. 32)	614
Tulloch, Principal J. Memoir of the life of—by Mrs. Oliphant.....	503
Turgot. By Leon Say—(<i>Gt. French Writers</i>).....	800
—— Par Léon Say (<i>Grands écriv. français</i>)	800
Tarkish Manuscripts. Catalogue of,—in British Museum	901
TURNER, L. M. Contributions to the Natural History of Alaska.....	611
TURNER, Sir W. Report on Seals (<i>Chall : Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> v. 26).....	635
TYSON, Capt. G. E. Arctic Experiences	532
UNIONIST policy for Ireland.....	54
United States. A visit to the.—by the Special Corr. of "The Times".....	1372
——— Army and Navy Register 1776-1887.....	1232
——— War of the Rebellion, Official record of, vols. 20 and 21.....	1268
——— Exec. Documents 1827-8 to 1880-81, 107 vols.....	178
——— Pacific Railway Commission Report.....	508
——— Statistical Abstract, 1887.....	521
——— Tarif, 1883	521
——— Treasury Decisions: Digest of Second Comptroller.....	178
Unlaid (An) Ghost—a study in metempsychoses.....	854
Upper Canada. Report on the state of, 1838.....	1402
Urulines (les) des Trois-Rivières, depuis leur établissement.....	1196

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

Belle, G. La cuisine pour les enfants malades.

Dewing, Mrs. T. W. Beauty in the household.

Enseignement technique. Congrès international sur l'.

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Guettler, A. Le forgeron mécanicien.

————— Le constructeur mécanicien.

Kick, F. Flour manufacture; milling science and practice.

Lami, E. O. Dictionnaire de l'industrie. Vol. 8.

Ortolan, J. A. Mécanique élémentaire.

————— Mécanique de l'atelier.

————— Principes et pratique de la machine à vapeur.

Scientific American.

Usseline, W. A study, by J. F. Jameson.....	1182
VAIZEY, J. S. Law of Settlements of Property.....	86
VAL D'EREMAO, J. P. The Serpent of Eden.....	10
VALORI, le prince de. Deux rois.....	433
"Valrose, Viscount." Hon. Uncle Sam.....	1372
VAMBERY, A. Hungary (<i>Story of the Nations</i>)	304
VAN DELDEN LAERNE, C. F. Brazil and Java Coffee culture.....	514
VAN DER SMISSEN, W. H. High School German grammar.....	86
VAN RENSSELAER, S. Affair of Queenstown, 1812.....	1266
VAN RENSSELAER, Mrs. S. H. H. Richardson and his works.....	707
Vane Sir Henry. Life of Young—By J. K. Hosmer.....	384
Varsity (the) Book. Prose and poetry.....	1410
VASILI, le Cte P. La Société de Paris. Vol. 2.....	539
VAUBAN. Dime royale	400
VERGUET, A. L'art d'élever et de multiplier les faisans.....	654
VERNEUIL, Prof. La tuberculose	672
VERNEY, Lady. Peasant Owners.....	488
VERWYST, Rev. C. Missionary labors of F F. Marquette, Menard and Allouez.....	1191
Venillot, Bernard. Notice sur sa vie par le P. G. Billot.....	504
VEUILLOT, Louis. Correspondance. Tomes 5 et 6.....	879
VIBERT, P. La concurrence étrangère.....	425
Victoria. (Australia). Natural History of.	613
VIGNERON, l'abbé L. De Montréal à Washington.....	1372
VILLÈLE, Cte de. Mémoires et correspondance du.....	431
VILLET, V. L'art de gouverner les vaches laitières.....	654
————— L'art de choisir les vaches laitières.....	654
VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Comment on construit une maison.....	706
Virginia. Code of... ..	200
Voice (A) from America to England.....	169
WACE, Rev. H. Christianity and Morality.....	50
WADHAM, E. English versification.....	805
WAGNER, R. Correspondence of—and Liszt. (Translation)	504

	PAGE
WAGNER, R. <i>Sa vie et ses œuvres</i> , par Ad. Jullien	721
WAKEMAN, H. O. <i>The Church and the Puritans</i>	36
WALFORD, C. <i>Gilds, their origin</i>	472
WALFORD, L. B. <i>A mere child</i>	854
WALKER, Dr T. <i>Journal of an Expedition Through Tennessee (1750)</i>	1338
WALKER, T. A. <i>The Severn Tunnel: its construction and difficulties</i>	761
WALLACE, Lew. <i>The Boyhood of Christ</i>	954
WALLACE, R. <i>India in 1887</i>	463
WALSH, le Vte. <i>Tableau poétique des fêtes chrétiennes</i>	50
WALSH, Rev. A. S. <i>Mary the Queen of the House of David</i>	854
WARD, Mrs H. <i>Robert Elsmere</i>	854
WARDE, J. D. <i>Joint Stock Companies</i>	138
WARDEN, F. <i>A Woman's face</i>	854
WARNER, C. D. <i>On horseback in Virginia, with notes on Mexico</i>	1382
WARR, Rev. G. W. <i>Canada as it is (1843-46)</i>	1402
WASHINGTON, George. <i>Revolutionary orders of—during 1778-82</i>	1265
————— <i>The Life of—studied anew, by E. E. Hale</i>	1221
Washington Treaty. <i>Congressional Record of speeches on the Fishery clauses of</i>	15
WATERMAN, T. W. <i>Law of Corporations</i>	100
WATERS, F. <i>The water lily</i>	1410
WATERWORTH, Rev. J. <i>Place of St. Peter in the New Testament</i>	28
————— <i>Council of Trent</i>	247
WATSON, J. <i>The philosophy of Kant, from his own writings</i>	66
WEBER. <i>Memoirs relative to Maria Antoinetta</i>	426
WEILL, A. <i>La guerre des paysans et des anabaptistes</i>	442
WEIR, F. <i>Banking Corporations</i>	139
WELLS, D. A. <i>Practical Economics</i>	486
WELSCHINGER, H. <i>Le duc d'Enghien (1772-1804)</i>	429
WENDT, E. E. <i>Marine legislation</i>	17
WERNER, E. A. <i>Civil List and Constitutional history</i>	195
Wesleyan Church of Canada. <i>Toronto Conference, 1870: Sermons</i>	49
WESTALL, W. <i>A Queer race</i>	854
————— <i>Nigel Fortescue: or, The hunted man</i>	854
Westbury, Richard, Lord. <i>Life of, by T. A. Nash</i>	505
WESTLAKE, J. <i>Private International law</i>	12
What shall we do with it (U. S. Surplus).....	498
WHITEING, R. <i>The Island; or, An adventure of a person of quality</i>	855
WHYMPER, F. <i>The Sea: its story of adventure, peril, and heroism</i>	527
Wilkes J. <i>Life and times, by P. Fitzgerald</i>	505

	PAGE
William the Conqueror. By E. A. Freeman (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
William III. By H. D. Traill. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
WILLIAM of MALMESBURY. <i>Gesta regum anglorum. (Rolls' Chron.)</i>	337
WILLIAMS, Mrs. C. R. <i>The Neutral French; or, the exiles of Nova Scotia</i> ...	1404
Williams, Rev. Eleazer. <i>Identity of Louis XVII with the—</i> By J. H. Hanson.	1188
WILLIAMS, G. W. <i>The Negro troops in the War of the Rebellion (1861-65)</i> ...	1269
WILLIAMS, J. <i>Real Property</i>	90
WILLIAMS, T. G. <i>Methodism and Anglicanism</i>	41
Wilmot, Hon. L. A. <i>Biographical sketch, by Rev. J. Lathern</i>	1286
WINCKELMANN, J. <i>History of Ancient Art. Trans. by G. H. Lodge</i>	689
WINES, E. C. <i>State of Prisons</i>	476
WINSOR, J. <i>Narrative and critical history of America, vol. 7</i>	1179
WINTER, J. S. <i>Army Society: Life in a garrison town</i>	855
Wisconsin. <i>Catalogue of Library of State Hist. Society. Vols. 6 and 7</i>	905
———— <i>Labor Report</i>	489
———— <i>State Historical Society Transactions, vol. 10 & 11</i>	
WITCOMB, C. <i>Structure of English Verse</i>	805
WITHROW, W. H. <i>Life in a parsonage: or, Lights and shadows of the itinerancy</i>	1409
Wolfe, Gen. James. <i>An apology for the life and actions of</i>	1278
Wolsey, Cardinal. By M. Creighton. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
Woman's Suffrage, <i>History of</i>	462
Women, <i>Report of International Council of</i>	462
WOOD, Rev. C. W. <i>Marriage</i>	464
WOODGATE, W. B. <i>Boating (Badminton Lib. of Sports)</i>	724
Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. Chris. <i>Life of, 1807-1835. By J. H. Overton and Eliz. Wordsworth</i>	505
WOUTERS, F. <i>Histoire de la république et de l'empire</i>	427
WRIGHT'S <i>Australian, Indian, China and Japan Trade Directory</i>	525
WYETH, J. A. <i>Text-book on Surgery</i>	673
WYLD, J. <i>Map of Upper Canada, 1838</i>	1397
———— <i>Sketch of the country round Montreal</i>	1400
WYON, A. B. and A. <i>The Great Seals of England</i>	312
WYSE, F. <i>America, its realities and resources</i>	1218
WYSE, L. N. B. <i>Le canal de Panama</i>	758
YATE, Maj. C. E. <i>Northern Afghanistan</i>	555
<i>Year Book of Edward III (1340)</i>	207
<i>Year book of the learned Societies, 1888</i>	911
YEO, J. B. <i>Climate and health resorts</i>	669

	PAGE
YOUNG, Surg. Gen. A. G. A story of active service in foreign lands.....	528
YOUNGHUSBAND, Lt. G. J. Eighteen hundred miles of a Burmese Tat.....	555
ZALENSKI, le P. S. Les Jésuites de la Russie-Blanche.....	32
ZELLER, B. La France anglaise.....	424
"Zéro." One Mistake, a Manitoban reminiscence.....	1410
ZEVORT, E. Montesquieu (<i>Coll. classiques populaires</i>).....	799
Zoological Record, vol. 23.....	634

The following is a list of the ENGLISH, CANADIAN, and AMERICAN Pamphlets collected during the past year:—

ENGLISH PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 639.

RELIGION.

1. MACLEOD, D. D., Norman. Scotch Pebbles. Montreal, 1876.
2. GEHENNA and its fire; also Dives in hell. Montreal, 1877.
3. PINSON, H. The Contrast; or, Our Saviour and St. Paul. Durban, 1884.
4. ——— The Contrast; 2nd part; Our Saviour and SS. Peter, James, John and Jude. Durban, 1885.
5. ——— Good News. Durban, 1886.
6. MONK, Henry W. The Future Existence of the Aggregate Human Mind in the light of Human Science. London, 1883.
7. CONFERENCE of Bishops of the Anglican Communion; Encyclical Letter with the Resolutions and Reports. London, 1888.

VOL. 640.

1. Letters intercepted on board the Admiral Aplin, captured by the French and inserted in the *Moniteur*, etc. London, 1804.
2. A short account of a late short administration. (Lord Grenville's.) Second Edition. London, 1807.
3. TOOKE, Horne. A letter to the Editor of *The Times*. London, 1807.
4. JEFFERYS, Nathaniel. A Review of the conduct of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales with Mr. Jefferys. London, 1808.
5. MASÈRES, Baron. A paraphrase on a passage in a Sermon by the Most Rev. Dr. Markham, Archbishop of York. — 1775.
6. HALES, Wm., D. D. Observations on tithes, to which is annexed a 2nd edition of the *Moderate Reformer*, by Baron Masères. London, 1794.

VOL. 641.

1. MONTALEMBERT. Celebrated Essay on the Colonial Policy of England. Toronto, 1858.
2. SMART, Wm. The Sugar Bounties; the case for and against Government interference. Edinburgh, 1887.
3. ARGYLL, Duke of, and GEORGE, Henry. Property in Land; a Passage-at-Arms between the. New York, 1884.
4. SMITH, Goldwin. False Hopes; or Fallacies, Socialistic and Semi-Socialistic. London, 1886.
5. RICHARDS, Alf. B., and others. A Sketch of the career of Richard F. Burton, with his portrait. London, 1886.

VOL. 642.

THE IRISH QUESTION.

1. MACNEVIN, Thomas. The History of the Volunteers of 1782. New York, 1845.
2. MCGEE, Hon. Thos. d'Arcy. The Irish Position in British and in Republican North America. 2nd edition. Montreal, 1866.
3. GAHAN, Jas. J. Ireland's Position explained and justified. Quebec, 1873.
4. COSTIGAN, John, M.P. Local Self-Government for Ireland; a Speech. Ottawa, 1882.
5. DAVIN, N. F. Ireland and the Empire; a Speech. Ottawa, 1885.
6. SMITH, Goldwin. Dismemberment no remedy; an Address. London. —
7. GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. The Irish Question. London, 1886.
8. MAGUIRE, Thomas. England's duty to Ireland. Dublin, 1886.
9. PLUNKETT, Lord. The Irish Church, etc. Ottawa, 1886.
10. Scraps about Ireland, No. 2. Ottawa, 1886.
11. FORAN, Jos. K. Irish-Canadian Representatives, etc. Ottawa, 1886.
12. PARNELLISM and Crime. 2nd edition. London, 1887.
13. PARNELLISM and Crime. 3rd edition. London, 1887.

14. HENDERSON, Murdoch. The History of the Irish Republic (an extract). Montreal, 1887.
15. GRIFFIN, Watson. An Irish Evolution. Montreal. —

VOL. 643.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

1. Current Commercial Topics. 3rd edition. Liverpool, 1884.
2. On the new Merchant Shipping Bill. 3rd edition. Liverpool, 1884.
3. Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Report for 1885. Manchester, 1886.
4. The Cobden Club Dinner; Report. London, 1885.
5. SAMUELSON, Sir B. Report on Railway Goods, Tariffs, etc. Birmingham, 1885.
6. CERNUSCHI, Henri. The Great Metallic Powers. London, 1885.
7. HAGGARD, Alfred. A new departure in Foreign Policy. London, 1886.
8. AMEDROZ, Henry F. The Reform Measure of 1885, and subsequent General Election. London, 1886.
9. CAMPBELL-WALKER, Lt.-Col. A. Proper Free Trade and when are we to have it? 2nd edition. London, 1866.
10. BROADHURST'S (Mr.) Leaseholder's Bill, 1885: a criticism. London, 1886.
11. BRETT, John. Facts and Fallacies of Free Trade. London, 1886.
12. TOPHAM, John. Essay on the Registration of Titles. London, 1886.

VOL. 644.

1. "The Contagious Diseases Act" of 1866: Report; List of its Members, etc. London, 1869.
2. Prevention of Contagious Diseases. London, 1868.
3. GARRETT, Elizabeth. An Enquiry into the character of "The Contagious Diseases Acts" of 1866-1869. London, 1870.
4. PLAYFAIR, Dr. Lyon. Motion and Speech for the repeal of the "Contagious Diseases Acts." London, 1870.
5. Third Report on the operation of "The Contagious Diseases Acts." London, 1870.
6. LANE, JAS. R. Facts respecting "The Contagious Diseases Acts." Answer to D. McLaren, M.P. London, 1870.
7. Fourth Report on the operation of "The Contagious Diseases Acts." London, 1872.
8. LEWIS, M.P., J. D. Speech on "The Contagious Diseases Acts." London, 1873.
9. Sixth Report on the operation of "The Contagious Diseases Acts." London, 1875.
10. Seventh Report on the operation of "The Contagious Diseases Acts." London, 1876.
11. Eighth Report on the operation of "The Contagious Diseases Acts." London, 1878.
12. HAKE, A. Egmont. The Unemployed Problem solved. London, s. d.

VOL. 645.

1. Papers relating to the Resignation of J. T. Gilbert, Solicitor General, etc. Georgetown, Demerara, 1863.
2. BRERTON, R. M. Propositions for English Upper Class Colonies in California, etc. Westminster, 1875.
3. RUSKIN, John. Some of the principal pictures of Sir J. E. Millais, etc., etc. London, 1886.
4. KIRCHNER, F. J. The Police Forces of the British Empire. Manchester, 1886.
5. Political Issues of the Nineteenth Century, with important statistics, etc., by J. L. J. London, 1886.
6. ENDEAN, J. R. The Public Education of Austria. London, 1888.

VOL. 646.

1. Elements of Mnemotechnia. n. p. n. d.
2. MARSHALL, J. G. Review of a Lecture by Rev. G. M. Grant on the Reformers of the 19th Century. Halifax, 1867.
3. MELVILLE, Rev. P. The secrets of Logic; its Philosophy, etc. Glasgow, 1869.
4. WATTS, R. An Irenicum: a plea for peace, etc., between Science and Theology. n.p.n.d.
5. WATTS, Rev. Prof. An examination of H. Spencer's Biological Hypothesis. Belfast, 1875.
6. VOSSNACK, E. Drawing in schools. Halifax, 1879.
7. HINE, E. Oxford wrong in objecting to the English being identical with Israel. London, 1872.
8. HINE, E. Flashes of Light. London, 1871.
9. McCULLOCH, Th. The Nature and Uses of a Liberal Education illustrated. Halifax, 1819.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 626.

RELIGION.

1. Defence of the Course pursued by the session of the Free Church, Côté Street, Montreal. Montreal, 1847.
2. GEIKIE, J. C. Remarks on the Pastoral Letter for Lent of 1853, of the R. C. Acbp. of Halifax. Halifax, 1853.
3. MCGEE, Th. d'Arcy. The Political Causes and Consequences of the Protestant "Reformation." New York, 1853.
4. RYERSON, Rev. Dr. Scriptural Rights of the Members of Christ's visible Church. Toronto, 1854.
5. Christ's Claims and the claims of His cause. Montreal, 1855.
6. BURNS, Robert. Substance of Speeches, etc., at the Presbyterial Visitation of Knox's Church, Toronto. Toronto, 1856.
7. REID, C. D. To the Congregation of Knox's Church, Hamilton. Hamilton, 1856.
8. LAING, Rev. John. Sermon preached in Presbyterian Church, Scarboro', C.W. Toronto, 1859.
9. TAYLOR, Rev. Wm. The death of the Righteous; a Sermon. Montreal, 1862.
10. YOUNG, Rev. G. P. Freedom and Necessity; a Lecture. Toronto, 1870.
11. INGLIS, Rev. D. Systematic Theology in its relations to modern thought; a Lecture. Toronto, 1870.
12. CAMPBELL, Rev. R. On the union of Presbyterians in Canada. Montreal, 1871.
13. On the recent disruption of the Synod of Canada, etc. Brantford, 1872
14. MACLAREN, Rev. Wm. The Romish Doctrine of the Rule of Faith examined. Ottawa, 1872.

VOL. 627.

RELIGION.

1. McKILLOP, A. Temperance Odes and miscellaneous Poems. Quebec, 1860.
2. McMULLEN, Rev. W. T. Perilous Times in the last days; a Sermon. Woodstock, 1867.
3. Consecration of the Jewish Synagogue, Toronto. New York, 1876.
4. FYFE, Rev. R. A. A forty years' survey from Bond Street Pulpit. Toronto, 1876.
5. TOPP, Rev. A. The All-seeing Eye of God; a New Year's Address. Toronto, 1878.
6. LAING, John. The Second Coming of the Lord. Toronto, 1877.
7. Saint George's Society, Toronto; Anniversary Service. Toronto, 1886.
8. SOYRES, Rev. John de. Church Parties and Christian Unity; a Sermon. Saint John, N.B., 1888.
9. Presbyterian Year Book for Canada and Newfoundland. Toronto, 1888

VOL. 628.

EDUCATION.

1. The Law of 1855, relating to R. C. Separate Schools in U. C. Toronto, 1858.
2. Report and Speeches on University Reform. Kingston, 1861.
3. The Law of 1863, relating to R. C. Separate Schools in U. C. Toronto, 1863.
4. HODGINS, J. G. The Consolidated Acts relating to Common and Separate Schools in U. C. Toronto, 1864.
5. HODGINS, J. G. The Consolidated Acts relating to Grammar Schools in U. C. Toronto, 1866.

VOL. 629.

EDUCATION.

1. RYERSON, Rev. Dr. A few remarks on Religious Corporations, etc. Toronto, 1851.
2. The R. C. Bishop of Toronto and Dr. Ryerson on the Separate Common Schools in U. C. Toronto, 1853.
3. Law of Separate Schools in U. C., etc. Toronto, 1855.
4. HODGINS, J. G. Selections in prose and poetry for Schools. Toronto, 1858.
5. The School of Art and Design, etc., for U. C. Toronto, 1858.
6. Special Report on the Separate School Provisions of the School Law of U. C. Toronto, 1858.

INDEX.

7. RYERSON, Rev. Dr. University Question: Defence of the Wesleyan Petitions, etc. Quebec, 1860.
8. University Question: Report of the Public Meeting held at Kingston, etc. Toronto, 1860.
9. University Reform defended, etc. Toronto, 1863.
10. Ontario Education Report for 1870, etc., etc. Toronto, 1871.
11. The Normal School for Ontario: its design and functions. Toronto, 1871.

VOL. 630.

EDUCATION.

1. The Laws relating to Common Schools in U. C. Toronto, 1855.
2. The Laws relating to Grammar and Common Schools in cities, towns and villages in U. C. Toronto, 1855.
3. The Law of 1855 relating to R. C. Separate Schools in U. C. Toronto, 1858.
4. The Laws relating to Common Schools in the Rural Sections of U. C. Toronto, 1859.
5. The Laws relating to Grammar and Common Schools in cities, towns and villages in U. C. A new edition. Toronto, 1860.

VOL. 631.

EDUCATION.

1. The Acts relating to Common and also Separate Schools, in Ontario, etc. Toronto, 1870.
2. Correspondence about prices of books for school libraries and prizes. Toronto, 1874.
3. School Law Lectures, Parts I and II. Toronto, 1874.
4. The Law of 1863 relating to R. C. Separate Schools in Ontario. Toronto, 1875.
5. Supplementary School Act, 1879; Explanatory Notes, etc. Toronto, 1879.

VOL. 632.

EDUCATION.

1. RYERSON, Rev. Dr. University Question: Defence of the Wesleyan Petitions, etc. Quebec, 1860.
2. ——— Remarks on the Historical Misstatements and Fallacies of Mr. Goldwin Smith. Toronto, 1866.
3. ——— Letters in reply to attacks of Hon. Geo. Brown. Montreal, 1866.
4. Ontario Education Report for 1870, etc. Toronto, 1871.
5. Admission of Pupils to the High Schools, etc. The Government and the Council of Public Instruction for Ontario on the subject. Toronto, 1873.
6. HODGINS, J. G. School Architecture and Hygiene, etc. Toronto, 1886.
7. The Stratford Case: Idington vs. McBride. Report of the Commissioner, etc. Toronto, 1887.
8. Special Report on the operations of the Depository Branch of the Education Department, Ontario, from 1850 to 1875, inclusive. Toronto, 1877.
9. Educational System of the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1886.

VOL. 633.

EDUCATION.

1. DRAPER, Hon. W. H. Defence of the chartered rights of the University of King's College; Speech. Toronto, 1843.
2. Remarks on the state of Education in the Province of Canada. Montreal, 1843.
3. Public Schools, City of Toronto; Report. Toronto, 1859.
4. LANGTON, John. Statement on the University of Toronto; reply to Rev. Drs. Cook, Green, and others. Toronto, 1860.
5. SCOTT, Rev. Wm. On Superior Education in relation with Wesleyan Methodism. Toronto, 1860.
6. WHITAKER, Geo. Two letters; Reply to charges against the Theological Teaching of Trinity College, Toronto. Toronto, 1860.
7. Acts of the Chief Superintendent explained and vindicated. Toronto, 1869.
8. Charge of the Lord Bishop of Toronto to the Synod, etc. Toronto, 1879.
9. Educational Institutions, Province of Ontario, 1882-83. Toronto, 1884.
10. Catalogue of Books recommended for Libraries in Colleges, etc. Toronto, 1884.

INDEX.

VOL. 634.

EDUCATION.

1. RYERSON, Rev. Dr. Report on a System of Public Elementary Instruction for U. C. Montreal, 1847.
2. ——— The laying of the chief corner stone of the Normal and Model Schools, etc., for U. C., by Lord Elgin. Toronto, 1861.
3. ——— Reasons for his resignation of office in the Wesleyan Methodist Church. Toronto, 1854.
4. University Reform; Report of the resolution adopted at Kingston, Speeches, etc. Kingston, 1861.
5. HODGINS, J. G. Report of Sunday Schools in fifty parishes and missions of the Diocese of Toronto. Toronto, 1886.
6. Acts of the Chief Superintendent explained and vindicated. Toronto, 1868.
7. HODGINS, J. G. University Consolidation; a Plea for Higher Education in Ontario. Toronto. Toronto, 1877.
8. Education in Ontario; abbreviated from a Report, etc. n. p. n. d.
9. Provincial Normal School, Toronto and Ottawa; Regulations, etc. Toronto, 1886.

VOL. 635.

EDUCATION.

1. RYERSON, Rev. Egerton. Civil Government; the late Conspiracy; a Discourse. Toronto, 1838.
2. ——— Letters in reply to attacks of foreign Ecclesiastics. Toronto, 1857.
3. ——— Letters in reply to attacks of Hon. Geo. Brown. Toronto, 1859.
4. Bishop of Huron's objections to the Theological Teaching of Trinity College. London, C.W., 1862.
5. RYERSON, Rev. Dr. Defence against the attacks of Hon. Geo. Brown. Toronto, 1872.
6. Case and correspondence about prices of books for libraries and prizes. Toronto, 1874.
7. HODGINS, J. G. Ryerson Memorial; Biography of the Rev. E. Ryerson. n. p. n. d.
8. The Ryerson Memorial Fund; list of contributors, etc. Toronto, 1885.

VOL. 636.

LITERATURE.

1. SCRIBBLE, Sam. The Skating Carnival; a farce in one act. Montreal, 1865.
2. JENNS, E. A. Evening to morning, and other Poems. Victoria, 1880.
3. The Ups and Downs of No. 7. n. p. n. d.
4. ELLIOTT, James. Our Traveller with the valise; poem. Toronto, 1882.
5. FRANCE, J. A lapful of lyrics and merry muse-whangs. Toronto, 1885.
6. MACKENZIE, Geo. A. Malcolm; a Story of the Day-Spring. Toronto, 1887.
7. EVANS, W. N. Mount Royal. Montreal, 1886.
8. ELLIOTT, James. Deaf Traveller, vol. 7. Toronto, 1886.
9. LICHTHALL, W. D. Thoughts, Moods and Ideals. Montreal, 1887.
10. KIRBY, Wm. Canadian Idyls. Pontiac and Bushy Run. Niagara, 1887.
11. CHAPMAN, C. J. East and West; a Summer's Idleness. Toronto, 1887.
12. Queen Victoria Jubilee Prize Poem. n. p., 1887.
13. FRÉCHETTE, Louis. Les Excommuniés; avec une traduction de G. W. Wicksteed. n. p. n. d.

VOL. 637.

LITERATURE.

1. War with Russia. A Poem on the. Ottawa, 1856.
2. McMASTER, Mat. A picture of Paradise. Toronto, 1883.
3. JACKSON, J. W. A Christmas Offering. St. Catherines, 1875.
4. Biddy O'Flaherty's Sorrow; A Christmas Ditty for the Fenians. Toronto, 1867.
5. MACGEORGE, Rev. R. J. The Canadian Christian Offering. Toronto, 1848.
6. EVANS, W. N. Mount Royal. Montreal, 1886.
7. BROUGHALL, Geo. Campaigning in the North-West. Winnipeg, 1885.
8. MACKENZIE, Geo. A. Malcolm; a Story of the Day-Spring. Toronto, 1887.
9. KNIGHT, Mat. R. Poems of ten years, 1877-1886. Halifax, N.S., 1887.

VOL. 638.

RELIGION.

1. RICHEY, Mat. The Inauguration of the Halifax Y. M. C. A. ; an Address. Halifax, 1854.
2. Observations to the Professors of the R. C. Faith. Quebec, 1854.
3. ROSSITER, Rev. J. R. Life of the Rt. Rev. Patrick Phelan, third Bishop of Kingston. Kingston, 1862.
4. MACLAREN, Rev. Wm. Literature and Dogma ; a Lecture. Toronto, 1873.
5. Presbyterian Union, by an Elder. Toronto, 1873.
6. BURNS, Rev. R. F. Our United Church. Montreal, 1875.
7. BRYMNER, D. Faults and failures of the late Presbyterian Union in Canada. London, Ont., 1879.
8. Tabaret, Rev. Father J. H. A brief sketch of the life of the. Ottawa, 1886
9. Religious Instruction in the schools of Ontario. n.p.n.d.
10. Low, Geo. J. Papers on Prohibition, New York, 1887.
11. St. Vincent de Paul. Society of, in Ottawa. Annual Report. Ottawa, 1887.
12. Macdonell, Rt. Rev. A. First Catholic Bishop of U. C., Reminiscences of, &c. Toronto, 1888.
13. St. Vincent de Paul. Society of, in Halifax ; Report of Conferences for 1887. Halifax, N.S., 1888.
14. DAWSON, Sir J. W. The day of rest. London. —
15. SOYRES, Rev. J. de. Church Parties and Christian Unity ; a Sermon. St. John, N.B., 1888.
16. CLEARY, Rt. Rev. Bishop J. V. A Doctrinal Instruction. Montreal, 1888.

VOL. 639.

LITERATURE.

1. The Englishman in Canada (a satire), by Mac. Toronto, 1880.
2. Chronicle (The) of Londonia, the City of the Forest. n.p.n.d.
3. BEAUGRAND, H. Inaugural Address of Mayor of Montreal. — 1885;
4. SAUNDERS, Professor. Agricultural Colleges and Experimental Farm Stations. Ottawa, 1886.
5. SMYTH, Rev. W. J. Mound Builders. Montreal, 1886.
6. Reminiscences of a Bungle, by one of the Bunglers. Toronto, 1887,
7. TAIT, Geo. Autobiography of. 9th edition. Halifax, N.S., 1887
8. JOHNSTON, Rev. H. Memorial to the late Hon. Senator Ferrier ; a Sermon and an Address. Toronto, 1888.
9. GRIFFIN, W. An Irish Evolution. Hamilton, Ont., —.
10. BINMORE, Chas. J. The Canadian Nationality. London, 1888.
11. SMITH, Goldwin. Speech at the Banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of New York. New York, 1888.
12. FRÉCHETTE, Louis. Les Excommuniés ; avec une traduction de G. W. Wicksteed. n.p.n.d.
13. BURGESS, T. J. W. How to study Botany. —, 1888.
14. SAUNDERS, Professor, and FLETCHER James. Addresses on Scientific Farming. Ottawa, 1888.
15. ALEXANDER, W. J. The Study of Literature ; Inaugural Address. Halifax, 1884.

VOL. 640.

CAN. TOPOGRAPHY.

1. FAIRPLAY, Fr. The Map of the Canadas. London, 1834.
2. Canada, The Military Defences of. Quebec, 1862.
3. DINGMAN, Benj. S. Ten years in South America. Montreal, 1876.
4. Summer Tours, by the C.P.R., No. 3. Montreal, 1887.
5. BRYCE, Geo. Holiday Rambles between Winnipeg and Victoria. Winnipeg, 1888;
6. ANDERSON, F. B. Immigration and Settlement of our vacant lands in Manitoba and the N. W. Winnipeg, 1887.
7. KIRKWOOD, A. Forest and Park, Ontario. Toronto, 1886.
8. Canada at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. London, 1886.
9. BEAUGRAND, H. Across the Continent, *via* the C. P. R. ; a Lecture. Montreal, 1887.
10. KEEFER, Thos. C. The C. P. R. ; Address at the Annual Convention at Milwaukee, with maps, etc. —, 1888.
11. ST. JOHN, M. The Province of British Colombia ; its resources, etc., with map and views. n.p.n.d.
12. BLUE, Arch. Resources and progress of the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1888.

INDEX.

VOL. 641.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1. MERCER, Major A. H. H. The late Captain Henry Mercer and the cause of his death. Toronto, 1865.
2. Lime Ridge. An inquiry into the engagement at. Ottawa, 1866.
3. Boundary Survey accounts between New Brunswick and the late province of Canada. Ottawa, 1880.
4. Voice (A) from a victim. Montreal, 1878.
5. LEWIS, John. Inquiry into the charges against. Montreal, 1870.
6. Seizure in Bermuda of the Dominion ship "Underwriter," of Yarmouth, N.S., 1885.
7. PARKHURST, E. R. The First Toronto Musical Festival. Toronto, 1886.
8. Montreal. Catalogue of the Historical Portraits exhibited at, Dec. 15, 1887. Montreal, 1887.
9. Athletic Leaves. A Souvenir of the M. A. A. Fair, 1888. Montreal, 1888.
10. SCRIVENER, Septimus. English Emigrants in Canada. London, 1887.
11. LORNE, the Marquis of. Our Railway to the Pacific. London, 1886.
12. Canadian Pac. Ry. A Holiday trip *via* the; 1888.

VOL. 642.

1. Crown (The) and the Confederation. Letters to Hon. John A. McDonald. By a Backwoodsman. Montreal, 1864.
2. British Empire in N. A. Interests of the. Ottawa, 1868.
3. Grange in Canada. History of the. Toronto, 1876.
4. BAUMGARTEN, A. Industrial Canada. Montreal, 1876.
5. "FORD, Paul." Our National Pie. Montreal, 1877.
6. ——— The Annexationist Agitation. Montreal, 1879.
7. Facts for the Electors (Ontario.) Campaign sheets. 1887.
8. ALLEN, Ant. Reply to Hon. Ed. Blake's speech against the Orange Incorporation Bill. Kingston, 1884.
9. SEXTON, J. P. Constitutional questions in the province of Quebec. Montreal, 1885.
10. WICKSTEED, R. J. The Elector's political Catechism. Ottawa, 1885.
11. ——— The Ottawa Coffee House scandal. Ottawa, 1888.
12. GEMMILL, J. A. Parliamentary divorce in Canada. Ottawa, 1888.
13. ROBERTSON, W. J. Canadian Banking and Currency. Toronto, 1888.
14. TASSÉ, Jos. The French Question. Montreal, 1888.

VOL. 643.

ECONOMICS.

1. Dalhousie, Earl of. Royal instructions sent to the—relating to the Grant of Waste land of the Crown. 1823.
2. Canadian Land Company. A warning to the. By an Englishman. Kingston, 1824.
3. Chemins et Ponts du Bas Canada. Acte du parlement provincial sur les. Montreal, 1837.
4. SNOW, Thos. H. Condition of the British Provinces in North America. Niagara, U. C., 1841.
5. YOUNG, Hon. John. Letter to Hon. Frs. Lemieux on Canadian Trade and Navigation. Montreal, 1855.
6. MURRAY, Alex. Roads; a lecture. St. John's, Newfoundland, 1877.
7. MARTIN, Chs. The Iron Trade and Canadian interests. Toronto, 1878.
8. WILSON, Dan. Practical uses of Science in the daily business of life. Toronto, 1881.
9. WICKSTEED, R. J. The Inferior Magistrates in Ontario. Ottawa, 1888.
10. PEARSON, W. H. A letter on the Gas Supply. Toronto, 1888.
11. Canadian Manufacturer's Association. Report of Proceedings of 13th annual meeting. Toronto, 1888.
12. WIMAN, Erastus. The Canadian Club, its purpose and policy. New York, 1885.
13. ROBERTSON, W. J. Canadian Banking and Currency. Toronto, 1888.

VOL. 644.

CANALS.

1. MASON, (Col. R. B.) and TULLY, K. The Georgian Bay Canal. Chicago, 1858.
2. KEEFER, Th. C. Report of survey of Georgian Bay Canal. Whitby, C. W., 1863.
3. Ottawa and French River Navigation Projects. Reports on the. Montreal, 1863.
4. SHANLEY, W. Report on the Ottawa and French River Navigation Project. Montreal, 1863.
5. YOUNG, John. Changed opinions since 1848, respecting a canal to connect Lake Champlain with the St. Lawrence. Montreal, 1866.
6. Huron and Ontario Ship Canal. Summary Report on the. Toronto, 1868.
7. LEGGE, Chs. Rapport de l'exploration à la Baie Géorgienne. Montréal, 1874.
8. KEATING, E. H. Preliminary report on the proposed Halifax Dry Dock. Halifax, 1883.

VOL. 645.

ELECTIONS, DISALLOWANCES.

1. BLAKE, Hon. Ed. Liberal Principles, Anti-Monopoly, etc. Toronto, 1882.
2. Facts for the Electors. Campaign Sheets.
3. Ontario Elections, 1883. n. p. n. d.
4. McLEOD, D. Archbishop Lynch unmasked. Peterborough, 1884.
5. The Local Elections. Toronto, 1883.
6. Algoma Election. Toronto, 1887.
7. Mr. Mercier judged by his record. n. p. n. d.
8. The Provincial Finances, as administered by the Joly and Chapleau Governments. n. p. n. d.
9. The Budget in the Manitoba Legislature, Speeches on. Winnipeg, 1888.
10. How the Joly Ministry governed the Province; the Chapleau Policy. n. p. n. d.
11. MOWAT, Hon. Oliver. The Separate Schools; the No-Popery Cry. Toronto, 1886.
12. The Lynch-Mowat Concordat. —, 1887.
13. TASSÉ, Joseph. The French Question. Montreal, 1888.
14. The Manitoba S. W. Colonization Ry. Co. *et al*, against Dr. Schultz *et al*. Winnipeg. —
15. The Disallowance of Manitoba Railway Charters. Winnipeg, 1887.
16. An open letter to the Shareholders of the C. P. R., answer to the letter of Sir Geo. Stephen. Winnipeg, 1887.
17. Disallowance Policy and the abrogation of monopoly; Report of the Delegates to Ottawa. Winnipeg, 1888.
18. Disavowal of Provincial Acts (Quebec), from 1882 to 1888. Quebec, 1888.

VOL. 646.

RAILWAYS.

1. Rules and regulations for the Grand Trunk Ry. Officers and men. Montreal, 1857.
2. KEEFER, Geo. A. Report on the Preliminary Examination of the Ontario and Quebec Ry. from Ottawa to Toronto. Ottawa, 1872.
3. A plan to shorten the passage between Europe and America, etc.; a continuous land route. Boston, 1873.
4. Canada and the C. P. R. Victoria, B.C., 1874.
5. Rights of the Grand Trunk Ry. Co. in the City of Toronto. Belleville, 1880.
6. Proposed Shuswap and Okanagan Ry., Yale District, B.C.; Description of country tributary to the. Victoria, 1887.
7. PERRY, Ch. E. Railways of Canada, their cost, etc. Victoria, 1887.
8. LILLEY, J. E. The Grand Trunk Ry. of Canada; a financial review. London, 1887.
9. DRUMMOND, A. T. Railway Accidents. Montreal, 1885.

VOL. 647.

CANALS AND TELEGRAPHS.

1. SHANLY, W. Relèvement hydrographique de l'Ottawa; rapport sur le. Toronto, 1858.
2. Welland Canal. Report of the Chief Engineer of Public Works on the enlargement of the. Ottawa, 1872.

INDEX.

3. Rapport de la Commission sur la condition des cours d'eau navigables. Ottawa, 1873.
4. Welland Canal Enlargement; Report of the Commissioners, etc. Ottawa, 1873,
5. Canal Enlargement between Lake Erie and Montreal; Report on the progress of. Ottawa, 1877.
6. The Enlargement of the St. Lawrence Canals; Resolutions passed by the Toronto Board of Trade, Toronto, 1886.
7. FORTIN, Hon. P. Système de télégraphes et de sémaphores dans le golfe Saint-Laurent. Québec, 1876.
8. ——— Le détroit de Belle-Isle. Montréal, 1877.
9. ——— The Straits of Belle-Isle. Montréal, 1877.
10. Advantages, etc., of establishing a Submarine Telegraphic System for the River and Gulf St. Lawrence; Report. Ottawa, 1876.
11. Système télégraphique pour les côtes et les îles, etc., du golfe Saint-Laurent, etc., etc. Montréal, 1879.

VOL. 648.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

1. MARCH, S. The present condition of Newfoundland, with suggestions, etc. St. John's, Nfld., 1854.
2. PINSENT, R. J. Confederation and Amendment of the Local Constitution considered. St. John's, Nfld., 1867.
3. HARVEY, Rev. M. Across Newfoundland, etc.; visit to our Mining Region, etc. St. John's, Nfld., 1879.
4. Newfoundland; Geological Survey of; Report of Progress for 1881. St. John's, Nfld., 1882.
5. PATTERSON, Wm. J. Brief Notes on the resources, industries, etc., of Newfoundland. Montréal, 1876.
6. SHEA, Sir Amb. Newfoundland; its Fisheries and General Resources. London, 1883.
7. Newfoundland; its Agricultural and Mineral Lands, its Forests, etc. Boston, 1886.

VOL. 649.

NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES.

1. Report from Select Committee on Newfoundland Trade, etc. London, 1817.
2. Newfoundland. State of affairs in. London, 1839.
3. Newfoundland. On maintenance of garrison at; Report of Select Committee. St. John's, Nfld., 1870.
4. Terre-neuve. Les pêcheries de; Droits de la France, etc. Québec, 1876.
5. Newfoundland Fishery Question. Report on. London, 1875.
6. HOWORTH, Commander. Reports on the Newfoundland and Labrador Fisheries. St. John's, Nfld., 1874.
7. ERSKINE, Capt. J. E. Report on the Newfoundland and Labrador Fisheries (1876). St. John's, Nfld., 1877.
8. HIND, H. Y. Anchor Ice in relation to Fish Offal and Newfoundland Fisheries. St. John's, Nfld., 1877.
9. Newfoundland Fishery Question; Correspondence respecting the. London, 1886.
10. SHEA, Sir Amb. Newfoundland; its Fisheries and General Resources. London, 1883.

VOL. 650.

FISHERIES.

1. HAMEL, Jos. Lecture sur les Pêcheries. Québec, 1853.
2. Fisheries Bill of Hon. Alex. Campbell, Debate on the. Quebec, 1865.
3. (MITCHELL, Hon. P.) Review of President Grant's Message to the United States Congress relative to the Canadian Fisheries. Ottawa, 1870.
4. HIND, Henry Y. Falsified Departmental Reports. A Letter to the Marquis of Lorne. Windsor, N.S., 1880.
5. ——— An Exposition of the Fisheries Commission Frauds. Windsor, N.S., 1883.
6. BOURINOT, J. G. The Fishery Question; its Imperial importance. Ottawa, 1886.
7. JAY, John. The Fisheries Dispute; a letter to Hon. W. M. Evarts. New York, 1887.

8. ELLIOTT, Charles B. The United States and the Northeastern Fisheries. Minneapolis, 1887.
9. Canadian Non-Intercourse ; a Report to the United States House of Representatives. 1886.
10. MANNING, Dan. Reply to the resolution of Dec 14, 1886. Washington, 1887.
11. Message from the President of the United States relative to the proposed Fisheries Treaty. Washington, 1888.

VOL. 651.

1. FRANKLIN, B. Ecrits populaires de. Debartzch, 1834.
2. BUIES, Arthur. Le lac St. Jean. 1ère Conférence. Québec, 1886.
3. ————. 2ème Conférence. Québec, 1887.
4. Banques (les) d'Epargne scolaires. Québec, 1887.
5. LAROCQUE, Rev. G. Guerre à l'intempérance. Montréal, 1887.
6. DESROCHES, le Dr. J. L. Réflexions sur le bureau de Santé de Montréal. Montréal, 1887.
7. BAILLAIRGÉ, F. A., Ptre. Dictionnaire des verbes irréguliers et défectifs. Joliette, 1887.
8. BUIES, A. Anglicismes et Canadianismes. Québec, 1888.
9. DESAULNIERS, G. L. L'absolution avant la bataille. Montréal, 1886.

VOL. 652.

HISTOIRE.

1. GAGNON, ERN. Lettres de voyage. Québec, 1876.
2. THIBOUTOT, A. Histoire d'André Castagne naufragé dans le golfe St. Laurent en 1867. Québec, 1881.
3. FRÉCHETTE, Ls. Le Drapeau-fantôme ; épisode historique. Montréal, 1884.
4. "LAURE CONAN" (Mlle F. Angers). Si les Canadiennes le voulaient. Québec, 1886.
5. MOUSSEAU, J. O. Une page d'histoire. Montréal, 1887.
6. TÊTU, l'abbé H. Monseigneur de Laval ; étude biographique. Québec, 1887.
7. DIONNE, N. E. Historique de l'Eglise de N.-D. des Victoires, Québec, 1688-1888. Québec, 1888.
8. ROULEAU, l'abbé Th. G. Notice biographique sur l'abbé Edouard Bonneau. Québec, 1888.
9. BÉCHARD, Aug. Gouverneurs, intendants et évêques de la Nouvelle-France. Ottawa, 1888.

VOL. 653.

HISTOIRE ET LITTÉRATURE.

1. LEBLANC, O. Lettre à l'Hon. Jean Chabot au sujet du Canal de Beauharnois. Montréal, 1854.
2. CHERRIER, C. S. Discours prononcé à Montréal, en faveur de Pie IX. Montréal, 1860.
3. MERCIER, l'Hon. M. Côme Seraphin Cherrier : conférence. Montréal, 1885.
4. LÉRY-MACDONALD, A. C. de. Notes sur la famille Lambert du Mont. s. l. n. d.
5. DROLET, G. A. Rapport de l'Union Allet pour 1872. Montréal, 1872.
6. CHAPMAN, W. Guide et souvenir de la St. Jean-Baptiste. Montréal, 1884.
7. BAILLAIRGÉ, l'Abbé F. Son Excellence Mgr. Dom. Henri Smeulders.
8. TABARET, Rev. P. J. H. Notice nécrologique sur le. Ottawa, 1886.
9. Jubilé (le) pontifical à l'Université Laval (1888). Montréal, 1888.
10. THIBAUT, Chs. L'Irlande ; conférence. 1888.
11. Cartier, Jacques. Œuvre du monument de — ; premier bulletin. Québec, 1888.
12. ROY, J. Edm. L'Ordre de Malte en Amérique. Québec, 1888.
13. FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Le Canada et les Canadiens-français pendant la guerre Franco-prussienne. Québec, 1888.

VOL. 654.

1. GRENIER, Dr. Geo. Causes de la mortalité des enfants. Montréal, 1871.
2. RAYMOND, l'abbé J. S. Entretien sur les Études Classiques. Montréal, 1872.
3. DUROCHER, Dr. L. B. Discours d'ouverture de l'école de médecine et de chirurgie de Montréal, session, 1880-81. Montréal, 1880.
4. LEGENDRE, N. Notre constitution et nos institutions. Montréal, 1878.
5. LABELLE, Le Curé—et la colonisation. Paris, 1885.
6. BAILLAIRGÉ, Chs. Québec, passé, présent, futur. Québec, 1885.
7. GILL, Chas. Notes sur de vieux manuscrits abénaquis. Montréal, 1886.
8. TASSÉ, l'abbé S. La liberté de la presse. Montréal, 1887.

9. DESJARDINS, le Dr. Ed. Discours sur la nécessité des études classiques. Montréal, 1888.
10. ROUSSEAU, J. B. La loi civile en rapport avec la construction des Eglises, etc. Sorel, 1888.
11. Jubilé (le) pontifical à l'Université Laval. Montréal, 1888.
12. ROY, J. Edm. L'Ordre de Malte en Amérique. Québec, 1888.

VOL. 655.

1. BELLEROSKE, L. H. Petit manuel d'Apiculture. Arthabaskaville, 1883.
2. DIONNE, N. E. Historique de l'Eglise de N.D. des Victoires, Québec (1688-1888). Québec, 1888.
3. MOUSSEAU, J. O. Une page d'histoire. Montréal, 1887.
4. GAGNON, Alph. Les banques d'épargne scolaires. Québec, 1887.
5. BUIES, A. Anglicismes et Canadianismes. Québec, 1888.
6. BÉCHARD, A. Gouverneurs, intendants, etc., de la Nouvelle-France. Ottawa, 1888.
7. FAVEROT DE KERBRECH, le baron. Mémoire sur les chevaux des Etats-Unis et du Canada. Montréal, 1885.

BROCHURES POLITIQUES.

QUÉBEC.

VOL. 1.

1. Les renégats du 29 octobre ; Pâquet, Chauveau, Flynn, Racicot et Fortin. Montreal, 1879.
2. Regina vs. L. A. Senécal et al., accusés d'émeute. Québec, 1877.
3. Les mésaventures d'un avocat, par Petit-Jean. Québec, 1882.
4. Elections de 1886. Situation politique et administrative de la province de Québec. Québec, 1888.

VOL. 2.

1. De 1867 à 1871. S. l. n. d.
2. La politique de la province de Québec, de 1871 à 1875. Québec, 1875.
3. Le gouvernement de la province de Québec, en 1875, 1876 et 1877, jusqu'au 2 mars 1878. Québec, 1878.
4. BEMISTER, George. The Political Review. Vol. 1, No. 1. Montreal, 1878.
5. Discours prononcés à l'Assemblée Législative de Québec à l'appui des résolutions Joly. Québec 1879.
6. MERCIER, l'Hon. H. Discours sur le Budget. Québec, 1883.
7. The Provincial Finances as administered by the Joly and Chapleau Governments. n. p. n. d.
8. A Record of the Liberal Administration. S. l. n. d.
9. RACICOT, E. Speech to his constituents at West Farnham, on the 1st November, 1879. n. p. n. d.
10. How the Joly Ministry governed the Province. n. p. n. d.
11. CHAPLEAU, Hon. J. A. Speech at Saint Laurent, on the 6th September, 1883. n. p. n. d.

CANADA.

VOL. 4.

1. MONCRIEFF, W. G. Party and Government by party. Toronto, 1871.
2. DUNN, Oscar. L'union des Catholiques. S. l., 1871.
3. FABRE, Hector. Confédération, Indépendance, Annexion. Québec, 1871.
4. HOWE, Hon. Joseph. Ottawa as the Capital of the Dominion, etc. An Address. Ottawa, 1872.
5. "BONAMI, Frs." La Bourse ou la Vie. Québec, 1873.
6. DUNN, Oscar. L'union des partis politiques dans la province de Québec. Montréal, 1874.
7. Hier et aujourd'hui ou l'Opposition et le Pouvoir, etc. Lévis, 1874.
8. CROOKS, Adam. To the Electors of the South Riding of Oxford. Toronto, 1875.
9. ———— Reform Government in Ontario ; Four years' Retrospect. Toronto, 1875.
10. JENKINS, Edw., M.P. The Great Dominion ; an Address. Montreal, 1875.

VOL. 5.

1. PICHÉ, E. U. Réponses aux injures de *La Minerve*, etc. Toronto, 1859.
2. PERRAULT, J. Questions politiques ; mon Programme en 1863. S. l., 1863.
3. La Confédération, couronnement de dix années de mauvaise administration, avec Appendice et tableau. Montréal, 1867.
4. Un parti de tire ; fricot politique. S. l. n. d.
5. COURSOL, Chs. J. Un foudre démasqué. Montréal, 1858.
6. Défaite de M. Hector Fabre. S. l. n. d.
7. FABRE, Hector. L'élection du comté de Québec ; Pourquoi j'ai été battu. S. l. n. d.
8. KIERZKOWSKI, L. Trois lettres adressées à R. Laflamme et demeurées sans réponses. Montréal, 1873.
9. Lettres au Peuple, par un Canadien-Français. Montreal, 1873.
10. HISTOIRE d'un pauvre et nécessaire député. M. P. A. Tremblay, député de Chicoutimi, Québec, 1874.
11. REVUE de la session parlementaire de 1875. S. l. n. d.
12. Affaire des Tanneries. Discours de MM. Angers, Ouimet, Chapleau et Taillon, Québec, 1875.
13. Réponse à la brochure rouge : Mensonges dévoilés. S. l. n. d.
14. AMYOT, G. Adresse aux électeurs de Lotbinière, suivie de divers documents. S. l. n. d.
15. LANDRY, A. C. P. R. Où est la disgrâce ? Réponse à une condamnation politique. Québec, 1876.
16. Cinq années d'administration grite, ou le Canada ruiné. S. l. n. d.
17. DESJARDINS, Ls. G. De l'Idée conservatrice dans l'ordre politique. Québec, 1879.
18. AMYOT, G. Deuxième lettre aux électeurs du comté de Lotbinière. S. l. n. d.
19. WURTELE, M. Discours en secondant l'adresse en réponse au discours du trône, le 31 mai 1880. Paris, 1880.
20. CHAPLEAU, l'Hon. J. A. Discours à Sainte-Thérèse, le 3 novembre 1881. Montréal, 1881.
21. L'Administration Chapleau. Montréal, 1881.
22. Le quatrième Parlement de la province de Québec : 1878-82. S. l. n. d.
23. MOUSSEAU, M. Discours. S. l., 1882.
24. CHAPLEAU, M. Discours. S. l., 1882.
25. TARTE, Is. Dilapidation des fonds publics, \$12,000 pour la famille Joly. S. l. n. d.
26. Choisissez ! La Protection et les Libéraux. S. l. n. d.
27. Les cinq mille piastres de M. Mercier. S. l. n. d.

VOL. 6.

1. LAFRANCE, C. J. L. Nos divisions politiques. Québec, 1873.
2. Les tendances libérales ; les Rouges sont aussi dangereux qu'autrefois. Québec, 1874.
3. Au Pilon ; la trahison des chefs conservateurs, etc. Québec, 1874.
4. La vérité sur le choix d'un candidat ; la Crise. Montréal, 1875.
5. L'Appel au Peuple ; Droit au Travail, etc. Montréal, 1875.
6. DESJARDINS, L. G. M. Laurier devant l'Histoire. Québec, 1877.
7. Imposante démonstration conservatrice à Montréal ; Réception faite à Sir John, le 7 juillet 1887. S. l. n. d.
8. Le triomphe de l'Hon. J. G. Blanchet, dans le comté de Lévis. Québec, 1878.
9. TREMBLAY, P. A. Le Gouvernement de la Puissance du Canada pendant les années 1874-75-76-77-78. Québec, 1878.
10. Le combat des deux armées : Regrets de nos pauvres affligés dans l'émeute du 15 août. Québec, 1879.
11. Complainte ; l'émeute de la rue Champlain.
12. CHAPLEAU, l'Hon. J. A. Discours prononcé au banquet donné à Sir John, à Québec, le 15 oct. 1879. S. l. n. d.
13. Cantate ; les Cygnes malades. Montréal, 1879.
14. LAREAU, Edmond. Libéraux et Conservateurs. Montréal, 1879.
15. Le pays, le parti et le grand homme. Montréal, 1882.
16. La fin de vingt années de corruption. S. l. n. d.
17. Mémoires sur la coalition ; Étude politique. Saint-Hyacinthe, 1886.

INDEX.

18. **LANGÉVIN**, Sir Hector. Banquet offert par les citoyens de Montréal, le 10 oct. 1883. Discours, etc. Montréal, 1883.
19. **BLANCHET**, l'Hon. J. Discours sur l'autonomie des provinces. Québec, 1884.

VOL. 7.

1. Session fédérale de 1875 ; correspondances parlementaire. Lévis, 1875.
2. Les Rouges et leurs œuvres. Lévis, 1875.
3. Quelques faits pour le électeurs du Bas-Canada. S.l.n.d.
4. Cinq années d'administration réformiste ; la ruine à l'intérieur, etc. S.l., 1875-78.
5. Le frère de M. Mackenzie et les rails d'acier. S.l., 1875-77.
6. Les ruines libérales ; quelques pages de politique. Montréal, 1878.
7. **CHAPLEAU**, l'Hon. J. A. Lettre sur la question Riel. Ottawa, 1885.
8. Les Conservateurs et la politique nationale, de 1878 à 1882. Saint-Hyacinthe, 1882.
9. **CHAPLEAU**, l'Hon. J. A. Discours à l'occasion de la motion censurant le ministère d'avoir permis l'exécution de Louis Riel. Montréal, 1886.
10. **ELECTEURS, ATTENTION !** Ne vous laissez pas tromper. S.l.n.d.
11. Elections de 1887 ; la vraie question. S.l.n.d.
12. **SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD** et les Canadiens-français. S.l.n.d.

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 272.

HISTORY.

1. **EATON**, S. J. M. History of Venango County, Pa. : Centennial Discourse (1776-1876). Franklin, Pa., 1876.
2. **BOUTWELL**, F. M. Old Homesteads of Groton, Mass. Groton, 1883.
3. ——— Old Highways and Landmarks of Groton, Mass. Groton, 1884.
4. Condition of the Records, Files, &c., in the Secretary's Department : Report. Boston, 1885.
5. **WHITMORE**, Wm. H. The Old State-house defended from unfounded attacks, &c. Boston, 1886.
6. **MEAD**, Ed. D. The Old South Historical Work. Boston, 1887.
7. **PUTNAM**, Ch. E. Elephant Pipes, &c., in the Museum of Davenport, Ia. Davenport, Ia., 1886.
8. **AVERILL**, Jas. P. A condensed History of Fort Meigs : Sieges of 1813, &c. Toledo, O.
9. **MOORE**, Geo. H. Mr. Wm. H. Whitmore's Old State-house Memorial and Reply to his Appendix N. Boston, 1887.
10. **WHITMORE**, Wm. H. The Old State-house defended from unfounded attacks, &c. 2nd part. Boston, 1886.
11. **GREEN**, Hon. S. A. Report on the Peabody Education Fund. Boston, 1887.
12. **BAKER**, Hon. J. H. The sources of the Mississippi : A Report. Saint Paul, Minn., 1887.
13. **GILES**, Pearce. The true source of the Mississippi. Buffalo, N.Y., 1887.
14. **COOLEY**, Judge Th. M. The acquisition of Louisiana. Indianapolis, 1887.
15. State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 36th Annual Meeting of. Madison, Wis., 1888.

VOL. 273.

HISTORY.

1. **KURTZ**, D. M. Ithaca and its resources. Ithaca, N.Y., 1883.
2. **BURTON**, Jonathan. Diary and Orderly Book of, (1775-1776). Edited by J. W. Hammond. Concord, N.H., 1885.
3. **DAVIS**, N. D. The Question before the Windward Islands—Union ? Georgetown, Demerara, 1886.
4. **WINSOR**, Justin. The Mayflower Town. Cambridge, 1887.
5. Sullivan's Expedition against the Indians of New York, &c., 1779. Cambridge, 1886.
6. **WINSOR**, Justin. Elder Wm. Brewster, of the *Mayflower*, his books, &c. Cambridge, 1887.
7. **DEANE**, Ch. Remarks on Hubbard's Map of New England. Cambridge, 1888.

- 8 WINSOR, Justin. The Cartographical History of the North-eastern Boundary Controversy. Cambridge, 1887.
9. Presentation of three Portraits to the Peabody Normal College. Nashville, Tenn., 1888.
10. Tributes to Judge Manning and Chief Justice Waite. Cambridge, 1888.
11. CASGRAIN, l'abbé. The French War—Papers of Maréchal de Lévis described by, with Comments by F. Parkman and J. Winsor. Cambridge, 1888.
12. KELTON, Capt. D. H. History of the Sault Sainte Marie Canal. Detroit, Mich., 1888.

VOL. 274.

HISTORY.

1. HASKELL's (Caleb) Diary : Arnold's Quebec Expedition, etc., 1775, 1776. Newburyport, 1881.
2. COLEMAN, Wm. M. The History of the Primitive Yankees, or the Pilgrim Fathers. Washington, D.C., 1881.
3. WATERS, H. F. Genealogical Gleanings in England; V. (from p. 57 to p. 80.) —, 1884.
4. HAYDEN, Rev. H. E. Silver and Copper Medals presented to the N. A. Indians by the Sovereigns of France, etc., from 1600 to 1800. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1886.
5. GOODELL, A. C., jun. The Boston Massacre. Boston, 1887.
6. LOW, Hon. S. Municipal Government in the U.S. Ithaca, N.Y., 1887.
7. Yale University : Report of the President of. —, 1887.
8. DEANE, L. Biographical sketch of John G. Deane, etc., with a map, etc. Washington, D.C., 1887.
9. GREEN, S. A. Congregational Churches in Nova Scotia. Cambridge, 1888.
10. The Art Movement in America; three articles illustrated. Halifax, 1887.
11. Argument for Minority Representation in Corporations. n. p. n. d.

VOL. 275.

HISTORY.

1. American Loyalists. The Case and Claim of the. London, 1783.
2. American Revolution. Observations on the Importance of the. London, 1785.
3. PICKERING, Hon. T. Letter on the danger of an unnecessary war. Boston, 1808.
4. Review of Winthrop's Journal, as edited by Hon. Jas. Savage. Boston, 1854.
5. CORDNER, Rev. John. The Vision of the Pilgrim Fathers. Montreal, 1857.
6. HALLOCK, Chas. Sketches of the Life and Career of "Stonewall Jackson. Montreal, 1863.
7. PEACOCK, Capt. Geo. The Resources of Peru, 3rd Edition. London, 1874.
8. Argentine Congress. Message of the President of the Republic to the. Buenos Ayres, 1888.
9. KING, R. On the unexplored coast of North America. London, 1842.
10. COLOMB, J. C. R. Russian development in the North Pacific. London, 1877.
11. Alaska. Report of the Governor of, for 1887. Washington, 1887.

VOL. 276.

HISTORY.

1. TUCKER, Bev. An address to the people of the United States. Montreal, 1865.
2. FERRAR, Lieut. W. A. Narrative of a Shipwreck on the coast of North America, in the winter of 1814. London, 1858.
3. KNOTT, J. P. Duluth and the Raging St. Croix; a Speech. Toronto, 1871.
4. SHURTLEFF, N. B. The old Corner Book Store, erected in 1712. Boston, 1887.
5. Victoria (the) Jubilee Banquet at Faneuil Hall. Boston, 1887.
6. HAMILTON, Fred. J. Reception of the Sixth Fusiliers of Montreal by the Citizens of St. Albans, Vt. July 4, 1878. Montreal, 1878.
7. Municipallist. Addenda to the. n. p. n. d.
8. Norvel Hastings. A nautical tale of the War of 1812. New York, 1850.
9. ATWATER, Rev. H. C. Incidents of a Southern Tour. Boston, 1857.

VOL. 277.

RAILWAYS.

1. SCOTT, Wm. Reason of his dismissal by the Great North-Western Railway. Detroit, 1854.
2. WOODMAN, C. C. A Marine Railway around the Falls of Niagara. 1865.

INDEX.

3. Venango Railroad. Facts relating to the. n. p. n. d.
4. North Pacific Railway, 7th annual report of the. St. Louis, 1857.
5. ———— Its resources, progress and business. New York, 1871.
6. Union Pacific Railroad Lands, Guide to. Omaha, 1870.
7. New York Elevated Railroad., Report of the Chief Engineer for 1877.
8. ———— Report of the Treasurer. New York, 1878.
9. LORD, E. Letters on the necessity of a National Currency. New York, 1862.
10. WILKESON, S. Our National Debt a National Blessing. Philadelphia, 1865.
11. GARFIELD, Hon. S. Climates of the North-West. Philadelphia, 1871.
12. Alaska, The frontier line between, and British Columbia. Report of the Secretary of State of U.S., 1886.
13. CORTHELL, E. L. The Interoceanic problem and its scientific solution. An Address. —, 1885.
14. Alaska, Report of the Governor of, for 1887. Washington, 1887.

VOL. 278.

AMERICAN INDIANS.

1. NOAH, M. M. The American Indians descendants of the lost Tribes of Israel. New York, 1837.
2. MACKINTOSH, J. Origin and History of the North American Indians. Toronto, 1844.
3. MORTON, S. Geo. Characteristics of the aboriginal race of America. Philadelphia, 1844.
4. ———— Ethnography and Archæology of the American Aborigines. New Haven, 1846.
5. SQUIER, E. G. European Colonization of America in anti-historic times. London, 1851.
6. WEISSE, John A. New method to analyze the English language and literature. New York, 1873.
7. BLAKE, F. N. Report on the management of the Indians in British North America, by the British Government. Washington, 1870.
8. JACKSON, W. H. Catalogue of photographs of North American Indians.
9. MALLETT, Edm. Catholic grievances in relation to the administration of Indian Affairs. Richmond, Va., 1882.
10. BRYCE, Rev. Geo. Our Indians, their Condition and Wants. Winnipeg, 1884.

VOL. 279.

HISTORY.

1. GUNNISON, Lieut. J. W. The Mormons, their Rise, Progress and Prospects. Toronto, 1853.
2. PEYTON, Anne M. Biographical sketch of, by her son J. L. Peyton. Guernsey, 1876.
3. LAURENCE, Amos. Discourse commemorative of, by M. Hopkins. Boston, 1853.
4. POOLE, Wm. F. Anti-slavery opinions before the year 1800. A lecture. Cincinnati, 1873.
5. BUCHANAN, Dr. Geo. Oration on Slavery. Baltimore, 1793.
6. SHAW, A. Coöperation in a Western City. Baltimore, 1886.
7. TREMAIN, H. E. Sailors' Creek to Appomattox Court House ; La Royale (amended edition). New York, 1887.
8. PEYSTER, J. W. de. Before, at and after Gettysburg. New York, 1887.

VOL 280.

RELIGION—HISTORY.

1. HOWE, Rev. R. H. A sermon about matters of Parochial Interest. Boston, 1882.
2. FULLERTON, A. On Theosophy. Wilkesbarre, Pa. —
3. REID, Th. S. A sketch of the History of Trinity Church, Bermuda. Bermuda, 1886.
4. Historical sketch of the Statues of St. Peter and Notre-Dame des Victoires. Boston, 1882.
5. GRIFFIN, M. I. J. William Penn, the friend of Catholics. Philadelphia, 1886.
6. FALLON, J. T. Literary Societies: an Essay. Washington, D.C., 1883.
7. KEMPEER, J. F. History of the Catholic Church in Iowa. Iowa City, Ia., 1887.
8. DEFOURI, Very Rev. J. H. The Catholic Church in New Mexico. San Francisco, Cal., 1887.
9. Halifax Conferences of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul: Report. Halifax, N.S., 1888.

BRO FRANCAISES.

VOL. 20.

1. LA GUÉRONNIÈRE, Comte Alfred de. *L'Homme de Metz* (suite de *L'Homme de Sédan*). Bruxelles, 1871.
2. ———— *L'Homme de Sédan*. Bruxelles, 1871.
3. ———— *L'âge de fer, ou l'ère du sang* (suite de *L'Homme de Sédan*). Bruxelles, 1871.
4. ———— *PAIX* (la) et un pouvoir fédéral européen par A. L. Bruxelles, 1871.
5. ———— *Les deux abîmes*. Bruxelles, 1871.
6. France (la) et la Prusse devant l'Europe, par un homme d'Etat. Bruxelles, 1870.

VOL. 21.

1. Budget (le) de la République Rouge. Paris, 1849.
2. FALLOUX, M. de. Discours sur la situation du pays et sur les ateliers nationaux. Paris, 1849.
3. BOBOLA, le Bienheureux André. Notice sur. Montréal, 1854.
4. CASTILLE, H. Portraits historiques: M. Rattazzi. Paris, 1862.
5. Ecole du soldat. Deuxième partie de l', etc. Strasbourg, s. d.
6. Manuel du bon Français, ou les vrais principes religieux et politiques. Toulouse, 1871.
7. Ceux qui reviennent: Dossiers des amnisties. Paris, 1880.
8. COURCY, Alfred de. La philosophie de l'Assurance. Paris, 1883.
9. BEAULIEU, Ch. de. Le choléra en France, en 1884. Paris, 1884.
10. RASTOUL, A. Le frère Philippe. Paris, 1874.
11. PHILIPPE, le frère. Sa vie, sa mort, ses obsèques. Paris, s. d.

VOL. 22.

1. BEAUVOIS, E. Le principe des nationalités appliqué à la Question Dano-Allemande. Paris, 1864.
2. HOFMANN, A. W. Sur la force de combinaison des atômes. Trad. de l'anglais. Paris, 1866.
3. STRAUSS, LOUIS. Les dollars ou les valeurs américaines. Bruxelles, 1866.
4. BEAUVOIS, E. Origine des Burgondes. Dijon, 1869.
5. RICHAUDEAU, M., l'abbé. La prophétie de Blois avec des éclaircissements. Québec, 1870.
6. SYBEL, Henri de. Les droits de l'Allemagne sur l'Alsace et la Lorraine. Bruxelles, 1871.
7. CHARMETANT, Le P. Les peuplades Kabyles et les tribus nomades du Sahara. Montréal, 1875.
8. Stratowich : Esquisse sur le dualisme austro-hongrois. Québec, 1879.

VOL. 23.

1. La vérité sur les causes de nos désastres. Paris, 1871.
2. FLAMMERMONT, Jules. L'expansion de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1885.
3. BREUYERE, Loys. La protection de l'enfance. Paris, 1886.
4. PASCAL, E. La réforme nécessaire. Paris, 1886.
5. HENNEBERT, le lieutenant-col. L'artillerie Krupp et l'artillerie de Bange. Paris, s. d.
6. JANNET, Claudio. Les précurseurs de la Franc-maçonnerie au 16e et au 17e siècle. Paris, 1887.
7. FERRÉ, Em. L'Irlande: la crise agraire et politique. Paris, 1887.
8. TALBERT, Ferd. De la prononciation en France au XVIe siècle. Paris, 1887.
9. BISMARCK, le prince de. Discours sur la nouvelle loi militaire de l'empire Allemand. Paris, 1887.

VOL. 24.

1. LACORDAIRE, le R. P. H. D. Eloge funèbre de Mgr. Ch. Auguste de Forbin-Janson. Québec, 1845.
2. ST. CÉRAN, T. Les combats et la victoire des fils de la Louisiane. Nouvelle-Orléans, 1838.
3. MARCOU, Jules. Gisements des lentilles tribolitifères taconiques de la Pointe-Lévis, au Canada. Paris, 1864.
4. PERREY, Alexis. Les tremblements de terre aux Etats-Unis et dans le Canada. (Extrait) 1850.
5. ———— Tremblements de terre de la côte N.-O. d'Amérique. Paris, 1866.
6. SOULIÉ, Em. Métaux précieux des Etats et des territoires du Pacifique. Paris, 1866.
7. PUYDT, L. de. L'Isthme Américain et le canal Colombien. Chatillon-sur-Seine, 1869.
8. Mexique. De l'origine des anciens peuples du. Lyon, 1875.
9. SAFFRAY, Mme la Marquise de. Aux Français du Canada (poésie). Paris, 1879.
10. MARCEL, G. Une lettre inédite de Lescarbot. Paris, 1885.
11. HÉRON, M. A. La perte du Canada. Rouen, 1887.

SELECTED ESSAYS.

A SERIES OF ESSAYS AND REVIEWS FROM LEADING PERIODICALS.

VOL. I.

POLITICAL STUDIES.

1. American Statesmen—GOLDWIN SMITH
2. Chatter or business—FRANK H. HILL.
3. The Constitution of the United States—
— E. J. PHELPS.
4. A few words on French Revolutionary
Models—JOHN MORLEY.
5. Civilization in the United States—
MATTHEW ARNOLD.
6. The House of Lords—FRANK H. HILL.
7. The Disenchantment of France—FRE-
DERIC W. H. MYERS.
8. Tinkering the House of Lords—LYMING-
TON.
9. Democracy and Party—T. E. KEBBEL.
10. Slavery in East Central Africa—
OSWALD C.
11. The Reign of the "Nouvelles Couches"
in France—FREDERICK MARSHALL
12. German Conduct in Samoa—W. L.
REES.
13. The Liberal Party and its Prospects—
R. B. HALDANE.
14. Has the Liberal Party a Future—R.
CUNNINGHAM GRAHAM.
15. Europe vs. The United States: A Dar-
winian Forecast—G. T. BETTANY.
16. The Negro Question in the United
States—GEORGE W. CABLE.
17. New Jacobinism and Old Mortality—
A. V. DICEY.
18. Mr. Chamberlain and the Liberal
Party—G. GUINNESS ROGERS.
19. The Imperial Study of Politics—J. R.
SEELEY.
20. The Liberal Creed—R. B. HALDANE.

21. The House of Lords and the County
Councils—EDWARD A. FREEMAN.
22. The Presidential Election in the United
States—LYON PLAYFAIR.
23. The Recent Change in European Affairs
—FREDERICK GREENWOOD.
24. An Appeal to the Liberal Unionists—
FREDERICK HARRISON.

VOL. 2

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND STATISTICS.

1. An Australian—EDWARD PULSFORD.
2. Co-operation Stores for Ireland—
HORACE CURZON PLUNKETT.
3. The New National Insurance Laws of
Germany—HENRY M. FELKIN.
4. The Panama Canal and its Prospects
—J. STEPHEN JEANS.
5. A Pleading for the Worthless—HENRY
EDWARD, CARD. ARCHBISHOP.
6. The Swarming of Men—LEONARD
COURTNEY.
7. The Invasion of Pauper Foreigners—
ARNOLD WHITE.
8. The Breakdown of our industrial
System—P. KROPOTKIN.
9. The Coming Reign of Plenty—P. KRO-
POTKIN.
10. The Vague Cry for Technical Educa-
tion—ARMSTRONG.
11. The Engadine: Summer and Winter—
JOSEPH KIDD.
12. The New Labour Party—H. H.
CHAMPION.
13. Liberating the Slaves in Brazil—
WALTER J. HAMMOND.

14. On the Geographical Distribution of British Intellect—A. COMAN DOYLE, M.D.
15. Socialism Through American Spectacles—LLOYD S. BRYCE.
- 16 The Industrial Village of the Future—P. KROPOTKIN.
17. The Sacrifice of Education to Examination (A Protest)—FREDERICK HARRISON.
18. The Cry for Useless Knowledge—ARMSTRONG.
19. The Workless, the Thriftless, and the Worthless—FRANCIS PEEK.
20. The Progress of applied Science in its Effect upon Trade—LYON PLAYFAIR.
21. Recent Economic Literature—JOHN RAE.
22. Socialism and the Unemployed—ARTHUR ARNOLD.
23. The Occupation of Land—LEONARD COURTNEY.
24. The Dislocations of Industry—WILLIAM SMART.
25. The Civil List—CHARLES BRADLAUGH.
26. The Invasion of Pauper Foreigners—"THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW."
27. The French Budget—YVES GUYOT, DEPUTY.
28. The Report of the Education Commission—ROBERT GREGORY.
29. The American Tariff—ALBERT SHAW.
30. Pawnbroking in England and Abroad—F. MABEL ROBINSON.
31. Imprisonment for Debt—M. D. CHALMERS.
32. The Revival of Handicraft—WILLIAM MORRIS.
33. A Story of Our Lighthouses—JOHN TYNDALL.
34. Two Conflicting "Reports" on Education—NORTON.
35. The Fruit-Growing Revival—FRANK A. MORGAN.

36. Mr. Sydney Buxton's Finance and Politics—JUSTIN MCCARTHY.
37. The Struggle for Existence: A Programme—T. H. HUXLEY.

VOL. 3.

IMPERIAL AND COLONIAL
QUESTIONS.

1. The Question of Imperial Safety—CHARLES BERESFORD.
2. A Parliament or a Congress—THOMAS P. GILL.
3. Will England Retain India—MEREDITH TOWNSEND.
4. Indian National Congress—ROBERT SPENCE WATSON.
5. British Interests in Africa—J. SCOTT KELTIE.
6. The Present Problem in India—W. W. HUNTER.
7. Impressions of Australia—R. W. DALE.
8. State Colonization—MONKSWELL.
9. The Cape in 1888—CARNARVON.
10. Reflections in India, 1880-1888—SAMUEL W. BAKER.
11. British East Africa—H. H. JOHNSTON.
12. The Political Outlook in Queensland—A. W. STIRLING.
13. Selecting Colonial Governors—GEORGE BADEN-POWELL.
14. The Beothuks of Newfoundland—EDITH BLAKE.

VOL. 4.

LITERARY AND BIOGRAPHICAL
STUDIES.

1. Robert Elsmere and the Battle of Belief—W. E. GLADSTONE.
2. The Real Madame de Pompadour—Y. BLAZE DE BURY.
3. Jean-François Millet—JULIA ADY.
4. John Marston—A. C. SWINBURNE.

5. Frederick the Third and the New Germany—R. E. PROTHERO.
6. The Memoirs of the Comte de Brienne—FERDINAND ROTHSCHILD.
7. The Homeric Heré—W. E. GLADSTONE.
8. Mr. Kinglake's Crimean War—W. H. RUSSELL.
9. Frederick III—F. MAX MULLER.
10. In the Studio of Carolus Duran—H. ARTHUR KENNEDY.
11. Matthew Arnold—H. D. TRAILL.
12. The rest of Immortals—MICHAEL FIELD.
13. The Emperor Frederick's Diary—ARCHIBALD FORBES.
14. Mr. George Meredith's Novels—J. M. BARRIE.
15. My Predecessors—F. MAX MULLER.
16. Reminiscences of JOHN LEECH—W. HOLMAN HUNT.
17. Turguenoff—GEORGE MOORE.
18. A Jacobean Courtier—ARTHUR BENSON.
19. The study of English Literature—EDWARD DOWDEN.
20. Pierre Loti—HENRY JAMES.
21. Matthew Arnold—FREDERICK W. H. MYERS.
22. French Political Women—E. LYNN LINTON.
23. Capital and Culture in America—RICHARD A. PROCTOR.
24. Courage—WOLSELEY.
25. Military genius—WOLSELEY.
26. An eighteenth Century Abbé—E. LYNN LINTON.
27. The memoirs of Count Carlo Gozzi—JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS.
28. Palmyra: past and present—COMPTON.
29. Mrs. Orlipphant's memoirs of Principal Tulloch—A. K. H. B.

PERIODICALS.

The following Annuals, Reviews, Magazines and Newspapers are taken as issued and bound when the volumes are complete. The titles of Newspapers and Literary Journals are printed in Italics.

Académie des sciences, Comptes-rendus.

Academy.

Acadian Recorder.

All the Year Round.

American Antiquarian.

Am. Ass. for Adv't of Science, Proceed'gs.

American Catholic Historical Researches.

American Catholic Quarterly.

American Chemical Journal.

American Church Review.

American Entomological Society, Transactions.

American Folk Lore.

American Journal of Archæology.

American Journal of Mathematics.

American Journal of Philology.

American Journal of Science.

American Law Review.

American Naturalist.

American Notes and Queries.

American Society of Civil Engineers,—
Transactions and Proceedings.

Analecta Juris Pontificii.

Andover Review.

Annales de l'Association pour la propagation de la foi.

Annales de chimie et de physique.

Annales du Conservatoire des arts et manufactures.

Annales du génie civil.

Annales d'hygiène et de médecine légale.

Annales des mathématiques.

Annales des mines.

Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris.

————— Observations.

————— Mémoires.

Annales de la philosophie chrétienne.

Annales des Ponts et Chaussées.

———— de la science agronomique.

Annales (les) Térésienues.

Année (l') géographique.

Année (l') militaire.

Année (l') politique.

Année (l') scientifique.

Annuaire de l'administration française.

Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire.

Annuaire des eaux et forêts.

Annuaire de l'économie politique.

Annuaire de l'instruction publique.

Annuaire de législation étrangère.

Annuaire des longitudes.

Annuaire météorologique de France.

Annuaire de la noblesse de France.

Annuaire de la société des agriculteurs.

Archives du droit international.

Archives parlementaires.

Argesay.

Army list.

Art (l').

Art Journal.

Artiste (l').

Asiatic Quarterly Review.

Association française pour l'avancement
des sciences.

Athenæum.

Atlantic Monthly.

- Audubon Magazine.
Auk (The).
Bankers' Magazine.
Bibliographie catholique.
Bibliographie de la France.
Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Chartres.
Blackwood's Magazine.
Board of Trade (London, Eng.) Journal.
Bookbuyer.
Book Lore.
Book Lover.
Bookmart.
Bookseller.
Botanical Gazette.
Bradstreet's.
Brevets d'invention, Description.
British Colonist (B.C.)
British Quarterly.
Builder (The)
Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine.
Bulletin des arrêts de la Cour de cassation.
Bulletin des arrêts de la partie civile.
Bulletin des arrêts de la partie criminelle.
Bulletin du Bibliophile.
Bulletin des Lois.
Bulletin de la société d'acclimatation.
Bulletin de la société de géographie.
Bulletin de la société de législation comparée.
Cabinet (le) historique.
Canada (le).
Canada-Français.
Canada Health Journal.
Canada Lancet.
Canada Law Journal.
Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal.
Canadiana.
Canadian Bee Journal.
Canadian Craftsman.
Canadian Entomologist.
Canadian Horticulturist.
Canadian Institute, Proceedings.
Canadian Law Times.
Canadian Magazine of Science and Patent Office Record.
Canadian Manufacturer.
Canadian Methodist Magazine.
Canada Militia Gazette.
Canadian Mining Review.
Canadian Poultry Review.
Canadian Trade Review.
Canadien (le)
Cassell's Magazine.
Catholic World.
Causeries scientifiques.
Central Law Journal.
Century Magazine.
Chambers' Journal.
Church Builder.
Church Review.
Church Quarterly.
Colburn's United Service Magazine.
Colonies and India.
Connaissance (la) des temps.
Contemporain (le).
Contemporary Review.
Co-operative Index to Periodicals.
Cornhill Magazine.
Correspondant (le).
Cosmos. Les Mondes.
Country Gentleman.
Courrier des Etats-Unis
Courrier des Provinces Maritimes.
Courrier du Canada.
Critic.
Daily Manitoban.
Daily Times (Moncton, N.B.)
Daily Transcript (Moncton, N.B.)

Dalhousie College Gazette.
 Dalloz—Jurisprudence générale.
 Documents inédits—Histoire de France.
 Dublin Review.
 Duvergier—Collection des lois.
 Eclectic Magazine.
 Ecole Polytechnique, archives et journal.
Economist.
 Economiste (l').
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational Journal.
 Educational Monthly.
 Educational Review (St. John, N.B.)
Empire (Toronto).
 Engineering.
 English Historical Review.
 English Illustrated Magazine.
 Entomologia Americana.
Etendard (l').
 Etudes religieuses, littéraires, etc.
Événement (l').
Evening Journal (Ottawa).
 Expositor.
 Farmer's Advocate.
 Florist and Pomologist.
 Fortnightly Review.
 Forum (The).
 France (la) judiciaire.
Free Press (Ottawa).
 Galerie (la) contemporaine.
Gazette (Montreal).
Gazette des Campagnes.
 Gazette (la) médicale.
Gazette des Tribunaux.
 Génie (le) civil.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
Globe (Toronto).
 Good Words.
Graphic.
Grip.

Halifax Chronicle.
Halifax Morning Herald.
Harbor Grace Standard, Nfld.
 Harper's Magazine.
Herald (Montreal).
Illustrated London News.
 Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine.
Illustration (l').
 Index of Current Events.
 Index Library (The).
 Index Medicus.
 Insurance Law Journal.
 Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et curieux.
 Interstate Commerce Commission Reports.
Investor's Monthly.
Journal d'Agriculture (Québec).
 Journal d'agriculture pratique.
 Journal asiatique.
 Journal of Botany.
 Journal of the Chemical Society.
Journal of Commerce.
 Journal du droit international privé.
 Journal de l'école polytechnique.
Journal d'hygiène populaire (Montréal).
 Journal des économistes.
Journal de l'instruction publique (Montréal).
 Journal de jurisprudence commerciale.
 Journal des mathématiques.
 Journal of Morphology.
 Journal des notaires.
Journal officiel de la République française.
Journal du Palais.
Journal de Québec.
 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society.
 Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.
 Journal des savants.
 Journal des Tribunaux de Commerce.

- Law Magazine and Review.
 Law Quarterley Review.
 Law Times.
 Law Reports, Council of—
 Law Reports (Irish).
 Lecture (la).
 Legal News.
 Lettres et Arts.
 Library, The.
 Library Chronicle.
Library Journal.
 Literary Churchman.
 Literary News.
 Littell's Living Ago.
 Livre (le).
 London Quarterly Review.
 London Society.
 Longman's Magazine.
 Lower Canada Jurist.
 Lyre (la) d'Or.
 Macmillan's Magazine.
 Magasin d'éducation.
 Magasin pittoresque.
 Magazine of Art.
 Magazine of American History.
 Magazine of Western History.
Manitoba (le).
Manitoba Free Press.
 Manitoba, North West and B. C. Lancet.
 Manitoba Law Journal.
 Manufacturer and Builder.
 Matériaux et documents.
 Medical Science.
 Medico-Legal Journal.
 Mémoires de l'Académie de médecine.
 Mémoires de l'Institut.
 Mémoires de la société d'anthropologie.
 Mémoires de la société géologique de
 France.
 Men and Women of the day.
 Merry England.
Minerve (la).
 Missions (les) catholiques.
Monde (le).
 Monde (le) Illustré, Montréal.
 Monetary Times.
Moniteur Acadien.
 Moniteur (le) du commerce.
 Month, The.
 Monthly Packet.
 Montreal Law Reports.
 Montreal Medical Journal.
Morning Chronicle, (Halifax).
 Murray's Magazine.
 Musée des familles.
Nation (The).
Nation (la).
 National Quarterly Review.
 Nature.
 Nature (la).
 Nautical Magazine.
 Naval and Military Magazine.
 Naval List.
 New Brunswick Supreme Court Reports.
 New England Historical and Genealogical
 Register.
 New England Magazine.
 New Princeton Review.
 New York Academy of Sciences, Pro-
 ceedings.
New York Herald.
 Nineteenth Century.
 North American Review.
Notes and Queries (English).
Notes and Queries (American).
 Nouvelle Revue.
 Nouvelle Revue historique du droit.
 Nouvelle Soirées canadiennes.
 Ontario Appeal Reports.
 Ontario Law Reports.

Ontario Practice Reports.
 Outing.
Ottawa Daily Citizen.
 Owl.

Palestine Exploration Fund (Report).
Paris-Canada.
Patrie (la).
Patriot and Island Argus (P.E.I.).
 Pennsylvania Magazine of History.
 Political Science Quarterly.
 Polybiblion (Revue bibliographique).
 Popular Science Monthly.
 Presbyterian Record.
 Presbyterian Review.
 Psyche.
Public Opinion.
Publisher's Circular.
Publisher's Weekly.
Punch.

Qu'Appelle Progress.
Qu'Appelle Vidette.
 Quarterly Journal of Economics.
 Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society.
 Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Sciences.
 Quarterly Review.
 Queen's College Journal.
Quebec Chronicle.
 Quebec Law Reports.
Quebec Mercury.
 Railroad and Engineering Journal.
 Railroad and Corporation Law Journal.
 Railway Life.
 Réforme sociale (la).
Regina Leader.
 Revue archéologique.
 Revue Britannique.

Revue Canadienne.
 Revue Catholique des institutions et du droit.
 Revue Critique de législation et de jurisprudence.
 Revue des Deux Mondes.
 Revue de droit international.
 Revue des Eaux et Forêts.
 Revue de l'art chrétien.
 Revue de Famille.
 Revue d'histoire diplomatique.
 Revue de Législation ancienne et moderne.
 Revue Française et Gazette Géographique.
 Revue française de l'étranger et des colonies.
 Revue Internationale.
 Revue légale.
 Revue littéraire de "l'Univers."
 Revue maritime et coloniale.
 Revue universelle des mines.
 Revue du monde Catholique.
 Revue du monde latin.
 Revue du notariat.
 Revue politique et littéraire.
 Revue des questions scientifiques.
 Revue des sciences médicales.
 Revue scientifique.
 Royal Geographical Society, Journal.
Samedi—Revue.
St. John Daily Sun.
St. John Telegraph.
St. John's, (Nfld.) Colonist.
 ————— *Mercury.*
 ————— *Royal Gazette.*
 ————— *Telegram.*
 ————— *Times.*
 St. Nicholas Magazine.
 Sabin's American Bibliography.
Saskatchewan Herald.
Saturday Review.

Science.
 Science Gossip.
 Science populaire.
 Scientific American.
 Scottish Review.
 Scribner's Magazine.
Selkirk Herald.
Selkirk Record.
 Semaine (la) religieuse.
 Southern Law Review.
Spectator.
 Stateman's Year Book.
 Statistical Journal.
 Statistiques de la France.
Sun, The (Winnipeg).
 Sunday Magazine.
 Swiss Cross (The).
Sydney Herald (Cape Breton).
Tablet (The).
 Temple Bar.
 Thémis (la).

Time.
Times (Daily and Weekly Editions).
 Torch and Colonial Bookseller.
Toronto Mail.
 Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin.
 Union (l') Médicale du Canada.
 U.S. Catholic Historical Magazine.
 U.S. Patent Office Official Gazette.
 Universal Review.
 University Magazine.
 Vanity Fair.
Varsity (The).
 Vick's Illustrated Monthly Magazine.
Week (The).
 Westminster Review.
 Woman's World.
 World of Adventure.
 Zoological Record.

INDEX.

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT
IN
ALPHABETICAL AND SUBJECT ORDER,
CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM
JANUARY 10TH, 1889, TO JANUARY 10TH, 1890.

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY.



OTTAWA:
PRINTED BY BROWN CHAMBERLIN, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1890.

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL

AU

CATALOGUE

DE LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

MATIÈRE ET ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE,

CONTENANT TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS A LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE
DEPUIS LE 10 JANVIER 1889, JUSQU'AU 10 JANVIER 1890.

IMPRIMÉ PAR AUTORITÉ.



OTTAWA:

IMPRIMÉ PAR BROWN CHAMBERLIN, IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE
MAJESTÉ LA REINE.

1890.



RULES OF BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT

RESPECTING THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarians in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested; and who shall be required to report to the Houses through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hours of seven o'clock, P.M.

During a Session of Parliament no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Librarian; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except members of the Legislature, and such other as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no member of either House not residing at the seat of Government shall have liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works, from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, by the Speaker of either House to borrow books from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two Books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the Books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No Books of reference or Books of special cost and value may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarians shall report a list of the Books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

Règlements

CONCERNANT LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE.

Un catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque est tenu par les Bibliothécaires qui en ont la garde et la responsabilité; ils doivent faire rapport à la Chambre, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque Session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque, pendant les Sessions du Parlement, si ce n'est le Gouverneur-Général, les membres du Conseil Privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les membres peuvent en personne introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque pendant le jour, mais non après sept heures P.M.

Pendant les Sessions du Parlement aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté de l'édifice, excepté sur l'autorisation de l'Orateur, ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Pendant la vacance du Parlement la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à trois heures de l'après-midi; et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admises à la discrétion du Bibliothécaire, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que ce soit, si ce n'est aux membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

Durant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre ne résidant pas au siège du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou de garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois; de plus, il ne devra les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilège—sur la foi d'une carte du président de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun livre de référence ou ouvrage de luxe et de prix ne pourra être emporté du siège du Gouvernement pour aucune considération.

A chaque Session du Parlement, les Bibliothécaires devront, à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas encore été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront gardé ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following new Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested.

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark, by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library, without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking, or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted, in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room; nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont toutes personnes fréquentant la bibliothèque ou faisant usage des livres qui la composent sont priés de prendre connaissance :

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des Chambres de la bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la chambre de lecture; on ne pourra non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

REPORT

OF THE

JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT.

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT.

The Joint Librarians of Parliament have the honour to report as follows for the year 1889.

The Librarians have great pleasure in acknowledging the valuable donations made to the Library by His Imperial Highness Prince Roland Bonaparte, who devotes his leisure and fortune to promoting the progress of science, himself taking a leading and earnest part in scientific studies. These donations consist of the Prince's contributions to anthropology, and various monographs on the countries visited by His Highness, and bear the following titles :—

Les habitants de Surinam. Folio, Paris, 1884.

Les premiers voyages des Néerlandais dans l'Insulinde.

Les derniers voyages de Néerlandais à la Nouvelle Guinée.

Note on the Lapps of Finmark ; la Nouvelle Guinée N° III ; le fleuve Augusta ; la Nouvelle Guinée N° IV ; le Golfe Huon.

Les recents voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle Guinée.

F. Escard, le Prince Roland Bonaparte en Laponie.

The special grant placed at the disposal of the Librarians to enable them to complete the American and Canadian section has been made use of to purchase since last session several important works, amongst others :—

Vie de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation, par Charlevoix, Paris, 1735.

Grönlands Historiske Mindesmoerker. 3 vols.

Massachusetts Historical Society proceedings, from the beginning in 1791 up to date ; in all 24 vols.

(This collection contains a most valuable record of papers relating to the early history of the United States and Canada.)

Leonard's Report (in manuscript, which has never appeared in print) on Nova Scotia, addressed to Lord Sheffield in 1789.

A collection of the *Missions des Oblats*, in which are found many documents on the settlement of the Red River district and the North-West.

We may also mention several works on Pre-Columbian discovery of America ; and twelve letters written by the Hon. L. J. Papineau to Robert Christie, the historian ; they refer to the last years of M. Papineau's political life.

Among other such interesting additions to the Library may be mentioned a copy of the "*Anti-Jacobin*," purchased at second-hand, which on careful examination, proved to be the copy owned by Sir James Mackintosh, from whom, as his friend Lord Macaulay said, "*Scholars and Statesmen loved to receive the lessons of a serene and benevolent wisdom.*" In these volumes, Sir James Mackintosh has noted, on the authority of Canning, from whose copy the notes were transferred at the house of Dundas in Scotland, the authors of the various satirical pieces in that famous periodical.

RAPPORT DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES CONJOINTS DU PARLIAMENT.

Les bibliothécaires conjoints ont l'honneur de faire le rapport suivant pour l'année 1889 :

Les bibliothécaires ont le plaisir d'accuser réception des dons faits à la bibliothèque par son Altesse Impériale le Prince Roland Bonaparte qui consacre ses loisirs et sa fortune à l'avancement de la science, prenant lui-même une part très active aux études scientifiques.

Les dons faits par le prince comprennent ses études sur l'anthropologie, ainsi que plusieurs monographies sur les pays visités par Son Altesse. Voici les titres de ces ouvrages :

"Les Habitants de Surinam." Folio. Paris, 1884.

"Les Premiers voyages des Néerlandais dans l'Insulinde."

"Les récents voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle Guinée."

"Les derniers voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle Guinée."

"Notes on the Lapps of Finmark."

"La Nouvelle Guinée: N° III, le fleuve Augusta."

"La Nouvelle Guinée: N° IV, le golfe Huon."

"Le prince Roland Bonaparte en Laponie; par F. Escard."

L'allocation spéciale mise à la disposition des bibliothécaires pour leur permettre de compléter la section américaine et canadienne a été utilisée à cet effet.

Parmi les ouvrages importants ajoutés à cette section depuis le dernier rapport, il faut mentionner les suivants :

"*La Vie de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation*," par Charlevoix, Paris, 1735.

"*Grönlands Historiske Mindesmoerker*," 3 vols.

"*The Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings*," depuis leur apparition en 1791, jusqu'à nos jours, en tout 24 volumes. (Cette collection renferme une foule de documents importants sur la première partie de l'histoire des Etats-Unis et du Canada.)

"*Leonard's Report on Nova Scotia*," envoyé à Lord Sheffield en 1789. (Ce manuscrit n'a jamais été imprimé).

"Une collection de *Rapports sur les missions de la Compagnie des Oblats*, formant dix volumes où se trouvent de nombreux documents sur l'établissement de la Rivière Rouge et du Nord-Ouest.

Nous devons aussi noter plusieurs ouvrages sur la *découverte de l'Amérique avant Christophe Colomb*, ainsi que douze *lettres écrites par l'honorable Ls. J. Papineau à Robert Christie*, l'historien. Cette correspondance se rattache aux dernières années de la carrière politique de M. Papineau.

Au nombre des principales acquisitions faites par la bibliothèque, nous ferons remarquer un exemplaire de l'*Anti-Jacobin*. (1799), acheté d'occasion, et qui se trouve être la copie même de sir James Mackintosh, dont, comme le dit son ami Lord Macaulay : "Les hommes d'études et les hommes d'Etat aiment à recevoir les leçons d'une sagesse toujours sereine et bienveillante."

Dans cet exemplaire, sir James Mackintosh a, sur l'autorité de Canning dont il a copié les notes à sa résidence de Dundas, en Écosse, donné les noms des auteurs des différentes pièces satiriques de cette publication maintenant célèbre.

During the year due attention has been paid also to the practical side of the Library.

The Law Section will be found, it is hoped, to contain the latest necessary books and editions.

The Statistical Section has been enriched by a considerable collection of reports of Boards of Trade, Chambers of Commerce, and business associations of various kinds, covering almost the entire field of mercantile operations in the United States.

The latest additions to the literature of Political Economy in all countries interesting to us will be found on the shelves.

An attempt has been made to collect the pamphlets and speeches delivered during the recess on Trade questions, but in the absence of a compulsory law, this attempt must always remain imperfectly successful.

The public interest attaching to the disputes concerning Alaska has suggested the preparation of a special list of papers relating to that country, which will be found in the Annual Catalogue.

The Librarians trust that Parliament will encourage them in placing restrictions on the issue from the Library room during the Session, of books of reference, and in particular, of the Congressional Documents of the United States, the Sessional Papers of Great Britain, and Law Books. The absence of these volumes, in the hands of private members, often for an undue time, occasions great inconvenience to others. The Library itself being the most convenient place for the study of public questions, the sending out of books of this character ought not to be necessary.

The Librarians, in conclusion, desire to call the attention of Parliament to the obvious fact that the space in the Library is almost fully occupied in most directions, and hopelessly exhausted in some particular sections. By careful re-arrangement, some space may still perhaps be provided for the practical part of the Library; but at an early date it will be necessary to take into serious consideration the necessity of providing additional space.

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

A. D. DeCELLES, *G.L.*
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, *P.L.*

Pendant l'année qui vient de s'écouler les bibliothécaires se sont occupés du côté pratique de la bibliothèque.

On verra que la section des lois renferme tous les ouvrages les plus nécessaires et les éditions les plus récentes.

La section des statistiques s'est enrichie d'une collection de rapports des Chambres de commerce et d'Associations d'affaires de toutes sortes comprenant presque toutes les opérations mercantiles des Etats-Unis.

On trouvera aussi sur les rayons les ouvrages d'économie politique parus récemment dans les pays qui nous intéressent davantage.

Les bibliothécaires se sont efforcés de réunir les brochures publiées ainsi que les discours prononcés, pendant la vacance, sur les questions de Commerce, mais cette tentative n'aura jamais qu'un succès partiel tant qu'elle ne sera point appuyée sur des règlements plus stricts.

L'intérêt général suscité par les différends sur l'Alaska a suggéré la préparation d'une liste de documents se rattachant spécialement à ce pays; cette liste fait partie du catalogue supplémentaire de cette année.

Les bibliothécaires conjoints espèrent que le Parlement les secondera dans leur désir de limiter autant que possible pendant le temps de la session, la circulation au dehors d'ouvrages de référence, tels que : les Documents du Congrès des États-Unis, les Papiers Sessionnels de la Grande-Bretagne, et les livres de loi en général. L'absence de ces ouvrages, souvent pour une période trop prolongée, est un grand inconvénient pour le reste de la députation. La bibliothèque étant l'endroit le plus commode pour l'étude de ces questions d'intérêt public, il ne devrait jamais être nécessaire de laisser sortir des ouvrages de cette nature.

En terminant, les bibliothécaires désirent attirer l'attention du Parlement sur le fait évident, que, dans presque toutes les sections, l'espace pour placer de nouveaux livres fait absolument défaut. Il sera peut-être possible de faire face aux exigences du service, pour quelque temps encore, mais il sera nécessaire de prendre bientôt sérieusement en considération la nécessité d'agrandir le local de la Bibliothèque.

Le tout humblement soumis.

A. D. DECELLES, B. G.
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, B. P.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

Major W. M. Blaiklock :

Quebec Rifle Association Reports for 1881, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1887.

Bonaparte, Prince Roland :

Les habitants de Surinam. Paris, 1884., fol.

Les premiers voyages des Néerlandais dans l'Insulinde, petit quarto.

Les derniers voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée.

Les recents voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée.

La Nouvelle-Guinée : le fleuve Augusta.

———— le Golfe Huon.

Escard, F. Le Prince Roland Bonaparte en Laponie.

Note on the Lapps of Finmark.

Collection anthropologique, comprenant 30 grandes photographies.

E. Chukshank, Esq. :

Battle of Lundy's Lane—3 copies.

E. Chadwick, Esq., London, Eng. :

The Health of Nations: being a review of his works by B. W. Richardson. 2 vols. 8vo L., 1887.

Rev. Æ. McD. Dawson (the author) :

A volume of Poems and pamphlets on the North-West Territories and British Columbia.

N. F. Davin, Esq., M.P. (the author) :

Culture and Practical Power—a pamphlet.

E. Edmond, Esq. (the author) :

Oxford Metaphysics and Ethics.

Major T. J. Egan (the author) :

History of the Halifax Volunteer Battalion.

W. F. Ganong, Esq. (the author) :

Economic Mollusca of Acadia.

E. Gilpin, Esq. (the author) :

Mines and Mineral Lands of Nova Scotia.

Colonel R. G. Lay, U.S. Consul, Ottawa :

United States Export Almanac, 1889. 2 copies.

J. P. Merritt, Esq. (the author) :

Canada 70 years ago, or Prince Edward's visit to Niagara—a poem.

Major H. F. Perley :

Ontario Rifle Association Reports for 1879 to 1887.

Quebec Rifle Association Reports, 1871 to 1886.

New Brunswick Rifle Association Reports, 1867, 1882 to 1888.

Miss Hattie Rand :

Pamphlets on the Micmac Mission.

——— The Lord's work Among the Micmac Indians.

The Dying Indian's Dream—English and Latin Hymns.

C. Schreiber, Esq.

Poor's Manual of Railways, 1889.

G. Thomann, Esq. (the author) :

Colonial Liquor Laws.

Liquor Laws of United States.

Inebriety and Crimes.

Real and Imaginary Effects of Intemperance.

Rev. M. Van Rensselaer :

Annals of the Van Rensselaers.

American Bankers' Association, U.S. :

Proceedings for 1878 to 1888.

American Catholic Historical Association :

The Public Ledger Almanac, 1870 to 1889.

American Shipmasters' Association, N.Y. :

Record for 1890.

Baltimore Corn and Flour Exchange :

Reports for 1880, 1883 to 1888.

Brewers' Association of U.S. :

Reports from 1884 to 1889.

Buffalo Merchants' Exchange :

Reports from 1883 to 1888.

Canadian Pacific Railway :

Shareholders' Reports, 1885 to 1887.

Cornell University, U. S. :

The Ten-Year Book 1888.

Detroit Board of Trade :

Reports from 1873 to 1888.

Duluth Board of Trade :

Reports from 1884 to 1888.

Flax and Hemp Spinners and Growers' Association, U. S. :

Reports for 1885 and 1886.

Florida Board of Trade :

Reports for 1886-87.

Geological Survey, Ottawa :

Contributions to Canadian Palæontology, Vol. 1, pt. 2, by Prof. Whiteaves. 6 copies.

Hartford Board of Trade :

Reports for 1889.

Corporation of the City of London :

Bronze medal struck in commemoration of Her Majesty's Jubilee Celebration.

London, (Eng.) Board of Trade and Chamber of Commerce :

Reports for 1888.

Maritime Association, N. Y. :

Reports, &c. 2 vols.

Merchant Taylors Company, London :

Early History of the Guild. 2 vols.

Memorials of the Guild.

Militia Department :

Rules for Permanent Schools.

Réglements et Ordonnances de la Milice du Canada, 1887.

Minneapolis Board of Trade :

Reports from 1883 to 1889.

Montreal City :

Municipal Reports for 1887.

Newburgh Board of Trade, N. Y. :

Reports for 1884, 1887 to 1889.

Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science :

Proceedings of, Vol. 7, pt. 3.

Omaha Board of Trade :

Reports from 1885 to 1889.

Royal Colonial Institute :

Proceedings for 1888-89.

St. Louis Board of Trade :

Reports from 1867 to 1887.

St. Joseph Board of Trade :

Reports from 1884 to 1889.

St. Paul Board of Trade :

Reports from 1884 to 1888.

San Francisco Board of Trade :

Reports from 1886 to 1889.

Stove Manufacturers' Association, U.S. :

Reports from 1883 to 1889.

Toronto Board of Trade :

Report for 1888.

Winona Board of Trade :

Reports for 1882, 1883, 1885.

The Government of British Columbia :

Official Gazette, 1888.
Consolidated Statutes, Vol. 1, 1888—4 copies.
Statutes, 1889.
Journals, 1889.
Sessional Papers, 1889—4 copies.

The Government of the Cape of Good Hope :

Acts for 1888.
Votes and Proceedings for 1888 and 1889.
Statistical Register, 1888.
Standing Orders, House of Assembly, 1883.
Journals, Legislative Council, 1887, 1888, 1889.
Reports, Select Committee of Council and of Assembly, 1889.
Annexures to Votes and Proceedings, 1889.

The Dominion Government :

Report Royal Commission on Labor, 6 vols.
Official Gazette, 1889.
Sessional Papers, Debates, Journals, Statutes, &c.

The Imperial Government :

Report of Royal Commission on Elementary Education Acts, 7 vols.
Commons Papers, 1888. 100 vols.
Lords Journals, V. 120.
Commons Journals, V. 143.
Hansard, Vols. 330 to 338.

The Government of India :

Code of Criminal Procedure, 1888.
Bengal Code, 1889.
Burmah Code, 1889.
General Acts, 1885-1888. 1 vol.
Art Manufactures of India.

The Government of Jamaica :

Blue Book, 1887-88.
Hand Book for 1889-90.

The Government of Manitoba :

Official Gazette, 1888.
Statutes, 1888.
Assembly Journals, 1888-89.

The Government of New Brunswick :

Council and Assembly Journals, 1887, 1888, 1889.
Official Gazette, 1888.
Laws, 1889.

The Government of New South Wales :

Statutes, 1888-89.

The Government of Newfoundland :

Acts, 1888.

The Government of New Zealand:

- Statutes, 1889.
- Appendix to Journals, 1888.
- Journals Leg. Council, 1888.
- House of Representatives, 1888.

The Government of Nova Scotia:

- Official Gazette, 1888.
- Council Journals, 1887, 1888.
- Debates, Council and Assembly, 1889.
- Laws, 1889.
- Assembly Journals, 1888.

The Government of North-West Territories:

- Journals of Council from 1877 to 1887.
- Revised Ordinances, 1888.

The Government of Ontario:

- Official Gazette, 1888.
- Statutes, 1889.
- Journals, Leg. Assembly, 1889 6 copies.
- Sessional Papers, 1889, 6 copies.

The Government of Prince Edward Island:

- Official Gazette, 1888.
- Journals, Council, 1887.
- Assembly, 1887, 1888.
- Laws, 1888.

The Government of Quebec:

- Statuts Refondus, 1888.
- Revised Statutes, 1888.
- Official Gazette, 1888.
- Sessional Papers, 1889. 6 copies.
- Journals, Leg. Assembly, 1889 (French and English), 6 copies.

The Government of Queensland:

- Debates, Vols 54, 55.
- Report on Public Instruction, 1888.

The Government of South Australia:

- Acts for 1888.
- Proceedings of Parliament and Papers, 1888.
- Statistical Register, 1887.

The Government of Tasmania:

- Journals and Papers, 1888-89.

The Government of Victoria:

- Acts, 1888.
- Debates, Vols. 57, 58, 59.
- Votes and Proceedings, and Papers of Assembly, 1888.

The State of Connecticut :

- Register and Manual, 1889.
- Report Bureau of Labor, 1888.
- Law Reports, Vol. 56.
- Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Constitution.
- Legislative Documents, 1889, 2 vols.
- Journal of the Senate, 1889.
- House, 1889.
- Public and Special Acts, 1889.
- Report on Agriculture, 1888.

The Government of the United States :

- Senate Executive Documents, 1854, Vol. 1.
- 1885, Vol. 2.
- 1885-6, Vols. 5, 8.
- 1886-7, Vols. 1, 2.
- 1887-8, Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 12.
- Miscellaneous Documents, 1881-2, Vols. 8, 10, 11.
- 1885, Vol. 6.
- 1885-6, Vols. 1, 4, 5, 6.
- 1886-7, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6.
- Reports, 1886-7, Vols. 1, 2, 3.
- 1887-8, Vol. 9.
- Journal, 1888-9.
- House Executive Documents, 1885-6 Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 12, 25, 28, 36.
- 1886-7, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.
- 1887-8, Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14,
15, 16, 17, 27.
- Miscellaneous Documents, 1885-6, Vols. 1, 15, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25.
- 1886-7, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
- 1887-8, Vol. 17.
- Reports, 1886-7, Vols. 1, 2, 3.
- Journal, 1888-9.
- Reports of Engineers of U. S. Army, 1888.
- Geodetic Survey Report, 1887.
- Atlantic Coasters' Nautical Almanac, 1890.
- Report on Commerce and Navigation, 1888.
- Commercial Relations, 1888. 4 vols.
- Report on Fish and Fisheries, 1886.
- on Agriculture, 1888.
- Comptroller of the Currency, 1888 and 1889.
- on State of the Finances, 1888.
- Imports and Exports, 1888.
- Report on Undervaluation in Customs Entries.
- Commissioner of Labour, 1888.
- on Panama Canal.
- on Hog Cholera, 1889.

Report on Indian Traders.
 Court of Claims Report, Vol. 23.
 Report on Peach Yellows.
 Census of the United States, Vol. 21 and 22.
 Pension Laws, 1889.
 Congressional Record, Vol. 19, 20 and Index.
 War of the Rebellion, Vol. 25.

The State of Indiana :

Report of Bureau of Statistics.

The State of Illinois :

Report of Bureau of Statistics, 1888.
 Fish Commission Report, 1884.

The State of Kansas :

Public Documents, 1887-8.
 Report of State Board of Health, 1888.
 Law Reports, Vol. 40.
 Laws, 1887.
 Senate Journal, 1889.
 House Journal, 1889.

The State of Louisiana :

Annual Reports, Vols. 39, 40.

The State of Maine :

Public Documents, 1887.
 Legislative Documents, 1887.
 Journal of the Senate, 1887, 1889.
 Journal of the House, 1887.
 Acts and Resolves, 1889.
 Law Reports, Vols. 79, 80, 81.
 Insurance Reports, 1888, 1889.
 School Report, 1888.
 Industries and Labour, 1888.
 Health Reports, 1887, 1888.
 Agricultural Reports, 1887, 1888.

The State of Massachusetts :

Public Documents, 1887.
 Acts and Resolves, 1889.
 Manual, 1889.
 Educational Report, 1887-8.
 Census, 1885.
 Law Reports, Vols. 147 and 148.
 Journal of the Senate, 1889.
 Journal of the House, 1889.
 Trials of S. J. Robinson, H. K. Goodwin and T. H. Piper for murder.

The State of Michigan :

Public Acts, 1889.

Law Reports, Vols 62, 63, 64 and 65.
 Farm Statistics, 1887-8.
 Joint Documents, 1886.
 Board of Health, 1886, 1887.
 Bureau of Instruction, 1888.
 Railroad Commissioners' Report, 1888.
 Auditor General, 1888.
 Insurance Report, 1888, 1889.
 Vital Statistics, 1886, 1887.
 Legislative Manual, 1889.

The State of Minnesota :

Laws, 1889.
 Ex. Documents, 1887-8. 4 vols.
 Legislative Manual, 1889.
 Law Reports, Vols. 38, 39.

The State of New Hampshire :

History of the Convention for Federal Constitution in 1788.

The State of New Jersey :

Senate Journal, 1888.
 Minutes of Assembly, 1888.
 Legislative Docs., 1888.
 Laws, 1888.
 Labour and Statistical Report, 1888.
 Legislative Manual, 1889.
 Archives, general Index.
 Librarian's Report, 1888.
 Geological Survey, 1888.
 Law Reports, Vol. 50.
 Equity Reports, Vol. 44.

The State of New York :

Laws, 1774, 1775, 1889.
 Law Reports, Vols. 111, 112, 113, 114, 115.
 Supreme Court Reports, Vols. 57, 58, 59, 60.
 University Report, 1889.
 Produce Exchange, 1888-9.
 Civil List, 1889.
 State Museum of Natural History, 1888.
 Report of Committee on Indian Problem.
 Report on Statistics and Labour, 1888.
 Senate Journal, 1889.
 ——— Documents, 1889. 11 vols.
 Assembly Journal, 1889.
 ——— Documents, 1889. 15 vols.

The State of Ohio :

Forestry Report, 1886, 1887.

The State of Pennsylvania :

- Official Documents, 1888.
- Legislative Hand Book, 1889.
- Report, Board of Charities, 1888.
- do Public Instruction, 1888.
- do State Librarian, 1887-88.
- Geological Survey, Vol. 11.
- Public Printing, 1888.

The State of Vermont :

- Report on Monuments at Gettysburg.
 - do on Insane, 1887-88.
 - do of Fish Commissioners, 1887-88.
 - do on Soldiers' Home, 1888.
 - do on State Taxes, 1886-87.
 - do on Insurance, 1887.
 - do of Board of Health, 1887, 1888.
 - do on Education, 1888.
 - do on Births and Marriages, 1886.
 - Supreme Court Reports, Vol. 60.
 - Legislative Directory, 1888.
 - Agriculture, 1887-88.
 - Experimental Farm, 1887.
 - Vermont in the Civil War.
 - State Officers' Reports 1887-88.
-

Alphabetical Index of Authors and subjects.

This index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found.

The names of the authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS. The titles of Works and of Works having no Author's name are printed in Roman Letters. Subjects are printed in *Italics*.

Index alphabétique des auteurs et des matières.

Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en PETITES CAPITALES ; les titres des ouvrages et les ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines ; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

	PAGE.
ABERCROMBY, Hon. R. Seas and skies in many latitudes.....	528
Académie française. Discours de réception 1870-79.....	909
ACHARD, A. Les coups d'épée de M. de la Guerche.....	881
ACWORTH, W. M. The railways of England.....	754
ACHERLEY, R. Free Parliaments (1731).....	21
————— Britannic Constitutions (1727).....	21
ADAM, A. Le chalet (opéra comique).....	722
ADAM, G. M. Canada from Sea to Sea.....	1399
————— Toronto of to-day and of the past.	1400
ADAMS, C. K. Manual of historical literature.....	901
ADAMS, (Sir F. O.,) and CUNNINGHAM, C. D. Swiss Confederation.....	55
ADAMS, H. History of the United States of America (1801-1806).....	1222
ADAMS, H. B. Thos. Jefferson and the University of Virginia.....	85
ADAMS, W. H. D. The White King ; or, Charles I.....	383
————— The Maid of Orleans.....	492
————— The Makers of British India.....	459
Administration. Charges preferred against the, (1854) in Leg. Assembly, Canada.....	129

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

Barral, J. A. Dictionnaire d'agriculture. Vol. 3.

Canadian Bee Journal, 1888-89.

Canadian Horticulturist, 1888.

Canadian Live Stock Journal, 1888.

Canadian Poultry Review, 1888.

Clydesdale Stud Book. Vol. 11 (1889).

Connecticut. State Board of Agriculture. Report for 1888.

Country (The) Gentleman. Vol. 53 (1888).

Déherain, P. P. Station agronomique de Grignon.

Farmer's (The) Advocate, 1888.

Gerhardt, Lt.-Col. A. Des résistances du cheval.

Grandeau, L. L'épuisement du sol et les récoltes.

Journal d'Agriculture pratique, 1888.

Lambert, Mme J. J. Le langage des fleurs.

Live Stock Journal Almanac, 1889.

Lock, Newlands & Newlands. Sugar : a hand book for planters and refiners.

Maine. State Board of Agriculture. Reports for 1887-88.

Manitoba. Crop bulletins, 1884-87.

AGRICULTURE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Merino (American) Sheep Breeders Association. Register of the New York State.
National Live Stock Journal (U.S.) 1888.
Ontario. Commissioner of Agriculture. Report for 1888.
Risler, E. Géologie agricole. Vol. 2.
Royal Agricultural Society (Eng.) Journal, 1888.
Vermont. Report of State Board of Agriculture.
United States Bureau of. Report on Hog Cholera.
Annual Report of Commissioner of, 1888.
Vick's Monthly Magazine.

AITKEN, G. A. Life of Richard Steele..... 502

ALASKA. *List of United States Official Documents, relating to.*

1867. MESSAGE ON THE TREATY WITH RUSSIA. President Andrew Johnson. Transmitting a copy of a Treaty between the United States and His Majesty The Emperor of Russia, and recommending an appropriation for the payment for the territory ceded to the United States, and legislation for the occupation and Government of the same. 6th July, 1867, (4 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 17, 40th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1868. LETTER ON SURVEY OF LAND IN ALASKA. Secretary O. H. Browning. Relating to the survey of certain lands on the Peninsula of Kenay, Alaska, with a view of putting them into market. 7th Jan., 1868. (2 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 80, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 9.]
1868. LETTER ON SOLDIERS IN ALASKA. Secretary E. M. Stanton. Transmitting information relating to alleged suffering of the United States soldiers in Alaska. 23rd Jan., 1868.
[House Ex. Doc. No. 117, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]
1868. MESSAGE ON ALASKA. President Andrew Johnson. Transmitting the report of the Secretary of State, and the documents to which it refers, in relation to the transfer of said territory from Russia to the United States. 27th Jan. 1868.
[House Ex. Doc. No. 125, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]
1868. MESSAGE ON ACQUISITION OF RUSSIAN AMERICA. President Andrew Johnson. Transmitting a communication from the Secretary of State, giving the correspondence with Russia in regard to the acquisition of Russian America and also information concerning the country to be acquired. 17th Feb., 1868. (361 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 177, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 13.]
1868. RESOLUTION ON ANNEXATION OF ALASKA. Minnesota Legislature. Requesting Congress to confirm by requisite legislation the annexation of Alaska to the United States, and the transfer of the territories between Minnesota and Alaska to the Dominion of Canada. 31st March, 1868. (2 pp.)
[Senate Misc. Doc. No. 68, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1868. MESSAGE ON RUSSIAN AMERICA. President Andrew Johnson. Transmitting notes giving information concerning Russian America and a map of Stickein River, by Professor W. P. Blake of California. 2nd April, 1868. (19 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 177, part 2, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 13.]
1868. MESSAGE ON PRIVILEGES IN ALASKA. President Andrew Johnson. Transmitting the report of the Secretary of State on the application of any party for exclusive privileges in connection with hunting, trading and the fisheries in Alaska; with accompanying papers. 18th April, 1868. (11 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 50, part 1, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1868. MESSAGE ON TRADING IN ALASKA. President Andrew Johnson. Transmitting an extract of a letter from Mr. R. H. Chapell upon the hunting, trading and fisheries in Alaska. 6th May, 1868. (2 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 50, part 2, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1868. LETTER ON SAINT PAUL'S ISLAND, ALASKA. Secretary W. H. Seward. Transmitting information in regard to contracts entered into or proposals by private citizens for the occupation of Saint Paul's Island in Behring's Sea. 11th May, 1868.
[House Misc. Doc. No. 131, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]

ALASKA—*Continued.*

1868. PAPERS ON THE TREATY WITH RUSSIA. Representative N. P. Banks. Transmitting information concerning the treaty with Russia. 18th May, 1868. (2 pp.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 130, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1868. REPORT ON AFFAIRS IN ALASKA. Secretary Hugh McCulloch. Transmitting a report of Capt. J. W. White, commanding revenue steamer "Wayanda," in Alaskan waters. 25th May, 1868. (3 pp.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 161, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1868. ALASKA PURCHASE. Letter of the Commissioner of the General Land Office to Hon. N. P. Banks in relation to the Alaska purchase. (3 pp.)
[Library of the Interior Dept., U.S.A. Not in Library of Parliament, Ottawa.]
1869. REPORT ON THE ISLANDS OF ST. PAUL AND ST. GEORGE. F. N. Wicker. Transmitting a report on the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George, in Alaska, relative to the seal fisheries and the fur bearing animals resorting to said islands. 14th Dec., 1869. (3 pp.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 11, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1869. REPORT ON THE ALASKA INVESTIGATION. Representative Hurlburt. The committee, after full investigation, fail to substantiate the allegations charged in connection with the purchase of Alaska. 27th Feb., 1869. (41 pp.)
[House Report No. 35, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 1.]
1870. REPORT ON ALASKA. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting a copy of the report of the late special agent of the Treasury Department for Alaska upon the resources and population of Alaska Territory. 11th Jan., 1870. (18 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 36, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 5.]
1870. REPORT ON ALASKA. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting the reports of Capt. Charles Bryant, late special agent of the Treasury Department for Alaska, and H. O. McIntyre, special agent of the Treasury Department, upon the resources, fisheries and inhabitants of Alaska Territory. 20th Jan., 1870. (42 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 32, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1870. REPORT ON THE YUKON RIVER AND ST. PAUL ISLAND. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting the report of the acting inspector of customs concerning the Yukon River and the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George. 5th Feb., 1870. (18 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 112, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 6.]
1870. REPORT ON THE FUR SEAL FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting information on the fur seal fisheries of Alaska, showing the number of seals killed during the last two seasons, the persons who have been allowed to remain on the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George since such islands were made a military reservation, with views as to the best means of preserving the fisheries. 9th Feb., 1870. (4 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 129, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 6.]
1870. REPORT ON THE FUR SEAL FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting a report of the special agent of Alaska, upon the fur seal fisheries of that Territory. 11th Feb., 1870. (6 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 136, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 6.]
1870. REPORT ON REVENUES FROM ALASKA. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting a statement of the receipts from revenue and customs, and all other sources in Alaska, since that Territory was incorporated with the United States. 18th Feby., 1870. (2 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 143, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 7.]
1870. REPORT ON THE FUR SEAL FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Secretary J. D. Cox. Transmitting a copy of a portion of Vincent Colyer's report in regard to the fur seal fisheries of Alaska. 18th Feb., 1870. (12 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 144, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 7.]
1870. REPORT ON THE BOMBARDMENT OF WRANGEL, ALASKA. Secretary W. W. Belknap. Transmitting the report of the commander of the Department of Alaska, upon the late bombardment of the Indian Village of Wrangel, in that Territory. 19th March, 1870.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 67, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]

ALASKA—Continued.

1870. REPORT ON INDIAN VILLAGE OF WRANGEL, ALASKA. Acting Secretary W. T. Otto. Transmitting the report of Vincent Colyer, special Indian Commissioner, concerning the Indian village of Wrangel, Alaska, showing the condition of that village previous to the recent bombardment by the United States troops. 22nd March, 1870.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 68, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1870. LETTER ON SURVEY OF ALASKA AND ALEUTIAN ISLANDS. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Asking for an appropriation to survey said lands. 11th May, 1870. (7 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 223, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1871. REPORT ON THE ALASKA SEAL FISHERY. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting various papers relative to the leasing of the Alaska seal fishery, including a copy of the lease made with the Alaska Commercial Company, under the Act intituled: "An Act to prevent the extermination of fur-bearing animals in Alaska," approved 1st July, 1870. 7th Feb., 1871. (24 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 128, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 10.]
1871. REPORT ON SAINT PAUL'S ISLAND. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting a report of the Special Agent of the Treasury Department, stationed at St. Paul's Island, Alaska Territory, in charge of the seal fisheries. 8th Feb., 1871. (7 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 122, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 12.]
1871. REPORT ON ALASKA. Secretary W. W. Belknap. Transmitting two reports upon the condition, resources and prospects of the Territory of Alaska, and recommending that they be printed for general information. 8th March, 1871. (32 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 5, 42nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1871. MEMORIAL ON THE SEAL FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Louis Goldstone. Praying that the contract for the lease of the seal fisheries of Alaska, made with the Alaska Commercial Company be cancelled, and that the bid made by the memorialist be declared legal and accepted on compliance with the requirements of the law. 13th March, 1871. (2 pp.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 5, 42nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1871. REPORT ON THE YUKON RIVER. Secretary W. W. Belknap. Transmitting a report of Engineer's reconnaissance of Yukon River, Alaska Territory, with appendix and maps, giving a description of the river and its adjacent country, resources of the country, observations and methods of reduction, magnetic and meteorological observations. 15th April, 1871. (113 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 12, 42nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1871. REPORT ON THE ALASKA SEAL FISHERIES. Secretary G. S. Boutwell. Transmitting a copy of a report of the Special Agent in charge of the fur seal fisheries at the Islands of St. Paul and St. George, Alaska. 11th Dec., 1871. (9 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 20, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 6.]
1875. LETTER RELATING TO ILLICIT TRAFFIC IN LIQUOR IN ALASKA. Secretary W. W. Belknap. Transmitting a copy of a communication from Capt. J. B. Campbell, in regard to illicit traffic in liquor in Alaska. 15th Feb., 1875.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 27, 43rd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1875. RESOLUTIONS ON MILITARY ARRESTS IN ALASKA. Senator Mitchell. Requesting the President to furnish the Senate with a statement of the number of military arrests made in the Territory of Alaska, during the last five years, and the punishment inflicted. 16th Dec., 1875.
[Senate Misc. Doc. No. 20, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1875. REPORT ON THE ALASKA SEAL FISHERIES. Secretary J. M. Robeson. Transmitting a copy of the Report of Lieut. Washburn Maynard, U. S. Navy, upon the Alaska seal fisheries. 20th Dec., 1875. (20 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 43, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 10.]
1876. REPORT ON ALASKA. Secretary W. W. Belknap. Transmitting a report of the Commanding General, Department of the Columbia, of his tour in Alaska Territory, in June, 1875. 6th Jan., 1876. (33 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 12, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.]

ALASKA.—*Continued.*

1876. REPORT ON SEAL FISHERIES IN ALASKA. Secretary, B. H. Bristow. Transmitting information relative to the seal fisheries in Alaska. 17th January, 1876. (478 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 83, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 10; also, in U. S. Census of 1880, vol. 8.]
1876. LETTER RELATING TO ALASKA. Secretary W. W. Belknap. Transmitting a copy of a brief on the subject of the jurisdiction of the War Department over the Territory of Alaska. 26th Feb., 1876.
[House Ex. Doc., No. 135, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 12.]
1876. MESSAGE ON ARRESTS IN ALASKA. President U. S. Grant. Communicating information regarding military arrests in the Territory of Alaska, during the past five years. 6th March, 1876.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 33, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1876. REPORT ON ALASKA. Secretary B. H. Bristow transmitting the report of a special agent, on the Territory of Alaska and the collection of customs revenue therein. (10 pp.) 20th March, 1876.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 37, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1876. MESSAGE ON ARRESTS IN ALASKA. President U. S. Grant. Communicating additional information in regard to military arrests in the Territory of Alaska. 24th March, 1876.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 33, pt. 2, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1876. MESSAGE ON ARRESTS IN ALASKA. President U. S. Grant. Communicating information in regard to military arrests in Alaska. 6th April, 1876.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 33, pt. 3, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1876. REPORT ON ALASKA. Secretary Alphonso Taft. Transmitting information in regard to Alaska and its resources, the Alaska Commercial Company, the conduct of Mr. Bryant at Saint Paul's and Saint George's islands, and the colonization of Icelanders. (5 pp.) 12th April, 1876.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 48, 44th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1876. REPORT ON ALASKA. Representative Wood. Approving the lease made between the United States and the Alaska Commercial Company of the right to kill fur seals on the islands of Saint George and Saint Paul, Alaska. (143 pp.) 3rd June, 1876.
[House Report No. 623, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 5.]
1877. LETTER RELATING TO COURTS IN ALASKA. Secretary J. D. Cameron. Transmitting a memorial from citizens of Wrangel, Alaska, asking for the establishment of courts of justice in Alaska Territory. 9th Jan., 1877.
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 14, 44th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1877. REPORT ON SALE OF LANDS IN ALASKA. Representative Walling. Recommends the passage of the bill providing for the sale of lands in the Territory of Alaska. (4 pp.) 16th Feb., 1877.
[House Report No. 174, 44th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1879. REPORT ON ALASKA. Secretary John Sherman. Transmitting copies of portions of the report of William Gouverneur Morris in regard to the condition of the public service and resources of Alaska Territory. 3rd Feb. 1879. (163 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 59, 45th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 4.]
1880. LETTER ON AFFAIRS IN ALASKA. Secretary R. W. Thompson. Response to Senate resolution, with information in regard to the present condition of affairs in Alaska. 5th March, 1880. (34 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 105, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
1880. REPORT RELATING TO ALASKA. Representative P. B. Thompson. Favorable to Senate Bill No. 885, amending the Census Act in regard to the collection of Statistics relative to Alaska. 27th March, 1880. (1 p.)
[House Report No. 588, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
1880. LETTER ON AFFAIRS IN ALASKA. Secretary John Sherman. Response to Senate resolution, with the report of Capt. Bailey upon the number, occupation and condition of the people of Alaska, the report of the Supervising Surgeon-General, Marine Hospital Service, on the same subject. Also a report of special agent Ottis upon the illicit traffic in rum and firearms. 31st March, 1880. (48 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 132, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]

ALASKA—*Continued.*

1880. REPORT ON COURTS OF JUSTICE IN ALASKA. Representative H. L. Muldrow. Favorable to House Bill No. 5633, to aid and advance the better interests of the public service in Alaska. Previous laws seem inadequate. Refers to the letters of the Secretary of the Treasury on the subject, dated respectively 2nd January, 1880, and 4th March, 1880, together with a recent decision of the United States Circuit Court of Oregon. 6th April, 1880. (6 pp.)
[House Reports No. 754, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
1880. LETTER RELATING TO ALASKA. Secretary John Sherman referring to former letter of 30th March, 1880, with which reports of Capt. Bailey, of the Revenue Marine Service, *et al*, relating to number, location, occupation and condition of the people of Alaska, were submitted; and correcting reference as to Senate Bill, the Bill intended to be referred to being Senate Bill 1391 instead of 1426. 3rd May, 1880. (1 p.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 132, pt. 2, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
1880. LETTER ON AFFAIRS IN ALASKA. Secretary John Sherman. Response to Senate resolution, with copies of reports of Capt. John W. White, of the United States Revenue Service, concerning matters connected with Alaska Territory, and also copies of all material papers relating to the transfer of the jurisdiction over the Territory from the War Department to the Treasury. 17th May, 1880. (23 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 179, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
1880. LETTER ON AFFAIRS IN ALASKA. Secretary John Sherman. Response to Senate resolution, with copy of the report of Henry C. De Ahna, formerly Collector of Customs at Sitka, Alaska, in regard to the resources, condition and affairs of the Territory of Alaska. 27th May, 1880. (6 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 192, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 5.]
1881. LETTER ON THE POPULATION AND RESOURCES OF ALASKA. Secretary Carl Schurz. Transmitting a preliminary report upon the population, industry and resources of Alaska. Ivan Petroff. 13th Jan., 1881. (86 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 40, 46th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 18, also in U. S. Census of 1880, vol. 8.]
1882. REPORT ON SCHOOL FOR INDIAN CHILDREN IN ALASKA. Rep. Shallenberger. In regard to the transfer, to the Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, of a building in Sitka, Alaska, for the purpose of conducting a school for the training and civilization of Indian children. 4th Feb., 1882. (3 pp.)
[House Report No. 236, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1881. REPORT ON THE CONDITION OF EDUCATION IN ALASKA. Secretary S. J. Kirkwood. Transmitting in compliance with a Senate resolution a copy of the report of the Rev. Sheldon Jackson, D.D., upon the condition of education in Alaska. 19th Dec., 1881. (28 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 30, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., Vol. 1.]
- 1881-82. REPORTS RELATIVE TO AFFAIRS IN ALASKA. Secretary William H. Hunt. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting in response to Senate resolution of 18th Jan., 1882, the reports of Capt. L. A. Beardslee, United States Navy, relating to affairs in the Territory of Alaska, and the operations of the United States ship "Jamestown," under his command, while in the waters of that Territory. 24th Jan., 1882. (198 pp. and maps).
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 71, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 4.]
1882. MESSAGE ON EDUCATION IN ALASKA. President C. A. Arthur, transmitting a communication from the Secretary of the Interior in relation to the establishment and maintenance of schools in Alaska. 16th Feb., 1882. (2 pp.).
[House Ex. Doc., No. 78, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19.]
1882. REPORT OF UNITED STATES NAVAL OFFICERS CRUISING IN ALASKAN WATERS. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, in response to a resolution of the House of Representatives, transmitting reports of officers of the United States Navy cruising in the waters of Alaska. 24th Feby., 1882. (52 pp.).
[House Ex. Doc. No. 81, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19.]
1882. REPORT ON CIVIL GOVERNMENT FOR ALASKA. Rep. J. S. Richardson. To accompany H. R. 5900. 20th April, 1882.
[House Report No. 1106, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 4.]
- MINORITY REPORT ON SAME SUBJECT. 11th May, 1882.
[House Report No. 1106 pt. 2, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 4.]

ALASKA.—*Continued.*

1882. LETTER RELATIVE TO AGRICULTURAL AND MINERAL RESOURCES OF ALASKA. Secretary H. M. Teller. Transmitting a communication and estimate from the Directors of the United States Geological Survey, giving desired information, called for in Senate resolution of April, 1882, relating to the progress made by the U. S. Geological Survey of the Territories, towards an examination into the mineral, agricultural and other economic resources of that region known as Alaska, &c. 3rd May, 1882. (3 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 166, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
1882. LETTER RELATIVE TO THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ALASKA. Secretary H. M. Teller. In response to a resolution of the House relative to an extension of the United States Geological Survey into Alaska. 4th May, 1882. (2 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 194, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23.]
1882. CORRESPONDENCE WITH UNITED STATES NAVAL OFFICERS IN ALASKA. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy in response to a resolution of the House of Representatives, transmitting correspondence with United States Naval Officers in Alaskan waters. 13th Dec., 1882. (6 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 17, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 14.]
- 1882-3. NOTES ON ALASKA.
[House Ex. Doc. No. 105, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 23.]
1883. LETTER ON AFFAIRS IN ALASKA. Secretary Chas. J. Folger. Transmitting resolution of the Board of Trade of Portland, Oregon, in relation to the recent shelling of an Indian village in Alaska by United States forces. 31st Jan., 1883. (2 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 9, part 4, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 14.]
1883. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, relative to violations of Internal Revenue laws in Alaska. 10th February, 1883. (4 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 75, 47th Cong., 2nd Sess. vol. 21.]
1883. CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN ALASKA. Report by Mr. Harrison from the Committee on Territories regarding the provision for Civil Government for Alaska 18th Dec., 1883. (3 pp.)
[Senate Report No. 3, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1884. STEAM VESSEL FOR REVENUE AND SPECIAL SERVICE. Report from Committee on Commerce regarding appropriation for the construction of a steam vessel for Revenue and Special Service in Alaskan waters. 18th March, 1884. (4 pp.)
[House Report No. 802, 48th Cong., 1 Sess., vol. 3.]
1884. LETTER *re* MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE IN ALASKA. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting in answer to Senate resolution of 18th April, 1884, the official report of Lieut. Schwatka of his military reconnaissance of 1883 in Alaska. (121 pp. with maps and illustrations.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 2, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1884. REPORT REGARDING THE ALASKA COMMERCIAL COMPANY. Report by Mr. Herbert from the Committee on Ways regarding the Alaska Commercial Company. 2nd July, 1884. (2 pp.)
[House Report No. 2027, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 7.]
1884. REPORT, EXPEDITION TO POINT BARROW, ALASKA. Report on the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, in 1881, by Lieut. P. H. Ray. Date of letter transmitted 1st Nov., 1884.
[House Ex. Doc. No. 44, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 23.]
1884. REPORT ON THE GLACIERS OF ALASKA. By Israel C. Russel. Contained in the 5th Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, pp. 348 to 355.
[House Ex. Doc. No. 1, pt. 5, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 13.]
1885. LETTER REGARDING GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS IN ALASKA. Secretary of the Treasury, H. McCulloch. Transmitting a communication from the Supervising Architect, relative to the fitting up of a Government Building in Alaska, for the use of the Civil Government. 2nd Feb., 1885. (3 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 171, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 27.]
1885. LETTER REGARDING CIVIL OFFICERS IN ALASKA. Secretary of the Treasury, H. McCulloch. Letter endorsing a letter from the Commissioner for Alaska. Asking for an appropriation to pay expenses of civil officers. 6th Feb., 1885. (1 p.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 189, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 28.]

ALASKA—*Continued.*

1885. LETTER REGARDING RECENT EXPLORATIONS IN NORTHERN ALASKA. Secretary of the Navy, W. E. Chandler. Transmitting a report of recent explorations in Northern Alaska, by Lieut. George M. Stoney, United States Navy. 10th Feb., 1885. (1 p.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 65, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1885. LETTER REGARDING APPROPRIATION FOR CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN ALASKA. Acting Secretary of the Treasury, C. E. Coon. Transmitting an estimate of appropriations for the service of the Civil Government in the Territory of Alaska. 16th Feb., 1885. (4 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 227, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 29.]
1885. LETTER *re* COURT-HOUSES AND JAILS IN ALASKA. Attorney General, B. H. Brewster. Inclosing a letter from the United States marshal for Alaska, and asking an appropriation for court-houses and jails in that Territory. 23rd Feb., 1885. (3 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 249, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 29.]
1885. LETTER *re* REVENUE MARINE SERVICE IN ALASKA. Secretary of the Treasury, H. McCulloch. Letter relative to the protection of seal and the enforcement of laws in Alaska, and recommending an appropriation of \$25,000 for Revenue Marine Service in that Territory. 25th Feb., 1885. (2 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 252, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 29.]
1885. RESOLUTION REGARDING CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN ALASKA. Mr. Manderson. Resolution to appoint a Select Committee of five Senators to proceed to Alaska and enquire into and investigate the operation of the Act of 17th May, 1884, "providing a Civil Government for Alaska." 3rd March, 1885. (1 p.)
[Senate Misc. Doc. No. 64, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1885. LETTER REGARDING UNITED STATES MARSHAL FOR ALASKA. Attorney General A. H. Garland. Inclosing letter from the United States Attorney for Alaska, and recommending such legislation as will enable the United States Marshal for Alaska to execute his bonds. 9th Dec., 1885. (2 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 11, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 20.]
1886. REPORT ON EDUCATION IN ALASKA. Report on Education in Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, General Agent of Education in Alaska. 1st Feb., 1886. (88 pp. with maps and illustrations.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 85, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
1886. PETITION REGARDING SURVEY FOR A RAILWAY TO ALASKA. Presented by Mr. Hoar. Petition of John Arthur Lynch for the survey of a line for a railway from the north-western boundary of the United States, through British Columbia to Alaska. 17th March, 1886.
[Senate Misc. Doc. No. 84, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1886. REPORT CONCERNING THE ALASKA COMMERCIAL COMPANY. Report of the Governor of Alaska concerning the Alaska Commercial Company. 1st April, 1886. (2 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc., No. 115, 49th Cong., 1st Sess. Vol. 7.]
1886. ESTABLISHMENT OF A PENAL COLONY IN ALASKA. Report from the Committee on Territories on Memorial of the New Jersey Legislature favoring a penal colony in Alaska. 15th and 21st April, 1886.
[Senate Report No. 716, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 5.]
[House Report No. 1685, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
1886. MESSAGE *re* THE FRONTIER LINE BETWEEN ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA. President of the United States. Transmitting a report of the Secretary of State relative to the frontier line between Alaska and British Columbia. 17th May, 1886. (20 pp. and 4 maps.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 143, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 7.]
1886. LETTER *re* BILL S, 1907, "TO FACILITATE THE SETTLEMENT AND DEVELOP THE RESOURCES OF ALASKA." Secretary of the Interior, L. Q. C. Lamar. Transmitting report of the Director of the United States Geological Survey on the merits of the Bill S, 1907, "To Facilitate the Settlement and Develop the Resources of the Territory of Alaska, and Open an Overland and Commercial Route between the United States, Asiatic Russia and Japan," and the feasibility of the construction of the railroad proposed. 19th June, 1886. (10 pp. and maps.)
[Senate Misc. Doc. No. 22, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]

ALASKA—Continued.

1886. REPORT *re* THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA. Report to accompany Senate resolution of 26th of July, 1886, authorizing the printing of documents and maps accompanying the message of the President of the United States on the location of the boundary line between Alaska and British Columbia. 26th July, 1886. (1 p.)
[Senate Report No. 1564, 49th Cong., 1 Sess., vol. 11.]
1886. REPORT ON THE SEAL ISLANDS OF ALASKA. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury. Transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of 13th December, 1886, the report of Agent Tingle on the seal islands of Alaska. 20th Dec., 1886. (4 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 7, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1886. REPORT ON HOMESTEAD LAWS IN ALASKA. Report from the Committee on Territories on bill providing for the organization of the territory of Alaska. 20th December, 1886. (1 p.)
[House Report No. 3232, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
1886. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE NATURAL HISTORY OF ALASKA. By L. M. Turner. Results of investigations made chiefly in the Yukon district and the Aleutian Islands; conducted under the auspices of the Signal Service, United States Army; extending from May, 1874, to August, 1881. (226 pp. and 26 plates.)
[Senate Misc. Doc. No. 155, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]
1887. REPORT UPON NATURAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS MADE IN ALASKA BETWEEN THE YEARS 1877 AND 1881. By Edward W. Nelson. (337 pp. and 21 plates.)

CONTENTS:

- Pt. 1. Birds of Alaska with a partial bibliography of Alaskan Ornithology, by E. W. Nelson. (pp. 19 to 226, 12 col. plates.)
- Pt. 2. Mammals of Northern Alaska, by E. W. Nelson and F. W. Lane. (pp. 227 to 293.)
- Pt. 3. Field Notes of Alaskan Fishes, by E. W. Nelson and T. H. Bean. (pp. 295 to 322, 9 plates.)
- Pt. 4. Report upon Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in Alaska, by E. W. Nelson, by W. H. Edwards, with an introduction by E. W. Nelson. (pp. 323 to 330.)
[Senate Misc. Doc. No. 156, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]
1887. REPORT OF EXPLORATIONS IN ALASKA by Lieut. H. T. Allen. Report of an expedition to the Copper, Tanana and Kayukuk rivers, in the Territory of Alaska, in 1885. (172 pp. with plates and maps.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 125, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1887. REPORT OF THE CRUISE OF THE REVENUE MARINE STEAMER "CORWIN" IN THE ARCTIC OCEAN IN 1885, by Capt. M. A. Healy, U.S.R.N. Comprising
1st A narrative account of the exploration of the Kowak river, Alaska, by Third Lieut. John C. Cantwell, U.S.R.N.
2nd. Exploration of the Noatak river, Alaska, by S. B. McLennigan.
3rd. Notes on the Natural History and Ethnology of Northern Alaska, by Chas. H. Townshead.
[House Ex. Doc. No. 153, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 32.]
1887. REPORT ON ALASKA from the Committee on Territories Adverse to the bill to facilitate the settlement and develop the resources of Alaska. 22nd Jan., 1887.
[House Report No. 3749, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1887. LETTER ON ALASKA. Secretary D. Manning. Relative to an appropriation for a public building and wharf in Alaska. 15th Feb., 1887.
[Senate Ex. Doc., No. 83, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1]
1887. REPORT ON ALASKA from the Committee on Territories. On the organisation of the Territory of Alaska. 16th Feb., 1887.
[House Report No. 4088, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1887. SEAL ISLANDS OF ALASKA. Special Agent Tingle's report on the conduct of affairs in the seal islands of Alaska. 19th Dec., 1887. (12 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 31, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1887. REPORT OF THE GOVERNOR OF ALASKA for the Fiscal year 1887. Washington, 1887. (63 pp.)
[See vol. U. S. Docs. relating to Alaska, 1887-1889.]

ALASKA—*Continued.*

1888. UNITED STATES MARSHAL OF ALASKA. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, Transmitting an estimate from the Attorney-General of an appropriation to pay Barton Atkins, United States Marshal of Alaska, for expense of guarding the Chinese quarters in Juneau, Alaska. 13th Jan., 1888. (3 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 74, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. ALASKA COMMERCIAL COMPANY. Mr. Woodburn's resolution (H.R.) favoring the appointment of a Select Committee to enquire into the truth of the statements of A. P. Swineford, Governor of Alaska, and others concerning the Alaska Commercial Company. 23rd Jan., 1888. (3 pp.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 138, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. SETTLEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE RESOURCES OF ALASKA. Report from the Committee on Foreign Relations on Bill to facilitate the settlement and develop the resources of Alaska. 1st Feb., 1888. (1 p.)
[Senate Report No. 158, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. AUTHORITY OVER THE WATERS OF ALASKA AND BEHRING SEA. Mr. Herman's resolution of enquiry (H.R.) as to the assertion by this (the U. S.) Government of authority over the waters of Alaska and Behring Sea. 6th Feb., 1888. (1 p.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 178, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. ORGANIZATION OF THE TERRITORY OF ALASKA. Report from the Committee on Territories on Bill to provide for the organization of the Territory of Alaska. 26th March, 1888. (5 pp.)
[House Report No. 1318, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. ALASKA SEAL FISHERIES. Mr. Dunn's resolution (H.R.) for an investigation of the fur seal fisheries of Alaska, &c. 23rd April, 1888. (1 p.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 384, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. ALASKA SEAL FISHERIES. Mr. Dunn's resolution (H. R.) calling for information as to the contracts for seal fisheries in Alaska. 23rd April, 1888. (1 p.)
[House Misc. Doc. No. 378, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. FUR, SEAL AND OTHER FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Report from Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, relative to ——— (To accompany Misc. Doc. 384.) 2nd May, 1888. (2 pp.)
[House Report, No. 2023, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. ALASKA SEAL FISHERIES. Report from the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, favoring an investigation of the fur seal fisheries of Alaska. 2nd May, 1888. (2 pp.)
[House Report No. 2029, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. ALASKA COMMERCIAL COMPANY. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in regard to the lease of the right to take fur seals in Alaska. 4th May, 1888. (5 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 296, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1888. ALASKA SEAL AND FUR COMPANY. Annual report of the Governor of Alaska upon the operations of the Alaska Fur and Seal Company (Alaska Commercial Company). 4th May, 1888. (8 pp.)
[House Ex. Doc. No. 297, 50th Cong., 1st Session.]
1888. PERSONAL OUTRAGES IN ALASKA. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior relative to alleged personal outrages in Alaska. 10th Dec., 1888. (2 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 13, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1888. INDIANS IN ALASKA. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting information about Indians in Alaska, and the report of Special Agent Tingle on the operations of the fur seal islands, dated 31st July, 1888. 21st Dec., 1888. (6 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 30, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. REPORT OF THE GOVERNOR OF ALASKA FOR 1888. Washington, 1889. (56 pp. and map.)
See vol. of "U. S. Reports, 1889, Alaska Seal Fisheries," No. 286.
1889. ALASKA COMMERCIAL COMPANY. Report from the Governor of Alaska on the Alaska Seal and Fur Company. 19th Jan., 1889. (13 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc., No. 74, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

ALASKA—*Concluded.*

1889. SEAL ISLANDS OF ALASKA. Report of G. R. Tingle on the seal islands of Alaska for the year 1887-88. 25th Jan., 1889. (5 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 90, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. FUR SEAL FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Report from the Committee on Merchant, Marine and Fisheries appointed to investigate the fur seal fisheries of Alaska, &c., (with testimony). (19 plates and maps.) 29th Jan, 1889, (415 pp.)
[House Report No. 3883, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in vol. U. S. Reports, Alaska seal fisheries, 1889.]
1889. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES. Transmitting in reply to a resolution of the Senate of 2nd January, 1889, a report from the Secretary of State with documents and correspondence relative to the seal fisheries in Behring Sea. 12th Feb. 1889. (281 pp.)
[Senate Ex., Doc. No. 106, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., see "Behring Sea—U. S. correspondence with G. B.," 1889.]
1889. SALMON FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Report from the Committee on Merchant, Marine and Fisheries, favoring the Bill (H. R. 12,637) for the protection of the salmon fisheries of Alaska. 23rd February, 1889, (1 p.)
[House Report No. 4126, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. FUR-SEAL AND SALMON FISHERIES OF ALASKA. Report from the Committee on Fish and Fisheries on the Bill (S 3993) to provide better protection of the fur-seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska. 23rd Feb, 1889, (1 p.)
[Senate Report No. 2687, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. ALLEGED PERSONAL OUTRAGES IN ALASKA. Report of the Governor of Alaska relative to. 1st March, 1889, (24 pp.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 141, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. ALASKA BOUNDARY. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting report of the Secretary of State and accompanying documents relative to the undetermined boundary line between Alaska and British Columbia. 2nd March, 1889, (40 pp. with maps.)
[Senate Ex. Doc. No. 146, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., in separate vol., No. 457.]

Alaska. Report on Boundary line.....	1365
Alaska Fur Seal Fisheries. Report on.....	526
ALCOTT, L. M. A modern Mephistopheles.....	827
——— Life, letters, and journals of, by E. D. Cheney.....	1229
ALDEN, W. L. Trying to find Europe, by Jimmy Brown.....	827
ALEXANDER, Mrs. A crooked path.....	827
ALEXANDER, W. J. Introduction to the poetry of Rob. Browning.....	804
ALGER, J. G. Englishmen in the French Revolution.....	428
Aliénés, Asile d', de Québec. Rapport de la commission.....	679
ALLAN, C. E. Law of Good Will.....	109
ALLEGRE, M. le Chan. Le Code civil commenté à l'usage du clergé.....	308
ALLEN, A. V. G. Life of Jonathan Edwards.....	1198
ALLEN, C. F. Histoire de Danemark.....	451
American Almanac, 1889.....	513
——— Economic Association Publications V. 3.....	486
——— Entomological Society, Transactions Vols. 13 and 14.....	642
——— Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1892.....	687
——— Folk Lore.....	1185
——— Journal of Archæology, 1888.....	912
——— of Mathematics, Vols. 10 and 11.....	599
——— of Philology. Vols. 8 and 9.....	775

	PAGE
American Law Review. Vols. 21, 22.....	173
——— Naturalist. Vol. 22.....	610
——— Statistical Association Publications.....	521
——— Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions, 1888.....	744
AMES, L. T. Memoirs of a Millionaire	827
AMICIS, E. de. L'Espagne.....	540
ANDERSON, W. C. Dictionary of Law.....	173
ANDRÉ, Mgr. Dictionnaire du droit canonique.....	363
ANDBEWS, C. Prisoner's Memoirs or Dartmoor prison (1815).....	1267
ANDREWS, E. B. Institutes of Economics.....	442
Année politique, 1888.....	388
Annuaire de la noblesse de France, 1889.....	920
——— de l'Enseignement libre, 1889.....	76
Annuaire statistique de la France.....	430
Annual Register, 1888.....	308
ANSTEY, F. The Pariah.....	827

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

American Entomological Society. Transactions. Vols. 13 and 14.	
Baird, Brewer & Ridgway. Land birds of North America.	
——— Water birds of North America.	
Barrows, W. B. The English sparrow in North America.	
Belzung, E. Anatomie et physiologie animales.	
Bonriot, le P. de. La bête comparée à l'homme.	
Brook, G. Report on the Antiphalaria. (Chall. Exp.)	
Buck, J. D. A study of man.	
Cooper (J. G.,) and Baird, S. F. Land birds of California.	
Day, F. British and Irish salmonidæ.	
Dionne, C. E. Les oiseaux de la province de Québec.	
Ganong, W. F. Economic mollusca of Acadia.	
Gobin, A. La pisciculture en eaux douces.	
Grégoire, H. Recherche sur les nègres.	
Gunther, A. C. L. G. Report on Pelagic Fishes. (Chall. Exp.)	
Hæckel, E. Report on the deep sea Keratosa. (Chall. Exp.)	
Hewitson, W. C. Illustrations of the eggs of British birds.	
Piétremont, C. A. Les chevaux dans les temps préhistoriques et historiques	
Pouchet (G.,) et Beauregard, H. Ostéologie comparée.	
Quatrefages, A. de. Introduction à l'étude des races humaines. 2e partie.	
——— et Hamy, E. F. Crania ethnica.	
Ridgway, R. North American birds.	
Romanes, G. J. L'intelligence des animaux. (Trad.)	
Sladen, W. P. Report on the Asteroidea. (Chall. Exp.)	
Stebbing, Rev. T. R. R. Report on Amphipoda. (Chall. Exp.)	
Studer, T. Supplementary Report on the Alcyonaria. (Chall. Exp.)	
Traherne, J. P. Habits of the Salmon.	
Waters, A. W. Supplementary Report on the Polyzoa. (Chall. Exp.)	
Wolf, J. Life and habits of wild animals.	
Wright, R. R. An introduction to Zoology.	
Wright, E. P., and Studer, T. Report on the Alcyonaria. (Chall. Exp.)	
Zoological Record for 1887.	

- Anti-Jacobin, The, and Weekly Examiner (1799).....	442
ANVILLE, d'. Mémoire sur la carte du Canada (1756).....	1340
Appeal (An) to Pharaoh, the Negro problem.....	160

	PAGE
Arabian Nights. Supplemental Nights. Vols. 5 and 6. (Burton's Trans.)...	888
ARANA, D. B. Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique (1879-81).....	1203
ARBEAU, Th. Orchesographie.....	723
ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, H. d'. Les premiers habitants de l'Europe.....	310
ARBOUVILLE, Mme d'. Une vie heureuse.....	880
ARCHDALE, J. New description of the Province of Carolina.....	1251
<i>ARCHITECTURE: Furniture and Decoration.</i>	
Bajot, E. Les styles dans la maison française.	
Builder, The, for 1888.	
Constructions modernes et économiques. Vols. 3 et 4.	
Corfield, W. H. Maisons d'habitation. (Trad.)	
Corroyer, Ed. L'architecture romane.	
Deck, T. La faïence.	
Decorator and Furnisher, 1887-88.	
Havard, H. Dictionnaire de l'ameublement et de la décoration.	
Lacroux, J. Constructions en briques.	
Laloux, V. L'architecture grecque.	
Manufacturer and Builder. Vol. 20.	
Palustre, L. La Renaissance en France. Vol. 3.	
Archives parlementaires. 1re Série. Vol. 25-33.....	285
2e Série. Vol. 69-71.....	285
ARCOS, S. La Plata: étude historique.....	1205
[ARGLES, Mrs. M.] Under-Currents.....	827
"Argus" (The) Annual.....	525
ARGYLL, Duke of. New British Constitution.....	54
Arizona and New Mexico. History of, by H. H. Bancroft.....	1186
ARNOLD, Sir E. In My Lady's Praise.....	856
ARNOLD, M. Passages from the prose writings of.....	828
Reports on Elementary Schools, 1852-1882.....	80
ARNOULD, J. Nouveaux éléments d'hygiène.....	668
ARNOUX, Laffrey d'. Siècle de Louis XV.....	426
ARROWSMITH, A. Map of America, 1804.....	1343
ASHE, T. Travels in America, 1806.....	1379
Atlas de la marine française.....	688
AUDEBRAND, P. Léon Gozlan, scènes de la vie littéraire.....	801
AUGHEY, S. Physical geography and geology of Nebraska.....	621
AUMALE, duc d'. Histoire des princes de Condé. Vol. 5.....	423
Austen, Jane. By Mrs. Ch. Malden. (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>).....	478
AUSTIN, Alf. Love's Widowhood, and other poems.....	856
AUSTIN, J. O. Ancestry of Thirty-three Rhode Islanders.....	1226
Australian Handbook. Directory and Business Guide.....	532
Australian Heroes and Adventurers.....	566
Austria. Baedeker's Guide to.....	527
Auteurs et Acteurs. Portraits au théâtre d'application.....	718
AVENEL, le vete. G. de. Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. Vol. 3.....	277
AVENEL, P. Chants et chansons.....	887
AYRTON (S. G.) and THOMAS, H. M. Law of Patentees.....	7
AYTOUN, W. E. Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers.....	856

	PAGE
BABEAU, A. Paris en 1789.....	434
————— La vie militaire sous l'ancien régime.....	682
BABELON, E. Manuel d'archéologie orientale.....	310
————— Manual of Oriental Antiquities.....	310
Bacon, Lord. His life and philosophy, by J. Nichol.....	63
BADOUREAU, A. Les sciences expérimentales en 1889.....	572
BAEDEKER. Guide books to Gt. Britain; Belgium and Holland; The Rhine; Northern Germany; Southern Germany and Austria; The Eastern Alps; Northern Italy; Central Italy and Rome; Southern Italy: Greece; Nor- way and Sweden; Northern France; Paris and its environs; Switzerland; Palestine and Syria; Lower Egypt; London and its environs.....	527
BAGEHOT, W. Parliamentary Reform.....	33
————— Universal money.....	490
BAGOT, J. Col. Jas. Grahme of Levens.....	489
BAGSHAW, E. Rights of the Crown (1660).....	26
BAILLAIRGÉ, Rév. F. A. Coups de crayon.....	1410
BAIRD, BREWER & RIDGWAY. Land birds of North America.....	639
————— Water birds of North America.....	639
BAJOT, E. Les styles dans la maison française.....	703
BAKER, C. W. Monopolies of the people.....	159
BAKER, Sir S. W. Cast up by the sea.....	828
BAKER, T. B. L. War with Crime.....	475
BALFOUR, A. J. The Religion of Humanity.....	52
BALL, Rt. Hon. J. T. Irish Legislative systems.....	51
Ballads of the Brave. Selected by F. Langbridge.....	855
BALLOU, M. The New Eldorado, a summer journey to Alaska.....	1392
BALZAC, H. de. Bureaucracy (Translation.).....	879
————— The Chouans (Translation.).....	879
————— Louis Lambert (Translation.).....	879
————— Seraphita (Translation.).....	879
BALZAC, J. L. de Guez de. Œuvres.....	868
BALZANI, U., The Popes and the Hohenstaufen.....	36
Bankers Magazine, vol. 23.....	498
BAPST, E. Les mariages de Jacques V. (d'Ecosse).....	397
Baptist (The) Annual Register, 1790-1802. By J. Rippon.....	40
BAR, Dr. L. International Law.....	12
Barbados. Laws of 1854-1863.....	149
BARBARET, J. Le bohème du travail.....	414
BARBEY d'AUREVILLY, J. L'ensorcelée.....	881
————— Une vieille maîtresse.....	881
————— Un prêtre marié.....	881
BARCLAY, T. Domicile in France.....	7
————— Law of Patents, &c., in France.....	113
BARLOW, Joel. The vision of Columbus: a poem.....	1165
BARNARD, W. T. Technical education for the railway service.....	77
BARRAL, J. A. Dictionnaire d'agriculture. Vol. 3.....	650

	PAGE
BARRÈRE (A.) and LELAND, C. G. Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, and Cant....	791
BARRETT, E. R. Intoxicating drinks.....	466
BARRIE, J. M. When a man's single.....	828
BARRON, J. A. Conditional Sales Act.....	138
BARROWS, W. B. The English sparrow in North America.....	636
BARTHOLOW, R. Materia Medica and Therapeutics.....	671
BASHKIRTSEFF, Marie. Journal.....	481
BASTIAT, F. Œuvres choisies.....	404
Battles and Leaders of the Civil war, U. S.....	1268
BAYET, C. Histoire de l'art.....	692
Bayne, Rev. Jno. Memoir of, by Rev. G. Smellie.....	1197
BEARD, C. Martin Luther and the Reformation in Germany.....	36
BEAUFORT, Duke of. Driving. (<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports</i>).....	724
BEAUFLOY, M. Condition of the inhabitants of Mexico.....	1373
BEAUGRAND, H. Lettres de voyage.....	1411
BÉCHADE. Contrat d'assurance sur la vie.....	347
BÉCHAUX, A. Le droit et les faits économiques.....	402
Becket, St. Thomas à. Martyr patriot, by R. A. Thompson.....	35
BEGG (A.) and NURSEY, W. R. Ten years in Winnipeg.....	1339
Behring Sea Fisheries.....	526
<i>Belgium</i> . Baedeker's Guide book to.....	527
BELL, C. N. Henry's Journal: Fur trade on the Red River.....	1406
———— Historical names and places in the North West.....	1406
———— Some Red River Settlement History.....	1406
BELL, R. Woman in health and sickness.....	672
BELLAMY, E. Looking backward, 2000-1887.....	828
Belleau, Sir N. F. Biographie de. Par S. Drapeau.....	1287

BELLES LETTRES, Canadian.

- Ancien (l') Testament raconté aux Montagnais par le P. Legoff.
 Art Gallery of the English language. Morrison, A. H.
 Bert Lloyd's boyhood. Oxley, J. M.
 Coups de Crayon. Baillairgé, Rev. F. A.
 Daughter (A) of St. Peter. Conger, J. C.
 Emigrant (The) and other Poems. McLachlan, A.
 Eos; an Epic of the Dawn. Davin, N. F.
 Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck. Lemoine, J. M.
 Four Canadian Highwaymen. Collins, J. E.
 Gentleman Dick o' the Greys. Cockin, H. K.
 Good Times: Dialogues for Schools. Weaver, E.
 Groans and Grins of one who survived. Munro, B. W.
 Hairbreadth escapes of Major Mendax. Crofton, F. B.
 Historical and Sporting notes, 4th Edition. Lemoine, J. M.
 Hunted (The) outlaw; or Donald Morrison.
 Joies et tristesses de la mer. Faucher de St. Maurice.
 Journaux et Revues de Montréal. Têtu, H.
 Lake lyrics and other poems. Campbell, W. W.
 Lettres de voyage (Europe). Beaugrand, H.
 Lines on the massacre of Ozmiana. Dawson, Rev. Æ. McD.
 Lost (The) Island. Fletcher, E. T.
 Mark Hurdlestone. Moodie, Mrs.
 Military (A) mite to the mountain of literature.

BELLES LETTRES, CANADIAN—*Concluded*

- My boy life. **Carroll, J.**
 Poetical Geography. **Stephens, W. A.**
 Recovered (The) Kidnapped child. **Proulx, l'abbé J. B.**
 Ris et Croquis. **Ducharme, C. M.**
 Romance of the Rockies. **Shaw, C.**
 Rose, (The), the Shamrock and the Thistle. **De Burgh, Major.**
 Royal Society of Canada Transactions of the. Vol. 6.
 Saguenay (The), The Norman Conquest, poems. **Monk, Judge C.**
 Scraggsville (The) Bandits. **Rogers, C. G.**
 She might have done better. **Brown, W. H.**
 Sept jours dans les provinces maritimes. **Faucher de St. Maurice.**
 Songs of the Great Dominion. **Lighthall, W. D.**
 Tonkourou, poème ; par **Lemay, L. P.**
 Village scenes ; a poem. **Coughlin, D.**
 Voice (A) of warning and instruction. **Burwell, Rev. A. H.**
 Voices and undertones in song and poem. **McKenzie, W. P.**

BELLES LETTRES, *English and American.*

- Acadian legends. **Eaton, A. W.**
 Adela Cathcart. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Ages of Faith (Vol. 2.) **Digby, K. H.**
 Alec Forbes of Howglen. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. **Carroll, L.**
 Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Arnold M. Passages from Prose writings of.
 Audrey Ferris. **Gerard, F. A.**
 Australian lyrics. **Sladen, D. B. W.**
 Baby's (The) Grandmother. **Walford, L. B.**
 Ballads of the Brave. Ed. by **Langbridge, .**
 Bell of St. Paul's. **Besant, W.**
 Birch Dene. **Westall, W.**
 Blue (The) Fairy Book. Ed. by **Lang, A.**
 Browning, R. Selections from poetical works of.
 Capt. Bayley's heir. **Henty, G. A.**
 Captain Jack, the Scout. **McKnight, C.**
 Cast up by the Sea. **Baker, Sir S. W.**
 Chronicles of Glenbuckie. **Johnston, H.**
 Chrystal Jack & Co.; and Delta Bixby. **Munroe, Kirk.**
 City boys in the Woods. **Wells, H. P.**
 Cleopatra. **Haggard, H. R.**
 Colonel Quaritch, V.C. **Haggard, H. R.**
 Confessio amantis. **Gower, J.**
 Connecticut (A) Yankee in King Arthur's Court. **Mark Twain.**
 Cosmopolitan Recollections.
 Counsel (A) of Perfection. **Malet, L.**
 Country (The) Cousin. **Peard, F. M.**
 Cousins. **Walford, L. B.**
 Crooked (A) Path. **Alexander, Mrs.**
 Dangerous (A) Catpaw. **Murray, D. C.**
 David Elginbrod. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Day (The) will come. **Braddon, M. E.**
 DeFoe, D. Chief earlier works.
 Derrick Vaughan—novelist. **Lyall, Edna.**
 Despot (The) of Broomsedge Cove. **Craddock, C. E.**
 Diamond (The) Hunters of South Africa. **Drayson, Maj.-Gen. A. W.**
 Dick Netherby. **Walford, L. B.**
 Dictionary of Quotations. **Ward, A. H.**
 Divorce : or, Faithful and Unfaithful. **Lee, Margaret.**
 Donal Grant. **Macdonald, Geo.**

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Don John. Ingelow, Jean.
 Donovan, a modern Englishman. Lyall, Edna.
 Dorymates : a tale of the fishing banks. Munroe, Kirk.
 Drawing Room Sketch Book, with poetical illustrations. Landon, L. E.
 Early Ballads and Songs. Ed. by Bell, R.
 Early Prose Romances. Ed. by Morley, H.
 Edward the Black Prince. Sladen, D. B. W.
 Epic (The) of Hades. Morris, Lewis.
 Esther's Fortune. Lillie, L. C.
 Evangeline. Longfellow, H. W. Etude et trad. par Dépret, L.
 Faery (The) Queen. Spenser, E.
 Fatal (The) Three. Braddon, M. E.
 Fated to be Free. Ingelow, Jean.
 Fitzgerald, Ed. Letters and literary remains.
 Fitzgerald, the Fenian. Maginn, J. D.
 For a King ! historical romance. Sharowood, T. S.
 For Faith and Freedom. Besant, W.
 French Janet. Tytler, Sarah.
 Giannetta : A Girl's Story of Herself. Mulholland, Rosa.
 Gwen : A Drama in Monologue. Morris, L.
 Gladstone, Right Hon. W. E. Selections from his writings.
 Griefenstein. Crawford, F. M.
 Guild Court. Macdonald, Geo.
 Gulliver's Travels. Swift, Jon.
 Hardy (A) Norseman. Lyall, Edna.
 History of a Week. Walford, L. B.
 Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow. Jerome, J. K.
 In Cornwall and Across the Sea. Sladen, D. B. W.
 Ingelow, Jean. Poems, 3rd Series.
 Poetical Works.
 In my Lady's Praise. Arnold, Sir E.
 Inner (The) House. Besant, W.
 In the Golden Days. Lyall, Edna.
 In the Wrong Box. Stevenson (R. L.) and Osbourne, L.
 In Vinculis—poems. Blunt, W. S.
 John Jerome ; his Thoughts and Ways. Ingelow, Jean.
 Johnson, Dr. Sam. Select Essays.
 Kit and Kitty. Blackmore, R. D.
 Knight Errant. Lyall, Edna.
 Knights (The) of the Lion—a romance.
 Ladies' (The) Gallery. McCarthy (J.) and Campbell-Praed, Mrs.
 Lady Bluebeard—a novel.
 Lady Car : The Sequel of a Life. Oliphant, Mrs.
 Lady Godiva. Marsh, J. B.
 Lays of a Limb of the Law. Popplestone, J.
 Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. Aytoun, W. E.
 Linton, W. J. Poems and Translations.
 Lion of St. Mark. Henty, G. A.
 Little (A) Journey in the World. Warner, C. D.
 London (A) Life and Other Tales. James, H.
 Looking Backward, 2,000—1887. Bellamy, E.
 Lost Leaders (Newspaper articles). Lang, A.
 Love's Widowhood and other poems. Austin, Alf.
 Marooned. Russell, W. C.
 Masque (The) of Minstrels. Lockhart, A. J.
 Marquis of Lossie. Macdonald, Geo.
 Mary Marston. Macdonald, G.
 Master (The) of Ballantrae. Stevenson, R. L.
 Mediation (The) of Ralph Hardelot. Minto, W.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Memoirs of a Millionaire. **Ames, L. T.**
 Micah Clarke, his statement. **Doyle, A. C.**
 Milton, John. English prose writings. Ed. by **Morley, H.**
 Mr. Smith; a part of his life. **Walford, L. B.**
 Missing (The) Merchantman. **Collingwood, H.**
 Miss Shafto. **Norris, W. E.**
 Modern (A) Mephistopheles. **Alcott, L. M.**
 Morley, J. Addresses on Aphorisms and the study of literature.
 Mystery (The) of Mirbridge. **Payn, J.**
 Napier, Sir Jos. Lectures, Essays and Letters.
 Nether (The) World. **Gissing, G.**
 Ocean (An) tragedy. **Russell, W. C.**
 Ode (The) of Life. **Morris, Lewis.**
 Off the Skelligs. **Ingelow, Jean.**
 Old Fashioned Roses. **Riley, J. W.**
 One of the 28th. **Henty, G. A.**
 "Ouida." Wit and pathos of. **Morris, F. S.**
 Pariah, The. **Anstey, F.**
 Pattison, Rev. Mark. Essays.
 Paul Faber, Surgeon. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Pauline. **Walford, L. B.**
 Payne, J. H. Writings of. Ed. by **Harrison, G.**
 Peril (The) of Richard Pardon. **Farjeon, B. L.**
 Phantastes and the Portent. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Phantom (The) Future. **Merriman, H. S.**
 Piccadilly. **Oliphant, L.**
 Pilgrim's (The) Scrip. Wit and Wisdom of **Meredith, Geo.**
 Plots of some Old English Plays. **Grey, H.**
 Poetry (A) of Exiles. **Sladen, D. B. W.**
 Pretty (The) Sister of José. **Burnett, Mrs. F. H.**
 Priest and Puritan—a novel.
 Rebel (The) Rose.
 Reputed (A) Changeling. **Yonge, C. M.**
 Robertson, T. W. Principal dramatic works.
 Romance (The) of Dollard. **Catherwood, M. H.**
 St. George and St. Michael. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Sant Ilario. **Crawford, F. M.**
 Sarah de Berenger. **Ingelow, Jean.**
 Saved from the Sea. **Kingston, W. H. G.**
 Scudder, H. E. Stories and romances.
 Seaboard (The) Parish. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Senior, N. W. Essays on Fiction.
 Shakespeare. Compendium and Concordance of the works of.
 ——— Drawings, &c., illustrating the life of.
 ——— Memoranda on some of his plays. By **Halliwell-Phillipps.**
 Sir Gibbie. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Sister's (A) bye hours. **Ingelow, Jean.**
 Small (The) house at Allington. **Trollope, A.**
 Smith, Sydney. Works.
 Son (The) of a Star. **Richardson, B. W.**
 Songs unsung. **Morris, Lewis.**
 Spanish (The) Armada. **Sladen, D. B. W.**
 Star (The) of India. **Ellis, E. S.**
 Stephen Archer and other tales. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Stiff-Necked (A) Generation. **Walford, L. B.**
 Story (The) of Alastair Bahn Comyn. **Middleton, Lady.**
 Story of an African farm. **Schreiner, Olive.**
 Story (The) of Tonty. **Catherwood, Mary H.**
 Studies for Stories. **Ingelow, Jean.**

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

- Studies, New and Old. Courtney, W. L.
 Swinburne, A. C. Poems and Ballads.
 Tale (A) of the House of the Wolfings. Morris, W.
 Tale of a Tub. Swift, Jon.
 Tennyson, Lord. Works.
 Ten Thousand a Year. Warren, S.
 That Frenchman. Gunter, A. C.
 Thin (The) Red Line. Griffiths, A.
 Thomas Wingfield. Macdonald, Geo.
 Through the Looking-glass. Carroll, L.
 To call her Mine. Besant, W.
 Toilers of Babylon. Farjeon, B. L.
 Treasury of Sacred Song. Palgrave, F. T.
 Troublesome Daughters. Walford, L. B.
 Truth (The) about Clement Ker. Fleming, G.
 Trying to find Europe, by Jimmy Brown. Alden, W. L.
 Two Chiefs of Dunboy. Froude, J. A.
 Uncle Peter's Trust. Perry, G. B.
 Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill. Tasma.
 Under-Currents. Argles, Mrs. M.
 Village (A) tragedy. Woods, Margt. L.
 Warlock o' Glenwarlock. Macdonald, Geo.
 Weaker (The) Vessel. Murray, D. C.
 Weighed and Wanting. Macdonald, Geo.
 We Two. Lyall, Edna.
 Wessex Tales. Hardy, T.
 When a man's single. Barrie, J. M.
 Whittier, J. G. Poetical works.
 ———— Prose works.
 Wilfrid Cumbermede. Macdonald, Geo.
 Won by Waiting. Lyall, Edna.
 Wordsworth, W. Complete poetical works.
 ———— Select poems. Ed. by Rolfe, W. J.
 Zit and Xoe. A novel.

BELLES LETTRES, *Françaises.*

- Abbé (l') Constantin. (Illustré). Halévy, L.
 Académie française. Discours de réception, 1870-1879.
 Adrift on the Pacific. Verne, J.
 Adventures of Capt. Mago. (Trans.) Cahun, L.
 Anne de Valmoût. Maryan, M.
 Antoniella. Lamartine, A. de.
 A Outrance. "Quatrelles."
 Attelage (l') de la marquise. Tinseau, L. de
 Aventures extraordinaires d'un savant russe. Le Faure (G.) et Graffigny, H. de.
 Balthazar. France, A.
 Balzac, J. L. de Guez de. Œuvres.
 Bardeur-Carbansane, les. Naurouze, J.
 Beranger, P. J. de. Songs from. (Trans.)
 Bête, la. Cherbuliez, V.
 Blanche neige. Chandeneux, C. de.
 Bonheur (le) poème. Prudhomme, S.
 Bonnet rouge. Case, J.
 Bouche close. Tinseau, L. de.
 Bureaucracy. (Trans.) Balzac, H. de.
 Caractère, un. Hennique, L.
 Ce que femme veut. Vincent, J.
 Chamillac—comédie. Feuillet, Oct.
 Chants et chansons. Avenel, P.

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Continued.*

- Chemins (les) de la vie. **Maryan, M.**
 Chez les autres. **Maryan, M.**
 Chouans, The. (Trans.) **Balzac, H. de.**
 Clementine de la Fresnaye. **Maryan, M.**
 Clique (la) dorée. **Gaboriau, E.**
 Cœur (un) de Soldat. **Chandeneux, C. de.**
 Comédies de paravent. **Gréville, H.**
 Confession (la) d'un père. **Fournel, V.**
 Conscience. **Malot, H.**
 Corde (la) au cou. **Gaboriau, E.**
 Coups (les) d'épée de M. de la Guerche. **Achard, A.**
 Cousine (la) Esther. **Maryan, M.**
 Cultivateur (le) de la Louisiane. **Lamertelière, J. H. T.**
 Dernier amour. **Ohnet, G.**
 Dernière campagne. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Deux ans de vacances. **Verne, J.**
 Deux (les) Frères. **Sand, George.**
 Disciple, le. **Bourget, P.**
 Divorce (le) de Juliette, comédie. **Feuillet, Oct.**
 Docteur (le) Rameau. **Ohnet, Geo.**
 Doctor Rameau. (Translation). **Ohnet, Geo.**
 Dosia. **Gréville, H.**
 Ellen Gordon. **Maryan, M.**
 Emotions (les) de Polydore Marasquin. **Gozlan, L.**
 En Poitou. **Maryan, M.**
 Ensorcelée (l'). **Barbey d'Aurevilly, J.**
 Envers (l') d'une dot. **Maryan, M.**
 Erreur (l') d'Isabelle. **Maryan, M.**
 Esprit (l') de nos aïeux. **Lecoy de la Marche, A.**
 Etudes et portraits. **Bourget, P.**
 Famille-sans-nom. **Verne, J.**
 Faute (la) du père. **Maryan, M.**
 Fiancé (le) d'Yvonne. **Summer, May.**
 Filleul (le) d'un Marquis. **Theuriet, A.**
 Fin de rêve. **Duruy, G.**
 Flight (The) to France; or, Memoirs of a Dragoon. **Verne, J.**
 Fortune (la) des Montigné. **Maryan, M.**
 Fou d'amour. **Héricault, C. d.**
 Gaîtés (les) de l'année. (3rd Série). **Grosclaude.**
 Gens (les) de bureau. **Gaboriau, E.**
 Henriette. **Coppée, F.**
 Hotel (l') St. François. **Maryan, M.**
 Huberte. **Maryan, M.**
 Hugo, V., Œuvres. Drame, vol. 5.
 ——— Actes et paroles, vol. 4.
 Japoneries d'Automne. **Loti, P.**
 Jocaste; et le chat maigre. **France, A.**
 Kate. **Maryan, M.**
 Lady Frida. **Maryan, M.**
 La Fontaine. Fables choisies pour les enfants.
 Laprade, V. de. Poèmes.
 Latapie—commis voyageur. **Lheureux, P.**
 Légende (la) merveilleuse. **Villeneuve, A. de.**
 Legs, un. **Maryan, M.**
 Letters of the Inconnue. (Trans.) **Mérimée, Prosper.**
 Livre (le) de mon ami. **France, A.**
 Livre (le) des vingt et un. Récits, etc.
 Long (le) de ma vie. **Blanchecotte, Mme. A. M.**
 Louis Lambert. (Trans.) **Balzac, H. de.**

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Concluded.*

- Ma Cousine pot-au-feu. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Madame d'Epone. "Brada."
 Maison (la) des deux barbeaux. **Theuriet, A.**
 Maître Bernillon. **Giron, A.**
 Maman Capitaine. **Fournel, V.**
 Manoir (le) des célibataires. **Maryan, M.**
 Mariage (un) de convenance. **Maryan, M.**
 Mariage (le) de Loti. **Loti, P.**
 Marquis (le) de Villepreux. **Du Campfranc.**
 Mémoires (les) de Paris. **Chincholle, C.**
 Molière. Comédies. Introduction and notes in English.
 Mondaine. **Malot, H.**
 Monsieur Lecoq. **Gaboriau, E.**
 Mouche, la. **Guiard, E.**
 Neiges (les) d'Antan. **Lavergne, Mme. J.**
 Neuvaïne (la) de Colette.
 Nièce (une) d'Amérique. **Maryan, M.**
 Nikanor. (Trans.) **Gréville, H.**
 Notaire (le) de Lozers. **Cassan, Mme.**
 Odd (The) Number. (Trans.) **Maupassant, G. de.**
 One of the Forty. (Trans.) **Daudet, A.**
 Pastels. **Bourget, P.**
 Péchés de vieillesse. **Pontmartin, A. de.**
 Petit (le) Capet. **Poli, Vte. O. de.**
 Prêtre (un) marié. **Barbey d'Aureville, J.**
 Prieuré, le. **Maryan, M.**
 Primavera. **Maryan, M.**
 Princesse (la) de Clèves. **La Fayette, Mme. de.**
 Pupilles (les) de tante Claire. **Maryan, M.**
 Quatre (les) âges de l'homme. **Navarre, P. de.**
 Récits (les) du commissaire. **Grange, J.**
 Rêves (les) de Marthe. **Maryan, M.**
 Roman (le) d'un médecin de campagne. **Maryan, M.**
 Roman (un) parisien. **Feuillet, Oct.**
 Rosa Trévern. **Maryan, M.**
 St. Barthélémy, la : drame. **Rémusat, C. de.**
 Saynètes et Monologues. *Se Série.*
 Scarron, Le roman comique. (Illustré.)
 Seconde (la) mère. **Gréville, H.**
 Secret (le) de Solange. **Maryan, M.**
 Seraphita. (Trans.) **Balzac, H. de.**
 Sonia. **Gréville, H.**
 Souliers (les) de bal. **Gastineau, Oct.**
 Théâtre (le) en famille. **Houdetot, Ctesse de.**
 Tuteurs (les) de Merée. **Maryan, M.**
 Vaux-de-Vire de **Le Houx.** Trans. by **Muirhead, J. P.**
 Vie (une) heureuse. **Arbouville, Mme. d'.**
 Vie (la) littéraire. **France, A.**
 Vieille (une) maîtresse. **Barbey d'Aureville, J.**
 Vieilles nouvelles. **Puymaigre, Cte. T. de.**
 Vocation (la) du Comte Ghislain. **Cherbuliez, V.**
 Voyage autour de ma chambre. **Maistre, X. de.**

BELLES LETTRES, *Foreign.*

- Amadis of Gaul. **Lobeira, V.** (Trans. by R. Southey.)
 Arabian Nights, supplemental. Vols. 5 and 6. (*Burton's Trans.*)
 Barbe-bleue. **Marlitt, E.** Trad. par Raymond, Mme. E.
 Cossacks, The. **Tolstoï, Count L.**
 Divina commedia. **Dante.** (Le prime quattro ed.)

BELLES LETTRES, FOREIGN—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Don Quixote. (Trans.) **Cervantes.**
 Exemplary Novels. (Trans.) **Cervantes.**
 Faust. **Goethe.** (Trans. of 1st part.)
 Galatea. (Trans.) **Cervantes.**
 Gammer Grethel's Fairy Tales. **Grimm Bros.**
 Gant (le) perdu. **Conscience, H.**
 Inferno, l'. **Dante.**
 Lusiad, The. **Camoens.** Trans. by Mickle, W. J.
 Préférée, la. **Conscience, H.**
 Schmid, C. Œuvres choisies.

BELZUNG, E. Anatomie et physiologie animales.....	633
BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Persia. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
BENNETT (A. W.) and MURRAY, G. Cryptogamic botany.....	646
BENZON, E. How I lost £250,000 in two years.....	481
BÉRANGER, P. J. de. Songs from. Trans. by C. L. Betts.....	887
BERNARD, Governor. Trade and Government of America (1774).	156
BERNARD, Th. Liturgie romaine : la messe et le bréviaire.....	29
BERNAU, Rév. J. H. Missionary labours in British Guiana.....	1202
BERTHE, R. P. A. Garcio Moreno, martyr du droit chrétien.....	1201
————— President of Ecuador. Trans. by Lady Herbert.....	1201
Berthelot, Pierre. Histoire de, par C. Bréard.....	482
BESANT, W. The Bell of St. Paul's.....	828
————— The Inner House.....	828
————— For Faith and Freedom.....	828
————— To Call Her Mine.....	828
BEVEN, T. Law of Negligence.....	108
BIANCONI (F.) and MARC, H. Carte commerciale du Brésil.....	1200
————— BROC, E. ——— de la Colombie et de l'Equateur.....	1205
————— ——— de la République Argentine.....	1205
Biblical Archæology. Proceedings of the Society of. Vol. 10.....	18

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Adams, C. K.** Manual of historical literature.
Bouchot, H. The book : its printers, illustrators, and binders.
 British Museum. Books of reference in Reading room.
 ——— Catalogue of additions and manuscripts.
 ——— Catalogue of Hindustani books.
 ——— Catalogue of Turkish manuscripts.
Goldsmid, E. Catalogue of the publications of the Elzeveir Presses.
Gubernatjs, A. de. Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour.
Hickcox, J. H. United States Government publications. Vol. 3.
 Library Journal, Vol. 13, (1888.)
 Livre (le). Bibliographie rétrospective et moderne.
 Peabody Institute. Catalogue of the Library. Vol. 4.
 Publishers Trade List Annual, 1889.
Sabin J. Dictionary of books relating to America. Vol. 17.
Sharman, J. The library of Mary Queen of Scots.
 Toronto Public Library. Subject Catalogue of

BICKFORD, E. O. Winter trip in Search of Summer.....	550
--	-----

BIOGRAPHY.

- Austen, Jane.** By Mrs. Ch. Malden. (*Em. Women Ser.*)
Bashkirtseff, Marie. Journal.

BIOGRAPHY.—*Continued.*

- Bayard. History of, by the Loyal Serviteur.
- Benzon, E. How I lost £250,000 in two years.
- Berthelot, Pierre. Histoire de, par C. Bréard.
- Bolingbroke, Lord. Life of, by Hassall, A. (*Statesmen Ser.*)
- Boulanger, Gen. Biography of, by Turner, F.
- Bradshaw, Henry. Memoir of, by Prothero, G. W.
- Buckland, Frank. Life of, by Bompas, G. C.
- Burgon, J. W. Lives of twelve good men.
- Choiseul, la duchesse de, et le patriarche de Ferney. Maugras, P.
- Dalhousie, Marquess of. Life of, by Trotter, L. I.
- Damien (de Veuster), Father. By Clifford, E.
- Dampier, William. By Russell, W. C. (*Eng. Men of Action.*)
- Darboy, Mgr. La vie et les œuvres de, par Foulon, Mgr.
Vie de, par Guillermin, l'abbé.
- Darwin, Chs. Life and letters of.
- Daudet, A. Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres.
Recollections of a literary man.
- Dickens, C. A collection of his letters, 1833-1870.
L'inimitable Boz. Par du Pontavice de Heussey.
- Drummond, Thos. Life and letters, by O'Brien, R. B.
- Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of. Our Vice-regal life in India.
- Faré, C. A. Lettres d'un jeune officier à sa mère, 1803-13.
- Fawcett, Mrs. H. Some eminent women of our times.
- Ferris, G. T. Great leaders : historic portraits.
- Fraser, Bishop Jas. Lancashire life of, by Diggle, J. W.
- Frith, W. P. Further Reminiscences.
- Garibaldi. Autobiography of. Trans. by Werner, A.
- Gibbon, E. Memoirs of my life, with letters.
- Gordon, Gen. Geo. By Butler, Col. Sir W. F. (*English Men of Action.*)
- Gozzi, Count C. Memoirs. Trans. by Symonds, J. A.
- Grahme, Col. Jas., of Levens. A biographical sketch. By Bagot, J.
- Grattan, H. Life of, by Dunlop, R. (*Statesmen Ser.*)
- Gretton, F. E. Memory's harkback through half a century.
- Hamilton, Sir R. W. Life of, by Graves, R. P. Vol. 3
- Henry V. By Church, A. J. (*English Men of Action.*)
- Henry VII. By Gairdner James, (*Twelve English Statesmen.*)
- Hume, David. Letters of, to Wm. Strahan.
- Irving, Henry. Short account of his public life.
- Ken, Bishop. Life of, by Plumtre, E. H.
- Lafayette, Gen. Life of, by Tuckerman, B.
- Lamartine, A. de. Le manuscrit de ma mère.
- Lavoisier d'après sa correspondance, etc. Par Grimaux, P. E.
- Lawrence, Lord. By Temple, Sir R. (*English Men of Action.*)
- Lesseps, Ferd. de. Souvenirs de quarante ans.
- Livingstone, David. By Hughes, Thos. (*English Men of Action.*)
- McDougall, Bishop, F. T. Memoirs of, and his wife.
- Maid (The) of Orleans. By Adams, W. H. D.
- Marmier, X. Le succès par la persévérance—douze histoires.
- Men and Women of the Day. Contemporary portraiture.
- Metternich, Prince. Life of, by Malleson, Col. G. B.
- Monk, Gen. By Corbett, J. (*English Men of Action.*)
- Montagu (Anne P. D. de Noailles) Marquise de. Vie de.
- Moore, Gen. Sir John. Life of, by Moore, J. C.
- Neilson, Adelaide. A Souvenir, by Holloway, Laura C.
- Nisard, D. Egri somnia, pensées et caractères.
- Ozanam, F. La jeunesse de, par Curnier, L.
- Paton, J. G. (Missionary). An autobiography.
- Poole, Thomas, and his friends. By Sandford, Mrs. H.
- Pope, Alexander. Life of, by Courthope, W. J.

BIOGRAPHY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Prosser, F. R. Wegg. Galileo and his judges.
Public Characters, 1798-1810. Biographical memoirs of.
Robinson, Mr. Serjt. Bench and Bar: Reminiscences.
Rogers, Samuel, and his contemporaries. By Clayden, P. W.
Ross, Janet. Three generations of Englishwomen.
Saint Amand, Imb. de. Portraits de grandes dames.
Selwyn, Bishop. Life and work, by Curteis, G. H.
Sévigné, Mme de. La famille de, en Provence. Laporte, Marq. de..
Sharpe, C. Kirkpatrick. Letters from and to, with a memoir.
Shelley, Mary W. Life and letters. By Marshall, Mrs. J.
Solari, Marchioness Broglio. Letters of the.
Sothorn, E. A. Memoir of. By Pemberton, T. E.
Staël, Mme de. Her friends and her influence. By Blennerhassett, Lady.
Steele, Sir R. Life of. By Aitken, G. A.
Stendhal. Journal de, 1801-1814.
Stephen, L. Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 17-20.
Strafford, Lord. By Traill, H. D. (*Eng. Men of Action.*)
Taxil, Leo. (G. J. Pagès). Confessions d'un ex-libre penseur.
Trollope, T. A. What I remember. Vol. 3.
Ventadour, le duc et la duchesse de. Histoire de.
Wallack, L. Memories of fifty years.
Walpole, Sir R. By Morley, Jno. (*Twelve Eng. Statesmen*).
Wellesley, Marquess of. Life of. By Malleeson, Col. G. B.
Wellington, Duke of. Letters to Miss. J., (1834-1851).
Notes of conversations with (1831-1851). By Stanhope, Earl of.
By Hooper, Geo. (*Eng. Men of Action*).
Wolfe, Gen. J. Life of. By Wright, R.
Wordsworth, W. Life of. By Knight, W.

BIRÉ, E. La légende des Girondins.....	427
BLACK, W. G. Heligoland and the islands of the North Sea.....	544
BLACKMORE, R. D. Kit and Kitty.....	828
BLACKBURN, H. Academy Sketches for 1889.....	713
BLACKIE'S Modern Cyclopædia. Vols. 1-3.....	908
BLACKSTOCK, E. F. The land of the Viking and the Empire of the Tsar.....	543
BLAKE (Mary E) and SULLIVAN, M. F. Mexico picturesque, political, progressive.....	1373
BLANC, C. La peinture.....	712
La sculpture.....	712
BLANCHECOTTE, Mme A. M. Le long de ma vie.....	886
BLANCHET (D.) et PINARD, J. Histoire de France	411
BLAZE de BURY, H. Dames de la Renaissance	329
BLENNERHASSET, Lady. Mme de Staël, her friends, and her influence.....	502
BLICKENS DERFER'S Blackstone's Elements.....	64
BLOCK, M. Traité théorique et pratique de statistique.....	429
BLONDEL, S. L'art pendant la Révolution.....	689
BLUNT, J. U. S. Confederacy and Jurisdiction over Indian Tribes.....	161
BLUNT, W. S. In Vinculis—Poems.....	856
BOAZ, Dr. F. The Central Esquimo.....	1184
Bolingbroke, Lord. Life of, by A. Hassall (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
BOMPAS, G. C. Life of Frank Buckland.....	482
Bonaparte, le prince Lucien—et sa famille.....	430
BOND, J. J. Handy book for verifying dates.....	302

	PAGE
BONNEVILLE de MARSANGY, L. Journal d'un volontaire de 1791.....	428
BONNEY, Mrs. C. V. R. A Legacy of historical gleanings.....	1228
BONNIOT, le P. de. Le miracle et ses contrefaçons.....	591
———. La bête comparée à l'homme.....	628
BONVALOT, G. Du Caucase aux Indes à travers le Pamir.....	555
"Book, The." Inquiry into conduct of Princess of Wales.....	241
——— The Genuine " " ".....	241
——— The complete " " ".....	241
BOOM, D. J. Dictionnaire de marine.....	686
BOONE, R. G. Education in the United States.....	77
Borough Elections, Proceedings in.....	31
Boston Board of Health. Report for 1888.....	677
——— Story of the city of. By A. Gilman.....	1238
BOTANY AND FORESTRY.	
Bennett (A. W.) and Murray, G. Cryptogamic botany. Botanical Gazette, 1888.	
Gray A. How plants grow. Canadian ed., by Lawson, G. Journal of Botany. Vol. 26, (1888.)	
La Blanchère, H. de. Les ravageurs des forêts. Ohio. State Forestry Bureau Reports.	
Ward, H. M. Timber and some of its diseases.	
BOUCHARD, C. Thérapeutique des maladies infectieuses.....	676
BOUCHARDAT, A. et G. Nouveau formulaire magistral.....	674
BOUCHERVILLE, G. de. Dictionnaire du langage des nombres.....	776
BOUCHOT, H. The book : its printers, illustrators, and binders.....	899
BOUCHOT, J. G. Histoire du communisme et du socialisme.....	394
BOUGAUD, l'abbé E. Histoire de Saint-Vincent de Paul	24
BOUILLIER, F. Questions de morale pratique.....	71
BOULANGER, Gen. L'invasion allemande.....	434
——— Le procès du.....	316
——— Biography of, by F. Turner.....	482
BOURGET, P. Etudes et portraits.....	884
——— Pastels.....	884
——— Le disciple.....	884
BOURINOT, J. G. Federal Government in Canada.....	38
BOURNE, H. R. F. The story of our Colonies.....	409
BOVET, M. A. de. Lettres d'Irlande.....	396
BOVIER-LAPIERRE, G. Histoire de la vie de Jésus-Christ.....	22
BOWER, (G. S.) and WEBB, W. Law of Electric Lighting.....	99
BOWERMAN, A. The Chinook Winds.....	1406
BOWNAS, S. Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson (1787).....	1187
BOYLESVE, le P. M. de. Le Pape et l'Eglise.....	31
BRACKETT, J. R. The Negro in Maryland.....	160
"Brada." Madame d'Epone.....	887
BRADDON, M. E. The Fatal Three.....	828
——— The day will come.....	828
BRADFORD, A. New-England chronology, 1497 to 1820.....	1233

	PAGE
BRADLEY, G. G. Lectures on the Book of Job.....	16
BRADSHAW, Henry. Memoir of, by G. W. Prothero.....	482
BRADSHAW, J. New-Zealand of to-day	471
Bradshaw's Railway Manual, 1889.....	508
BRANSFORD, J. P. Archæological researches in Nicaragua.....	1183
BRASSEY, Lady. Last journey of, to India and Australia.....	527
BRÉARD, C. Histoire de Pierre Berthelot, pilote, etc.....	482
Brevet de capacité de l'enseignement prim. (France) Manuel d'examen.....	84
————— (Canada) Manuel d'examen.....	86
BRIDGETT, (T. E.) and KNOX, T. F. The Hierarchy deposed by Queen Elizabeth.....	37
BRIGGS, C. A. Whither? A theological question for the times.....	40
BRIGHT, Rt. hon. J. Life and opinions of.....	53
BRIGHT, J. F. History of England.....	338
BRION. Atlas général: civil, ecclésiastique et militaire.....	512
British Almanac and Companion, 1890.....	546
British Association. Reports of, 1885-1888.....	911
British Consular Service, Instructions.....	20
British Museum. Books of reference in Reading-room.....	901
————— Catalogue of Additions and Manuscripts.....	901
————— Catalogue of Hindustani books.....	901
————— Catalogue of Turkish manuscripts.....	901
British Political Oratory.....	54
BROC, Vte de. La France sous l'ancien régime. Vol. 2.....	411
BRODRICK, Hon. G. C. History of the University of Oxford.....	36
BROGLIE, le duc de. Histoire et diplomatie.....	389
BROOK, G. Report on the Antiphalaria (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep. v. 32</i>).....	635
BROOKS, G. Gladstone and English Politics.....	55
BROWN, R. Our Earth and its story. Vol. 2.....	579
BROWN, W. H. She might have done better.....	1410
BROWNE, (G.) and POWLES, L. D. On Divorce.....	86
BROWNELL, W. C. French Traits.....	55
BROWNING, R. Selections from the poetical works of.....	856
————— Introduction to the poetry of, by W. Alexander.....	804
BRUCE, P. A. The Plantation Negro as a freeman.....	159
BRUTAILS, J. A. L'économie rurale du Roussillon.....	405
Bruté, Mgr. S. G. W. Vie de, par l'abbé Chs. Bruté.....	1196
BRYCE, Rev. G. Winnipeg country: its discovery.....	1406
————— The Mound builders.....	1406
————— The Souris country.....	1406
BRYCE, J. American Commonwealth.....	156
BUCK, J. D. A study of man.....	628
Buckland, Frank. Life of, by G. C. Bompas.....	482
BUIES, A. L'Outaouais supérieur.....	1403
BULL, H. Currency problem.....	490
BULLEN, (T. J.) and CLIFFORD, C. W. Precedents of pleading pt. 2.....	72
Bulletin de la société de législation comparée. Vol. 15.....	258

	PAGE
BULLOCK, Rev. C. The Queen's Resolve: Royal Anecdotes.....	396
BUNYON, C. J. Memoirs of Bishop F. T. McDougall and his wife.....	494
BURDETT's Official Intelligence.....	500
BURDETT, H. C. The Prince and Princess of Wales, 1863-1889.....	397
BURGON, J. W. Lives of twelve good men: 1. Martin Joseph Routh; 2. H. J. Rose; 3. Chs. Marriott; 4. Ed. Hawkins; 5. Samuel Wilberforce; 6. Rd. Lynch Cotton; 7. Rd. Greswell; 8. Henry O. Coxe; 9. Henry L. Mansel; 10. Wm Jacobson; 11. Charles P. Eden; 12. Chs L. Higgins.....	477
BURKE, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage for 1889.....	507
BURMAN, Rev. W. O. The Sioux language.....	1406
BURNETT, Mrs. F. H. The pretty sister of José.....	829
BURNS, Rev. N. Divine Guidance, or, the Holy Ghost... ..	48
BURNS, Rev. R. F. Life and times of Rev. Robert Burns.....	1286
BURT, E. A. P. Corn calculator.....	502
BURTON, J. H. The Scot abroad.....	398
BURTON, Sam. The Battle of the Swash and the Capture of Canada.....	1284
BURWELL, Rev. A. H. A voice of warning and instruction.....	1408
BUSSCHERE (L. de), de JAER, et NIELS. L'exploitation économique des lignes secondaires de chemin de fer.....	429
BUTEL, F. Le péril de la séparation de l'église et de l'état.....	366
BUTLER, Col. Sir W. F. Charles George Gordon (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
BUTTERWORTH, (A. K.) and ELLIS, C. E. Rates and Traffic on Railways and Canals.....	103
BYRON, Commodore. Distresses on the Coast of Patagonia, (1740-46).....	1358
CADDY, Mrs. F. To Siam and Malaya.....	556
CAHUN, L. Adventures of Captain Mago (Trans.).....	882
CAIRD, E. The Critical Philosophy of Imm. Kant.....	66
Calhoun, J. C. Life of, by J. and S. Jenkins.....	1223
CALKINS, M. W. Profit sharing.....	471
CALLET, A. Origine de la troisième république.....	434
CAMOENS. The Lusiad. Trans. by W. S. Mickle.....	897
CAMPBELL, C. Modern Fleets.....	687
CAMPBELL, G. Roman Law.....	10
CAMPBELL, H. Prisoners of Poverty.....	462
CAMPBELL, W. W. Lake lyrics and other poems.....	1410
Canada: a memorial volume, compiled by E. B. Biggar.....	1285
Canada Law Journal, (v. 24).....	222
Canada, Upper. Statistical Sketches of, by a Backwoodsman.....	1402
Canadian (the) Hymnal for Sunday-Schools.....	51
Canadian Journal of Commerce.....	520
Canadian Law Times, 1888.....	139
Cape of Good Hope Observatory. Annals of the.....	587
Results of Meridian Observations.....	587
"Caran d'Ache." Les courses dans l'antiquité.....	718
Album.....	718
CARBUTT, Mrs. E. H. Five Month's Fine Weather in N. America.....	1372

	PAGE
CARETTE, Mme. Souvenirs intimes de la Cour des Tuileries.....	432
————— Recollections of the Court of the Tuileries.....	432
————— My Mistress the Empress Eugénie (Another Trans.).....	432
CAROLINE, Queen. Voyages and travels of.....	535
CARPENTER, (W. H.) and ARTHUR, T. S. History of Vermont.....	1241
CARPMAEL's Supplement to Patent Laws of the world.....	113
CARRÉ, H. Le parlement de Bretagne après la Ligue.....	291
CARROLL, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina.....	1251
CARROLL, J. My boy life.....	1409
CARROLL, L. Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.....	831
————— Through the looking-glass.....	831
CARTHENY, J. de. The Wandering Knight: or, A Mediæval Pilgrim's Progress	48
CARTIER, Jacques. Relation du voyage de 1534 par Michelant et Ramé.....	1271
————— Navigation faite en 1535 et 1536 d'après l'éd. originale...	1271
CASE, J. Bonnet rouge.....	886
CASGRAIN, l'abbé H. Etude littéraire sur—par J. Piquefort.....	1287
CASSAN, Mme. Le notaire de Lozers.....	885
CASTELLANE, le marq. de. Les hommes d'état français du XIXe siècle	391
————— La politique conservatrice.....	391
CATHERWOOD, M. H. The romance of Dollard.....	831
————— The story of Tonty.....	831
CAULY, l'abbé E. Religion et catholicisme au XIXe siècle	46
————— Le catéchisme expliqué.....	46
————— Histoire de la religion et de l'église.....	46
CAVENDISH's Debates, 1768-1771.....	50
CAYLEY, A. Collected mathematical papers.....	601
CAZENEUVE (P. de) et HARAINÉ, F. Les États-Unis de Venezuela.....	1356
CAZES, Paul de. Code of Public instruction, Quebec.....	134
CECIL, E. Journey round the World.....	527
Centenary Conference on the Protestant Missions of the World, 1888.....	42
Centennial (The) of a Revolution.....	166
Central Law journal, vols. 27-28.....	173
CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Trans. by J. G. Lockhart.....	897
————— Exemplary novels. Trans. by W. K. Kelly.....	897
————— Galatea. Trans. by G. W. J. Gyll.....	897
CERUTTI, le P. A. J. Apologie générale des Jésuites.....	32
CHADWICK, E. Health of Nations.....	459
CHALMERS, G. Caledonia: historical and topographical. Vols. 4-5.....	397
CHAMBERS's Encyclopædia. New ed. Vols. 3-4.....	908
CHAMBERS, G. F. Law of Public Libraries.....	114
CHAMBRUN, le Cte de. Nos historiens, Guizot, Tocqueville, Thiers.....	801
————— Ses études politiques et littéraires.....	72
CHANDENEUX, C. de. Blanche neige.....	885
————— Un cœur de soldat.....	885
CHARAUX, C. C. De l'esprit philosophique.....	64
CHARCOT, J. M. Maladies du foie et des reins.....	668

	PAGE
CHARCOT, J. M. Maladies du cerveau.....	668
———— Maladies des poumons.....	672
———— Goutte et rhumatisme.....	668
CHARLES VIII. L'expédition de—en Italie. Par H. F. Delaborde.....	424
CHARLEVOIX, R. P. de. Vie de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation.....	1195
CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH, Duchess of Orléans. Life and letters.....	425
CHASLES, P. Anglo-American literature and manners.....	803
CHASTER, A. W. Powers of Executive Officers.....	66
CHAUDORDY, Cte de. La France en 1889.....	388
CHENEY, E. D. Life, letters, and journals of L. M. Alcott.....	1229
CHERBULIEZ, V. La bête, 7e éd.....	884
———— La vocation du Comte Ghislain.....	884
———— Profils étrangers.....	801
Chicago Board of Trade. Report for 1888.....	524
Children. Cyclopædia of the diseases of.....	667
Chili. Recopilacion de leyes y decretos de interes general.....	289
CHINCHOLLE, C. Les mémoires de Paris.....	887
CHISHOLM, G. S. Commercial Geography.....	508
CHITTY'S Equity index. Vols 8, 9.....	204
Choiseul, la duchesse de, et le patriarche de Forney. Par G. Maugras.....	484
Chronicle of Convocation of Canterbury. Proceedings, 1880-1889.....	249
CHUQUET, A. La première invasion prussienne.....	427
———— Valmy.....	427
———— La retraite de Brunswick.....	427
CHURCH, A. J. Henry the Fifth. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
———— Early Britain. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
———— Letters from two young emigrants to Canada.....	1403
Church of England Congress. Proceedings at Portsmouth, 1885.....	50
———— Wakefield, 1886.....	50
———— Wolverhampton, 1887.....	50
Church of England in Canada. Proceedings of Synods held in Montreal from 1878-1887.....	1199
CHURCHILL, Lord. Speeches of.....	53
CHYNOWETH, W. H. The fall of Maximilian, late Emperor of Mexico.....	1216
Civil Engineers. Institution of. Proceedings. Vols. 95-98.....	743
———— American Society of. Transactions of the.....	744
———— Canadian Society of. Transactions of the.....	744
Civil Service (Imperial) Directory, 1889.....	27
CLARENDON, Ed. Earl of. Selections from his history and autobiography, by G. D. Boyle.....	385
CLARK, J. B. Philosophy of Wealth.....	485
———— and GIDDINGS, F. W. Modern Distributive Process.....	485
CLARKE, R. F. Cardinal Lavigerie and the African slave trade.....	42
CLASSICS: Greek and Latin.	

Homère. Par Aug. Couat. (*Classiques pop.*).

Livius, Titus. Historiarum ab urbe condita libri qui extant xxxv.

Marcus Antoninus, Thoughts of the Emperor. Trans. by Long, G.

CLASSICS, GREEK AND LATIN— <i>Concluded.</i>		PAGE
Plutarque. Œuvres mêlées. Trad. par Amyot.		
————— Œuvres morales. Trad. par Amyot.		
————— Vies des hommes illustres. Trad. par Amyot.		
Polybius. The histories of. Trans. by Shuckburgh, E. S.		
Sophocles. Dramas of, in English verse. By Young, Sir Geo.		
Virgil in English verse. By Bowen, Sir Chas.		
Virgile. Par Collignon, A. (<i>Classiques pop.</i> .)		
CLAYDEN, P. W. Rogers and his contemporaries.....	499	
CLERY. Journal du Temple.....	428	
CLIFFORD, E. Father Damien.....	485	
CLODORÉ, Mde. Plaintes et griefs contre M. de la Barre, (lieutenant général en Amérique).....	1207	
CLOUZARD, J. J. A. La rétribution légitime du travail.....	415	
Clydesdale Stud Book. Vol. 11. (1889).....	659	
COCHRANE, Rev. W. Memoirs and remains of Rev. W. Inglis.....	1197	
COCKER, N. J. Government of U. States.....	157	
COCKIN, H. K. Gentleman Dick o' the Greys.....	1410	
COFFIN, C. C. Marching to Victory.....	1268	
COGARDAN, G. La nationalité.....	268	
COLLENS, J. H. Guide to Trinidad.....	1210	
COLLES, A. On Surgical anatomy.....	673	
COLLINGWOOD, H. The Missing Merchantman.....	832	
COLLINS, J. E. The four Canadian Highwaymen.....	1409	
Colonial Constitutions.	122	
COLQUHOUN, A. R. Burma and the Burmans.....	557	
COLUMBUS. Lettre de, annonçant la découverte du Nouv. Monde (1492).....	1165	
————— The vision of. A poem by Joel Barlow.....	1165	
COMBA, E. History of the Waldenses of Italy.....	41	
COMBES de LESTRADE. Eléments de sociologie.....	387	

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

- Alaska Fur Seal Fisheries.
- Australian Handbook, Directory, and Business Guide.
- Behring Sea Fisheries.
- Butterworth (A. K.) and Ellis, C. E.** Rates and Traffic on Railways and Canals.
- Canadian Journal of Commerce.
- Chicago Board of Trade Report (1888).
- Chisholm, G. S.** Commercial Geography.
- Commerce, Reports on office of Ministries of, in Foreign Lands.
- Year Book of, 1889.
- Commercial Union Handbook.
- Companies (Public). Reports on formation of, in Foreign Countries.
- Curtis, W. E.** Trade between United States and Spanish America.
- Dymes, T. J.** Trade of the United Kingdom with the world.
- Facktz, P. N.** Canada and United States compared.
- Fair Trade, a weekly journal.
- Findlay, G.** English Railway Management.
- Geffcken, Dr.** The British Empire.
- Gill, R.** Free Trade under Protection.
- Iron and Steel Institute Journal.
- Journal of Commerce, Vol. 27.
- London Board of Trade Journal, Vol. 9.

COMMERCE AND TRADE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- London Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1888.
 Montreal Board of Trade Reports, 1880-1885.
 Mulhall (M. G.) and Strong, J. Growth of American Industries.
 Polk & Co. Baltimore Business Directory.
 Poor's Manual of Railways, 1888.
 Portland Board of Trade Journal.
 Precious Metals. Report of Royal Commission.
 Spanish American Manual of Industries.
 Sugar Conference. Correspondence.
 Sutton, W. P. Report on uniform system of Customs Regulations, &c.
 Tariff and Trade of British Empire.
 United States Commercial Relations, Vol. 29.
 do Imports and Exports, 1887-88.
 West Indies. Report on Trade between, and B. N. A.
 Whitney, J. D. United States and its material resources.
 Wicksteed, P. H. Alphabet of Economic Science.
 Winnipeg Board of Trade Reports.

Commerce. Reports on office of Ministries of, in foreign countries.....	512
Commerce. Year Book of, for 1889.....	519
Commercial Union Hand Book.....	523
Companies (Public). Reports on formation, &c., in foreign countries.....	101
Conduct (The) of a Noble Commander in America impartially reviewed (1758)	1260
CONGER, J. C. A daughter of St. Peter.....	1410
Congregational, Canadian, Year Book, 1888-89.....	40
Congrès international des Sciences géographiques, Paris, 1875.....	511
Congrès scientifique international des catholiques, Paris, 1888.....	910
Connecticut State Board of Agriculture. Report for 1888.....	660
CONSCIENCE, H. Le gant perdu.....	883
————— La préférée.....	883

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

- Acherley, R. Free Parliaments.
 ————— Britannic Constitution.
 Adams (Sir F. O.) and Cunningham, C. D. Swiss Confederation.
 Administration. Charges preferred against the, (1854) in Leg. Assembly, Canada.
 Argyll, Duke of. New British Constitution.
 Bagshaw, E. Rights of the Crown (1660).
 Bourinot, J. G. Federal Government in Canada.
 Bryce, J. American Commonwealth.
 Crocker, W. J. Government of United States.
 Colonial Constitutions.
 Constitutional Year Book, 1889.
 Constitutional History of United States by T. M. Cooley and others.
 Cooley, T. M. American Railways.
 ————— (and others). Constitutional History of United States.
 Curry, J. L. M. Government in Spain.
 Curtis, G. T. Constitutional History of United States.
 Dicey, A. V. The Constitution.
 Durham, Lord. Report on Canada, 1839.
 Finnis, B. T. Constitutional History of S. Australia.
 Fonblanque, C. de. How we are governed.
 Fulton, F. Constitutional History.
 Furey, F. T. Constitution of United States.
 Goodloe, D. R. Birth of the Republic.
 Hare, J. I. S. American Constitutional Law.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Holst, H. Von. Constitutional History (U. S.)	
Howard, G. E. Local Constitutional History.	
Johnston, A. The United States.	
Landon, J. S. Constitutional History of the United States.	
Lowell, A. L. Essays on Government.	
Mills, A. Colonial Constitutions.	
Moses, B. Federal Government of Switzerland.	
Munro, J. E. C. The Constitution of Canada.	
Pettus, Sir J. Constitution of Parliaments in England (1680).	
Roebuck, J. A. Colonies of England.	
Squire, S. English Constitution (1753).	
Sydney, A. On Governments (1750).	
Taylor, H. English Constitution.	
Walker, J. B. New Hampshire Convention (1788).	
Wilson, W. The State: Institutional History.	
Constitutional Year Book, 1889.....	532
Constitutional History of the U. States, by T. M. Cooley and others.....	157
Constructions modernes et économiques Vols. 3 et 4.....	706
CONVERS, D. Marriage and Divorce in U. States.....	464
COOLEY, T. M. The American Railway.....	508
————— (& others) Constitutional History of U. States.....	157
COOPER, (J. G.) and BAIRD, S. F. Land birds of California.....	639
COPPÉE, F. Henriette.....	886
CORBETT, J. Monk (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
CORDEMOY, J. de. Travaux maritimes et construction des ports.....	758
CORFIELD, W. H. Maisons d'habitation, (Trad).....	707
Cornell University. Ten Year Book.....	85
CORNEILLE, T. Par Mgr. Ricard (<i>Le grand siècle</i>).....	800
————— Par Emile Faguet.....	799
CORNEILLE, Th. Dictionnaire universel géographique et historique.....	509
CORNET, C. Des accidents professionnels et l'impôt-assurance.....	347
CORROYER, Ed. L'architecture romane.....	692
Cosmopolitan Recollections.....	832
COTTEAU, E. Promenade dans l'Inde et à Ceylan.....	553
COTTON, L. de. A travers le Dominion et la Californie.....	1372
COUBERTIN, P. de. L'éducation en Angleterre: collèges et universités	78
COUGHLIN, D. Village scenes: a poem.....	1410
COULON, H. Des agents diplomatiques.....	273
COURCY, le Marq. de. Renonciation des Bourbons d'Espagne au trône de France.....	440
COURTHOPE, W. J. Life of Alexander Pope.....	862
COURTNEY, W. L. Studies New and Old.....	832
CRADDOCK, C. E. The Despot of Broomsedge Cove	833
"CRAFTY." La chasse à courre.....	718
CRAWFORD, F. M. Griefenstein.....	833
————— Sant'Illario	833
CREIGHTON, M. Carlisle (<i>Hist. Towns Ser.</i>)	403
————— The Age of Elizabeth (<i>Ep. of Mod. Hist.</i>).....	306
CREW, B. J. A practical treatise on petroleum.....	594

	PAGE
<i>Crime. See SOCIAL.</i>	
CRINGAN, A. T. Handbook of the Tonic Sol-Fa system.....	721
CROCKER, G. G. Procedure in Deliberative Bodies.....	163
CROFTON, F. B. Hairbreadth escapes of Major Mendax.....	1410
CROOKER, J. H. Problems in American Society.....	459
CROSWELL, S. G. Law of Executors.....	97
CRUMP, A. Great fall in Prices.....	495
CUNNINGHAM, A. Lives of British Painters.....	713
CURNIER, L. La jeunesse de Frédéric Ozanam.....	497
CURRAN, Rt. Hon. J. P. Speeches of.....	52
CURRY, J. L. M. Government in Spain.....	7
CURTEIS, G. H. Bishop Selwyn, life and work.....	500
CURTIS, G. T. Constitutional History of the United States.....	157
CURTIS, W. E. Trade between United States and Spanish America.....	525
CURZON, Hon. G. N. Russia in Central Asia, in 1889.....	460
Cutler, Rev. Manasseh. Life, journals and correspondence of.....	1227
CUVILLIER-FLEURY, A. Portraits politiques et révolutionnaires.....	396
Cyclopedia of the diseases of children.....	667
Cyclopedia of Education.....	75
DABNEY, W. D. Public Regulation of Railways.....	159
DALDY, F. R. Colonial Copyright Acts.....	113
DALE, R. W. Impressions of Australia.....	566
Dalhousie, Marquess of. Life, by L. J. Trotter (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
DALL, W. H. Remains of the later prehistoric man in Alaska.....	1183
DALLOZ. Jurisprudence générale, 1888.....	315
Damien de Veuster, Father. By E. Clifford.....	485
Dampier, Wm. By W. C. Russell. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
DANTE. L'Inferno. (Ed. de Lord Vernon).....	892
——— Le prime quattro ed. della divina commedia.....	892
Darboy, Mgr. La vie et les œuvres de, par Mgr. Foulon.....	486
——— Vie de, par l'abbé Guillermin.....	486
DARBY, W. View of the United States.....	1369
Darien Company. Public documents relating to.....	1180
DARIMON, A. Les cent-seize et le ministère du 2 janvier, 1869.....	433
Darwin, C. Life and letters of, edited by his son.....	486
DARYL, P. Renaissance physique.....	78
DA SILVA, J. C. L'Oyapoc et l'Amazone.....	1200
DAUBRÉE, A. Les régions invisibles du globe.....	620
DAUDET, A. One of the Forty. (Trans.).....	887
——— Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres.....	486
——— Recollections of a literary man.....	486
DAUMIER, H. Les cent et un Robert Macaire.....	718
DAUPHIN, L. Petite anthologie des maîtres de la musique.....	720
Davidson, Marg. M. Biography and poetical remains of. Ed. by W. Irving.....	1229
DAVIN, Alb. Noirs et jaunes.....	547
DAVIN, N. F. Eos: an Epic of the Dawn, and other poems.....	1410

	PAGE
DAVIS, R. Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians.....	1229
DAVIS, W. T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth.....	1234
DAWSON, Rev. Æn. McD. Lines on the massacre of Oszmiana.....	1408
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Handbook of geology for Canadian students.....	622
DAY, F. British and Irish salmonidæ.....	640
DEBANS, C. Les plaisirs et les curiosités de Paris.....	539
DE BELLEFEUILLE, E. L. Le code civil annoté 2e. éd.....	375
DEBRETT's Peerage, 1889.....	507
——— House of Commons, 1889.....	51
DEBURGH, Major. The Rose, the Shamrock and the Thistle. Speeches in 1841-47.....	1411
DECK, T. La faïence.....	692
DE COSTA, B. F. Pre-Columbian discovery of America.....	1163
DE FOE, D. Chief earlier works. Ed. by H. Morley.....	833
DÉHÉRAIN, P. P. Station agronomique de Grignon.....	652
DE LA BARRE DE NANTEUIL, le etc. Le péril social.....	395
DELABORDE, H. F. L'expédition de Charles VIII en Italie.....	424
DELAND, Mrs. M. Florida Days.....	1256
DELISLE, L. La patrie et la femme.....	397
DEMMIN, A. History of arms and armour.....	682
DENNIS, W. Sources of North West History.....	1406
DENSLow, V. B. Economic Philosophy.....	486
DEPRET, L. Evangeline: étude littéraire et traduction.....	861
DEPRETIS, A. Discorsi parlamentari di.....	289
DESCHAMPS, A. Responsabilité civile des incapables.....	323
DESCHANEL, E. Le romantisme des classiques.....	800
DESFORGES, J. Enseignement manuel.....	726
DESMERS, P. Des privilèges sur les biens meubles.....	375
DESNOS, Dr. E. Maladies des voies urinaires.....	672
DESORMES, E. Notions de typographie.....	733
DESROCHES, Dr J. I. Traité élémentaire d'hygiène privée.....	668
DESROUSSEAUX, A. Mœurs populaires de la Flandre française.....	309
DEVERELL, W. The Pilgrims and the Anglican Church.....	38
DEVILLE, E. Photographic Surveying.....	748
DEVILLE, L. Une semaine sainte à Jérusalem.....	550
DEXTER, S. Cooperative Savings and Loan Associations.....	472
Diable, le, à Paris. Paris et les parisiens à la plume et au crayon.....	718
DICEY, A. V. The Constitution.....	22
——— Le Statut personnel Anglais. Trad. par E. Stocquart.....	380
DICKENS, C. A collection of his letters, 1833-1870.....	486
——— L'inimitable Boz. Par R. Du Pontavice de Heussey.....	486
Dictionnaire des parlementaires français. Vol. 1.....	285
DIGBY, K. H. Ages of Faith. Vol. 2.....	834
DIGGLE, J. W. Lancashire life of Bishop Fraser.....	488
DILLON, M. Banking in Ireland.....	496
DIONNE, C. E. Les oiseaux de la province de Quebec.....	639

	PAGE
DIONNE, N. E. Jacques Cartier, histoire de.....	1271
Directory of Directors for 1889.....	525
DONISTHORPE, W. Individualism, a system of Politics.....	443
DONKIN, J. G. Trooper and Red-Skin in the Far North West.....	1339
DORMAN, R. M. Origin of primitive superstitions.....	52
DOYLE, A. C. Micah Clarke, his statement.....	834
DRAKE, S. A. Burgoyne's invasion of 1777.....	1264
DRAYSON, Maj. Gen. A. W. The diamond hunters of South Africa.....	834

DROIT: Français, Canadien et Etranger.

Allegre, M. le Chan. Le Code Civil commenté à l'usage du clergé.

André, Mgr. Dictionnaire de droit canonique. Tomes 1 et 2.

Archives parlementaires. 1re série. Vols. 25-29, 31, 32, 33.

2e série. Vols. 62-67, 69, 71.

Avenel, le Vete. G. d'. Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. Vol 3

Béchade. Contrat d'assurance sur la vie.

Boulanger, Gén. Le procès du.

Bulletin de la Société de Législation comparée. Vol. 15.

Bulletin des Arrêts de la cour de cassation. Vol. 86.

Butel, F. Le péril de la séparation de l'église et de l'état.

Carré, H. Le parlement de Bretagne après la Ligue.

Chili. Recopilacion de leyes y decretos de interes general.

Cogordon, G. La nationalité.

Cornet, C. Des accidents professionnels et l'impôt-assura.

Coulon, H. Des agents diplomatique.

Dalloz. Jurisprudence générale, 1888.

DeBellefeuille, E. L. Le Code Civil annoté. 2e édition.

Depretis, A. Discorsi parlamentari di.

Deschamps, A. Responsabilité civile des incapables.

Desmers, P. Des privilèges sur les biens-meubles.

Dicey, A. V. Le statut personnel anglais. Trad. par E. Stocquart.

Dictionnaire des parlementaires français. Vol. I.

Drouaux, L. Liquidations judiciaires.

Ducrocq, Th. Etudes de droit public.

Duverger, A. L'athéisme et le Code civil.

Emion, V. et G. Commerce des vins et autres boissons.

Fouillée, A. L'idée moderne du droit.

France (la) judiciaire, 1887-88.

Garofalo, R. La criminologie.

Geoffroy, H. Des brevets d'invention en droit international.

Holtzendorff et Rivier. Introduction au droit des gens.

Janlet, V. De la protection des œuvres de la pensée.

Journal du droit international privé, 1887-1888.

—du Palais. Vol. 99 (1888).

Karr, Alph. Messieurs les assassins.

Labourieu, Th. Les criminels célèbres.

Laffitte, P. Le suffrage universel et le régime parlementaire.

Lanéry d'Arc, P. Du franc aleu.

Latour, J. I. La mer territoriale.

Le Provost de Launay. Lois de l'enseignement primaire.

Liberatore, le R. P. M. Le droit public de l'église (trad.).

Lorimier, C. C. de. Bibliothèque du code civil. Vol. 18.

Massé, M. G. Le droit commercial.

Minghetti, Marco. Discorsi parlamentari di.

Noailles, Duc de. Cent ans de république aux Etats-Unis. Tome 2.

Nouvelle revue historique de droit français, 1888.

Périn, Chs. L'ordre international.

DROIT, FRANÇAIS, CANADIEN ET ETRANGER— <i>Concluded.</i>	PAGE
Pradier-Fodéré, P. Droit international public, européen et américain. Précis de droit commercial.	
Représentation proportionnelle. Etudes de législation.	
Revue d'histoire diplomatique, 1888.	
Revue de législation et de jurisprudence, 1888.	
Revue du notariat. Vol. 29 (1888).	
Riant, A. Les irresponsables devant la justice.	
Rubat du Mérac, H. Des délits relatifs aux sociétés par actions.	
Salomon, Ch. L'occupation des territoires sans maître.	
Satolli, Mgr. Principes de droit public des concordats.	
Sella, Quintino. Discorsi parlamentari di.	
Tarbouriech, E. Assurance contre les accidents.	
Vareilles-Sommières, le Cte de. Principes fondamentaux du droit.	
Vossion, L. La constitution américaine et ses amendements.	
Drolet (Eug.) ; ou l'écolier modèle.....	1287
DROUAUX, L. Liquidation judiciaire.....	346
Drummond, Thomas. Life and letters. By R. Barry O'Brien.....	487
DRYSDALE, Rev., A. H. History of the Presbyterians in England.....	40
DUBLED, V. Les causeurs de la Révolution.....	427
Dublin University Calendar for 1889.....	78
DUBOIS, M. Géographie économique de l'Europe.....	423
DUBOIS, P. Aide mémoire du chirurgien-dentiste.....	673
DUCAMP, M. La Croix Rouge de France.....	678
DUCAMPFRANC. Le Marquis de Villepreux.....	885
DUCHAILLU, P. B. The Viking age.....	311
DUCHARME, C. M. Ris et Croquis.....	1409
DUCROcq, Th. Etudes de droit public.....	276
Etudes d'histoire financière et monétaire.....	416
DUDGEON, T. Nine years' residence in the States of N. Y. and Pennsylvania	1370
DUFFERIN & AWA, Marchioness of. Our Viceregal life in India.....	487
DUFFIELD, S. W. English hymns, their authors and history.....	804
DUFRESNE DE BEAUCOURT, G. Histoire de Charles VII.....	424
DUGAST, G. Mgr. Provencher et les missions de la Rivière Rouge.....	1194
DUGUET, C. Physique qualitative.....	573
DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ, Dr. Dictionnaire de thérapeutique, Vol. 4.....	671
Les nouvelles médications.....	671
L'hygiène thérapeutique.....	671
L'hygiène prophylactique.....	671
DUMONT, G. Dictionnaire d'électricité et de magnétisme.....	768
DUNLOP, R. Life of Henry Grattan (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
DU PONTAVICE DE HEUSSEY, R. L'inimitable Boz.....	486
DUPUIS, J. L'ouverture du Fleuve Rouge, Tonk-King.....	467
DUPUY, B. Alcaloïdes.....	674
DURAND, l'abbé A. L'Ecrin de la Sainte Vierge.....	22
DURAND, J. Documents on the American Revolution (1776-80).....	1263
DURAS, la duchesse de. Les prisons de mon père et les miennes.....	427
DURHAM, Lord. Report on Canada 1839.....	129
DURUY, G. Fin de rêve.....	885
DURUY, V. History of France (Trans.).....	409

	PAGE
DURUY, V. History of Rome and the Roman people	324
DUVERGER, A. L'athéisme et le Code civil.....	308
DYMES, T. J. Trade of the United Kingdom with the world.....	509
DYER, O. Great Senators of the U. S. forty years ago.....	1223
Early Ballads & Songs. Ed. by R. Bell.....	855
Early English Voyagers. (Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier).....	523
Early Prose Romances. Ed. by H. Morley.....	845
EATON, A. W. Acadian Legends.....	858
Eclaireur (The). Army and Militia journal N. Y. State. Ed. by J. W. de Peyster.....	685
Economic Questions. See POLITICAL	

ECONOMIE POLITIQUE.

- Annales (les) économiques, 1889. Tome I.
 Annuaire de l'économie politique.
 Annuaire statistique de la France (Min. du Commerce).
 Barbaret, J. Le bohème du travail.
 Bastiat, F. Œuvres choisies.
 Béchaux, A. Le droit et les faits économiques.
 Brutails, J. A. L'économie rurale du Roussillon.
 Busschere (L. de), de Jaer, et Niels. L'exploitation économique des lignes secondaires de
 chemins de fer.
 Clouzard, J. J. A. La rétribution légitime du travail.
 Dubois, M. Géographie économique de l'Europe.
 Ducrocq, Th. Etudes d'histoire financière et monétaire.
 Economiste (l') français. Vols. 1 et 2 (1888).
 Foville, A. de. La France économique, 1889.
 Fournier de Flaix, E. Statistique comparée des institutions financières.
 Harmel, L. Catéchisme du patron.
 Journal des Economistes. Vol. 33, 34.
 La Blanchère, de. Cubage des bois.
 Lallemand, L. De l'assistance des classes rurales au XIX^e siècle.
 Lamprecht, Ch. L'état économique de la France pendant le moyen-âge.
 Le Conte, J. L'agriculture dans ses rapports avec le pain et la viande.
 Lecouteux, E. Economie rurale.
 Malthus. Essai sur le principe de population.
 Mansuy, Et. La misère en France à la fin du XIX^e siècle.
 Martinet, A. Différentes formes de l'impôt sur le revenu.
 Mill, J. S. Principes d'économie politique (traduction).
 Mireur, Dr H. Le mouvement comparé de la population.
 Molinari, G. de. La morale économique.
 Pigeonneau, H. Histoire du commerce de la France.
 Protection de l'Enfance. Congrès international de la. Vol. 2.
 Roscher, G. Traité d'économie politique rurale.
 Rostand, E. Questions d'économie sociale dans une grande ville.
 Saunois de Chevert, G. L'indigence et l'assistance dans les campagnes.
 Stourm, R. Le-budget, son histoire et son mécanisme.
 Travail et capital au Canada. Commission royale sur.
 Varigny, C. de. Les grandes fortunes aux Etats-Unis et en Angleterre.
 Walras, L. Eléments d'économie politique pure.
 ———— Théorie de la monnaie.

EDDY, Mary B. G. Science and Health.....	670
EDMOND, E. Oxford metaphysics and ethics adapted to a natural system....	65

EDUCATION.

- Adams, H. B.** Thos. Jefferson and the University of Virginia.
Annuaire de l'enseignement libre, 1889.
- Arnold, M.** Reports on Elementary Schools, 1852-1882.
- Barnard, W. T.** Technical education for the railway service.
- Boone, R. G.** Education in the United States.
 Brevet de capacité de l'enseignement primaire (France et Canada) manuels d'examen.
 Cornell University. Ten year book.
- Coubertin, P. de.** L'éducation en Angleterre.
Cyclopædia of Education. (Sonnenschein's).
- Daryl, P.** Renaissance physique.
 Dublin University Calender for 1889.
- Education.** *Cyclopædia of.*
 ——— (Elementary) Acts, England. Report of Commissioners on.
 ——— United States Bureau of, Circulars for 1885.
- Forrester, R. A.** The teacher's text book.
- Gréard, Oct.** Enseignement primaire.
 ——— Enseignement supérieur.
 Guide des aspirants au brevet d'Instituteur.
- Herbert, A.** The sacrifice of education to examination.
 Johns Hopkins University. Annual Reports of President, 1884-88.
 ——— Registers, 1884-88.
- Journal de l'Instruction Publique*, Montréal.
- Kiddle (H.) and Schem, A. J.** *Cyclopædia of Education.*
- Klemm, L. R.** European Schools.
- Landon, J.** School management.
- Le Row, C. B.** English as She is taught.
 ——— "The Young Idea," or Common School culture.
- Liard, L.** L'enseignement supérieur en France, 1789-1889.
- Magnus, Sir P.** Industrial Education.
- Mahaffy, J. P.** Old Greek education.
- Maine.** Superintendent of Common Schools. Report for 1888.
- Mann, Horace.** Lectures and Reports on Education.
- Massachusetts.** Annual Report of Board of Education.
- Mayo, Rev. A. D.** Industrial Education in the South.
- Max O'Rell.** John Bull, junior, or, French as She is traduced.
- Michigan.** Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report for 1888.
- Miles, A.** Une famille de Polytechniciens.
- Montgomery, Z.** The School question from a parental stand point.
- Morgan, T. J.** Studies in pedagogy.
- Müller, Rev. M.** Public School Education.
New York. State University. Report of Regents for 1889.
 Oxford University Calendar, 1890.
- Parker, F. W.** How to study Geography.
- Preyer, W.** The Mind of the Child: Development of the Intellect.
Public Schools Year Book.
- Queen's College and University (Kingston) Calendar for 1889-90.
- Riant, A.** Surmenage intellectuel et les exercices physiques.
- Rochemonteix, C. P. C. de.** Le Collège Henri IV de la Flèche.
- Séguin, J.** Principes de littérature.
- Sicard, l'abbé.** Les deux maîtres de l'enfance.
 Toronto University. Register for 1888.
- Vermont.** Report of State Superintendent of Education.

Education. <i>Cyclopædias of</i>	75
Education, Elementary, Acts (England). Report of Commissioners on the...	80
Education, U. S. Bureau of. Circulars of Information for 1885.....	85
EDWARDS, A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile.....	560

	PAGE
EDWARDS, M. Betham. The roof of France.....	540
EELLS, Rev. M. History of Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast.....	1198
EGAN, Major T. J. History of the Halifax Volunteer Battalion (1859-1887).....	683
EGGLESTON, E. Household history of the United States and its people.....	1219
EGGLESTONE, (E.) and SEELYE, L. E. The Shawnee Prophet; or the story of Tecumseh.....	1188
<i>Egypt</i> . Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
EHNES, W. Law of Customs.....	109
EISSLER, M. Metallurgy of gold.....	765
ELLIS, E. S. The Star of India.....	834
ELMER, L. Q. C. Constitution and government of New-Jersey.....	1247

ELECTRICITY.

- Dumont, G. Dictionnaire d'électricité et de magnétisme.
Electrical (The) Review, 1889.
Leblanc, H. Electricité expérimentale et pratique.
Monnier, D. Electricité industrielle; production et applications.
Preece (W. H.) & Maier, J. The telephone.

ELTON, J. F. With the French in Mexico.....	1268
ELY, R. T. Social aspects of Christianity.....	463
Emerson in Concord. A memoir by E. W. Emerson.....	1229
EMERTON, E. Introduction to the study of the Middle Ages.....	326
Emigrants Information. Handbooks to the Colonies.....	125
EMION, V. et G. Commerce des vins et autres boissons.....	326
EMMERICH, Anne C. La douloureuse passion de N. S. Jésus-Christ.....	22
EMMONS, R. The Fredoniad, a poem (1812).....	1267

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

- Blackie's Modern Cyclopedia. Vols. 1-3.
Chambers's Encyclopædia. New edition. Vols. 3, 4.
Grande (la) encyclopédie. Vols. 1-8.
Guerin, Mgr. P. Encyclopédie universelle. Vols. 1-4.

Encyclopédie d'hygiène et de médecine publique.....	666
---	-----

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS.

- Acworth, W. M. The railways of England.
Civil Engineers. Institution of. Proceedings. Vols. 95-98.
—— American Society of. Transactions of the.
—— Canadian Society of. Transactions of the.
Cordemoy, J. de. Travaux maritimes et construction des ports.
Deville, E. Photographic surveying.
Eissler, M. Metallurgy of gold.
Engineering. Vol. 46.
Engineers, Chief of, U.S. Army. Report for 1888.
Font-Réaulx, H. de. Les canaux.
Guillemain, P. Navigation intérieure: rivières et canaux.
Heap, D. P. Ancient and modern light-houses.
Koechlin, M. Applications de la statique graphique.
Le Verrier, U. Cours de métallurgie.
Madamet, A. La thermodynamique et ses applications.
Mining Engineers, American Institute of. Transactions.
Nourse, J. E. Maritime Canal of Suez.
Ontario. Provincial Land Surveyors of. Proceedings.
Rogers, C. C. Intelligence Report of the Panama Canal.

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Concluded.</i>		PAGE
Sawyer, A. R.	Accidents in mines.	
Williams, J. S.	Our iron roads.	
Engineers, Chief of, U.-S. Army.	Report for 1888.	750
English Saints.	Lives of the.	34
ERNEST II, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.	Memoirs of.	442
ETIENNE, C. P.	La Nouvelle Grenade, récits de voyage en Amérique	1358
Europe.	Satchel Guide to.	534
Evangelical Alliance.	Montreal meeting, 1888.	43
EVERTS, W. W.	The Sabbath.	465
EYES, C. W.	The West Indies.	1360
Expatriation, Naturalization and Change of Allegiance (U.-S.).	Opinions on.	13
Exposition universelle de Paris 1889.	Revue de l'.	774
—————	Catalogue illustré des beaux arts.	774
—————	Notices sur les ponts et chaussées et les mines.	774
Extradition.	Report on United-States and Foreign.	13
FACKTZ, P. N.	Canada and U. States compared.	523
FAIDHERBE, le gén.	Le Sénégal.	470
FAIRHOLT, F. W.	Costume in England.	719
FARÉ, C. A.	Lettres d'un jeune officier à sa mère 1803-14.	488
FARJEON, B. L.	The Peril of Richard Pardon.	835
—————	Toilers of Babylon.	835
FARMER, J. S.	Americanisms—old and new.	792
FARRAR, F. W.	Eternal Hope.	3
—————	Lives of the Fathers.	26
—————	The Messages of the Books.	17
FAUCHER DE ST. MAURICE.	Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'empereur Maximilian.	1216
—————	Sept jours dans les provinces maritimes.	1408
—————	Joies et tristesses de la mer.	1408
FAWCETT, Mrs. H.	Some Eminent Women of our times.	478
FAY, T. S.	The Three Germans.	441
FEATHERMAN, A.	Social history of the races of mankind, vol. 5.	305
FÉLIX, R. P.	Le socialisme devant la société.—Conférences.	46
Fencing, Boxing, Wresting.	(<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports</i>).	724
FER, N. de.	L'atlas curieux.	512
FERREL, W.	Treatise on the Winds.	587
FERRIS, G. T.	Great leaders: historic portraits.	473
FESSENDEN, A.	Interest Tables.	502
FEUILLET, Oct.	Un roman parisien.	884
—————	Chamillac, comédie.	884
—————	Le divorce de Juliette, comédie.	884
FIELD, H. M.	Gibraltar illustrated.	541
FIELD, T. W.	Indian bibliography.	1189
FIGUIER, L.	Les merveilles de la science (Supplément).	726
FILIPPINI, A.	The table: how to buy, cook, and serve food.	735

FINANCIAL.

PAGE

- Bagehot, W. Universal Money.
 Bankers Magazine. Vol. 23.
 Bull, H. Currency problem.
 Burdett's Official Intelligence.
 Burt, E. A. P. Corn Calculator.
 Calkins, M. W. Profit Sharing.
 Crump, A. Great Fall in Prices.
 Dexter, S. Co-operative Savings and Loan Association.
 Dillon, M. Banking in Ireland.
 Fossenden, A. Interest Tables.
 Francis, J. H. History of the Bank of England.
 Geare, E. A. Investment of Trust Funds.
 Gibson, G. R. The Stock Exchange.
 Gilman, N. P. Profit Sharing.
 Marx, K. Capital.
 Macleod, H. D. Theory and Practice of Banking.
 ——— Theory of Credit.
 Platt, J. Money.
 Poor, H. V. Money and its Laws.
 Powis, Wm. Municipal Finances and Accounts.
 Skinner, T. London Banks.
 Taxation System in Foreign Countries.
 ——— in New York State.
 Toronto City Treasurer's and Water Works Reports.
 United States. State of the Finances, 1888.
 ——— Treasury Decisions on Tariff, &c., 1887-88.

FINDLAY, G. English Railway Management.....

507

FINE ARTS.

- Art Journal, 1888.
 Artiste (l'). Histoire de l'art contemporain, 1888.
 Bayet, C. Histoire de l'art.
 Blondel, S. L'art pendant la Révolution.
 Lefébure, E. Broderie et dentelles.
 Martha, J. L'art étrusque.
 Maspero, G. L'archéologie égyptienne.
 Mayeux, H. La composition décorative.
 Paléologue, M. L'art chinois.
 Portfolio, The. 1888.
 Soldi, Em. Les arts méconnus.
 Sutter, D. Esthétique générale et appliquée.

FINNISS, B. T. Constitutional History of S. Australia.....	150
FITZGERALD, Ed. Letters and literary remains.....	835
FLAMMARION, C. Dieu dans la nature.....	606
FLEMING, G. The truth about Clement Ker.....	835
FLETCHER, Miss A. C. Indian Education and Civilisation.....	1187
FLETCHER, E. T. The Lost Island (Atlantis).....	1410
FONBLANQUE, C. de. How we are governed.....	25
FONT-RÉAULX, H. de. Les canaux.....	758
FORAN, T. P. Criminal Law of Canada.....	138
FORNERON, H. Histoire de Philippe II.....	440
FORRESTER, Rev. A. The teacher's text book.....	81
FORSTER, F. E. A. Heralds of the Cross.....	42
FOSTER, C. J. Practice Supreme Court Code.....	67
FOSTER, F. P. Encyclopædic Medical dictionary.....	665

	PAGE
FOUILLÉE, A. La philosophie de Platon.....	59
————— L'idée moderne du droit.....	256
FOULON, Mgr. J. La vie et les œuvres de Mgr. Darboy	486
FOURNEL, V. La confession d'un père.....	882
————— Maman Capitaine.....	882
————— Les cris de Paris.....	434
FOURNIER de FLAIX, E. Statistique comparée des institutions financières....	419
FOVILLE, A. de. La France économique, 1889.....	407
FOX, W. F. Regimental losses in the Civil War (1861-65).....	1269
France. Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
————— Introduction to the history of.....	411
————— La France et les Français en 1789.....	426
FRANCE, A. Le livre de mon ami.....	881
————— La vie littéraire.....	881
————— Balthasar.....	881
————— Jocaste; et le Chat maigre.....	881
FRANCIS, J. H. History of the Bank of England.....	498
FRANCK, Ad. La Kabbale.....	60
François d'Assise, Saint. Histoire de, par l'abbé Le Monnier.....	25
FRANKLIN, A. Vie privée d'autrefois. La cuisine.....	434
————— ————— La mesure du temps.....	434
————— ————— Les repas.....	434
————— ————— Comment on devenait patron.....	434
FRANKLIN, Benj. Private correspondence of, 1753-1790.....	1220
Franklin, Sir Jno. Discovery of his fate —a revelation, by J. H. Skewes....	530
Fraser, Bishop Jas. Lancashire life of, by J. W. Diggle.....	488
Freemasonry. See SOCIAL	
FREPPEL, Mgr. La Révolution française.....	390
FRITH, W. P. Further Reminiscences.....	489
Froudacity. West Indian Fables by J. A. Froude, explained by J. J. Thomas	1360
FROUDE, J. A. The two chiefs of Dunboy.....	836
FROUDE, W. The resistance of Ships.....	687
FRY, J. B. Military miscellanies.....	685
FULTON, F. Constitutional History.....	22
FUREY, F. T. Constitution of the States.....	156
Fyfe, Rev. R. A. Life and labours of, by J. E. Wells.....	1197
GABORIAU, E. La clique dorée.....	879
————— La corde au cou.....	879
————— Les gens de bureau.....	879
————— Monsieur Lecoq.....	879
GACON-DUFOUR. Les découvreurs français du XIVe au XVIe siècle	1172
Gagnon, Ferd. Sa vie et ses œuvres.....	1276
GAIMAR, Maître Geffrei. Lestorie des Engles, (<i>Roll's Chron.</i>).....	337
GAIRDNER, J. Henry the Seventh. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen.</i>)	476
GALLI, H. 1806 : L'armée française en Allemagne.....	430
GANONG, W. F. Economic mollusca of Acadia	640

	PAGE
GARDINER, S. R. History of the Great Civil War. Vol. 2.....	382
GARDNER, E. A. Naukratis. (<i>Egypt. Exp. Fund.</i>).....	319
GARIBALDI. Autobiography of. Trans. by A. Werner.....	489
GAROFALO, R. La criminologie	336
GASC, F. E. A. Dictionary of the French and English languages.....	789
GASQUET, F. A. Henry VIII and the English monasteries. Vol. 2.....	37
GASTINEAU, O. Les souliers de bal	878
GAUDRY, A. Les ancêtres de nos animaux.....	627
GAULOT, P. Un complot sous la Terreur.....	428
————— La vérité sur l'expédition du Mexique.....	1216
GAZIER, A. Dictionnaire classique, illustré.....	788
GEARE, E. A. Investment of Trust funds.....	94
GEFFCKEN, Dr. The British Empire.....	458
GENTZ, F. State of Europe before and after the French Revolution.....	330
GEOFFROY, H. Brevets d'invention en droit international.....	361

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

- Abercromby, Hon. R. Seas and Skies in many latitudes.
 Amicis, E. de. L'Espagne.
 Australian Heroes and Adventurers.
 Austria. Baedeker's Guide Book to.
 Belgium. Baedeker's Guide Book to.
 Bickford, E. O. Winter trip in search of Summer.
 Black, W. G. Heligoland and the islands of the North Sea.
 Blackstock, E. F. Land of the Viking and the empire of the Tsar.
 Bonvalot, G. Du Caucase aux Indes.
 Brassey, Lady. Last journey of, to India and Australia.
 Brion. Atlas général : civil, ecclésiastique et militaire.
 Caddy, Mrs. F. To Siam and Malaya.
 Caroline, Queen. Voyages and travels of.
 Cecil, E. Journey round the World.
 Colquhoun, A. R. Burma and the Burmans.
 Congrès International des sciences géographiques, Paris, 1875.
 Corneille, Th. Dictionnaire universel géographique et historique.
 Cotteau, E. Promenade dans l'Inde et à Ceylan.
 Dale, R. W. Impressions of Australia.
 Davin, Alb. Noirs et Jaunes.
 Debans, C. Les plaisirs et les curiosités de Paris.
 Deville, L. Une semaine sainte à Jérusalem.
 Early English Voyagers : Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier.
 Edwards, A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile.
 Edwards, M. Betham. The roof of France.
 Egypt. Baedeker's Guide Book to.
 Europe. A Satchel Guide to.
 Fer, N. de. L'atlas curieux.
 Field, H. M. Gibraltar (Illustrated).
 France. Baedeker's Guide Books to.
 Germany. Baedeker's Guide Books to.
 Goudareau, G. Excursions au Japon.
 Great Britain. Baedeker's Guide Books to.
 Greece. Baedeker's Guide Book to.
 Gros, J. Nos explorations en Afrique.
 Guiral, L. Le Congo Français.
 Hakluyt, R. Navigations, Traffiques, etc. Vols. 8-11.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS—*Concluded.*

- Hare, A. J. C.** Days in Paris.
Walks near Paris.
- Hedges, W.** Diary during his agency in Bengal.
- Hennebert, Lt. Col. De.** Paris à Tombouctou.
- Holland.** Baedeker's Guide Book to.
- India.** Great trigonometrical survey of. Vol. 9.
- Ingram, Adml. H. F. W.** Hearts of Oak.
- Italy.** Baedeker's Guide Books to.
- James, F. C.** The Unknown Horn of Africa.
- Janin, J.** The American in Paris (Trans.)
- Jefferys, Thos.** The great probability of a North-West Passage (1768).
- Jones, W. R.** Natural History, Geology and Physics of Greenland.
- LaMartinière, H. M. P. de.** Morocco.
- Leroy-Beaulieu, A.** L'empire des Tsars. Vol. 3.
- London and its environs.** Baedeker's Guide Book to.
- Lowell, P.** The Soul of the Far East.
- Lucas, C. P.** Historical Geography of the British Colonies.
- Mallock, W. H.** In an Enchanted Island—Cyprus.
- Max O'Rell.** Friend MacDonald.
- Morden, R.** Atlas terristris.
- Murray's** Handbook for Shropshire and Cheshire.
- Nordenskiöld, A. E.** Voyage de la Vega autour de l'Asie et de l'Europe.
Seconde expédition Suédoise au Groënland.
- Norway.** Baedeker's Guide Book to.
- Orléans, le prince H. d.'** Six mois aux Indes.
- Palestine.** Baedeker's Guide to.
- Paris.** Baedeker's Guide Book to.
- Pelletier, Narcisse.** Dix sept ans chez les Sauvages.
- Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co.** Traveller's P. & O. Pocket-book.
- Pennell, J. H. & E. R.** Our journey to the Hebrides.
- Petermann's Mitteilungen.** Vols. 3, 4.
- Proctor, R. A.** The Student's Atlas.
- Pyrard, F., (of Laval).** The voyage of. Vol. 2, Part 1.
- Rein, J. J.** The industries of Japan.
- Rhine, The.** Baedeker's Guide Book to.
- Robert de Vaugondy (père et fils).** Atlas universel, 1757.
- Romilly, H. H.** From my Verandah in New Guinea.
- Ross, Janet.** The land of Manfred.
- Royal Geographical Society.** Proceedings. Vol. 10.
- Rudolph, Crown Prince.** Travels in the East.
- Senex, John.** Atlas of the World, 1720.
- Skewes, J. H.** Discovery of Sir J. Franklin's fate—a revelation.
- Smith, E.** Foreign visitors in England.
- Smith, F. H.** Well-worn roads in Spain, Holland and Italy.
- Société de Géographie.** Bulletin de la. Vol. 7.
- Stafford, Marchioness of.** How I spent my twentieth year.
- Sweden.** Baedeker's Guide Book to.
- Switzerland.** Baedeker's Guide Book to.
- Tavernier, J. B.** Travels in India. Translated by Ball, V.
- Thomassy, B.** Les papes géographes.
- Thomson, Jos.** Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco.
- Tissot, V.** Voyage au pays des Tziganes.
- Types (les) de Paris.** Edition du "Figaro."
- Varigny, C. de.** L'Océan Pacifique.
- Verdun de la Crenne, de.** Voyage en parties de l'Europe, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique.
- Werner, J. R.** A visit to Stanley's rear-guard.
- Westgarth, W.** Half a century of Australian progress.
- Whitman, S.** Imperial Germany.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, ETC.

PAGE

- Aughey, S. Physical Geography and Geology of Nebraska.
 Daubrée, A. Les régions invisibles du globe.
 Dawson, Sir J. W. Handbook of Geology for Canadian Students.
 Geological Record for 1880-84. Vol. 2.
 Geological Society, Journal of the. Vol. 44 (1888).
 Gesner, A. Third report on the Geological Survey of New Brunswick.
 Gilpin, E. Mines and Mineral lands of Nova Scotia.
 Humboldt, A. de. Les gisements des roches.
 Krakato, Eruption of. Report of Commission of Royal Society on.
 Lapparent, A. de. Précis de minéralogie.
 New Jersey. Report on Geological Survey of.
 Panton, J. H. Geology of the Red River Valley.
 Geological Record of the Great North-West.
 Wright, G. F. The Ice Age in North America.

GEORGE III. Public and domestic life of, by E. Holt.....	394
History of the Reign of, to the conclusion of 1770.....	394
GERARD, F. A. Audrey Ferris.....	836
GERHARDT, Lt.-Col. A. Des résistances du cheval.....	658
Germany. Baedeker's Guide Books to.....	527
GERSTAECKER, F. Wild sports and adventures in the Far West.....	1389
GESNER, A. Third report on the Geological Survey of New Brunswick.....	622
GIBBON, E. Memoirs of my life, with letters.....	489
History of the Crusades.....	328
GIBBONS, J., Card. Our Christian heritage.....	32
GIBSON, G. R. The Stock Exchange.....	500
GILBERT, J. T. History of the Irish Confederation, Vol. 5.....	400
GILBERT, Dr. V. Diverses médications de la tuberculose pulmonaire.....	672
GILDER, J. L. and J. B. American Authors at home.....	1229
GILL, R. Free Trade under Protection.....	518
GILLE, P. La bataille littéraire, 1875-1878.....	801
GILLMORE, P. Accessible field sports in North America.....	725
GILMAN, A. The story of Boston.....	1238
GILMAN, N. P. Profit Sharing.....	471
GILPIN, E. Mines and mineral lands of Nova Scotia.....	622
GIRON, A. Maître Bernillon.....	882
GIROUARD, D. Le vieux Lachine et le massacre du 5 août 1689.....	1277
GISSING, G. The Nether World.....	836
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E. Selections from his writings, by E. E. Brown....	836
GLAZIER, Capt. W. Down the great river (Mississippi).....	1390
GOBIN, A. La pisciculture en eaux douces.....	640
GODIN, J. B. A. La république du travail et la réforme parlementaire.....	395
GOETHE. Faust (1st part) Trans. by A. H. Huth.....	895
GOLDSMID, E. Catalogue of the publications of the Elzevir Presses.....	902
GONCOURT, Ed. et J. de. La société française pendant la Révolution.....	427
Madame de Pompadour.....	498
Good Templars. Degree Book, Order of.....	469
GOODELL, A. C. Further notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts.....	1239
Reply to G. H. Moore's supplementary notes.....	1239
GOODEVE, T. M. Patent Practice.....	113

	PAGE
GOODLOE, D. R. Birth of the Republic.....	156
GOODWIN, P. A. Biography of Andrew Jackson.....	1223
Gordon, Gen. By Col. Sir W. F. Butler (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>)	477
GORE, Rev. C. The ministry of the Christian Church.....	27
———— Roman Catholic Claims.....	27
GOSSE, W. L. A boy's adventures in the Army of '61-'65.....	1269
GOSSE, E. W. A history of Eighteenth Century literature.....	803
GOTTSTEIN, Dr. J. Maladies du larynx.....	672
GOUDAREAU, G. Excursions au Japon.....	557
GOUGENHEIM (A.) et TISSIER, P. Phtisie laryngée.....	672
Gould, Jos. Life and times of, by W. H. Higgins.....	1286
GOULD, (J. M.) and TUCKER, G. F. Notes on Revised Statutes of United States	169
GOUMY, Ed. La France du centenaire.....	388
GOWER, J. Confessio amantis. Ed. by H. Morley.....	859
GOZLAN, L. Les émotions de Polydore Marasquin.....	885
GOZZI, Count C. Memoirs. Trans. by J. A. Symonds.....	489
GRAFFIGNY, H. de. Les industries d'amateurs.....	728
GRAHAM, J. C. Law of Designs and Trademarks.....	114
Grahme, Col. Jas. of Levens. A biographical sketch, by J. Bagot.....	489
GRAND-CARTERET, J. Les mœurs et la caricature en France.....	435
GRANDEAU, L. L'épuisement du sol et les récoltes.....	656
GRANDMAISON, G. de. La Congrégation (1801-1830).....	33
GRANGE, J. Les récits du commissaire.....	885
Grattan, H. Life of, by R. Dunlop (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
GRAVES, R. J. Studies in physiology and medicine.....	666
GRAVES, R. P. Life of Sir W. R. Hamilton. Vol. 3.....	490
GRAY, A. How plants grow. Can. ed. by G. Lawson.....	650
GRÉARD, Oct. Enseignement primaire.....	83
———— Enseignement supérieur.....	83
Great Britain. Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
Great Words from Great Americans.....	168
Greece. Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
GREEN, J. R. Histoire du peuple anglais. Trad. par A. Monod.....	338
GREEN, S. M. Crime, its nature, causes &c.....	475
GREGO, J. Parliamentary Elections.....	32
GRÉGOIRE, H. Recherches sur les nègres.....	628
GRETTON, F. E. Memory's harkback through half a century.....	490
GRÉVILLE, H. Dosia 72e éd.....	887
———— Sonia, 32e éd.....	887
———— La seconde mère.....	887
———— Comédies de paravent.....	887
———— Nikanor (Translation).....	887
GREY, H. Plots of some old English plays.....	855
GRIFFITHS, A. The thin red line.....	836
GRIMAU, E. Lavoisier, 1743-1794.....	494
GRIMM, The Brothers. Gammer Grethel's fairy tales.....	896

	PAGE
GRINNELL, G. B. Pawnee Hero stories and folk tales.....	1187
Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker.....	1407
GROS, J. Nos explorateurs en Afrique.....	559
GROSCLAUDE. Les gaietés de l'année (3e Série).....	882
GUBERNATIS, A. de. Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour.....	899
GUÉRIN, Mgr P. Catéchisme politique. Vol. 1.....	387
GUIARD, E. La mouche.....	879
Guide des aspirants au brevet d'instituteur.....	86
GUILBERT, Mgr. La divine synthèse.....	46
GUILLEMAIN, P. Navigation intérieure : rivières et canaux.....	758
GUILLERMIN, l'abbé J. Vie de Mgr Darboy.....	486
GUILLOIS, Ant. Napoléon : l'homme, le politique, l'orateur.....	430
GUIRAL, L. Le Congo français.....	563
GUNTER, A. C. That Frenchman.....	836
GUNTHER, A. C. L. G. Report on Pelagic fishes. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> v. 31).....	635
GURY, P. J. P. Compendium theologiæ moralis.....	46
HADDAN, T. H. Jurisdiction of Court of Chancery.....	82
HAECKEL, E. Report on the deep sea Keratosa. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> v. 32).....	635
HAGGARD, H. R. Colonel Quaritch, V. C.....	837
————— Cleopatra.....	837
HAGUE, W. Life notes ; or, Fifty years outlook.....	1229
HAKLUYT, R. Navigation, Voyages, Traffiques, etc. Vols. 8-11.....	521
HALEVY, F. La reine de Chypre, opéra.....	722
————— Le val d'Andorre, opéra comique.....	722
HALÉVY, L. Notes et souvenirs, Mai à déc. 1871.....	434
————— L'abbé Constantin (illustré).....	886
Hallock, G. Life of, by W. H. Hallock.....	1229
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Drawings, &c., illustrative of the life of ————— Shakespeare.....	863
————— Memoranda on some of Shakespeare's plays.....	863
————— Misprints in books of the 16th and 17th Centuries.....	791
HALSEY, L. History of the Seneca Baptist Association.....	1197
HAMERTON, P. G. French and English, a comparison.....	55
HAMILTON, E. B. Law of Banking in Australia.....	106
HAMONT, T. Dupleix, d'après sa correspondance inédite.....	457
Hansard (Imperial). Index to, 1886-88.....	50
HARDINGHAM, G. G. M. Law of Trade Marks.....	114
HARCOURT, R. Relation of voyage to Guiana, 1619.....	1356
HARDY, T. Wessex Tales.....	837
HARE, A. J. C. Days in Paris.....	540
————— Walks near Paris.....	540
HARE, J. T. S. American Constitutional Law.....	156
HARISON. Municipal manual, 5th ed.....	136

	PAGE
HARMEL, L. Catéchisme du patron.....	416
HARRISON, F. B. Contemporary history of the French Revolution.....	428
HARRISON, G. Life and writings of J. H. Payne.....	862
HARRISON, W. Memorable London houses.....	404
HARTOGENSIS, V. De la monarchie.....	387
HASSALL, A. Life of Visct. Bolingbroke (<i>Statesmen Ser</i>).....	476
HATHAWAY, J. H. The Evangel of song.....	51
HAUS, E. Le gnosticisme et la franc-maçonnerie.....	398
HAVARD, H. Dictionnaire de l'ameublement et de la décoration.....	703
HAWKWOOD, Sir John (<i>L'Acuto</i>). Story of a condottiere. By Leader & Marcotti.....	437
HAYDN's Dictionary of dates, 19th ed.....	302
HEAP, D. P. Ancient and modern light-houses.....	760
HEDGES, W. Diary during his agency in Bengal.....	553
Heimskringla, The; or, Sagas of the Norse Kings.....	451
HELLO, J. M. La corvette "La Créole" au Mexique, en 1838-39.....	1373
HENDERSON, J. Directory of British Columbia, N.W. Terr., Manitoba, 1889..	1419
HENDRICKS, Dom. L. The London Charterhouse.....	37
HENNEBERT, Lt. Col. De Paris à Tombouctou.....	561
HENNIQUE, L. Un caractère.....	885
HENRY V. By Rev. A. J. Church. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
HENRY VII. By James Gairdner (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
HENRY VIII. Chronicle of. Translated from the Spanish.....	380
HENTY, G. A. Capt Bayley's heir.....	837
———— The Lion of St. Mark.....	837
———— One of the 28th.....	837

HERALDRY, GENEALOGY.

Annuaire de la noblesse de France.

Burke, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage for 1889.

Debrett's Peerage, 1889.

Worthy, C. Practical Heraldry.

HERBERT, A. The sacrifice of education to examination.....	81
HÉRICAUT, C. d'. La France révolutionnaire.....	426
———— Fou d'amour.....	884
HÉRISSON, Cte d'. Autour d'une révolution.....	427
HERTSLET, Sir E. Treaties with Japan.....	16
HERVÉ-BAZIN, F. Les grands ordres et congrégations de femmes.....	33
———— Les grandes journées de la chrétienté.....	24
HEWITSON, W. C. Illustrations of the eggs of British birds.....	638
HICKCOX, J. H. U. S. Government publications, Vol. 3.....	905
HIGGINS, W. H. Life and times of Joseph Gould.....	1286
HIGGINSON, T. W. Travellers and Outlaws.....	1179
HIPPEAU, E. Histoire diplomatique de la troisième république.....	391
Histoire secrète des intrigues de la France.....	329

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, American.

Adams, H. History of the United States. (1801-1806).

Alcott, L. M. Life, Letters and Journals of. By E. D. Cheney.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- American Ancestry. Vol. 3. By T. P. Hughes.
 American Antiquarian Society. Transactions of. Vol. 7.
 American Catholic Historical Researches for 1889.
 American Catholic Historical Society Records. (1886-1888).
 American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia.
 American Folk-Lore. Journal of. Vols. 1, 2.
 Américanistes. Congrès international des. 4e et 5e sessions.
 Andrews, C. Prisoners' memoirs. (1815).
 Arana, D. B. Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique. (1879-1881).
 Archdale, J. New description of the Province of Carolina.
 Arcos, S. La Plata. Etude historique.
 Arizona and New Mexico. History of. By H. H. Bancroft.
 Athénée (l') Louisianais. 2e Série, Tomes 1, 2, 3; 3e Série, Tomes 1, 2.
 Austin, J. O. Ancestry of Thirty-three Rhode-Islanders.
 Bancroft, Geo. Memorial on the Canal de Haro.
 Bancroft, H. H. History of Oregon, Vol. 2.
 ——— History of Arizona and New Mexico.
 ——— History of the New Mexican States.
 Barlow, J. The Vision of Columbus—a poem.
 Battles and Leaders of the Civil War in the United States.
 Bayne, Rev. Jno. Memoir of. By Rev. G. Smellie.
 Benedict, G. G. Vermont in the Civil War. Vol. 2.
 Bernau, Rev. J. H. Missionary Labours in British Guiana.
 Berthe, Rev. P. A. Garcia Moreno, martyr du droit chrétien.
 ——— President of Ecuador. Trans. by Lady Herbert.
 Bianconi, F., & Marc, H. Carte commerciale du Brésil.
 ——— & Broc, E. Carte commerciale de la Colombie.
 ——— Carte commerciale de la république Argentine.
 Bonney, Mrs. C. V. R. A legacy of historical gleanings.
 Bownas, S. Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson (1787).
 Bradford, A. New England Chronology (1497-1820).
 Bransford, J. F. Archaeological researches in Nicaragua.
 Bruté, Mgr S. G. W. Vie de. Par l'abbé Charles Bruté.
 Calhoun, J. C. Life of. By J. J. S. Jenkins.
 Carpenter (W. H.) and Arthur, T. S. History of Vermont.
 Carroll, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina.
 Chynoweth, W. H. The fall of Maximilian.
 Clodré, M. de. Plaintes et griefs contre M. de la Barre (lieut. gén. en Amérique).
 Cochrane, Rev. W. Memoirs and Remains of Rev. W. Inglis.
 Coffin, C. C. Marching to Victory.
 Collens, J. H. Guide to Trinidad.
 Colomb, Chr. Lettre de, annonçant la découv. du Nouv. Monde.
 ——— The Vision of Columbus. Barlow, J.
 ——— Translated from the French of Marquis de Belloy.
 Conduct, (the) of a noble Commander in America reviewed (1758).
 Cutler, Rev. M. Life, Journals and Correspondence of.
 Cyclopedia of American Biography (Appleton's). Vol. 6.
 Dall, W. H. Remains of the later prehistoric man in Alaska.
 Darien Company. Public documents relating to.
 DaSilva, J. C. L'Oyapoc et l'Amazone.
 Davidson, Marg. Biography and poetical remains of.
 Davis, R. Recollections of Mississippi.
 Davis, W. T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth.
 DeCosta, B. F. Pre-Columbian Discovery of America.
 Deland, Mrs. M. Florida days
 DePeyster, J. W. Kearny's service in Africa.
 Drake, S. A. Burgoyne's Invasion of 1777.
 Durand, J. Documents on the American Revolution (1776-80).
 Dyer, O. Great Senators of the United States, forty years ago.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Eardly-Wilmot, J. Claims of the American Loyalists (1815).
 Edwards, Jonathan Life of, by A. V. G. Allen.
 Eells, Rev. M. Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast.
 Eggleston, E. Household history of the United States.
 Egglestone (E.) and Seelye, L. E. The Shawnee Prophet.
 Eliot, J. The Indian Primer.
 Elmer, L. Q. C. Constitution and Government of New Jersey.
 Elton, J. F. With the French in Mexico.
 Emerson in Concord: A Memoir, by E. W. Emerson.
 Ethnology. Fifth and sixth annual Reports of the United States Bureau of.
 Faucher de St. Maurice. Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'empereur Maximilien.
 Fletcher, Miss A. C. Indian Education and Civilization.
 Fox, W. F. Regimental losses in the Civil War (1861-65).
 Franklin, Benjamin. Private correspondence of (1753-90).
 ———— Memoirs of the life and writings of.
 Froudacity; West Indian fables, by J. A. Froude, explained by J. J. Thomas.
 Gacon-Dufour. Les découvreurs français du XIVE au XVIe siècle.
 Garrison, W. Lloyd, and his times. By O. Johnson.
 Gaultot, P. La vérité sur l'expédition du Mexique.
 Gilder, J. L. & J. B. American authors at home.
 Gilman, A. The story of Boston.
 Goodell, A. C. Further notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts.
 ———— Reply to G. H. Moore's supplementary notes.
 Goss, W. L. A boy's adventures in the Army of '61-'65.
 Grinnell, G. B. Pawnee Hero stories and folk tales.
 Grönlands historiske Mindesmærker.
 Hague, W. Fifty years outlook.
 Hallock, G. Life of. By W. H. Hallock.
 Herndon, Wm. H. Personal recollections of Lincoln.
 Hone, Ph. Diary of. Edited by B. Tuckerman.
 Huguenot Society of America. Collections of the. Vol. I.
 Indians. Traits of American Indian life. By a Fur Trader.
 Jackson, Andrew. Biography of. By P. A. Goodwin.
 Jameson, I. F. Wm. Usseline, Founder of the Dutch West Ind. Co.
 Janvier, L. J. La république d'Haïti et ses visiteurs.
 Jefferson Thos. The first administration of. By H. Adams.
 Johnson, O. W. Lloyd Garrison and his times.
 Johnson, R. Short history of the War of Secession.
 Johnson (R. U.) and Buell, C. C. Battles and Leaders of the Civil War.
 Kane, E. H. The love life of.
 Kearny, Philip. Service with the French troops in Africa.
 Kératry, le Cte. de. Elévation et chute de l'empereur Maximilien.
 Kidder, Fred. First New Hampshire Regiment in the War of the Revolution.
 La Fayette. Complete history of.
 Lamb, Mrs. M. Wall Street in History.
 Lechford, Thos. Note-book kept by, (1638-41).
 Lévy, D. Les Français en Californie.
 Lindsay, M. I. The Lindsays of America.
 L'Ouverture, T. Sa vie. Par V. Schelcher.
 Maccauley, C. The Seminole Indians of Florida.
 MacCoun, T. Historical Geography of the United States.
 McLean, J. The Indians; their manners and customs.
 Madison, Jas. Life of, by J. Q. Adams
 Magazine of American History, Vols. 21 and 22.
 ———— Western History, Vols. 8 and 9.
 Mallery, G. Pictographs of the North American Indians.
 Mann, H. Life of, by his wife.
 Margry, P. Mémoires et documents inédits, Vol. 6.
 Massachusetts Historical Society Collections. 6th Series, Vol. 3.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings. 1st Series, Vols. 1-20. 2nd Series, Vols. 1-3.
- Maximilien, I.** *Élévation et Chute de, par le Cte de Kératry.*
- Michigan. Biographies of Celebrities of the State of.
- Pioneer and Historical Society Collections, Vol. 13.
- Montcalm,** par Ed. Gæpp. (*Grands Hommes de la France.*)
- Moore, G. H.** Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts.
- Supplementary notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts.
- Bibliographical notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts.
- Moore, J. W.** Picturesque Washington.
- Morris, B. F.** Civil Institutions of the United States.
- Motley, J. L.** Correspondence of—edited by G. W. Curtis.
- Muratori.** Missions of Paraguay (1759).
- Murray, Rev. J.** Impartial history of the war in America (1776-78).
- Neill, Ed. D.** Concise history of the State of Minnesota.
- New Jersey. Proceedings of the Historical Society of (1845-81).
- New York Historical Society, Collections of the—for 1874.
- Nicaragua. Archæology of.
- North Carolina. History of—by H. Williamson.
- O'Neil, Lieut. T.** Escape of the Royal family of Portugal to the Brazils, 1807.
- Orllie-Antoine 1er.** Son avènement au trône d'Araucanie.
- Oswandel, J. J.** Notes on the Mexican war, 1846-48.
- Payne, E. J.** Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America.
- Pedro II., Dom.** Etude biographique, par B. Mossé.
- Pennsylvania Archives—2nd Series.
- Maps, 1 Vol. Index to Series I and II, 1 Vol.
- Pennsylvania Magazine of American History, Vol. 12.
- Perry, Comm. M. C.** Biographical sketch of, by W. E. Griffis.
- Petitot, Rev. P. E.** De l'origine asiatique des Indiens de l'Amérique arctique.
- Pike, J. S.** The New Puritan.
- Plymouth (Mass). Ancient landmarks of, by W. T. Davis.
- Porter, Adm., D. D.** Naval History of the Civil War.
- Poucel, B.** Le Paraguay moderne.
- Railway officials of America. Directory of the.
- Raynal, L'Abbé.** History of the British settlements in North America.
- Rève d'empire : l'expédition du Mexique (1861-64).
- Royce, C. C.** The Cherokee Nation of Indians.
- Sahagun, Le P. Bern. de.** Histoire générale des choses de la Nouvelle-Espagne.
- St. John de Crèvecoeur.** Sa vie et ses ouvrages (1735-1813).
- St. Pierre et Miquelon. Annuaire des Isles (1889).
- Salm-Salm, F.** My diary in Mexico, in 1867.
- Scharf, J. T.** History of Delaware (1609-1888).
- Shurtleff, N. B.** Records of the Company of Mass. Bay (1628-86).
- Simms W. G.** History of South Carolina from its discovery.
- Smet, Rev. P. de.** New Indian Sketches.
- Smith, Capt. John.** Works of, ed. by E. Arber.
- Spottswood, A.** Official letters of, ed. by R. A. Brock.
- Squire, Rev. Wm.** Life and labors, by Rev. J. Jenkins.
- Stewart, R.** The United States of America.
- Stone E. M.** Our French Allies during the American Revolution (1778-83).
- Storm, Prof. Gust.** Studies on the Vinland Voyages.
- Stowe, Mrs. H. B.** Life-work of, by F. T. McCray.
- Life of, by C. E. Stowe.
- Stuart, Maj. Gen. J. E. B.** Life and Campaigns of.
- Taylor, Gen. Z.** Life of, by J. R. Fry and R. T. Conrad.
- Tecumseh,** The Shawnee Prophet, by E. Eggleston.
- Thayer, Eli.** The Kansas Crusade.
- Thomas, C.** Burial Mounds of the United States.
- Aids to the study of the Maya Codices.
- Todd, C. B.** The story of Washington, the National capital.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

- Torfœus, T. Gröndlandia Antiqua (1715).
 Tullidge, E. W. History of the Salt Lake City.
 Tylers. Letters and times of the, by L. G. Tyler.
 Uruguay. La république orientale de l', par E. Van Bruyssel.
 Utah. History of (1540-1886), by H. H. Bancroft.
 Van Buren, M. His public career, by Geo. Bancroft.
 Van Rensselaer, Rev. M. Annals of the Van Rensselaers in the United States.
 Virginia. Historical collections of.
 Von Krafft, Lieut. C. P. Journal of (1776-1784).
 War of the Rebellion. Official Records of the. Vols. 24, 25, 26.
 Washington, Geo. Writings of, edited by W. C. Forde. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4.
 ————— Centenary at New York (1789-1889).
 Whitney, J. D. Physical Geography of the United States.
 Williamson, H. History of North Carolina.
 Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. VIII.
 Wittmeyer, Rev. A. V. Registers of the Eglise française à la Nouvelle York (1688-1804).
 Wynne, J. H. History of the British Empire in America.
 York Deeds. Edited by H. W. Richardson. Vol. IV-VI.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, Canadian.

- Anville d'. Mémoire sur la carte du Canada (1756).
 Baillargeon, Mgr. C. F. Notice biographique sur, par l'abbé Pâquet.
 Begg (A.) and Nursey, W. R. Ten years in Winnipeg.
 Bell, C. N. Fur trade on the Red River; from Henry's Journal.
 ————— Historical names and places in the North-West.
 ————— Some Red River Settlement History.
 Belleau Sir N. F. Biographie de, par S. Drapeau.
 Bryce, Rev. Geo. Winnipeg country; its discovery.
 ————— The mound builders
 ————— The Souris country.
 Buies, A. L'Outaouais supérieur.
 Burns, Rev. R. Life and times of.
 Burton, S. The Battle of the Swash and the capture of Canada.
 Canada: a memorial volume; compiled by E. B. Biggar.
 ————— Upper. Statistical sketches of.
 ————— (le) ecclésiastique pour 1889.
 Canadian Archives. Report on the, for 1888.
 Canadiana: a collection of historical notes. Vol. I.
 Cartier, Jacques. Relation du voyage de 1534.
 ————— Navigation faite en 1535 et 1536.
 ————— Etude historique, par le Dr. N. E. Dionne.
 Church, A. J. Letters from two young emigrants to Canada.
 Charlevoix, R. P. de. Vie de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation.
 Church of England in Canada. Proceedings of Synods held in Montreal (1873-87).
 Crofton, F. B. Haliburton: the man and the writer.
 Dennis, W. Sources of North-West history.
 Donkin, J. G. Trooper and Redskin in the Far North-West.
 Drolet (Eug.), ou l'Ecolier modèle.
 Dugast, G. Mgr. Provencher et les missions de la Rivière Rouge.
 Fyfe, Rev. R. A. Life and labours of, by J. E. Wells.
 Gagnon, Ferd. Sa vie et ses œuvres.
 Gauvreau, Chas. A. Histoire de l'Isle Verte.
 Girouard, D. Le vieux Lachine et le massacre de 1689.
 Gould, Jos. Life and times of. By W. H. Higgins.
 Hollingsworth, S. Present State of Nova Scotia, (1787).
 Huart, l'abbé V. A. Notice biographique de Mgr. D. Racine.
 Inglis, Rev. W. Memoirs of. By Rev. W. Cochrane.
 Jodoin, (A.), et Vincent, J. L. Histoire de Longueuil.
 Kingsford, W. History of Canada. Vol. 3.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, CANADIAN—*Continued.*

- Lévis, le Chev. de. Journal de ses Campagnes en Canada.
Lettres concernant la guerre du Canada.
- McArthur, A. Causes of the rising in the Red River Settlement.
Fate of Thos. Simpson, the Arctic Explorer.
- Mandements des Evêques de Québec. Vol. 4.
Mandements des Evêques de St. Hyacinthe. Vol. 2.
- Martineau, F. (Ptre. S. S.) Esquisse biographique.
- Masson, L. R. Les Bourgeois de la Campagne du Nord-Ouest.
- Montigny, B. A. T. Gabriel Dumont sur les événements de 1885.
- Murdoch, W. The Red River.
- New Brunswick. Postal atlas of the Province of. For 1888.
- New West (The). Illustrated.
- Ouimet, Ad. La vérité sur la question métisse au Nord-Ouest,
Prevost, Sir Geo. His military administration. By "Veritas."
- Provencher, Mgr., et les missions de la Rivière Rouge.
Quebec. Journal of the siege of.
- Racine, Mgr. Dom. Notice biographique par l'abbé V. A. Huart.
- Rae, Dr. John. The Arctic regions and the Hudson's Bay route.
- Routier Le P. V. Etude biographique.
- Roy, J. E. Voyage aux pays de Tadoussac.
- Ryerson, (Rev. Dr. E.) Memorial volume. By J. G. Hodgins.
- Signay, Mgr. Jos. Oraison funèbre de. Par l'abbé Elzéar Taschereau.
- Téту, l'abbé H. Les Evêques de Québec.
- Wells, J. E. Life and Labors of Rev. R. A. Fyfe.
- Whelan, Hon. E. Biographical sketch of. By P. MCourt.
- Withrow, Dr. W. H. Our Own Country,

HISTORY, English. (United Kingdom.)

- Adams, W. H. D. The White King ; or Charles I.
- Bapst, E. Les mariages de Jacques V. (d'Ecosse).
- Bourne, H. R. F. The story of our Colonies.
- Bright, J. F. History of England.
- Bullock, Rev. C. The Queen's Resolve ; Royal Anecdotes.
- Burdett, H. C. The Prince and Princess of Wales, 1863-89.
- Burton, J. H. The Scot abroad.
- Chalmers, G. Caledonia : Historical and Topographical. Vols. 4 and 5.
- Church, A. J. Early Britain. (*Story of the Nations.*)
- Clarendon, Edward, Earl of. Selections from his history and autobiography.
- Creighton, M. Carlisle. (*Hist. Towns Ser.*)
- Gaimar, Maistre Geffrei. Lestoire des Engles. (*Rolls' Chron.*)
- Gardiner, S. R. History of the great Civil War. Vol. 2.
- George III. History of the Reign of, to the end of 1770.
Public and domestic life of, by Holt, E.
- Gilbert, J. T. History of the Irish Confederation. Vol. 5.
- Green, J. R. Histoire du peuple anglais. Trad. par Monod, A.
- Harrison, W. Memorable London houses.
- Henry VIII. Chronicle of. Trans. from the Spanish.
- Inderwick, F. A. Side lights on the Stuarts.
- James, W. Naval history of Great Britain. Epitomised by O'Byrne, R.
- Jessopp, A. The coming of the Friars and other historical Essays.
- Knighton, Henrici. Chronicon. (*Rolls' Chron.*)
- Law, E. Hampton Court Palace in Stuart times.
- Leeds, Francis, Fifth Duke of. Political Memoranda.
- Melbourne's, Lord, Papers. Ed. by L. C. Sanders.
- Mill, Rev. John. Diary of. Shetland, 1740-1803. (*Scot. Hist. Soc., v. 5.*)
- Morris, Rev. F. O. Views of seats of noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland.
- Nimmo, Mr. James. Narrative of, 1654-1709. (*Scot. Hist. Soc., v. 6.*)
- O'Connell, D. Memoir on Ireland : Native and Saxon.
- Pascoe, C. E. London of to-day.

HISTORY, ENGLISH. (United Kingdom)—*Continued.*

- Rendle, (W.) and Norman, P. The inns of old Southwark.
 Richards, W. Her Majesty's Army.
 Rideing, W. H. Thackeray's London.
 Roger of Wendover. Flowers of history. Vol. 3. (*Rolls' Chron.*)
 Russell, Lord John. Life of, by Walpole, Spencer.
 Sanderson, E. History of the British Empire.
 Scottish History Society. Publications. Vols. 4, 5, 6.
 Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of. Speeches and addresses of 1863-1888.

HISTORY, French. (*Histoire de France*).

- Alger, J. G. Englishmen in the French Revolution.
 Arnoux, Laffrey d'. Siècle de Louis XV.
 Aumale, duc d'. Histoire des princes de Condé. Vol. 5.
 Babeau, A. Paris en 1789.
 Biré, E. La légende des Girondins.
 Blanchet (D.) et Pinard, J. Histoire de France.
 Bonaparte, le prince Lucien, et sa famille.
 Bonneville de Marsangy, L. Journal d'un Volontaire de 1791.
 Boulanger, Gén. L'invasion allemande.
 Broc, Vcte de. La France sous l'ancien régime. Vol. 2.
 Callot, A. Origines de la troisième république.
 Carette, Mme. Souvenirs intimes de la Cour des Tuileries.
 ————— Recollections of the Court of the Tuileries.
 ————— My Mistress the Empress Eugénie.
 Charlotte Elizabeth, Duchess of Orleans. Life and Letters.
 Chuquet, A. La première invasion prussienne.
 ————— Valmy.
 ————— La retraite de Brunswick.
 Clery. Journal du Temple.
 Darimon, A. Les cent-seize et le ministère du 2 janvier 1869.
 Delaborde, H. F. L'expédition de Charles VIII en Italie.
 DuBled, V. Les causeurs de la Révolution.
 DuFresne de Beaucourt, G. Histoire de Charles VII.
 Duras, la duchesse de. Les prisons de mon père et les miennes.
 Duruy, V. History of France (Trans).
 Fournel, V. Les cris de Paris.
 France. Introduction to the history of.
 ————— La France et les français en 1789.
 Franklin, A. Vie privée d'autrefois. La cuisine.
 ————— La mesure du temps.
 ————— Les repas.
 ————— Comment on devenait patron.
 Galli, H. 1806 : L'armée française en Allemagne.
 Gaulot, P. Un complot sous la Terreur.
 Goncourt, Ed. et J. de. La Société française pendant la Révolution.
 Grand-Carteret, J. Les mœurs et la caricature en France.
 Halévy, L. Notes et Souvenirs, Mai à déc. 1871.
 Harrison, F. B. Contemporary history of the French revolution.
 Héricault, C. d'. La France révolutionnaire.
 Hérisson, Cte d'. Autour d'une révolution.
 Hyde de Neuville, baron. Mémoires et souvenirs.
 Kitchin, G. W. History of France to 1792.
 Lanzac de Laborie, L. de. J. J. Monnier, royaliste libéral, 1789.
 LaRochejacquelein, La marquise de. Mémoires.
 LaSicotiere, L. de. Louis de Frotté et les insurrections normandes.
 Latude, Henri Masers de. Mémoires.
 Laugel, A. Henry de Rohan (1579-1633).
 Lecoy de la Marche, A. Le treizième siècle.
 LeVasseur, E. La France et ses colonies, 3 éd.

HISTORY, FRENCH. (*Histoire française*)—*Concluded*.

- Marie-Antoinette. Sa vie, sa mort. Par Vyré, F. de.
 Markham, Mrs. History of France.
 Michelet, J. Abrégé de l'histoire de France.
 Monin, H. Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris (1789).
 Napoléon I. L'homme, le politique, l'orateur.
 ——— Histoire de, par Laurent (de l'Ardèche).
 ——— ——— par Norvins.
 ——— Lettres, proclamations, bulletins, etc.
 ——— et son temps. Par Peyre, Roger.
 Nauroy, C. La duchesse de Berry.
 Normand, C. L'hôtel de Cluny.
 Orléans, le duc d'. Lettres, 1825-1842.
 Pellissier, A. L'apogée de la monarchie française.
 Pierre, V. La Terreur sous le Directoire.
 Pimodan, G. de. La mère des Guises, Antoinette de Bourbon.
 Pion des Loches, Col. Mes campagnes, 1792-1815.
 Poncins, L. Les cahiers de '89.
 Retz, le Card. de. Pensées du—extraites de ses mémoires.
 Rochechouart, le gén. cte L. V. de. Souvenirs.
 Schlesinger, H. La duchesse de Polignac et son temps.
 Selve, Odet de, Correspondance politique (1546-1549).
 Sergent-Marceau, A. F. Reminiscences of a regicide.
 Sewell, Miss E. M. Popular history of France.
 Soulavie, J. L. Mémoires du règne de Louis XVI.
 Sourches, le marq. de. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV. Vol. 9.
 Talleyrand, le prince de. La mission de—à Londres en 1792.
 Thureau-Dangin, P. Histoire de la Monarchie de Juillet. Vol. 5.
 Vaudreuil, Cte J. H. de. Correspondance intime du, et du Comte d'Artois.
 Viel-Castel, H. de. Collection de costumes, etc. (1ère république et l'empire).
 Villèle, Cte de. Mémoires et correspondance. Vol. 4.
 Villeneuve, le marq. de. Charles X et Louis XIX en exil.
 Vogué, le marq. de. Villars d'après sa correspondance.
 Wallon, H. Les représentants du peuple en mission.
 Welschinger, H. Le divorce de Napoléon.

HISTORY, General: Ancient and Modern.

- Adams, W. H. D. The makers of British India.
 Allen, C. T. Histoire de Danemark.
 Annual Register, 1888.
 Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Les premiers habitants de l'Europe.
 Babelon, E. Manuel d'Archéologie orientale.
 ——— Manual of Oriental Antiquities.
 Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia.
 Blaze de Bury, H. Dames de la Renaissance.
 Bond, J. J. Handy-book for verifying dates.
 Bradshaw, J. New Zealand of to-day.
 Courcy, le marq. de. Renonciation des Bourbons d'Espagne au trône de France.
 Creighton, M. The age of Elizabeth. (*Ep. of Modern History*.)
 Curzon, Hon. G. N. Russia in Central Asia, in 1889.
 Desrousseaux, A. Mœurs populaires de la Flandre française.
 Du Chaillu, P. B. The Viking Age.
 Dupuis, J. L'ouverture du Fleuve Rouge, Tong-King.
 Duruy, V. History of Rome and the Roman People.
 Emerton, E. Introduction to the study of the Middle Ages.
 Ernest II, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Memoirs of.
 Faidherbe, le gén. Le Sénégal.
 Fay, T. S. The Three Germanys.
 Featherman, A. Social history of the races of mankind. Vol. 5.
 Forneron, H. Histoire de Philippe II.

HISTORY, GENERAL. Ancient and Modern—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Gardner, E. A. Naukratis. (*Egyptian Exp. Fund.*)
 Gentz, F. State of Europe before and after the French Revolution.
 Gibbon, E. History of the Crusades.
 Hamont, T. Dupleix, d'après sa correspondance inédite.
 Haydn's Dictionary of dates. 19th edition.
 Heimskringla, The; or, Sagas of the Norse Kings.
 Histoire secrète des intrigues de la France.
 Hodgkin, T. Dynasty of Theodosius.
 Janssen, J. L'Allemagne et la Réforme.
 Jeaffreson, J. C. The Queen of Naples and Lord Nelson.
 Keary, C. F. The dawn of history.
 Lagrèze, G. B. de. La reine Caroline-Mathilde et le Cte. Struensee.
 Lanciani, R. Ancient Rome.
 Leader (J. F.) & Marcotti, G. Sir John Hackwood (*l'Acuto.*) Story of a Condottiere.
 Lecoy de la Marche, A. La guerre aux erreurs historiques.
 Leger, L. History of Austro-Hungary.
 Loret, V. L'Egypte au temps des Pharaons.
 Lyall, Sir A. C. Mœurs religieuses et sociales et l'extrême Orient.
 McMurdo, E. History of Portugal. Vol. 2.
 Meaux, Vte. de. La réforme et la politique Française en Europe.
 Metternich, le prince. Un chancelier de l'ancien régime. Mazade C. de.
 Mommsen, T. The provinces of the Roman empire from Cæsar to Diocletian.
 ——— History of the Roman Republic. Abridged edition.
 Murdock, H. The Reconstruction of Europe.
 Naville, E. The shrine of Saft el Henneh. (*Egyptian Exp. Fund.*)
 Nichol, J. Tables of European History, from 200 to 1888.
 Nutt, Alf. Legend of the Holy Grail.
 Oman, J. C. India life, Hindu and Muhammanadan.
 Pallu de Lessert, A. C. Les fastes de la Numidie.
 Perrens, F. T. Histoire de Florence.
 Petrie, W. M. F. Tanis, Part II. (*Egyptian Exp. Fund.*)
 Ploetz, C. Epitome of history, ancient and modern.
 Ragozin, Z. A. Media, Babylon and Persia. (*Story of the Nations.*)
 Ranke, L. L'Espagne et les Osmanlis. (16e et 17e Siècles.)
 Rawlinson, G. History of Phœnicia.
 ——— Phœnicia. (*Story of the Nations.*)
 Records of the Past. New Series.
 Ridpath, J. C. Cyclopædia of Universal history.
 Robinson, A. Mary F. The end of the Middle Ages.
 Rochambeau, A. de. Esquisses historiques de la fin du 18e Siècle.
 Roisel. Les Atlantes.
 Rome dans sa grandeur: antique, chrétienne, moderne.
 Roscoe, W. Life of Lorenzo de Medici.
 Rose, J. H. A century of continental history (1780-1880).
 Simon, E. L'empereur Guillaume II.
 Sophia, Electress of Hanover. Memoirs of 1630-1680.
 Stead, W. T. Truth about Russia.
 Strachey, Sir John. India.
 Sturlason, S. The Heimskringla. Translated by Laing, S.
 Times Register of Events, 1888.
 Watson, P. B. The Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa.
 Weitemyer, H. Le Danemark.

HODGINS, J. G. Ryerson Memorial volume, 1844-1876.....	1274
HODGKIN, T. Dynasty of Theodosius.....	325
HODGSON'S Errors in the use of English. Ed. by Christie	791
HOHENLOHE INGELFINGEN, Prince K. zu. Letters on artillery	684
HOLBEIN. Dance of Death and Bible cuts.....	714

	PAGE
<i>Holland.</i> Baedeker's Guide Book to	527
HOLLINGSWORTH, S. Present state of Nova Scotia (1787).....	1337
HOLLOWAY, L. C. Adelaide Neilson, a souvenir.....	496
HOLMES, jr., O. W. The Common Law	170
HOLST, H. VON. Constitutional History of the U. S.....	157
HOLT, E. Public and domestic life of George III	394
HOLTZENDORFF et RIVIER. Introduction au droit des gens.....	268
Homère. par Aug. Couat. (<i>Coll. Classiques pop.</i>).....	799
HONE, Philip. Diary of (1828-1851). Ed. by B. Tuckerman.....	1229
HOOPER, G. Wellington (<i>Eng. Men of Action.</i>).....	477
HOUDETOT, Ctsse de. Le théâtre en famille.....	879
Hours of Labour. Laws affecting, in Europe and U. States.....	489
HOUSSAYE, A. Behind the scenes of the Comédie française.....	801
HOWARD, G. E. Local Constitutional History (U. S.).....	156
HOWITT, E. Tour through the United States (1819).....	1369
HUART, l'abbé V. A. Notice biographique de Mgr Racine, 1er évêque de Chicoutimi	1196
HUGHES, THOS. David Livingstone. (<i>Eng. Men of Action.</i>).....	477
HUGO, V. Œuvres. Drame vol. 5.....	877
— Actes et paroles, Vol. 4	877
HULOT, Et. De l'Atlantique au Pacifique	1372
HUMBOLDT, A. de. Les gisements des roches.....	616
HUME, David. Letters of, to Wm. Strahan. Ed. by G. B. Hill.....	492
HUNT, T. S. Un système chimique nouveau.....	593
Hunted (the) Outlaw; or, Donald Morrison, the Canadian Rob Roy	1410
HUNTER, W. A. Roman Law	10
HYDE de NEUVILLE, baron. Mémoires et souvenirs.....	427
Immigrants and Passengers to United States, 1820-1888.....	531
Immigration into United States, Reports on.....	531
Imperial Hansard, vols. 331-339.....	50
INDERMAUR, J. Common Law	63
INDERWICK, F. A. Side-lights on the Stuarts.....	389
<i>India.</i> Art manufactures of.....	774
— Great trigonometrical survey of. Vol. IV.....	512
<i>Indians.</i> Traits of American Indian life. By a Fur trader.....	1187
INGELOW, Jean. Fated to be Free	839
— John Jerome: his thoughts and ways.....	839
— Off the Skelligs.....	839
— Studies for Stories.....	839
— A sister's bye hours.....	839
— Sarah de Berenger.....	839
— Don John.....	839
— Poems (3rd Series).....	860
— Poetical works.....	860
INGLIS, J. Tent-life in tigerland.....	725

	PAGE
Inglis, Rev. Walter. Memoirs of, by Rev. W. Cochrane.....	1197
INGRAM, Adml. H. F. Winnington. Hearts of Oak.....	521
<i>Intemperance. See SOCIAL</i>	
Irish Law Reports. Vols. 21 and 22.....	219
Irish Patriotic Loyal Union.....	54
Iron and Steel Institute, Journal of the.....	514
Irving, Henry. Short account of his public life.....	492
IRVING, W. Biography and poetical remains of Marg. M. Davidson	1229
<i>Italy. Baedeker's Guide Book to</i>	527
JACKSON, Andrew, Biography of, by P. A. Goodwin	1223
JAMES, F. L. The Unknown Horn of Africa.....	562
JAMES, H. A London life, and other tales.....	840
JAMES, W. Naval History of Gt. Britain. Epitomised by R. O'Byrne.....	406
JAMESON, J. F. Willem Usseline, Founder of the Dutch W. I. C.....	1182
JANET, P. Les lettres de Mme de Grignan.....	800
JANIN, J. The American in Paris. (Translation).....	539
JANLET, V. De la protection des œuvres de la pensée.....	362
JANNET, C. Le Socialisme d'Etat.....	394
JANSSEN, J. L'Allemagne et la Réforme.....	442
JANVIER, L. J. La république d'Haïti et ses visiteurs (1840-1882).....	1209
JAPP, A. H. Days with industrials.....	727
JEAFFRESON, J. C. The Queen of Naples and Lord Nelson.....	437
JEFFERYS, Thos. The great probability of a North West Passage (1768)...	529
————— Voyages from Asia to America.....	1406
————— The North American Pilot	1362
JENKINS, Rev. J. Memorial of the late Rev. Wm. Squire.....	1197
JENKINS, J. S. Life of John C. Calhoun.....	1223
JEROME, J. K. Idle thoughts of an Idle fellow.....	840
JESSOPP, A. The Coming of the Friars, and other historical essays.....	337
Jesuits Estates Act. Papers and Debate in House of Commons on.....	143
JODOIN (A.) & VINCENT, J. L. Histoire de Longueuil et de la famille de Longueuil.....	1274
Johns Hopkins University. Ann. Reports of President, 1884-88	85
————— Registers, 1884-88.....	85
JOHNSON, H. C. R. A long vacation in the Argentine Alps.....	1354
JOHNSON, O. W. Lloyd Garrison and his times.....	1229
JOHNSON, R. Short history of the War of Secession (1861-65).....	1268
JOHNSON, Dr. Sam. Select Essays. Ed. by G. B. Hill.....	840
JOHNSON, (R. U.) and BUEL, C. C. Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, U. S.	1268
JOHNSTON, A. The United States.....	156
JOHNSTON, H. Chronicles of Glenbuckie.....	840
JONES, Rev. J. Dishonest criticism.....	32
JONES, J. T. Magistrates manual	137
JONES, T. R. Natural history, geology and physics of Greenland.....	532
Journal des Débats. Livre du centenaire du (1789-1889).....	802
JOUSSET, P. Evolution et transformisme.....	611

	PAGE
JUNG, le gén. La Guerre et la Société.....	387
JUSTI, C. Diego Velazquez and his times.....	712
KANE, E. K. The love life of.....	1230
Kansas. State Board of Health. Report for 1888.....	677
KARR, Alph. Messieurs les assassins.....	337
KARR, H. W. Seton. Ten years' wild sports.....	725
KEARNY, Philip. Service with the French troops in Africa and other papers	1230
KEARY, C. F. The dawn of history.....	308
KELLAND, Rev. P. Transatlantic sketches.....	1351
KELLY, R. G. Law of Newspaper Libel.....	78
Ken, Bishop. Life of, by E. H. Plumptre.....	493
KENT, G. E. Fish and Game Laws of New York.....	84
KER, H. Travels through the Western Interior of the U. S. (1808-16).....	1368
KÉRATRY, le Cte. de. Elévation et chute de l'empereur Maximilien.....	1216
KERMOYSAN, M. Napoléon: lettres, proclamations, bulletins, etc.....	430
KERR, N. Inebriety.....	466
KIDDER, F. The First New Hampshire Regiment in the war of the Revolution.....	1264
KIDDLE, (H.) & SCHEM, A. J. Cyclopædia of Education.....	75
Kings' Speeches to Imperial Parliament, 1755-1799.....	49
KINGSFORD, R. E. Manual of Law of Evidence.....	72
KINGSFORD, W. History of Canada. Vol. 3.....	1274
KINGSTON, W. H. G. Saved from the Sea.....	841
KITCHIN, G. W. History of France to 1792.....	411
KLEMM, L. R. European Schools.....	77
KNIGHT, W. Life of William Wordsworth.....	505
KNIGHTON, Henrici. Chronicon (<i>Rolls' Chron</i>).....	337
Knights (The) of the Lion, a romance.....	841
KNOX, J. A. The Log of the yacht "Champlain".....	1403
KNOX, T. W. Boy travellers in Mexico.....	1373
KOECHLIN, M. Applications de la statique graphique.....	746
Krakato, Eruption of. Report of comm. of Royal Society on.....	620
LA BLANCHÈRE, H. de. Les ravageurs des forêts.....	648
————— Cubage des bois.....	433
Labour question. See SOCIAL	
Labour and life of the People (England).....	472
LABOURIEU, Th. Les criminels célèbres.....	316
LACEY, W. J. Case for Total Abstinence.....	466
LACROUX, J. Constructions en briques.....	706
Lady Bluebeard, a novel.....	841
LA FAYETTE. Complete history of.....	1265
————— Life of, by B. Tuckerman.....	493
LA FAYETTE, Mme de. La princesse de Clèves.....	868
LAFENESTRE, G. La peinture italienne.....	692
LAFFITTE, P. Le suffrage universel et le régime parlementaire.....	280

	PAGE
La Fontaine. Fables choisies pour les enfants (illustrées).....	869
LAGRÈZE, G. B. de. La reine Caroline-Mathilde et le Cte. Struensee.....	451
LALLEMAND, L. De l'assistance des classes rurales au XIXe siècle.....	405
LALOUX, V. L'architecture grecque.....	692
LAMARTELIÈRE, J. H. F. Le cultivateur de la Louisiane.....	875
LAMARTINE, A. de. Antoniella	877
————— Le manuscrit de ma mère.....	493
LA MARTINIÈRE, H. M. P. de. Morocco.....	561
LAMBERT, Mme J. J. Le langage des fleurs.....	663
Lambeth Conferences of 1867, 1878 and 1888.....	36
LAMPRECHT, Ch. L'état économique de la France pendant le moyen âge.....	399
LANCIANI, R. Ancient Rome.....	323
Land claims (U.S.) Decisions on.....	184
LANDON, J. School management.....	80
LANDON, J. S. Constitutional history of the United-States	156
LANDON, L. E. (L. E. L.) Drawing-room Sketch-book with poetical illustrations by	860
LANERY d'ARC, P. Du franc aleu.....	302
LANG, A. Lost leaders (Newspaper Articles)	841
————— The Blue Fairy book. Ed. by.....	841
LANGWORTHY, F. Scenery of the overland route to California.....	1389
LANIER, L. L'Amérique.....	1351
LANZAC DE LABORIE, L. de. J. J. Monnier, royaliste libéral, 1789	426
LAOUENAN, Mgr. F. Du brahminisme Vol 2	55
LAPPARENT, A. de. Précis de minéralogie	624
LAPRADE, V. de. Les voix du silence; Varia; Le livre des adieux.....	879
LARCHEY (Loredan). History of Bayard. By the Loyal Serviteur.....	481
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, F. A. de. Palenqué et la civilisation Maya.....	794
LA ROCHEJACQUELIN, la marquise de. Mémoires (Ed. originale.).....	428
LA SICOTIÈRE, L. de. Louis de Frotté et les insurrections normandes.....	428
LATOUR, J. J. La mer territoriale	274
LATUDE, Henry Masers de. Mémoires.....	423
LAUGEL, A. Henry de Rohan (1579-1638)	425
LAURENT (de l'Ardèche) P. M. Histoire de Napoléon.....	430
LAVERGNE, Mme J. Les neiges d'Antan (légendes et chroniques).....	885
Lavigerie, Card., and the African Slave Trade. By R. F. Clarke.....	42
Lavoisier d'après sa correspondance, ses papiers de famille, etc., par P. E. Grimaux.....	494

LAW, Civil and Ecclesiastical.

- Allan, C. E. Law of Good Will.
 American Law Review. Vols. 21 and 22.
 Anderson, W. C. Dictionary of Law.
 Ayrton (S. G.) and Thomas, H. M. Law of Patentees.
 Bar, Dr. L. International Law.
 Barbados Laws, 1854-1863.
 Barclay, T. Law of Domicile in France.
 ————— Law of Patents in France.

LAW, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL—*Continued.*

- Barron, J. A. Conditional Sales Act.
 Beven, T. Law of Negligence.
 Blickensderfer's Blackstone's Elements.
 Bower (G.S.) and Webb, W. Law of Electric Lighting.
 British Consular Instructions.
 Browne, (G.) and Powles, L. D. On Divorce.
 Bullen (T. J.) and Clifford, C. W. Precedents of Pleading.
 Campbell, G. Roman Law.
 Canadian Law Journal, Vol. 24.
 ———— Times, 1888.
 Carpmael's Supplement to Patent Laws of the world.
 Cazes, P. de. Code of Public Instruction, Quebec.
 Central Law Journal, Vols. 27 and 28.
 Chambers, G. F. Law of Public Libraries.
 Chaster, A. W. Powers of Executive Officers.
 Chitty's Equity Index, Vols. 8, 9.
 Chronicles of Convocation of Canterbury. Proceedings.
 Crosswell, S. G. Law of Executors.
 Dabney, W. D. Public Regulation of Railways.
 Daldy, F. R. Colonial Copyright Acts.
 Elmes, W. Law of Customs.
 Expatriation, Naturalization, and Change of Allegiance (U.S.). Opinions relating to.
 Extradition. Report by J. Moore on United States and Foreign.
 Foran, T. P. Criminal Law of Canada.
 Foster, C. J. Practice Supreme Court Code.
 Goodeve, T. M. Patent Practice.
 Gould (J. M.) and Tucker, G. F. Notes on Revised Statutes of United States.
 Graham, J. C. Law of Designs and Trademarks.
 Haddan, T. H. Jurisdiction, Court of Chancery.
 Hamilton, E. B. Law of Banking in Australia.
 Hardingham, G. G. M. Law of Trademarks.
 Harrison's Municipal Manual (5th Edition).
 Hertslet, Sir E. Treaties with Japan.
 Holmes, jr., O. W. The Common Law.
 Hunter, W. A. Roman Law.
 Indermain, J. Common Law.
 Irish Law Reports. Vols. 21, 22.
 Jones, J. T. Magistrates Manual.
 Kelly, R. J. Law of Newspaper Libel.
 Kent, G. E. Fish and Game Laws of New York.
 Kingsford, R. E. Manual of Evidence.
 Land Claims (U.S.). Decisions on.
 Law List (Imperial), 1889.
 ———— Magazine. Vols. 12, 13.
 ———— Reports (current) in the English Courts.
 ———— Times. Reports. Vols. 59 and 86.
 ———— Index to Vols. 21-30.
 Lawson. Law of Patents.
 Lawyer's Companion (England).
 Lewis, E. N. Marine Manual.
 Lewis, J. Eminent Domain.
 Lindley, Sir N. Law of Companies.
 ———— Law of Partnership.
 Llyod, A. P. Law of Divorce.
 Lower Canada Jurist. Vol. 32.
 Macqueen, J. Appellate Jurisdiction, House of Lords.
 Manning, W. O. Law of Nations.
 Manning, J. The Serjeant's Case.
 Maxwell, Sir P. B. On Statutes.

LAW, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL.—*Continued.*

- Medico-Legal Journal.
Mining Laws and Regulations of the United States.
Minnesota General Laws. Vol. 2.
Montana Compiled Laws, and Laws for 1889.
Montreal Law Reports, Q.B. and S.C.
Most-favoured-nation Treaty Clauses.
Nelson, H. Private International Law.
New Brunswick Law Reports. Vol. 26.
New York Revised Statutes.
——— Laws passed, 1774-75.
North-West Territories. Revised Ordinances.
Ontario Appeal Reports. Vol. 14.
——— Law Digest, 1884-87.
——— Practice Reports. Vol. 12.
Owen, D. Declaration of War.
Pain, Wm. P. International Law.
Patent Cases. Reports of.
Perry, J. W. Law of Trusts.
Pollock, F. Law of Contracts.
Porter, J. B. Law of Insurance.
Potter's Dwarries on Statutes.
Quebec Law Reports.
Railway Corporation Law Journal. Vols. 4, 5.
Reciprocity Treaty, 1854; and Correspondence for Treaty in 1874.
Red River Valley Railway Crossing and C.P.R. Case of.
Renton, A. W. Appeal to Privy Council.
Revue Légale. Vols. 15 and 16.
Rivers and Harbours. Law of U.S., on improvement of.
Roberts A. V. Questions and Answers in Criminal Law.
Robinson, L. J. Law of Husband and Wife.
Robson, G. T. Law of Private Arrangements with Creditors.
Roscoe, E. S. Bishop of Lincoln's Case.
Rules Supreme Court (U.S.)
Schouler, J. Law of Executors.
——— Law of Domestic relations.
Scratchley, N. Law of Life Insurance.
Selden Society Papers. Vol. 2.
Seligman, E. R. A. Railway Tariffs and Interstate Commerce Law.
Sharp, W. P. Civil Code of Lower Canada.
Shortt, J. Law of Literature and Art.
Smith, J. W. Equity Jurisprudence.
Smith, S. B. Ecclesiastical Law.
——— Counter Case in Common Law.
Snell, E. H. T. Principles of Equity.
Snyder, W. L. Geography of Marriage.
Solicitor's Journal. Vol. 33.
Stephen's (J. H.) Commentaries on Laws of England.
Strong, Hon. Wm. Civil Law and Church Polity.
Supreme Court Reports (Canada). Vol. 15.
Tarring, C. J. Law of the Colonies.
——— Consular Jurisdiction.
Tyssen, A. D. Charitable Trusts.
Underhill, A. Law of Torts.
United States. Revised Statutes and Supplement.
——— Statutes at Large. Vol. 25.
——— Treaties and Conventions, 1776-1887.
Virginia Laws from 1662-1715.
Watson, W. H. Law of Office of Sheriff.
Weekly Notes Reports, 1888.

LAW, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Weekly Reporter. Vol. 37.	
Wharton, G. F. Legal Maxims.	
Law Lexicon.	
Wheaton, H. International Law.	
Wilberforce, E. Statute Law.	
Willcock, J. W. & A. Law of Ocean, River, and Shore.	
Wiltzie, C. H. Law of Foreclosing Mortgages.	
Winslow, R. Law of Artistic Copyright.	
Woerner, J. G. Law of Administration.	
Woodfall's Law of Landlord and Tenant.	
Law List (Imperial) 1889.....	66
Law Reports (Imperial) for 1888.....	215
LAW, E. Hampton Court Palace in Stuart times.....	402
Lawrence, Lord. By Sir R. Temple. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
LAWSON, W N. Law of Patents.....	113
Lawyers' Companion (England).....	66
LEADER (J. T.) & MARCOTTI, G. Sir John Hawkwood, story of a Condottiere.	437
LEBAIGUE, C. Réforme orthographique et l'Académie française.....	787
LEBLANC, H. Electricité expérimentale et pratique.....	768
LECHFORD, THOS. Note-book kept by, 1638-1641.....	1185
LECONTE, J. L'agriculture dans ses rapports avec le pain et la viande.....	426
LECOUTEUX, E. Economie rurale.....	405
LECOY DE LA MARCHE, A. Le treizième siècle.....	424
La guerre aux erreurs historiques.....	308
L'esprit de nos aïeux.....	868
LEE, F. G. Manual of Politics	443
LEE, Margaret. Divorce; or, Faithful and Unfaithful.....	842
LEEDS, Francis, Fifth Duke of. Political memoranda (<i>Camden Soc.</i>).....	394
LEFAURE (G.) & GRAFFIGNY, H. de. Aventures extraordinaires d'un savant russe.....	881
LEFÉBURE, E. Broderie et dentelles.....	692
LEFEVRE, Rt. hon. G. S. Irish Members.....	54
LEFFINGWELL, W. B. Wild fowl shooting.....	725
LEGER L. History of Austro-Hungary (Trans.).....	443
LEGOFF, le R. P. L. L'ancien testament raconté aux Montagnais.....	1409
Grammaire de la langue montagnaise.....	794
LEHOUX, J. The Vaux-de-Vire of. Trans. by J. P. Muirhead.....	867
LEMAITRE, J. Impressions de théâtre. 3e série.....	801
Les Contemporains. 4e série.....	801
LEMAY, L. P. Tonkourou.....	1408
LEMOINE, J. M. Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck in Eastern latitudes.....	1411
LEMONNIER, l'abbé L. Histoire de St. François d'Assise.....	25
LENIENT, C. La satire en France au moyen âge.....	800
LE PROVOST DE LAUNAY Lois de l'enseignement primaire	356
LEROW, C. B. "The Young Idea;" or, Common School culture.....	81
English as She is taught.....	81
LEROY-BEAULIEU, A. L'empire des Tsars. Vol. 3.....	547
La France, la Russie, et l'Europe.....	391

	PAGE
LESSEPS, Ferd de. Souvenirs de quarante ans.....	494
LETCHWORTH, W. P. The Insane in Foreign Countries.....	474
LEVASSEUR, E. La France et ses Colonies. 3e éd.....	410
LE VERRIER, U. Cours de métallurgie.....	766
LÉVIS, le Chev. de. Journal de ses campagnes en Canada.....	1279
————— Lettres concernant la guerre du Canada.....	1279
LEVY, D. Les Français en Californie.....	1258
LEWIS, E. N. Marine Manual.....	112
LEWIS, J. Eminent Domain.....	174
LHEUREUX, P. Latapie—Commis voyageur.....	886
LIARD, L. L'enseignement supérieur en France, 1789-1889.....	84
Liberal Year Book for 1889.....	532
Liberal and Radical Year Book for 1887-1888.....	532
LIBERATORE, le R. P. M. Le droit public de l'Eglise.....	364
Library of American Literature. Ed. by Stedman and Hutchinson.....	803
LIGHTFOOT, J. B. Essays on the work "Supernatural Religion".....	43
LIGHTHALL, W. D. Songs of the Great Dominion.....	1410
LILLIE, L. C. Esther's Fortune.....	842
LILLY, W. S. A Century of Revolution.....	458
Limits of Free Trade.....	518
LINDLEY, Sir N. Law of Companies.....	103
————— Law of Partnership.....	103
LINDSAY, M. I. The Lindsays of America.....	1226
LINKLATER, Rev. R. Sunday and Recreation.....	465
LINTON, W. J. Poems and translations.....	861
LITTLEDALE, R. F. Short history of the Council of Trent.....	28
————— The Petrine Claims.....	27
Live Stock Journal Almanac, 1889.....	657
Livingstone, David. By Thos. Hughes (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
LIVIVS, Titus. Historiarum ab urbe condita libri qui extant XXXV. (Aldi, F). ..	822
Livre (le) des vingt et un. Récits, etc.....	884
LLOYD, A. P. Law of Divorce.....	86
LOBEIRA, Vasco. Amadis of Gaul. Trans. by R. Southey.....	897
LOCK, NEWLANDS and NEWLANDS. Sugar: a handbook for planters and refiners.....	662
LOCKHART, A. J. The Masque of Minstrels.....	861
LOLIÉE, F. Nos gens de lettres.....	801
LOMBARD, T. R. The New Honduras.....	1361
London and its environs. Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
London Board of Trade Journal, vol. 9.....	509
London Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1888.....	509
LONEY, S. L. Elementary dynamics.....	601
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Evangéline: étude et traduction par L. Dépret.....	861
Lords (House of). Standing Orders.....	36
LORET, V. L'Egypte au temps des Pharaons.....	319
LORIMIER, C. C. de. Bibliothèque du Code civil, vol. 18.....	375

	PAGE
LOTI, P. Japoneries d'automne.....	884
——— Le mariage de Loti.....	884
L'Ouverture, Toussaint. Vie de, par V. Schœlcher	1208
LOWELL, A. L. Essays on Government.....	442
LOWELL, P. The Soul of the Far East.....	558
Lower Canada Jurist, v. 32.....	223
LUCAS, C. Political Constitutions of Great Britain and Ireland.....	21
LUCAS, C. P. Historical geography of the British Colonies.....	511
Luther, Martin, and the Reformation in Germany. By C. Beard.....	36
LUTZOW, C. von. Art treasures of Italy.....	712
LYALL, Sir A. C. Mœurs religieuses et sociales de l'extrême Orient.....	461
LYALL, Edna. Donovan : a modern Englishman.....	843
——— Derrick Vaughan, novelist.....	843
——— A hardy Norseman.....	843
——— In the Golden days.....	843
——— Knight Errant.....	843
——— We Two.....	843
——— Won by waiting.....	843
MABELAN, D. Home Rule.....	54
MACARIO, D. M. Manuel d'hydrothérapie.....	669
MCARTHUR, A. Causes of the rising in the Red River Settlement.....	1406
——— Fate of Thos. Simpson, the Arctic Explorer.....	1406
MCCARTHY (J) and CAMPBELL-PRAED, Mrs. The Ladies' Gallery.....	843
MCCARTY, L. P. Annual Statistician, 1889.....	511
MACCAULEY, C. The Seminole Indians of Florida.....	1184
MACCOLL, M. Christianity in relation to science and morals.....	28
MACCORMICK, S. Parties in the U. States (1812).....	159
MACCOUN, T. Historical geography of the United States.....	1217
McCOURT, P. Biographical sketch of Hon. Ed. Whelan.....	1286
McCRAV, F. T. Life work of the author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin.".....	1229
MACDONALD, Geo. Adela Cathcart.....	843
——— Alec Forbes of Howglen.....	843
——— Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood	843
——— David Elginbrod.....	843
——— Donal Grant.....	843
——— Guild Court	843
——— Marquis of Lossie.....	843
——— Mary Marston.....	843
——— Paul Faber, surgeon.....	843
——— Phantastes and the Portent.....	843
——— St. George and St. Michael.....	843
——— Seaboard (The) Parish.....	843
——— Sir Gibbie.....	843
——— Stephen Archer and other tales.....	843
——— Thomas Wingfield.....	843
——— Warlock o'Glenwarlock.....	843

	PAGE
MACDONALD, Geo. Weighed and Wanting.....	843
Wilfrid Cumbermede	843
McDougall, Bishop F. T. Memoirs of, and his wife. By C. J. Bunyon	494
MACINTYRE, Maj. Gen. D. Hindu-Koh. Sport on the Himalayas.....	725
MACKAY, T. Sketch of the English Poor.....	470
MACKENZIE, Sir M. La dernière maladie de Frédéric le Noble.....	672
Hay fever and paroxysmal sneezing.....	672
McKENZIE, W. P. Voices and undertones in song and poem.....	1410
McKNIGHT, C. Captain Jack, the Scout.....	844
MACKNIGHT, T. Thirty years of Foreign Policy.....	452
McLACHLAN, A. The Emigrant and other poems.....	1410
MACLAURIES, M. Travels through the North West of America in 1789-93...	1389
McLEAN, J. The Indians, their manners and customs.....	1187
MACLEOD, H. D. Theory and Practice of Banking.....	497
Theory of Credit.....	489
McMURDO, E. History of Portugal Vol. 2.....	441
MACQUEEN, G. Appellate jurisdiction, House of Lords.....	29
MADAMET, A. La thermodynamique et ses applications.....	752
Madison James. Life of, by J. Quincy Adams.....	1223
Works of.....	166
MAGINN, J. D. Fitzgerald the Fenian.....	844
MAGNAN, Dr. V. Leçons cliniques sur la dipsomanie.....	669
MAGNUS, Sir P. Industrial Education.....	77
MAHAFFY, J. P. Old Greek education.....	74
<i>Maine.</i> State Board of Agriculture Reports for 1887 and 88.....	660
Health. Reports for 1887-88.....	677
Superintendent of Common Schools. Report for 1888.....	86
MAISTRE, X. de. Voyage autour de ma chambre.....	875
MAITLAND, S. R. The Dark Ages.....	27
MALDEN, Mrs. C. Jane Austen. (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>)	478
MALET, L. A Counsel of Perfection.....	844
MALLERY, G. Pictographs of the North American Indians.....	1184
MALLESON, Col. G. B. Life of Prince Metternich (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
Life of the Marquess of Wellesley (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>)...	476
MALLOCK, W. H. In an Enchanted Island, Cyprus.....	551
MALOT, H. Conscience.....	879
Mondaine.....	879
MALTHUS. Essai sur le principe de population.....	401
Manitoba claims. Reports of Delegates to Ottawa.....	147
MANDAT-GRANCEY, E. de. La brèche aux buffles.....	1387
MANN, Horace. Life of, by his wife	1227
Lectures and Reports on Education	86
MANNING, G. The Serjeants' Case.....	66
MANNING, H. E. Card. Miscellanies.....	49
MANNING, W. O. Law of Nations.....	11
MANSUY, Et. La misère en France à la fin du XIXe siècle.....	409

	PAGE
MARCUS ANTONINUS, Thoughts of the Emperor. Trans. by G. Long.....	814
Marie Antoinette. Sa vie, sa mort. Par F. de Vyré.....	426
MARJORIBANKS, A. Travels in South and North America.....	1351
Mark Twain. A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court.....	844
MARKHAM, Mrs. History of France.....	411
MARLITT, E. Barbe-bleu. Trad. par Mme E. Raymond.....	895
MARMIER, X. Le succès par la persévérance—douze histoires.....	475
MARSH, J. B. Lady Godiva.....	844
MARSHALL, Mrs. J. Life and letters of Mary W. Shelley.....	500
MARTHA, J. L'art étrusque.....	690
MARTIN, A. P. Australia and the Empire.....	124
MARTINET, A. Différentes formes de l'impôt sur le revenu.....	422
Martineau, F. (Ptre S. S.) Esquisse biographique.....	1195
MARX, K. Capital.....	489
MARYAN, M. Anne de Valmoët.....	882
— Clémentine de la Fresnaye.....	882
— La cousine Esther.....	882
— Chez les autres.....	882
— Ellen Gordon.....	882
— En Poitou.....	882
— Les chemins de la vie.....	882
— L'envers d'une dot.....	882
— L'erreur d'Isabelle.....	882
— La faute du père.....	882
— La fortune des Montligné.....	882
— L'hôtel St. François.....	882
— Huberte.....	882
— Kate.....	882
— Lady Frida.....	882
— Le manoir des célibataires.....	882
— Le prieuré.....	882
— Primavera.....	882
— Les pupilles de tante Claire.....	882
— Les rêves de Marthe.....	882
— Le roman d'un médecin de campagne.....	882
— Rosa Trévern.....	882
— Le secret de Solange.....	882
— Les tuteurs de Merée.....	882
— Un legs.....	882
— Un mariage de convenance.....	882
— Une nièce d'Amérique.....	882
MASCART, E. Traité d'optique.....	589
MASPERO, G. L'archéologie égyptienne.....	692
Masonic. See SOCIAL.	
Masons, Proceedings of the Royal Arch.....	469
Massachusetts. Annual Report of Board of Education.....	86

	PAGE
MASSÉ, M. G. Le droit commercial.....	342
MASSERAS, G. Washington et son œuvre.....	1221
MASSON, L. R. Les bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest.....	1339

MATHEMATICS.

American Journal of Mathematics. Vols. 10 and 11.

Cayley, A. Collected mathematical papers.

Loney, S. L. Elementary dynamics.

Smith. Chs. Conic sections.

MAUGRAS, G. La duchesse de Choiseul et le patriarche de Ferney.....	484
MAUPASSANT, G. de. The Odd number. (Trans.)	882
MAUREL, C. de. Le prince de Bismarck démasqué.....	390
MAURELLE, A. Journal of a voyage in 1775.....	1377
"Max O'Rell." Friend MacDonald.....	537
———— Jonathan and his continent.....	1372
———— Jonathan et son continent.....	1372
———— John Bull, jun. ; or French as She is traduced.....	80
MAXIMILIAN, I. Elévation et chute de. Par le Cte de Kératry.....	1216
MAXWELL, Sir P. B. On Statutes.....	60
MAYEUX, H. La composition décorative.....	692
MAYNARD, F. Voyages et aventures au Chili.....	1357
MAYO, Rev. A. D. Industrial education in the South.....	77
MAZADE, C. de. Un chancelier d'ancien régime, M. de Metternich.	443
MEAUX, Vte de. La réforme et la politique française en Europe.....	329
Médecine pratique, Société de. Les sciences médicales en 1889.....	666

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

Aliénés, Asile des, Québec. Rapport de la Commission.

Arnould, J. Nouveaux éléments d'hygiène.

Bartholow, R. Materia Medica and Theurapeutics.

Bell, R. Woman in health and sickness.

Boston Board of Health. Report for 1888.

Bouchard, C. Thérapeutique des maladies infectueuses.

Bouchardat, A. et G. Nouveau formulaire magistral.

Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine. Vol. 19, 20. (1888).

Canada Health Journal. Vol. 10.

Canada Lancet. Vol. 29. (1887-1888).

Charcot, J. M. Maladies du cerveau.

———— Maladies du foie et des reins.

———— Maladies des poudrons.

———— Goutte et rhumatisme.

Children. Cyclopædia of the diseases of.

Colles, A. On Surgical Anatomy.

Desnos, Dr. E. Maladies des voies urinaires.

Desroches, Dr J. I. Traité élémentaire d'hygiène privée.

Dubois, P. Aide-mémoire du chirurgien-dentiste.

Du Camp, M. La Croix Rouge en France.

Dujardin-Beaumetz, Dr. Dictionnaire de thérapeutique. Vol. 4.

———— Hygiène thérapeutique.

———— Hygiène prophylactique.

———— Nouvelles médications.

Dupuy, B. Alcaloïdes.

Eddy, Mary B. G. Science and Health.

Encyclopédie d'hygiène et de médecine publique.

MEDICAL SCIENCES—*Continued.*

PAGE

Foster, F. P. Encyclopædic Medical Dictionary. Gazette médicale. (1888).	
Gilbert, Dr. V. Diverses médications de la tuberculose pulmonaire.	
Gottstein, Dr. J. Maladies du larynx.	
Gougenheim (A.) et Tissier, P. Phtisie laryngée.	
Graves, R. J. Studies in physiology and medicine.	
Journal d'hygiène populaire. Vol. 3-4.	
Kansas State Board of Health: Report for 1888.	
Macario, Dr. M. Manuel d'hydrothérapie.	
Mackenzie, Sir M. La dernière maladie de Frédéric le Noble. Hay fever and paroxysmal sneezing.	
Magnon, Dr. V. Leçons cliniques sur la dipsomanie.	
Maine. State Board of Health, Report for 1887-88.	
Médecine pratique, Société de. Les sciences médicales en 1889.	
Meynert, T. Psychiatrie, maladies du cerveau antérieur.	
Michigan. State Board of Health, Reports, 1886, 1887, 1888.	
Monin, Dr. E. L'alcoolisme. L'hygiène du travail. La santé par l'exercice.	
Montreal Medical Journal, Vol. 17.	
Morel-Lavallée, et Belières, L. Syphilis et paralysie générale.	
Pichon, Dr. G. Morphinisme.	
Remy, Dr. C. Travaux pratiques d'histologie.	
Revue des sciences médicales, Vol. 32.	
Sanitary Journal, Vols. 8, 9.	
Schüle, Dr. H. Traité clinique des maladies mentales.	
Simon, J. General pathology.	
Talbot, T. A. Action des boissons enivrantes sur l'organisme humain.	
Thoinot (L. H.), et Masselin, E. J. Microbie médicale et vétérinaire.	
Trousseau et Pidoux. Traité de thérapeutique.	
Vachet, Dr. L. Maladies des yeux.	
Vermont. State Board of Health, Report of.	
Wilson, D. The skin and hair: preservation and management.	
Zune. Analyse des eaux potables.	
Medico-Legal Journal.....	117
MEIGNAN, Mgr. David : roi, psalmiste, prophète.....	21
MELBOURNE'S, Lord, Papers. Ed. by L. C. Sanders.....	396
MELISH, J. Military and topographical Atlas of the U. S.....	1363
Men and Women of the Day. Contemporary portraiture.....	474
MENGHI D'ARVILLE, l'abbé. L'annuaire de Marie.....	45
MEREDITH, Geo. The Pilgrim's Scrip; or, Wit and Wisdom of.....	844
MÉRIMÉE, Prosper. An Author's love: Letters of the "Inconnue".....	885
Merino (American) Sheep Breeders' Assoc. Register of the N. Y. State.....	659
MERIWETHER, L. The Tramp at home.....	1382
MERRIMAN, H. S. The phantom future.....	844
Metropolitan Year Book.	532
Metternich, Prince. Life of, by Col. G. B. Malleson.....	476
Un Chancelier d'ancien régime, C. de Mazade.....	443
MEYNERT, T. Psychiatrie: maladies du cerveau antérieur.....	667
MICHELET, J. Abrégé de l'histoire de France. Moyen âge.....	411
Temps modernes.....	411
Michigan. Supt. of Public Instruction. Report for 1888.....	85
State Board of Health, Reports, 1886, '87, '88.....	677
Biographies of Celebrities of the State of.....	1257

	PAGE
MIDDLETON, Lady. The story of Alastair Bahn Comyn.....	861
MILES, A. Une famille de polytechniciens.....	84
Milice du Canada. Règlements et Ordonnances, 1887.....	683
MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES.	
American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1892.	
Atlas de la marine française.	
Babeau, A. La vie militaire sous l'ancien régime.	
Boom, D. J. Dictionnaire de marine.	
Campbell, C. Modern Fleets.	
Demmin, A. History of arms and armour.	
Eclaireur, (The). Army and Militia Journal of New York State. Vol. 2.	
Egan, Major T. J. Halifax Volunteer Battalion, 1859-1887.	
Froude, W. The resistance of ships.	
Fry, J. B. Military miscellanies.	
Hohenlohe Ingelfingen, Prince K. zu. Letters on Artillery.	
Milice du Canada. Règlements et Ordonnances, 1887.	
Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for 1892.	
Naval Annual, 1888-89. Ed. by Brassey, Lord.	
New Brunswick Provincial Rifle Association Reports.	
Otter, Col. W. D. The Guide. A manual for the Canadian Militia.	
Porter, W. History of the Corps of Royal Engineers.	
Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions.	
Veling, A. Petit guide français-allemand à l'usage de l'officier Français.	
Military (A) mite to the mountain of literature.....	1410
MILL, Rev. Jno. Diary of. Shetland, 1740-1803. (<i>Scot. Hist. Soc.</i> , V. 5).....	398
MILL, J. S. Principes d'économie politique (Trad.).....	402
MILLS, A. Colonial Constitutions.....	124
MILTON, John. English prose writings. (Ed. by H. Morley).....	845
MINGHETTI, Marco. Discorsi parlamentari di.....	289
Mining Engineers, American Institute of. Transactions.....	744
Mining Laws and Regulations of the United States.....	184
Minnesota. General Laws V. 2.....	191
MINTO, W. The mediation of Ralph Hardelet.....	844
MIREUR, Dr. H. Le mouvement comparé de la population.....	431
Missionary Year Book, 1889.....	42
MITCHELL, D. G. English Lands, Letters, and Kings.....	803
MIVART, St. George. On Truth, a systematic inquiry.....	65
MOLIÈRE. Comédies de. With introduction and notes in English.....	870
MOLINARI, G. de. La morale économique.....	403
MOLLOY, Rev. G. Gleanings in Science.....	577
MOMMSEN, T. The provinces of the Roman Empire from Cæsar to Diocletian.	324
History of the Roman Republic. Abridged.....	324
MONEY, Ed. The truth about America.....	1381
MONIN, Dr. E. L'hygiène du travail.....	668
L'alcoolisme.....	669
La santé par l'exercice.....	668
MONIN, H. Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris (1789).....	427
Monk, Gen. By J. Corbett. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
[MONK, Cornw]. The Saguenay; The Norman Conquest; poems.....	1410
MONNIER, L. Electricité industrielle, production et applications.....	768

	PAGE
<i>Monopolies.</i> See POLITICAL.	
Montagu (Anne P. D. de Noailles) Marquise de. Vie de.....	496
<i>Montana.</i> Laws for 1889.....	191
Montcalm. Par Ed. Goepp. (<i>Grands hommes de la France</i>).....	1279
MONTÉGUT, E. Ecrivains modernes de l'Angleterre (2e Série).....	803
MONTGOMERY, Z. The school question from a parental stand point.....	85
MONTIGNY, B. A. T. Gabriel Dumont sur les événements de 1885.....	1339
<i>Montréal.</i> Le commerce de, et de ses industries en 1889.....	1410
———— Board of Trade. Reports, 1880–1885.....	525
———— Law Reports. Q. B. and S. C.....	223
MOODIE, Mrs. Mark Hurdlestone; or, The two Brothers.....	1408
MOORE, G. H. Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Mass.....	1239
———— Supplementary notes on do do	1239
———— Bibliographical notes on do do	1239
Moore, Gen. Sir John. Life of, by J. C. Moore.....	496
MOORE, J. B. Report on Extradition.....	13
MOORE, J. W. Picturesque Washington.....	1249
MORDEN, R. Atlas terrestres.....	512
MOREL-LAVALLÉE (A), et BELIÈRES, L. Syphilis et paralysie générale.....	672
MORGAN, T. J. Studies in pedagogy.....	81
MORLEY, H. English Writers. Vol. 4 (XIVth Century).....	803
MORLEY, Jno. Addresses on aphorisms and the study of literature.....	845
———— Walpole, (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
MORRIS, B. F. Character of the Civil Institutions of the United States.....	1218
MORRIS, Rev. F. O. Views of Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland.....	402
MORRIS, Lewis, The Epic of Hades.....	862
———— The Ode of Life.....	862
———— Gwen: a drama in monologue.....	862
———— Songs unsung.....	862
MORRIS, W. A tale of the House of the Wolfings.....	862
MORRISON, A. H. The art gallery of the English language.....	1409
MOSES, B. Federal Government of Switzerland.....	54
MOSSÉ, B. Dom Pedro II., Empereur du Brésil	1200
Most favoured Nation—Treaty Clauses.....	16
MOTLEY, J. L. The correspondence of, Ed. by G. W. Curtis.....	1229
MUKHARJI, T. N. Art manufactures of India.....	774
MULHALL, Mrs. M. G. Between the Amazon and the Andes.....	1354
MULHALL (N. G.) & STRONG, J. Growth of American Industries.....	511
MULHOLLAND, Rosa. Giannetta: a girl's story of herself.....	845
MULLER, MAX. Lectures on the Science of language.....	776
———— Three lectures on the science of language, 1889.....	776
———— Natural religion (<i>Gifford lectures</i> , 1888).....	52
MULLER, Rev. M. Public School education.....	85
MULLINGER, J. B. History of the University of Cambridge.....	36
MUNRO, B. W. Groans and Grins of one who survived.....	1410

	PAGE
MUNRO, J. E. C. The constitution of Canada.....	38
MUNROE, Kirk. Chrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby.....	845
————— Dorymates, a tale of the Fishing Banks.....	845
MURDOCH, W. The Red River.....	1406
MURDOCK, H. The Reconstruction of Europe.....	332
MURRAY'S, Handbook for Shropshire & Cheshire.....	527
MURRAY, D. C. The Weaker Vessel.....	845
————— A dangerous Catspaw.....	845
MURRAY, G. Embassies & Foreign Courts.....	15
MURRAY, Rev. J. Impartial history of the war in America (1776-78).....	1262

MUSIC.

Adam, A. Le chalet, opéra comique.	
Arbeau, Th. Orchesographie.	
Cringan, A. T. Handbook of the Tonic Sol-Fa system	
Dauphin, L. Petite anthologie des maîtres de la musique.	
Halevy, F. La reine de Chypre, opéra.	
————— Le val d'Andorre, opéra.	
Nahuatl. Dictionnaire de la langue—ou mexicaine.....	794
NAPIER, Rt. Hon. Sir Jos. Lectures, Essays and Letters.....	845
NAPOLÉON BONAPARTE. L'homme, le politique, l'orateur.....	430
————— Lettres, proclamations, bulletins, etc.....	430
————— et son temps. Par Peyre, R.....	430
————— Histoire de, par Laurent (de l'Ardèche).....	430
Natal Almanac Directory.....	532
National Reform Union Tracts.....	54

NATURAL HISTORY.

American Naturalist. Vol. 22.
Annals of Natural History, 1889.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 1888.
Journal of Morphology (1888-89).
Flammarion, C. Dieu dans la nature.
Jousset, P. Evolution et transformisme.
New York State, Natural History Museum. Report for 1888.
Ottawa Naturalist. Vols. 1-3.
Smithsonian Institution. Report for 1886.
Swiss, (The) Cross. Vols. 3. 4.
Thompson, E. E. List of the Mammals of Manitoba.
Wallace, D. M. Darwinism, theory of natural selection.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

Annals de chimie et de physique, 1888.
Badoureaux, A. Les sciences expérimentales en 1889.
Bonriot, le P. de. Le miracle et ses contrefaçons.
Brown, R. Our Earth and its story. Vol. 2.
Cape of Good Hope Observatory. Annals of the.
————— Results of Meridian observations.
Chemical Society, Journal of the. Vols. 53. 54. (1888).
Crew, B. J. A practical treatise on petroleum.
Duguet, C. Physique qualitative.
Ferrel, W. Treatise on the Winds.
Hunt, T. S. Un système chimique nouveau.
Mascart, E. Un traité d'optique.
Molloy, Rev. G. Gleanings in Science.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY— <i>Concluded.</i>	PAGE
“Papus.” Le Tarot des Bohémiens.	
Parville, H. de. Causeries scientifiques.	
Remsen, I. Introduction to the study of Chemistry.	
Starcke, C. N. The primitive family in its origin (<i>Int. S. S. N° 66.</i>)	
NAUROUZE, J. Les Bardeur-Carbansane; La mission de Philbert.....	884
NAUROY, C. La duchesse de Berry.....	431
Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for 1892.....	687
Naval Annual, 1888-89. Ed. by Lord Brassey.....	686
NAVARRÉ, P. de. Les quatre âges de l'homme. (<i>Anc. texte franç.</i>).....	867
NAVILLE, E. The shrine of Saft el Henneh. (<i>Egyptn. Exp. Fund</i>).....	319
<i>Negro question. See SOCIAL: POLITICAL.</i>	
NEILL, E. D. Concise history of the State of Minnesota.....	1257
Neilson, Adelaide. A Souvenir, by Laura C. Holloway.....	496
NELSON, H. Private International Law.....	12
NEUKOMM, E. Guillaume II et ses soldats.....	396
Neuvaine (la) de Colette.....	882
New Brunswick. Postal atlas of province of, for 1888.....	1404
Provincial Rifle Association. Reports.....	683
Law Reports, V. 26.....	223
Newfoundland Imperial Official Papers.....	147
New Jersey. Report on Geological Survey of.....	621
Historical Society of. Proceedings of the.....	1247
New (The) West, illustrated.....	1406
New York State. Natural History Museum. Report for 1888.....	613
University. Report of Regents, for 1889.....	86
Revised Statutes.....	194
Laws passed in 1774-5.....	194
NEWMAN, F. W. Anglo Saxon Abolition of Negro Slavery.....	160
NEWMAN, J. H., Card. Works.....	49
NEWSHOLME, A. Vital Statistics.....	533
Nicaragua. Archeology of.....	1183
NICHOL, Jno. Tables of European history. From 200 to 1888.....	303
Francis Bacon, his life and philosophy (<i>Phil. Classis</i>).....	63
NICOL, D. Political Life of Our Time.....	454
NIMMO, Mr. James. Narrative of, 1654-1709. (<i>Scot. Hist. Soc., V., 6</i>).....	398
NISARD, D. <i>Ægri somnia, pensées et caractères</i>	497
NOAILLES, duc de. Cent ans de république aux Etats-Unis, Vol. 2.....	289
NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E. Voyage de la Vega autour de l'Asie et de l'Europe....	532
Seconde expédition suédoise au Grönland.....	532
NORMAND, C. L'hôtel de Cluny.....	433
NORRIS, W. E. Miss Shafto.....	845
North West Territories. Revised Ordinances.....	147
Reports on Public Accts. and Works.....	147
NORVINS. Histoire de Napoléon.....	430
Norway. Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
NOURSE, J. E. The Maritime Canal of Suez.....	758
Nova Scotia. Assembly Debates, 1877-79.....	145

	PAGE
Nouvelle revue historique de droit français, 1888.....	351
NUTT, Alf. Legend of the Holy Grail.....	310
Oblats de Marie Immaculée. Missions de la Congrégation des	42
O'BRIEN, R. B. Life and letters of Thomas Drummond.....	487
O'BYRNE, R. Epitome of James's Naval history.....	406
O'CONNELL, D. Memoir on Ireland: Native and Saxon.....	400
Ohio. State Forestry Bureau Reports.....	648
OHNET, G. Dernier amour.....	879
——— Le docteur Rameau.....	879
——— Doctor Rameau (Translation).....	879
O'LEARY, Rev. Arthur. Miscellaneous tracts.....	40
OLIPHANT, L. Piccadilly.....	846
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Lady Car, the sequel of a life.....	846
OLIVER and BOYD's Edinburgh Almanac, 1889.....	546
OLLENDORFF, G. Salon de 1887	715
OMAN, J. C. India life; Hindu and 'Muhammadian.....	458
O'NEIL, Lieut. T. Escape of the royal family of Portugal to the Brazils, 1807	1200
ONNFROY de THORON, Don Enr. Vte. Amérique équatoriale.....	1353
Ontario Law Reports, V. 16.....	222
——— Appeal Reports, V. 14.....	222
——— Law Digest, 1884-7.....	222
——— Practice Reports, V. 12.....	222
——— Commissioner of Agriculture. Report for 1888.....	660
——— Provincial Land Surveyors of. Proceedings.....	749
ORLÉANS, le duc d'. Lettres, 1825-1842.....	432
ORLÉANS, le prince Henri d'. Six mois aux Indes.....	553
Orllie-Antoine 1er. Son avènement au trône d'Araucanie.....	1206
OSWANDEL, J. J. Notes on the Mexican War of 1846-48.....	1268
Ottawa (The) Naturalist.....	612
OTTER, Col. W. D. The Guide: a manual for the Canadian Militia.....	683
"Ouida" Wit and Pathos of, by F. S. Morris.....	846
OUMET, Ad. La vérité sur la question métisse au Nord-Ouest.....	1339
OWEN, D. Declaration of War.....	17
Oxford. History of the University of. By Hon. G. C. Brodrick.....	36
——— University Calendar, 1890.....	78
OXLEY, J. MacD. Bert Lloyd's boyhood	1410
Ozanam, F. La jeunesse de, par L. Curnier.....	497
PAIN, Wm. P., International Law.....	11

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING.

Auteurs et Acteurs. Portraits au théâtre d'application.

Blackburn, H. Academy Sketches for 1889.

Blanc, C. La peinture.

——— La sculpture.

"Caran d'Ache." Les courses dans l'antiquité.

——— Album.

"Crafty." La chasse à courre.

Cunningham, A. Lives of British Painters.

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Daumier H. Les cent et un Robert Macaire.	
Diable (le) à Paris. Paris et les parisiens à la plume et au crayon.	
Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England.	
Holbein. Dance of Death and Bible Cuts.	
Justi, C. Diego Velazquez and his times.	
Lafenestre, G. La peinture italienne.	
Lützow, C von. Art treasures of Italy.	
Ollendorff, G. Salon de 1887.	
Paris, P. La sculpture antique.	
Robert, K. Le fusain sans maître.	
Vinci, Leonardo da. On painting.	
PALÉOLOGUE, M. L'art chinois.....	692
Palestine Exploration Found. Reports for 1889.....	18
<i>Palestine.</i> Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
PALGRAVE, F. T. Treasury of Sacred Song.....	855
PALGRAVE, R. F. D. Chairman's Handbook.....	163
PALLU de LESSERT, A. C. Les fastes de la Numidie.....	324
PALUSTRE, L. La renaissance en France, Vol. 3.....	699
Panama Canal and the Monroe Doctrine.....	158
PANIN, I. Lectures on Russian literature.....	798
PANTON, J. H. Geology of the Red River Valley.....	1406
Geological Record of the Great North West.....	1406
"Papus." Le Tarot des Bohémiens.....	591
PAQUET, l'abbé B. Notice biographique sur Mgr C. F. Baillargeon.....	1287
<i>Paris.</i> Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
PARIS, Gaston. Littérature française au moyen âge.....	800
PARIS, P. La sculpture antique.....	692
PARKER, F. W. How to study geography.....	77

PARLIAMENTARY AND LEGISLATIVE.

Bagehot, W. Parliamentary Reform.
Ball, Right Hon. J. T. Irish Legislative Systems.
Bernard, Governor. Trade and Government of America (1774).
Blunt, J. United States Confederacy and Jurisdiction over Indian Tribes.
Borough Elections. Proceedings in.
Cavendish Debates, 1768-1771.
Churchill, Lord. Speeches of.
Crocker, G. G. Procedure in Deliberative Bodies.
Curran, Right Hon. J. P. Speeches.
Debrett's House of Commons, 1889.
Elementary Education Acts. Report of Royal Commission on.
Grego, J. Parliamentary Elections.
Hansard (Imperial). Index to, from 1886-1888.
Vols. 331 to 339.
Kings' Speeches to Imperial Parliament, 1755-1799.
Lefevre, Right Hon. G. S. Irish Members.
Lords' Standing Orders.
Newfoundland Imperial Official Papers.
North-West Territories. Report Public Accounts and Works.
Nova Scotia Assembly Debates, 1877-79.
Palgrave, R. F. D. Chairman's Handbook.
Ross, C. Parliamentary Record, 1888-1889.
St. Amand, G. Legislative Power of England (1725).
Tariff Speeches (United States).
Wigmore, J. H. Ballot System in Australia.

	PAGE
Parnell Commission. Sir C. Russell's Speech for the Defence.....	432
Parnellism and Crime. Proceedings of the Commission on.....	243
PARVILLE, H. de. Causeries scientifiques.....	920
PASCOE, C. E. London of to-day.....	404
PATENTS. Brevets d'invention descriptive.....	741
———— Patent Cases, Reports of.....	214
———— Canadian Magazine of Science and Patent Office Record.....	741
———— Illustrated Journal of Patented Inventions (Eng.).....	740
———— Index, Alphabetical, to Eng. Patents.....	740
———— Index, Subject, to Eng. Patents.....	740
———— Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office.....	741
———— Official Journal of the Eng. Patent Office.....	741
PATON, J. G. (Missionary to the New Hebrides). An autobiography.....	497
PATTISON, Rev. Mark. Essays.....	846
Paul of Tarsus. By the author of "Rabbi Joshua".....	22
PAYN, J. The Mystery of Mirbridge.....	846
PAYNE, E. J. Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America.....	1170
PAYNE, J. Howard. Life and writings of, by G. Harrison.....	862
PAYNE, J. O. Old English Catholic Missions.....	34
Peabody Institute. Catalogue of the Library, vol. 4.....	905
PEARD, F. M. The Country Cousin.....	846
PELLETIER, Narcisse. Dix-sept ans chez les sauvages. Notice par C. Merland	565
PELLEW, G. In Castle and Cabin.....	54
PELLISSIER, A. L'apogée de la monarchie française.....	425
PEMBERTON, T. E. Memoir of E. A. Sothern.....	501
PENBOCH, J. de. Demain: Réponse à "La Fin d'un Monde".....	394
Peninsular and Oriental St. Nav. Co. Travellers P. & O. Pocket Book.....	528
PENNELL, J. H. and E. R. Our journey to the Hebrides.....	537
PÉRIN, Chs. L'ordre international.....	266
PERRENS, F. T. Jerome Savonarole.....	37
———— Histoire de Florence (1434-1531).....	437
PERRONE, le R. P. Théologie dogmatique. (Trad. du latin).....	46
PERRY, G. B. Uncle Peter's Trust.....	846
PERRY, J. W. Law of Trusts, 4th ed.....	94
Perry, Commodore M. C. Biographical sketch of, by W. E. Griffis.....	1229
PETITOT, R. P. E. De l'origine asiatique des Indiens de l'Amérique arctique.	1190
PETRIE, W. M. F. Tanis. Part II (<i>Egyptn. Exp. Fund</i>).....	319
PETROFF, Ivan. Population and resources of Alaska.....	1392
PETTUS, Sir J. Constitution of Parliaments in England (1680).....	21
PEYRE, R. Napoléon I et son temps.....	430
PHILIPSON, Rabbi D. The Jew in English fiction.....	803

PHILOLOGY, LITERARY, AND CRITICISM.

Alexander, W. J. Introduction to the poetry of Robert Browning.

American Journal of Philology, vols 8, 9.

Audebrand, P. Léon Gozlan. Scènes de la vie littéraire.

Barrère (A.) & Leland, C. G. Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, and Cant.

Boucherville, G. de. Dictionnaire du langage des nombres.

PHILOLOGY, LITERATURE, AND CRITICISM.—*Concluded.*

- Chambrun, le Cte. de. Nos historiens : Guizot, Tocqueville, Thiers.
 Charles, P. Anglo-American literature and manners.
 Cherbuliez, V. Profils étrangers.
 Corneille, P. Par Ricard, Mgr. (*Le Grand Siècle*).
 — Par Faguet, Emile.
 Deschanel, E. Le romantisme des classiques.
 Duffield, S. W. English hymns : their authors and history.
 Farmer, J. S. Americanisms—old and new.
 Gasc, F. E. A. Dictionary of the French and English languages.
 Gazier, A. Dictionnaire classique illustré.
 Gille, P. La bataille littéraire, 1875-1878.
 Gosse, E. W. History of Eighteenth Century Literature.
 Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Misprints in Books of the 16th and 17th Centuries.
 Hodgson's Errors in the use of English ; edited by Christie.
 Houssaye, A. Behind the Scenes of the Comédie Française.
 Janet, P. Les lettres de Mme. de Grignan.
 Journal des Débats. Livre du centenaire du, (1789-1889).
 La Rochefoucauld, F. A. de. Palenqué et la civilisation Maya.
 Lebaigue, C. Réforme orthographique et l'Académie Française.
 Legoff, le R. P. L. Grammaire de la langue Montagnaise.
 Lemaître, J. Impressions de théâtre, 3e série.
 — Les contemporains, 4e série.
 Lenient, C. La satire en France au moyen âge.
 Library of American Literature, edited by Stedman & Hutchinson.
 Lolieé, F. Nos gens de lettres.
 Mitchell, D. G. English Lands, Letters, and Kings.
 Montégut, E. Ecrivains modernes de l'Angleterre (2e série).
 Morley, H. English Writers, Vol. 4 (XIVth Century).
 Müller, Max. Lectures on the Science of Language.
 — Three Lectures on the Science of Language, 1889.
 Nahuatl. dictionnaire de la langue—ou Mexicaine.
 Panin, I. Lectures on Russian literature.
 Paris, Gaston. Littérature française au moyen âge.
 Philipson, Rabbi D. The Jew in English Fiction.
 Phyfe, W. C. P. Seven thousand words often mispronounced.
 Pontmartin, A. de. Souvenirs d'un vieux critique, Vol. 10.
 Powell, J. W. Introduction to the Study of Indian languages.
 Rand, S. T. Dictionary of the Micmac Language.
 Reddall, H. T. Handbook of Fact, Fancy and Fable.
 Saint-Victor, P. de. Le théâtre contemporain.
 Sell. Dictionary of the World's Press.
 Smith, Rev. C. J. Synonyms and Antonyms.
 Tate, Rev. M. W. Chinook as spoken in British Columbia.
 Vedrenne, P. Fauteuils de l'Académie Française.
 Veuillot, L. Etudes sur Victor Hugo.
 Weiss, J. J. Le théâtre et les mœurs.
 Weisse, J. A. Origin, Progress, and Destiny of the English Language.
 Wollaston, A. N. Persian-English Dictionary.
 Zeisberger, D. Indian Dictionary.

PHILOSOPHY.

- Bouillier, F. Questions de morale pratique.
 Caird, E. Critical Philosophy of Imm. Kant.
 Chambrun, le Cte. de. Ses études politiques et littéraires.
 Charaux, C. le. De l'esprit philosophique.
 Edmond, E. Oxford Metaphysics and Ethics.
 Fouillée, A. La philosophie de Platon.
 Franck, Ad. La Kabbale.
 Mivart, St. George. On Truth, a Systematic Inquiry.

PHILOSOPHY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Nichol, Jno. Francis Bacon, his Life and Philosophy.	
Rickaby, Jno. First Principles of Knowledge.	
Rondelet, A. Le livre de la vieillesse.	
Schopenhauer, A. Essai sur le libre arbitre (Trad.)	
PHYFE, W. H. P. Seven thousand words often mispronounced.....	793
PICHON, Dr G. Morphinisme.....	669
PIERRE, V. La terreur sous le Directoire.....	428
PIÈTREMONT, C. A. Les chevaux dans les temps préhistoriques et historiques.	634
PIGEONNEAU, H. Histoire du commerce de la France.....	424
PIKE, J. S. The New Puritan ; or, New England 200 years ago.....	1235
PIMODAN, G. de. La mère des Guises. Antoinette de Bourbon.....	424
PINGAUD, L. Correspondance intime du comte de Vaudreuil et du comte d'Artois.....	428
PION DES LOCHES, Col. Mes campagnes, 1792-1815.....	429
PLATT, J. Money.....	490
PLAYFAIR, Rt. Hon. Sir L. Subjects of Social Welfare.....	456
PLOETZ, C. Epitome of history, ancient and modern.....	305
PLUMMER, A. The Church of the Early Fathers.....	36
PLUMPTRE, Rev. E. H. Life of Thos. Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells.....	493
PLATARQUE. Œuvres mêlées. Trad. par Amyot.....	816
————— Œuvres morales. “ “ “	816
————— Vies des hommes illustres. Trad. par Amyot.....	816
Plymouth (Mass.) Ancient landmarks of, by W. T. Davis.....	1234
POLI, Vte O. de. Petit Capet.....	886
Polignac, la duchesse de, et son temps, par H. Schlesinger.....	426
Political Orations (Imperial).....	54

POLITICAL QUESTIONS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICS.

American Economic Association Publications.

Andrews, C. B. Institutes of Economics.

Appeal (An) to Pharaoh. Negro Problem.

Baker, C. W. Monopolies of the People.

“Book (The).” Inquiry into Conduct of Princess of Wales.

Book. The Genuine do do

Book. The Complete do do

Brackett, J. R. The Negro in Maryland.

Bright, Right Hon. J. Life and Opinions of.

British Political Oratory.

Brooks, G. Gladstone and English Politics.

Bruce, P. A. The Plantation Negro as a Freeman.

Centennial (The) of a Revolution.

Chadwick, E. Health of Nations.

Clark, J. B. Philosophy of Wealth.

————— & Giddings, F. H. Modern Distributive Process.

Denslow, V. B. Economic Philosophy.

Donisthorpe, W. Individualism, a System of Politics.

Great Words from Great Americans.

Hamerton, P. G. French and English, a Comparison.

Irish Patriotic Loyal Union.

Jesuit Estate Act. Papers and Debate on.

Lee, F. G. Manual of Politics.

Liberal Year Book, 1889.

Liberal and Radical Year Book, 1887, 1888.

POLITICAL QUESTIONS, &c.—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Limits of Free Trade.
Lucas, C. Political Constitutions of Great Britain and Ireland.
Mabelan, D. Home Rule.
Madison, J. Works of.
 Manitoba Claims. Reports of Delegates to Ottawa.
Martin, A. P. Australia and the Empire.
Murray, G. Embassies and Foreign Courts.
MacCormick, S. Parties in the United States (1812).
MacKnight, T. Thirty years of Foreign Policy.
 National Liberal Federation Papers.
 National Reform Union Tracts.
Nicol, D. Political Life of our Time.
 Panama Canal and the Monroe Doctrine.
 Parnell Commission, Sir C. Russell's Speech for the Defence.
 Parnellism and Crime, Proceedings of Commission on
Pellew, G. In Castle and Cabin.
 Political Orations (Imperial.)
 Political World Year Book 1889.
 Rights of Great Britain. Answer to Declaration of Independence (1776).
Russell, Sir C. New Views on Ireland.
 Speech of, for the Defence before Parnell Commission.
Stickney, A. Political Problem.
Sutherland, E. Destiny of America, Union of Canada and United States.
Thackeray, S. W. Land and the Community.
 "Virginus" Steamer, Documents on Capture of.
 Wales, Letters from: Land, Church, and Tithe.
Wells, D. A. Economic Changes.
Williams, T. Political Wit and Humour.

Political World Year, Book, 1859.....

532

POLITIQUE.

- Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques. Vol. 3.
Bouctot, J. G. Histoire du communisme et du socialisme.
Bovet, M. A. de. Lettres d'Irlande.
Broglie, le Duc de. Histoire et diplomatie.
Castellane, le Marquis de. La politique conservatrice.
 Les hommes d'état français du XIX^e siècle.
Chaudordy, Cte de. La France en 1889.
Combes de Lestrade. Eléments de sociologie.
Cuvillier-Fleury, A. Portraits politiques et révolutionnaires.
De la Barre de Nanteuil, le Cte. Le péril social.
Delisle, L. La patrie et la femme.
Freppel, Mgr. La Révolution française.
Godin, J. B. A. La république du travail et la réforme parlementaire.
Goumy, Ed. La France du centenaire.
Guérin, Mgr. P. Catéchisme politique. Vol. 1.
Hartogensis, V. De la monarchie.
Haus, E. Le gnosticisme et le franc-maçonnerie.
Hippeau, E. Histoire diplomatique de la troisième république.
Jannet, C. Le socialisme d'état.
Jung, le Gén. La guerre et la société.
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. La France, la Russie et l'Europe.
Maurel, C. de. Le prince de Bismarck démasqué.
Neukomm, E. Guillaume II et ses soldats.
Penboch, J. de. Demain: réponse à "La fin d'un monde."
Pressensé, F. de. L'Irlande et l'Angleterre depuis l'Acte d'Union.
Reinach, J. Bruno-le-fleur.
 Revue politique et littéraire, 1888.
Ribbe, Chs. de. Une grande dame dans son ménage (1689).

POLITIQUE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Rohling, A. Le juif selon le Talmud.

Rothan, G. L'affaire du Luxembourg.

La politique française en 1866.

Simon, J. Souviens-toi du deux décembre.

Taxil, L. Les sœurs maçonnes.

POLK and Co. Baltimore Business Directory.....	525
POLLOCK, F. Law of Contracts 5th ed.....	108
POLYBIUS. The histories of. Trans. by E. S. Shuckburgh.....	817
PONCINS, L. Les cahiers de 89.....	426
PONTMARTIN, A. de. Péchés de vieillesse.....	885
Souvenirs d'un vieux critique Vol. 10.....	801
POOLE, R. L. Wycliffe and Movements for Reform.....	36
Poole, Thomas, and his friends. By Mrs. H. Sandford.....	498
<i>Poor Relief.</i> See SOCIAL.	
POOR, H. V. Money and its laws.....	491
Manual of Railways, 1888.....	508
Pope, Alexander. Life of, by W. J. Courthope.....	862
POPPELSTONE, J. Lays of a Limb of the Law.....	862
PORTER, Adm. D. D. Naval history of the Civil War.....	1269
PORTER, J. B. Law of Insurance, 2nd ed.....	104
PORTER, W. History of the Corps of Royal Engineers.....	686
Portland Board of Trade Journal.....	509
POTTER'S Dwarris on Statutes..	60
POUCEL, B. Le Paraguay moderne et l'intérêt général du commerce.....	1204
POUCHET (G.) et BEAUREGARD, H. Ostéologie comparée.....	631
POWDERLY, T. V. Thirty years of Labour.....	471
POWELL, J. W. Introduction to the study of Indian languages.....	794
POWIS, Wm. Municipal Finances and accounts.....	136
PRADIER-FODÉRÉ, P. Droit international public, européen et américain.....	268
Précis de droit commercial.....	342
Precious Metals. Report of Royal Commission on.....	493
PREECE (W. H.) and MAIER, J. The Telephone.....	768
Present Day Tracts. Vols. 8 and 9.....	52
PRESSENSÉ, F. de. L'Irlande et l'Angleterre depuis l'acte d'union.....	396
Prevost, Sir Geo. Narrative of his military administration, by "Veritas"...	1281
PREYER, W. The Mind of the Child: Development of the Intellect.....	77
Priest and Puritan; a novel.....	847
PROCTOR, R. A. The Student's Atlas.....	512
PROSSER, F. R. Wegg. Galileo and his judges.....	489
Protection de l'Enfance. Congrès international de la. Vol. 2.....	415
Protestant Missions of the World. Report of the Centenary Conference, 1888.	42
PROTHERO, G. W. Memoir of Henry Bradshaw.....	482
PROULX, l'abbé J. B. The recovered Kidnapped child. Trans. by M. J. Murphy.....	1411
Provencher, Mgr. et les missions de la rivière Rouge.....	1194
PRUDHOMME, Sully. Le bonheur, poème.....	885
Public Characters, 1798-1810. Biographical memoirs of.....	473

	PAGE
Public Schools Year Book.....	79
PUYMAIGRE, Cte. T. de. Vieilles nouvelles.....	884
PYRARD, F. (of Laval). The voyage of. Vol. 2 Part 1.....	523
QUATREFAGES, A. de. Introduction à l'étude des races humaines. 2ème partie.....	629
————— & HAMY, E. F. Crania ethnica.....	629
"Quatrelles." A outrance.....	885
Quebec. Journal of the siege of.....	1277
Quebec Law Reports, vols 13 and 14.....	223
Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions, 1887.....	686
Queen's College and University (Kingston) Calender for 1889-1890.....	86
RACINE, Mgr. Dom. Notice biographique, par l'abbé V. A. Huart.....	1196
RAE, Dr. Jno. The Arctic regions and Hudson's Bay route.....	1406
RAGOZIN, Z. A. Media, Babylon, and Persia. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
Railway Corporation Law Journal, vols. 4. 5.....	6
Railway officials of America. Biographical Directory of the.....	1231
Railway Statistics of the United States.....	508
<i>Railways.</i> See COMMERCE.....	
RAND, S. T. Dictionary of the Micmac language.....	794
————— Hymni recentes latini.....	51
RANKE, L. L'Espagne et les Osmanlis pendant les XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles.....	440
RAWLINSON, G. Phœnicia (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
————— History of Phœnicia.....	320
RAYMOND, Mme Em. Barbe-bleue (trad.) ; et variétés.....	895
RAYNAL, l'abbé. History of British settlements and trade in North America.....	1176
Rebel (The) Rose.....	847
Reciprocity Treaty of 1854 and Correspondence for Treaty in 1874.....	16
Records of the Past. New series.....	310
Red River Valley Railway Crossing & C. P. R., Case of.....	224
REDDALL, H. F. Handbook of Fact, Fancy, and Fable.....	792
REIN, J. J. The industries of Japan.....	558
REINACH, J. Bruno-le-fleur (Ecrits politiques).....	391

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC.

- Balfour, A. J. The Religion of Humanity.
 Balzani, U. The Popes and the Hohenstaufen.
 Baptist (The) Annual Register, 1790-1802. By Rippon, J.
 Beard, C. Martin Luther and the Reformation in Germany.
 Becket, St. Thomas à. Martyr patriot. By Thompson, R. A.
 Bernard, Th. Liturgie romaine : la messe et le bréviaire.
 Biblical Archaeology, Proceedings of the Society of. Vol. 10.
 Bougaud, l'abbé E. Histoire de St. Vincent de Paul.
 Bovier-Lapierre, G. Histoire de la vie de Jésus-Christ.
 Boylesve, le P. M. de. Le Pape et l'Eglise.
 Bradley, G. G. Lectures on the Book of Job.
 Bridgett (T. E.) and Knox, T. F. The hierarchy deposed by Queen Elizabeth.
 Briggs, C. A. Whither ? a theological question for the times.
 Brodrick, Hon. G. C. History of the University of Oxford, (*Ep. of Church History*).
 Burns, Rev. N. Divine Guidance ; or, the Holy Ghost.

RELIGION, &c—*Continued.*

- Canadian (The) Hymnal for Sunday Schools.
Cartheny, Jean de. The Wandering Knight: or, A Mediæval Pilgrim's Progress.
Cauly, l'abbé E. Religion et Catholicisme au XIX^e Siècle.
 _____ Le Catéchisme expliqué.
 _____ Histoire de la religion et de l'église.
 Centenary Conference on the Protestant Missions of the World, 1888.
Cerutti, le P. A. J. Apologie générale des Jésuites.
 Church of England Congress. Proceedings at Portsmouth, 1885.
 _____ Wakefield, 1886.
 _____ Wolverhampton, 1887.
Comba, E. History of Waldenses of Italy.
 Congregational (Canadian) Year Book, 1888-89.
Deverell, W. The Pilgrims and the Anglican Church.
Dorman, R. M. Origin of primitive superstitions.
Drysdale, Rev. A. H. History of the Presbyterians in England.
Durand, l'abbé. L'écrin de la Sainte Vierge.
Emmerich, Anne C. La douloureuse passion de N. S. Jésus Christ.
 English Saints, Lives of the.
 Evangelical Alliance. Montreal Meeting, 1888.
Farrar, F. W. Eternal Hope.
 _____ Lives of the Fathers.
 _____ Messages of the Books.
Félix, le R. P. Socialisme devant la Société—Conférences.
Forster, F. E. A. Heralds of the Cross.
Gasquet, F. A. Henry VIII and the English monasteries. Vols. 2
Gibbons, J., Card. Our Christian heritage.
Gore, Rev. C. The ministry of the Christian Church.
 _____ Roman Catholic claims.
Grandmaison, G. de. La Congrégation (1801-1830).
Guilbert, Mgr. La divine synthèse.
Gury, P. J. P. Compendium theologiæ moralis.
Hathaway, J. H. The Evangel of Song.
Hendriks, Dom L. The London Charterhouse.
Hervé-Bazin, F. Grands ordres et congrégations de femmes
 _____ Grandes journées de la chrétienté.
Jones, Rev. J. Dishonest criticism.
 Lambeth Conferences of 1867, 1878 and 1888.
Lavigerie, Card., and the African Slave Trade.
Laouenan, Mgr. F. Du Brahminisme. Vol. 2.
Le Monnier, l'abbé L. Histoire de Saint François d'Assise.
Lightfoot, J. B. Essays on the work, "Supernatural Religion."
Littledale, R. F. Short History of the Council of Trent.
 _____ The Petrine Claims.
MacColl, M. Christianity in relation to science and morals.
Maitland, S. R. The Dark Ages.
Manning, H. E., Card. Miscellanies.
Maignan, Mgr. David: roi, psalmiste, prophète.
Menghi, d'Arville l'abbé. L'Annuaire de Marie.
 Missionary Year Book, 1889.
Müller, Max. Natural religion (*Gifford Lectures, 1888*).
Mullinger, J. B. History of the University of Cambridge (*Ep. of Ch. History*).
Newman, J. H., Card. Works.
 Oblats de Marie Immaculée—Missions de la Congrégation des.
O'Leary, Rev. Arthur. Miscellaneous tracts.
 Palestine Exploration Fund—Reports for 1889.
 Paul of Tarsus. By the author of "Rabbi Joshua."
Payne, J. O. Old English Catholic Missions.
Perrens, F. T. Jerome Savonarole.
Perrone, le R. P. Théologie dogmatique.

RELIGION, &c—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Plummer, A.	The Church of the Early Fathers.	
Poole, R. L.	Wycliffe and Movements for Reform.	
	Present Day Tracts. Vols. 8 and 9.	
Rand, S. T.	Hymni recentes latini.	
Renan, E.	Histoire du peuple d'Israel, Vol. 2.	
	History of the people of Israel, Vol. 2.	
Richardson, Rev. A.	What are the Catholic claims?	
Rivington, Rev. L.	Dependence.	
Rossi, G. B. de.	Musaici cristiani. Fasc. 15 et 16.	
Sadlier.	Catholic Directory, 1889.	
Saint Bernard.	Life and Works. Translated by Eales, S. J.	
Scherer, P. H.	Geographia Hierarchica.	
Schoebel, C.	Le Rāmâyana au point de vue religieux.	
Segur, le marq. de.	La bonté et les affections chez les saints.	
	Sisters of Mercy. Leaves from the Annals of the.	
	"Supernatural Religion," Author of. Reply to Dr. Lightfoot's Essays.	
Trente.	Catéchisme du Concile de. Trad.	
Vaughan, C. J.	University sermons—new and old.	
Villari, P.	Life and Times of Savonarolo.	
Ward, A. W.	The Counter-Reformation.	
Ward, J. H.	The Church in Modern Society.	
Ward, W.	William George Ward and the Oxford movement.	
Wesley, Rev. John.	Works of, with last corrections of the author.	
Wiggins, E. S.	Universalism unfounded.	
Wild, Rev. Joseph.	The Bond St. Pulpit.	
Williams, Sir M. Monier.	Buddhism, Brāhminism and Hinduism.	
Willmot, A.	History of the Society of Jesus.	
Workman, Rev. G. C.	The text of Jeremiah.	
Young, R.	Light in lands of darkness.	
REMSEN, J.	Introduction to the study of chemistry.....	594
RÉMUSAT, C. de.	La Sainte Barthélemy, drame.....	884
REMY, Dr. C.	Travaux pratiques d'histologie.....	666
RENAN, E.	Histoire du peuple d'Israël. Vol. 2.....	20
	History of the people of Israël, Vol. 2.....	20
RENDLE (W.) & NORMAN, P.	The inns of Old Southwark.....	403
	Représentation proportionnelle. Etudes de législation.....	280
RENTON, A. W.	Appeal to Privy Council.....	29
RETZ, le Card. de.	Pensées, extraites de ses mémoires	416
Revue Légale.	Vol. 15-16.....	223
Rhine, The.	Baedeker's Guide Book to	527
RIANT, A.	Surmenage intellectuel et les exercices physiques.....	83
	Les irresponsables devant la Justice.....	340
RIBBE, C. de.	Une grande dame dans son ménage (1689).....	397
RICARD, Mgr.	Le grand siècle, Corneille.....	800
RICHARDS, W.	Her Majesty's Army.....	406
RICHARDSON, Rev. A.	What are the Catholic claims?.....	27
RICHARDSON, B. W.	The Son of a Star.....	847
RICKABY, Jno.	The first principles of knowledge.....	57
RIDEING, W. H.	Thackeray's London.....	404
RIDGWAY, R.	North American birds.....	639
RIDPATH, J. C.	Cyclopædia of Universal history.....	305
Rights of Great Britain.	Answer to "Declaration of Independence," (1776.)	156

	PAGE
RILEY, J. W. Old Fashioned roses.....	862
RISLER, E. Géologie agricole. Vol. 2.....	655
RITCH, W. G. Aztlan : history and resources of New Mexico.....	1386
Rivers and Harbours. Law of U. S., on improvement of.....	18
RIVINGTON, Rev. L. Dependence.....	27
ROBERT, K. Le fusain sans maître	715
ROBERT de VAUGONDY (père et fils). Atlas universel, 1757.....	512
ROBERTS, A. N. Questions and Answers in Criminal Law.....	138
ROBERTS, E. Shoshone, and other Western Wonders.....	1391
ROBERTSON, H. Masonic jurisprudence.....	469
ROBERTSON, J. P. and W. P. Letters on South America.....	1354
ROBERTSON, T. W. Principal dramatic works, with memoir.....	862
ROBINSON, Mr. Serjt. Bench and Bar : Reminiscences.....	477
ROBINSON, A. Mary F. The end of the Middle Ages.....	329
ROBINSON, L. J. Law of Husband and Wife.....	85
ROBSON, G. Y. Law of Private arrangements with creditors.....	89
ROCHAMBEAU, A. de. Esquisses historiques de la fin du dix-huitième siècle..	331
ROCHECHOUART, le Gén. Cte. L. V. de. Souvenirs.....	431
ROCHEMONTAIX, C. P. C. de. Le Collège Henri IV de la Flèche.....	84
ROEBUCK, J. A. Colonies of England.....	124
ROGER OF WENDOVER. Flowers of history, Vol. 3. (<i>Rolls' Chron.</i>).....	337
ROGERS, C. C. Intelligence Report of the Panama Canal.....	758
ROGERS, C. G. The Scraggsville Bandits and other Stories.....	1410
Rogers, Samuel, and his contemporaries, by P. W. Clayden.....	499
ROHLING, A. Le Juif selon le Talmud.....	398
ROISEL. Les Atlantes.....	305
ROMANES, G. J. L'intelligence des animaux (Traduction).....	634
Rome dans sa grandeur : antique, chrétienne, moderne.....	325
ROMILLY, H. H. From my Verandah in New Guinea.....	569
RONDELET, A. Le livre de la vieillesse.....	66
ROSCHER, G. Economie politique rurale.....	408
ROSCOE, E. S. Bishop of Lincoln's Case.....	212
ROSCOE, W. Life of Lorenzo de Medicî.....	437
ROSE, J. H. A Century of continental history (1780-1880).....	332
ROSS, C. Parliamentary Record, 1888 and 1889.....	51
ROSS, Janet. Three generations of Englishwomen.....	478
———— The land of Manfred : Rambles in Southern Italy.....	542
ROSSI, G. B. de. Musaici cristiani. Fasc. 15 et 16.....	24
ROSTAND, E. Questions d'économie sociale dans une grande ville.....	409
ROTHAN, G. La politique française en 1866.....	391
———— L'affaire du Luxembourg.....	391
Routier, le P. Vincent. Etude biographique sur.....	1287
ROY, J. E. Voyage au pays de Tadoussac.....	1403
ROYCE, C. C. The Cherokee Nation of Indians.....	1184
RUBAT du MÉRAC, H. Des délits relatifs aux sociétés par actions.....	345
RUDOLPH, Crown Prince. Travels in the East.....	549

	PAGE
RUFF. Guide to the Turf, 1888.....	724
Rules of Supreme Court (U. S.).....	170
RUSSELL, Sir C. New views on Ireland.....	54
———— Speech for the defence before the Parnell Commission.....	54
Russell, Lord John. Life of, by Spencer Walpole.....	396
RUSSELL, W. C. William Dampier, (<i>Eng. Men of Action.</i>).....	477
———— An ocean tragedy.....	848
———— Marooned.....	848
Ryerson (Rev. Dr. E.) (Memorial volume (1844-1876) by J. G. Hodgins...)	1274
RYLANDS, L. G. Crime, its causes, etc.....	475
Sabbath Question. See SOCIAL.	
SABIN, J. Dictionary of books relating to America, vol. 17.....	904
SADLIER. Catholic Directory, 1889.....	34
SAHAGUN, le P. Bern. de. Histoire générale des choses de la Nouvelle Espagne.....	1182
ST-AMAND, G. Legislative power of England (1725).....	21
SAINT-AMAND, Imb. de. Portraits de grandes dames.....	474
St. Bernard. Life and works. Trans. by S. J. Eales.....	31
ST. JOHN DE CRÈVECŒUR, J. H. Sa vie et ses ouvrages (1735-1813), par R. de Crèvecœur.....	1383
SAINT-Pierre et Miquelon. Annuaire des îles, 1889.....	1404
SAINT-VICTOR, P. de. Le théâtre contemporain.....	800
SALM-SALM, F. My diary in Mexico in 1867.....	1216
SALOMON, Ch. L'occupation des territoires sans maître.....	268
SAND, George. Les deux frères.....	881
SANDERSON, E. History of the British Empire.....	338
SANDFORD, Mrs. H. Thomas Poole and his friends.....	498
SAPORTA, Le marquis. de. La famille de Mme de Sévigné en Provence.....	500
Satchel (A) Guide to Europe.....	534
SATOLLI, Mgr. Principes de droit public des Concordats.....	367
SAUNOIS DE CHEVERT, G. L'indigence et l'assistance dans les campagnes....	408
Savonarole, Jérôme. Par F. T. Perrens.....	37
SAWYER, A. R. Accidents in mines.....	764
Saynètes et Monologues. 8e Série.....	879
SCARRON. Le roman comique (Illustré).....	869
SCHARF, J. T. History of Delaware (1609-1888).....	1247
SCHERER, P. H. Geographia Hierarchica.....	28
SCHLESINGER, H. La duchesse de Polignac et son temps.....	426
SCHMID, C. Œuvres choisies.....	888
SCHOEBEL, C. Le Râmâyana au point de vue religieux, etc.....	54
SCHËLCHER, V. Vie de Toussaint Louverture.....	1208
SCHOPENHAUER, A. Essai sur le libre arbitre (Trad.).....	66
SCHOULER, J. Law of Executors.....	97
———— Law of Domestic relations.....	87
SCHREINER, Olive. (Ralph Iron). Story of an African farm.....	848
SCHULE, Dr. H. Traité clinique des maladies mentales.....	679

	PAGE
Scottish History Society Publications. Vols. 4, 5, 6.....	398
SCRATCHLEY, N. Law of Life Insurance. 13th ed.....	104
SCUDDER, H. E. Stories and romances.....	848
SEGUIN, J. Principes de littérature.....	86
SEGUR, le marquis de. La bonté et les affections naturelles chez les saints...	24
Selden Society Papers Vol. 2.....	74
SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Railway Tariffs and Interstate Commerce law.....	176
SELLA, Quintino. Discorsi parlamentari di.....	289
SELL, Dictionary of the World's press.....	802
SELVE, Odet de. Correspondance politique (1546-1549).....	424
Selwyn, Bishop. Life and work, by G. H. Curteis.....	500
SENEX, John. Atlas of the world, 1720.....	512
SENIOR, N. W. Essays on fiction.....	849
SERGEANT-MARCEAU, A. F. Reminiscences of a regicide. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson.....	428
SEWELL, Miss E. M. Popular history of France.....	411
SHAKESPEARE. Compendium and Concordance of the works of, by G. A. Smith	863
———— Drawings, etc., illustrative of the life of.....	863
———— Memoranda on Ten plays of, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps...	863
SHARMAN, J. The library of Mary Queen of Scots.....	902
SHARWOOD, T. S. For a King! historical romance.....	842
SHARP, W. P. Civil Code of L. Canada.....	141
SHARPE, C. Kirkpatrick. Letters from and to. With a memoir.....	500
SHAW, C. A romance of the Rockies.....	1410
Shelley, Mary W. Life and letters, by Mrs. J. Marshall.....	500
Shipping Year Book for 1889.....	519
SHORTT, J. Law of Literature and Art.....	114
SHURTLEFF, N. B. Records of the Company of Massachusetts Bay, 1628-1686	1237
SICARD, l'abbé. Les deux maîtres de l'enfance.....	74
SIDNEY, A. On Governments (1750).....	21
Signay, Mgr. Jos. Oraison funèbre et notice biographique de, par l'abbé Elz. Tasehereau.....	1287
SIMÉON, R. Dictionnaire de la langue Nahuatl ou Mexicaine.....	794
SIMMS, W. G. History of South Carolina, from its discovery.....	1251
SIMON, E. L'empereur Guillaume II.....	442
SIMON, J. General pathology.....	666
SIMON, Jules. Souviens-toi du deux décembre.....	391
Sisters of Mercy. Leaves from the Annals of the.....	33
SKEWES, J. H. Discovery of Sir Jno. Franklin's fate—a revelation.....	530
SKINNER, T. London Banks.....	498
SLADEN, D. B. W. Australian lyrics.....	864
———— A poetry of exiles.....	864
———— Edward the Black Prince.....	864
———— The Spanish Armada.....	864
———— In Cornwall and across the Sea.....	864
SLADEN, W. P. Report on the Asteroidea (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> Vol. 30)...	635

	PAGE
SMET, R. P. de. New Indian Sketches: Life of Louise Sighouin.....	1193
SMITH, Chs. Conic Sections.....	601
SMITH, Rev. C. J. Synonyms and antonyms.....	793
SMITH, E. Foreign visitors in England.....	536
SMITH, F. H. A white umbrella in Mexico.....	1373
———— Well-worn roads in Spain, Holland and Italy.....	535
SMITH, G. A. A compendium and concordance to the works of Shakespeare	863
SMITH, Capt. Jno. Works of 1608-1631. Ed. by E. Arber.....	1249
SMITH, J. W. Equity jurisprudence. 14 ed.....	86
SMITH, Sydney. Works.....	850
SMITH, S. B. Ecclesiastical Law.....	252
———— Counter Case in Canon Law.....	252
Smithsonian Institution. Report for 1886.....	614
SNELL, E. H. T. Principles of Equity.....	82
SNYDER, W. L. Geography of Marriage.....	86

SOCIAL.

Baker, T. B. L. War with crime.
Barrett, E. R. Intoxicating drinks.
Brownell, W. C. French traits.
Campbell, H. Prisoners of poverty.
Convers, D. Marriage and Divorce in the United States.
Crooker, J. H. Problems in American Society.
Ely, R. T. Social Aspects of Christianity.
Everts, W. W. The Sabbath.
Good Templars, Degree Book of Order of.
Green, S. M. Crime: its nature, causes, &c.
Kerr, N. Inebriety.
Labour and Life of the people (England).
Lacey, W. J. Case for total abstinence.
Letchworth, W. P. The Insane in Foreign Countries.
Lilly, W. S. A Century of Revolution.
Linklater, Rev. R. Sunday and Recreation.
Masons, Proceedings of the Royal Arch.
Mackay, T. Sketch of the English Poor.
Newman, F. W. Anglo-Saxon abolition of Negro Slavery.
Playfair, Rt. Hon. Sir L. Subjects of Social Welfare.
Powderly, T. V. Thirty Years of Labour.
Robertson, H. Masonic Jurisprudence.
Temperance History. Hand book of.
Thomann, G. Liquor Laws of the United States.
———— Colonial Liquor Laws.
———— Real and imaginary effects of intemperance.
———— Inebriety and crimes.
Thompson, D. G. Social Progress.
Twining, L. Poor relief in Foreign Countries.
Ward, C. O. History of Ancient Working People.
Whympers, H. F. Religion of Freemasonry.
Woman's Suffrage. Report of United States Committee on.

Société de Médecine pratique. Sciences Médicales en 1889.....	666
SOLARI, Marchioness Broglio. Letters of the.....	501
SOLDI, Em. Les arts méconnus.....	689
SONNENSCHN's Cyclopædia of Education.....	75
Sophia, Electress of Hanover. Memoirs of, 1630-80.....	442

	PAGE
SOPHOCLES. Dramas of, in English verse, by Sir Geo. Young.....	817
Sothorn, E. A. Memoir of, by T. E Pemberton.....	501
SOULAVIE, J. L. Mémoires du règne de Louis XVI.....	426
SOURCHES, le marquis de. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV. vol. 9.....	425
South African Directory.....	525
Spanish American Manual of Industries.....	525
SPENSER, E. The Faery Queen.....	864

SPORTS AND GAMES.

Beaufort, Duke of. Driving. (<i>Badminton Library of Sports</i>).	
Fencing, Boxing, Wrestling. (<i>Badminton Library of Sports</i>).	
Gillmore, P. Accessible field sports in North America.	
Inglis, J. Tent life in tigerland.	
Karr, H. W. Seton. Ten years' wild sports.	
Leffingwell, W. B. Wild fowl shooting.	
Macintyre, Maj.-Gen. D. Hindu-Koh. Sport on the Himalayas.	
Ruff. Guide to the Turf, 1888.	
Staunton, H. Chess-player's handbook.	
Walton (I.) & Cotton, C. The Complete Angler.	
Wolley, C. Phillipps. A Sportsman's Eden.	
SPOTTSWOOD, Alex. Official letters of. Ed. with notes by R. A. Brock.....	1249
SQUIRE, S. English Constitution (1753).....	21
Squire, Rev. Wm. Life and Labours of, by Rev. J. Jenkins.....	1197
Staël, Mme de. Her friends and her influence. By Lady Blennerhassett.....	502
STAFFORD, Marchioness of. How I spent my twentieth year.....	528
STANHOPE, Earl. Notes of conversations with the Duke of Wellington (1831-1851).....	505
STARCKE, C. N. The primitive family in its origin and development. (<i>Int. S. S. No. 66</i>).....	578
Statistical Abstract of Canada for 1888.....	525
———— of Foreign Countries (1877-1887).....	512
———— Journal (and Index vol). Vols. 50, 51.....	512

STATISTICS.

American Almanac, 1889.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS.

Contents:—No. 1. Statistics of Water Power Employed in Manufacturing in the United States. G. By F. Swain.

Nos. 2, 3. Park Areas and Open-Air Spaces in American Cities. By E. R. L. Gould.
Key to the Publications of the United States Census, 1790-1887; with occasional References to other Statistical Works. By E. C. Lunt.

No. 4. Life Insurance in the United States. By Walter C. Wright.
Review of Reports of Bureaus of Labor Statistics for 1887. By Prof. R. M. Smith.
Index to Reports of Bureau of Labor Statistics for 1887.

Miscellany: Sanitary Reports of Dr. Hall and Prof. Porter; Pidgin's Practical Statistics; Act for Census of 1890; Census of Deaf-Mutes; Extension of Metric System.

No. 5. Notes on the Statistical Determination of the Causes of Poverty. By Amos G. Warner, remarks by Rev. W. Dike.

Statistics of Divorce in the United States and Europe. By Rev. S. W. Dick.
Miscellany: Fox's Regimental Losses in the American Civil War; Smith's Statistics and Economics; Gilman's Profit-Sharing; State Hand-Books; Anthropological Records; Swank's Iron and Steel Report for 1888; Adams's Uniform Railway Statistics; Statistics of the American Navy.

STATISTICS—*Concluded.*Contents—*Continued.*

- No. 6. American Railway Statistics. By Prof. A. T. Hadley.
 Statistics of Municipal Finance. By Prof. H. B. Gardner.
 Miscellany: Newsholme's Vital Statistics; Manual of American Water-Works;
 Chronicle Fire Tables; Two Commercial Geographies; English Labor
 Statistics; Index of Journal of Royal Statistical Society; Tabulation of
 Statistics; Report of Seventh Convention of Commissioners of Bureaus of
 Labor Statistics; Books Received by the Library.
- No. 7. Prison Statistics of the United States for 1888. By R. P. Falkner.
 An Account of the Collections of the American Statistical Association. By Hon.
 S. A. Green.
 Galton's Statistical Methods. By Prof. T. Dewey.
 Miscellany: Insurance Records; Municipal Budgets; Reports of Treasury
 Bureau of Statistics; Statistics of Citizenship in Massachusetts; Statistics
 of New Jersey; Railroad Statistics; Mechanical Statistical Devices;
 Minor Notices.
- "Argus" (The) Annual.
 Bradshaw's Railway Manual, 1889.
 British Almanac and Companion, 1890.
 Civil Service Directory (Imperial) 1889.
 Directory of Directors, 1889.
 Emigrants Information Hand-books to the Colonies.
 Immigrants and Passengers to United States, 1820-1888.
 Immigration into United States, Reports on.
 Metropolitan Year Book.
 McCarty, L. P., Annual Statistician, 1889.
 Natal Almanac Directory.
 Newsholme, A. Vital Statistics.
 Oliver & Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac, 1889.
 Railway Statistics in United States.
 Shipping Year Book for 1889.
 South African Directory.
 Statistical Abstract of Canada, 1888.
 Statistical Abstract of Foreign Countries, (1877-1887).
 Statistical Abstract of United States, (1888).
 Statistical Journal (and Index vol.) Vols. 50, 51.
 Street's Indian and Colonial Directory.
 Victoria Year Book, 1887-88.

STAUNTON, H. Chess-player's handbook.....	724
STEAD, W. T. Truth about Russia.....	446
STEBBING, Rev. T. R. R. Report on Amphipoda. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> vol. 29).....	635
Steele, Sir R. Life of, by G. A. Aitken.....	502
STENDHAL. Journal de, 1801-1814.....	502
STEPHEN, J. H. Commentaries on Laws of England.....	65
STEPHEN, L. Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 17-20.....	473
STEPHENS, W. A. A poetical geography.....	1410
STEVENSON, R. L. The Master of Ballantrae.....	851
——— and OSBOURNE, L. In the wrong box.....	851
STEWART, R. The United States of America.....	1218
STICKNEY, A. Political Problem.....	445
STONE, E. M. Our French allies during the Am. Revolution (1778-82).....	1264
STORM, Gus. Studies on the Vinland voyages.....	1163
STOURM, R. Le budget, son histoire et son mécanisme.....	417

	PAGE
Stowe, Mrs. H. B. Life work of, by F. T. McCray.....	1229
Life of, by C. E. Stowe.....	1229
STRACHEY, Sir John. India.....	459
STRAFFORD, Lord. By H. D. Traill. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
Strikes and Lock-outs in 1888. Report on.....	489
STREET'S Indian and Colonial Directory.....	525
STRONG, Hon. Wm. Civil law and Church polity.....	249
Stuart, Maj. Gen. J. E. B. Life and campaigns of, by H. B. McClellan.....	1259
STUDER, T. Supp. Report on the Alecyonaria. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> vol. 32).	635
STURLASON, Snorre. The Heimskringla. Trans. by S. Laing.....	451
Sugar Conference. Correspondence on.....	514
SUMMER, Mary. Le fiancé d'Yvonne.....	886
"Supernatural Religion," Author of. Reply to D. Lightfoot's essays on....	43
Supreme Court Reports (Canada) vol. 15.....	224
SUTHERLAND, E. Destiny of America. Union of Canada and U. States.....	166
SUTTER, D. Esthétique générale et appliquée.....	689
SUTTON, W. P. Report on uniform system of Customs Regulations, U. S....	520
Sweden. Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
SWIFT, Jon. Gulliver's Travels.....	852
Tale of A Tub, etc. Ed. by H. Morley.....	852
SWINBURNE, A. C. Poems and Ballads.....	864
Switzerland. Baedeker's Guide Book to.....	527
TALBOT, T. A. Action des boissons enivrantes sur l'organisme humain....	669
TALLEYRAND, le prince de. La mission de—à Londres en 1792.....	431
TARBOURIECH, E. Assurances contre les accidents.....	347
Tariff Speeches (U. S.).....	521
Tariffs and Trade of British Empire.....	519
TARRING, C. J. Law of the Colonies.....	125
Consular jurisdiction.....	20
TASCHEREAU, l'abbé Elz. Oraison funèbre de Mgr. Jos. Signay.....	1287
"Tasma." Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill.....	853
TATE, Rev. M. W. Chinook as spoken in B. Columbia.....	794
TAVERNIER, J. B. Travels in India. Trans. by V. Ball.....	553
Taxaton System in Foreign Countries.....	492
in State of N. York.....	492
TAXIL, Leo. (G. J. Pagès). Confessions d'un ex-libre-penseur.....	502
Les sœurs maçonnes.....	398
TAYLOR, H. English Constitution.....	22
Taylor, Gen. Z. Life of, by J. R. Fry and R. T. Conrad.....	1229
Tecumseh, the Shawnee prophet. By E. Egglestone and L. E. Seelye.....	1188
Temperance History. Handbook of.....	466
Temperance. See SOCIAL.	
TEMPLE, Sir R. Lord Lawrence. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
TENNYSON, Lord. Works of.....	865
TERRY, A. R. Travels in the equatorial regions of S. America, 1832.....	1357
TÊTU, l'abbé H. Les évêques de Québec, notices biographiques.....	1196

	PAGE
TÊTU, Horace. Journaux et Revues de Montréal.....	1413
THACKERAY, S. W. Land and the Community.....	488
THAYER, W. M. Marvels of the New West.....	1391
THEURIET, A. Le filleul d'un marquis.....	882
————— La maison des deux barbeaux.....	882
THOINOT (L. H.) et MASSELIN, E. J. Microbie médicale et vétérinaire.....	675
THOMANN, G. Liquor Laws of the U. States.....	468
————— Colonial Liquor Laws.....	468
————— Real and imaginary effects of intemperance.....	468
————— Inebriety and Crimes.....	468
THOMAS, C. Burial Mounds of the United States.....	1184
————— Aids to the study of the Maya Codices.....	1184
THOMAS, J. J. Froudacity: West India fables, by J. A. Froude.....	1360
THOMASSY, B. Les Papes géographes.....	509
THOMPSON, D. G. Social Progress.....	458
THOMPSON, E. E. List of Mammals of Manitoba.....	1406
THOMPSON, R. A. Thomas Becket. Martyr Patriot.....	35
THOMSON, Jos. Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco.....	561
THUREAU-DANGIN, P. Histoire de la monarchie de Juillet. Vol. 5.....	432
TIEDEMAN, C. G. Law of Commercial Paper.....	106
Times Register of Events, 1888.....	308
Times (The) Law Reports 4 vols.....	215
TINSEAU, L. de. L'attelage de la marquise.....	884
————— Ma cousine pot-au-feu.....	884
————— Bouche close.....	884
————— Dernière campagne.....	884
TISSOT, V. Voyage au pays des Tziganes.....	544
TODD, C. B. The story of Washington, the National capital.....	1249
TOLSTOI, Count L. The Cossacks.....	898
TORFÆUS, T. Grönlandia Antiqua, (1715).....	1407
Toronto City Treasurer's Reports 1882-86.....	139
————— Water Works Reports.....	139
Toronto Public Library. Subject Catalogue of.....	905
Toronto University. Register for 1888.....	87
<i>Trade. See COMMERCE</i>	
<i>Trade Reports. See DONATION LIST.</i>	
TRAHERNE, J. P. Habits of the salmon.....	640
TRAILL, H. D. Lord Strafford (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
TRASENSTER, P. Aux Etats-Unis: notes de voyage.....	1382
Travail et Capital au Canada. Commission royale sur.....	414

TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

- Adams, G. M. Canada from Sea to Sea.
 ———— Toronto of to-day and of the past.
 Alaska. Report on Boundary line of.
 Arrowsmith, A. Map of America (1804).
 Ashe, T. Travels in America (1806).
 Ballou, M. The new Eldorado—A Summer trip to Alaska.

TRAVELS IN AMERICA.—*Concluded.*

- Beaufoy, M. Condition of the Inhabitants of Mexico.
 Blake (M. E.) & Sullivan, M. F. Mexico picturesque.
 Boaz, Dr. F. The Central Esquimo.
 Byron, Com. Distresses on the Coast of Patagonia (1740-46).
 Carbutt, Mrs. E. H. Five months fine weather in North America.
 Cazeneuve (P. de) & Haraine, F. Les Etats-Unis de Venezuela.
 Cotton, L. de. A travers le Dominion et la Californie.
 Darby, W. View of the United States.
 Dudgeon, T. Nine years in the States of New York and Pennsylvania.
 Etienne, C. P. La Nouvelle Grenade.
 Eves, C. W. The West Indies.
 Florida of to-day, by Jas. W. Davidson.
 Gerstaecker, F. Wild Sports in the Far West.
 Glazier, Capt. W. Down the Great River (Mississippi).
 Harcourt, R. Relation of Voyage to Guiana (1619).
 Hello, J. M. La Corvette "La Créole" au Mexique, en 1838-39.
 Howitt, E. Tour through the United States (1819).
 Hulot, Et. De l'Atlantique au Pacifique.
 Jannet, Cl. Les Etats-Unis contemporains, 4e édition.
 Jeffreys, Thos. Voyages from Asia to America.
 ——— The North American Pilot.
 Johnson, H. C. R. A long vacation in the Argentine Alps.
 Kelland, Rev. P. Transatlantic sketches.
 Ker, R. Travels through the west of the United States.
 Knox, J. A. The log of the yacht "Champlain."
 Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Mexico.
 Langworthy, F. Overland route to California.
 Lanier, L. L'Amérique.
 Lombard, T. R. The New Honduras.
 Mandat-Grancey, E. de. La brèche aux buffles.
 Marjoribanks, A. Travels in South and North America.
 Maurelle, A. Journal of a voyage in 1775.
 Maynard, F. Voyages et aventures au Chili.
 Melish, J. Military and topographical atlas of the United States.
 Meriwether, L. The Tramp at Home.
 Money, Ed. The Truth about America.
 Mulhall, Mrs. M. G. Between the Amazon and the Andes.
 Onnfroy de Thoron, Don E. Amérique équatoriale.
 O'Rell, Max. Jonathan and his Continent.
 ——— Jonathan et son continent.
 Petroff, Ivan. Population and resources of Alaska.
 Ritch, W. G. A. History and resources of New Mexico
 Roberts, E. Shoshones and other Western Wonders.
 Robertson, J. P. & W. P. Letters on South America.
 Smith, F. H. A white umbrella in Mexico.
 Short, A. American Tramp, in 1864.
 Squier, F. G. The States of Central America.
 Terry, A. R. Travels in the equatorial regions of South America.
 Thayer, W. M. Marvels of the New West.
 Thomas, J. J. Froudacity: West Indian fables, by J. A. Froude.
 Trasenster, P. Aux Etats-Unis, notes de voyages.
 Wallace, Susan E. The land of the Pueblos.
 Warner, Chas. D. Studies in the South and West.
 Ward, Edm. Account of the River St. John, N.B.
 Weston, R. A visit to the United States and Canada, in 1833.
 Weid-Neuweid, le Prince Max de. Travels in Brazil. 1815-17.
 Wilkie, D. A summer trip to New York and the Canadas.
 Williams, C. R. Tour through Jamaica, in 1823.
 Wilson, C. H. The Wanderer in America.

	PAGE
<i>Trente.</i> Catéchisme du Concile de. Trad. de l'abbé Gagey.....	28
TROLLOPE, A. The small house at Allington.....	854
TROLLOPE, T. A. What I Remember. Vol. 3.....	503
TROUSSEAU et PIDOUX. Traité de thérapeutique.....	671
TUCKERMAN, B. Life of General Lafayette.....	493
————— Diary of Philip Hone, 1828-51.....	1229
TULLIDGE, E. W. History of the Salt Lake City.....	1259
TURNER, F. General Boulanger: a biography.....	482
TWINING, L. Poor relief in Foreign Countries.....	470
Tylers, Letters and times of the. By L. G. Tyler.....	1223
Types (les) de Paris. Edition du "Figaro".....	539
TYSEN, A. D. Charitable Trusts.....	98
TYTLER, Sarah. French Janet.....	854
UNDERHILL, A. Law of Torts (5th Ed).....	78
<i>United States.</i> Commercial relations. Vol. 29.....	522
————— Imports and Exports, 1887-8.....	521
————— Revised Statutes and Supplement.....	169
————— Statutes at Large. Vol. 25.....	169
————— State of the Finances, 1888.....	521
————— Statistical Abstract, 1888.....	521
————— Treasury Decisions on Tariff, &c 1887-8.....	178
————— Treaties and Conventions, 1776-1887.....	16
<i>Uruguay.</i> La république orientale de l'. Par E. Van Bruyssel.....	1203

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

Desforges, J. Enseignement manuel.	
Desormes, E. Notions de typographie.	
Figuier, L. Les merveilles de la science (supplément).	
Filippini, A. The table: how to buy, cook, and serve food.	
Graffigny, H. de. Les industries d'amateurs.	
Japp, A. H. Days with industrials.	
Villon, A. M. Fabrication des cuirs et travail des peaux.	
<i>Utah.</i> History of (1540-1886). By H. H. Bancroft.....	1186
VACHET, Dr L. Maladies des yeux.....	672
Van Buren, Martin, to the end of his public career. By Geo. Bancroft.....	1229
VAN BRUYSSSEL, ERL. La République orientale de l'Uruguay.....	1203
————— La République Argentine.....	1205
VAN RENSSELAER, Rev. M. Annals of the Van Rensselaers in the United States.....	1228
VAREILLES-SOMMIÈRES, le Cte de. Principes fondamentaux du droit.....	256
VARIGNY, C. de. L'Océan Pacifique.....	568
————— Les grandes fortunes aux Etats-Unis et en Angleterre.....	426
VAUDREUIL, Cte. J. H. de. Correspondance intime du, et du comte d'Artois.	428
VAUGHAN, C. J. University sermons-new and old.....	47
VEDRENNE, Prosper. Fauteuils de l'Académie Française.....	800
Velazquez, D. and his times. By Carl Justi.....	712
VELING, A. Petit guide français-allemand à l'usage de l'officier français.....	682
Ventadour, le duc et la duchesse de. Histoire de.....	503

	PAGE
VERDUN DE LA CRENNE, de. Voyage en parties de l'Europe, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique.....	515
"Veritas", Letters of, on the Military Administration of Sir George Prevost	1281
Vermont. Report of State Agricultural Experiment Station.....	660
——— Report of State Board of Agriculture.....	660
——— Report of State Supt. of Education.....	86
——— State Board of Health. Report of Secretary.....	677
VERNE, Jules The Flight to France; or, Memoirs of a Dragoon.....	882
——— Deux ans de vacances.....	882
——— Famille sans nom.....	882
——— Adrift on the Pacific.....	882
VEUILLOT, L. Etudes sur Victor Hugo.....	800
Victoria-Year Book, 1887-8.....	532
VIEL-CASTEL, H. de. Collections de costumes, etc., (première république et l'empire).....	434
VILLARI, P. Life and times of Savonarolo.....	37
Villars, le maréchal de, d'après sa correspondance. Par le Marquis de Vogué	425
VILLÈLE, Cte. de. Mémoires et correspondance. Vol. 4.....	431
VILLENEUVE, le marquis de. Charles X et Louis XIX en exil.....	432
VILLENEUVE, A. de. La légende merveilleuse.....	869
VILLON, A. M. Fabrication des cuirs et travail des peaux.....	738
VINCENT, J. Ce que femme veut.....	879
VINCENT DE PAUL, Saint. Histoire de, par Mgr. Bougaud.....	24
VINCI, Leonardo da. On Painting.....	715
Virgil in English Verse. By Sir Chs. Bowen.....	826
Virgile. Par A. Collignon. (<i>Coll. classique pop.</i>).....	799
Virginia. Historical Society Collections.....	1249
——— Laws of, from 1662-1715.....	200
'Virginianus.' Steamer, Documents on Capture of.....	17
VOGUÉ, le marq. de. Villars d'après sa correspondance.....	425
VON KRAFFT, Lieut. C. P. Journal of, (1776-1784).....	1244
VOSSION, L. La constitution américaine et ses amendements.....	287
VYRÉ, F. de. Marie-Antoinette, sa vie, sa mort.....	426
WALES, Albert Edward, Prince of. Speeches and addresses of, 1863-1888..	397
Wales. Letters from, on Land, Church and Tithe.....	458
WALFORD, L. B. A Stiff-necked Generation.....	854
——— The Baby's Grandmother.....	854
——— Cousins.....	854
——— Dick Netherby.....	854
——— History of a Week.....	854
——— Mr. Smith: a part of his life.....	854
——— Pauline.....	854
——— Troublesome Daughters.....	854
WALKER, J. B. New Hampshire Convention, 1788.....	159
WALLACE, D. M. Darwinism: theory of natural selection.....	611
WALLACE, Susan E. The land of the Pueblos.....	1373

	PAGE
WALLACK, L. Memories of fifty years.....	504
WALLON, H. Les représentants du peuple en mission.....	427
Walpole, (Sir R.) By John Morley (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
WALPOLE, S. Life of Lord John Russell.....	396
WALRAS, L. Théorie de la monnaie.....	419
————— Eléments d'économie politique pure.....	406
WALTON, (I.) and COTTON, C. The Complete Angler.....	725
WARD, A. H. Dictionary of Quotations in prose.....	855
WARD, A. W. The Counter-Reformation.....	36
WARD, C. O. History of Ancient Working People.....	471
WARD, Edm. Account of the River St. John, N. B.....	1404
WARD, H. M. Timber and some of its diseases.....	648
WARD, J. H. The Church in Modern Society.....	52
WARD, W. William Geo. Ward and the Oxford movement.....	38
WARNER, C. D. Studies in the South and West: with comments on Canada.	1372
————— A little journey in the world.....	854
WARREN, S. Ten thousand a year.....	854
WASHINGTON, George. The writings of. Ed. by W. C. Ford.....	1221
————— Centenary at New York, 1789-1889.....	1221
WATERS, A. W. Supplementary Report on the Polyzoa. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool.</i>	
<i>Rep.</i> vol. 31.).....	635
WATSON, P. B. The Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa.....	451
WATSON, W. H. Office of Sheriff.....	84
WEAVER, E. "Good 'Times" Dialogues for School entertainments	1410
WEIS, J. J. Le théâtre et les mœurs.....	801
WEISSE, J. A. Origin, progress, and destiny of the English language.....	803
WEITEMEYER, H. Le Danemark.....	451
WELLESLEY, Marquess of. Life of, by Col. G. B. Malleson (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>)...	476
WELLINGTON, Duke of. Letters to Miss J. (1834-1851).....	505
————— Notes of conversations with (1831-1851) By Earl	
Stanhope.....	505
————— By Geo. Hooper. (<i>Eng. Men of Action.</i>).....	477
WELLS, D. A. Economic changes.....	486
WELLS, H. P. City Boys in the Woods.....	854
WELLS, J. E. Life and labours of Rev. Robert A. Fyfe.....	1197
WELSCHINGER, H. Le divorce de Napoléon.....	430
WERNER, J. R. A visit to Stanley's rear guard.....	563
WESLEY, Rev. John. Works of; with last corrections of the author.....	41
West Indies. Report on Trade between the and B. N. A.....	148
WESTALL, W. Birch Dene.....	854
WESTGARTH, W. Half a century of Australian progress.....	566
WESTON, R. A visit to the United States and Canada in 1833.....	1370
WHARTON, G. F. Legal Maxims.....	2
————— Law Lexicon, (8th ed.).....	59
WHEATON, H. International Law.....	13
Whelan, Hon. E. Biographical Sketch of, by P. McCourt.....	1286

	PAGE
WHITMAN, S. Imperial Germany.....	544
WHITNEY, J. D. Physical geography of the United States.....	1219
United States and its material resources.....	528
WHITTIER, J. G. Poetical Work.....	855
Prose Works.....	855
WHYMPER, H. J. Religion of Freemasonry.....	469
WICKSTEED, P. H. Alphabet of Economic Science.....	486
WIED-NEUWIED, le prince Max. de. Travels in Brazil, 1815-17.....	1355
WIGGINS, E. S. Universalism Unfounded.....	44
WIGMORE, J. H. Ballot system in Australia.....	40
WILBERFORCE, E. Statute law.....	60
WILKIE, D. A summer trip to New York and the Canadas.....	1370
WILLCOCK, J. W. & A. Law of Ocean, River and Shore.....	18
WILLIAMS, C. R. A tour through Jamaica in 1823.....	1360
WILLIAMS, J. S. Our iron roads. 7th. ed.....	753
WILLIAMS, Sir M. Monier. Buddhism, Brahminism & Hinduism.....	54
WILLIAMS, T. Political Wit and Humour.....	54
WILLIAMSON, H. History of North Carolina.....	1251
WILMOT, A. History of the Society of Jesus.....	32
WILMOT, J. Eardly. Claims of the American Loyalists, 1783.....	1265
WILSON, C. H. The Wanderer in America.....	1369
WILSON, D. The skin and hair: preservation and management.....	672
WILSON, W. The State: Institutional history.....	1
WILTFIE, C. H. Law of Foreclosing Mortgages.....	91
Winnipeg Board of Trade Reports, 1884-5.....	524
WINSLOW, R. Law of Artistic copyright.....	114
WITHROW, Dr. W. H. Our own Country: Canada scenic and descriptive....	1399
WITTMAYER, Rev. A. V. Registers of the Eglise française à la nouvelle York, (1688-1804).....	1194
WOERNER, J. G. Law of Administration.....	97
WOLF, J. Life and habits of wild animals.....	634
Wolfe, Gen. J. Life of, by R. Wright.....	505
WOLLASTON, A. N. Persian English Dictionary.....	779
WOLLEY, C. Phillipps. A Sportsman's Eden.....	725
Woman's Suffrage. Report of U. S. Committee on.....	462
WOODFALL's Law of Landlord and Tenant.....	98
WOODS, Margt. L. A village tragedy.....	855
WORDSWORTH, Wm. Complete poetical works.....	865
Select poems. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe.....	865
Life of, by W. Knight.....	505
WORKMAN, Rev. G. C. The text of Jeremiah.....	16
WORTHY, C. Practical Heraldry: An epitome of English history.....	508
WRIGHT, G. F. The Ice Age in North America.....	617
WRIGHT, R. R. An introduction to Zoology.....	634

	PAGE
WRIGHT, (E. P.) & STUDER, T. Report on the Alcyonaria (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> vol. 31,).....	635
WYNNE, J. H. History of the British Empire in America.....	1176
Year Book of Scientific and Learned Societies.....	911
YONGE, C. M. A Reputed Changeling.....	855
YOUNG, Sir G. P. Dramas of Sophocles rendered in English verse.....	817
YOUNG, R. Light in lands of darkness.....	42
ZEISBERGER, D. Indian Dictionary.....	794
Zit and Xoe—a novel.....	855
ZUNE. Analyse des eaux potables.....	676

The following is a list of the FRENCH, CANADIAN and AMERICAN Pamphlets collected during the past year :—

BROCHURES FRANÇAISES.

VOL. 26.

1. WINTERER, l'abbé. Trois années de l'histoire du Socialisme Contemporain. Paris, 1882.
2. PITROU, Oct. Histoire de l'Alliance Scientifique Universelle. Tome I. (1880-85). Paris, 1886.
3. LAVIGERIE, S. E. le Cardinal. Les martyrs nègres de l'Ouganda. Paris, 1887.
4. ———. Lettre aux Membres de l'Association de Marie-Immaculée. Paris, 1887.
5. Hawaii. L'éducation dans le Royaume de. Paris, 1889.
6. ALEXANDER, l'hon. N.D. Résumé du Bureau Topographique du Gouvernement Hawaïen. Paris, 1889.
7. CRAVEN, Mme. Aug. Robert de Mun (1839-87). Paris, 1887.
8. RIVE, Th. de la. Le Péril Social et le devoir actuel. Paris, 1889.
9. Italia (1859-89) : Rome, 1889.
10. Monaco, Principauté de. Catalogue officiel (Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1889). Monaco, 1889.

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 281.

HISTORY.

1. SMITH, B. Discovery by Verrazano in North America. New York, 1864.
2. BOYER, Lieut. A journal of Wayne's Campaign. Cincinnati, O., 1866.
3. BESSEY, W. E. A lecture on Ancient Civilization in America. Guelph, 1870.
4. FIELD, D. D. Lecture on the nomenclature of cities and towns in the United States. New York, 1885.
5. BAKER, Hon. J. H. The discoverers of the sources of the Mississippi. St. Paul, Min., 1887.
6. NEILL, E. D. The last French post (Upper Mississippi). St. Paul, Min., 1887.
7. COLLET, O. W. Notes on Parkman's conspiracy of Pontiac. St. Louis, 1888.
8. HOLDEN, Sergt. D. Journal kept by ———, during the French and Indian war (1760). Cambridge, 1889.
9. RICKER, J. Evacuation Day (1783). New York, 1883.
10. CURTIS, G. W. Address at the unveiling of the statue of Washington (1883). New York, 1883.
11. Washington Centenary. (The.) Published by the Tribune Association. New York, 1889.
12. LAMB, Mrs. Martha J. The Washington inauguration. New York, 1889.

VOL. 282.

1. United States President's message (in regard to the British fisheries in North America). Washington, 1852.
2. YOUNG, A. Natural history of the State of Vermont. Preliminary report. Burlington, 1856.
3. HALL, J. Address by, before the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Montreal, 1857. Salem, 1882.
4. American Forestry Congress. Proceedings of the, for 1882. Washington, 1883.
5. REID, Capt. S. G. The birds of Bermuda. Washington, 1884.
6. VINCENT, G. Glimpses of Kentucky. Montreal, 1886.
7. MONTEFIORE, A. Florida and the English. London, 1889.
8. PHILPOTT, H. J. Free Trade. Des Moines, Io., 1882.

VOL. 283.

1. FRANKLIN, B. Poor Richard's Almanac. New York, 1889.
2. Clergy of Confederate States (America). Address to Christians. London, 1861.
3. HOLMES, Dr. O. W. Farewell address of, to Harvard University. Cambridge, 1882.
4. BEECHER, H. W. Wendell Phillips (an oration). New York, 1884.
5. MORLEY, J. Ralph Waldo Emerson. New York, 1884.
6. Howard Association. A Dangerous Penalty. London, 1884.
7. ———. European and American Criminality and Pauperism. London, 1885.
8. United States President's Message, 1887 (humour.). New York, 1888.
9. WILLARD, Mrs. F. E. Annual address of, as Pres. W.C.T.U. New York, 1889.
10. QUINCY, J. P. Double taxation in Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1889.
11. ILES, G. The liquor question in politics. New York, 1889.
12. BOHNE, Von. J. Jéw and Gentile. New York, 1889.
13. ADAMS, H. B. Address by, on the encouragement of higher education.. Baltimore, 1889.
14. GREY, W. Social work in Australia and London. Baltimore, 1889.

INDEX.

VOL. 284.

1. GREEN, Dr. S. A. Benjamin Franklin's Autobiography. Boston, 1871.
2. ————— Massachusetts Historical Society. Boston, 1871.
3. MASON, T. B. M. The war between Chili and the allied Republics of Peru and Bolivia (1879-81). Washington, 1883.
4. BENJAMIN, C. F. The future relations of the English-speaking communities. Washington, 1884.
5. KELTON, D. H. History of the Sault Ste. Marie Canal. Detroit, Mich., 1888.
6. The Old Burying Ground Case. Newark, N.J., 1888.
7. Wisconsin Historical Society. First portrait catalogue of. Madison, Wis., 1889.
8. WILLIAMS, J. F. Genealogy of the Williams family. St. Paul, Minn., 1889.
9. PUTNAM, Israel. The Equestrian Statue of. Hartford, Conn., 1888.
10. Bermuda and West India Islands. A guide to, published by the Quebec Steamship Co., in New York.
11. Newberry Library. Proceedings of the Trustees of, for the year ending Jan. 5, 1889. Chicago, 1889.

VOL. 285.

1. Catholic Indian Missions of America. Published by the Bureau of C. I. Missions. Washington, 1877.
2. Biographical sketches of Louisiana's Governors. By a Louisianaise. New Orleans, 1885.
3. Carroll Institute. Annual report of. For 1887. Washington 1887.
4. WARNER, A. G. Charities. Baltimore, 1889.
5. PHELAN, J. G. Catholic Church in Wallingford. Wallingford, Conn., 1887.
6. Argentine Republic. Message of the President of. 1889. Buenos Ayres, 1889.
7. GREEN, Dr. S. A. Remarks of—at a meeting of the Mass. Hist. Soc., 1889.
8. PHILLIPS, J. C. Memoir of. By Rev. E. G. Porteral. Cambridge, 1888.
9. WIMAN, E. The greater half of the Continent. New York, 1888.
10. SUTHERLAND, E. The destiny of America. Washington, 1889.
11. MACDONALD, Hon. Jas. H. Memorial of. Lansing, Mich., 1889.
12. GIBBONS, Cardinal J. Catholic hierarchy in the United States (pastoral letter). Baltimore, 1889.
13. Philadelphia American Catholic Historical Society. By-laws of the. Philadelphia, 1889.
14. BROWN, E. O. Two missionary priests at Mackinac. The parish register at Michilimackinac. Chicago, 1889.
15. New empires in the North-West. From the "New York Tribune." New York, 1889.

VOL. 286.

1. An account of the North American Indians. Leicester, 1848.
2. BRINTON, D. G. (M.D.) The Chahta-Muskokee Tribes. Morrisania, N.Y., 1870.
3. ————— The ancient phonetic alphabet of Yucatan. New York, 1870.
4. ————— Contributions to a grammar of the Muskokee language. Philadelphia, 1870.
5. BYINGTON, Rev. C. Grammar of the Choctaw language. Philadelphia, 1870.
6. BRINTON, D. G. (M.D.) The Arawack language of Guiana. Philadelphia, 1871.
7. ————— On the language of the Natchez. 1873.
8. ————— The names of the Gods in the Kiche myths, Central America. Philadelphia, 1881.
9. ————— Notes on the Codex Troano, and Maya chronology. 1881.
10. ————— The Journey of the soul. 1883.
11. ————— The Folk-Lore of Yucatan. 1883.
12. ————— On the Xinca Indians of Guatemala. 1884.
13. ————— The lineal measures of the semi-civilized nations of Mexico and Central America. 1885.
14. ————— On polysynthesis and incorporation as characteristics of American languages Philadelphia, 1885.
15. HINDLEY, Rev. F. I. Indian Legends. 1885.
16. BRINTON, D. G. (M.D.) American languages. Philadelphia, 1885.
17. ZEISBERGER, Rev. D. Essay of an Onondaga Grammar. Philadelphia, 1888.

VOL. 287.

1. HUNTER, D. J. A sketch of Chili, for the use of Emigrants. New York, 1866.
2. ————— Chili and the United States and Spain. New York, 1866.
3. Counter Manifest of Chili on the present War with Spain. Washington, 1866.
4. Chili and Spain—the whole question officially stated. New York, 1865.

BROCHURES AMÉRICAINES.

VOL. 288.

1. DU PASQUIER DE DOMMARTIN, M. H. Les Etats-Unis et le Mexique. Paris, 1852.
2. Canal de Nicaragua (avec plans et une explication en anglais, en français et en allemand). New York, 1889.
3. BENNAFIEL, DR. ANTONIO. L'édifice mexicain à l'exposition internationale de Paris, en 1889. Barcelone, 1889.
4. La République Dominicaine à l'exposition universelle de Paris. Havre, 1889.
5. Catalogo oficial de los productos que le Republica del Salvador envia à la exposicion internacional de Paris, 1889. San Salvador, 1888.
6. Catalogue de la section du Chili à l'exposition universelle de Paris, 1889. Paris, 1889.
7. La République du Paraguay (traduit de l'espagnol). Bordeaux, 1889.
8. ROUSTAN, H. La République de l'Uruguay à l'exposition universelle de Paris, 1889. Montevideo, 1889.
9. WONNER, DR. E. De las industrias y del Desarrollo Industrial en la Republica oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo, 1888.

VOL. 289.

1. HULST, F. VAN. Notice sur le P. Hennepin d'Ath. Liège, 1845.
2. JOURDAIN, CHAS. Influence d'Aristote sur la découverte du Nouveau-Monde. Paris, 1861.
3. Cabot (Jean et Sébastien.) Le navigations terre-neuviennes de ; par M. d'Avezac. Paris, 1869.
4. CHARENCEY, H. de. Le fils de la Vierge. Havre, 1879.
5. SAULCY, F. de. Nom des Esquimaux. Paris, 1880.
6. Suffrage de la femme aux Etats-Unis ; par Mmes Stanton, Anthony et Gage. Toulouse, 1882.
7. BEAUVOIS, E. L'Elysée transatlantique. Paris, 1884.
8. MARCEL, G. Le Surintendant Fouquet, vice-Roi d'Amérique. Paris, 1885.
9. SCHRYVER, S. de. Royaume d'Araucanie-Patagonie. Antoin, 1887.
10. LUCY-FOSSARIEU, P. de. L'Amérique antarctique. Paris, 1884.
11. LÉVIS, MARÉCHAL de. Les manuscrits du, publiés par le Comte R. de Nicolay. Rennes, 1888.
12. Catholicisme dans l'Amérique anglaise et aux E.-U. par Rameau de S. Saint Père.

VOL. 290.

1. BEAUMONT, A. J. De la Constitution américaine. Paris, 1831.
2. VARNHAGEN, F. A. de. Analyse critique du rapport de M. d'Avezac sur l'histoire générale du Brésil. Paris, 1858.
3. DESJARDINS, E. Rapport sur les deux onvrages de bibliographie américaine de M. Henri Harrisse. Paris, 1867.
4. D'AVEZAC, M. Les navigations terre-neuviennes de Jean et Sébastien Cabot. Paris, 1869.
5. SARTIGES, M. le Cte E. de. La comédie politique aux Etats-Unis. Paris, 1872.
6. CARRENNO, A. La vérité sur le Chili. Gand, 1879.
7. MARTIN, l'abbé. Les écoles américaines jugées par un Américain. Paris, 1881.
8. DES FOSSES, H. C. Les origines de Saint-Domingue. Angers, 1886.
9. TRAVERS, E. Les restes de Christophe Colomb. Caen, 1886.
10. PETITOT, E. La femme aux métaux. Meaux, 1888.
11. Salvador, notice sur le. Paris, 1889.
12. DIAZ, Gén Porfirio (Président des Etats-Unis Mexicains.) Rapport du, à ses compatriotes. Mexico, 1889.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 656.

RELIGION.

1. GRAY, Rev. P. The new Heavens and the new Earth. Kingston, 1861.
2. SCHUSTER, Rev. A. Life and Labours of. Belleville, 1886.
3. Behind the Scenes in the Salvation Army. By an ex-Staff Officer. Toronto, 1889.
4. WEIR, Rob. S. Review of Rev. D. J. Macdonnell's Sermon entitled, "Death abolished." Toronto, 1889.
5. TAYLOR, Rev. Is. The Great Missionary Failure. Toronto, 1889.
6. Parish Notes : St. John's Church. St. John, N.B., 1889.
7. LIGHTHALL, W. D. Sketch of a new Utilitarianism. Montreal, 1887.
8. HERRIDGE, Rev. W. T. Christianity in its relation to the State and the Church ; two Sermons. Ottawa, 1889.
9. Revision of the Prayer Book. By a Layman. Toronto, 1889.

INDEX.

VOL. 657.

RELIGION.

1. YOUNG, Rev. R. The Character and Overthrow of Idolatry ; a Sermon. Halifax, 1830.
2. JENNINGS, John. Say No. Toronto, 1865.
3. RAND, S. T. The Lord's Work among the Micmac Indians. Halifax, 1873.
4. WILSON, Rev. A. Sermon before the Loyal Orange Lodges, Kingston. Kingston, 1855.
5. DAWSON, S. E. Episcopal Elections ; a study. Montreal, 1877.
6. Parish Notes : St. John's Church. St. John, N.B., 1889.
7. HERRIDGE, Rev. W. T. Christianity in its relation to State and Church ; two sermons. Ottawa, 1889.
8. TAYLOR, Rev. Is. The Great Missionary Failure. Toronto, 1889.
9. Heresy Case at Galt, The So-Called. Toronto, 1889.
10. Revision of the Prayer Book. By a Layman. Toronto, 1889.

VOL. 658.

1. GIBBONS, R. Address before the Arts Assoc. of Ontario. Toronto, 1874.
2. BUCKE, R. M. The moral nature and the great sympathetic. London, Ont., 1878.
3. ————— Functions of the great sympathetic nervous system. London, Ont., 1878.
4. POOLE, Rev. W. H. The British Nation the Lost Tribes of Israel. Toronto, 1879.
5. HOWARD, H. Responsibility and Irresponsibility in Crime and Insanity. Montreal, 1879.
6. WILSON, Dan. On the practical uses of science in the daily business of life. Toronto, 1881.
7. LOGAN, Geo. Progress of Homeopathy ; a lecture. Ottawa, 1884.
8. SMYTH, Rev. W. J. Mound-builders. Montreal, 1886.
9. SEYMOUR, Prof. Wm. Psychology and mesmerism explained. Toronto, 1889.
10. MATHEWS, P. W. Notes on diseases among the Indians of York Factory. Montreal, 1885.
11. HUBBARD, J. H. Game birds and wild animals of the Canadian North-West. Winnipeg, 1886.
12. PRÉVOST, Osc. L'artillerie et les explosifs de notre époque. s. l. n. d.
13. ASHE, Wm. A. The Eskimos of Hudson's Straits ; two lectures before the Quebec Garrison Club, 1888-9.
14. DAVIN, N. F. Culture and practical power ; an Address. Regina, N.W.T., 1889.

VOL. 659.

1. PREMIO-REAL, Count de. On laying out curves ; an essay written in 1868.
2. HIRSCHFELDER, J. M. The Mosaic account of the Creation ; two lectures. Toronto, 1874.
3. ————— The immortality of the soul. Toronto, 1876.
4. ————— A wife to her sister. Toronto, 1878.
5. STEWART, Geo. Account of the public dinner to the Count of Premio Real, Dec. 28, 1880. Quebec, 1881.
6. RAND, S. T. The Dying Indian's Dream—a poem. 3rd edition. Windsor, N.S., 1881.
7. ALEXANDER, W. J. The study of literature—an address. Halifax, 1884.
8. BURTON, Rev. John. The French Canadian "Imperium in Imperio."—a lecture. Toronto, 1887.
9. HOWELL, H. S. The Keys of the Bastille of Paris. Galt, 1887.
10. LANCEFIELD, R. T. Why I joined the New Crusade. Toronto, 1888.
11. ASHLEY, W. J. What is political Science ? a lecture. Toronto, 1888.
12. ALEXANDER, W. J. The study of Literature. Toronto, 1889.

VOL. 660.

1. The great N.P. ; or Rhymes for the times. Toronto, 1889.
2. POWELL, T. P. From Montreal to San Francisco, across Canadian Territory. Montreal, 1887.
3. LEMOINE, J. M. Historical and Sporting Notes in Quebec and its Environs. 4th Edition. Quebec, 1889.
4. Ceremony of unveiling Statue to the memory of Ptes. Osgood and Rogers. Ottawa, 1889.
5. SMITH, Thos. B. Young lion of the Woods. Halifax, N.S., 1889.
6. Hunted Outlaw (the) ; or Donald Morrison, the Canadian Rob Roy. Montreal, 1889.
7. Stewart (Jr.) Geo. Account of public dinner to the Count of Premio Real, Dec. 28, 1880. Quebec, 1881.

VOL. 661.

GEOGRAPHY.

1. Niagara Falls and Scenery. Guide to. New York. s.d.
2. Voyage in the North-West ; by a sister of Charity. Montreal, 1875.
3. JENKINS, Edw. The great Dominion—an address. Montreal, 1875.
4. Manitoba, communication with, *via* Hudson's Bay. Report. Winnipeg, 1884.
5. POWELL, T. P. From Montreal to San Francisco across Canadian Territory. Montreal, 1887.

INDEX.

6. Bay of Fundy (The) and the Harbor of St. John, N.B. St. John, 1887.
7. DRUMMOND, A. T. The Great Lake Basin of the St. Lawrence. 1889.
8. OPPENHEIMER, D. Mineral Resources of British Columbia. Vancouver, B. C., 1889.
9. Regina District. Facts respecting the, with map. Regina, 1889.
10. Moose Jaw. The District of Moose Jaw, as a field for Emigration. Winnipeg, 1889.
11. Notes of a trip across British Columbia to the "Yellowstone." Hamilton, 1889.
12. MERCIER, Hon. H. General sketch of the Province of Quebec. Quebec, 1889.

VOL. 662.

THE SCHOOL QUESTION.

1. KONINGS, A. (C. SS. R.) De absoluteione parentibus. Bostoniae, 1874.
2. Roman Catholic Separate Schools in Ontario. The law of 1863 relating to; arranged with notes by J. G. Hodgins. Toronto, 1875.
3. MONTGOMERY, Z. The poison fountain, or antiparental education. Oakland, Cal., 1879.
4. HECKER, Rev. I. T. Catholics and Protestants agreeing on the School question. New York, 1881.
5. HERBERT (Bishop.) A letter on the educational peril to christianity. Salford, 1882.
6. MCCOSH, J. The new departure in college education. New York, 1885.
7. CONWAY, Rev. J. (S. J.) Education: family, State and Church's rights and duties. Prairie du Chien Wis., 1885.
8. JENKINS, T. J. Christian vs. Godless Schools. Baltimore, Md., 1886.
9. ————— do do part II. Baltimore, Md., 1886.
10. ROSS, Hon. G. W. Speech on the Separate School question, and the French language in the Public Schools. Toronto, 1889.
11. PAGNUELO, S. The universities and the professions. Montreal, 1888.
12. EDWARD Henry (Card. Archb.) The future of the Primary Schools. Westminster. s. d.
13. ————— Pastoral letter of—on education. London, 1889.

VOL. 663.

THE SCHOOL QUESTION.

1. Liberal Education (appeal of the Wesleyan Conference). Toronto, 1860.
2. EDWARD, H. (Card. Arch.) Is the Education Act of 1870 a just law? London, about, 1871.
3. ————— The working of the Education Act of 1870 unequal: therefore unjust. London, 1872.
4. International Conference on Education. Washington, 1877.
5. HEDLEY, Rt. Rev. Religion for children. London, 1879.
6. ROBERTSON, Rev. Wm. Religion in the School: a protest. Toronto, 1882.
7. HODGINS, J. G. The educational system of Ontario. Toronto, 1884.
8. Pastoral Letter of the Bishops and Archbishops of the U. S. Baltimore, 1884.
9. SUTHERLAND, Rev. A. Shall our higher education be christian or infidel? Toronto, 1884.
10. ————— The proposed plan of college confederation. Toronto, 1885.
11. EDWARD, H. (Card. Archb.) Pastoral letter of—on education. London, 1885.
12. BUTLER, E. C. Mgr. Dupanloup on liberal education. Dublin, 1886.
13. HERBERT, (Bish.) Pastoral letter of—in connection with an outrage in Rome, and the education question. London, 1889.
14. EDWARD, H. E. (Card. Archb.) Pastoral letter of—on education. London, 1889.
15. PAGNUELO, S. The universities and the professions. Montreal, 1889.
16. GIBBONS, Cardinal. The Catholic hierarchy in the U. S. Baltimore, 1889.
17. Boston Supt. of Public Schools. 9th annual report of. Boston, 1889.
18. ROSS, Hon. G. W. Speech of—on the French language in the Public Schools of Ontario. Toronto, 1889.

VOL. 664.

1. "L'Armitage." International confederacy of thieves, burglars and incendiaries. s. l., 1865.
2. KERR, W. H. The fishery question. Montreal, 1868.
3. MULLER, H. W. Mismanagement of immigration in Quebec. From the "Witness" Printing House. Montreal. s. d.
4. Hard times in Ontario. Kingston, 1872.
5. DAVIS, Lieut.-Col. The Canadian Militia. Caledonia, Ont., 1873.
6. HINCKS, Hon. Sir. F. The boundaries formerly in dispute between Great Britain and the United States. Montreal, 1885.
7. Correspondence and papers relating to the Northerly and Westerly parts of Ontario. Toronto, 1885.
8. Facts respecting Indian administration in the North-West. Ottawa. s. d.
9. North-West Rebellion (The.) s. l. n. d.

INDEX.

10. KINSFORD, R. E. The campaign of 1815. Toronto, 1886.
11. Our Swell. Chatham, Ont., 1881.
12. Parish of St. Mary. Sketch of the. By a Priest of the Diocese of Ottawa. Almonte, Ont., 1885.
13. Reminiscences of a Bungle; By one of the Bunglers. Toronto, 1887.

VOL. 665.

LITERATURE.

1. "TREDDLES, T." The Twa Mongrels: a modern eclogue. Toronto, 1876.
2. "KEIR, W. H." Address of the Hon. J. Thorn to the electors of Splashville centre. s. l. n. d.
3. ——— The Kidnappers (a tragico-comical melodrama). s. l. n. d.
4. MCGIBBON, R. D. An address on Thos. d'Arcy McGee. Montreal, 1884.
5. H. C., Amos. The Victory, and the Golden Harp of Palestina. Hamilton, 1876.
6. RICKESON, N. C. The Banker's Grandchildren. St. John, N.B., 1877.
7. MACGREGOR, Rev. D. M. Novels. Halifax, N.S., 1883.
8. SCADDING, H. Canada in Sculpture. Toronto, 1887.
9. Gossip and Proden. Glimpses of life and sketches of character in Canada. Toronto, 1889.
10. ALEXANDER, W. J. The study of Literature. Toronto, 1889.
11. NICHOLSON, B. R. Canada. Barrie, Ont., 1886.
12. ——— Ethics of War. Barrie, Ont., 1887.
13. DAVIN, N. F. Culture and Practical Power. Regina, N.W.T., 1889.
14. MCINTOSH, H. F. The life of Father Louis Della Vigna. Toronto, 1888.
15. CROFTON, F. B. Haliburton: the man and the writer. Windsor, N.S., 1889.

VOL. 666.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

1. BENEDICT and COLE. Canadian Fluor-apatite. New York, 1884.
2. HONEYMAN, Rev. D. Giants and Pigmies. Halifax, N.S., 1887.
3. DAWSON, Dr. Geo. M. Glaciation of British Columbia. Hertford, 1888.
4. AMI, H. M. Notes on the precise geological horizon of Siphonotreta Scotica, Davidson, N.S. Ottawa, 1887.
5. McEACHRAN, D. Can animals reason? Montreal, 1888.
6. TYRRELL, J. B. The mammalia of Canada. Toronto, 1888.
7. DAWSON (Sir J. W.) and HINDE, G. J. New species of fossil sponges from Little Metis, Que. Montreal, 1888.
8. DAWSON, Sir J. W. Specimens of Eozoon Canadense and their geological and other relations. Montreal, 1888.
9. HONEYMAN, Rev. D. Glacial boulders of our Fisheries. Halifax, N.S., 1889.
10. Geological Recreation. Halifax, 1889.
11. AMI, H. M. Flora Temiscouatensis. Ottawa, 1888.
12. ——— Notes on the Flora of Montebello, Que. Ottawa, 1888.
13. DAWSON, Dr. G. M. Glaciation of British Columbia. Hertford, 1889.
14. ——— Earlier Cretaceous Rocks of North-western Canada. s.l., 1889.
15. DAWSON & ADAMS, F. D. Ore Deposit of the Treadwell Mine, Alaska. s.l., 1889.
16. MACOUN, J. M. Check List of Canadian Plants. Ottawa, 1889.
17. FLETCHER, J. Collecting and breeding butterflies from the egg. Ottawa, 1889.
18. TYRRELL, J. B. Journeys of David Thompson in North-Western America, Toronto, 1888.
19. A trip across British Columbia. Hamilton, Ont., 1889.

VOL. 667.

HISTORY.

1. MARSHALL, J. G. A brief history of Nova Scotia. Halifax, N.S. s. d.
2. FITZGIBBON, Col. Appeal to the people of Upper Canada. Montreal, 1847.
3. Prince Edward district subscriptions for the destitute in Ireland and Scotland. Pictou, 1847.
4. MERRITT, J. P. Prince Edward's visit to Niagara. St. Catharines, Ont., 1860.
5. A Canadian's Reply to Mr. Goldwin Smith on the Colonies. Toronto, 1866.
6. HOWE, Hon. J. Address before the Y. M. C. A. Ottawa, 1872.
7. O'HANLY, J. L. P. The political standing of Irish Catholics in Canada. Ottawa, 1872.
8. U. E. Loyalists' Centennial. Toronto, 1884.
9. MACNAB, Rev. A. Centennial Sermon. Bowmanville, 1884.
10. ALLEN, J. A. Dr. Ryerson. Toronto, 1884.
11. KIRBY, W. The United Empire Loyalists of Canada. Toronto, 1884.
12. POPE, A. M. In and around the Magdalen Islands. New York, 1884.

INDEX.

13. MCINTOSH, H. F. *The life of Father Della Vigna*. Toronto, 1888.
14. LITTLEHALES, Major E. B. *Journal written by*. Edited with notes, by Dr. H. Scadding. Toronto, 1889.
15. TYRRELL, J. B. *Journeys of David Thompson in North-Western America*, Toronto, 1888.
16. HIND, H. Y. *Sketch of the old parish Burying Ground of Windsor, N.S.* Windsor, N.S., 1889.

VOL. 668.

1. FAIRCHILD, Geo. M. *Notes on Two Jesuit Manuscripts*. By l'abbé Sasseville and Dr. J. G. Shea. New York, 1888.
2. LE MOINE, J. M. *Les héroïnes de la Nouvelle France*. Lowell, Mass., 1888.
3. Jubilé (le) pontifical à l'Université Laval, 1888. Montréal, 1888.
4. CHAPLEAU, Hon. J. A. *Léon XIII, homme d'Etat*. Discours prononcé à l'Université Laval. Montréal, 1888.
5. Pouvoir temporel du Pape. Démonstration en faveur du—à l'Université Laval. Québec, 1889.
6. MARTINEAU, Mes. Fl. (Ptre. S.S.) *Esquisse biographique*. s.l. n. d.
7. GAGNON, l'abbé C. O. *Lettre de Mr. l'abbé LeGuerne, Miss. de l'Acadie*. Québec, 1889.
8. "Noir, le Dr." *Le Trompette de la Métempsychose universitaire*. Montréal, 1889.
9. MOREAU, l'abbé S. A. *Histoire de la Seigneurie de la paroisse et du Comté de Berthier*, P. Q. Berthier, 1889.
10. HUOT, Lucien. *Le Siège du fort de St. Jean, en 1775*. Saint-Jean, 1889.
11. CHAUVÉAU, P. J. O. Discours prononcé à l'inauguration du Monument Cartier-Brébeuf, le 24 juin, 1889. Montréal, 1889.

VOL. 1.

JESUITS' ESTATES QUESTION.

1. JONES, A. E. (S. J.) *Answer to the "Montreal Star,"* Montreal, 1888.
2. ——— *The Gazette and Mail's Campaign (text of articles) : Replies thereto*. Montreal, 1889.
3. ——— *Jesuit maxims. Does the end justify the means? (No. 1.)*
4. ——— *Jesuit maxims. The moral Theologian of the "Mail."* (No. 2.)
5. WILD, Rev. J. *Canada and the Jesuits (a series of six sermons.)* Toronto, 1889.
6. WHELAN, Rev. M. J. *The Jesuits : their apologists and their enemies*. Ottawa, 1889.
7. BERT, Paul. Preface to "*La morale des Jésuites*" (translated from the French.) Montreal, 1889.
8. EGAN, Father and Mr. Percival (Revds.) *Controversy between the*. Toronto, 1889.
9. FLANNERY, Rev. W. *Defence of the Jesuits*. London, Ont., 1889. (With a song "The Devil's thirteen.")
10. *Jesuits' Estates Act*. by Dr. Wicksteed.
11. ——— (From the *Canadian Law Time*.)

VOL. 2.

1. *History and Mischief of the Quebec Jesuit Act; and its constitutionality*. (The *Canada Law Journal*.)
2. ROY, Rev. J. J. *The Jesuit Order*. Winnipeg, 1889.
3. *Les biens des Jésuites : Edition complète et officielle du débat sur—dans la Chambre des Communes*. Ottawa, 1889.
4. *Jesuits' Estates Act : Complete and revised edition of the Debate on, in the House of Commons*. Ottawa, 1889.
5. Return : Copy of the Bill, 51, 52 Vict., chap. 13, Quebec, intitled : "An Act respecting the settlement of the Jesuits' Estates;" copies of the report made on the 16th Jan. last, or any other date, to His Excellency the Governor General upon the said Act; all Orders in Council, reports, &c. Ottawa, 1889.
6. Réponse : Copie du bill, 51-52 Vict., ch. 13, Québec, intitulé : "Acte relatif au règlement de la question des Biens des Jésuites;" du rapport fait le 16 janvier dernier, ou à toute autre date, à Son Excellence le Gouverneur-Général au sujet de cet acte, et de tous arrêtés du Conseil, rapports, &c. Ottawa, 1889.

PERIODICALS.

—:O:—

The following Annuals, Reviews, Magazines and Newspapers are taken as issued and bound when the volumes are complete. The titles of Newspapers and Literary Journals are printed in Italics.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Académie des sciences, Comptes-rendus. | Annuaire de législation étrangère. |
| <i>Academy.</i> | Annuaire des longitudes. |
| <i>Acadian Recorder.</i> | Annuaire météorologique de France. |
| All the Year Round. | Annuaire de la noblesse de France. |
| American Antiquarian. | Annuaire de la société des agriculteurs, |
| American Catholic Historical Researches. | Archives du droit international. |
| American Catholic Quarterly. | Archives parlementaires. |
| American Chemical Journal. | Argosy. |
| American Church Review. | Army list. |
| American Entomological Society, Trans- | Art (l'). |
| actions. | Art Journal. |
| American Folk Lore. | Artiste (l'). |
| American Journal of Archæology. | Asiatic Quarterly Review. |
| American Journal of Mathematics. | <i>Athenæum.</i> |
| American Journal of Philology. | Atlantic Monthly. |
| American Journal of Science. | Audubon Magazine. |
| American Law Review. | Auk (The). |
| American Naturalist. | |
| American Notes and Queries. | Bankers' Magazine. |
| Andover Review. | Bib. Arch. Society. |
| Annales de chimie et de physique. | Bibliographie catholique. |
| Annales du Conservatoire des arts et ma- | Bibliographie de la France. |
| nufactures. | Blackwood's Magazine. |
| Annales du génie civil. | Board of Trade (London, Eng.) Journal. |
| Annales d'hygiène et de médecine légale. | Board of Trade Journal (Portland, Me.) |
| Annales des mathématiques. | Bookbuyer. |
| Annales des mines. | Book Lore. |
| Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris. | Book Lover. |
| Annales de la philosophie chrétienne. | Bookmart. |
| Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. | Book Prices Current. |
| ——— de la science agronomique. | Bookseller. |
| Annales (les) Térésienues. | Botanical Gazette. |
| Annals of Botany. | Bradstreet's. |
| Année (l') politique. | <i>British Colonist (B.C.)</i> |
| Année (l') scientifique. | British Quarterly. |
| Annuaire de l'administration française. | Builder (The). |
| Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire. | Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine. |
| Annuaire de l'économie politique. | Bulletin des arrêts de la Cour de cassation. |

Bulletin des arrêts de la partie civile.
Bulletin des arrêts de la partie criminelle.
Bulletin des Credit.
Bulletin des Lois.
Bulletin de la société de législation comparée.
Bystander.

Canada. (le).

Canada-Français de Quebec.

Canada Health Journal.

Canada Lancet.

Canada Law Journal.

Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal.

Canadian Bee Journal.

Canadian Bookseller.

Canadian Craftsman.

Canadian Entomologist.

Canadian Gazette.

Canadian Horticulturist.

Canadian Law Times.

Canadian Magazine of Science and Patent Office Record.

Canadian Manufacturer.

Canadian Methodist Magazine.

Canadian Militia Gazette.

Canadian Mining Review.

Canadian Poultry Review.

Canadian Record of Science.

Canadian Trade Review.

Canadiana.

Canadien (le).

Cassell's Magazine.

Catholic Educator.

Catholic World.

Causeries scientifiques.

Central Law Journal.

Century Magazine.

Chambers' Journal.

Church Builder.

Church Quarterly.

Church Review.

Colburn's United Service Magazine.

Colonies and India.

Connaissance (la) des temps.

Contemporary Review.

Co-operative Index to Periodicals.

Cornhill Magazine.

Correspondant (le).

Cosmopolitan Magazine.

Country Gentleman.

Courrier des Etats-Unis.

Courrier des Provinces Maritimes.

Courrier du Canada.

Critic.

Daily Manitoban.

Daily Times (Moncton, N.B.)

Daily Transcript (Moncton, N.B.)

Dalloz—Jurisprudence générale.

Decorator and Furnisher.

Dominion Illustrated.

Drapeau (Le).

Dublin Review.

Duvergier—Collection des lois.

Eclectic Magazine.

Economist.

Economiste (l') Français.

Edinburgh Review.

Educational Journal.

Educational Monthly.

Educational Review (St. John, N.B.)

Empire (Toronto).

Engineering.

English Historical Review.

English Illustrated Magazine.

Entomologica Americana.

Etendard (l').

Etudes religieuses, littéraires, etc.

Evangeline (l').

Événement (l').

Evening Journal (Ottawa).

Export Journal.

Expositor.

Fair Trade.

Farmer's Advocate.

Florist and Pomologist.

Fortnightly Review.

Forum (The).

France (la) judiciaire.

Free Press (Ottawa).

- Gazette (Montreal).*
Gazette des Campagnes.
Gazette (la) médicale.
Gazette des Tribunaux.
 Génie (le) civil.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
Globe (Toronto).
 Good Words.
Graphic.
Grip.
- Halifax Morning Chronicle.*
Halifax Morning Herald.
Harbor Grace Standard, Nfld.
 Harper's Magazine.
Herald (Montreal).
- Illustrated London News.*
 Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine.
Illustration (l').
 Index of Current Events.
 Index Library (The).
 Index Medicus.
 Insurance Law Journal.
 Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et curieux.
 Interstate Commerce Commission Reports.
Investor's Monthly.
 Irish Ecclesiastical Record.
- Journal of Agriculture (Quebec).*
Journal d'Agriculture (Québec).
 Journal d'Agriculture pratique.
 Journal of Archæology.
 Journal asiatique.
 Journal of Botany.
 Journal of the Chemical Society.
Journal of Commerce.
 Journal of Comparative Medicine and Surgery.
 Journal du droit international privé.
Journal d'hygiène populaire (Montréal).
 Journal des économistes.
Journal de l'instruction publique (Montréal).
 Journal de jurisprudence commerciale.
 Journal des mathématiques.
 Journal of Morphology.
 Journal des notaires.
- Journal officiel de le République française.*
Journal du Palais.
 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society.
 Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.
 Journal des savants.
 Journal des tribunaux de commerce.
 Juridical Review.
- Law Magazine and Review.
 Law Quarterly Review.
 Law Times.
 Law Times Reports.
 Law Reports, Council of—
 Law Reports (Irish).
 Legal News.
 Library, The.
 Library Chronicle.
Library Journal.
 Library Notes.
 Literary Churchman.
 Literary News.
 Littell's Living Age.
 Livre (le).
 London Quarterly Review.
 London Society.
 Longman's Magazine.
 Lower Canada Jurist.
 Lyre (la) d'Or.
- Macmillan's Magazine.
 Magasin d'éducation.
 Magasin pittoresque.
 Magazine of Art.
 Magazine of American History.
 Magazine of Western History.
Manitoba (le).
Manitoba Free Press.
 Manitoba Law Reports.
 Manufacturer and Builder.
 Mass. Hist. Society's Coll.
 Matériaux et documents. (Architecture).
 Matinées Espagnoles (Les).
 Medical Science.
 Medico-Legal Journal.
 Mémoires de l'Académie de médecine.
 Mémoires de la société d'anthropologie.

- Mémoires de la société géologique de France.
 Men and Women of the day.
 Merry England.
 Methodist Magazine.
Minerve (la).
 Missions (les) catholiques.
Monde (le).
 Monde (le) Illustré, Montréal.
 Monetary Times.
Moniteur Acadien.
 Moniteur (le) du commerce.
 Month, The.
 Monthly Packet.
 Montreal Law Reports.
 Montreal Medical Journal.
 Murray's Magazine.
 Musée des familles.

Nation (The).
Nation (la).
 National Review.
 Nature.
 Nature (la).
 Nautical Magazine.
 Naval and Military Magazine.
 Naval List.
 New Brunswick Supreme Court Reports.
 Newberry House Magazine.
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register.
 New England Magazine.
 New Review.
 New York Academy of Sciences, Proceedings.
New York Herald.
 Nineteenth Century.
 North American Review.
 Northern (The) Lancet.
Notes and Queries (English).
Notes and Queries (American).
 Nouvelle Revue.
 Nouvelle Revue historique du droit.

 Ontario Appeal Reports.
 Ontario Law Reports.
 Ontario Practice Reports.
- Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, Transactions.
Ottawa Daily Citizen.
 Outing.
 Owl.

 Palestine Exploration Fund (Report).
Paris-Canada.
 Paris illustré.
Patrie (la).
Patriot and Island Argus (P.E.I.)
 Pennsylvania Magazine of History.
 Petermann's Mittheilungen.
 Political Science Quarterly.
 Polybiblion (Revue bibliographique).
 Popular Science Monthly.
 Portfolio.
 Presbyterian Record.
 Presbyterian Review.
 Psyche.
Public Opinion.
Publisher's Circular.
Publisher's Weekly.
Punch.

Qu'Appelle Progress.
Qu'Appelle Vidette.
 Quarterly Journal of Economics.
 Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society.
 Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Sciences.
 Quarterly Review.
Quebec Chronicle.
 Quebec Law Reports.
Quebec Mercury.
 Queen's College Journal.

 Railroad and Engineering Journal.
 Railroad and Corporation Law Journal.
 Railway Life.
 Rapports Judicaire de Québec.
 Réforme (la). sociale
Regina Leader.
 Revue archéologique.
 Revue Britannique.
 Revue Canadienne.

- Revue Catholique des institutions et du droit.
 Revue Critique de législation et de jurisprudence.
 Revue des Deux Mondes.
 Revue de droit international.
 Revue des eaux et forêts.
 Revue de l'art chrétien.
 Revue de Famille.
 Revue d'histoire diplomatique.
 Revue de Législation ancienne et moderne.
 Revue Française et Gazette Géographique.
 Revue française de l'étranger et des colonies.
 Revue Internationale.
 Revue légale.
 Revue littéraire de "l'Univers."
 Revue maritime et coloniale.
 Revue universelle des mines.
 Revue du monde Catholique.
 Revue du monde latin.
 Revue du notariat.
 Revue politique et littéraire.
 Revue des questions scientifiques.
 Revue des sciences médicales.
 Revue retrospective.
 Revue scientifique.
 Royal Geographical Society, Proceedings.
 Sabin's American Bibliography.
St. John Daily Sun.
St. John Telegraph.
St. John's (Nfld.) Colonist.
 _____ *Mercury.*
 _____ *Royal Gazette.*
 _____ *Telegram.*
 _____ *Times.*
 St. Nicholas Magazine.
Samedi—Revue.
Saskatchewan Herald.
Saturday Review.
 Science.
 Science Gossip.
 Science illustré.
 Science populaire.
 Science sociale.
 Scientific American.
 Scottish Review.
 Scribner's Magazine.
 Semaine (la) religieuse.
 Solicitor's Journal and Weekly Reports.
Spectator.
 Statesman's Year Book.
 Statistical Journal.
 Statistiques de la France.
 Studies in Historical and Political Science.
Sun, The (Winnipeg.)
 Sunday Magazine.
 Swiss Cross (The).
Sydney Herald (Cape Breton).

Tablet (The).
 Temple Bar.
 Temps.
 Thémis (la).
 Time.
Times (Daily and Weekly Editions.)
 Torch and Colonial Bookseller.
Toronto Mail.
 Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin.

 Union (l') Médicale du Canada.
 U. S. Catholic Historical Magazine.
 Universal Review.
 Université (l') catholique.

Vanity Fair.
Varsity, The (Toronto).
 Vick's Illustrated Monthly Magazine.

Week (The)
 Westminster Review.
 Woman's World.
 Zoological Record.

SUBJECT HEADINGS—DIVISIONS DE SUJETS.

	Page.
Agriculture and Horticulture.....	1
Alaska, Official documents relating to.....	2
Anthropology and Zoology.....	12
Architecture, Furniture and Decoration.....	13
Belles Lettres, Canadian.....	15
English and American.....	16
Françaises.....	19
Foreign.....	21
Bibliography.....	22
Biography.....	22
Botany and Forestry.....	25
Brochures américaines.....	100
françaises.....	98
Classics : Greek and Latin.....	29
Commerce and Trade.....	30
Constitutional Law and History.....	31
Donations, List of	xii
Droit : Français, Canadien, Etranger.....	35
Economie politique.....	37
Education.....	38
Electricity : theory and application.....	39
Encyclopædias.....	39
Engineering and Public Works (Génie civil).....	39
Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1889.....	40
Financial.....	41
Fine Arts (Beaux Arts).....	41
Geography and Travels.....	43
Geology, Mineralogy and Palæontology.....	45
Heraldry and Genealogy.....	48
History and Biography, American.....	48
—, Canadian.....	52
English (United Kingdom).....	53
French (Histoire de France).....	54
General, Ancient and Modern	55
Jesuits' Estates. Pamphlets on	104
Law, Civil and Ecclesiastical	60
Librarians' (Joint) Report.....	viii
Mathematics	68
Medical Sciences.....	68
Military and Nautical Sciences.....	70
Music.....	72
Natural History.....	72
Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.....	72
Painting, Sculpture, Engraving.....	74
Pamphlets, American.....	98
— Canadian.....	100

Parliamentary and Legislative.....	75
Patents: American, Canadian, English, French.....	76
Periodicals, Newspapers, etc.....	105
Philology, Literary History, Criticism.....	76
Philosophy....	77
Political Questions, Political Economy, Politics.....	78
Politique.....	79
Religion, Ecclesiastical History, etc.....	81
Social Science.....	87
Sports and Games.....	88
Statistics.....	88
Travels in America	91
Useful arts, trades and manufactures.....	93

INDEX.

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT
IN
ALPHABETICAL AND SUBJECT ORDER,
CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM
JANUARY 10TH, 1890, TO MARCH 10TH, 1891.

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY.



OTTAWA :
PRINTED BY BROWN CHAMBERLIN, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT
MAJESTY.

—
1891.

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL

AU

CATALOGUE

DE LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

MATIÈRE ET ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE,

CONTENANT TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS A LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE
DEPUIS LE 10 JANVIER 1890, JUSQU'AU 10 MARS 1891.

IMPRIMÉ PAR AUTORITÉ.



OTTAWA :

IMPRIMÉ PAR BROWN CHAMBERLIN, IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE
MAJESTÉ LA REINE.

1891.



RULES OF BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT

RESPECTING THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarians in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested; and who shall be required to report to the Houses through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hours of seven o'clock, P.M.

During a Session of Parliament no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Librarian; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except members of the Legislature, and such other as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no member of either House not residing at the seat of Government shall have liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works, from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, by the Speaker of either House, to borrow books from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two Books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the Books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No Books of reference or Books of special cost and value may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarians shall report a list of the Books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

RÈGLEMENTS

COECERNANT LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE.

Un catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque est tenu par les Bibliothécaires qui en ont la garde et la responsabilité; ils doivent faire rapport aux Chambres, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque Session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque, pendant les Sessions du Parlement, si ce n'est le Gouverneur-Général, les membres du Conseil Privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les membres peuvent en personne introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque pendant le jour, mais non après sept heures, P.M.

Pendant les Sessions du Parlement aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté de l'édifice, excepté sur l'autorisation de l'Orateur, ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Pendant la vacance du Parlement la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à trois heures de l'après-midi; et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admises à la discrétion du Bibliothécaire, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que ce soit, si ce n'est aux membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

Durant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre ne résidant pas au siège du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou de garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois; de plus, il ne devra les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilège—sur la foi d'une carte du président de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun livre de référence ou ouvrage de luxe et de prix ne pourra être emporté du siège du Gouvernement pour aucune considération.

A chaque Session du Parlement, les Bibliothécaires devront, à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas encore été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront gardé ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following new Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested.

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark, by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library, without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking, or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted, in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room; nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la Bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont toutes personnes fréquentant la Bibliothèque ou faisant usage des livres qui la composent sont priés de prendre connaissance :

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du Bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des Chambres de la Bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la chambre de lecture; on ne pourra non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

REPORT
OF THE
JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT.

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT.

The Joint Librarians of Parliament have the honour to report as follows for the year 1890-91.

Several important additions have been made to the section of old works on Canada.

We may here mention the *Fac-similes of manuscripts in European Archives relating to America* (1773-1783) 6 vol. folio. They contain valuable information on the period of the War of Independence.

The Generall Historie of Virginia, by Capt. John Smith, edition of 1624, one of the earliest. A very scarce volume.

The Examiner, containing political essays on the most important events of the time, edited by B. Gardenier, 4 vols. 1813 to 1815. Very important for the War of 1812. A complete set is very scarce.

Two numbers of the *Relations des Jésuites* have been added to the collection, which now consists of 32 vols. A complete series is made up of 42 relations. The new relations are those of 1668-69 and that of Father Dablon (1671-72).

L'Histoire du Canada, by Gabriel Sagard Théodat. Edition of 1636.

Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg (1745), by Maj. Gen. Shirley.

Heriot's History of Canada, 1804. This is the first history of our country published in the English language.

Discussion sommaire sur les anciennes limites de l'Acadie. Basle, 1755.

Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the Limits of Acadia. Lond., 1756.

The following newspapers have also been secured :—

Le Spectateur Canadien. Montreal, 1814-18.

L'Aurore. Montreal, 1817-19.

Le Courier du Bas Canada. Montreal, 1819.

The Canadian Spectator. Montreal, 1822-28.

Le Canadien. Quebec, 1824-25.

The Vindicator. Montreal, 1831-32.

The intention of the Government to introduce a Criminal Law Amendment Bill having been announced early in the year, the Librarians deemed it advisable to provide the necessary authorities for study and debate. The latest editions of the text books have therefore been procured; and copies of all the Reports of Royal Commissions in England on the Criminal Law have been provided in duplicate.

The prolonged discussion of the Trade Relations between Canada and the United States, and the certainty that the discussion will be continued, rendered advisable a

RAPPORT DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES CONJOINTS DU PARLEMENT.

Les bibliothécaires conjoints ont l'honneur de faire le rapport suivant pour l'année 1890-91 :—

Depuis la dernière session plusieurs importantes acquisitions ont enrichi la section des vieux ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique et du Canada en particulier. Ils désirent attirer spécialement l'attention sur les suivants :—

1. *Fac Similes of Manuscripts in European Archives, relating to America*, (1773-1783) ; cette collection forme, à l'heure qu'il est, six volumes in-folio. Elle renferme une mine de documents précieux sur la période de la guerre de l'Indépendance.

2. *The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England and Summer Islands*, par le Cap. John Smith ; édition de 1624. C'est une des premières et des plus rares éditions de cet important ouvrage.

3. *The Examiner*. Collection d'études politiques sur les principaux événements de la guerre de 1812-15, en quatre volumes. Une série complète de cette revue se rencontre très rarement.

4. La collection des Relations des Jésuites, *Editio princeps*, s'est accrue de deux volumes. Elle comprend 42 volumes, et la bibliothèque en possède 32. Les dernières acquisitions sont la *Relation* de 1668-69, et celle du P. Dablon, pour les années 1671-72.

5. *L'Histoire du Canada*, par le P. Gabriel Sagard Théodat ; édition originale de 1636.

6. *Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg*, par le major-général Shirley. Londres, 1756.

7. *The History of Canada*, par Georges Heriot. Londres, 1804. C'est la première histoire de notre pays publiée en anglais.

8. *Discussion sommaire sur les anciennes limites de l'Acadie*. Basle, 1755.

9. *Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the limits of Acadia*. Londres, 1756.

Les bibliothécaires ont réussi à se procurer les journaux suivants :—

Le Spectateur Canadien. Montréal, 1814-18.

L'Aurore. Montréal, 1817-19.

Le Courrier du Bas-Canada. Montréal, 1819.

The Canadian Spectator. Montréal, 1822-28.

Le Canadien. Québec, 1824-25.

The Vindicator. Montréal, 1831-32.

Le gouvernement ayant manifesté, il y a quelque temps, l'intention d'introduire un bill pour amender la loi criminelle, les bibliothécaires ont cru devoir se procurer les auteurs qui seront nécessairement consultés pendant le débat. Les éditions les plus récentes des autorités reconnues, et des copies en double des rapports des commissions royales sur la loi criminelle en Angleterre, seront à la disposition de la Chambre.

En vue des débats que suscite la question des rapports commerciaux entre le Canada et les États-Unis, et la probabilité que la discussion sera continuée, ils ont

ré-publication, with the necessary additions and improvements, of the list of documents and books on the subject of Reciprocity.

The probability of discussion of the public affairs of Newfoundland induced the Librarians to complete and re-publish the Newfoundland List, which was given in the Annual Catalogue for 1889.

The public documents of Great Britain and the United States relating to the Behring Sea question have been provided in sufficient quantity, it is hoped, to be of service to Members.

Every effort has been made to provide a full and valuable collection of Statistics of Trade and Commerce; and a re-arrangement of this material on the shelves will render it more accessible.

The occurrence of the West Indian Exhibition has suggested the preparation for the Annual Catalogue of a special list of books concerning the West Indies.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. D. DeCELLES, *G.L.*

MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, *P.L.*

jugé à propos de publier de nouveau une liste complète des documents et des ouvrages qui se rattachent à l'étude de la réciprocité commerciale.

Comme il est probable que l'attention de la Chambre sera attirée sur la condition des affaires de l'île de Terre-Neuve, les bibliothécaires ont cru devoir réimprimer la liste des documents se rattachant à cette question telle que donnée dans le catalogue supplémentaire de 1889.

Les députés trouveront à leur disposition un nombre suffisant de tous les documents officiels de la Grande-Bretagne et des Etats-Unis ayant rapport aux difficultés de la mer de Behring.

Les bibliothécaires ont fait tout en leur pouvoir pour compléter la section des statistiques et du commerce et pour en rendre l'accès sur les rayons plus facile.

Une liste spéciale d'ouvrages sur les Indes occidentales fait aussi partie du catalogue supplémentaire, l'exposition de la Jamaïque qui vient d'attirer l'attention publique sur ces contrées, donne de l'apropos à cette publication.

Le tout respectueusement soumis,

A. D. DeCELLES, *B.G.*

MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, *B.P.*

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

Pedro Agote, Esq. (the author) :

Report on Public Debt. and Banking Institutions of Argentine Republic.

Dr. R. Bell (the author) :

Nickel and Copper Deposits of Sudbury District, Canada.

J. H. Collens, Esq. (the author) :

Guide to Trinidad.

M. Chamberlain, Esq., Boston :

Constitutional Relations of American Colonies, N. Y., 1888.

Geo. S. Davis, Esq., Detroit :

Pharmacology of Newer Materia Medica, 1890.

Organic Materia Medica, 1890.

Hon. M. A. Girard, Senator :

Sur la Législation et le Commerce des Grains. 4th Ed., 8 vo. Paris, 1776.

Virginie Gobeille :

Mrs. E. G. White. The Great Controversy between Christ and Satan. 8vo.
Toronto, 1889.

E. N. Horsford, Esq. :

Problem of the Northmen, a letter to Judge Daly. 4 to (Pamphlet).

R. G. Huling, Esq. :

Rhode Island Emigration to Nova Scotia. 2 copies. (Pamphlet.)

G. B. Longstaff, Esq. (the author) :

Studies in Statistics : social, political and medical.

His Honour Lieut-Governor Masson :

A Bronze Medal granted by, for Educational Purposes.

Hon. E. Murphy, Senator :

His Bronze Medal to the Catholic Commercial Academy of Montreal.

Souvenir of the Golden Jubilee of St. Patrick's T. A. & B. Society, 1840-1890, (3
copies.)

Curran, J. J., Q.C., M.P. Golden Jubilee of Rev Fathers Dowd and Toupin.

Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, P.C., G.C.B., &c. :

R. D. Fitzgerald, Australian Orchids, 10 parts.

R. W. McLachlan, Esq., Montreal :

Montreal Witness Prize Medal.

Messrs. J. A. McMillan, St. John, N. B. :

Debates of the House of Assembly of N.B. for the years 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888,
1889.

J. Obalski, Esq. (the author) :

Mines et minéraux de la prov. de Québec. Québec 1889. (4 copies.)

Loi des mines de Québec. Québec, 1880. (4 copies.)

Dr. A. P. Reid (the author) :

Poverty Superseded. (2 copies.)

Rev. Dr. Reid :

Acts and Proceedings of Presbyterian Church, Canada, from 1875 to 1890. 13 vols.

F. X. Reuss, Esq., Librarian, Catholic Historical Society, Philadelphia :

Public Ledger Almanac, 1870-1889.

C. Schreiber, Esq., :

Poor's Manual of Railroads, 1890.

G. W. Wicksteed, Esq., LL.D. (the author) :

Waifs in Prose. (2 copies.)

R. J. Wicksteed, Esq., LL.D. :

His Medal presented to McGill University, Montreal.

Journal of the Victoria Institute. Vols. 16 to 21 inclusive.

Three pamphlets by, entitled : "The Elector's Political Catechism," "The Inferior Magistrates," "The Ottawa Coffee House Scandal."

American Shipmasters' Association, U. S. :

Record for 1891.

Baltimore Board of Trade :

Report for 1890.

Baltimore Corn and Flour Exchange :

Reports for 1881, 1882 and 1889.

Boston, City of :

Report of Board of Health, 1889.

Manual of Health Department, 1890.

Brewers' Association of U. S. :

Report for 1890.

Buffalo, City of :

Trade and Commerce Report, 1889.

Canadian Society of Civil Engineers :

Transactions, Vols. 3 & 4, pt. I.

Chicago Board of Trade :

Report, 1889.

Detroit Board of Trade :

Report, 1889.

Duluth Board of Trade :

Report, 1889.

Geological Survey, Ottawa.

Marine Invertebrata.

Canadian Palæontology, Vol. 1, pt. 1, (6 copies.)

Palæozoic fossils, Vol. 3, pts. 1, 2, (2 copies.)

Mesozoic fossils, Vol. 1 pts. 1, 2. (2 copies.)

Grand Trunk Railway Co. :

Reports of Directors and Statements of Accounts for first half year 1890.

Harvard University :

Catalogue for 1890-91.

Jacksonville, City of (Florida):

Report of Industries of 1886-87.

Liverpool. Literary and Philosophical Society of :

Proceedings of the, for 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89. 3 volumes.

*Corporation of the City of London :*Bronze Medal struck in commemoration of the 700th Anniversary of the
Mayoralty of the City of London, 1889.*McGill University, Montreal :*

Six Bronze Medals, viz.: Shakespeare, Mills, Watt, Logan, Torrance and Chapman.

Annual Calendar for 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91.

——— Faculty of Medicine, 1889-90 and 1890-91.

Examination Papers, 1888-89, 1889-90.

Minneapolis Board of Trade :

Report of Trade and Commerce, 1890.

Minnesota Historical Society :

Minnesota in the Civil and Indian wars, 1861-65.

Montreal, City of :

Annual Report for 1888. French and English.

Montreal Board of Trade :

Report for 1889.

New York Produce Exchange :

Report for 1889-90.

Paterson (N. Jersey) Board of Trade :

Report, 1890.

Royal Colonial Institute :

Proceedings for 1889-90.

St. Joseph Board of Trade :

Report for 1889.

St. Louis Board of Trade :

Report for 1889.

St. Paul Chamber of Commerce :

Reports for 1888 and 1889.

Salvation Army Office, Toronto :

- All the World, 1888.
- The General's Letters, 1885.
- Life and Death, by Mrs. Booth.
- Salvation Soldiery.
- Practical Religion, by Mrs. Booth.
- Training of Children.
- Popular Christianity, by Mrs. Booth.
- The Salvation Navy.
- Captain Ted.
- Aggressive Christianity, by Mrs. Booth.
- House-top Saints.
- Salvation Army in relation to Church and State.

San Francisco Chamber of Commerce :

- Reports for 1889 and 1890.

San Francisco Produce Exchange :

- Report for 1890.

Scottish History Society :

- List of persons concerned in the Rebellion of 1745.
- St. Andrews Kirk Session Register, 1582-1600.
- Glamis Book of Record.

Three Rivers Board of Trade :

- Reports, 1886, 1889.

Three Rivers Harbour Commissioners :

- Reports, 1884-85.

Trinity College School (Port Hope) :

- Calendars for 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89 and 1889-90.

Trinity Medical College (Toronto) :

- Calendars for 1889-90, 1890-91.

Trinity University (Toronto) :

- Calendars for 1888, 1889 and 1890.

The Government of Bahamas :

- Laws of Bahamas for November, 1888.
- for 1888, 1889.

The Government of Baluchistan :

- Code of, for 1890,

The Government of Barbados :

- Blue Books, 1888-89.
- Laws, 1888-89, 1889-90.

The Government of British Columbia :

- "Official Gazette," 1889, 1890.
- Journals of Legislative Assembly, 1890.
- Sessional Papers, 1890. (4 copies.)
- Statutes, 1890. (4 copies.)

The Government of the Cape of Good Hope :

Acts for 1889.

Votes and Proceedings for 1889.

Annexures to Votes and Proceedings, 1890.

Appendix to do do 1889. (3 vols.)

Votes and Proceedings with Acts, 1890.

Minutes, Legislative Council, 1890.

House of Assembly Reports, 1890.

Legislative Council Reports, 1890.

Statistical Register, 1889.

The Dominion Government :

Minutes and Proceedings of the Senate (English and French), 1889-90.

Orders in Council, Consolidation of, 1889.

"Official Gazette," 1888-89.

Indian Reserves in Manitoba and North-West Territories. (Two copies.)

Report of Royal Commission on Mineral Resources of Ontario, 1890.

The Government of Hong Kong :

Sessional Papers, 1887-88 and 1889.

Blue Book, 1889.

The Imperial Government :

Commons Papers, 1888, vol. 10; 1889, 82 vols.

do Journals, 1889.

do do Vol. 141.

Lords Papers, 1889, 64 vols.

do Journals, 1889.

do do Vol. 118.

Hansard. Vols. 340 to 348.

Digest of Law for Registration of Births and Deaths in Ireland, 1888.

Annual Summary of Births, Deaths, &c., in London and other great towns, 1887.

Regulations as to Survey of Steamships carrying Passengers, 1888.

Carriage of Grain, Official Notices with regard to (Board of Trade), 1889.

Portugal. Armed strength of. Prepared by Lt. Count Gleichen.

National Library of Ireland. Supplemental Catalogue, 1886.

Musketry Instruction, Hythe. Report for year ending 31st March, 1887.

Civil Service Commission. Competition for female Clerkships in Post Office.

———— Orders in Council relating to Examinations.

———— Marks assigned at Competitive Examinations.

Army List (official) January, April, July, October, 1888.

Navy List, 1888.

Manual of Military Law, 1887.

Treatise on Military Carriages.

Text Book of Military Topography.

Hand Book of Gun Powder and Gun Cotton.

Instruction in Military Engineering, Vol. 1, Pt. 1.

Infantry Drill, 1889.

Elementary Field Engineering, 1887.

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, 1887.
 Statutes, Revised, Vol. 1, 1235-1713.
 Reports of State Trials, New Series, Vol. 1, 1820-1823.
 Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum, 1580-1593.
 Exchequer Rolls of Scotland, Vol. II, 1497-1501.
 Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland, Vol. 4, 1357-1509.
 Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, 1644.
 Calendar of the Commerce for the Advance of Money, Parts 1, 2, 3.
 Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII, 1536.
 British Museum, Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia, Part 1.
 ————— Catalogue of Birds, Vols. 12 and 14.
 ————— Catalogue of Marsupialia and Monotremata.
 Kew Gardens, Bulletin for 1888.
 Bulletins of State Intelligence, 1887.
 Annals of Ulster, Vol. 1.
 Newfoundland and Labrador Pilot, 1887.
 British Columbia Pilot, 1887.
 Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, Orders in Council, 1887.
 Board of Trade Journal, Vols. 4 and 5.
 Hand Books of Rifled and Other Guns. 7 copies.
 Reports to Loc. Gov. Board, Milk Scarlatina and Diphtheria, 1886-87.
 Hydrographic Notices, 1888, Nos. 1, 2, 6, 7.
 Admiralty List of Lights, East and West Coasts of America, 1888.
 Dock Book, Additions to, of 1886, for 1887.
 Trade Union Acts, 1871 and 1876. Regulations, 1876.
 Meteorology of the Arctic Regions, Part V, 1888.
 Queen's Regulations, Admiralty, 1888.

The Government of India :

Acts for 1889.
 Penal Code for 1890.
 Bengal Code for 1890.

The Government of Jamaica :

Blue Book, 1889.
 Hand Book, 1888-89, 1889-90.
 Laws of, 1888-89, 1889, 1890.
 Revised Statutes, Vols. 2-12, 1837-1888.
 Official Gazette, 1889.
 Votes and Proceedings, 1800-1.

The Government of Manitoba :

Journals, Sessional Papers, &c., 1890.
 Statistics, 1890, Vols. 1 and 2. (2 copies.)

The Government of Mauritius :

Debates of the Council, 1886, 1889, 6 vols.

The Government of New Brunswick :

Official Gazette, 1889, 1890.

House and Assembly Journals, 1890.

Council Journals, 1889.

Laws, 1887 (3 copies) and 1890.

The Government of Newfoundland :

Acts, 1888, 1889 and 1890.

Year Book and Almanac for 1891.

The Government of New South Wales :

Statutes, 1889.

Journals of Legislative Council, 1888-89, 2 Pts., 1889, 4 Pts.

New South Wales, its History and Resources (Pam.)

Votes and Proceedings for 1889, 6 Pts.

The Government of New Zealand :

Debates, Vols. 64, 65, 66, 67, 68 and 69.

Vital Statistics, 1886-88.

Journals of Council, 1889, 1890.

————— House of Representatives, 1889.

Appendix to Journals, 1889, 3 Vols., 1890, 3 Vols.

Statutes, 1869, 1889 and 1890.

The Government of Nova Scotia :

"Official Gazette," 1889, 1890.

Laws, 1890, (2 copies.)

The Government of the North-West Territories :

"Official Gazette," 1887-89.

Assembly Journals, 1888-89 (9 copies), 1890 (12 copies)

Ordinance, 1889, 1890 (6 copies).

The Government of Ontario :

"Official Gazette," 1889, 1890 (January to June).

Statutes, 1890 (6 copies.)

Journals, Legislative Assembly, 1890.

Sessional Papers for 1890 (12 copies).

Bureau of Industries, Reports, 1888 (6 copies).

Minister of Education, Report of, 1889.

Commission on Mineral Resources, Report of (6 copies).

The Government of Prince Edward Island :

"Official Gazette," 1889.

Statutes, 1890.

Journals, Legislative Council, 1888, 1889, 1890.

————— Assembly, 1888, 1889, 1890.

The Government of Quebec :

Supplement to Revised Statutes, 1888.

Statutes, 1890 (English and French).

Journals, Legislative Assembly (English and French), (6 copies).

Sessional Papers, 1890 (English and French), (6 copies.)

The Government of Queensland:

Acts, 1889.

Statutes, Consolidated to 1889, 5 vols.

Debates. Vols. 56, 57, 58 and 59.

Votes and Proceedings, 1884 to 1888.

Vital Statistics.

The Government of St. Lucia:

Blue Book, 1888.

Consolidated Laws, 1889.

Civil Code, 1879.

Code of Civil Procedure, 1881.

The Government of South Australia:

Acts, 1885, 1886, 1887 and 1889.

Statistical Register, 1888.

The Government of Tasmania:

Journals and Papers of Parliament, 1889, Vols. 16, 17, 18.

The Government of Victoria:

Sessional Papers of Legislative Assembly, 1889. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4.

do do 1888. Vols. 1, 2, 3.

Votes and Proceedings of Legislative Assembly, 1888 and 1889.

do do Council, 1888 and 1889.

Parliamentary Debates, 1889.

The Government of the United States:

Senate Executive Documents, 1887-88, Vols. 1, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.

do do 1889-90, Vols. 14, 15, 16, 17.

Senate Miscellaneous Documents, 1887-88, Vols. 1, 2, 3.

do do 1888-89, Vols. 4, 6.

Senate Journal, 1889-90.

Senate Reports, 1887-88, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10.

House Executive Documents, 1885-86, Vol. 17.

_____ 1887-88, Vols. 1, 2, 12, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,
26, 30, 31.

_____ 1888-9, Vols. 1, 13, 14, 17, 20, 23, 24.

House Miscellaneous Documents, 1883-84, Vol. 27.

_____ 1887-88, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,
14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29.

_____ 1888-89, Vols. 5, 9, 10, 12, 18, 21.

_____ 1889-90, Vols. 37, 43.

House Reports, 1887-88, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

Reports of Engineers, 1889. 4 vols.

_____ Commerce and Navigation, 1889, 1890 (3 copies).

_____ Comptroller of Currency, 1889, 1890.

_____ Bureau of Labour, 1888, 1889.

_____ Secretary of Treasury, 1889 (3 copies).

_____ Commissioner of Education, 1887-88.

_____ Senate Committee on Relations with Canada.

-
- Geodetic Survey Report, 1887, 1888.
 Court of Claims do Vol. 24.
 Internal Commerce Report, 1889.
 Commercial Relations, Nos. 105-107 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1889.
 Internal Revenue Laws, 1889.
 Bulletin of Fish Commission, 1887.
 History of the Washington Navy Yard.
 Quarterly Reports, Imports and Exports, 1888-89.
 Congressional Record, Vol. 21, Pts 1-11.
 ————— Index to Vol. 21.
 War of the Rebellion, Vols. 28, 30, 31; Series 1.
 Foreign Relations, 1888, 1889.
 American Nautical Almanac, 1893.
 Atlantic Coaster's Nautical Almanac, 1891.
 Pacific do do 1891.
 American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1891.
- The State of California :*
 Report of Bureau of Labour and Statistics, 1883-84, 1890.
- The State of Colorado :*
 Forest Commissioner's Report, 1887-88.
 Report of Labour and Statistics.
- The State of Connecticut :*
 State Register and Manual, 1890.
 Law Reports, Vol. 57.
 Report of Labour and Statistics.
- The State of Kansas :*
 Law Reports, Vols. 41, 42, 43.
- The State of Louisiana :*
 Acts, 1890.
 Senate Journal, 1890.
 House of Representatives Journal, 1890.
 State Treasurer's Report, 1888-89.
 Law Reports, Vol. 41.
 Report of Attorney General, 1888-89.
 Message of the Governor to the Assembly, 1890.
- The State of Maine :*
 Report of Labour and Statistics, 1887, 1888, 1889.
- The State of Massachusetts :*
 Acts, 1890.
 Journal of the Senate, 1890.
 ————— House, 1890.
 Public Documents, 1888, 4 Vols., 1889, 5 Vols.
 Law Reports, Vols. 149, 150, 151.
 Report of Board of Education, 1888-89.
 General Court Manual, 1890.
 Statistics of Manufactures, 1886, 1888, 1889.

The State of Michigan :

- Senate Journal, 1889.
- House Journal, 1889.
- Joint Documents, 1887.
- Report of Banking Department, 1889.
- Commissioner of Railroads, 1889.
- Bureau of Labour, 1890, 1891.
- Mineral Resources, 1886, 1887, 1888.
- Agriculture and Horticulture, 1888, 1889.
- The Treasurer, 1890.
- Bureau of Statistics, 1891.
- Crop Report, 1889, 1890-91.
- Insurance Report, pts. 1 and 2, 1890.
- Auditor General's Report, 1889.
- State Librarian's do 1890.
- School Laws, 1889.
- Vital Statistics, 1888.
- Pioneer and Historical Collection, Vol. 14.
- Farm Statistics, 1888-89.
- Howell's Annotated Statutes, Vol. 3.
- Horticultural Society, 1889.
- Proceedings of the Legislative Association, 1890.
- Law Reports, Vols. 66-80.

The State of Minnesota :

- Law Reports, Vols. 42, 43, 44.
- Report of Bureau of Labour, 1889, 1890.

The State of Missouri :

- Report of Labour Statistics, 1889, 1890.

The State of New Hampshire :

- Report of State Librarian, 1889.

The State of New Jersey :

- Legislative Documents, 1889.
- Report of Statistics, 1889.
- Senate Journal, 1889.
- Assembly Minutes, 1889.
- Laws, 1889.
- Legislative Manual, 1890.
- Librarian's Report, 1889.
- Digest of Costs, Fees and Salaries of State.
- Equity Reports. Vol. 45.
- Law Reports. Vol. 51.

The State of New York :

- Supreme Court Reports. Vol. 61.
- Law Reports. Vols. 62, 63, 64, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123.
- Laws, 1890.

Report of Labour and Statistics, 1888, 1889.

——— Museum of Natural History, 1890.

——— University, 1889.

The State of North Carolina :

Report of Bureau of Labour Statistics, 1887, 1888, 1889.

The State of Pennsylvania :

Laws, 1889.

Official Documents, 1888-89, 6 vols.

Industrial Education, 1887-89.

Geological Survey Reports, 1889.

Report of Public Instruction, 1889.

——— State Board of Health, 1888.

——— Inspector of Coal Mines, 1889.

——— Soldiers' Orphan Schools, 1889, 1890.

——— Sinking Fund, 1889.

——— Public Charities, 1889.

——— Industrial Statistics, 1889.

——— Auditor General, 1889.

——— Fire and Marine Insurance, 1889.

——— Banks and Savings Banks, 1889.

——— Insurance, 1889.

——— Birds of Pennsylvania, by B. H. Warren.

——— Johnstown Flood Relief Committee.

Smull's Legislative Hand-book, 1890.

The State of Rhode Island :

Report of Industrial Statistics, 1889, 1890.

The State of Vermont :

Laws, 1888.

Senate Journal, 1888.

House do 1888.

Law Reports, Vol. 61.

Report of Dairymen's Association, 1889, 1890.

——— Inspector of Finance, 1889.

Savings Banks, Laws of, 1888.

Insurance Reports, 1888, 1889, 1890.

Registry Report, 1887.

Experimental Farm, 1888.

Robertson's Digest to Law Reports.

The State of Wisconsin :

Report of Labour and Statistics, 1888-89.

Alphabetical Index of Authors and Subjects.

This index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found.

The names of the authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS. The titles of Works and of Works having no Author's name are printed in Roman Letters. Subjects are printed in *Italics*.

Index alphabétique des auteurs et des matières.

Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en PETITES CAPITALES ; les titres des ouvrages et les ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines ; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

	PAGE.
A YEAR in Manitoba. By a Retired Officer.....	1406
ABDY, E. S. Journal of a tour in the United States	1380
ABDY, J. T. Feudalism.....	441
ABERCROMBY, Hon. R. The Eastern Caucasus.....	552
Acadia College. Jubilee of, and Memorial Exercises.....	86
Acadia. Remarks on the French Memorials (1757)	1335
Acadie. Anciennes limites de l' (1755).....	1335
ACLAND (A. H. D.) and RANSOME, C. English Politics.....	22
Acts of the Privy Council of England, 1542-1550.	49
ACWORTH, W. M. The Railways of Scotland	754
ADAM, G. M. A Compend of H. M. Stanley's explorations in Africa.....	563
ADAMS, C. F. Richard Henry Dana: A biography.....	1229
ADAMS, G. H. Hand-book of United States Tariff.....	521
ADAMS, Hannah. Summary history of New England (1620-1791).....	1235
ADAMS, Henry. History of the United States of America (1806-1817). Vols. 5-9.....	1222
Adams, J. Q. By J. T. Morse, jun. (<i>Am. Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	1229
ADAMS, W. H. D. The land of the Incas	1203
ADAMS, (Sir F. O.) & CUNNINGHAM, C. D. La Confédération Suisse.....	289
ÆSCHYLUS. The Supplices of. Trans. by T. G. Tucker.....	807
———— The 'Agamemnon.' Trans. by A. W. Verrall.....	807
AGOSTINO DA MONTREFELTO, Padre. Conferences delivered in Rome, 1889.	46
AGOTE, P. Report on Banking Institutions, &c., Argentine Republic.	514
Agricultural Statistical Association. Publications of the	521
Agriculture. Congrès international de l'. Paris, 1889.....	654
———— United States Department of. Report for 1889.....	660

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE :

Canadian Bee Journal, 1889-90.

Canadian Horticulturist, 1889-90.

Canadian Poultry Review.

Convert F. Les entreprises agricoles.

Congrès international de l'agriculture, Paris, 1889.

Connecticut. State Agricultural Society. Report for 1889.

Country (The) Gentleman, 1889.

Farmer's (The) Advocate, 1890.

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Freem, W. Soils and their properties.	
Grandeau, L. Etudes agronomiques. 4e Série.	
Griffiths, A. B. Manures and their uses.	
Journal d'agriculture illustré, Québec, 1888-89.	
Journal of Agriculture, illustrated, Quebec, 1888-89.	
Journal d'agriculture pratique, 1889.	
<i>Michigan.</i> Agricultural Reports, 1887-89.	
——— Horticultural Report, 1888-89.	
Mills (J.) & Shaw, T. First principles of agriculture.	
Milner, H. E. Art and practice of landscape gardening.	
Mitchell, D. G. Out of town places : with hints for their improvement.	
Pavette, O. Notions d'agriculture et d'horticulture.	
Royal Agricultural Society of England. Journal of, 1889.	
Steel, J. H. Diseases of the sheep.	
United States Dept. of Agriculture. Report for 1889.	
Vick's Monthly Magazine, 1890.	
Wright, J. Profitable fruit-growing.	
AHRENS, H. Encyclopédie juridique.....	255
AINCOURT, M. d'. Etudes sur le costume féminin.....	879
AINSWORTH, W. F. The River Karán.....	552
Alaska. Chart of, 1890.....	1392
ALBINUS, P. Foreign languages and unknown islands.....	1181
ALCOTT, L. M. Eight Cousins : or, The Aunt Hill	827
ALDRICH, H. J. Arctic Alaska and Siberia.....	533
ALEXANDER, S. Moral Order and Progress	65
Alexander the Great. History of. Trans. by E. A. W. Budge	322
ALEXANDRE, A. La peinture militaire en France.....	712
ALLAN, P. J. Poetical remains of.....	1410
ALLARD, P. La persécution de Dioclétien	24
ALLEN, F. M. Brayhard	827
ALLEN, J. H. The United States Tariff and its Evils	159
ALLEN, W. B. The Red Mountain of Alaska.....	827
——— The Lion City of Africa	827
ALLIES, T. W. Peter's Rock in Mohammed's Flood.....	22
Alps. Baedeker's Guide Book to the Eastern	527
AMAGAT. Finances françaises, 1872-1883.....	417
American Ancestry. By T. P. Hughes.....	1226
American Antiquarian. Vol. 11	1185
American Catalogue. The Annual—for 1889.....	905
American Chemical Journal, 1890.....	595
American Geographical Society. Journal of the, 1882-1889	510
American Folk Lore. Vol. 3	1185
American Historical Association Papers, 1890.....	1182
American Journal of Philology, 1889.....	775
American Journal of Social Science, 1888-1889.....	454
American Economic Association. Vol. 3	486
American and English Law Encyclopedia. Vols. 11-14.....	59
American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1893.....	687
American Memoranda. By a Mercantile man....	1371

	PAGE
American (The) Mariners	1267
American Museum, 1787-1792. 12 vols.....	1185
American (The) Naturalist, 1889	610
American Religious Leaders	1198
American Republics. Hand-book of the	525
American Revolution. History of the—in Scripture style.....	1263
American Statistical Association Publications	521
AMORETTI, C. Voyage par le Capt. L. F. Maldonado, l'an 1688	528
ANDERSON, Rev. D. Lays of Canada, and other poems.....	1410
ANDRÉ, Mgr. Dictionnaire de droit canonique. Vol. 3.....	363
Annales économiques. Vol. 2, 1889.....	407
Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques, 1889.....	389
Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris. Observations, 1882.....	581
Annales des ponts et chaussées.....	745
Annals of Natural History, 1889.....	610
ANNE de France. Les enseignements d', à sa fille.....	867
Année (l') politique. Par A. Daniel.....	388
Année (l') Shakespearienne. Par la duchesse, I. de la Roche-Guyon.....	863
Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire, 1890.....	273
Annuaire de l'économie politique.....	407
Annuaire de l'Instruction publique, 1890.....	920
Annuaire de législation étrangère, Vol 17 et 18.....	382
Annuaire de la noblesse de France.....	509
Annuaire de la presse française, 1890	802
Annuaire statistique de la France, pour 1889.....	430
Annuaire littéraire Societatis Jesu (Anni 1609-11).....	1191
Annual Register, 1889.....	308
ANSTEY, F. Voces populi.....	837
ANTHOINE. Journal des	425

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

- Backhouse, J. Handbook of European birds.
 Beaunis, H. L'évolution du système nerveux.
 Buller, Sir W. L. Birds of New Zealand.
 Canadian Entomologist, 1889.
 Claus, Dr. C. Text-book of Zoology. 2nd Part.
 Congrès international de Zoologie, Paris, 1889.
 Coues, E. Field and general ornithology.
 Curr, E. M. The Australian race.
 Dawson, Sir J. W. Handbook of Zoology.
 Lagrange, Dr. F. Physiology of bodily exercise.
 Maisonneuve, P. Zoologie : anatomie et physiologie animale.
 Mantegazza, P. Physiognomy and Expression.
 Morgan, C. L. Animal life and intelligence.
 Provancher, l'abbé. Petite faune entomologique du Canada. Vol. 3.
 Psyche. A Journal of Entomology, 1883-85 and 1889-90.
 Quatrefages, A. de. Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages.
 ----- L'espèce humaine.
 Richet, Ch. La chaleur animale.
 Ridgway, R. Nomenclature of colours for Naturalists.
 Roth, H. L. The Aborigines of Tasmania.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Taylor, I. Origin of the Aryans.

Warren, B. H. Birds of Pennsylvania.

Winslow, F. Oyster culture in North Carolina.

Antilles, les. Ethnographie et Archéologie.....	1207
Appleton's Hand-book of Winter resorts, for 1890	1364
ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, H. d'. Cours de littérature celtique	786
ARBUTHNOT, F. F. Arabic Authors	799
ARCHBOLD. Practice, Queen's Bench. 14th ed.....	67
———— Criminal Cases.....	75

ARCHITECTURE, Furniture and Decoration.

Barberot, E. Histoire des styles d'architecture.

Builder, The. Vols. 57, 58.

Encyclopédie de l'architecture et de la construction.

Lacroix, J. Constructions en briques, vol. 2.

Manufacturer and Builder, 1889.

Statz, V. Recueil d'églises et constructions gothiques.

Stevens (J. C.) and Cobb, A. W. Examples of American domestic architecture.

Stewart, (J.) et Revett, N. Les antiquités d'Athènes.

Archives parlementaires. 1ère série. Vol. 34 et 35 (1791).....	285
———— 2me série. Vol. 72-77 (1832).....	285
ARMAILLÉ, Comtesse d'. La Comtesse d'Egmont.....	487
ARNOLD, Sir E. In My Lady's Praise.....	856
———— The Light of the World	856
ARNOLD, M. Poetical Works.....	856
Art (l') 1889.....	693
Art Journal for 1889.....	698
Artesian Wells—United States Reports on.....	759
Artillery, Light. United States. Drill Regulations.	684
ASBOTH, J. de. Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	444
ASHLEY, W. J. Constitutional History of Canada.....	130
ASHTON, J. Social England under the Regency.....	394
ASHWORTH, H. A Tour in the United States, Cuba and Canada.	1371
Athénée Louisianais. 3me série. Vol. 1-6	1264
ATKINSON, E. Industrial Progress of the Nation.	528
Atlantic Coaster's Nautical Almanac.....	687
AUGUSTIN-THIERRY, G. Le Capitaine Sans-Façon.....	881
AULARD, F. A. La Société des Jacobins.....	427
AUMAITRE, TH. Manuel de droit constitutionnel.....	279
Austen, Jane. Life of, by Goldwin Smith. (<i>Great Writers</i>).....	475
AUSTIN, H. New England Liquor Law	468
Australasian Federal Council. Bill to draft an.....	124
Australian Hand-book.....	532
Australian Poets, 1788-1888. Ed. by D. B. W. Sladen	855
AVENEL, le Vte G. d'. Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. Vol. 4	277
Aveugles. Congrès international pour l'amélioration du sort des.....	87
AVEZAC, M. d'. Découvertes faites au moyen-âge dans l'océan Atlantique..	521
BABCOCK, W. H. The two lost centuries of Britain	333
BABEAU, A. La vie militaire sous l'ancien régime. Les officiers.....	682

	PAGE
BACHAUMONT. Les salons de Paris	879
BACK, Capt. Expedition to the Arctic Shores, 1836-7.	531
BACKHOUSE, J. Hand-book of European birds	638
BACKUS, J. Church History of New England (1620-1804).....	1197
BACON (E. M.) and AARON, E. M. The New Jamaica	1210
BAGEHOT, W. Works of.....	444
BAGENAL, P. H. American Irish in Politics.....	54
BAGWELL, R. Ireland under the Tudors. Vol. 3	400
BAILLAIRGÉ, l'abbé F. A. La littérature au Canada, 1890.....	1407
BAILLARGER. Recherches sur les maladies mentales.....	679
BAILLON, H. Histoire des plantes.....	646
BAILY, F. Journal of a tour in North America, 1796-97.....	1378
BAIN, F. W. Occam's Razor.....	486
BAIRD, W. T. Seventy years of New Brunswick life.....	1337
BAKER, Sir S. W. Wild beasts and their ways.....	725
BAKER, W. G. Geography of the British Empire.....	511
BALCH, W. R. The Busy Man's Hand-book.....	908
BALDWIN, A. Poems.....	1410
BALL, R. S. Star-land	583
BALL, W. W. R. Study of mathematics at Cambridge	78
BALLANTYNE, R. M. The Lonely Island.	828
———— The Settler and the Savage.....	828
BALLOU, M. Aztec Land: A Trip to Mexico.....	1373
BALZAC, H. de. Sons of the Soil (Trans.).....	879
———— Fame and Sorrow (Trans.).....	879
BAMPS, A. La science américaniste et le Congrès international de Madrid.	1166
———— L'Exposition d'Antiquités américaines à Madrid.....	1166
BANCROFT, A. Life of George Washington	1220
BANCROFT, H. H. History of Washington Territory, etc.....	1186
———— History of California. Vol. 7.....	1186
———— Essays and Miscellany.....	1186
Banker's Almanac and Register, 1891.....	513
Banking Practice. Questions on.....	498
BANKS, Sir T. C. Baronia Anglica concentrata	507
BARANCY, J. La folle de Virmont.	883
BARANTE, Baion de. Souvenirs du (1782-1866).....	431
Barbados. Laws of—1699.....	149
BARBEROT, E. Histoire des styles d'architecture.....	699
BARBIER, P. J. Jeanne d'Arc—drame.....	879
BARD, A. Précis de droit international.....	269
BARD et ROBIQUET. La Constitution de 1875. 2e éd.....	278
BARDOUX, A. Etudes d'un autre temps.....	801
BARHAM, W. Descriptions of Niagara from various travellers.....	1400
BARING, A. Conduct of Great Britain towards Neutral Commerce of America.	510
BARKER. Facts and Figures, 1891.....	500
BARLEUS, C. Rerum per Oetennium in Brasilia historia.....	1199

	PAGE
BARNARD, F. Picturesque life in Shetland.....	399
BARNEY, W. H. The New Far West and the Old Far East.....	527
BARO, R. Relation du voyage dans la terre ferme du Brasil. (1647).....	1199
BAROIS, J. Irrigation in Egypt.....	759
BARRERE (A.), and LELAND, C. G. Dictionary of Slang, Jargon and Cant..	791
BARRON, C. C. N. Decisions of Speakers of the New Zealand House of Representatives	38
BARROW, J. Chronological history of Voyages into the Arctic Regions ...	532
BARTHÉLEMY, F. Syphilis et santé publique.....	672
BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. Atlas of Commercial Geography.....	511
BARTLETT, J. H. Iron, Steel and Coal	514
BARTON, E. A. The Colonist's medical hand-book.....	666
BARTON, G. B. History of New South Wales.....	471
BARTTELOT, E. M. Life of—from his letters and diary.....	481
BASHKIRTSEFF, Marie. Journal of. Trans. by Mathilde Blind.....	481
BASTARD, G. Paris qui roule.....	881
BASTARD D'ESTANG, le Vte. Les parlements de France.....	291
BASTIDE, L. Protection internationale des droits de l'auteur.....	361
BAUCHER, F. Dressage du cheval de selle.....	724
BAUDRILLART, A. Philippe V et la cour de France	440
BAUNARD, l'abbé. Général de Sonis d'après ses papiers.....	501
BAX, E. B. Story of the French Revolution	428
— Religion of Socialism	460
— Ethics of Socialism	460
BAZIN, R. Une tache d'encre.....	886
— Les moellet.....	886
BEACH, C. F. Law of Railways.....	174
— Digest of Railway Decisions, 1889	174
Beaconsfield, Earl of. By J. A. Froude (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>).....	396
BEALE, W. The Light of other days.....	720
BEARD, G. M. Nervous exhaustion.....	668
BEAUGRAND, H. Six mois dans les Montagnes Rocheuses.....	1391
Beaumarchais, Mme de. D'après sa correspondance. Par L. Bonneville de Marsangy.....	481
BEAUNE, H. Droit coutumier français. Les Contrats.....	296
BEAUNIS, H. L'évolution du système nerveux	631
BEAUREGARD, P. Eléments d'économie politique.....	402
BECKETT, W. H. The English Reformation.....	37
BEERS, H. A. From Chaucer to Tennyson.....	803
Behring Sea Fisheries. United States. Correspondence, 1886-1890.....	526
— Great Britain. Correspondence, 1886-1890.....	526
BELANY, R. The Bible and the Papacy... ..	31
BELL. Laws of Scotland.....	119
BELL, Mrs. H. Chamber comedies.....	856
BELL, H. J. Obeah: witchcraft in the West Indies.....	1360
BELL, Rev. W. Letters from Upper Canada.....	1402
BELL, W. F. Irrigation for Farmers and Engineers	759

BELLES LETTRES, Canadian.

- A travers l'Espagne. **Routhier, A. B.**
 American (An) Girl in London. By **Duncan, Sara J.**
 Aminta : a modern life drama. **O'Brien, Most Rev. C.**
 Among the Forest Trees. **Hilts, Rev. J. H.**
 Among the Ice Floes. **Oxley, J. McD.**
 Canadian (The) Senator. **Oakes, C.**
 Canadians (The) of Old (Translation). **Roberts, C. G. D.**
 Christian (The) Recorder. (York, U. C., 1819-20).
 Contes de Noël. "**Josette**" (Dandurand, Mme. R.)
 Deux (Les) Testaments. **Duval-Thibault, Mme.**
 Enfant (l') mystérieux, **Dick, V. E.**
 Entre-nous : Causeries du Dimanche. **Ledieu, L.**
 Epines et Fleurs. **Marsile, M. J.**
 Epistles (The) o' "Hugh Airlie" ; illustrated by J. W. Bengough.
 Etudes et Récits. **Bédard, P. J.**
 Feast of Ste. Anne and other Poems. 2nd Edition. **Hamilton, P. S.**
 Feuilles (les) d'erable. **Chapman, W.**
 Fleurs (les) poétiques. **Lorrain, L.**
 Geoffrey Hampstead. **Jarvis, T. S.**
 Gerrard (The) Street Mystery. **Dent, J. C.**
 Grands (les) Drames. **Routhier, A. B.**
 Grim Truth : a short story. **Vial, Miss. A. A.**
 Hemlock : a tale of the War of 1812. **Sellar, R.**
 Institut Canadien de Québec. Annuaire pour 1889.
 Lays of Canada, and other poems. **Anderson, Rev. D.**
 Life in a Parsonage. **Withrow, W. A.**
 Loin du pays. **Faucher de Saint-Maurice.**
 Littérature (la) au Canada (1890). **Baillairgé, l'abbé F. A.**
 Mélanges : trois conférences. **Beaugrand, H.**
 Minnie Trail and Squire Dolby's Dream. **Wood, W. P.**
 Monongahéla (la), roman historique. **Rousseau, Edm.**
 My Spanish Sailor. **Saunders, M.**
 Notes de Voyage en France, Italie, etc. **Tardivel, J. P.**
 Oak and Maple. **Coghill, Mrs. H.**
 Pélerinages d'outre-mer. **Lindsay, l'abbé L.**
 Pine, Rose and Fleur de Lys. **Harrison, Mrs. J. W. F.**
 Poems. **Baldwin, A.**
 Poems. **Davis, Mrs. S. O.**
 Poetical Remains. **Allan, P. J.**
 Revue Canadienne, 3e Série, vol. 2.
 Royal Society of Canada, Transactions for 1889.
 Social (A) Departure. **Duncan, Sara J.**
 Song (A) of the Years. **Spencer, H. L.**
 Song (The) of the Exile. **Skeats, W. S.**
 Songs of all Seasons. **Crawford, Mrs. J.**
 Songs of the Church. **Bullock, Rev. Wm.**
 Stray leaves from "Book of Wonders." **Davison, L. L.**
 Warblings and Wailings of Leisure Hours. "Scotus."
 Widower Jones. **Sheppard, E. E.**

BELLES LETTRES, English and American :

- About old Story-tellers. **Mitchell, D. G.**
 Adventures of a Younger Son. **Trelawny, E. J.**
 Allan's Wife, and other tales. **Haggard, H. R.**
 Armored of Lyonesse. **Besant, W.**
 Andiatorocte : Poems, hymns, etc. **Walworth, Rev. C. A.**
 Année (l') Shakespearienne.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Arnold, Matthew. Poetical Works.
 Asolanda : Fancies and Facts. Browning, R.
 Australian Poets, 1788-1888. Sladen, D. B. W.
 Aztec (The), Treasure-house. Janvier, T. A.
 Baffled (The) Conspirators. Norris, W. E.
 Beatrice. Haggard, H. R.
 Begum's (The) Daughter. Bynner, E. L.
 Bishop's (The) Bible. Murray and Herman.
 Bound Together. Mitchell, D. G.
 Boy's (A) Town. Howells, W. D.
 Brayhard. Allen, F. M.
 Bride (A) from the Bush. Hornung, E. W.
 Browning, Eliz. Barrett. Selections from the poetry of.
 By Order of the Czar. Hatton, J.
 Captain (The) of the Janizaries. Ludlow, J. M.
 Captain (The) of the Polestar. Doyle, A. C.
 Captain Polly. Swett, Sophie.
 Cecilia. Burney, F.
 Chamber Comedies. Bell, Mrs. H.
 Chapter of Adventures. Henty, G. A.
 Chesterfield, Earl of. Letters to his Godson. Ed. by the Earl of Carnarvon.
 ————— The best letters of. Ed. by E. G. Johnson.
 Christmas in Song, Sketch and Story.
 Cigarette-maker's (A) Romance. Crawford, F. M.
 Cœlebs in search of a Wife. More, Hannah.
 Colonel's (The) Money. Lillie, L. C.
 Colonial (A) Reformer. Boldrewood, R.
 Come Forth ! Phelps (E. S.) and Ward, H. E.
 Commodore Junk. Fenn, G. M.
 Compleat (The) English Gentleman. DeFoe, D.
 Conspiracy (A) of Silence. Colmore, G.
 Cornet (The) of Horse. Henty, G. A.
 Demeter, and other poems. Tennyson, Lord.
 Departmental ditties and other verses. Kipling, R.
 DeQuincy, T. Uncollected writings.
 Diplomat's (A) Diary. Gordon, J.
 Discovery (The) of America. A poem. Holden, W.
 Doctor's (The) Dilemma. Stretton, Hesba.
 Doctor Johns. Mitchell, D. G.
 Dream Life. Mitchell, D. G.
 Dreams. Schreiner, Olive.
 Dryden. Complete Works. Ed. by W. Scott.
 Earthly (The) Paradise. A poem. Morris, W.
 Echoes from the Oxford Magazine.
 Eight Cousins ; or, The Aunt Hill. Alcott, L. M.
 Essays and Addresses. Bosanquet, B.
 Essays and Studies. Gidersleeve, B. L.
 Essays, speculative and suggestive. Symonds, J. A.
 Evangeline. Longfellow, H. W.
 Evelina. Burney, F.
 Firm (The) of Girdlestone. Doyle, A. C.
 For One and the World. Edwards, M. Betham.
 Foreign Quotations, Manual of. Belton, J. D.
 Gleanings for the Curious. Bombaugh, C. C.
 Great (The) Mill Street Mystery. Sargeant, A.
 Grettir the Outlaw. Gould, S. Baring.
 Gulliver's Travels and other works. Ed. by H. Morley. Swift, Jon.
 Hazard (A) of New Fortunes. Howells, W. D.
 Hand and Ring. Green, Anna K.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued*

- Hauntings: Fantastic stories. **Lee, Vernon.**
 Heriots, The. **Cunningham, Sir H. S.**
 Historic Oddities and Strange Events. **Gould, S. Baring.**
 Holy (The) Rose, etc. **Besant, W.**
 Household of Glen Holly. **Lillie, L. C.**
 Ice (The) Queen. **Ingersoll, E.**
 Idylls of the King (in shorthand, by A. G. Doughty). **Tennyson, Lord.**
 Imaginary Conversations. **Landor, W. S.**
 In Far Dakota. **Locke, Mrs. M.**
 In My Lady's Praise. **Arnold, Sir E.**
 Indian Tales. **Kipling, R.**
 Irish Fairy tales. **Leamy, E.**
 Isles (The) of Greece. **Tennyson, F.**
 Jack Archer. **Henty, G. A.**
 Jo's Opportunity. **Lillie, L. C.**
 Jonson, Ben. Works of. Ed. by W. Gifford.
 Jupiter Lights. **Woolson, C. F.**
 Keeper (The) of the Keys. **Robinson, F. W.**
 Lady Bird. **Gerard, E.**
 Lazy (The) Tour of Two Idle Apprentices. **Dickens (C.) and Collins, W.**
 Liberty and a Living. **Hubert, P. G.**
 Life (The) of a Celebrated Buccaneer. **Clynton, R.**
 Light (The) of the World. **Arnold, Sir E.**
 Lion (The) City of Africa. **Allen, W. B.**
 Literary Essays. **Lowell, J. R.**
 Little (A) Book of Profitable Tales. **Field, E.**
 Little (A) Book of Western Verse. **Field, E.**
 Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories. **Burnett, Mrs. F. H.**
 London Letters, and some others. **Smalley, G. W.**
 Lonely (The) Island. **Ballantyne, R. M.**
 Lorna Doone. **Blackmore, R. D.**
 Lover (A) of the Beautiful. **Carmarthen, Katherine, Marchioness of.**
 Loves and Marriages of some Eminent Persons. **Dyer, T. F. Thiselton.**
 Loyal (A) Little Red Coat. **Ogden, Ruth.**
 Mamelons and Ungava. **Murray, W. H. H.**
 Maria. A South American romance. **Isaacs, J.**
 Marooner's Island. **Goulding, F. R.**
 Martineau, J. Essays, Reviews, and Addresses.
 Masques and Entertainments. **Jonson, Ben.**
 Master (The) of the Magicians. **Phelps (E. S.) and Ward, H. E.**
 Master Rockefeller's Voyage. **Russell, W. O.**
 Mildred's Bargain, and other stories. **Lillie, L. C.**
 Miner's (The) Right. **Boldrewood, R.**
 Miss Blake of Monkshilton. **Ford, I. O.**
 Montagu, Lady M. W. The best letters of. Ed. by O. Thanet.
 Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth. Letters of.
 Morris, Lewis. Works of.
 My Farm at Edgwood. **Mitchell, D. G.**
 My Own Story. **Miller, Joaquin.**
 My Time and what I've done with It. **Burnand, F. C.**
 Mysterious (The) Stranger. **Thorburn, C. H.**
 Nan. **Lillie, L. C.**
 Night (The) of the 3rd Ult. **Wood, H. F.**
 No Thoroughfare. **Dickens (C.) and Collins, W.**
 Nugents (The) of Carriconna. **Hopkins, T.**
 Occasional Papers. **Moran, Cardinal.**
 Old Country Life. **Gould, S. Baring.**
 Old Friends: Essays in Epistolary Parody. **Lang, A.**
 Old Lamps and New. **Hatton, J.**

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Old (The) Order Changes. Mallock, W. H.
 Opposite : a series of Essays. Thornton, L.
 Over the Tea-cups. Holmes, O. W.
 Pactolus, Prime. Tourgee, A. W.
 Parodies and other burlesque pieces. Canning, Ellis, & Frère.
 Palace (The) in the Garden. Molesworth, Mrs.
 Pericles and Aspasia. Landor, W. S.
 Perils of certain English prisoners. Dickens, C., and Collins, W.
 Philip Nolan's Friends. Hale, E. E.
 Plain tales from the Hills. Kipling, R.
 Poems of Wit and Humour. Saxe, J. G.
 Poetical Illustrations for Fisher's Scrap Book. Landon, L. E.
 Prince Fortunatus. Black, W.
 Prophet (The) of the Great Smoky Mountain. Craddock, C. E.
 Quite at Home. Burnand, F. C.
 Rajah's (The) Heir.
 Rather at Sea. Burnand, F. C.
 Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. Johnson, Dr. S.
 Real (A) Robinson Crusoe. Wilkinson, J. A.
 Recha. Gerard, E.
 Red (The) Mountain of Alaska. Allen, W. B.
 Reproach (The) of Annesley. Grey, M.
 Reveries of a Bachelor. Mitchell, D. G.
 Ring (The) of Amasis. Lytton, Earl.
 Rodman the Keeper. Woolson, C. F.
 Rolf House. Lillie, L. C.
 Romance of California life. Habberton, J.
 Roots (The) of the Mountains. Morris, W.
 Rossetti, D. G. Poetical Works.
 Ruined (The) cities of Zululand. Walmsley, H. M.
 Samantha among the Brethren. Holley, M.
 Saturday Songs. Traill, H. D.
 Second (A) Poetry Book. Woods, M. A.
 Settler (The) and the Savage. Ballantyne, R. M.
 Seven Stories, with basement and attic. Mitchell, D. G.
 Shadow (The) of a Dream. Howells, W. D.
 Short Plays for Drawing-room performance.
 Short Studies on great Subjects. Froude, J. A.
 Sidney. Deland, Mrs. M.
 Silverthorns. Molesworth, Mrs.
 Snap (A) legend of the Lone Mountain. Wolley, C. Phillips.
 Society as I have found it. McAllister, W.
 South (A) Sea Lover. St. Johnston, A.
 Splendid (The) Spur. "Q."
 Spring Wild Flowers. Wilson, D.
 Squatter's (The) Dream. Boldrewood, R.
 Stage-land, its inhabitants. Jerome, J. K.
 Stand Fast, Craig Royston! Black, W.
 Story of a Highland family in Canada. Shenac.
 Subaltern, The. Gleig, G. R.
 Sunset Pass. King, Capt. Chs.
 Sylvie and Bruno. Carroll, L.
 That Frenchman. Gunter, A. C.
 Three Men in a Boat. Jerome, J. K.
 Tim Doolin, the Irish emigrant.
 Tin-types taken in the streets of New-York. Quigg, L. E.
 Twixt Old Times and New. Malortie, Baron de.
 Tragic (The) Muse. James, H.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

- Trials (The) of a Country Parson. **Jessopp, A.**
 Under the Deodars. **Kipling, R.**
 Very much abroad. **Burnand, F. C.**
 Voces populi. **Anstey, F.**
 Walpole, H., Letters of, selected by C. D. Yonge.
 ——— The best letters of, Ed. by Anna B. McMahan.
 Ward (A) of the Golden Gate. **Harte, Bret.**
 Word (The) and the Will. **Payn, J.**
 Wee Willie Winkie, and other stories. **Kipling, R.**
 Wet days at Edgwood. **Mitchell, D. G.**
 Wheat and Tares. **Cunningham, Sir H. S.**
 Who was Paul Grayson? **Habberton, J.**
 Wild Darrie. **Murray & Herman.**
 World's (The) Desire. **Haggard, H. R., and Lang, A.**
 Young Marooners on the Florida Coast. **Goulding, F. R.**

BELLES LETTRES, *Françaises.*

- Age (l') de papier. **Legrand, C.**
 Alain de Kerisel. **Tinseau, L.**
 A l'ombre de Lourdes. **Montal, Marie.**
 Ame (l') de Pierre. **Ohnet, G.**
 Amour sans nom. **Lomon, C.**
 Amours anglais. **Filon, A.**
 Annie. **Maryan, M.**
 Antonio. (Trad.) **Sand, George.**
 Au Sud et au Nord. **Marmier, X.**
 Avenir (l') d'Aline. **Greville, Henry.**
 Aventures (les) d'un gentilhomme poitevin. **Grange, J.**
 Babylone (la) électrique. **Bleunard, A.**
 Bagpipers, The. (Trad.) **Sand, George.**
 Bermardin de St-Pierre. (Œuvres choisies.)
 Bouche close. **Tinseau, L.**
 Braconnette. **Giron, A.**
 Cæsar Cascabel. (Trad.) **Verne, J.**
 Camisards (les). **Lamothe, A. de**
 Capitaine (le) Sans-Façon. **Augustin-Thierry, G.**
 César Cascabel. **Verne, J.**
 Chanson (la) de Roland.
 Chants du Soldat. Marches et sonneries. **Deroulède, P.**
 Charme rompu. **Tinseau, L.**
 Chastellain, Geo. Œuvres diverses.
 Cigarette (la). **Claretie, J.**
 Clair de lune, et autres contes. **Maupassant, G. de.**
 Comtesse (la) de Sartènes. **Corbin, C.**
 Corbin et d'Aubecourt. **Veuillot, L.**
 Crime (The) of Sylvestre Bonnard. (Trad.) **France, A.**
 Dame (la) de Monsereau. **Dumas, A.**
 Dernier (le) Sire de Lavardin. **Drault, J.**
 Derniers (les) Iroquois. **Chevalier, H. E.**
 Dierx, L. Poésies complètes.
 Dominique. **Fromentin, E.**
 Double-blanc. **Du Boisgobey, F.**
 Drame (un) royal. **Herisson, le Cte d'.**
 Enfer (l') et le paradis de l'autre monde. **Chevalier, H. E.**
 Esquisses et impressions. **Desjardins, P.**
 Etudes sur le costume féminin. **Aincourt, Marguerite d'.**
 Faisan (le) et le souterrain de Jully. **Chevalier, H. E.**
 Faisons la Chaîne. Contes, nouvelles, etc.
 Fame and Sorrow. (Trad.) **Balzac, H. de.**

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Continued.*

- Famille sans nom. Verne, J.
 Femme, une. Girodon-Pralon, F.
 Fille (la) des Indiens rouges. Chevalier, H. E.
 Fleurs d'hiver—Fruits d'hiver. Legouvé, Ern.
 Fleuve (le) des perles. (L'Araignée rouge). Pont-Jest, R. de.
 Flirt. A story of Parisian life. (Trad.) Hervieu, P.
 Folle (la) de Virmont. Barancy, J.
 François le Champi. (Trad.) Sand, George.
 Gallant (The) lords of Bois-doré. (Trad.) Sand, George.
 Grand (le) Saint-Eloi. Chevalier et Clergeot.
 Histoire d'amour. Déroulède, P.
 Honneur d'artiste. Feuillet, O.
 Hôtel (l') de la Poste. Chevalier et Clergeot.
 Huronne, (la). Chevalier, H. E.
 Hygiène de la Parisienne. Darfeu, Dr
 Illusion (l') de Florestan. Rabusson, H.
 Jeanne d'Arc, drame. Barbier, P. J.
 Jeunesse (la) de 1830. Summer, Mary.
 Lettres à une autre inconnue. Mérimée, P.
 Louise de Vauvert. Bornier, Vte H. de.
 Loup (le) blanc. Féval, P.
 Lutte (la) pour la vie—drame. Daudet, A.
 Mme Villeféron, jeune. Tinseau, L.
 Mademoiselle Loulou. "Gyp."
 Maman Capitaine. Fournel, V.
 Marie bas-de-laine. Du Boisgobey, F.
 Marquise, la. Delpit, A.
 Mauprat. (Trad.) Sand, George.
 Meilleure (la) part. Tinseau, L.
 Mémoires des autres. Simon, Jules.
 Mémoires et écrits de femmes françaises. Carette, Mme.
 Miller (The) of Angibault. (Trad.) Sand, George.
 Moellet, les. Bazin, R.
 Monsieur Pophilat. Fèvre, H.
 Monsieur Sylvestre. (Trad.) Sand, George.
 Monologues, Recueil de, dits par les frères Coquelin.
 Montescourt. Tinseau, L.
 Moune, roman. Rameau, J.
 Nanon. (Trad.) Sand, George.
 Neuvaïne (la) de Colette.
 Nez-percés, les. Chevalier H. E.
 Norine. Fabre, J.
 Nouveaux entr'actes. Dumas, fils, A.
 Ni Dieu ni maître—drame. Duruy, G.
 Nuit (une) dans un grenier. Chevalier, H. E.
 Numa Roumestan. Daudet, A.
 Ocean (An) Knight. Du Boisgobey, F.
 Odeurs (les) de Paris. Veuillot, L.
 Où est le bonheur. Par * * *
 Paris qui roule. Bastard, G.
 Passionnément. Delpit, A.
 Peaux rouges et peaux blanches. Chevalier, H. E.
 Petit (le) Gosse. Busnach, W.
 Pieds (les) noirs. Chevalier, H. E.
 Pierre et Jean. (Trad.) Maupassant, G. de.
 Pirate (le) du Saint-Laurent. Chevalier, H. E.
 Pirouettes. Coquelin, cadet.
 Poignet d'acier. Chevalier, H. E.
 Purchase (The) of the North Pole. Verne, J.

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Requins (les) de l'Atlantique. Chevalier H. E.
 Robert d'Épirieu. Tinseau, L.
 Roman d'un propriétaire. Hericault, C. d'.
 Salons (les) de Paris. Bachaumont.
 Sens dessus dessous. Verne, J.
 Sauvetage (le) du Grand-duc. Curel, F. de.
 Scarron. The Comical works of. (Trad.)
 Sens (le) de la vie. Rod, E.
 Sévigné, Mme. de. The best letters of. (Trad.) Ed. by E. P. Anderson.
 Snow, The Man. (Trad.) Sand, George.
 Soldat (le) Chapuzot. Drault, J.
 Soleil (le) d'or. Chevalier et Olergeot.
 Sons of the Soil. (Trad.) Balzac, H. de.
 Soul (The) of Pierre. Ohnet, G.
 Sous-Offs—roman militaire. Descaves, L.
 Souvenirs de voyage. Gobineau, de.
 Souvenirs d'un gendarme. Grange, J.
 Souvenirs—poèmes. Imbert de Saint-Amand.
 Strass et diamants. Tinseau, L.
 Sur le seuil. Tinseau, L.
 Tache (une) d'encre. Bazin, R.
 Tête (la) plate. Chevalier, H. E.
 Toute une jeunesse. Coppée, F.
 39 hommes pour une femme. Chevalier, H. E.
 Trois (les) Babylones. Chevalier et Labourieu.
 Trois (les) mousquetaires. Dumas, A.
 Vengeur (le) de Montcalm. Durandal, P.
 Vicomte (le) de Bragelonne. Dumas, A.
 Vingt ans après. Dumas, A.

BELLES LETTRES, *Foreign.*

- Against Heavy Odds. Boyesen, H. H.
 Bremer, Fredrika. Works of.
 Chief (The) Justice. Franzos, E.
 Dante. Spiritual sense of, by Harris, W. T.
 Eastern romances and stories. Clouston, W. A.
 Frederick the Great and his Court. Muhlbach, L.
 Ibsen, H. Prose dramas.
 In God's way. Björnson.
 Jerusalem delivered. (Trans. by Fairfax.) Tasso.
 Kreutzer (The) Sonata. Tolstoi, Count L.
 Lusiades, les. Camoëns.
 Mes Prisons; Des Devoirs des hommes. Pellico, S.
 Sarcotis-Carmen. Masenius, J.
 Sarcothée, la. (Trad.) Masenius, J.
 Story (The) of Ida. "Francesca."
 With Fire and Sword. (Trans.) Sienkiewicz, H.

BELLESHEIM, A. History of the Catholic Church of Scotland. Vols. 3 and 4.	39
BELLOC, J. T. de. L'Espagne.	540
BELLOY, A. Christopher Columbus and the discovery of the New World...	1164
BELTJENS, G. Les codes belges annotés.	381
BELTON, J. D. Manual of Foreign Quotations.	855
BENNETT, C. The modern malady—"Nerves"	668
BENTON, Rev. C. Facts and law in Prosecution of a dissenting minister. .	212
BENTON, T. H. Thirty years' view of United States Government.	159
BERGAIGNE (A.) et HENRY, V. Manuel pour étudier le sanscrit védique. ...	781

	PAGE
Bering, V. Life of. By P. Lauridsen.....	533
BERNARDIN DE ST-PIERRE. Œuvres choisies.....	875
BERTHEAU, C. L'ouvrier	415
BERTIN, E. La Société du Consulat et de l'empire.....	429
———— Les mariages dans l'ancienne société française.....	412
BERTRAND, J. D'Alembert (<i>Grands écrivains français</i>).....	800
———— Blaise Pascal	800
BESANT, W. Capt. Cook. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
———— Armored of Lyonesse.....	828
———— The Holy Rose, &c.....	828
BESCHERELLES, frères. Dictionnaire de tous les verbes français.....	788
BEST, W. M. Right to Begin, and Reply.....	71
BETTANY, G. T. Life of Charles Darwin. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
BEVAN, T. F. British New Guinea.....	569
BIANCONI (F.) et BROC, E. Carte commerciale des Etats-Unis de Vénézuéla.....	1356
———— et MEDINA, C. Carte commerciale de la république du Guaté- mala.....	1361
Biblical Archæology. Proceedings of the Society of. Vols. 11, 12.....	18
Bibliographie catholique, 1889.....	899

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

American Catalogue, The Annual, 1889.

Bibliographie catholique, 1889.

Bouchot, H. Les ex-libris.

Brunet, G. Supplément au Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, etc.

Gubernatis, A. de. Dictionnaire des écrivains du jour, vol. 2.

Index Medicus.

Iowa. Catalogue of the State Library.

Library, The. Vol. 1.

Library, (The) Journal. Vol. 14.

Livre, le. Revue du monde littéraire.

Michigan. State Library. 2nd and 3rd Supplements to Catalogue of.

New Hampshire. Report of State Librarian.

Nova Scotia Legislative Library. Catalogue of the.

Polybiblion. Revue bibliographique, 1889.

Publishers' (American) Weekly. Vol. 36. (1889).

Revue bibliographique universelle. Vol. 55-60.

Sabin, J. Dictionary of books relating to America. Vol. 18.

Taylor, I. Transmission of ancient books to modern times.

BICKFORD, J. An autobiography of Christian labour.....	482
BIGELOW, E. B. Tariff Question. Interests of England and United States.....	521
BIGELOW, M. M. On Estoppel. 5th ed.....	70
BIGGAR, E. B. Canada: A memorial volume.....	1285
BILGRAM, H. Involuntary Idleness.....	471
BINGHAM, Capt. The marriages of the Bourbons	423

BIOGRAPHY.

Austen, Jane. Life of. By Goldwin Smith. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Barttelot, Major E. M. Life of. From his Letters and Diary.

Bashkirtseff, Marie. Journal of, Trans. By Mathilde Blind.

Beaumarchais, Mme. de., d'après sa correspondance.

Bering, V. Life of. By P. Lauridsen.

Bickford, J. An Autobiography of Christian Labour.

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

Bismarck en caricatures. Par J. Grand-Cartaret.

——— Intime. By a Fellow Student.

Blake, Admiral. By D. Hannay. (*Eng. Worthies.*)

Brontë, Charlotte. Life of. By A. Birrell. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Browning, Eliz. Barrett. By John H. Ingram. (*Em. Women Ser.*)

Browning, Robert. Life of. By W. Sharp. (*Gt. Writers.*)

——— Personalia.

Buchanan, George. Biography of. By P. H. Brown.

Bunyan, John. Life of. By E. Venables. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Burns, Sir George. His Times and Friends. By E. Hodder.

Burns, Robert. Life of. By J. S. Blackie. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Byron, Lord. Life of. By Hon. R. Noel. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Canning, George. By Frank H. Hill. (*Eng. Worthies.*)

Carlyle, Thomas. Life of. By R. Garnett. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Caylus, le Cte. de. Essai sur. Par S. Rocheblave.

Clive, Lord. By Col. Sir C. Wilson. (*Eng. Men of Action*)

Coleridge, S. T. Life of. By Hall Caine. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Congreve, Wm. Life of. By E. Gosse. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Cook, Capt. James. By W. Besant. (*Eng. Men of Action.*)

Cooper, T. S. (Royal Acad.) My Life.

Crabbe, George. Life of. By T. E. Kebbel. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Cretineau Joly. Vie de. Par l'abbé Maynard.

Damien (de Veuster) le Père. Par Mme. Aug. Craven.

Darwin, Chs. Life of. By G. T. Bettany. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Davis, John. Life of. By C. R. Markham. (*World's Gt. Explorers.*)

Davis, Thomas. Memoirs of. By Sir C. G. Duffy.

De Quincey, T. Life of. By A. H. Japp.

Derby, Earl of. Life of. By T. E. Kebbel. (*Statesmen Ser.*)

Dickens, Charles. Life of. By F. T. Marzials. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Dobson, A. Four Frenchwomen.

Drake, Sir Francis. By J. Corbett. (*Eng. Men of Action.*)

Dumas, A. Memoirs of. Selected by A. F. Davidson.

Dundee, Visct. (Claverhouse). By M. Morris. (*Eng. Worthies.*)

Dundonald, Earl of. Autobiography of a Seaman.

Egmont, la Ctesse d'. D'après ses lettres à Gustave III.

Eliot, George. Life of. By O. Browning. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Erasmus. Life of. By C. Butler.

Feval, P. Par A. Delaigue.

Fléchier. La jeunesse de. Par l'abbé A. Fabre.

——— Correspondance avec Mme. des Houlières.

Foucquet, N. Par J. Lair.

Fox, C. J. Life of. By H. O. Wakeman. (*Statesmen Ser.*)

Gambetta, Léon. Life of. By F. T. Marzials. (*Statesmen Ser.*)

Goethe, J. W. Life of. By J. Sime. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Goldsmith, O. Life of. By A. Dobson. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Gordon, A. L. Memoir of. By J. Howlett Ross.

Gosse, P. H. Life of. By E. W. Gosse.

Gozzi. Memoirs. Trans. by J. A. Symonds.

Grey, Earl. Correspondence of Princess Lieven and.

Grotius. Life of. By C. Butler.

Havelock, Sir Henry. By Arch. Forbes. (*Eng. Men of Action.*)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Life of. By M. D. Conway. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Heine, H. Life of. By W. Sharp. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Home, R. Complete Life of. By F. A. White.

Hugo, Victor. Life of. By F. T. Marzials. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Ibsen, H. Life of. By H. Jæger. (Trans.)

Iddesleigh, Earl of. Life, Letters and Diaries of. By A. Lang.

Johnson, Dr. S. Life of. By Lt.-Col. F. Grant. (*Gt. Writers.*)

Johnstone, Chév de. Memoirs of the. By C. Winchester.

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

- Jonson, Ben. By J. A. Symonds. (*Eng. Worthies.*)
- Keats, John. Life of. By W. M. Rossetti. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Konigsmark, Count. By H. Vizetelly.
- Lafayette. Private Life of. By J. Cloquet.
- Lamartine, A. de. Life of. By Lady Margaret Domville.
- La Vallière, Mme. de, et Marie Thérèse d'Autriche.
- Lessing, G. E. Life of. By T. W. Rolleston. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Macdonell, James. Journalist. By W. R. Nicoll.
- MacKay, A. M. Missionary to Uganda. Life of.
- Mackonochie, Rev. A. H. A Memoir. By E. A. T.
- Maginn, Rt. Rev. E. Life of. By T. D'Arcy McGee.
- Maintenon, Mme. de. Life and Letters of.
- Marryat, Fred. Life of. By D. Hannay. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Maxwell, J. C. Life of.
- Mill, John Stuart. Life of. By W. L. Courtney.
- Milnes, R. M. (Lord Houghton). Life, Letters and Friendships of. By T. W. Reid.
- Milton, John. Life of. By R. Garnett.
- Mirabeau, les. Par de Loménie.
- Montefiore, Sir M. and Lady. The Diaries of (1812-1883.)
- Moore, Gen. Sir John. Life of. By J. C. Moore.
- Napier, Sir C. J. By Sir W. F. Butler. (*Eng. Men of Action.*)
- Nelson, Lord. Life of. By G. L. Browne.
- Newman, J. H. Card. Contributions to Early History of. By F. W. Newman.
 Letters and Correspondence of. Ed. by Anne Mozley.
 Short Life of. By J. S. Fletcher.
 By R. H. Hutton.
 By W. Meynell.
 Collection of Obituary Notices on.
- Norths. Lives of the. By R. North.
- O'Connell, D. Personal Recollections of. By J. W. O'N. Daunt.
 Sa vie, son œuvre. Par L. N. Godré.
- Peterborough, Earl of. By W. Stebbing. (*Eng. Men of Action.*)
- Pitt, Right Hon. W. Biography of. By Walford.
- Plas, F. de. Marin et Jésuite. Vie de. Par le P. Mercier.
- Pozzo di Borgo, 1764-1842. Par le Vte. A. Maggiolo.
- Prince Consort (Albert). Life of the. By C. M. Yonge.
- Reid, Capt. Mayne. Memoir of. By E. Reid.
- Roscoe, W. Life of. By his Son.
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Life of. By Jos. Knight. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Rousseau, J. J. Jugé par les Français d'aujourd'hui.
- Sage, Rev. D. Memorabilia domestica: or Parish Life in the North of Scotland.
- Schiller, F. Life of. By H. W. Nevins. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Schopenhauer, A. Life of. By W. Wallace. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Scott, Sir Walter. The Journal of.
- Sedgwick, A. Life and Letters of. By J. W. Clark and T. McK. Hughes.
- Selwyn, Rt. Rev. G. A. Sketch of his Life and Work, By G. H. Curteis.
- Séverin, Mme. de. Par R. Valléry-Radot.
- Shaftesbury, The First Earl of. By H. D. Traill. (*Eng. Worthies.*)
- Shakespeare's True Life. By J. Walter.
- Shelley, Mary W. By Lucy M. Rossetti. (*Em. Women Ser.*)
- Shelley, Percy B. Life of. By W. Sharp. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Sheridan, R. B. Life of. By L. C. Sanders. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Shipp, Lieut. Jno. Memoirs of his Military Career.
- Skinner, Major T. Fifty Years in Ceylon: An Autobiography.
- Smith, Adam. Life of. By R. B. Haldane. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Smollett, Tobias G. Life of. By D. Hannay. (*Gt. Writers.*)
- Somerville, Rev. A. N. A Modern Apostle, 1813-1889. By G. Smith.
- Sonis, Gén. de. D'après ses papiers. Par Mgr. Baunard.
 Histoire de. Par J. de la Faye.

BIOGRAPHY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Staël, Mme de , et son temps. Par Lady Blennerhasset.	
Stanley, H. M. The African Explorer. By A. Montefiore.	
Steele, Sir Richard. Epistolary Correspondence.	
By Austin Dobson. (<i>Eng. Worthies.</i>)	
Stephen, L. Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 21-23.	
Taylor, W. Thirty-eight years in India.	
Thrale, Mrs. (Piozzi). Sketch of her Life. By L. B. Seeley.	
Thring, E. A Memory of. By J. H. Skrine.	
Vitrolles, Amélie de. Sa vie et sa correspondance.	
Voltaire. Vie intime de. Par Perey et Maugras.	
et J. J. Rousseau. Par Maugras.	
Wellington, Duke of. Life of. By G. L. Browne.	
Williams, Montague. Leaves of a Life.	
Wood, J. G. His Life and Work. By Rev. T. Wood.	
Ximenes, Cardinal. Life of. By C. J. Héfélé.	
BIRD, J. The Annals of Natal, 1495 to 1845.....	469
BIRÉ, A. Condition juridique des églises.....	368
Birney, J. G., and his times.	158
BIRRELL, Aug. Life of Charlotte Brontë. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
Bismarck en caricatures. Par J. Grand-Cartaret.....	482
Bismarck Intime. By a Fellow Student.....	482
BJÖRNSON. In God's way. (Trans.)	896
BJÖRNSTROM, F. Hypnotism: its history and development.....	670
BLACK, W. Prince Fortunatus	828
Stand Fast, Craig Royston !	828
BLACKIE, J. S. Life of Robert Burns. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
BLACKIE'S Modern Encyclopædia. Vols. 4-8.....	908
BLACKMORE, R. D. Lorna Doone... ..	828
BLACKWELL, R. S. Tax Titles.....	174
BLAIKIE, W. G. Summer Suns in the Far West.....	1372
Blake, Admiral. By David Hannay. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
BLANC, l'abbé E. Philosophie scolastique.....	60
BLAZE DE BURY. Jeanne d'Arc.....	424
BLENNERHASSET, Lady. Mme. de Staël et son temps.....	502
BLEUNARD, A. La Babylone électrique.. ..	884
BLOCK, M. Entretiens sur l'administration: La France.....	352
.....: Le département.....	352
..... Progrès de la science économique	404
BLONDEL, S. L'art intime et le goût en France.....	689
BLOSSEVILLE, Vte. Em. de. Mémoires de John Tanner.....	1406
BLUYSEN, P. Paris en 1889.....	539
BOHM-BAWERK, E. V. Capital and Interest.....	485
BOITEAU, P. Etat de la France en 1789.....	427
BOLDREWOOD, R. The Miner's right.....	828
..... The Squatter's dream.....	828
..... A Colonial reformer.....	828
BOMBAUGH, C. C. Gleanings for the curious.....	855
Bonaparte, le prince Lucien, et ses mémoires. Par Th. Jung... ..	430

	PAGE
BONEVAL, R. Nouveaux éléments d'histologie normale.....	671
BONHAM, J. M. Railway Secrecy and Trusts.....	159
BONNEMERE. La France sous Louis XIV.....	425
BOOTH, W. (General). In Darkest England.....	470
———— The General's letters.....	51
———— Training of children.....	51
———— Salvation soldiery.....	51
BOOTH, Mrs. C. Aggressive Christianity.....	51
BOPPE, L. Traité de sylviculture.....	648
BORNIER, Vte. H. de. Louise de Vauvert.....	879
BOSANQUET, B. Essays and Addresses.....	828
Boston. History of the Old South Church. By H. A. Hills.....	1238
———— Unitarianism in, 1820-1850.....	1197
Boston Board of Health. Report for 1889.....	677
Botanical Gazette, 1889.....	645

BOTANY AND FORESTRY.

Baillon, H. Histoire des plantes.	
Boppe, S. Traité de sylviculture.	
Botanical Gazette, 1889.	
California. State Board of Forestry. 1st and 2nd Reports.	
Colorado. Reports on the Forests of.	
Correvon, H. Les fougères rustiques.	
Fisher, R. Flower-Land ; Introduction to Botany.	
Gray, Asa. Scientific Papers.	
Journal of Botany. Vol. 27, 1889.	
Kew. Royal Gardens. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information.	
Macoun, J. Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Parts 4 and 5.	
Newhall, C. S. Trees of Northeastern America.	
Revue des Eaux et Forêts. Vol. 28 (1889).	
Sachs, J. von. History of Botany (1530-1860).	
Simkins, J. The Pansy : How to grow and show it.	
Veitch's Manual of Orchidaceous plants.	
BOUCHE, l'abbé P. La Côte des Esclaves et le Dahomey.....	563
Boucherville. Histoire de la Seigneurie de. Par le P. Lalonde.....	1277
BOUCHETTE, Col. J. Map of Upper and Lower Canada (1815).....	1396
BOUCHOT, H. Les Ex-libris.....	903
BOUGAUD, l'abbé E. Discours.....	45
BOULIN, P. Fabrication de la bière.....	736
Bounties on Exports. (Imperial).....	520
BOURNAND, F. Paris-Salon. De 1887.....	715
———— Le clergé sous la troisième république.....	366
BOURNE, J. Catechism of the Steam Engine.....	753
BOUTHILLIER-CHAVIGNY, Vte. de. Justice aux Canadiens Français....	1285
BOWEN, Sir G. F. Thirty Years of Colonial Government.....	124
BOYESEN, H. H. Against Heavy Odds.....	896
BOYNE, W. Trade Tokens issued in the XVIIth Century.....	312
BOYNTON, Rev. C. B. English and French Neutrality.....	445
BRADFORD, J. Address to the inhabitants of New Brunswick in N. A.....	1198
BRANDES, G. Eminent authors of the Nineteenth Century.....	797

	PAGE
BRAVARD-VEYRIÈRES. Traité de droit commercial.....	343
BRÉARD, C. et P. La marine normande au XVI ^e et XVII ^e siècles.....	423
BREMER, Fredrika. Works of, translated by Mary Howitt. (<i>Bohn's Lib.</i>)	896
<i>Brésil</i> , le. Extrait de la Grande Encyclopédie.....	1200
— en 1889. Par P. J. de Santa Anna Nery.....	1356
— Histoire des troubles entre les Hollandais et les Portugais....	1200
BRETT, T. Commentaries on Laws of England.....	65
BRIDGETT, Rev. T. E. Blunders and Forgeries.....	37
BRIDGMAN, F. A. Winters in Algeria.....	561
BRIGGS, L. V. History of Ship-building on North River (1640-1872).....	1258
BRIGHT, Rt. Hon. J. Speeches.....	52
— Addresses.....	52
— Speeches on American Question.....	498
BRISSE, Baron. La cuisine à l'usage des menages bourgeois.....	736
BRISSET DE WARVILLE, J. P. Voyages dans l'Amér. Sep. de M. le Marqs. de Chastellux.....	1378
British and Foreign State Papers. Vol. 73.....	16
British Honduras. Hand-book of 1889-90.....	149
BRONTË, Charlotte. Life of. By A. Birrell. (<i>Gt. Writers.</i>).....	475
BROOKE, R. Office of Notary.....	66
BROOKS, H. M. Strange and curious punishments. (<i>Old Time Series.</i>).....	1235
BROWN, Alex. The Genesis of the United States.....	1216
BROWN (E.) and STRAUSS A. American politics.....	158
BROWN, P. Fame and Glory of England vindicated.....	453
BROWN, P. H. George Buchanan—humanist and reformer ..	482
BROWN, R. Our Earth and its story. Vol. 3.....	579
BROWNE, G. L. Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington.....	505
— Life of Horatio, Viscount Nelson....	496
BROWNE, J. R. Crusoe's Island, and Adventure in California.....	1351
BROWNE, W. A. Money, Weights and Measures.....	503
BROWNE, W. H. Law-of Divorce and Alimony..	177
BROWNING, Eliz. Barrett. Selections from the poetry of. (1st and 2nd Ser.)	856
— By John H. Ingram (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>).....	478
BROWNING, O. Life of George Eliot. (<i>Gt. Writers.</i>).....	475
BROWNING, Robert. Asolanda: fancies and facts.....	856
— Life of. By W. Sharp. (<i>Gt. Writers.</i>).....	472
— Personalia, by E. Gosse.....	482
BRUCE, H. Life of General Oglethorpe.....	1227
BRUNET, G. Supplémentaire au dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, etc...	903
BRUNNER, Dr. H. Analyse chimique qualitative.....	597
BRYDONE, J. M. Voyage through Upper Canada.....	1402
BUCHAN, A. Report on atmosphere circulation. (<i>Chall. Exp. Sci. Reps.</i> , Vol. 2)	579
Buchanan, George. Biography of. By P. H. Brown.....	482
BUCK, A. H. Reference hand-book of the Medical Sciences. Vol. 8.....	665
BUDGE, E. A. W. History of Alexander the Great.....	322
Budget Speeches in Dominion House of Commons, 1873-1889.....	130

	PAGE
BUGNOTTET, G. Londres et l'Angleterre. Organisation administrative.....	352
BUIES, A. Récits de voyages sur les grands lacs	1409
Builder, The. Vols. 57 and 58.....	703
BULKELEY, O. T. The Lesser Antilles: A guide for settlers.....	1210
BULLER, Sir W. L. Birds of New Zealand.....	639
Bulletin des lois, 1880-1889.....	313
Bulletin de la Société de législation comparée, 1888-89.....	258
Bulletins and other State intelligence (Imperial), 1887-88.....	16
BULLOCK, Rev. W. Songs of the Church.....	1410
Bunyan, John. Life of. By E. Venables. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
BURBIDGE, G. W. Criminal Law of Canada	138
BURDETT, H. C. Hospital Annual, 1889.....	666
BURGESS, J. W. Political Science and Comparative Constitutional Law....	442
BURKE, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage, 1890, 1891.....	507
BURKE, Edmund. Speeches of.....	51
BURN, Col. Naval and Military technical dictionary.....	683
BURNAND, F. C. My Time, and what I've done with it.....	829
----- Rather at Sea.....	829
----- Quite at Home.....	829
----- Very much Abroad.....	829
BURNET, R. W. Foods and Dietaries.....	668
BURNETT, Mrs. F. H. Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories.....	829
BURNETT, G. Exchequer Rolls of Scotland.....	118
BURNEY, F. Evelina	830
----- Cecilia	830
BURNHAM, J. H. Canadians in the Imperial Service abroad.....	1274
BURNLEY, J. History of wool and wool-combing.....	828
BURNS, D. Temperance history.....	468
BURNS, Sir G. His times and friends. By E. Hodder	483
BURNS, Robert. Life of. By J. S. Blackie. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
BUSNACH, W. Le petit gosse.....	682
BUTLER, C. Life of Erasmus.....	487
----- Life of Grotius	490
BUTLER, Sir W. F. Sir Charles Napier. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
BUTTERFIELD, C. W. History of the Girtys.....	1229
BYNNER, E. L. The Begum's Daughter.	830
BYRON, Lord. Life of. By Hon. R. Noel. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
BYTHEWOOD and JARMAN. Precedents in Conveyancing. Vol. 6.	94
CABLE, G. W. The Negro Question	160
----- Strange true stories of Louisiana.....	1254
CAINE, Hall. Life of S. T. Coleridge. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
CAIRD, Dr. J. Spinoza. (<i>Philos. Classics</i>).....	63
Caisses d'Epargne. Rapports sur les opérations des.....	411
California Fish Commissioner's Report.....	526
----- Forestry. State Board of. 1st and 2nd Biennial Reports.....	648
----- Irrigation in. Report on.....	759

	PAGE
CAMERON, M. G. Law of Dower.....	87
CAMPBELL, Lord. Speeches of.....	53
CAMPBELL, Lord Arch. The Children of the Mist.....	398
CAMPBELL, J. The Hittites: Their inscriptions and their history.....	315
CAMPBELL, Dr. Jno. History of the British Navy.....	406
CAMOËNS. Les Lusiades. Trad. par E. Hippeau.....	897
Canada (le) ecclésiastique, 1890-91.....	1273
Canada Educational Monthly, 1889-1890.....	87
Canada First. A Memorial of late W. A. Foster.....	129
Canada Gazette for 1890.....	143
Canada Health Journal, 1889.....	676
Canadian Archives. Report on the, 1890.....	1277
Canadian Bee Journal, 1889-90.....	664
Canadian Entomologist, 1889.....	642
Canadian Horticulturist, 1889-90.....	663
Canadian Institute. Transactions of the.....	1414
Canadian Lancet, 1890.....	666
Canadian Militia Gazette, 1887-89.....	683
Canadian Mining Manual for 1890-91.....	525
Canadian Patent Office Record. Vol. 17.....	741
Canadian Poultry Review, 1889-90.....	659
Canadian Record of Science.....	606
Canadians in the Imperial Service abroad.....	1274
Canning, George. By Frank H. Hill. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
CANNING (G.), ELLIS (G.), and FRÈRE, J. H. Parodies and other burlesque pieces.....	857
CANTO, Er. Do. Os Corte-Reaes.....	1168
Cape Breton. Missionary Proceedings in the Island of.....	1198
CARETTE, Mme. The Eve of an Empire's fall.....	432
————— Choix de mémoires et écrits de femmes françaises.....	879
————— Souvenirs intimes de la cour des Tuileries. 2e série.....	432
CAREY (H. C.), and LEA, J. Geography, history, and statistics of America.....	1179
CARLIER, A. Le mariage aux Etats-Unis.....	371
Carlyle, Thomas. Life of. By Richard Garnett. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
CARMARTHEN, Katherine (Marchss. of). A Lover of the Beautiful.....	831
CARMICHAEL, Mrs. The white and negro population of the West Indies...	1360
CARPENTER, E. Civilization.....	457
————— England's Ideal.....	458
CARPENTER, Rt. Rev. W. B. Permanent elements of Religion. (<i>Bampton Lectures for 1887</i>).....	52
CARROLL, L. Sylvie and Bruno.....	831
CARSON, H. L. The 100th Anniversary of the Constitution of the United States.....	1221
CARSTENSEN, A. R. Two summers in Greenland.....	532
Cartier, Jacques. Essai sur. Par N. E. Dionne.....	1271
————— and his four Voyages to Canada. By H. B. Stevens.....	1271

	PAGE
Cartier, Jacques. His Life and Voyages. By Jos. Pope.....	1271
----- Sa vie et ses voyages. By Jos. Pope. (Trad. par L. P. Sylvain)	1271
----- Recherches sur la famille de. Par M. Harvut.....	1271
Cassell's Complete Pocket-guide to Europe.....	534
CASTELNAU, F. de. Expédition dans l'Amérique du sud.....	1354
CASWELL, A. Meteorological Observations at Providence, R.I. (<i>Smithson Con. to Knowl.</i> vol 24).....	615
Catholic Congress (Baltimore). Souvenir volume of the Centennial Celebration (1789-1889).....	1196
CAUSSETTE, R. P. Manrèze du prêtre	46
CAVANAGH, C. Law of Money Securities.....	106
CAVERNO, C. Treatise on Divorce.....	464
CAYET. Chronologie septenaire. Ed. de 1607.....	422
CAYLEY, A. Collected Mathematical Papers. Vols. 2 and 3	601
Caylus, Cte. de. Essai sur le. Par S. Rocheblave	483
CAZALIS, F. L'art de faire le vin.....	736
Central America. "Commerce with.....	522
Central Law Review. Vol. 28.....	173
CHABANNES, la Ctesse A. de. La vierge lorraine Jeanne d'Arc.....	424
CHALMERS, G. Caledonia: historical and topographical. Vol. 6.....	397
CHALMERS, T. Speeches and tracts.....	49
CHAMBERLIN, N. H. Tariff and its Taxes.....	518
CHAMBERLIN, T. C. Artesian Wells.....	759
CHAMBER'S Encyclopædia. Vols. 5 and 6.....	908
CHAMPEAUX, A. de. Portefeuille des arts décoratifs.....	690
Champlain, Sam. de. Notice sur. Par L. Delayant.....	1272
----- Brief Sketch of. By H. H. Hurlbut.....	1272
CHAMPLIN, J. D. Chronicles of the Coach... ..	536
----- and BOSTWICK, A. E. Encyclopædia of Sports and Games.....	723
CHANAL, Vte de. L'armée américaine pendant la guerre de la sécession....	685
CHANVALLON, T. de. Voyage à la Martinique (1751).....	1359
CHAPMAN, W. Les feuilles d'érable.....	1410
CHARLES II. England under. (<i>Eng. Hist from Contemp. Writers</i>).....	339
CHARLES ALBERT (Sardaigne). La jeunesse du roi. Costa de Beauregard..	437
----- Les dernières années du roi. Costa de Beauregard.....	437
Chartres. Affairs at Fort. 1768-1781.....	1259
CHASTELLAIN, Geo. Œuvres diverses.....	867
CHATIGNIER. Clauses et conditions imposées aux entrepreneurs.....	357
CHEMIN (O) et VERDIER, F. La houille et ses dérivées.....	766
Cherokees. Literature of the. By G. E. Foster.....	1187
CHERRY, R. R. Growth of Criminal Law	76
CHESTERFIELD, Earl of. Letters to his Godson. Ed. by the Earl of Carnarvon..	831
----- The best letters of. Ed. by E. G. Johnson... ..	831
CHETWYND, Sir G. Racing reminiscences.....	725

	PAGE
CHEVALIER, H. E. Les Pieds-noirs.....	883
La Huronne.....	883
La fille des Indiens rouges.....	883
La tête plate.....	883
Les derniers Iroquois.....	883
Les Nez-percés.....	883
Peaux rouges et peaux blanches	883
Poignet d'acier	883
39 hommes pour une femme.....	883
Le pirate de St. Laurent.....	883
Les requins de l'Atlantique.....	883
L'enfer et le paradis de l'autre monde.....	883
Le faisan et le souterrain de Jully.....	883
Une nuit dans un grenier.....	83
et CHERGEOT, L. Le soleil d'or	883
Le grand Saint-Eloi.....	883
L'hôtel de la Poste.....	883
et LABOURIEU, Th. Les trois Babylones.....	883
CHILDS, G. W. Church and State.....	248
China trade returns.....	512
CHISHOLM (G.G.) and LEETE, C. H. School Geography for North America.	87
CHITTY, J. Law of Contracts.....	107
CHOUNARD, H. J. J. B. Fête nationale des Canadiens-Français (1881-1889)	1196
Christian (The) Recorder (York, U.C., 1819-20).....	1413
Christian Conference. The First Canadian (1878)	1199
CHRISTIAN, Dr. J. Epilepsie—folie épileptique.....	668
Christmas in Song, Sketch, and Story.....	855
Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II and Richard I. Vol. 4.	337
Church (The) in the British Isles.....	36
Church of England Congress. Cardiff in 1889.....	50
Hull in 1890.....	50
CICERO. Opera omnia. Ed. 1646.....	820
Correspondence of. Ed. by R. Y. Tyrrell.....	820
Cinque Ports. Charter of the.....	22
Civil Engineers. American Society of. Transactions. Vols. 21, 22.....	744
Canadian Society of. Transactions, 1889.....	744
Institution of. Proceedings. Vols. 99-101	743
Civil Establishments (Imperial). Third Report of Commissioners.....	38
CLARETIE, J. La cigarette.....	881
CLARK, E. C. Criminal Liability.....	74
CLARK, J. W. Cambridge: historical and descriptive notes.....	405
and HUGHES, T. McK. Life and letters of Rev. A. Sedgwick..	500
CLARK, M. A. Domestic Economy.....	735
Clark, W. Savonarolo: His life and times.....	37
CLARKE, Major G. S. On Fortification	684

*CLASSICS : Greek and Latin.***Æschylus.** The 'Supplises of. Trans. by T. G. Tucker.

The 'Agamemnon." Trans. by A. W. Verrall.

Cicero. Opera omnia. Ed. 1646.

Correspondence of. Ed. by R. Y. Tyrrell.

Epictetus. Works. Trans. by T. W. Higginson.**Homer.** Landmarks of Homeric study. By W. E. Gladstone.**Hartley, Rev. H. A. S.** Classical Translations.**Herodotus.** History of. Trans. by G. C. Macaulay.**Plutarch.** Lives. Ed. by A. H. Clough.

Morals. Ed. by W. W. Goodwin.

Sophocles. The Plays and Fragments. By R. C. Jebb.**Strabon.** Géographie. Traduction par A. Tardieu. Vol. 4.**Theocritus, Bion, Moschus.** Trans. by A. Lang.**Xenophon.** The works of. Trans. by H. G. Dakyns.

CLAUDE, N. Consommation de l'alcool en France.....	431
CLAUS, Dr. C. Text-book of Zoology. 2nd Part.....	634
CLELAND, Rev. W. Presbyterian Church in Ireland.....	40
CLÉMENT, C. Alexandre Gabriel Decamps. (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	711
Clergy List (Church of Eng.) for 1891.....	39
CLEVELAND, Rev. E. Early settlement and history of Shipton (Canada East).....	1397
Clive, Lord. By Col. Sir C. Wilson. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
CLOQUET, J. Private Life of Gen. Lafayette.....	493
CLOUSTON, W. A. Eastern romances and stories.....	889
CLYNTON, R. The Life of a celebrated Buccanier	832
Cobden, R. The story of.....	53
Cochrane, Lord. Trial of—for conspiracy.....	241
COFFIN, C. C. Redeeming the Republic. 3rd period of the War	1268
Freedom triumphant. 4th period of the War.....	1268
COFFEIGNON, A. L'enfant à Paris.....	415
COGHILL, Mrs. H. Oak and Maple.....	1410
COGHLAN, T. A. Statistical Account of Australasia.....	525
COHN, M. Tables of Exchange.....	505
COIGNET, Capt. Les cahiers du. (1799-1815).....	429
The Narrative of. (1776-1850).....	429
COKAYNE, G. E. Complete Peerage.....	507
COLDEN, C. Five Indian Nations of Canada. With notes by J. G. Shea....	1187
Life of Robert Fulton.....	1229
Coleridge, S. T. Life of. By Hall Caine (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
COLLES, W. M. Literature and the Pension List.....	492
COLLINSON, Capt. R. Journal of H. M. S. "Enterprise," 1850-55.....	531
COLMORE, G. A Conspiracy of Silence.....	832
Colombo (Ceylon) Museum. Reports on Collections.....	613

*COLONIAL.***Ashley, W. J.** Constitutional History of Canada.

Australian Hand Book.

Australasian Federal Council. Bill to draft an.

Bowen, Sir G. F. Thirty Years of Colonial Government.

British Honduras Hand Book of 1889-90.

COLONIAL—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Canada First. A Memorial of late W. A. Foster.	
Coghlan, T. A. Statistical Account of Australasia.	
Colonial Office List, 1890.	
Companies Incorporated in Canada.	
Cooper, A. The Colonies and the Kingdom.	
Duffield, A. J. Old Towns and New Domains.	
Ferguson, A. M. & J. Ceylon Handbook Directory.	
Finnis, B. T. Constitutional History of South Australia.	
Gordon, A. Future of the Empire. Case against Imperial Federation.	
Hong Kong. Blue Books, 1889.	
———— Sessional Papers, 1889.	
India Office List for 1890.	
McGoun, A. Federal Parliament.	
New South Wales. History and Resources of.	
New Zealand. Crown Lands Guide.	
Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings of, vol. 21.	
Rusden, G. W. Aureretanga. Groans of the Maoris.	
Smith, G. The Empire.	
Colonial Church Histories.....	40
Colonial Office List, 1890.....	27
Colonist (The) at Home again. By the author of "A Year in Manitoba"...	1406
<i>Colorado.</i> Reports on the Forests of.....	648
Colson, C. Transports et tarifs.....	429
Columbus. Memorials of. From original manuscripts	1166

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Adams, G. H. Hand Book of United States Tariff.	
Allen, J. H. The (U.S.) Tariff and its Evils.	
American Republics. Hand Book of. (Trade and Statistics.)	
Baring, A. Conduct of Great Britain towards Neutral Commerce of America.	
Bartlett, J. H. Iron, Steel and Coal.	
Bounties on Export (Imperial).	
California Fish Commissioners' Report.	
Canadian Mining Manual, 1890-91.	
Central America. Commerce with.	
Chamberlain, N. H. Tariff and its Wages.	
China Trade Returns.	
Commercial London for 1890.	
Companies Incorporated in Canada.	
Co-operative Insurance Organizations in United States.	
Cotton Manufacturers' Association Proceedings.	
Daniell, C. J. Industrial Competition of Asia.	
Economist, The, 1889.	
Export (The) Merchant Shippers (Great Britain.)	
Foreign Commerce (U.S.) and Decadence of American Shipping. Report on.	
Gibbins, H. de B. Industrial History of England.	
Hams' Customs Year Book, 1890.	
Hill, H. A. Boston's Trade and Commerce.	
Hoar's Report on Relations with Canada.	
Import Duties (Foreign). Imperial Returns.	
Industrial Classes in Foreign Lands. Reports.	
Inter-State Commerce Commission. Report of Senate Committee on.	
———— Report of Testimony before.	
———— Report of Senate Debate on.	
———— Proceedings before.	
———— Report of, for 1889.	
Irwin, C. W. Canada Tariff Hand Book.	

	PAGE
CORBIN, Ch. La comtesse de Sartènes.....	883
Cornell University Register, 1890-91.....	85
CORNIL (A. V.) and BABES, V. Les bacteries dans les maladies infectieuses.....	675
Cornwallis, Marquess. By W. Seton-Karr. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
CORREVON, H. Les fougères rustiques	646
COSTA DE BEAUREGARD, le Marq. La jeunesse du roi Charles Albert.....	437
Les dernières années du roi Charles Albert.....	437
COTTEAU, E. Un touriste dans l'extrême Orient (1881-82).....	548
A travers la Sibérie.....	556
Promenades dans les deux Amériques (1876-77).....	1351
Cotton Manufacturers' Association. Proceedings of.....	514
COUBERTIN, P. de. Universités transatlantiques	85
COUDREAU, H. A. Colonisation française en Guyane	1201
COUES, E. Field and general ornithology.....	639
COULON, H. La liquidation judiciaire et la faillite.....	346
Country (The) Gentleman, 1889.....	657
COURDEMANCHE, Dom. Mémoires de :—Le duc de Penthievre.....	426
COURTNEY, W. L. Life of John Stuart Mill. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
COUTARET, Dr. C. L. Dyspepsie et catarrhe gastrique	668
COUTLEE, L. W. Registration of Titles	138
COVILLE, A. Les Cabochiens et l'Ordonnance de 1413.....	424
COWPER, Countess. A month in Palestine.....	550
COX, E. W. Principles of Punishment.....	76
Crabbe, George. Life of. By T. E. Kebbel. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
CRADDOCK, Chs. E. The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountain	833
CRAVEN, Mme Aug. Le Père Damien	485
CRAVEN, J. Law of Medical Practitioners in England	116
CRAWFORD, F. M. A Cigarette-makers' romance.....	833
CRAWFORD, Mrs. J. Songs of all Seasons.....	1410
CRAWFURD, O. Round the Calendar in Portugal.....	540
CREAK, E. W. Report on Magnetical Results. (<i>Chall. Exp. Sci. Reps.</i> Vol. 2).....	579
Crétineau-Joly. Vie de. Par l'abbé Maynard	485
Criminal Law. Parliamentary Reports, Returns, &c., 1853-1883	475
CRIMP, W. S. Sewage disposal works.....	676
CROCKER, G. G. Procedure in Legislative Bodies.	163
Cromwell, Oliver. An Appreciation. By R. F. D. Palgrave.....	386
CROOKS, G. R. Life of Bishop M. Simpson, M. E. Church.....	1198
CROWLEY, Mrs. R. Echoes from Niagara.....	1229
CRUMP, A. Manual of Banking.....	497
CUNNINGHAM, Sir H. S. The Heriots.....	833
Wheat and Tares	833
CUREL, F. de. Le sauvetage du Grand-duc.....	885
CURR, E. M. The Australian race.	629
CURRAN, Rt. Hon. J. P. Speeches of.....	52

	PAGE
CURTIN, J. Myths and Folk-lore of Ireland.....	310
CUSACK, M. F. Life inside the Church of Rome	32
CUSTER, Mrs. E. B. Following the Guidon.....	1387
Customs Laws (United States) of 1883 and 1890 compared.....	521
Cyclopedia of the Diseases of Children. Vols. 3 and 4.....	667
DA COSTA, G. Grammaire française	788
DAHLGREN, J. A. Maritime International Law.....	17
Dalhousie, Marq. of. By Sir W. W. Hunter. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
DALL, W. H. Remains of later pre-historic man in Alaska.....	1183
DALLET, G. Le monde vu par les savants du XIXe siècle.....	606
DALLOZ. Jurisprudence générale, 1889.....	315
DALTON, W. Travels in the United States (1819-20).....	1369
DALY, D. Club Law.....	78
DALZIEL, H. British Dogs.....	724
Damien (de Veuster) le P. Par Mme Aug. Craven.....	485
DANA, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes.....	620
Dana, R. H. Biography of. By C. F. Adams.....	1229
DANDURAND (R.) et LANCTOT, C. Du droit criminel	374
DANIELL, C. J. Industrial Competition of Asia.....	498
DANTE. Spiritual Sense of. By W. T. Harris.....	893
D'ARBLAY, Mme. Diary and Letters. Vol. I.....	394
DARFEU, DR. Hygiène de la parisienne.....	879
DARGENTY, G. Le baron Gros. (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>)	711
DARNELL, E. Journal of the Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars (1812-13).....	1267
DARWIN, C. A Naturalist's voyage round the World	611
————— Life of. By G. T. Bettany. (<i>Gt Writers</i>).....	475
DAUDET, Alph. La lutte pour la vie.....	887
————— Numa Roumestan. (Trans.).....	887
DAUDET, E. Coblenz, 1789-1793.....	427
DAUNT, W. J. O'N. Personal recollections of Daniel O'Connell.....	497
DAVENPORT, F. H. Diseases of Women.....	672
DAVIDSON, G. Irrigation and reclamation of land.....	759
DAVIS, H. F. Law of Friendly Societies	88
Davis, John. Life of. By C. R. Markham. (<i>World's Great. Exp.</i>).....	521
DAVIS, J. D. The Standard book-keeper.....	86
DAVIS, Mrs. S. O. (Sadie O. Prince). Poems.....	1410
Davis, Thos. Memoirs of. By Sir C. G. Duffy.....	486
DAVISON, L. L. Stray leaves from "Book of Wonders".....	1410
DAVITT, M. Speech before Parnell Commission.....	54
DAWSON, Rev. Æn. McD. The Catholics of Scotland, from 1593 to 1852.....	39
DAWSON, W. H. Bismarck and State Socialism.....	460
————— Unearned Increment.....	488
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Modern Ideas of Evolution.....	611
————— Hand-book of Zoology	634
DAYOT, A. Les courses de taureaux	723
Decamp, A. G. Par C. Clément. (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	711

	PAGE
DE COSTA, B. F. Verazzano, the Explorer	1168
DE FOE, D. The Compleat English Gentleman	833
DELAIGUE, A. Paul Féval	488
DELAND, Mrs. M. Sidney	833
DELARC, l'abbé O. Grégoire VII et la réforme de l'église.....	31
DELAYANT, L. Notice sur Samuel Champlain (1567-1635).....	1272
DE LEON, E. Thirty years of my life on three Continents.....	1229
DE LEON, T. C. Four years in Rebel Capitals, 1861-65.....	1268
DELPIT, A. Passionnément.....	885
———— La Marquise.....	885
DEMANCHE, Geo. Au Canada et chez les Peaux-Rouges.....	1403
DEMAREST, Dav. D. The Reformed (Dutch) Church in America.....	1197
DENNYS, N. B. Cruise of the St. George (1861-62)	1372
DENT, J. C. The Gerrard Street Mystery.....	1410
DEPEW, C. M. Orations and After-dinner Speeches.....	157
DE PEYSTER, A. S. Miscellanies. Ed. by J. Watts de Peyster.....	1228
DE PEYSTER, J. W. Appendix and Notes to "Miscellanies.".....	1228
———— Life and Military Career of Brig. Gen. Sir Jno. Johnson.	1220
DE QUINCY, T. Uncollected writings. Ed. by J. Hogg.....	833
———— Life of. By A. H. Japp.....	498
Derby, Earl of. Life of. By T. E. Kebbel. (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
DÉROULÈDE, P. Chants du soldat : Marches et sonneries.....	887
———— Histoire d'amour.....	887
DES CARS, duc. Mémoires du.....	431
DESCAVES, L. Sous-offs., roman militaire.....	883
DESCHAUMES, E. Journal d'un lycéen pendant le siège de Paris.....	434
DESCLOZEUX. Gabrielle d'Estrées.....	424
DESJARDINS, P. Esquisses et impressions.....	879
DESMAZURES, Rev. M. Histoire du Chevalier d'Iberville (1663-1706).....	1273
Des Mousseaux, G. Dieu et les dieux.....	310
———— Mœurs et pratiques des démons.....	591
DESTRÉE (E.) et GALLEMAERTS, E. La tuberculose en Belgique.....	672
<i>Detroit River and St. Clair Flats.</i> Jurisdiction in the waters of.....	1365
DEVILLENEUVE et CARETTE. Recueil des lois et arrêts, 1886-89.....	315
DICEY, A. V. The Verdict—Parnell Commission.....	54
DICK, V. E. L'enfant mystérieux.....	1410
DICKINSON, R. Constitution and Procedure of Foreign Parliaments.....	55
Dickens, Charles. Life of. By F. T. Marzials. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
DICKENS (C.), and COLLINS, W. The lazy tour of two idle apprentices.....	834
———— No Thoroughfare.....	834
———— Perils of certain English prisoners.....	834
DIDON, le P. Jésus Christ.....	22
DIEHL, C. Excursions archéologiques en Grèce	321
DIERX, L. Poésies complètes.....	880
Dignities, Book of. 1890.....	26
DILKE, Sir C. W. Problems of Greater Britain.....	124

	PAGE
DILLON, J. F. Municipal Corporations.....	100
DILWORTH, H. W. History of the Bucaniers of America.....	1150
DIXON, Geo. Voyage autour du monde (1785-88).....	525
DOBSON, A. Richard Steele. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>)... ..	477
————— Life of Oliver Goldsmith. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
————— Four Frenchwomen.....	474
DOD's Parliamentary Companion, 1891.....	51
DOLAN, T. M. Pasteur and Rabies.....	675
DOLLINGER, Dr. I. von. Studies in European History.....	326
DOMERGUE, J. La révolution économique.....	405
Dominion Rifle Association. Reports, 1875-1889	683
DORVAULT, F. L. M. L'officine : Répertoire général de pharmacie pratique	674
DOWSETT, C. F. Striking events in Irish history.....	54
DOYLE, A. C. The Captain of the Polestar.....	834
————— The Firm of Girdlestone.....	834
Drake, Sir Francis. By J. Corbett. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
DRAKE, S. A. The taking of Louisbourg (1745).....	1338
————— The Pine-Tree Coast.....	1235
DRAULT, J. Le soldat Chapuzot.....	882
————— Le dernier Sire de Lavardin.....	882

DROIT : français, canadien et étranger.

Adams (Sir F. O.) et Cunningham, C. D. La Confédération Suisse.

Ahrens, H. Encyclopédie juridique.

André, Mgr. Dictionnaire de droit canonique, vol. 3.

Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire, 1890.

Annuaire de législation étrangère, 1888-1889.

Archives parlementaires—Ire série, vol. 34.

2me série, vol. 72-76.

Aumaitre, Th. Manuel de droit constitutionnel.

Avenel, le Vte G. d' Richelieu et la monarchie absolue, vol. 4.

Bard, A. Précis de droit international.

Bard et Robiquet. La constitution de 1875. 2me édition.

Bastard d'Estang, le Vte. Les parlements de France.

Bastide, L. Protection internationale des droits de l'auteur.

Beaune, H. Droit coutumier français. Les contrats.

Beltjens, G. Les codes belges annotés, civil et pénal.

Biré, A. Condition juridique des églises.

Block, M. Entretiens sur l'administration : La France.

do do Le département.

Bournand, F. Le clergé sous la troisième république.

Bravard-Veyrières. Traité de droit commercial.

Bugnottet, G. Londres et l'Angleterre : organisation administrative et judiciaire.

Bulletin des lois, 1880-1889.

Bulletin de la société de législation comparée, 1888-89.

Carlier, A. Le mariage aux Etats-Unis.

Chatignier. Clauses et conditions imposées aux entrepreneurs.

Constitutions de la France.

Coulon, H. La liquidation judiciaire et la faillite.

Dalloz. Jurisprudence générale, 1889.

Dandurand (R.) et Lanctot, C. Du droit criminel.

Devilleneuve et Carette. Recueil des lois et arrêts, 1886-89.

France (la) judiciaire, 1889.

Fremont (R) et Camberlin, P. Code pratique de liquidations et faillites.

DROIT : FRANÇAIS, CANADIEN ET ÉTRANGER—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Fustel de Coulanges.** Institutions politiques de l'ancienne France, vol. 4.
Guerrier (L.) et Rotureau, L. Jurisprudence médicale.
Guilouard, L. Du contrat de mariage, 2e édition.
 ———— Traités de la vente et de l'échange.
 ———— Du contrat de louage.
Horoy. Mariage civil du prêtre catholique en France.
Jhering, R. von. La lutte pour le droit.
Journal du droit international privé, 1888-89.
Journal Officiel de la République française.
Journal du Palais, vol. 100 (1889).
Lachau, (Chs.) et Daguin, C. Exécution des jugements étrangers.
Lair, A. E. Les hautes cours politiques en France.
Lallier, J. A. De la propriété des noms et des titres.
Laurier, l'hon. W. Discours politiques, 1871-1890.
Lechallas (M. C.) et Lalande, H. de. Les cours d'eau.
Lehr, E. Droit civil espagnol.
 ———— Eléments de droit civil russe.
Le Moine A. Précis de droit maritime international.
Le Sueur (L.) et Dreyfus, E. La nationalité.
Loché, J. G. Esprit du Code Napoléon.
Luchaire, A. Les communes françaises à l'époque des capétiens directs.
Lutaud, A. Manuel de médecine légale.
Lyon-Caen (C.) et Delalain, P. Lois françaises et étrangères sur la propriété littéraire.
Maillard de Marify, le Cte de. Grand dictionnaire international de la propriété industrielle.
Maine, Sir H. S. Le droit international—la guerre.
Massonié, G. De la reconnaissance des enfants illégitimes.
Méric, E. Le clergé sous l'ancien régime.
 Nouvelle revue historique de droit français.
Olivier, Em. 1789 et 1889.
Paoli, l'abbé A. Le mariage civil mis en regard de la doctrine catholique.
Pelissier, L. E. Code des huissiers, shérifs.
 ———— Traité de la responsabilité des architectes.
Perrens, F. T. L'église et l'état en France sous Henri IV.
Perriquet, E. Traité théorique et pratique des travaux publics.
 ———— Contrats de l'état et travaux publics.
Picard, A. Traité des eaux : Droit et administration.
Poudra (J.) et Pierre, E. Droit parlementaire, 4e éd.
Pouvoirs publics. Organisation des (France).
Québec. Débats du Conseil Législatif.
 ———— Gazette Officielle de la Province de.
 ———— Journaux de l'Assemblée législative.
 ———— Statuts de. 53 Vict., 1890.
 Répertoire de législation et jurisprudence forestières.
 Revue de droit international, 1889.
 Revue d'histoire diplomatique, 1889.
 Revue (la) légale. Vol. 18, 19.
 Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence.
 Revue du notariat, 1889.
 Revue politique et littéraire.
Rivet, G. La recherche de la paternité.
Rodriguez de Cepeda, R. Eléments de droit naturel.
 Sociétés par actions. Congrès international des—, Paris, 1889.
Vidal, G. Principes de la pénalité.
Weiss, A. Droit international privé.

DRUMONT, E. La dernière bataille.....	398
DRYDEN. Complete Works of. Ed. by W. Scott.....	858
Dublin. Abbey of St. Thomas. Register of. (<i>Rolls' Chron.</i>).....	336

	PAGE
<i>Dublin</i> . University of. History of. By J. W. Stubbs.....	78
——— University Calendar, 1890.....	78
DU BOISGOBEY, F. Double-blanc.....	879
——— Marie bas de laine.....	879
——— An Ocean Knight.....	879
DUBUISSON, J. Etudes d'une voie ferrée entre deux points donnés.....	754
DUCLOS, H. Mme de la Vallière et Marie Thérèse d'Autriche.....	494
DUFREPIN and AVA. Marquess of. Speeches in India, 1884-88.....	461
DUFFIELD, A. J. Recollections of travels abroad.....	527
——— Old Towns and New Domains.....	124
DUFFY, Sir C. G. Memoirs of Thomas Davis.....	486
DUGAS, l'abbé G. Un voyageur des Pays d'en haut.....	1273
DUGUAY, le P. H. E. Le R. P. Louis Saché: esquisse biographique.....	1195
DUMAS, A. Memoirs of. Selected and translated by A. F. Davidson.....	487
——— Napoléon.....	430
——— La dame de Monsoreau.....	882
——— Les trois mousquetaires.....	882
——— Vingt ans après.....	882
——— Le Vicomte de Bragelonne.....	882
DUMAS, fils, A. Nouveaux entr'actes.....	884
DU MESNIL, Dr O. L'habitation du pauvre (hygiène).....	676
DUNCAN, S. J. A Social Departure.....	1410
——— American Girl in London.....	1410
DUNCKLEY, H. Lord Melbourne. (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>).....	396
Dundee, Visct. (Claverhouse). By Mowbray Morris. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
DUNDONALD, Earl of. Autobiography of a Seaman.....	487
DUNLAP, W. History of the American theatre.....	802
DUNLOP, E. S. Our Forest Home.....	1274
DUNLOP, Dr. W. Statistical Sketches of Upper Canada (1833).....	1398
DU NOYER, Mme. Correspondence of. Trans. by F. Layard.....	425
Dupleix. By Col. Malleison. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
DUPONT, E. Lettres sur le Congo.....	561
DURANDAL, P. Le vengeur de Montcalm.....	881
Dürer, Albrecht. Literary remains of,—by W. M. Conway.....	712
DURKIN, P. J. Lumberman's Log Book.....	506
DURUY, G. Ni Dieu ni maître—drame.....	885
DURUY V. Histoire des Grecs, vol. 3.....	322
——— Histoire des Romains.....	324
DUVAL-THIBAUT, Mme. Les deux testaments.....	1410
DYER, T. F. Thiselton. Loves and marriages of some eminent persons.....	834
EARLE, J. Anglo-Saxon literature (<i>Dawn of Eur. Lit.</i>).....	794
EASTON, Rev. R. Sermon before the Female Benevolent Society, Montreal, 1816.....	1408
EBELOT, A. La Pampa; mœurs sud américaines.....	1354
Echoes from the Oxford Magazine.....	855
ECKSTEIN, O. G. History of the Pension Law, United States.....	178

	PAGE
Economic Tracts (1881-1890).....	486
Economics, Journal of, 1888-1890	442

ECONOMIE POLITIQUE, COMMERCE, STATISTIQUES.

- Amagat.** Finances françaises, 1872-1883.
Annales économiques. Vol. 2, 1889.
Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique.
Annuaire statistique de la France.
Beauregard, P. Eléments d'économie politique.
Bertheau, C. L'ouvrier.
Block, M. Progrès de la science économique.
Caisse d'Epargne. Rapport sur les opérations des.
Claude, N. Consommation de l'alcool en France.
Coffignon, A. L'enfant à Paris.
Colson, C. Transports et tarifs.
Congrès international du commerce et de l'industrie, Paris, 1889.
Domergue, J. La révolution économique.
Economiste (l') français, 1889-90.
Finances, administration des, pour l'année 1887. (France.)
Houdard, A. Premiers principes de l'économie.
Hubert-Valleroux, P. La charité avant et après 1789.
Journal des économistes, Vol. 45-48.
Le Barbier, E. Le crédit agricole en Allemagne.
Le Roy, P. A. L'assistance publique en Allemagne.
Levasseur, E. La population française.
Meyer (R.) et Ardant, G. Le mouvement agraire.
Michel, J. Leçons élémentaires d'économie politique.
Montchrétien, A. de. Traité d'économie politique.
Pêches maritimes. Statistique des, (1884).
Ricardo. Rentes, salaires et profits. (Trad.)
Say (L.) et Chailley, J. Nouveau dictionnaire d'économie politique.
Secretain, l'abbé. L'église et la jeunesse ouvrière.
Sociétés coopératives de consommation. Congrès des, 1889.
Statistique agricole de la France. Enquête decennale, 1882.
Statistique financière (de la France.) Atlas de, 1889.
Ulrich, F. Traité général des chemins de fer.

Economist, The. 1889.....	520
Economiste (l') français, 1889-1890.....	408
EDGAR, Mrs. J. D. Ten years of Upper Canada (1805-1815).....	1281
EDMUNDS, L. Law of Letters Patent.....	113
<i>Education.</i> State—for the people. Papers on.....	80
————— Elementary—Acts. Report of the Commissioners on the, 1888..	80
————— Bill, 1870. Debates on.....	80
————— Bill, 1876. Debates on...	80

EDUCATION.

- Acadia College.** Jubilee of, and Memorial Exercises.
Annuaire de l'Instruction publique, 1890.
Aveugles. Congrès international pour l'amélioration du sort des.
Ball, W. W. R. Study of Mathematics at Cambridge.
Canada Educational Monthly, 1889.
Chisholm & Leete. School Geography for North America.
Cornell University. Register, 1890-91.
Coubertin, P. de. Universités transatlantiques.
Dublin University. History of, by J. W. Stubbs.
 ————— Calendar for 1890.

EDUCATION—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Educational (The) Journal, 1888-89.

Educational (The) Review, 1888-89.

Elementary Education Acts. (Eng.) Report of the Commissioners on the

— Bill. (Eng.) 1870. Debates on.

— Bill. (Eng.) 1876. Debates on.

Ellis (T.) & Griffith, E. Intermediate and technical education, Wales.

Fitch, J. G. American Schools and Training Colleges.

Fournier, M. Universités françaises depuis leur fondation jusqu'en 1789.

Goguillot, L. Comment on fait parler les sourds-muets.

Grimard, E. L'enfant, son passé, son avenir.

Guimps, R. de. Pestalozzi, his life and work.

Harvard. Commemoration of 250th Anniversary.

Henderson, J. C. Thomas Jefferson's Views on public education.

Hind, H. Y. King's College, Nova Scotia, 1790-1890.

Howland, G. Hints for Teachers of Public Schools.

Laishley, R. State Education in Europe and the United States.

Lallemand, P. L'éducation dans l'ancien Oratoire de France.

Lange, H. Higher education of women in Europe.

La Salle, le Vén. J. B. de. Vie par le Frère Lucard.

Lavis, E. Etudes et étudiants.

Manitoba University. Calendar for 1890.

Michigan. Superintendent of Schools' Report, 1889.

Massachusetts Board of Education. Report for 1888-89.

Moravian Schools and Customs.

National Society for Promoting Education (Eng.) Report.

New York State University. Report of Regents, 1889-90.

Ontario. Minister of Education. Reports.

Oxford University Calendar, 1891.

Pennsylvania. Commission on Industrial Education.

— Superintendent of Common Schools, Report, 1888-89.

Pickard, J. L. School supervision.

Pinloche, A. La réforme de l'éducation en Allemagne.

Quick, R. H. Essays on Educational Reformers.

Staffe, la baronne. Usages du monde.

State Education for the People. Papers on.

Stubbs, J. W. History of the University of Dublin.

United States Bureau of Education. Reports for 1887, 1888.

Whibley, C. In Cap and Gown: Cambridge Wit.

EDWARD III. Year Book of, (*Rolls' Chron.*)..... 336— and his Wars (*Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers*)..... 339Edwards, Jonathan. Life of—, by Dr. A. V. G. Allen. (*Am. Rel. Leaders.*) 1198

EDWARDS, M. Betham. For One and the World..... 834

Egmont, Ctesse d'. D'après ses lettres à Gustave III..... 487

ELECTRICITY.

Congrès international des électriciens.

Electrical Review. Vol. 16.

Electricity in daily life.

Gray, Jno. Electrical influence machines.

Kapp, G. Electric transmission of energy.

Leblond, H. Électricité expérimentale et pratique. Vols. 2 et 3.

Lemoine, R. L'électricité dans l'industrie.

Lodge, O. J. Modern views of Electricity.

Salomons Sir D. Electric light installations.

Vaschy, A. Électricité et magnétisme.

Electricity in daily life..... 768

Eliot, George. Life of—, by O. Browning. (*Gt. Writers*)..... 475

	PAGE
ELIZABETH, Queen of Roumania. (<i>Carmen Sylva</i>). Life of.....	449
ELLIOT, J. American Diplomatic Code.....	16
ELLIOTT, J. R. American Farms.....	159
ELLIS, A. Market Fluctuations	490
ELLIS (T.) and GRIFFITH, E. Intermediate and technical education, Wales.	79
ELTON, C. J. Origins of English history.....	332
ELWELL, E. H. Portland and vicinity	1240
ELWIN, Rev. W. The Minister of Baptism.	29
ELY, R. T. Political Economy.	482
ELY, T. Manual of archæology.....	310
EMDEN, A. Law of Building Leases, etc.....	88
———— Annual Law Digest, 1889.....	204
Emerson, R. W. Life of—, by R. Garnett (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
Emigrants Information Office Handbook, 1890.....	125
ENAULT, L. Paris-Salon, 1882-86	715

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

Balch, W. R. The Busy Man's hand-book.	
Blackie's Modern Encyclopædia. Vols. 4-8.	
Chambers's Encyclopædia. Vols. 5, 6.	
Encyclopédie, la Grande. Vols. 1-11.	
Hazell's Annual, 1891.	
Muller, Eug. Voyages à travers l'histoire et le langage.	
Thorne, R. Fugitive Facts: An epitome of general information.	
Encyclopédie, la Grande. Vol. 1—11.....	907
Encyclopédie de l'architecture et de la construction.....	699
Encyclopédie d'hygiène et de médecine publique. Vol. 2.....	666
ENDLICH, G. A. Law of Building Associations	88
Engineering. Vol. 48. (1889).....	744
Engineering, Field. Manual of Elementary.....	683
Engineering and Mining Journal, Vol. 49.....	744
Engineers, Chief of, U.S. Army. Analytical index to Reports, 1880-1887.....	750
———— Report for 1889.....	750

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS.

Acworth, W. M. The Railways of Scotland.	
Annales des ponts et chaussées.	
Bourne, J. Catechism of the Steam Engine.	
Chemin (O.) et Verdier, F. La houille et ses dérivés.	
Civil Engineers. American Society of, Transactions. Vols. 21, 22.	
———— Canadian Society of, Transactions, 1889.	
———— Institution of, Proceedings. Vols. 99-101.	
Dubuisson, J. Etudes d'une voie ferrée entre deux points donnés.	
Engineering. Vol. 48 (1889).	
Engineering and Mining Journal. Vol. 49.	
Engineers, Chief of, U. S. Army. Report for 1889.	
———— Analytical index to Reports, 1880-1887.	
Forth (The) Bridge in its various stages of construction.	
Gruson (H.) & Barbet, L. A. Moyen de franchir les chutes des canaux.	
Hersent, H. Travaux publics exécutés au moyen de l'air comprimé.	
Jeans, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries.	
Knight, E. H. American Mechanical Dictionary	

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Lefèvre (P.) & Cherbelaud, G.	Les chemins de fer.	
Love, E. G.	Pavements and roads.	
Nicaragua Canal Co.	Report on the—to the U. S. Senate.	
Railroad and Engineering Journal.	Vol. 3. (1889).	
Ser, L.	Physique industrielle: la chaleur.	
Smith, R. H.	Graphics, or the art of calculation by drawing lines.	
Tissandier, G.	La tour Eiffel.	
	The Eiffel Tower.	
Travaux maritimes.	Congrès international des. Paris, 1889.	
Waring, G. E.	Sewerage and land drainage.	
Widmann, E.	Construction des machines marines.	
ENGLAND (Rt. Rev. J.) and FULLER, Rev. R.	Letters concerning the Roman	
Chancery.....		32
English history by Contemporary Writers.....		339
EPICTETUS. Works. Trans. by T. W. Higginson.....		810
ERASMUS. Life of—, by C. Butler.....		487
ERNEST II. (Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha) Memoirs. Vols. 3 and 4.....		442
ERRANT, J. W.	Law of Mercantile Agencies.....	110
ESPAGNOLLE, l'abbé J.	La clef du vieux français.....	787
ESSAYS.	See SELECTED ESSAYS.	
ESTIENNE D'ORVES, la Comtesse d'. Sainte-Thérèse.....		25
Europe. Cassell's complete Pocket Guide to.....		534
Exchequer Reports of Canada. Vol. 1.....		224
Export (The) Merchant Shippers (Great Britain).....		519
EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE, Paris, 1889. Les Colonies françaises....		774
	Par H. de Parville.....	774
	Album de l'. Par Glucq..	774
	Revue de l', 2 ^o partie.....	774
FABRE, l'abbé A.	Chapelain et nos deux premières académies.....	800
	La jeunesse de Fléchier.....	488
FABRE, F.	Norine.....	877
FABRI, P.	Le grand et vrai art de pleine rhétorique.....	800
Facsimiles of MSS. relating to America (1773-1783). Ed. by B. F.		
Stevens		1262
FAQUET, Em.	Dix-huitième siècle—études littéraires.....	800
Fair Trade. Vol. 4		518
Faisons la Chaîne—contes, nouvelles, etc.....		878
FAITHFULL, Emily.	Three visits to America.....	1372
FALKNER, R. P.	Prison Statistics of United States	476
FALSAN, A.	La période glaciaire.....	616
FARCY, Chs.	Antiquités de l'Amérique.....	1163
FARMER, J. S.	Slang and its analogues.....	791
Farmer's Advocate, 1890.....		651
FARRAR, F. W.	Truths to live by.....	48
FARRER, Sir T. K.	The Sugar Convention.....	514
FAUCHER dé St. Maurice.	Loin du pays.....	1408
FAY, H. A.	Official accounts of battles fought in the war between Great	
Britain and the United States, 1812-1815.....		1267

	PAGE
FEATHERMAN, A. Social history of the races of mankind. Vol. 6.....	305
FELT, J. B. Customs of New England.....	1235
FENN, G. M. Commodore Junk.....	835
FENWICK, T. Review of Archbishop Lynch's "Answers to Questions and Objections".....	38
FÉRÉ, Ch. Les épilepsies et les épileptiques.....	668
FERGUSON, A. M. and J. Ceylon Handbook and Directory.....	151
FERGUSON, R. S. History of Cumberland. (<i>Pop. Co. Hist.</i>).....	405
FERNALD, J. C. Economics of Prohibition.....	468
FERNOW, B. The Ohio Valley in Colonial days.....	1257
FERRALI, S. A. Six thousand miles through the U. States.....	1380
FEUGÈRE, A. Bourdaloue, sa prédication et son temps.....	47
FEUILLET, O. Honneur d'artiste.....	884
FEUILLERET, H. Le détroit de Magellan.....	1359
FEURTADO, W. A. Index to laws of England.....	216
FÉVAL, P. Le loup blanc.....	883
—— Par A. Delaigue.....	488
FÈVRE, H. Monsieur Pophilat.....	886
FIELD, E. A little book of profitable tales.....	835
—— A little book of Western verse.....	859
FIELD, H. M. Bright skies and Dark shadows.....	1383
FILON, A. Amours anglais.....	885
Fin (la) d'une république.....	396
Finances. Administration des, pour l'année 1887. (France).....	418

FINANCIAL.

- Agote, P.** Banking Institutions, &c., in Argentine Republic.
 Auditor General's (Canada) Reports.
 Bankers' Magazine, Vol. 24.
 Bankers' Almanac and Register, 1891.
 Banking Practice. Questions on.
Bohm-Bawerk, E. V. Capital and Interest.
Browne, W. A. Money Weights and Measures.
 Budget Speeches in Dominion House of Commons.
 Canadian Journal of Commerce, Vol. 30.
Cohn, M. Tables of Exchange.
Crump, A. Manual of Banking.
Durkin, P. J. Lumberman's Log Book.
Ellis, A. Market Fluctuations.
Garland's Banks and Banking.
Giffen, R. Growth of Capital.
Grier, J. A. Our Silver Coinage.
Howarth, W. Our Clearing System and Clearing Houses.
Ingall's Foreign Stock Manual.
 Insurance Year Book, 1889-90.
 Life Insurance Hand Book, 1889.
Macleod, H. D. Theory of Credit.
 Mints and Assay Offices of United States. Regulations, &c., and Coinage Laws.
 Monetary Conference, International, 1878 and 1881.
 Money. List of Publications on.
 Ontario Budget Speeches, 1868-1890.
Rutter, H. Exchange Tables.
 Stock Exchange Year Book, 1890-1891.

	PAGE
FINCK, H. T. The Pacific Coast scenic tour.....	1391
FINE ARTS.	
Art, l', 1889.	
Art Journal, 1889.	
Blondel, S. L'art intime et le gout en France.	
Champeaux, A. de. Portefeuille des arts décoratifs.	
Giraud, J. B. Les industries d'art à Lyon.	
Guérineau, A. Ornaments japonais.	
Guillaume, E. Histoire de l'art et de l'ornement.	
Le Brun, Charles, et les arts sous Louis XIV. Par H. Jouin.	
Lecoy de la Marche, A. Les sceaux.	
Perrot (G.) et Chipiez, C. L'art dans l'antiquité. Vols. 4, 5.	
Portfolio, The.	
Revue de l'art chrétien, 1889.	
Véron, E. L'esthétique.	
Whistler, J. A. McN. The gentle art of making enemies.	
FINNIS, B. T. Constitutional history of South Australia.....	150
FISHER, R. Flower-land; introduction to Botany.....	646
Fisk, Wilbur. By Geo. Prentice. (<i>Amer. Rel. Leaders</i>).....	1198
FISKE, J. Civil Government in United States.....	158
——— The War of Independence.....	1262
——— The Beginning of New England.....	1235
FITCH, J. G. American Schools and Training Colleges.....	85
FITZGERALD, P. Picturesque London.....	404
FLAMMARION, C. Uranie.....	584
FLEAY, F. G. Chronicle history of the London Stage.....	802
FLÉCHIER. Correspondance avec Mme. de Houlières.....	488
——— La jeunesse de—, Par l'abbé A. Fabre.....	488
FLEMING, Mgr M. Relazione della Missione Cattolica in Terra Nuova.....	1198
FLEMING, W. Four days at Niagara Falls... ..	1400
FLETCHER, J. S. Short life of Cardinal Newman.	496
Flores historiarum. Ed. by H. R. Luard. (<i>Rolls' Chron.</i>)	337
Florida, Historical, Industrial, etc. Ed. by W. L. Webb.....	1256
FOLKARD, H. C. Law of Slander and Libel.....	78
FONTAINES, Mme de. Histoire de la Comtesse de Savoie.....	868
FOOTE, J. A. Private International Law.....	12
FORBES, A. Havelock. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
FORD, C. F. On Oaths	461
FORD, I. O. Miss Blake of Monkshalton.....	835
FORD, W. C. The United States and Spain in 1790.....	1217
Foreign Commerce (U. S.) and Decadence of American Shipping. Report on	522
Foreign Office List, 1891.....	27
FORNERON, H. Histoire des émigrés pendant la Révolution	427
FORT, Dr. J. A. Traité élémentaire d'histologie.....	671
Forth (The) Bridge in its various stages of construction	761
FOSTER, G. E. Literature of the Cherokees.	1187
FOSTER, R. Pleading and Practice in Equity.....	81
FOUARD, Abbé C. The Christ the Son of God.....	22
Foucquet, N. Par J. Lair.....	488

	PAGE
FOURNEL, V. Les hommes du 14 Juillet.....	426
———— Maman Capitaine.....	882
FOURNIER, M. Universités françaises depuis leur fondation jusqu'en 1789..	81
FOWLER, T. Tour through British America (1831)	1402
FOX, C. J. Speeches of.....	51
———— Life of—, by H. O. Wakeman (<i>Statesman Ser.</i>).....	476
FOX, J. A. Key to the Irish Question	54
France (la) judiciaire. Vol. 1, 2 (1889).....	351
France. Album du centenaire de la Révolution française.....	426
FRANCE, A. The Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard (Trans.)	881
———— La vie littéraire. 2e série	801
FRANCES, May. Beyond the Argentine	1354
"Francesca." The Story of Ida. Ed. by J. Ruskin ...	893
FRANCK, A. Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques.	57
FRANZOS, E. The Chief Justice—a novel	895
FRASER, A. C. Life and works of Locke. (<i>Phil. Classics</i>).....	63
FRASER, Jno. Canadian Pen and Ink Sketches.....	1274
FRASER'S, Major, Manuscript (1696-1737).....	399
FREAM, W. Soils and their properties	651
Free Church of Scotland. Practice of	252
FREMONT (R.) & CAMBERLIN, P. Code pratique des liquidations et faillites.	346
FREY, Col. H. Côte occidentale d'Afrique	563
FREYTAG, G. The Crown Prince and the German Imperial Crown	442
FROMENTIN, Eug. Dominique.....	884
FROTHINGHAM, J. B. Boston Unitarianism (1820-1850)	1197
FROUDE, J. A. Lord Beaconsfield (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>).....	396
———— Short studies on great subjects.....	836
FULLER, Rev. M. Title Deeds	248
Fulton, R. Life of, by C. D. Colden	1229
FUSELI, H. Life and writings of, by J. Knowles.	711
FUSTEL de COULANGES. Institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. Vol. 4.	277
FYFFE, C. A. History of Modern Europe. Vol. 3.....	330
GALLWEY, Rev. P. Apostolic Succession.....	37
Gambetta, Léon. Life of, by F. T. Marzials. (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
Game Laws of the United States and Canada.....	84
GANOT, A. Traité élémentaire de physique, 19e éd.....	573
GARDINER, S. R. Constitutional documents of Puritan Revolution.....	49
GARLAND'S Banks and Banking.	139
GARNETT, R. Life of Thomas Carlyle (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
———— Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
———— Life of John Milton (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
GATTIE, G. B. Memorials of the Goodwin Sands.....	405
GAUME, Mgr. Manuel du chrétien	11
GAUTHIER, L. La chanson de Roland	866
GAUTHIEZ, P. Pierre Paul Prud'hon (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	434
GAYET, l'abbé L. Le grand schisme d'Occident.....	24

	PAGE
Gazette médicale de Montréal, 1889-1890.....	666
GEE, Jeff. Both sides of Manitoba.....	1406

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

- Abercromby, Hon. R. The Eastern Caucasus.
Adam, G. M. A Compend of Stanley's Explorations in Africa.
Ainsworth, W. F. The River Karún.
Aldrich, H. J. Arctic Alaska and Siberia.
Alps. Baedeker's Guide Book to the Eastern.
American Geographical Society, Journal of the, 1882-89.
Avezac, M. d'. Découvertes faites au moyen-âge dans l'océan Atlantique.
Back, Capt. Expedition to the Arctic Shores, 1836-37.
Baker, W. G. Geography of the British Empire.
Barneby, W. H. The New Far West and the Old Far East.
Barrow, J. Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions.
Bartholomew, J. G. Atlas of Commercial Geography.
Belloc, J. F. de. L'Espagne.
Bevan, T. F. British New Guinea.
Bluysen, P. Paris in 1889.
Bouche, l'abbé P. La Côte des Esclaves et le Dahomey.
Bridgman, F. A. Winters in Algeria.
Carstensen, A. R. Two Summers in Greenland.
Cassell's Complete Pocket Guide to Europe.
Champlin, J. D. Chronicles of the Coach.
Collinson, Capt. R. Journal of H. M. S. Enterprise, 1850-55.
Conder, C. R. Palestine.
Cotteau, E. Un touriste dans l'extrême Orient (1881-82.)
——— A travers la Sibérie.
Cowper, Countess. A Month in Palestine.
Crawfurd, O. Round the Calendar in Portugal.
Dixon, Geo. Voyage autour du monde, 1785-88.
Duffield, A. J. Recollections of Travels abroad.
Dupont, E. Lettres sur le Congo.
Frey, Col. H. Côte occidentale d'Afrique.
Giles, E. Australia Twice Traversed.
Giraud, V. Les lacs de l'Afrique équatoriale.
Hakluyt, R. Principal Navigations, &c., America. Vols. 12-15.
Hallett, H. S. A Thousand Miles on an Elephant in the Shan States.
Hare, A. J. C. North-Eastern France.
——— South-Eastern France.
——— South-Western France.
Harrison, C. H. A Race with the Sun : From Chicago Around the World.
Home Knowledge Atlas.
Hues, R. Tractatus de globis. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
Jameson, J. S. Story of the Rear Column of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition.
Jephson, A. J. M. Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator.
Journal des Voyages et des Aventures, 1889.
Knight, E. F. Cruise of the "Alerte."
Knox, T. W. Two Youths on a Journey to Egypt and the Holy Land.
La Gravière, J. de. Les Anglais et les Hollandais dans les mers polaires, &c.
Lansdell, H. Through Central Asia.
Lawson, W. R. Spain of To-day.
Leclercq, J. Du Caucase aux monts Alaï.
Lucas, C. P. Historical Geography of the British Colonies.
Lumholtz, C. Among Cannibals : Travels in Australia.
Magellan, F. By F. H. H. Guillemard. (*World's Great Explorers.*)
Mahaffy, J. P., and Rogers, J. E. Sketches from a tour through Holland and Germany.
Maldonado, le Capt. L. F. Voyage de, par le N. O. dans la mer glaciale.
Marmier, X. A travers les tropiques.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Motiy, C. de. Rome : Carnet d'un voyageur.
 Nansen, F. First Crossing of Greenland.
 Park, Mungo, and the Niger. (*World's Great Explorers.*)
 Petermann's Mittheilungen, 1889, 1890. (With Supplement.)
 Pontèves de Sabran, J. de. Notes de voyage d'un hussard.
 Pyrard, F. (of Laval). The Voyage of. Vol. 2. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
 Reclus, E. Nouvelle géographie universelle. Vols. 13-15.
 Royal Geographical Society (Eng.) Proceedings, 1889.
 Russell, P. Australian Tales and Sketches.
 Sala, G. A. Under the Sun.
 Scoresby, W. Franklin Expedition : Measures for Relief of.
 Smith, A. Through Cyprus.
 Smith, F. H. Through Abyssinia.
 Stanley, H. M. Comment j'ai retrouvé Livingstone.
 ——— A travers le continent mystérieux.
 ——— Dans les ténèbres de l'Afrique.
 ——— The Dark Continent : A compend of exploration. By G. M. Adam.
 ——— Story of Emin's Rescue as told in Stanley's Letters.
 ——— In Darkest Africa.
 Tissot, V. Unknown Switzerland.
 Tozer, Rev. H. F. The Islands of the Ægean.
 Troup, J. R. With Stanley's Rear Guard.
 Types de Paris. Edition du "Figaro."
 Vambery, Arm. Voyages d'un faux derviche. (Traduits et abrégés.)
 Vasili, Count P. Society in Paris.
 Vivien de Saint-Martin. Dictionnaire de Géographie. Vol. 3.
 Ward, H. Five Years with the Congo Cannibals.
 ——— My Life with Stanley's Rear Guard.
 Wauters, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition.
 ——— Stanley au secours d'Emin Pasha.
 White, A. S. The Development of Africa.
 Whitford, J. The Canary Islands.
 Woodford, C. M. A Naturalist among the Head-hunters.
 Young, A. Travels in France, 1787-1789.
 Young, Sir F. Winter Tour in South Africa.

Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal of, 1889.....	622
Geological Survey of Canada, Vol. 3. Report for 1887-1888.....	622

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, ETC.

- Dana, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes.
 Falsan, A. La période glaciaire.
 Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal of, 1889.
 Geological Survey of Canada. Vol. 3. Report for 1887-88.
 Kunz, G. F. Gems and precious stones of North America.
 Nova Scotia. Mineral Map of.
 Pisani, F. Traité élémentaire de minéralogie.
 United States Geographical and Geological Survey West of 100th Meridian.

GERARD, E. Lady Bird.....	836
————— Recha.....	836
GIATTINI, le R. P. Vie de Saint Alphonse de Ligouri.....	25
GIBBINS, H. de B. Industrial history of England.....	509
Gibet (le) de Régina ; la vérité sur Riel. Par un "Homme bien renseigné."	1339
GIFFEN, R. Growth of Capital.....	489
GILBERT, J. T. Contemporary history of Ireland (1641-1652).....	401
————— History of the Irish Confederation. Vols. 6, 7.....	400

	PAGE
GILDERSLEEVE, B. L. Essays and Studies.....	836
GILES, E. Australia twice traversed.....	565
GILLE, P. La bataille littéraire. 3ème Série.....	801
GILLESPIE, A. Gleanings in Buenos Ayres.....	1353
GIRAUD, J. B. Les industries d'art à Lyon.....	693
GIRAUD, V. Les lacs de l'Afrique équatoriale.....	562
GIRODON-PRALON, F. Une femme.....	885
GIRON, A. Braconnette.....	882
GIROUARD, D. La famille Girouard (1696-1884).....	1287
GISBORNE, W. The Colony of New Zealand.....	471
GLADSTONE, W. E. The Impregnable Rock of Holy Scripture.....	16
———— Landmarks of Homeric study.....	814
GLASS, H. Marine International Law.....	17
GLEIG, G. R. The Subaltern.....	836
GLUCQ. Album de l'Exposition de 1889.....	774
GNEIST, R. English Constitution.....	22
———— English Parliament.....	22
GOBINEAU, de. Souvenirs de voyage.....	884
GODRÉ, L. N. O'Connell : sa vie, son œuvre.....	497
GODWIN, W. Political Justice.....	442
Goëthe, J. W. Life of, by J. Sime. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
GOGUILLOT, L. Comment on fait parler les sourds-muets.....	87
GOLDSMITH, L. Secret history of the Cabinet of Bonaparte.....	430
Goldsmith, Oliver. Life of, by Austin Dobson (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
GOMME, G. L. Village Community.....	1
GOOD, A. La science amusante.....	598
GOODWIN, Rt. Rev. H. The Foundations of the Creed.....	28
GORDON, A. Future of the Empire : Case against Imperial Federation.....	124
Gordon, A. L. Memoir of the life of, by J. Howlett Ross.....	489
GORDON, J. A Diplomat's diary.....	836
GORE, Rev. C. Lux Mundi.....	22
GOSS, W. F. Bench work in Wood.....	738
GOSSE, E. W. Robert Browning—Personalia.....	482
———— Life of P. H. Gosse.....	489
———— Life of Wm. Congreve (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
Gosse, P. H. Life of, by E. W. Gosse.....	489
GOSSELIN, l'abbé A. Vie de Mgr de Laval, 1622-1708.....	1192
GOUGH, E. The Bible true from the beginning.....	16
GOULD S. BARING. Old country life.....	836
———— Grettir the Outlaw.....	836
———— Historic Oddities and Strange events.....	836
GOULDING, F. R. The Young Marooners on the Florida Coast.....	836
———— Marooner's Island.....	836
GOUNOD, Chs. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par L. Pagnerre.....	721
GOURDON DE GENOUILLAC, H. L'art héraldique.....	692
Government Hand Book.....	532

	PAGE
GOYAU, L. Traité pratique de maréchalerie.....	730
GRAD, CHS. L'Alsace : le pays et ses habitants.....	433
GRADY, H. W. The New South.....	528
GRAHAM, W. Socialism New and Old (<i>Int. S.S.</i>).....	578
GRAND-CARTERET, J. J. J. Rousseau jugé par les Français d'aujourd'hui....	499
----- Bismarck en caricatures.....	482
GRANDEAU, S. Etudes agronomiques. 4e Série	655
GRANGE, J. Les aventures d'un gentilhomme poitevin.....	885
----- Souvenirs d'un gendarme.....	885
GRANGE DE CHESSEIUX. La conduite des Français en Acadie justifiée.....	1336
GRANT, Lt. Col. F. Life of Samuel Johnson (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
GRAY, A. Scientific Papers. Selected by C. S. Sargent.....	649
GRAY, H. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical.....	670
GRAY, JNO. Electrical influence machines.....	768
Greely, Horace. The Editor. By F. N. Zabriskie.....	1229
GREEN, Anna, K. Hand and Ring.....	836
GREEN, Rev. Ans. Autobiography.....	1198
GREEN, W. S. Among the Selkirk Glaciers of British Columbia.....	1406
GREENER, W. W. Modern shot guns.....	684
----- The Gun and its developments. 4th ed	684
GREENHOW, R. Memoir historical and political on the North-west Coast of America.....	1258
Greenwich Observatory. Observations, 1888.....	584
----- Results of Astronomical Observations, 1888.....	584
----- Results of Magnetical and Meteorological Obser- vations, 1888.....	584
----- Results of Spectroscopic and Photographic Ob- servations, 1888, 1889.....	584
GREGORY, Rev. B. Scriptural Church Principles and Wesleyan Polity.....	41
GREGORY, J. W. Irrigation and reclamation of waste lands.....	759
GREHANT, N. Les poisons de l'air.....	573
GRESWELL, W. P. History of the Dominion of Canada.....	1274
----- Geography of Canada and Newfoundland.....	1396
GRÉVILLE, Henry. L'avenir d'Aline.....	887
GREY, Earl. Correspondence of Princess Lieven and.....	490
GREY, M. The Reproach of Annesley.....	836
GRIER, J. A. Our Silver Coinage.....	496
GRIFFITHS, A. B. Manures and their uses	656
GRIMARD, E. L'enfant : son passé, son avenir.....	75
GRISWOLD, J. Fire Underwriter's Text Book.....	104
GRONLUND, L. Cooperative Commonwealth.....	460
----- Our Destiny	463
Gros, le baron. Par G. Dargenty. (<i>Artistes célèbres.</i>).....	711
GROSH, A. B. Oddfellows' Manual	469
GROSS, C. The Gild Merchant.....	472
GROTIUS, H. Origin of the Native Races of America.....	1181

	PAGE
GROTIUS, H. Life of, by C. Butler.....	490
GROVE, Sir G. Dictionary of Music. Vol. 4.....	721
———— Index to Dictionary of Music.....	721
GRUSON (H.) et BARBET, L. A. Moyens de franchir les chutes des canaux... <i>Guatemala</i> . Cartes et notices descriptives du. Par F. Bianconi.....	758 1361
GUBERNATIS, A. de. Dictionnaire des écrivains du jour. Vol. 2.....	899
GUCHEN, le P. D. Cinquante ans au Maduré	42
GUÉRINEAU, A. Ornaments japonais.....	693
GUERNSEY, R. S. New York City during the War of 1812-15.....	1267
GUERS, le Chan. E. Les soldats français dans les prisons d'Allemagne	434
GUERRIER, (L.) et ROTUREAU, L. Jurisprudence médicale.....	340
GUICCIARDINI, F. Counsels and Reflections of.....	441
GUILLAUME, E. Histoire de l'art et de l'ornement.....	689
GUILLEMARD, F. H. H. Ferdinand Magellan.....	521
GUILLOUARD, L. Du contrat de louage.....	326
———— Du contrat de mariage. 2e éd	319
———— Traités de la vente et de l'échange	327
GUIMPS, R. de. Pestalozzi, his life and work.....	77
GUIZOT. Character and Influence of Washington.....	1221
GUNTER, A. C. That Frenchman... ..	836
GUNTON, G. Social Economics.....	485
GUYOT, le Dr T. L'arthritisme—maladie constitutionnelle.....	668
"Gyp." Mademoiselle Loulou.....	882
———— Une élection à Tigre-sur-Mer. (Caricatures).....	718
HABBERTON, J. Who was Paul Grayson ?.....	837
———— Romance of California life.....	837
HAFLIDASON, Einar. Laurentius Saga.....	30
HAGGARD, H. R. Allan's Wife and other tales.....	837
———— Beatrice.....	837
———— and LANG, A. The World's desire.....	837
HAGUE, Rev. D. The Protestantism of the Prayer-Book.....	29
HAIGH, A. E. The Attic theatre.....	795
HAKE (A.E.) and WESLAU, O.E. Free Trade in Capital.....	489
HAKLUYT, R. Principal Navigations: America Vols. 12-15	521
HALDANE, R. B. Life of Adam Smith (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
HALE, E. E. Philip Nolan's Friends.....	837
HALE, H. Oregon Trade language; or "Chinook Jargon".....	794
HALE, Susan. Mexico. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
Halifax. Annals of the North British Society of, from 1768 to 1868.....	1404
HALL, W. E. International Law: 3rd ed.....	13
HALL, W. H. Problems of Irrigation.....	759
HALLETT, H. S. A thousand miles on an Elephant in the Shan states... ..	557
HALLOPEAU, Dr H. Pathologie générale.....	666
HAM's Customs Year Book for 1890.....	511
HAMLEY, Gen. E. B. The War in the Crimea... ..	448
HAMON (A.) et BACHOT, G. L'agonie d'une société.....	394

	PAGE
HANNAY, D. Life of Tobias G. Smollett. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
———— Life of Fred. Marryat. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
HARDWICKE'S Science Gossip, 1889.....	578
HARDY, H. R. Canadian Law List.....	144
———— Land, Timber and Mining Regulations.....	130
HARE, A. J. C. North-Eastern France.....	540
———— South-Eastern France.....	540
———— South-Western France.....	547
HARIOT, Thos. Report of the New Found Land of Virginia, 1590.....	1248
HARPER, H. A. The Bible and modern discoveries.....	18
HARRIS, S. F. Criminal Law.....	76
———— Roman Law.....	9
HARRIS, W. A. Titles to Mines in the United States.....	114
HARRIS, W. T. Spiritual sense of the "Divina Commedia,".....	893
HARRISON, C. H. A race with the Sun: From Chicago around the world.	527
HARRISON, Mrs. J. W. F. Pine, Rose, and Fleur de Lis.....	1410
HARROWER, H. D. Captain Glazier and his lake.....	1390
Hart's Annual Army List.....	683
HARTE, Bret. A Ward of the Golden Gate.....	837
HARTLEY, Rev. H. A. S. Classical translations.....	806
Harvard. Commemoration of 250th Anniversary.....	85
———— Biographical Sketches of Graduates.....	1226
HARVUT, M. Recherches sur la personne et la famille de Jacques Cartier.	1271
HASTINGS, Warren. Administration of India (1772-1785), Letters, Despatches, etc.....	459
HATCH, E. Influence of Greek ideas upon the Christian Church.....	52
HATTON, J. Club Land: London and Provincial.....	404
———— Old Lamps and New.....	837
———— By Order of the Czar.....	837
Havelock, Sir Henry. By Arch. Forbes (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
HAWKINS, A. W. Handbook of Tennessee (1882).....	1251
HAWKINS, Ern. Annals of the Diocese of Toronto.....	1197
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Life of—, by M. D. Conway. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
———— Life of Franklin Pierce, Pres. of the United States.....	1223
HAYEM, G. Les médications.....	671
HAZELL'S Annual for 1891.....	908
HEARD, I. V. D. History of the Sioux War and Massacres, 1862-63.....	1268
HEARN, L. Two Years in the French West Indies.....	1360
HEATON, J. L. The Story of Vermont (<i>Story of the States</i>).....	1241
HÉFÉLÉ, C. J. Life of Cardinal Ximenez.....	506
HEILPRIN, A. Bermuda Islands: physical history, etc.....	612
HEILPRIN, L. Historical Reference book.....	303
Heine, H. Life of—, by W. Sharp. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
HELPS, Sir A. The Conquerors of the New World and their bondsmen....	1177
HENDERSON, J. C. Thomas Jefferson's views on public education.....	85

HENRY III. (Eng.) The Misrule of,—1236–1248. (<i>Eng. Hist. from Con-temp. Writers</i>).....	339
HENTY, G. A. The Cornet of Horse.....	837
————— Jack Archer.....	837
————— A Chapter of Adventures.....	837

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.

Annuaire de la noblesse de France.

Banks, Sir T. C. Baronia Anglica concentrata.

Burke, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage, 1890, 1891.

Cokayne, G. E. Complete Peerage.

Gourdon de Genouillac, H. L'art héraldique.

HÉRICAULT, C. d'. Histoire anecdotique de la France.....	410
————— Roman d'un propriétaire.....	884
HERISSON, le comte d'. Un drame royal.....	837
————— Le Prince impérial (Napoléon IV).....	432
HERIOT, Geo. History of Canada from its first discovery (to the year 1731)	1273
————— Analysis of his "Travels through the Canadas".....	1401
HERODOTUS. The history of—, by G. C. Macaulay.....	811
HERRERA, A. de. Description des Indes Occidentales (1622).....	1175
HERSCHEL, Sir J. Memoir of Francis Baily.....	1378
HERSENT, H. Travaux publics exécutés au moyen de l'air comprimé.....	750
HERVIEU, P. Flirt; a story of Parisian life (<i>Trans</i>).....	887
HETHRINGTON, W. History of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.....	39
HETTINGER, F. Apologie du christianisme.....	45
————— Natural Religion. Trans. by H. S. Bowden.....	45
HIBBEN, H. B. History of the Navy-Yard, Washington.....	687
HIGGINS, C. Law of Patents.....	113
HIGGINSON, T. W. Common Sense about Women.....	462
————— History of the U. S. to the close of Jackson's Adminis-tration.....	1218
HILL, F. H. George Canning (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
HILL, H. A. Exemption of Church Property from Taxation.....	492
————— Boston's Trade and Commerce.....	524
————— History of the Old South Church, Boston.....	1238
HILL, Rev. J. E. Queen Charity and other sermons.....	49
HILL, R. B. History of Manitoba.....	1339
HILTS, Rev. J. H. Among the Forest trees.....	1410
HIND, H. Y. King's College, Nova Scotia, 1790–1890.....	86
————— Fraudulent Official Records of Government.....	144
HINES, Rev. G. History of the Oregon Mission.....	1258
HINTON, R. J. Irrigation in the United States.....	759
Historical Manuscripts, Royal Commission on. Reports 1881–90.....	346
————— Appendices, 6 vols.	346
————— Calendar of the Salisbury Papers.	346

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, American.

Adams, Hannah. Summary History of New England (1620–1791).

Adams, Henry. History of the United States of America (1801–17) vols. 5–9.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Adams, J. Q. By J. T. Morse, jr. (*Am. Statesmen Ser.*)
- Adams, W. H. D. The Land of the Incas.
- Albinus, P. Foreign Languages and Unknown Islands.
- American Ancestry. Vols. 4, 5 and 6. By T. P. Hughes.
- American Antiquarian. Vol. 11.
- American Catholic Historical Researches for 1890.
- American Folk Lore, Journal of. Vol. 3.
- American Historical Association Papers. Vol. 3.
- American (The) Mariners.
- American Museum (1787-1792), 12 vols.
- American Religious Leaders.
- American Revolution, History of the, in Scripture style.
- Annuaire Litteraire Societatis Jesu (Anni 1609-11).
- Antilles (Les). Ethnographie et Archéologie.
- Athénée Louisianais. 3^e Série. Tomes 1-6.
- Backus, I. Church History of New England (1620-1804).
- Bacon (E. M.) and Aaron, E. M. The New Jamaica.
- Bamps, A. La science américaniste et le Congrès international de Madrid.
- L'Exposition d'antiquités américaines à Madrid.
- Bancroft, H. H. History of Washington, Idaho and Montana.
- History of California. Vol. 7.
- Essays and Miscellany.
- Barlæus, C. Rerum per Oetennium in Brasilia historia.
- Baro, R. Relation du voyage dans la terre ferme du Brasil (1647).
- Belloy, A. Christopher Columbus and the Discovery of the New World.
- Boston. History of the old South Church. By H. A. Hills.
- Unitarianism in (1820-50).
- Bradford, J. Address to the inhabitants of New Brunswick in North America.
- Brézil, le. Extrait de la Grande Encyclopédie.
- Histoire des troubles au—entre les Hollandais et les Portugais.
- Briggs, L. V. History of Ship-building on the North River (1640-1872).
- Brooks, H. M. Strange and curious punishments in New England. (*Old Time Series.*)
- Brown, Alex. The Genesis of the United States.
- Bulkeley, O. T. The Lesser Antilles; a guide for settlers.
- Butterfield, C. W. History of the Girtys.
- Cable, G. W. Strange true stories of Louisiana.
- Canto, Er. Do. Os Corte-Reaes.
- Carey (H. C.) and Lea, J. Geography, History and Statistics of America.
- Carson, H. L. The 100th Anniversary of the Constitution of the United States.
- Catholic Congress (Baltimore). Souvenir volume of the Centennial Celebration (1789-1889).
- Chartres. Affairs at Fort Chartres (1768-81).
- Cherokees, Literature of the. By G. E. Foster.
- Coffin, C. C. Redeeming the Republic.
- Freedom Triumphant.
- Colden, C. The Five Indian Nations of Canada. With notes by J. G. Shea.
- Columbus. Memorials of—from original manuscripts.
- and the Discovery of the New World.
- Congrès International des Américanistes à Berlin (1888), 7^e session.
- Connecticut. Colonial Records of. Vols. 14 and 15.
- Conway, M. D. George Washington and Mount Vernon.
- Cooke, J. H. The attack on New Orleans, 1814-15.
- Coudreau, H. A. Colonization française en Guyane.
- Crowley, Mrs. R. Echoes from Niagara.
- Dana, R. H. Biography of, by C. F. Adams.
- Darnell, E. Journal of the Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars (1812-13).
- DeCosta, B. F. Verrazzano, the Explorer.
- DeLeon, E. Thirty years of my life on three Continents.
- DeLeon, T. C. Four years in rebel capitals. (1861-1865.)
- De Marest, Dav. D. The Reformed (Dutch) Church in America.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- De Peyster, A. S. *Miscellanies*. Edited by J. Watts de Peyster.
 Appendix and Notes to *Miscellanies*. By J. W. de Peyster.
- De Peyster, J. W. *Life and Military Career of Sir John Johnson*.
- Dilworth, H. W. *History of the Buccaneers of America*.
- Drake, S. A. *The Pine-tree Coast (Maine)*.
- Edwards, Jon. *Life of*. By A. V. G. Allen (*Am. Rel. Leaders*).
- Elwell, E. H. *Portland and vicinity*.
- Examiner (The). (1812-15.) 4 vols.
- Fac similes of MSS. relating to America (1773-1783)*. Edited by B. F. Stevens.
- Farcy, Chs. *Antiquités de l'Amérique*.
- Fay, H. A. *Official accounts of Battles fought in the War between Great Britain and the United States (1812-1815.)*
- Felt, J. B. *Customs of New England*.
- Fernow, B. *The Ohio Valley in Colonial Days*.
- Fisk, Wilbur. By George Prentice (*Am. Rel. Leaders*.)
- Fiske, J. *The Beginning of New England*.
 The War of Independence.
- Fleming, Mgr M. *Relazione della Missione Cattolica in Terra Nuova*.
Florida, Historical, Industrial, &c. Edited by W. L. Webb.
- Frothingham, O. B. *Boston Unitarianism (1820-50.)*
- Fulton, R. *Life of*. By C. D. Colden.
- Georgia. *Historical Society. Collections of*.
- Greely, Horace. By F. N. Zabriskie.
- Green, Rev. Ans. *Autobiography*.
- Greenhow, R. *Memoir on the North-West Coast of America*.
- Grotius H. *Origin of the Native Races of America*.
- Guernsey, R. S. *New York City during the War of 1812-15*
- Guizot, Frs. *Character and Influence of Washington*.
- Harriot, Thos. *Report of the New Found Land of Virginia (1590.)*
- Harvard, *Biographical Sketches of Graduates at*.
- Hawkins, A. W. *Handbook of Tennessee (1882.)*
- Heard, I. V. D. *History of the Sioux War and Massacres (1862-63.)*
- Heaton, J. L. *The Story of Vermont. (Story of the States.)*
- Helps, Sir A. *The Conquerors of the New World*.
- Herrera, A. de. *Description des Indes Occidentales (1622.)*
- Higginson, T. W. *History of the United States to the close of Jackson's Administration*.
- Hines, Rev. G. *History of the Oregon Mission*.
- Horsford, E. N. *Discovery of the Ancient City of Norumbega*.
 The Problem of the Northmen.
- Huguenot Emigration to Virginia. By R. A. Brock.
- Huguenot Society of America. *Transactions of the*.
- Huske, Jno. *Present State of North America (1755.)*
- Indians, *Adventures among the North American*. By C. A. Messiter.
- Jay, John, *Correspondence and Public Papers of*. Vols. 1 and 2.
- Jefferson, Jos., *The Autobiography of*.
- Jésuites. *Relations de la Nouvelle France. Années 1668-69 et 1671-72*.
- Jones, Chs. C. *The Dead Towns of Georgia*.
- Jones, Joseph (of Virginia). *Letters of (1777-87.)*
- Jouault, A. *Washington d'après sa correspondance*.
- Kemble, Col. S. *Journals of*. 1773-1789.
- Ku Klux Clan. *Its Origin, Growth and Disbandment*.
- Labrador. *The Moravians in*.
- Leclerc, Max. *Lettres du Brésil*.
- Lee, R. H. *Memoirs of his Life; and Correspondence*.
- Levasseur, E. *Le Brésil en 1889*.
- Linati. *Costumes et Mœurs du Mexique*.
- Lincoln, Abraham. *History of*. By J. G. Nicolay & J. Jay.
- Loyalists. *The Tories or Loyalists in America*. By T. B. Myers.
- McConnell, Rev. S. D. *History of the American Episcopal Church*.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Magazine of American History. Vols. 23, 24.
 ——— Western History. Vols. 10, 11 and 12.
McKenna, B. V. Francisco Moya ; or, the Inquisition in South America.
Marcano, Dr G. Ethnographie Precolombienne du Venezuela.
Martin, Mrs. C. B. Mount Desert on the Coast of Maine.
 Maryland Archives. Edited by W. Hand-Browne.
 Massachusetts. Custody and Condition of the Public Records of.
 ——— Historical Society Proceedings (1887-89). Second series, Vol. 4.
 ——— Historical Society Collections. Sixth series, Vol. 4.
Mellick, A. D. The Story of an Old Farm.
 Mexico. A Short History of. By A. H. Noll.
 Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society Collections. Vols. 14, 15, 16.
 Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars (1861-65).
Misner, Ch. Souvenirs de la Martinique et du Mexique.
 Mississippi. European Settlements on the. (1770).
Montgomery, D. H. Leading Facts of American History.
Moorehead, W. K. History of Fort Ancient (Ohio).
Moreau, P. Histoire des troubles du Brésil.
 Mormon (the) Delusion. By Rev. M. W. Montgomery.
Morris, C. Elementary History of the United States.
Muhlenberg, Rev. W. A. By W. W. Newton (*Am. Rel. Leaders*).
Murray, W. H. H. Lake Champlain and its Shores.
 Museum Americanum. By C. Hulbert.
Napp, N. The Argentine Republic.
 New England. The Customs of.
 ——— Historic and Genealogic Register for 1889.
 New Jersey Archives. General Index to 1st series of.
 New York. Champlain's Expedition into Northern. (1609).
 ——— City Directory for 1890-91.
 ——— Historical Society Transactions for 1883-84.
 ——— Letters concerning the troubles in that Province.
Niblack, A. P. The Coast Indians of Southern Alaska.
 Noted Men of the Solid South.
 Nouvelle-Angleterre. Guide français de la, pour 1889-90.
Oglethorpe, James. Life of. By Henry Bruce.
 ——— Life of. By Thomas Spalding.
 ——— Letters of. To the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia.
 Ohio. Antiquities of the State of. By H. A. Shepherd.
 Old New York. An Historical Journal. Vol. 1.
Peabody, A. P. Harvard Graduates whom I have known.
Peck, W. The Story of the Puritans.
 Pennsylvania Magazine of American History. Vol. 13.
Perogallo, P. Cristoforo Colombo e la sua famiglia.
Peters, W. A. Lives of Our Presidents (U.S.)
Phillips, Wendell. By Carlos Martyn.
Pierce, Franklin. By Nath. Hawthorne.
Pittman, Ph. European Settlements on the Mississippi (1770).
Pyle, H. The Buccaneers and Marooners of America.
Pynchon, Wm. Diary of. Edited by F. E. Oliver.
Rafn, C. C. Cabinet d'antiquités américaines à Copenhague.
Raynal, l'abbé. European Settlements in the East and West Indies.
Reeves, A. M. The Finding of Wineland the Good.
 Rhode Island Historical Society. Transactions of the.
Robinson, Conway. Proceedings of the Virginia Company (1781-1881).
Rochambeau, le Marq. de. Centenaire de l'Indépendance des Etats-Unis.
Roosevelt, Theod. The Winning of the West.
Rosny, L. de. Les Antilles—étude d'Ethnographie.
 ——— Les documents écrits de l'antiquité américaine.
Schenck, D. History of the Invasion of the Carolinas (1780-81).

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

- Shea, J. G. History of the Catholic Church in the United States. Vol 3.
 Simpson, Bhp. Matthew. Life of. By G. R. Crooks.
 Sketches of the War between the United States and the British Isles (1812-14).
 Smith, B. Authenticity of a discovery in N. A. by Verrazano.
 Smith, Capt. J. General History of Virginia. Edition of 1624.
 Smith, Wm. Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania (1755).
 Steele, Jas. Old Californian days.
 Stenhouse, T. B. H. A Life's experience in Mormonism.
 Stevens, B. F. *Fac-similes* of MSS. relating to America. Vols. 5 and 6.
 Stoddard, W. O. Inside the White House in War Times.
 Swan, R. T. Condition of the Public Records of Massachusetts.
 Tailfer, P. Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia (1741).
 Talbot, John. History of North America.
 Tennessee. Antiquities of. By G. P. Thurston.
 Thayer, Eli. History of the Kansas Crusade.
 Thomas, C. The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian times.
 Thoreau, H. D. Life of. By H. S. Salt.
 Thwaites, R. G. The Story of Wisconsin.
 Tiffany, F. Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix.
 Tiffany, N. M. From Colony to Commonwealth.
 Todd, C. B. The Story of the City of New-York.
 Townsend, M. U.S., an Index to the United States of America.
 Trumbull, T. The New Yankee Doodle.
 United States. Genesis of the. Historical MSS. Edited by A. Brown.
 ——— Official Records of the War of the Rebellion. Vols. 26-30.
 ——— and Spain in 1790. By W. C. Ford.
 Upham, C. W. Lectures on Witchcraft in Salem, in 1792.
 Upton, Mrs. H. T. Our early Presidents, their Wives and Children.
 Uruguay. Carte Commerciale de l'. Par Bianconi.
 Van Buren, G. M. Abraham Lincoln's Pen and Voice.
 Van Dusen, C. Career of Wm. H. Wimans.
 Varney, G. J. A brief History of Maine.
 Vermont. Unoccupied lands in the State of. (A Map.)
 Virginia Historical Society Collections. Vols. 5, 6, 7, 8.
 Waite, Mrs. C. V. The Mormon Prophet and his harem.
 Ward, Rev. N. The Simple Cobbler of Aggawan, in America.
 Wars (The) of the Gulls. An historical romance.
 Washington, George, and Mount Vernon. By M. D. Conway.
 ——— Life of. By Aaron Bancroft.
 ——— The Writings of. Edited by W. C. Forde. Vols. 5, 6, 7, 8.
 ——— D'après ses Mémoires et sa Correspondance.
 Washington Territory. History of. By H. H. Bancroft.
 Wayland, F. By J. O. Murray. (*Am. Rel. Leaders.*)
 Webb, W. S. California and Alaska and over the C. P. Railway.
 Whitney, S. H. The Kennebec Valley.
 Why the Solid South? By Noted Contributors.
 Wilson, Rev. E. F. Missionary work among the Ojebway Indians.
 (Wolcott, O). Grateful Reflections on Burgoyne's Surrendry.
 Yarrow, H. C. Mortuary Customs among the North American Indians.
 York Deeds. Edited by H. W. Richardson. Vol. 6.
 Young, Rev. E. R. By Canoe and Dog-train among the Cree Indians.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, Canadian.

- Acadia. Remarks on the French Memorials Concerning the Limits of. (1756.)
 Acadie, Anciennes limites de l'. (1755.)
 Baird, W. T. Seventy Years of New Brunswick life.
 Barham, W. Descriptions of Niagara from various travellers.
 Boucherville. Histoire de la seigneurie de, par le P. Lalonde.
 Bouthillier-Chavigny, Vte. de. Justice aux Canadiens-Français.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, CANADIAN—*Continued.*

- Burnham, J. H.** Canadians in the Imperial service abroad.
 Canada (le) ecclésiastique, pour 1890-91.
 Canadian Antiquarian, vols. 12 and 13. New Ser., vol. 1.
 Canadian Archives. Reports on the, for 1889 and 1890.
 ——— Rapports sur les. En français, pour 1889.
 Canadian Institute. Transactions of the, vol. 1, No. 1.
 Canadiana. A collection of historical notes, vol. 2.
 Cape Breton. Missionary proceedings in the Island of.
Cartier, Jacques. Essai sur, par N. E. Dionne.
 ——— His Life and Voyages, by Joseph Pope.
 ——— Sa Vie et ses Voyages. Par J. Pope. Trad. par L. P. Sylvain.
 ——— And his four Voyages to Canada, by H. B. Stephens.
 ——— Recherches sur la famille de, par M. Harvut.
Champlain, Sam. de. Notice sur, par L. Delayant.
 ——— Brief sketch of, by H. H. Hurlbut.
Chouinard, H. J. J. B. Fête nationale des Canadiens-Français (1881-89).
 Christian Conference. The first Canadian (1878).
Dablon, le P. Claude. Relation de la Nouvelle-France, 1671-72 (édit. origin.)
Desmazures, Rev. M. Histoire du Chevalier d'Iberville.
Drake, S. A. The taking of Louisbourg (1745).
Dugas, l'abbé G. Un Voyageur des Pays d'en haut.
Dunlop, E. S. Our Forest Home.
Edgar, Mrs. J. D. Ten Years of Upper Canada (1805-1815).
Fraser, Jno. Canadian Pen and Ink Sketches.
 Gibet (le) de Régina. Par un "Homme bien renseigné."
Girouard, D. La famille Girouard (1696-1884).
Gosselin, l'abbé A. Vie de Mgr de Laval (1622-1708).
Grange de Chessieux. La conduite des Français en Acadie justifiée.
Greswell, W. P. History of the Dominion of Canada.
 Halifax. Annals of the North British Society of, 1768-1868.
Hawkins, Ern. Annals of the diocese of Toronto.
Heriot, Geo. History of Canada, to the year 1731 (1804).
Hill, R. B. History of Manitoba.
 Hommes (les) du jour. Sir John A. Macdonald, par J. F. Waters. Trad.
 ——— L'hon. Wilfrid Laurier, par Louis Fréchette.
 Hudson's Bay Company. Notices on the Claims of the.
Huyshe, G. L. The Red River Expedition.
Iberville. Histoire du Chevalier d'. Par l'abbé Desmazures.
 Jésuites in Canada. Notice historique sur les.
Kingsford, W. History of Canada, vol. 4.
Lalande, le P. Histoire de la Seigneurie de Boucherville.
Laure, le P. P. Relation de la Mission du Saguenay (1720-1730).
Leblond, A. Histoire populaire de Montréal.
 Louisbourg. Journal of the Siege of, by Maj. Gen. W. Shirley.
 ——— The taking of, (1745). By S. A. Drake.
 Loyalists. Centennial Souvenir at St. John, N.B., 1887.
 ——— Settlement of Upper Canada by the, (1784).
Lucas, F. W. Appendiculæ Historiæ.
 Lunenburg, or the Old Eastern District, by J. F. Pringle.
Macdonald, Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Fortieth Anniversary of his entrance into public life
 (1844-1884).
 ——— By J. F. Waters. *Men of the Day.*
Machar, (A. M.) & Marquis, T. G. Stories of New France.
McLachlan, R. W. Canadian Numismatics.
McShall, J. G. Patriotic Call : a brief view of Nova Scotia in 1819.
Maurès de Malartic, le Cte. de. Journal des Campagnes au Canada, de 1755 à 1760.
Mayhew, Rev. Jon. Two discourses on the Reduction of Quebec, Oct. 25, 1759.
 Methodism. The Centennial of Canadian.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, CANADIAN—*Concluded.*

- Moreau, l'abbé S. A. Histoire de la Seigneurie du comté de Berthier.
 Mulvany, C. P. History of the North West Rebellion (1885).
 Newfoundland. Rise, progress and present state of the Fishery of. (1828).
 Nova Scotia. Sermon before the Legislature of, in 1793.
 Quebec (the) Almanac for 1822.
 Saché, le P. L. S. Biographie. Par le P. H. E. Duguay.
 Sagard, F. Gabriel. Histoire du Canada, édit. origin. de 1636.
 Saint-Eustache, (P. Q.) Journal des événements arrivés à, (1837).
 Semmens, Rev. Jno. Missionary life in the North West.
 Shirley, Maj. Gen. W. Letter to the Duke of Newcastle.
 Simcoe, Gen. J. D. Life and Times of. By D. B. Read.
 Stevens, L. J. History of St. Luke's Church, St. John, N.B.
 Stewart, Frances. Extracts from the correspondence of.
 Sulte, B. Histoire de Saint-François du Lac.
 ——— Pages d'histoire du Canada.
 Tanguay, Mgr. C. Dictionnaire généalogique, vol. 7.
 Têtu (l'abbé) et Gagnon, l'abbé, C. D. Mandements des Evêques de Québec.
 Verreau, l'abbé H. Les véritables motifs de MM. et Dames de la Société de N.-D. de Montréal.
 Wait. B. Letters from Van Dieman's Land (1840-41).

HISTORY, English (United Kingdom.)

- Ashton, J. Social England under the Regency.
 Babcock, W. H. The two lost centuries of Britain.
 Bagwell, R. Ireland under the Tudors. Vol. 3.
 Barnard, F. Picturesque Life in Shetland.
 Beaconsfield, Earl of. By J. A. Froude. (*Prime Min. of Q. Victoria.*)
 Campbell, Lord Arch. The Children of the Mist.
 Campbell, Dr. John. History of the British Navy.
 Chalmers, G. Caledonia. Vol. 6.
 Charles II. England under.
 Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II and Richard I. Vol. 4.
 Clark, J. W. Cambridge : historical and descriptive notes.
 Cromwell, Oliver. An Appreciation. By R. F. D. Palgrave.
 D'Arblay, Mme. Diary and Letters. Vol. 1.
 Dublin. Abbey of St. Thomas, Register of. (*Rolls' Chron.*)
 Edward III. Year Book of. (*Rolls' Chron.*)
 ——— and his Wars. (*Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers.*)
 Elton, C. J. Origins of English History.
 Ferguson, R. S. History of Cumberland. (*Pop. Co. Hist.*)
 Fitzgerald, P. Picturesque London.
 Flores Historiarum. Ed. by H. R. Luard. (*Rolls' Chron.*)
 Fraser's, Major, Manuscript (1696-1737.)
 Gattie, G. B. Memorials of the Goodwin Lands.
 Gilbert, J. T. Contemporary History of Ireland (1641-1652.)
 ——— History of the Irish Confederation. Vols. 6 and 7.
 Hatton, J. Club Land : London and Provincial.
 Henry III. The Misrule of (1236-1248). (*Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers.*)
 Historical Manuscripts. Royal Commission on. Reports, 1881-90.
 ——— Appendices, 6 Vols.
 ——— Calendar of the Salisbury Papers.
 Huish, R. Memoirs of George IV.
 Ireland under Elizabeth and James I.
 James IV. The Days of. (*Scot. Hist. by Contemp. Writers.*)
 Joy, J. R. Outline History of England.
 Kervyn de Lettenhove. Marie Stuart, 1585-1587.
 King, Lt.-Col. Cooper. History of Berkshire. (*Pop. Co. Hist.*)
 Lang, A. Oxford : historical and descriptive notes of.
 Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the XVIIIth Century. Vols. 7 and 8.
 Literæ Cantuariensis. Vol. 3. (*Rolls' Chron.*)

HISTORY, ENGLISH (UNITED KINGDOM)—*Concluded.*

London Post Office Directory, 1890.

McCarthy, J. History of the Four Georges. Vol. 2.

— Sir R. Peel. (*Prime Min. of Q. Victoria.*)

— and Pennell, J. Charing Cross to St. Paul's.

Mackay, Æ. J. G. History of Fife and Kinross.

Martin, W. G. Wood. History of Sligo.

Melbourne, Visct. By H. Dunkley. (*Prime Min. of Q. Victoria.*)

Montfort, Simon de, and his Cause. (*Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers.*)

Montgomery, D. H. Leading Facts of English History.

O'Byrne, R. Victories of the British Army, 1808-1814.

O'Hart, J. Irish Pedigrees.

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Royal Edinburgh.

Pendleton, J. History of Derbyshire. (*Pop. Co. Hist.*)

Prendergast, J. P. The Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland.

Public Records (*Eng.*) Reports of Deputy Keeper of, 1884-90.

Richard I. The Crusade of. (*Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers.*)

Richards, W. Her Majesty's Army. Vol. 4.

Rye, W. History of Norfolk. (*Pop. Co. Hist.*)

Scott, John. Berwick-upon-Tweed. History of.

Scottish National Memorials.

Stewart, Major-Gen. D. Highlanders and Military Services of Highland Regiments.

Stokes, G. T. Ireland and the Celtic Church.

— Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church.

Stow, J. Survey of London, 1598. Ed. by H. Morley.

Strongbow's Conquest of Ireland. (*Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers.*)

Thom, A. Irish Almanac and Official Directory, 1890-1891.

Thomas of Canterbury, St. Life of. (*Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers.*)

Thornton, P. M. The Stuart Dynasty.

Timmins, S. History of Warwickshire. (*Pop. Co. Hist.*)

Vine, Rev. F. T. Caesar in Kent.

William of Malmesbury. De gestis regum anglorum. Vol. 2.

Winchester. By G. W. Kitchin. (*Hist. Towns' Ser.*)

Worth, R. N. History of Devonshire. (*Pop. Co. Hist.*)

Wyse, Sir T. The late Catholic Association of Ireland.

Young, S. Annals of the Barber-Surgeons of London.

HISTORY, French. (*Histoire de France.*)

Album du centenaire de la Révolution française.

Anthoine, Journal des.

Aulard, F. A. La Société des Jacobins.

Barante, baron de. Souvenir du (1782-1866).

Bax, E. B. Story of the French Revolution.

Bertin, E. La société du Consulat et de l'empire.

— Les mariages dans l'ancienne Société française.

Bingham, Capt. The Marriages of the Bourbons.

Boiteau, P. Etat de la France en 1789.

Bonaparte et son temps. Par Th. Iung.

Bonaparte, le prince Lucien, et ses mémoires. Par Th. Iung.

Bréard, Ch. et P. La marine normande au XVIe et XVIIe siècles.

Carette, Mme. The Eve of an empire's fall.

— Souvenirs intimes de la Cour des Tuileries. 2e Sér.

Cayet. Chronologie septenaire. Ed. de 1607.

Coignet, Capte. Les cahiers du (1799-1815).

— The Narrative of (1776-1850).

Courdemanche, Dom. Mémoires de. Le duc de Penthièvre.

Coville, A. Les Cabochiens et l'Ordonnance de 1413.

Daudet, E. Coblenz, 1789-1793.

Des Cars, duc. Mémoires du.

Deschaumes, E. Journal d'un lycéen pendant le siège de Paris.

HISTORY, FRENCH. (HISTOIRE DE FRANCE)—*Continued.*

- Desclozeaux. Gabrielle d'Estrées.
- Du Noyer, Mme. Correspondence of. Trans. by F. Layard.
- Forneron, H. Histoire des émigrés pendant la Révolution.
- Fournel, V. Les hommes du 14 juillet.
- Goldsmith, L. Secret History of the Cabinet of Bonaparte.
- Grad, Chas. L'Alsace : le pays et ses habitants.
- Guers, le chan. E. Les soldats français dans les prisons d'Allemagne.
- Héricault, C. d'. Histoire anecdotique de la France.
- Herisson, le Cte de. Le prince impérial (Napoléon IV.)
- Imbert de St-Amand. Les femmes de la Cour des derniers Valois.
 ——— La Cour de Louis XIV.
 ——— La Cour de Louis XV.
 ——— Les dernières années de Louis XV.
 ——— Les beaux jours de Marie-Antoinette.
 ——— Marie-Antoinette et la fin de l'ancien régime.
 ——— Marie-Antoinette and the end of the Old Regime.
 ——— Marie-Antoinette aux Tuileries, 1789-1791.
 ——— Marie-Antoinette et l'agonie de la royauté.
 ——— Marie-Antoinette, la dernière année de.
 ——— La jeunesse de l'impératrice Joséphine.
 ——— La citoyenne Bonaparte.
 ——— Citizeness Bonaparte.
 ——— La femme du Premier Consul.
 ——— The Wife of the First Consul.
 ——— La cour de l'impératrice Joséphine.
 ——— Les dernières années de l'impératrice Joséphine.
 ——— Marie-Louise et la décadence de l'empire.
 ——— Marie-Louise et l'invasion de 1814.
 ——— Marie-Louise, l'île d'Elbe, et les Cent jours.
 ——— Marie-Louise et le duc de Reichstadt.
 ——— The Happy Days of the Empress Louise.
 ——— Le jeunesse de la duchesse d'Angoulême
 ——— La duchesse d'Angoulême et les deux restaurations.
 ——— La duchesse de Berry et la Cour de Louis XVIII.
 ——— La duchesse de Berry et la Cour de Charles X.
 ——— Le château des Tuileries.
- Jackson, Lady. The first of the Bourbons.
- Jeanne d'Arc. Par H. Blaze de Bury.
 ——— Mémoires et consultations en faveur de. Par P. Lanery d'Arc.
 ——— La Vierge lorraine. Par la Ctesse A. de Chabannes.
- Jomini. Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon.
- La Bouère, la Ctesse de. La guerre de la Vendée.
- Larmandie, L. de. Du Faubourg Saint-Germain.
- La Rochejaquelein, H. de, et la guerre de la Vendée.
- La Rocheterie, M. de. Histoire de Marie-Antoinette.
- Louis XII. Histoire de. Par de Maulde-la-Clavière.
- Louis XIV. La France sous. Par E. Bonnemère.
- Luce, Siméon. La France pendant la guerre de cent ans.
- Luchaire, A. Louis VI le Gros.
- McCarthy, J. H. The French Revolution.
- Marchal, G. Le drame de Metz.
- Maugny, le Cte de. Souvenirs du Second Empire.
 ——— Souvenirs of the Second Empire.
- Maugras, G. Journal d'un étudiant pendant la Révolution.
- Mérimeé, P. Chronique du règne de Charles IX.
- Montgomery, D. A. Leading Facts of French history.
- Napoléon. Par A. Dumas.
- Nolhac, P. de. La reine Marie-Antoinette.

HISTORY, FRENCH. (HISTOIRE DE FRANCE)—*Concluded.*

- Orléans, duc d'. Récits de campagne, 1833-1841.
 Orléans, Philippe d'. (Régent). La vie de.
 Pajol, le Cte de. Les guerres sous Louis XV.
 Randon, le Maréchal. Etude militaire sur. Par A. Rastoul.
 Robida, A. La Normandie.
 Salamon, Mgr de. Mémoires (1790-1801).
 Stofflet, E. Les Maguerites françaises.
 Taine, H. Le régime moderne.
 Talleyrand, Prince de. Mémoires du.
 ——— et la Maison d'Orléans.
 Thoumas, le Gén. C. Autour du drapeau tricolore.
 ——— Les grands cavaliers du premier empire.
 Torcy, M. de. Mémoires de.
 Verac, le Marq. de, et ses amis. Par le Cte A. de Rougé.
 Vitu, Aug. Paris—450 dessins inédits.
 Wallon, H. Les représentants du peuple en mission. Vol. 4.
 Welschinger, H. Le roman de Dumouriez.

HISTORY, General: *Ancient and Modern.*

- Akbar. By G. B. Malleson. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Alexander the Great. History of. Trans. by E. A. W. Budge.
 Annual Register, 1889.
 Asboth, J. de. Bosnia and Herzegovina.
 Barton, G. B. History of New South Wales.
 Baudrillart, A. Philippe V. et la Cour de France.
 Bird, J. The Annals of Natal, 1495 to 1845.
 Campbell, J. The Hittites: Their inscriptions and their history.
 Charles Albert (Sardaigne). La jeunesse du roi.
 ——— Les dernières années du roi.
 Cornwallis, Marquess. By W. Seton-Karr. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Curtin, J. Myths and Folk-lore of Ireland.
 Dalhousie, Marquis of. By Sir W. W. Hunter. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Des Mousseaux, G. Dieu et les dieux.
 Diehl, C. Excursions archéologiques en Grèce.
 Dollinger, Dr. I. von. Studies in European history.
 Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of. Speeches in India, 1884-88.
 Dupleix. By Col. Malleson. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Duruy, V. Histoire des Grecs. Vol. 3.
 ——— Histoire des Romains.
 Elizabeth, Queen of Roumania. (Carmen Sylva). Life of.
 Ely, F. Manual of Archaeology.
 Ernest II. (Duke of Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha). Memoirs. Vols. 3 and 4.
 Featherman, A. Social History of the races of mankind. Vol. 6.
 Freytag, G. The Crown Prince and the German Imperial Crown.
 Fyffe, C. A. History of Modern Europe. Vol. 3.
 Gisborne, W. The Colony of New Zealand.
 Hamley, G. B. The War in the Crimea.
 Hastings, Warren. Administration of India (1772-1785). Letters, Despatches, &c.
 Heilprin, L. Historical Reference Book.
 Houghton, A. La restauration des Bourbons en Espagne.
 Irving, J. Annals of Our Time, 1871 to 1887.
 Jackson, Lowis D'A. Ten Centuries of European Progress.
 Lagrèze, G. B. de. Les Normands dans les deux-mondes.
 Lavisse, E. Histoire politique de l'Europe.
 Lubbock, Sir John. Pre-historic times.
 Lubomirski, le prince J. Histoire contemporaine.
 Mahan, Capt. A. T. Influence of Sea Power upon history.
 Malleson, G. B. Native States of India.
 Maréchal, E. Histoire contemporaine, 1789-1890.

HISTORY, GENERAL : ANCIENT AND MODERN—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Mas Latrie, le Cte de. Trésor de chronologie.	
Mercier, le R. P. Campagne du "Cassini" dans les mers de Chine, 1851-54.	
Mexico. By Susan Hale. (<i>Story of the Nations.</i>)	
Moreau de Jonnés. L'océan des anciens et les peuples préhistoriques.	
Morgan, J. de. Mission scientifique au Caucase.	
Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman Rule. (<i>Story of the Nations.</i>)	
Perrens, F. T. Histoire de Florence depuis ses origines.	
Petrie, W. M. F. Excavations at Hawara, Biahmu and Arsinoe.	
Pierling, le P. Papes et Tsars (1547-1597.)	
Pombal, le Marquis de. Etude historique. Par le baron E. de Septenville.	
Poole, S. Lane. The Barbary Corsairs. (<i>Story of the Nations.</i>)	
Rayet, O. Etudes d'archéologie.	
Records of the Past. Vol. 3 (1890).	
Samuelson, Js. India—past and present.	
Schlumberger, G. Un empereur byzantin : Nicéphore Phocas.	
Siborne, Capt. W. War in France and Belgium, 1815.	
Smyth, C. P. Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid.	
Thouvenel, E. La Grèce du roi Othon.	
Vasili, Cte de. La Sainte Russie.	
Wakefield, E. New Zealand after Fifty Years.	
White, J. Ancient History of the Maori : his mythology and traditions.	
Wratislaw, A. H. Sixty Folk-tales from Slavonic sources.	
Zeller, J. Les empereurs du XIV ^e siècle. Habsbourg et Luxembourg.	
HOAR's Report on Relations with Canada.....	176
Hobbes, T. By G. C. Robertson (<i>Philos. Classics</i>).....	63
HODDER, E. Sir George Burns ; his times and friends.....	483
HODGINS, T. Bills of Exchange, etc.....	139
HOFFMAN, C. F. A Winter in the Far West..	1388
HOLDEN, W. The discovery of America (a poem).....	859
HOLLAND, F. E. Elements of Jurisprudence	2
HOLLEY, M. Samantha among the Brethren.....	837
HOLLEY, O. L. The Picturesque Tourist: Northern States and Canada....	1396
HOLMES, O. W. Over the tea-cups.....	838
HOLMESTED (G. S.) and LANGTON, T. Ontario Judicature Act.....	132
Home Knowledge Atlas.....	510
Homer. Complete Life of—, by F. A. White.....	491
Hongkong. Blue Book, 1889.....	151
—— Sessional Papers, 1889.....	151
HOPKINS, T. The Nugents of Carriconna.....	838
HORNUNG, E. W. A Bride from the Bush.....	838
HOROY. Mariage civil du prêtre catholique en France.....	371
HORSFORD, E. N. Discovery of the Ancient City of Norumbega.....	1168
—— The Problem of the Northmen.....	1163
HOSMER, J. K. Anglo-Saxon Freedom.....	22
HOUDARD, A. Premiers principes de l'économie.....	402
HOUGHTON, A. La Restauration des Bourbons en Espagne.....	441
HOWARTH, W. Our Clearing System and Clearing Houses.....	497
HOWELL, G. Conflicts of Capital and Labour.....	489
HOWELLS, W. D. A Boy's town.....	838
—— A Hazard of New Fortunes.	838
—— The Shadow of a Dream.....	838

	PAGE
HOWLAND, G. Hints for teachers of Public Schools.....	77
HUBERT, P. G. Liberty and a Living.....	839
HUBERT-VALLEROUX, P. La charité avant et après 1789.....	409
Hudson's Bay Company. Notices on the claims of the.....	1338
HUES, R. Tractatus de globis (<i>Hakluyt Soc.</i>).....	509
"Hugh Airlie." The Epistles o'. Illustrated by J. W. Bengough.....	1410
Hugo, Victor. Etudes sur—, par L. Veuillot.....	800
————— Life of—, by F. T. Marzials. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
Huguenot Emigration to Virginia, by R. A. Brock.....	1249
Huguenot Society of America. Transactions of the.....	1197
HUGUET, R. P. Vie intime et édifiante de Pie IX.....	31
HUISH, R. Memoirs of George IV.....	396
Hume, David. By W. Knight. (<i>Philos. Classics</i>).....	63
HUNTER, Rev. S. J. Memorial Sermons and Addresses.....	49
HUNTER, Sir W. W. The Marquess of Dalhousie. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
HURD, J. C. The Union-State.....	157
HURLBERT, W. H. France and the Republic.....	55
————— Voyage en France d'un démocrate américain.....	388
HURLBUT, H. H. Samuel de Champlain—a sketch.....	1272
HUSKE, Jno. Present State of North America (1755).....	1362
HUTCHINSON, H. G. Golf. (<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports</i>).....	724
HUTTON, R. H. Cardinal Newman.....	496
HYDE, A. B. Story of Methodism throughout the World.....	41
Hydrologie et Climatologie. Congrès international, 1889.....	670
IBERVILLE, d'. Histoire du Chevalier d'—, 1663-1706.....	1273
IBSEN, H. Prose dramas. (<i>Trans.</i>).....	896
————— Life of, by H. Jæger. (<i>Trans.</i>).....	492
IDDESLEIGH, Earl of. Life, letters and diaries of—, by A. Lang.....	492
IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. Les femmes de la cour des derniers Valois.....	424
————— La cour de Louis XIV.....	425
————— La cour de Louis XV.....	426
————— Les dernières années de Louis XV.....	426
————— Les beaux jours de Marie-Antoinette.....	426
————— Marie-Antoinette et la fin de l'ancien régime....	426
————— Marie-Antoinette and the End of the Old Regime	426
————— Marie-Antoinette aux Tuileries, 1789-1791.....	426
————— Marie-Antoinette et l'agonie de la royauté.....	426
————— Marie-Antoinette, la dernière année de.....	426
————— La jeunesse de l'impératrice Joséphine.....	430
————— La citoyenne Bonaparte.....	430
————— Citizeness Bonaparte. (<i>Trans.</i>).....	430
————— La femme du Premier Consul.....	430
————— The Wife of the First Consul. (<i>Trans.</i>).....	430
————— La cour de l'impératrice Joséphine.....	430
————— Les dernières années de l'impératrice Joséphine.	430
————— Marie Louise et la décadence de l'empire.....	430

	PAGE
IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. Marie Louise et l'invasion de 1814.....	430
----- Marie Louise, l'île d'Elbe, et les Cent Jours.....	430
----- Marie Louise et le duc de Reichstadt.	430
----- The Happy Days of the Empress Louise.....	430
----- La jeunesse de la duchesse d'Angoulême.....	431
----- La duchesse d'Angoulême et les deux restaurations.	431
----- La duchesse de Berry et la cour de Louis XVIII	431
----- La duchesse de Berry et la cour de Charles X..	431
----- Le château des Tuileries.....	412
----- Souvenirs (poèmes).....	879
Imperial Commons Papers 1808, vol. 15; 1810, vol. 8.....	47
Imperial White Books, 1887.....	50
Imperial Hansard's Extra Parliamentary Debates, 1890-91.....	50
Import Duties (Foreign). Imperial Returns	520
INAGAKI, M. Japan and the Pacific	445
INCHES, James. Letters on Emigration to Canada.....	1402
INDERMAUR, J. Student's Guide to Common Law.....	63
INDERWICK, F. A. The Interregnum.....	22
Index librorum prohibitorum, 1887.....	32
Index Medicus.....	900
India Office List, 1890.....	27
Indians, North American. Adventures among the. By C. Messiter.....	1187
Indoor Games and Recreations for Boys.....	723
Industrial Classes in Foreign Lands. Reports on.....	489
Infantry Drill. Revised to 1889	683
Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-bayonet Exercises.....	683
INGALL'S Foreign Stock Manual.....	500
INGERSOLL, Ern. Knocking round the Rockies.....	1391
----- Country Cousins.....	609
----- Friends Worth Knowing	609
----- The Ice Queen	839
INGLIS, Bhp. C. Sermon preached before the Legislature at Halifax, 1793.	1337
INGLIS, J. Tent life in tigerland.....	725
Insurance Law Journal. Vol. 18	104
Insurance Year Book, 1889-90.....	501
International Marine Conference, 1889. Proceedings of.....	19
International Railway Line. Report of American Conference on.....	507
Inter-State Commerce. Report of Senate Committee on.....	176
----- Report of testimony before the Senate Committee..	176
----- Report of Senate Debate on.....	176
----- Commission. Proceedings before.....	176
----- Report of 1889.....	176
Iowa. Catalogue of the State Library.....	905
Ireland. Government of. (<i>Subjects of the Day Ser.</i>).....	54
----- Radical Cure for.....	54

	PAGE
<i>Ireland.</i> Under Elizabeth and James I	400
IRELAND, Dr. W. W. Through the Ivory Gate: psychology and history...	680
<i>Irrigation.</i> U. S. Survey. Annual Report.	759
———— and Reclamation of Arid Land. Report of Special Com. on....	759
———— Laws of United States on	98
———— United States Reports and Papers on	759
IRRIGATION.	
Barois, J. Irrigation in Egypt.	
Bell, W. F. Irrigation for farmers and engineers.	
California. Irrigation in. Report on.	
Davidson, G. Irrigation and reclamation of land.	
Gregory, J. W. Irrigation and reclamation of waste lands.	
Hall, W. H. Problems of Irrigation.	
Hinton, R. J. Irrigation in the United States.	
<i>Irrigation.</i> United States Reports and Papers on.	
Irrigation and Reclamation of Arid Land (U.S.) Report of Special Committee on.	
Irrigation Survey (U.S.). Annual Report.	
Marsh, G. P. Irrigation: its evils, the remedies and the compensation.	
Nimmo, Jos. Uncle Sam's Farm. Reclamation of the arid region.	
Powell, J. W. Storage of Water in the arid regions of the U. S.	
Ronna, A. Les irrigations.	
IRVING, J. Annals of Our Time, 1871 to 1887.....	308
IRWIN, C. W. Canada Tariff Hand-book	520
IRWIN, D. H. War Medals and Decorations of the British Forces, 1588 to 1889.....	684
ISAACS, Jorge. Maria: A South American romance.....	839
IUNG, Th. Lucien Bonaparte et ses mémoires.....	430
———— Bonaparte et son temps, 1769-1799	430
———— Stratégie, tactique et politique.....	681
JACKSON, Lady. The First of the Bourbons.....	424
JACKSON, Louis D'A. Ten Centuries of European Progress.....	308
JACKSON, W. Constitution of States of America.....	156
JACOBS, Rev. H. J. Histories of the dioceses of New Zealand.. ..	40
JÆGER, H. Life of Henrik Ibsen, (Trans.).....	492
JAMES IV. The Days of. (<i>Scot. Hist. by Contemp. Writers</i>).....	398
JAMES, Sir H. Work of Irish Leagues. Speech before the Parnell Com- mission.....	54
JAMES, H. The Tragic Muse.....	840
JAMESON, J. F. Constitutional History of the United States... ..	157
JAMESON, J. S. Story of the Rear Column of the Emin Pasha Reliéf Expe- dition.....	563
JANVIER, T. A. The Aztec treasure-house.....	840
JAPP, A. H. Thomas De Quincey. His life and writings.....	498
JARVIS, T. S. Geoffrey Hampstead: A novel.....	1410
JAUGEZ, J. B. Dictionnaire apologétique de la foi catholique.....	45
JAY, John. Correspondence and Public Papers of. Ed. by H. P. Johnston	1227
Jeanne d'Arc. Par H. Blaze de Bury.....	424
———— Mémoires et consultations en faveur de. Par P. Lanéry d'Arc.....	417

	PAGE
Jeanne d'Arc. La Vierge lorraine. Par la Comtesse A. de Chabannes.....	424
———— Tacticien et stratégiste. Par P. Marin.....	681
JEANS, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries.....	758
JEBB, R. C. Sophocles : The Plays and Fragments.....	817
JEFFERSON, Joseph. The Autobiography of.....	1229
JENKS, E. Constitutional Commonwealth.....	49
JEPHSON, A. J. M. Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator.....	563
JEROME, J. K. Three Men in a boat	840
———— Stage-land : its inhabitants.....	840
JESSOPP, A. One generation of a Norfolk house.....	37
———— The trials of a country parson.....	860
Jésuites en Canada. Notice historique sur les.....	1190
Jésuites. Relations de la Nouvelle-France. (1668-69 ; 1671-72).....	1191
JEVONS, W. S. Pure Logic, and other works.....	70
JHERING, R. von. La lutte pour le droit.....	256
JOHNSON, A. B. Modern Light-house Service.....	688
JOHNSON, J. Patentee's Manual. 5th ed.....	113
JOHNSON, Dr. S. Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia.....	840
———— Chief lives of the Poets. Ed. by M. Arnold.....	804
———— Life of. By Lt.-Col. F. Grant. (<i>Great Writers</i>).....	475
JOHNSTONE, W. Travels in Prince Edward Island (1820-21).....	1405
JOMINI. Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon.....	430
JONES, Chs. C. The dead towns of Georgia.....	1250
JONES, Joseph (of Virginia). Letters of (1777-87).....	1223
JONES, W. Biographical Sketches of Reform Ministers.....	450
JONSON, Ben. Works of. Ed. by W. Gifford.....	860
———— Masques and Entertainments. Ed. by H. Morley.....	860
———— By J. A. Symonds. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
"Josette" (Mme R. Dandurand). Contes de Noël.....	1410
JOUAULT, A. Washington d'après ses mémoires et sa correspondance.....	1221
JOUIN, H. Charles Le Brun et les arts sous Louis XIV.....	692
Journal d'agriculture, illustré, Québec, 1888-89.....	651
Journal d'agriculture pratique, 1889.....	651
Journal of Agriculture, illustrated, Quebec, 1888-89.....	651
Journal of American Folk-Lore.....	1185
Journal of Botany. Vol. 27, 1889.....	645
Journal du droit international privé, 1888-89.....	269
Journal des économistes. Vol. 45-48.....	407
Journal of Morphology. Vol. 3 (1889).....	608
Journal Officiel de la République française, 1889-90.....	287
Journal du Palais, vol. 100 (1889).	315
Journal des voyages et des aventures, 1889.....	522
JOY, J. R. Outline history of England.....	338
JOUSSE, Th. La mission, au Zambèze.....	42
Judicature Act, Newfoundland, 1889.....	132
JUNIUS. Letters of.....	446

	PAGE
JUSSERAND, J. J. The English novel in the time of Shakespeare. (Trans.)	803
Justice and Jurisprudence. (Negro Question).....	160
Juvenile Punishment. Debate on.....	475
KANSAS. State Board of Health. Report for 1889.....	677
KAPP, G. Electric Transmission of Energy..	768
KARR, H. W. Seton-. The Marquess Cornwallis. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
Keats, John. Life of. By W. M. Rossetti. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
KEBBEL, T. E. English Statesmen since 1815	450
————— Life of the Earl of Derby. (<i>Statesmen Ser</i>)..	476
————— Life of George Crabbe. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).	475
KELHAM, R. Dictionary of Norman (Legal) language.....	58
KELLY, W. Across the Rocky Mountains from New York to California....	1389
————— A stroll through the Diggings of California.....	1389
KEMBLE, Col. S. Journals of 1773-1789.....	1244
KERLY, D. M. History of Equity.....	81
KERÉ, Jno. History of Curling.....	724
KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE. Marie Stuart, 1585-1587.....	397
Kew. Royal Gardens. Bulletins of Miscellaneous Information.....	649
KEYNES, J. N. Political Economy.....	482
KING, Lord. Speeches and Writings of.....	52
KING, Capt. Chs. Sunset Pass.....	841
KING, Lt.-Col. Cooper. History of Berkshire.....	405
KINGSFORD (A. B.), and MAITLAND, E. The Perfect Way.....	52
KINGSFORD, W. History of Canada. Vol. 4.....	1274
KINGSELEY, C. Madam How and Lady Why	606
KIPLING, R. Departmental ditties and other verses.....	860
————— Plain tales from the Hills.....	841
————— Indian tales.....	841
————— Wee Willie Winkie, and other stories	841
————— Under the Deodars.....	841
KIRBY's Legal News. Vol. 12.....	223
KITCHIN, G. W. Winchester. (<i>Hist. Towns Ser.</i>).....	403
KNIEPP, S. Ma cure d'eau.....	669
KNIGHT, E. F. Cruise of the "Alerte".....	528
KNIGHT, E. H. American Mechanical Dictionary.....	747
KNIGHT, Jos. Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
KNIGHT, W. Essays in Philosophy	64
————— Hume (<i>Philos. Classics</i>).....	63
KNOWLES, J. Life and Writings of Henry Fuseli.....	711
KNOX, T. W. Two Youths on a Journey to Egypt and the Holy Land.....	549
KOCH, Prof. R. The Cure of Consumption.....	672
KÖNIGSMARK, Count; and "Tom of Ten Thousand." By H. Vizetelly.....	493
KOVALEVSKY, P. J. Ivrognerie: ses causes et son traitement.....	669
————— Maladies mentales et nerveuses.....	679
KRAFFT-BUCAILLI, Mme. Causeries sur la langue française.....	800
KROUPA, B. An artist's tour in North and Central America	1373

	PAGE
Ku Klux Klan. Its origin, growth and disbandment.....	1225
KUNZ, G. F. Gems and Precious Stones of North America.....	626
LA BOUÈRE, la Ctesse de. La guerre de la Vendée.....	428
Labrador. The Moravians in.....	1198
LACHAU (C.), et DAGUIN, C. Exécution des jugements étrangers.....	269
LACROIX, E. Dictionnaire industriel.....	726
LACROUX, J. Constructions en briques. Vol. 2.....	706
LA FAYE, J. de. Histoire du général de Sonis.....	501
Lafayette. Private life of. By J. Cloquet.....	493
LAFFITTE, P. Le paradoxe de l'égalité.....	388
LAGRANGE, Dr. F. Physiology of bodily exercise. (<i>Int. S. S., No. 67</i>).....	576
LA GRAVIÈRE, J. de. Les Anglais et les Hollandais dans les mers polaires, etc.....	523
LAGRÈZE, G. B. de. Les Normands dans les deux mondes.....	307
LAING, Rev. F. H. Whence the Monarch's right to rule.....	25
LAIR, A. E. Les hautes cours politiques en France.....	277
LAIR, J. Nicolas Fouquet, Ministre d'Etat de Louis XIV.....	488
LAISHLEY, R. State Education in Europe and the United States.....	77
LALANDE, le P. Histoire de la Seigneurie de Boucherville.....	1277
LALLEMAND, P. L'éducation dans l'ancien Oratoire de France.....	74
LALLIER, J. A. De la propriété des noms et des titres.....	318
LAMOTHE, A. de. Les Camisards.....	885
Lamartine, A. de. Etude sur. Par C. de Pomairols.....	801
—————— Life of. By Lady Margaret Domville.....	493
LANDON, Letitia, E. Poetical Illustrations for Fisher's Scrap Book.....	860
LANDOR, W. S. Imaginary Conversations.....	842
—————— Pericles and Aspasia.....	842
Lands, Public. Decisions of the U. S. Dept. of the Interior on.....	184
LANG, A. Life, Letters and Diaries of Sir S. Northcote, Earl of Iddesleigh.	492
—————— Old Friends: Essays in epistolary parody.....	841
—————— Oxford: historical and descriptive notes of.....	405
—————— Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus rendered into English.....	818
LANGE, H. Higher education of women in Europe.....	77
LANSDELL, H. Through Central Asia.....	555
LARCHEY (Lorédan). The Narrative of Capt. Coignet. (Trans.).....	429
LARMANDIE, L. de. Du Faubourg St-Germain.....	434
LA ROCHE-GUYON, duchesse I. de. L'année Shakespearienne.....	863
La Rochejaquelein, H. de—et la guerre de la Vendée.....	428
LA ROCHESTERIE, M. de. Histoire de Marie-Antoinette.....	426
LAROUSSE, P. Grand dictionnaire universel. 2ème Supplément	788
LA SALLE, le vén. J. B. de. Vie, par le Frère Lucard.....	84
LASSERRE, H. Notre-Dame de Lourdes.....	50
LAURE, le P. P. Relation de la Mission du Saguenay (1720-30).....	1192
LAURENT, J. Abenakis and English dialogues.....	794
LAURIDSEN, P. Vitus Bering: The discoverer of Bering Strait.....	533
LAURIER, Hon. W. On the Platform, 1871-1890. Speeches, etc.....	130

	PAGE
LAURIER, HON. W. Discours politiques, 1871-1890.....	379
LAVAL, Mgr. de. Vie de, par l'abbé A. Gosselin.....	1192
LA VALLIÈRE, Mme de, et Marie Thérèse d'Autriche. Par H. Duclos.....	494
LAVEAUX, J. C. Dictionnaire raisonné des difficultés de la langue française.	788
LAVELEYE, E. de. Luxury.....	463
LAVISSE, E. Etudes et étudiants.....	75
———— Histoire politique de l'Europe.....	327
———— La vie politique de l'étranger, 1889.....	388
Law Magazine. Vol. 14.....	6
Law Quarterly Review. Vols. 5 and 6.....	6
Law Reports English.....	215
———— Irish.....	219

LA W : Civil, Ecclesiastical, and International.

American Law Review, Vol. 23.

American and English Law Encyclopædia, Vols. 11-14.

Archibald's Practice, Queen's Bench. (14th Edition).

———— Criminal Cases.

Austin, H. New England Liquor Law.

Beach, C. F. Law of Railways.

———— Digest of Railway Decisions, 1889

Bell's Laws of Scotland.

Bentom, Rev. C. Facts and Law in Prosecution of a Dissenting Minister.

Best, W. M. Right to Begin and Reply.

Bigelow, M. M. On Estoppel. (5th Edition).

Blackwell, R. S. Tax Titles.

Brett, T. Commentaries on Laws of England.

Brooke, R. Office of Notary.

Browne, W. H. Law of Divorce and Alimony.

Burbidge, G. W. Criminal Law of Canada.

Burnett, G. Exchequer Rolls of Scotland.

Bythewood and Jarman. Precedents in Conveyancing.

Cameron, M. G. Law of Dower.

Canadian Law Times, 1889.

Cavanagh, C. Law of Money Securities.

Central Law Review, Vol. 28.

Cherry, R. R. Growth of Criminal Law.

Child, G. W. Church and State.

Chitty, J. Law of Contracts.

Clark, E. C. Criminal Liability.

Cochrane, Lord. Trial of, for Conspiracy.

Congdon, F. T. Digest of Nova Scotia Law Reports.

Copyright Question. Pamphlets on, 1885-1889.

Coutlee, L. W. Registration of Titles.

Cox, E. W. Principles of Punishment.

Craven, J. Law of Medical Practitioners in England.

Criminal Law. Parliamentary Reports, Returns, &c., 1853-1883.

Customs Laws (U.S.) of 1883 and 1890, compared.

Dahlgren, J. A. Maritime International Law.

Daly, D. Club Law.

Davis, H. F. Law of Friendly Societies.

Dillon, J. F. Municipal Corporations.

Eckstein, O. G. History of the Pension Laws of the United States.

Edmunds, L. Law of Letters Patent.

Elliott, J. American Diplomatic Code.

Emden, A. Law of Building Leases, &c.

LAW : CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL—*Continued.*

- Emden, A.** Annual Law Digest.
Endlich, G. A. Law of Building Associations.
Errant, J. W. Law of Mercantile Agencies.
 Exchequer Reports of Canada, Vol. 1.
Feurtado, W. A. Index to Laws of England.
Folkard, H. C. Law of Slander and Libel.
Foote, J. A. Private International Law. (2nd Edition).
Foster, R. Pleading and Practice in Equity.
 Free Church of Scotland, Practice of.
Fuller, Rev. M. Title Deeds.
 Game Laws of United States and Canada.
Glass, H. Marine International Law.
Gomme, G. L. Village Community.
Griswold, J. Fire Underwriters' Text Book.
Hall, W. E. International Law.
Hardy, H. R. Canadian Law List.
 ——— Land, Timber and Mining Regulations.
Harris, S. F. Criminal Law.
 ——— Roman Law.
Harris, W. A. Titles to Mines in United States.
Higgins, C. Law of Patents.
Hodgins, T. Bills of Exchange, &c.
Holland, T. E. Elements of Jurisprudence.
Holmsted G. S., and Langton, T. Ontario Judicature Act.
Indermaur, J. Students' Guide to Common Law.
 Insurance Law Journal, Vol. 18.
 International Marine Conference, 1889. Proceedings of.
 Irrigation Law of United States.
Johnson, J. Patentee's Manual. (5th Edition.)
 Judicature Act, Newfoundland, 1889.
Kelham, R. Dictionary of Norman (Legal) language.
Kerly, D. M. History of Equity.
Kirby's Legal News, Vol. 12.
 Lands, Public. Decisions of United States Department of Interior on.
 Law Magazine, Vol. 14.

LAW QUARTERLY REVIEW, Vols. 5 and 6.

Contents of Volume 5, 1889:—

Circumvention, Definition of. Company Law, The Reform of. County Courts Consolidation Act, The. County Court Reform. *Derry v. Peek* in the House of Lords. Ecole (une) des Sciences Politiques. Employers' Liability. Factors, on the Amendment of Law relating to. Factors Acts, a Reply on the. Federation and Pseudo-Federalism. Feoffment and Livery of Incorporeal Hereditaments. Hearsay, on the Rejection of. Holtzendorff, Franz Von. Indian Codification. Italian Criminal Code, The New. Lands Transfer Bill, The. Manorial Jurisdiction. Marriage, Notes on the English Law of. Massachusetts, Chancery in. Mortmain, Codification of the Law of. Murder from the Best Motives. Possession for Year and Day. Shipowners, The Liability of, at Common Law. Specific Performance and *Laesio Fidei*. *Squatter's Case*, The. Swiss Federal Court, The. Through Bills of Lading. Titles, How to simplify our. Trusts, Administration of the Law of.

Contents of Volume 6, 1890:—

Aliens, The Right of, to enter British Territory. Bills of Lading Act, 1835, Some Defects in the. *Bourgoise Case* in London and Paris, The. Chattels, Gifts of, without Delivery. Children of Naturalized British Subjects. Company Law, Tinkering. Co-Service, Statutory Changes in the Doctrine of, in the United States. Criminal Conspiracy in England and Ireland, The Law of. Dartmoor, The Antiquities of. *Derry v. Peek* in the House of Lords. Estates Tail, Notes on the Alienation of. Evidence, Written, The Superiority of. French Schools of Law, The. Hindu Code, A Modern. Jurisprudence, Abstract, Difficulties of. Leaseholds—Are they Tenements? Lunacy, The Legal Test of.

LAW : CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL, AND INTERNATIONAL—*Continued.*

- Maintenance and Champerty, The Law of. Maritime Conference at Washington, The. Marriage and Immovables. Possession in the Roman Law. Private International Law as a Branch of the Law of England. Registration or Simplification of Title? Registration of Titles, Compulsory. Remainders after Conditional Fees. Remoteness and Perpetuity. Rio Tinto Case in Paris, The. Subjects, Compulsion of, to leave the Realm. Trustee Act, 1888, The. Uses, A Song of. Washington, The Maritime Conference at.
- Law Reports, Appeal Cases, Vols. 14, 15.
 ————— Chancery, Vols. 40-45.
 ————— Probate, Vols. 14, 15.
 ————— Queen's Bench, Vols. 22-25.
 ————— Statutes, 1889-90.
 ————— Ireland, Equity, Vol. 23.
 ————— Common Law, Vol. 24.
- Law Times, Vol. 88.
 ————— Reports, Vol. 87. N. S., Vols. 60, 61.
- Lewis, H.** Ancient Laws of Wales.
- Louisiana Treaty. Debates on.
- Lower Canada Jurist, Vol. 33.
- Lynch, H. F.** Redress by Arbitration.
- LYON'S Corporation Tax Laws.
- McGuire, Hon. T. H.** Hand Book for Magistrates.
- Manitoba Law Reports, Vol. 5.
- Markby, Sir W.** Elements of Law.
- Marsh, A. H.** History Court of Chancery.
- Massachusetts Colonial Laws, 1672-1686.
 ————— Private and Special Laws, 1871-1888.
 ————— Supplement to Statutes, 1882-1888.
- Mauritius Ordinances, 1886-1889.
- May, H. M.** Fraudulent Conveyances.
- Mayne, J. D.** Hindu Laws.
- Merrill, G.** Comparative Jurisprudence.
- Mining Laws of United States, 1881.
- Montserrat. Code of Laws of.
- Moore, J. B.** Extradition and Inter-State Rendition.
- Moore, T.** How to be Married.
- Morse, J. T.** Law of Banks.
- Mortgages in Foreign Countries.
- Municipal Institutions in Ontario. Report on.
- Napier, T. B., and Stephenson, R. M.** Guide to the Bar.
- Nasmith, D.** Roman History and Jurisprudence.
- Newson, H.** Law of Salvage, Towage and Pilotage.
- Niblack, W. C.** Law of Voluntary and Benefit Insurance Societies.
- Nova Scotia Law Reports, Vols. 19-20.
- Ontario (Law) Reports, Vols. 17-18.
- Owen, D.** Marine Insurance.
- Pacificus and Helvidius,** Letters of, on (U.S.) Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793
- Paine, H. E.** Law of Elections.
- Patent Cases. Reports. Vol. 6. (England).
- Patterson, C. S.** Federal Restraints on State Action.
- Pepper, G. W.** Border Land of Federal and State Decisions.
- Phillimore, Sir W. G. F.** International Law, Vol. 4. (3rd Series.)
- Pollock, Sir F.** Jurisprudence and Ethics.
 ————— Law of Partnership.
- Pope, H. M. R.** Law of Lunacy and Evidence in Insanity.
- Pound, A. J.** Magisterial Law of British Guiana.
- Powell's Law of Evidence.** (5th Edition).
- Powell, Dr. R. W.** The Doctor in Canada.

LAW : CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL, AND INTERNATIONAL—*Concluded.*

- Pratt, Lt.-Col. S. C. Military Law.
 Pratt, W. T. Law of Friendly Societies.
 Presbyterian Church in Canada. Rules, &c.
 Quebec Law Reports, Vols. 13-15.
 Railway Corporation Law Journal, Vols. 6 and 7.
 Raleigh, T. Law of Property.
 Renton, A. W. English Law.
 Ringwood, R. Law of Torts.
 Robinson, W. C. Law of Patents.
 Roscoe's Digest of Law of Evidence.
 Sargent, W. A. Licensing Laws of Ireland.
 Scrutton, T. E. Law of Copyright. (2nd Edition.)
 Sebastian, L. B. Law of Trade Marks.
 Sedgwick, A. G., and Wait, F. S. Trial of Title to Land.
 Seeböhm, F. English Village Community.
 Selden Society Papers. Pleas Vol. 3.
 Sharp, W. P. Supplement to Civil Code of Quebec.
 Shirley, W. S. Sketch of the Criminal Law.
 ———— Leading Cases in Criminal Law.
 Sinclair, J. S. Law of Landlord and Tenant in Ontario.
 Smith, J. W. Mercantile Law.
 Smythe, E. H. Law of Bills of Exchange.
 Solicitor's Journal, Vol. 34.
 State Trials (N.S.) Reports of, 1820-1831.
 Stead, W. T. The Pope and the New Era.
 Stephen, Sir J. F. Criminal Law of England.
 Stewart, C. E. Law of Water and Gas.
 Stroud, F. Judicial Dictionary.
 Supreme Court Reports (Canada), Vol. 16.
 Tariff Laws of the United States.
 Times Law Reports, Vol. 5.
 Toronto By-Laws, 1890.
 Townshend, J. Law of Slander and Libel.
 Treasury Department (U.S.) Index to Decisions of Secretary under Tariff Act, 1893.
 Twiss, T. Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein.
 ———— International Law.
 ———— Letters Apostolic of Pope Pius IX.
 ———— The Oregon Question.
 United States Land Claims. Decisions. Vol. 9.
 ———— Synopsis of Treasury Decisions on Tariff, &c.
 Uttley, T. F. Criminal Law.
 Vaizey, J. S. Law of Trust Money.
 Webster, S. Extradition. Right to Demand.
 Weekly Notes, 1889-1890.
 Weekly Reporter, Vol. 38.
 Weir, R. S. Insolvency Manual of Quebec.
 ———— Bills of Exchange.
 Weir, W. A. Civil Code of Quebec.
 ———— Code of Civil Procedure.
 ———— Codes of the Province of Quebec.
 Wertheimer's Law relating to Clubs.
 Wheaton, H. Right of Visitation and Search.
 Wheeler, E. P. Law of Carriers.
 White, J. M. Land Laws in England, France, Spain, Mexico and Texas.
 Willard, A. R. Legislative Hand Book on Statutes.
 Williams, J. W. H. Unsoundness of Mind.
 Wills, Wm. Circumstantial Evidence.
 Winter, D. C. Law and Practice of Divorce.

	PAGE
LAW, T. G. Conflicts between Jesuits and Seculars.....	37
LAWSON, W. R. Spain of to-day.....	540
LEA, H. C. Religious history of Spain.....	32
LEAMY, E. Irish Fairy tales.....	842
LÉAUTAUD, A. Dictionnaire de tous les mots irréguliers.....	788
LE BARBIER, E. Le crédit agricole en Allemagne.....	422
LEBLOND, A. Histoire populaire de Montréal.....	1273
LEBLOND, H. Electricité expérimentale et pratique. Vol. 2 et 3.....	768
LEBON, A. Etudes sur l'Allemagne politique.....	396
Le Brun, Charles, et les arts sous Louis XIV. Par H. Jouin.....	692
LECHALAS (M. C.), et LALANDE, H. de. Les cours d'eau.....	325
LECKY, W. E. H. History of England in the XVIIIth Century. Vols. 7 and 8.	392
LECLERC, MAX. Lettres du Brésil.....	1200
LECLERQ, J. Du Caucase aux monts Alaï.....	552
LE COUTEULX DE CANTELEU, le Cte. Manuel de vénerie française.....	723
LECOY DE LA MARCHE, A. Les sceaux.....	692
LEDIEU, L. Entre-nous; causeries du Dimanche.....	1410
LEE, R. H. Memoirs of his life; and correspondence.....	1227
LEE, Vernon. Hauntings: Fantastic stories.....	842
LEFÈVRE (P.), et CHERBELAUD, G. Les chemins de fer.....	754
LEFFINGWELL, W. B. Shooting on Upland, Marsh and Stream.....	725
LEFROY, A. H. F. British vs. American Government.....	124
LE GALLIENNE, R. George Meredith: some characteristics.....	803
LEGOUVÉ, Ern. Fleurs d'hiver—fruits d'hiver.....	879
LEGRAND, Chs. L'âge de papier.....	886
LE GRAND, J. Divorce de Henry VIII et de Catherine d'Arragon.....	37
LEHR, E. Droit civil espagnol.....	382
————— Eléments de droit civil russe.....	381
LEMANN, L'abbé J. La prépondérance juive.....	398
LE MOINE, A. Précis de droit maritime international.....	274
LEMOINE, R. L'électricité dans l'industrie.....	768
LE ROY, P. A. L'assistance publique en Allemagne.....	409
LEROY-BEAULIEU, A. La Révolution et la libéralisme.....	387
LEROY-BEAULIEU, P. L'état moderne et ses fonctions.....	388
LE SUEUR, P. Memorials of the Quebec Conference (1863).....	1198
LE SUEUR (L.), et DREYFUS, E. La nationalité.....	317
Lessing, G. E. Life of. By T. W. Rolleston. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
Lettres de l'Ouvreuse.....	722
LEVASSEUR, E. Le Brésil.....	1200
————— La population française.....	430
LEWIS, H. Ancient Laws of Wales.....	120
LEWIS, J. D. Across the Atlantic.....	1381
Library Journal. Vol. 14 (1889).....	905
LIDDON, Canon H. P. Advent Sermons.....	50
————— Christmas Sermons.....	50
————— Easter Sermons.....	50

	PAGE
LIDDON, Canon H. P. The Magnificat Sermons	50
Life Insurance. Hand-book of.....	500
LIGHTFOOT, Rt. Rev. J. B. The Apostolic Fathers. St. Clement.....	22
..... Leaders in the Northern Church.....	35
..... Ordination Addresses.. ..	50
LIGOURI, St. Alphonse de. Vie, par le P. Giattini	25
LILLIE, L. C. Jo's Opportunity.	842
..... The Colonel's Money.....	842
..... Household of Glen Hollow.....	842
..... Nan.....	842
..... Rolf House.	842
..... The Story of music and musicians.....	720
..... Mildred's Bargain, and other stories.....	842
LILLY, W. S. On Right and Wrong.....	65
LINATI, Costumes et mœurs de Mexique.....	1215
Lincoln, Abraham. Life of. By H. W. Lamont.....	1229
..... History of. By J. G. Nicolay and J. Jay.....	1229
LINDSAY, l'abbé L. Pélérinages d'outre-mer.....	1408
LINTON, Mrs. E. L. About Ireland.....	54
LISBONNE, E. La navigation maritime.....	710
Literæ Cantuarienses. Vol. 3. (<i>Rolls' Chron.</i>).....	337
Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society. Vol. 41.....	911
Livre (le). Revue du monde littéraire, 1889.....	905
LOCH, C. S. Charity Organisation.....	463
Locke, John. By A. C. Fraser. (<i>Philos. Classics</i>).....	63
LOCKE, Mrs. M. In Far Dakota... ..	842
LOCKWOOD, H. C. Constitutional History of France.....	55
LOCKYER, J. N. The Meteorite hypothesis.. ..	588
LOCÉ, J. G. Esprit du Code Napoléon	306
LODGE, O. J. Modern views of electricity.....	768
LOMÉNIE, de. Les Mirabeau.....	495
LOMON, C. Amour sans nom.....	885
London Board of Trade Journal. Vol. 8.....	509
London Post Office Directory, 1890.. ..	404
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Evangeline: The place, the story, and the poem.	861
..... Life of. By E. S. Robertson. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
LORRAIN, L. Les fleurs poétiques	1410
LOTH, J. Chrestomathie bretonne.....	786
LOUIS XII. Histoire de, par de Maulde-la-Clavière.....	424
LOUIS XIV. La France sous. Par E. Bonnemère.....	425
Louisbourg. Journal of the Siege of.....	1338
..... The taking of. By S. A. Drake.....	1338
Louisiana Treaty. Debates on.....	187
LOVE, E. G. Pavements and roads.....	751
LOWELL, J. R. Literary Essays.....	843
Lower Canada Jurist. Vol. 33 (1889).....	223

	PAGE
Loyalists. Centennial Souvenir at St. John, N.B., 1887.....	1265
——— Settlement of Upper Canada by the, 1784-1884.....	1265
——— The Tories or Loyalists in America. By T. B. Myers.....	1265
LUBBOCK, Sir John. Pre-historic times.....	308
LUBOMIRSKI, le prince J. Histoire contemporaine.....	332
LUCAS, C. P. Historical geography of the British Colonies.....	511
LUCE, Siméon. La France pendant la guerre de cent ans.....	424
LUCHAIRE, A. Louis VI, le Gros.....	424
——— Les communes françaises à l'époque des capétiens directs...	277
LUDLOW, J. M. The Captain of the Janizaries.....	843
LUMHOLTZ, C. Among Cannibals: Travels in Australia.....	565
LUMSDEN, Jas. American Memoranda (1843).....	1371
Lunenburg, or the Old Eastern District. By J. F. Pringle.....	1397
LUTAUD, A. Manuel de médecine légale.....	340
LYNCH, H. F. Redress by Arbitration.....	88
LYON. Corporation Tax Laws.....	174
LYON, G. L'idéalisme en Angleterre au XVIIIe siècle.....	62
LYON-CAEN (C.), et DELALAIN, P. Lois françaises et étrangères sur la pro- priété littéraire.....	361
LYTTON, Earl. The Ring of Amasis.....	843
MCALLISTER, W. Society as I have found it.....	843
MACAULAY, G. C. The History of Herodotus. (Trans.).....	811
MCCARTHY (J.), and PENNELL, J. Charing Cross to St. Paul's.....	404
——— Sir Robert Peel. (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>).....	396
——— History of the Four Georges. Vol. 2.....	392
MCCARTHY, J. H. The French Revolution.....	426
MCCONNELL, Rev. S. D. History of the American Episcopal Church.....	1197
MCCOSH, J. Prevailing types of philosophy.....	64
MACDAVITT, Rev. J. Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures.....	10
MACDONALD, J. Diary of the Parnell Commission.....	54
MACDONALD, J. Food from the Far West: Meat Importation.....	457
MACDONALD, Jas. S. Annals of the North British Society, Halifax, N.S....	1404
MACDONALD, Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Fortieth Anniversary of his Entrance into Public Life (1844-1884).....	1286
Macdonell, James, Journalist. By W. R. Nicoll.....	494
MCGEE, J. D'Arcy. Life of Rt. Rev. E. Maginn.....	494
MCGOUN, A. Federal Parliament.....	124
MCGUIRE, Hon. T. H. Hand-book of Magistrates.....	137
MACHAR (A. M.), and MARQUIS, T. G. Stories of New France. (2 Series.)	1273
MACKAY, A. B. The Conquest of Canaan.....	49
Mackay, A. M. Missionary to Uganda. Life of.....	494
MACKAY, E. J. G. History of Fife and Kinross.....	398
MACKENNA, B. V. Francisco Moyen: or, the Inquisition in South America.	1205
MACKENZIE, Chs. Notes on Haïti.....	1359
MACKENZIE, J. S. Introduction to social philosophy.....	65
MACKINTOSH, Jno. Scotland. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304

	PAGE
Mackonochie, Rev. A. H. A Memoir. By E. A. T.....	494
McLACHLAN, R. W. Canadian Numismatics	313
MACLAY, Wm. Journal of. Ed. by E. S. Maclay.....	1227
McLEAN, J. James Evans, Inventor of Syllabic System of the Cree Language	1198
MACLEOD, H. D. Theory of Credit.....	489
MACMILLAN, M. Promotion of General Happiness.....	463
MACOUN, J. Catalogue of Canadian Plants: Parts 4 and 5.....	649
MACPHERSON, Mrs. D. Reminiscences of Old Quebec.....	1399
Old Memories: Sequel to Old Quebec.....	1399
MACPHERSON, E. Hand-book of Politics, 1890.....	167
MACVANE, S. M. Political Economy	485
McWILLIAM, R. Longman's Hand-book of English Literature.....	803
MACY, J. Our Government.....	157
Magazine of American History. Vols. 23-24.....	1182
Magazine of Western History. Vols. 10-12.....	1182
Magellan, F. By F. H. H. Guillemard. (<i>World's Gt. Explorers</i>).....	521
Magellan, le détroit de.....	1359
MAGGIOLO, Vte. A. Pozzo di Borgo, 1764-1842.....	498
Maginn, Rt. Rev. E. Life of. By T. D'Arcy McGee.	494
MAHAFFY (J. P.), and ROGERS, J. E. Sketches from a Tour through Holland and Germany.....	544
MAHAN, Capt. A. T. Influence of Sea Power upon History.....	306
Mahavansa, The. Translated by L. C. Wijesinha.....	54
MAHER, M. Psychology.....	57
MAILLARD de MARAFY, le Cte de. Grand dictionnaire international de la propriété industrielle.....	361
MAINE, Sir H. S. Le droit international: la guerre.....	267
MAINTENON, Mme de. Life and Letters of. (Translation).....	494
MAISONNEUVE, P. Zoologie: anatomie et physiologie animale.....	633
MALDONADO, le Capt. L. F. Voyage de, par le N.O. dans la mer glaciale...	528
MALLESON, G. B. Akbar. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
Dupleix. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
Native States of India.....	459
MALLOCK, W. H. The Old Order changes.....	844
MALORTIE, Baron de. Twixt old times and new.....	844
Manitoba Law Reports. Vol. 5.....	224
Manitoba, North-West and British Columbia Lancet.....	666
Manitoba. Transactions of the Historical and Scientific Society of.....	1406
Manitoba University. Calendar for 1890.....	87
MANTEGAZZA, P. Physiognomy and Expression	632
Manufacturer and Builder, 1889	703
MARCANO, Dr. G. Ethnographie précolombienne de Venezuela.....	1183
MARCHAL, G. Le drame de Metz.....	434
MARÉCHAL, E. Histoire contemporaine, 1789-1890.....	307
MARIE-ANTOINETTE. Histoire de. Par Max. de la Rocheterie.....	426
La reine. Par P. de Nolhac.....	426

	PAGE
MARIE-STUART. 1585-1587. Par Kervyn de Lottenhove.....	397
MARIN, Dr. P. L'hypnotisme théorique et pratique.....	670
MARIN, P. Jeanne Dare, tacticien et stratégiste.....	681
MARKBY, Sir W. Elements of Law.....	1
MARKHAM, C. R. Life of John Davis. (<i>World's Gt. Explorers</i>).....	521
MARMIER, X. A travers les tropiques	528
————— Au Sud et au Nord	879
MARRYAT, Fred Life of. By D. Hannay. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
MARSH, A. H. History of the Court of Chancery.....	132
MARSH, G. P. Irrigation. Its evils, the remedies and the compensations..	759
MARSHALL, A. Principles of Economics.....	486
MARSHALL, J. G. Answers to "Essays and Reviews".....	44
————— Patriotic Call: A brief view of Nova Scotia in 1819.....	1337
MARSILE, M. J. Epines et Fleurs.....	1410
MARTIN, Mrs. C. B. Mount Desert, on the Coast of Maine.....	1240
MARTIN, W. G. Wood. History of Sligo.....	402
MARTINEAU, Jno. The Seat of Authority in Religion.....	45
————— Essays, Reviews and Addresses.....	844
MARTYN, C. Wendell Philips, the Agitator	1229
MARYAN, M. Annie.....	882
Maryland Archives. Ed. by W. Hand-Browne.....	1250
MARZIALS, F. T. Life of Léon Gambetta. (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
————— Life of Charles Dickens. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
————— Life of Victor Hugo. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
MAS LATRIE, le Cte de. Trésor de chronologie	302
MASENIUS, J. Sarcotis Carmen	894
————— La Sarcothée. Traduit par l'abbé Dinouart.....	894
Masonic Guide of Victoria and Australasian Colonies.....	469
Massachusetts. Colonial Laws of (1672-1686).....	188
————— Private and Special Laws, 1871-75, 1882-88.....	189
————— Supplement to Statutes, 1882-88.....	189
————— Board of Education. Report, 1888-89.....	86
————— History of Ship-building on North River.....	1238
————— Historical Society. Collections. 6th Ser. Vol. 4.....	1235
————— Proceedings. 2nd Ser. Vol. 4	1235
————— Custody and Condition of the Public Records of.....	1238
MASSONIÉ, G. De la connaissance des enfants illégitimes.....	318

MATHEMATICS.

Cayley, A. Collected Mathematical Papers. Vol. 3.

Nouvelles annales de mathématiques. Vol. 7.

Pryde, J. Mathematical tables. (*Chambers's*.)

Puiseux, P. Leçons de cinématique.

Wentworth (G. A.), McLellan (J. A.) and Glashan, J. C. Algebraic analysis.

MAUGNY, le Cte de. Souvenirs du second empire.....	432
————— Souvenirs of the Second Empire	432
MAUGRAS, G. Voltaire et J. J. Rousseau.....	475

	PAGE
MAUGRAS, G. Journal d'un étudiant pendant la Révolution.....	428
MAULDE-LA-CLAVIÈRE, de. Histoire de Louis XII.....	424
MAUPASSANT, G. de. Clair de lune et autres contes... ..	882
----- Pierre et Jean. (Trans.).....	882
MAURÈS DE MALARTIC, le Cte de. Journal des campagnes du Canada, de 1755 à 1760.....	1278
MAURICE, F. D. Moral and metaphysical philosophy.....	58
----- Social Morality.....	65
----- The Conscience.....	65
----- Unity of the New Testament.....	17
----- Religions of the World.....	52
----- Patriarchs and Law-givers of the Old Testament.....	48
----- Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament.....	48
----- Gospel of the Kingdom of Heaven.... ..	48
----- Gospel of St. John.....	48
----- Epistles of St. John.....	48
----- Sermons on the Prayer Book and Lord's Prayer.....	48
----- Lectures on the Apocalypse.....	48
----- Sermons in Country Churches.....	48
----- The doctrine of Sacrifice.....	48
----- Sermons on the Sabbath day, etc.....	48
----- Dialogues on family worship.....	48
----- Theological Essays.....	48
----- Lord's Prayer, Creed and Commandments.....	48
----- Communion Service.....	48
----- Lessons of Hope. Selections from writings of.....	48
----- Friendship of Books, and other lectures.....	844
<i>Mauritius.</i> Debates of the Council, 1886-1889.....	149
----- Government Notifications.....	149
----- Ordinances, 1886-1889.....	149
MAXWELL, J. C. Scientific Papers.....	577
----- Life of.....	495
MAY, H. W. Fraudulent Conveyances.....	93
MAYHEW, Rev. Jno. Two Discourses on the Reduction of Quebec, Oct. 25, 1759.....	1278
MAYNARD, l'abbé. Jacques Créteau-Joly, sa vie.....	485
MAYNE, J. D. Hindu Law.....	152
Meat Products (U.S.) Report on Transportation and Sale of.....	521

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

- Baillarger. Recherches sur les maladies mentales.
 Barthélemy, T. Syphilis et santé publique.
 Barton, E. A. The Colonist's medical handbook.
 Beard, G. M. Nervous exhaustion.
 Bennett, C. The modern malady, "Nerves."
 Bjornström, F. Hypnotism: its history and development.
 Boneval, R. Nouveaux éléments d'histologie normale.
 Boston Board of Health. Report for 1889.

MEDICAL SCIENCES--*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Buck, A. H. Reference handbook of the Medical Sciences. Vol. 8.
 Burdett, H. C. Hospital Annual, 1889.
 Burnet, R. W. Foods and dietaries.
 Canadian Health Journal, 1889.
 Canadian Lancet, 1890.
 Christian, Dr. J. Epilepsie—folie épileptique.
 Congrès international de dermatologie.
 Cornil (A. V.) et Babes, V. Les bacteries dans les maladies infectieuses.
 Coutaret, Dr. C. L. Dyspepsie et catarrhe gastrique.
 Crimp, W. S. Sewage disposal works.
 Cyclopædia of the diseases of Children. Vols. 3 and 4.
 Davenport, F. H. Diseases of Women.
 Destrée (E.) et Gallemaerts, E. La tuberculose en Belgique.
 Dolan, T. M. Pasteur and rabies.
 Dorvault, F. L. M. L'officine : Répertoire général de pharmacie pratique.
 DuMesnil, Dr. O. L'habitation du pauvre (hygiène).
 Encyclopédie d'hygiène et de médecine publique. Vol. 2.
 Féré, Chs. Les épilepsies et les épileptiques.
 Fort, Dr. J. A. Traité élémentaire d'histologie.
 Gazette médicale de Montréal, 1889-1890.
 Gray, H. Anatomy : descriptive and surgical.
 Guyot, Dr. T. L'arthritisme : maladie constitutionnelle.
 Hallopeau, Dr. H. Pathologie générale.
 Hayem, Dr. G. Les médications.
 Hydrologie et climatologie.
 Ireland, Dr. W. W. Through the Ivory Gate.
 Kansas. State Board of Health. Reports for 1889.
 Kniepp, S. Ma cure d'eau.
 Kock, Prof. R. The Cure of Consumption.
 Kovalevsky, P. J. Ivrognerie : ses causes et son traitement.
 ——— Maladies mentales et nerveuses.
 Manitoba, North-West and British Columbia Lancet.
 Marin, Dr. P. L'hypnotisme théorique et pratique.
 Monin, Dr. E. Hygiène des sexes.
 Morand, Dr. J. S. Le magnétisme animal.
 Orgeas, J. Pathologie des races humaines.
 Palmberg, Dr. A. L'hygiène publique.
 Parke, Davis & Co. Organic materia medica.
 Pennsylvania. State Board of Health. Report.
 Pharmacopœia of the United States. Sixth decennial revision.
 Pozzi, S. Gynécologie clinique et opératoire.
 Réveillé-Parise et Carrière, Ed. Hygiène de l'esprit.
 Salisbury, J. H. Malaria.
 ——— Microscopic examinations of blood.
 ——— Relation of alimentation and disease.
 Scohy, F. L'hygiène alimentaire.
 Simon, J. English Sanitary Institutions.
 Stuart, E. What must I do to get well?
 Taylor, A. S. On Poisons.
 Tuberculose, la. Congrès pour l'étude de. Paris. 1888.
 Union (l') médicale. Vols. 3, 4. 1889-90.

MEDING, O. Mines et contre-mines—Mentana.....	895
Melbourne, Viscount. By H. Dunckley. (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>).....	396
MELLICK, A. D. The Story of an Old Farm.....	1247
Mercantile Year Book for 1890.....	511
Merchant Marine (U. S.) in Foreign Trade.....	522

	PAGE
MERCIER, le R. P. Campagne du "Cassini" dans les mers de Chine, 1851-1854.....	466
—— Vie de François de Plas, marin et jésuite.....	498
Meredith, Geo. Some Characteristics of. By R. Le Gallienne.....	803
MEREDYTH, W. H. Brief for the Government (Imperial), 1886-90.....	55
MÉRIC, E. Le clergé sous l'ancien régime.....	366
MÉRIMÉE, P. Lettres à une autre inconnue	885
—— Chronique du règne de Charles IX.....	424
MERRILL, G. Comparative Jurisprudence.....	2
MESSITER, C. A. Sport and Adventure among the North American Indians	1187
Methodism, Centennial of Canadian.....	1198
Methodist (The) Pulpit. Ed. by Rev. S. G. Phillips.....	49
Metropolitan Year Book for 1890.....	532
Mexico. Commerce with.....	522
—— By Susan Hale. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
MEYER (R.), et ARDANT, G. Le mouvement agraire.....	408
MEYNELL, W. John Henry Newman.....	496
MICHEL, J. Leçons élémentaires d'économie politique.....	404
Michigan. Agricultural Reports, 1887-89.....	660
—— Horticultural Report, 1888-89.....	660
—— Historical Society Collections. Vols. 14-16.....	1257
—— State Library. 2nd and 3rd Supplements to Catalogue.....	905
—— Superintendent of Schools. Report, 1889.....	85
Microscopical Science. Quarterly Journal of, 1889-90.....	589

MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES.

Atlantic Coaster's Nautical Almanac.

Artillery, Light, United States. Drill Regulations.

Babeau, A. Vie militaire sous l'ancien régime : Les Officiers.

Burn, Col. Naval and Military Technical Dictionary.

Canadian Militia Gazette, 1887-89.

Chanal, Vte de. L'armée américaine pendant la guerre de la sécession.

Clarke, Major G. S. On Fortification.

Dominion Rifle Association. Reports, 1875-1889.

Engineering, Field. Manual of Elementary.

Greener, W. W. Modern shot guns.

—— The gun, and its development. 4th ed.

Hart's Annual Army List.

Hibben, H. B. History of the Navy-Yard, Washington.

Infantry Drill. Revised to 1889.

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-bayonet exercises.

Irwin, D. H. War Medals and Decorations of the British Forces, 1588 to 1889.

Iung, Th. Stratégie, tactique et politique.

Jeanne d'Arc. Tacticien et stratégiste. Par P. Marin.

Johnson, A. B. Modern Lighthouse service.

Lisbonne, E. La navigation maritime.

Mismer, Ch. Dix ans soldat.

—— Souvenirs d'un dragon de l'armée de Crimée.

Nautical Almanac. 1893 and 1894.

Shortland, Adml. P. F. Nautical Surveying.

United States Office of Naval Intelligence. A Year's Progress, 1890.

	PAGE
MILLER, Joaquin. My Own Story.....	844
Mill, John Stuart. Life of. By W. L. Courtney.....	475
MILLS (J.) and SHAW, T. First Principles of Agriculture.....	652
MILNER, H. E. Art and practice of landscape gardening.....	665
Milnes, R. M. (Lord Houghton). Life, letters and friendships of. By T. W. Reid.....	491
Milton, John. Life of. By R. Garnett.....	475
Mineral Resources of Ontario. Report of Royal Commission.....	519
Mining Laws of United States.....	184
Mining Manual, 1889-90.....	525
Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars (1861-65).....	1257
Mints and Assay Offices of U.S. Regulations of, and Laws of Coinage.....	495
Mirabeau, les. Par de Loménie.....	495
MISMER, Ch. Dix ans soldat.....	682
———— Souvenirs d'un dragon de l'armée de Crimée.....	682
———— Souvenirs de la Martinique et du Mexique.....	1216
Mississippi. European Settlements on the (1770).	1252
MITCHELL, D. G. About old Story-tellers.....	845
———— Bound together.....	845
———— Doctor Johns.....	845
———— Dream Life.....	845
———— My Farm at Edgwood.....	845
———— Reveries of a Bachelor.....	845
———— Seven Stories, with basement and attic.....	845
———— Wet days at Edgwood.....	845
———— Out of town places; with hints for their improvement...	654
———— English Lands, Letters, and Kings. From Elizabeth to Anne.....	803
MITCHELL, Dr. K. The Drink Question.....	468
MITCHELL (S. W.) and REICHERT, E. T. The venoms of poisonous serpents..	
(Smithson. Cont. to Knowledge. (Vol. 26).....	615
MOEHLER. Symbolism.....	38
MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Silverthorns.....	845
———— The Palace in the Garden.....	845
MOLYNEUX, W. Case of Ireland.....	54
Monetary Conference, (International,) 1878 and 1881.....	494
Money. List of Publications on.....	491
MONIN, Dr. E. L'hygiène des sexes.....	668
MONNIER, M. Des Andes au Para, Equateur, Perou, Amazone.....	1357
Monologues, Recueil de—dits par les Frères Coquelin.....	879
MONSABRÉ, le P. Introduction au dogme catholique. Conférences.....	46
———— Conférences de N. D. de Paris. Carêmes, 1872-1890...	46
———— Retraites pascales.....	46
———— On Marriage.....	464
MONTAGU, Mrs. Elizabeth. The Letters of.....	844
MONTAGU, Lady M. W. The Best Letters of. Ed. by O. Thanet.....	845

	PAGE
MONTAIGNE. Essais. D'après l'édition de 1588.....	71
MONTAL, Marie. A l'ombre de Lourdes.....	882
Montana. Artesian Wells in.....	759
——— Gazetteer and Business Directory.....	1257
MONTCHRÉTIEN, A. de. Traité d'économie politique.....	399
MONTEFIORE, Sir M. and Lady. The Diaries of (1812-1883).....	496
MONTFORT, Simon de, and his Cause. (<i>Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers</i>)...	339
MONTGOMERY, D. H. Leading Facts of English history	338
——— Leading Facts of French history.....	411
——— Leading Facts of American history.....	1219
MONTGOMERY, Rev. M. W. The Mormon Delusion.....	1199
MONTGOMERY, W. E. Land Tenure in Ireland.	488
Montréal. Plan de de l'île de, par M. Malingre, 1890.	1400
——— Harbour Reports, 1880-1887.....	759
Montserrat. Code of Laws of.....	149
MOORE, A. L. History of the Reformation.....	37
Moore, Gen. Sir John. Life of. By J. C. Moore	496
MOORE, J. B. On Extradition and Inter-State Rendition.....	13
MOORE, T. How to be Married.....	85
MOOREHEAD, W. K. Fort Ancient; Warren Co. Ohio.....	1257
MORAN, Cardl. Occasional Papers.....	845
MORAND, Dr J. S. Le magnétisme animal.....	670
Moravian Schools and Customs.....	42
Moravians, The, in Labrador.....	1198
MORE, Hannah. Celebs in Search of a Wife	855
MOREAU, l'abbé S. A. Histoire de la Seigneurie du comté de Berthier.....	1277
MOREAU de JONNÈS. L'océan des anciens et les peuples préhistoriques.....	310
MOREAU, P. Histoire des troubles du Brésil entre les Hollandais et les Portugais.....	1199
MOREL-FATIO, A. Etudes sur l'Espagne.....	798
MORFILL, W. R. Slavonic Literature. (<i>Dawn of Eur. Lit.</i>).....	794
MORGAN, C. L. Animal Life and Intelligence.....	634
MORGAN, J. de. Mission scientifique au Caucase.....	315
MORLEY, H. English Writers. Vols. 5, 6.....	803
MORRIS, C. Elementary History of the United States.....	1218
MORRIS, Lewis. Works of.....	862
MORRIS, M. Claverhouse. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>)..	477
MORRIS, W. The Roots of the Mountains.....	845
——— The Earthly Paradise—a Poem.....	862
MORRISON, Rev. D. Great Hymns of the Church.....	804
MORRISON, W. D. The Jews under Roman rule. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>)....	304
MORSE, J. T. Law of Banks.....	176
Mortgages in Foreign Countries.....	91
MOSELEY, H. N. Oregon: Its resources, climate and productions.....	1391
MOULTON, R. G. The ancient classical drama	795
MOUY, Ch. de. Rome: Carnet d'un voyageur.....	541

	PAGE
MOWAT, Hon. O. Christianity and some of its evidences	44
MOZLEY, Rey. T. The Word.....	22
----- Letters from Rome during the Council.....	28
MUHLBACH, L. Frederick the Great and his Court. (Trans.).....	895
Muhlenberg, Rev. W. A. By W. W. Newton. (<i>Am. Rel. Leaders</i>).....	1198
MULLER, Eug. Voyages à travers l'histoire et langage.....	909
MULVANY, C. P. History of the North-West Rebellion, 1885.....	1339
MUMMERY (A. F.) and HOBSON, J. A. Physiology of Industry.....	442
Municipal Institutions in Ontario. Report on	136
MURRAY (D. C.), and HERMAN, H. Wild Darrie.....	845
----- The Bishop's Bible.....	845
MURRAY, J. O. Francis Wayland. (<i>Am. Rel. Leaders</i>).....	1198
MURRAY, W. H. H. Lake Champlain and its shores	1242
----- Mamelons and Ungava.....	845
Museum Americanum. By C. Hulbert.	1185

MUSIC.

Beale, W. The Light of other days.	
Gounod, Chs. Sa vie et ses œuvres, par L. Pagnerre.	
Grove, Sir G. Dictionary of Music.	
----- Index to Dictionary of Music.	
Lettres de l'Ouvreuse. Voyage autour de la musique.	
Lillie, L. C. The Story of music and musicians.	
NANSEN, F. First Crossing of Greenland.....	532
Napier Sir C. J. By Sir W. F. Butler. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
NAPIER, (T. B.), and STEPHENSON, R. M. Guide to the Bar.....	66
Napoléon. Par A. Dumas	430
NAPP, N. The Argentine Republic (1876).....	1205
NASMITH, D. Roman History and Jurisprudence.....	9
NASSE, E. Agricultural Community of Middle Ages in England.....	488
National Society for Promoting Education (Eng.). Reports.....	80
National Temperance Congress (1889).....	467
----- League (1890).....	467

NATURAL HISTORY.

American (The) Naturalist, 1889.	
Annals of Natural History, 1889.	
Canadian Record of Science.	
Caswell, A. Meteorological Observations (<i>Smithson. Con. to Knowledge. Vol. 24.</i>)	
Colombo (Ceylon) Museum. Reports on Collections.	
Cope, D. Contents of a bone cave in Anguilla. (<i>Smithson. Con. to Knowledge, Vol. 25.</i>)	
Dallet, G. Le monde vu par les savants du XIXe siècle.	
Darwin, C. A Naturalist's Voyage round the world.	
Dawson, Sir J. W. Modern ideas of evolution.	
Heilprin, A. Bermuda Islands: Physical history, etc.	
Ingersoll, Ern. Country Cousins.	
----- Friends worth knowing.	
Journal of Morphology, Vol. 3, 1889.	
Kingsley, C. Madame How and Lady Why.	
Mitchell (S. W.) and Reichert, E. T. The Venoms of poisonous serpents. (<i>Smithson. Con. to Knowledge, Vol. 26.</i>)	
New York. State Museum. Annual Report, 1889.	

NATURAL HISTORY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Pizzetta, J. Dictionnaire populaire d'histoire naturelle.
 Quatrefages, A. de. Souvenirs d'un naturaliste.
 Rau, C. Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. (*Smithson. Con. to Knowledge, Vol. 25.*)
 Stables, G. Our Friend the Dog. 5th ed.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

- American Chemical Journal, 1890.
 Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris. Observations, 1882.
 Ball, R. S. Star-land.
 Brown, R. Our Earth and its story. Vol. 3.
 Brunner, Dr. H. Analyse chimique qualitative.
 Buchan, A. Report on atmospheric circulation. (*Chall. Exp. Sci. Rep. Vol. 2.*)
 Cooke, M. C. Fresh water algæ. (*Int. S. S. No. 69.*)
 Creak, E. W. Report on Magnetical Results. (*Chall. Exp. Sci. Rep. Vol. 2.*)
 Des Mousseaux, G. Mœurs et pratiques des démons.
 Flammarion, C. Uranie.
 Ganot, A. Traité élémentaire de physique. 19e éd.
 Good, A. La science amusante.
 Greenwich Observatory. Observations, 1888.
 ————— Results of Astronomical Observations, 1888.
 ————— Results of Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 1888.
 ————— Results of Spectroscopic and Photographic Observations, 1888, 1889.
 Grehant, N. Les poisons de l'air.
 Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
 Lockyer, J. N. The Meteorite hypothesis.
 Maxwell, J. C. Scientific Papers.
 Microscopical Science. Quarterly Journal of, 1889-90.
 Nature. Vols. 39, 40.
 Pellat, H. Cours de physique.
 Popular Science Monthly. Vols. 36, 37.
 Poulton, E. B. Colours of animals. (*Int. S. S. No. 68.*)
 Renard, A. Rock specimens of Oceanic Islands. (*Chall. Exp. Sci. Rep. Vol. 2.*)
 Science. Vol. 13 (1889).
 Tait, P. G. Physical properties of fresh water and sea water. (*Chall. Exp. Sci. Rep. Vol. 3.*)
 Thorpe, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry.
 Touroude, l'abbé A. L'hypnotisme, ses phénomènes et ses dangers.

Nature. Vols. 39-40	578
Nautical Almanac. For 1893 and 1894.....	687
Nelson, Lord. Public and private life of, By G. L. Browne.....	496
NELSON, W. Five Years at Panama.....	1350
Neuvaine (la) de Colette. 25e éd.....	882
NEVINSON, H. W. Life of F. Schiller. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
New Brunswick. Assembly Debates, 1885-1889.....	143
New England. The Customs of.....	1235
New Hampshire. Report of State Librarian.....	905
New Jersey Archives. General Index to the 1st Series of.....	1247
New Mexico. Artesian Wells in.....	759
New South Wales. History and Resources of.....	149
New York. Champlain's Expedition into Northern (1609).....	1241
———— Historical Society. Transactions, 1883-84.....	1244
———— Letter from a Gentleman of—concerning the troubles in that Province.....	1241
———— State Museum. Annual Report for 1889.....	613
———— State University. Report of Regents, 1889-90.....	86

	PAGE
New Zealand. Crown Lands Guide	151
Newbery (The) House Magazine. (<i>Ch. of Eng.</i>). Vols. 1, 2, 3.....	51
Newfoundland. Fisheries Commission Report.....	526
Correspondence, 1884-1890.....	526
French Treaty Rights in.....	526
Journals of Assembly, 1890.....	147
Rise, Progress and Present State of the Fishery (1828)...	1337

NEWFOUNDLAND, Works on :

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

- Anspach, Rev. L. A.** A history of the Island of Newfoundland containing a description of the Island, its Banks, the Fisheries, and the Trade of Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador. Illustrated with two maps. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Bonnycastle, Sir R. H.** Newfoundland in 1842, a sequel to the Canadas in 1841, with a brief account of its political and general history. 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1843.
- Budden, Heber.** A brief sketch of the Island of Newfoundland, its climate, resources, geographical position, &c., &c. See *Canada Pam.*, vols. 365 and 367.
- Census and Returns of the Population, &c., of Newfoundland and Labrador, for 1874 and 1884.**
- Field, C. W.** St. John's, Newfoundland, a port of call for Transatlantic Steamers. See *Canada Pam.*, vol. 119.
- Gilpatrick (Lt. W. W.) & Gibson, Ens. (U.S.N.).** Newfoundland and Labrador. The Coast and Banks of Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador, from Grand Point to Koksoak River, with the adjacent Islands and banks. 8vo. Washington, 1884.
- Hatton (Joseph) & Harvey, Rev. M.** Newfoundland, the oldest British Colony; its history, present condition, and prospects in the future. (Illustrated). 8vo. London, 1883.
- Howley, J. P.** Geography of Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Howley, Rev. M. F.** Ecclesiastical History of Newfoundland. 8vo. Boston, 1888.
- Mason, John.** A brief discourse on Newfoundland, with the situation, temperature and commodities thereof, inciting our nation to goe forward in that hopeful plantation begunne. 4to. Edinburgh, 1620; Reprint of 1867 (Bound with Nova Scotia Letters and Charters).
- Maxwell, W. T., R. N.** Newfoundland Pilot; comprising also the Strait of Bellisle and North East coast of Labrador. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Morris, Patrick.** A short Review of the History, Government, Constitution, Fishery and Agriculture of Newfoundland in a series of letters addressed to Earl Grey. See *Eng. Pam.*, vol. 352.
- Mullock, Right Rev. Dr.** Lecture on Newfoundland. See *Can. Pam.*, vol. 71.
- Page, F. R.** History and description of Newfoundland with Chart. 12mo. London. 1860.
- Pedly, Rev. Chas.** History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to the year 1860 (with maps). 8vo. London, 1863.
- Prowse, D. W.** Episodes in the early history of Newfoundland. See *Can. Pam.*, vol. 412.
- Reeves, John (Chief Justice).** History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland with an appendix containing the Acts of Parliament made respecting the trade and fishery. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Talbot, Hon. Thomas.** Newfoundland, or a letter in relation to its circumstances and condition. 8vo. London, 1882.
- Tocque, Rev. Philip.** Newfoundland as it was and is in 1877. 8vo. London, 1879.
- “Wandering Thoughts or Solitary Hours.” 12mo. London, 1846.
- Westbourne, Thomas,** of Exmouth, Devon (1622). Westward Hoe for Avalon in the Newfoundland. Edited by Thos. Westbourne. 12mo. London, 1870.
- Williams, Capt. Griffith.** An account of the Island of Newfoundland with the nature of its trade and fishery, also a plan to exclude the French from that trade; proposed to the Administration in 1761 by Capt. Cole, 1765.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued*,

Wilson, Rev. Wm. Newfoundland and its Missionaries ; in two parts, to which is added a chronological table of all the important events that have occurred in the Island. 12mo. Cambridge, Mass., 1866.

Wix, Rev. Ed. Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal (1835). 12mo. London, 1836.

Letter from a West India Merchant to a gentleman at Tunbridge, concerning that part of the French proposals which relates to North America and particularly Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1712.

Historical Pamphlets on. See *Can. Pam.* Vols. 648 and 649.

Newfoundland, 1793-1880. A volume in which the following are bound together :—

1. Mr. Reeves' evidence before a Committee of the House of Commons on the trade of Newfoundland.
2. A Lecture on Newfoundland and its Fisheries. By M. H. Warren.
3. Brief notes on the resources, industries, &c., of Newfoundland. By Wm. J. Patterson.
4. Les Pêcheries de Terre-neuve.
5. Across Newfoundland with the Governor. By Rev. M. Harvey.
6. From Newfoundland to the Rocky Mountains ; a Lecture by Benj. Sulte, Ottawa.

GEOLOGY.

Reports upon the geological survey of Newfoundland for the years 1864-65, 1869 and 1870. By Alexander Murray, St. John's, Nfld., 1866-70. Bound with Report of the Select Committee upon the Geological Survey in 1869. 8vo.

Report upon the geological survey of Newfoundland for the year 1870. By A. Murray, F.G.S., of the Canadian Geological Survey. See *Can. Pam.*, vol. 226.

Reports upon the geological survey of Newfoundland from 1864 to 1880. By A. Murray, Director. 8vo. London, 1881.

Hydrographic Notice of Newfoundland. See *Am. Pam.*, vol. 139.

TRAVELS.

Hore, M. Voyage to Newfoundland and Cape Breton, 1536. (Hakluyt., vol. 3.)

Gilbert, Sir Humphrey. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583. (Hakluyt, vol. 3.)

Kennedy, Capt. W. R. Sport, Travel and Adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. 8vo. London, 1885.

Mullaly, John. A trip to Newfoundland. Its scenery and fisheries (illustrated). Sm. 4to. New York, 1885.

Rae, W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba. A guide through Canada's Maritime, Mining and Prairie Provinces. Reprinted with additions from the "Times." 8vo. London, 1881.

MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

"Newfoundland." See Blackwood, vol. 114, p. 53.

"Newfoundland." By Rev. M. Harvey, St. John's, Nfld. See New Dom. Monthly, vol. 7, p. 77.

"Newfoundland, Fishing on the Banks of." By W. V. Wells. See Harper's M., vol. 22, p. 457.

"Newfoundland, Climate of." By Rev. P. Tocque, Kinmount. See Can. Monthly, vol. 10, p. 156.

"Newfoundland, Commercial Regulations, Customs Tariff, &c., of," in 1843. See Hunt's Merchant's Mag., vol. 10, p. 380.

"Newfoundland." A Day's Excursion in. See Fraser's Mag., vol. 32, p. 740.

"Newfoundland, Early History of." By A. Harvey. See New Dom. Monthly, vol. 8, p. 79.

"Newfoundland, French Claims on the Coast of." By James Whitman. See Fraser's Mag., vol. 93 (or N.S., vol. 13), p. 22.

"Newfoundland, a Glimpse at." By the Earl of Dunraven. See Living Age, vol. 148, (or vol. 33 of 5th series), p. 410. See Nineteenth Century Mag., vol. 9, p. 86.

"Newfoundland, Record of Extinct Race of." By A. Harvey. See New Dom. Monthly, vol. 8, p. 11.

"Newfoundland, a Summer Trip to." By S. G. W. Benjamin. See Scribner's Mag., vol. 2, p. 618.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- "Newfoundland, Recollection of a Trip to." See *St. James Magazine*, vol. 34 (or vol. 13, N.S.), p. 131.
- "Newfoundland, a Trip to." See *Harper's Mag.*, vol. 12, p. 45.
- "Newfoundland, The Fisheries and Fishermen of." By Rev. R. Howley. See *Month*, 61, p. 489.
- "Newfoundland, French Aggression." *Bait Act*. By Rev. R. Howley. See *Month*, v. 64, p. 210.
- "Newfoundland, The Beothuks of." By Lady Blake. See *Littell's Living Age*, vol. 65, 5th series, p. 36.

NEWSPAPERS.

- "Newfoundlander," from 1861 to 1870, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883.
- "Royal Gazette," from 13th March, 1888, to date.
- "Times," from 14th March, 1888, to date.
- "Daily Evening Herald," from 13th March, 1890, to date.
- "Daily Evening Mercury," from 13th March, 1888, 1890.
- "Daily Evening Telegram," from 13th March, 1888, to date.
- "Daily Evening Colonist," from 13th March, 1888, to date.
- "Harbor Grace Standard," from 14th March, 1888, to date.

JOURNALS.

- Legislative Council Journals, from 1862 to 1888.
- Legislative Assembly Journals, from 1850 to 1890.

STATUTES.

- From 1832 to 1871 and from 1873 to 1890.
- Consolidated Statutes as passed by the Legislature, A. D. 1872.

CANADIAN AND DOMINION OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO NEW-FOUNDLAND.

- 1851.** Statement of the Population, Income, Expenditure and Debts of each of the British North American Provinces. See *Ass. Journals of 1854-55*. (App. D.D.D.D.)
- 1852-53.** Reports by the Governor General and the Lieut. Governors of the different Colonies upon the condition of the colonies of Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, &c., with Statistical tables. See *Ass. Journals of 1852-53*, p. 743. (App. C.C.C.)
- 1857.** Despatch from the Colonial Secretary enclosing a copy of a despatch addressed to the Governor of Newfoundland on the subject of the Fishery Convention with France. See *Ass. Journals of 1857*, p. 259.
- 1857.** Mr. Speaker communicates a letter from the Speaker of the Assembly of Newfoundland in reference to the effect of a Convention then pending between Great Britain and France in relation to the Newfoundland Fisheries, upon Colonial interests and enclosing a copy of said convention, with despatches and correspondence in relation thereto. See *Ass. Journals of 1857*, p. 256. (App. 41.)
- 1858.** Letter from the Speaker of the Assembly of Newfoundland acknowledging with thanks the assistance rendered by the Sister Colonies in opposing the Fishery Convention with France. See *Ass. Journals of 1858*, p. 358.
- 1859.** Copy of a communication from the Government of Canada to the Colonial Secretary urging the importance of a Federal Union of the British North American Provinces, and suggesting that a meeting of delegates from each Province be authorized for the purpose of considering the subject, and a copy of a correspondence with the authorities of the Lower Provinces in relation thereto. See *Ass. Journals of 1859*, p. 29. (App. No. 3.)
- 1861.** Letter from the Speaker of the Assembly of Newfoundland in relation to a new Convention in course of negotiation between Great Britain and France, relative to the Newfoundland Fisheries. See *Ass. Journals of 1861*, p. 8.
- 1863.** Statements of Imports, Exports, Revenue, Expenditure, Population and Liabilities of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island, 1863. See *Ass. Journals (Jan. Session) 1865*, p. 132.
- 1867.** British North America Act of 1867. Clauses 146 and 147 relate to the admission of Newfoundland into the Union of the British North American Provinces.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 1869.** Despatch from the Governor of Newfoundland, communicating resolutions of the Council and Assembly, in reference to the terms upon which they would join the Union of the British North America Provinces or Dominion of Canada. See Sessional Papers of 1869, No. 51.
- 1869.** Minutes of a Conference between a Committee of the Privy Council and Delegates from Newfoundland, relative to the admission of that colony into the Dominion of Canada Union, and of Resolutions adopted by them, also Minutes of the Privy Council in reference thereto. See Sessional Papers of 1869, No. 51.
- 1869.** House resolve to go into Committee to consider terms for the admission of Newfoundland into the Dominion of Canada. See Commons Journals of 1869, p. 187.
- Referred to Com., 189; considered, 205; Report of a series of Resolutions, 215; Resolutions agreed to and addresses ordered thereon, 217-220; Address reported, agreed to, and ordered to be engrossed, 221; Address to "His Excellency" to transmit same, 223.
- 1872.** Motion for an address for copy of any further correspondence in relation to the Union of Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland with the Dominion. Motion withdrawn. See Dom. Com. Journals, p. 33. †
- 1877.** Bill to provide for the admission of fish and fish oil inspected in Newfoundland to the markets of Canada without further inspection. Ordered; presented. See Commons Journals, p. 207.
- Committed, Reported and Passed. See Commons Journal, p. 223.
- 1879.** Copies of all correspondence between the Government of Newfoundland and the Government of Canada, in reference to Customs Duties which the former levies on salt, barrels, &c., used in fisheries, on board Canadian vessels resorting to Newfoundland or Labrador coasts. See Dom. Sessional Papers, 1879, No. 157.
- 1880-81.** Address to "His Excellency" for correspondence concerning alleged violation of the rights of United States citizens by Newfoundland fishermen. See Commons Journals, 1880-81, p. 216.
- 1884.** Correspondence with the Government of Newfoundland regarding the inspection in Canada of Newfoundland Pickled Herrings, &c. See Dom. Sessional Papers, 1884, No. 54.
- 1885.** Telegram respecting the imposition of Differential Duties by Newfoundland against Canada. (Not printed.) Dom. Sessional Papers, 1885, No. 42.
- 1888.** Motion by Hon. M. Laurier, for correspondence between the Governments of Canada and Newfoundland regarding the admission of Newfoundland into the Confederation. Motion withdrawn, 9th April, 1888. See Com. Journal 1888, pp. 169-70.

IMPERIAL OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS SINCE 1793 RELATING TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

- 1793.** Report from the Committee, appointed to enquire into the State of the Trade to Newfoundland. 26th March, 1793. (Bound in separate volume).
- 1817-1887.** A collection of Imperial Parliamentary Papers relating to Newfoundland. (Bound in one volume).
- 1839.** Copy of any Addresses received at the Colonial Office, from the Legislative Council or Assembly of Newfoundland, or from public bodies or individuals in that Colony, relating to the state of affairs there. 26th July, 1839. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1839, vol. 34, p. 565. See Vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 199.
- 1842.** A Bill amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 26th May and 5th August, 1842. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1842, vol. 3, pp. 313 and 319.
- Act of the British Parliament for amending the Constitution of Newfoundland. 12th Aug., 1842. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 217. See Imp. Statutes, 5 and 6 Vic., cap. 120. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 35, p. 1138.
- 1842.** Ordinance of the King of France relating to the Newfoundland Fisheries. 24th April, 1842. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 47, p. 1352.
- 1842.** Papers relating to the proposed changes in the Constitution of Newfoundland. 23rd June, 1842. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1842, vol. 28, p. 143. See Vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 229.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 1842.** Copy of so much of a Despatch from Major-General Sir John Harvey to Her Majesty's Secretary for the Colonies, dated 24th June, 1842, as relates to the Bill for Government of the Colony of Newfoundland. 25th July, 1842. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1842, vol. 28, p. 159. See Vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 245.
- 1844.** Various statements relating to the Colony of Newfoundland, viz.:—School Returns, 1840-41, Imports and Exports, 1840, Trade of 1842 compared with that of 1843, Average Prices of Grain, 1840-41, Quantities and Value of each kind of Fish, &c., taken in the Fisheries, 1840-41, Average Prices of Produce, Provisions, &c., and Rates of Wages, 1840-41. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1844, vol. 46, p. 284.
- 1846.** A Bill to continue certain provisions of an Act of the 5th and 6th years of Her present Majesty's reign for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 23rd June, 1846. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1846, vol. 3, p. 39.
- Act of the British Parliament to continue, until 1st September, 1847, certain of the provisions of an Act of the 5th and 6th years of Her present Majesty's reign for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 7th August, 1846. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 35, p. 1190. See Imp. Statutes, 9 and 10 Vic., cap. 43.
- 1847.** A Bill to render permanent certain parts of the Act for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 20th May, 1847. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1847, vol. 3, p. 29.
- Act of the British Parliament "to render permanent certain parts of the Act for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland." 25th June, 1847. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 35, p. 1192. See Imp. Statutes, 10 and 11 Vic., cap. 44.
- 1847.** Copies of Extracts of Correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Government of Newfoundland on the subject of the fire at St. John's and the measures adopted for the relief of the sufferers; also between the Secretary of State for the Home Department and the Committee for raising subscriptions for the relief of the distress occasioned by the same fire. 29th March, 1847. See vol. Par. Papers, Newfoundland, p. 249.
- 1847-48.** Reports exhibiting the past and present state of the Colony of Newfoundland, being copy of a despatch from Lt. Gov. Sir J. Harvey, K.C.B., to Earl Grey. 18th October, 1848. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1847-48, vol. 46, p. 24.
- 1849.** An Act to confirm certain Acts of the Legislature of Newfoundland respecting the rebuilding of the Town of St. John's, Newfoundland, and to enable the said Legislature to make other provisions respecting the rebuilding of the said Town. 4th May, 1849. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1849, vol. 6, p. 305. See Imp. Statutes, 12 Vic., cap. 21.
- 1849.** Copy of the Report of Capt. Bayfield, on the necessity of erecting a lighthouse on Cape Pine, Newfoundland, and statement of the measures that have been adopted by the Government in consequence. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1849, vol. 51, p. 439.
- 1849.** Copy of a Report dated 2nd Oct., 1848, addressed to Vice Admiral the Earl of Dundonald by Capt. G. G. Lock, R. N., upon the fisheries of Newfoundland and Labrador. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1849, vol. 35, p. 493. See vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 327.
- 1851.** Copies of Extracts of any correspondence which has taken place between Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Governor of Newfoundland upon the subject of the assumption of the title of "Bishop of Newfoundland" by the Roman Catholic Bishop of that Colony. 1st April, 1851. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1851, vol. 36, p. 619. See vol. of "Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland," p. 343.
- 1851.** Copies of Extracts of the correspondence between the Governor of Newfoundland and the Secretary of State for the Colonies in reference to the appropriation of the subscriptions raised for the relief of the sufferers at St. John's by the fire in 1846. 6th August, 1851. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1851, vol. 36, p. 621. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 345.
- 1852.** Decree (French) relating to the Newfoundland cod fishery. 2nd March, 1852. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 47, p. 1288.
- 1853.** Section 175 of an Act of the British Parliament entitled "An Act to amend and consolidate the Laws relating to the Customs of the United Kingdom and of the Isle of Man, and certain Laws relating to trade and navigation and the British Possessions," passed 20th August, 1853, relates to vessels for the Newfoundland fisheries. See Imp. Statutes, 16 and 17 Vic., cap. 107. See Hertslet's, vol. 9, p. 444.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 1854.** Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America relating to Fisheries, Commerce and Navigation, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854. See Hertslet's, vol. 9, p. 1002.
- 1854.** Act of Congress of the United States of America to carry into effect the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain of 5th June, 1854. See U. S. Statutes at large (33rd Cong., 1st Sess., cap. 269), vol. 10, part 1, p. 587. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 877.
- 1854-5.** Account of principal Imports and Exports to and from Newfoundland and coast of Labrador. 1849 to 1853. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1854-5, vol. 51, pp. 246 and 247.
- 1854-5.** Report of the Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions in Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for the year 1853. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1854-5, vol. 36, p. 1.
- 1855.** Copies of Extracts of Correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Governor of Newfoundland on the recent changes in the Constitution of that Colony. 24th May, 1855. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1854-5, vol. 36, p. 583. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 484.
- 1855.** Act of the Legislature of the Island of Newfoundland, "to give effect to a certain Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America of 5th June, 1854," passed 7th July, 1855. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 883. See Newfoundland Statutes, 18 & 19 Vic., cap. 2.
- 1855.** Proclamation of the President of the United States of America respecting duties, &c., under the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain of 5th June, 1854. 16th March, 1855. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 894. See Hertslet's, vol. 11, p. 898.
- 1855.** Act of the British Parliament to carry into effect the Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America of 5th June, 1854, relating to Fisheries, Commerce and Navigation, 19th Feb., 1855. See Imp. Statutes, 18 Vic., cap. 3. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 609.
- 1856.** Account of the Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom exported to Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador in the years 1851 to 1855.
Also, Account of Foreign and Colonial Produce and Manufactures exported to the same place in the years 1851 to 1855. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1856, vol. 56, p. 293.
- 1857.** Tables of Revenue, Population and Commerce of Newfoundland in the years 1853, 1854 and 1855. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1857, 2nd Sess., vol. 40, pp. 143-146.
- 1857.** Convention between Great Britain and France relating to the Rights of Fishery on the Coast of Newfoundland and neighbouring coasts. Signed at London, 14th Jan., 1857. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 749. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 47, p. 12. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 616.
- 1857.** Imperial French Decree, proclaiming the Convention between France and England respecting the Fisheries of Newfoundland. 4th April, 1857. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 764.
- 1857.** British Order in Council, respecting the Lighthouse on Cape Race, Newfoundland. 16th July, 1857. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 828.
- 1857-8.** Account of Revenue and Expenditure, Shipping, Imports and Exports, Prices and Wages in Newfoundland, during the years 1854, 1855 and 1856. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1857-8, vol. 58, p. 10.
- 1860.** Report of the Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions in Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1858. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1860, vol. 44, p. 153.
- 1864.** Colonial Bills Reserved for Royal Assent. Titles and dates of Bills passed by the Legislature of Newfoundland since 1836, which have been reserved by the Governor for reference to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the titles and dates of Bills so referred to which the Royal Assent was ultimately refused, and copies or extracts of the terms in which such refusal was conveyed. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1864, vol. 40, p. 633.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 1864.** Labrador Customs Duties. Copies of Papers and Correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Government of Newfoundland relating to the levy of Customs Duties on the Coast of Labrador, and report of Collectors, Judges and other Officers sent to that Coast last season. 11th February, 1864. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1864, vol. 40, p. 539. See vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 638.
- 1865.** Remarks by the Emigration Commissioners on Emigration to Newfoundland in 1864. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1865, vol. 18, p. 433.
- 1867.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1865. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1867, vol. 48, p. 164.
- 1867.** Statistical Returns of the Colony of Newfoundland for the years 1852 to 1865. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1867, vol. 72, pp. 81, 96 and 312.
- 1867-8.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1866. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1867-8, vol. 48, p. 121.
- 1868-9.** Mail Service. Contract for mail service between Halifax, N. S., and St. John, Nfld., &c., &c. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1868-9, vol. 34, p. 375.
- 1868-9.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1867. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1868-9, vol. 43, p. 106.
- 1869.** Addresses from the two Houses of Parliament of Canada, praying for the admission of the Colony of Newfoundland into the Dominion of Canada, August, 1869. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1868-9, vol. 43, p. 999. See vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 672.
- 1870.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1868. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1870, vol. 49, p. 106.
- 1871.** Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. Articles 18-25, 32 and 33. See Hertslet's, vol. 13, pp. 978-988, 932 and 933. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 61, pp. 48-51, 53 and 54.
- 1871.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1869. See Imp. Com. Papers, vol. 47, p. 104.
- 1872.** Consolidated Statutes of Newfoundland so far as they relate to Coast Fisheries, 1872. See Consolidated Statutes of Newfoundland, cap. 27. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1229.
- 1872.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland to assimilate the tonnage duties on foreign vessels to those of British vessels, 25th April, 1872. See Newfoundland Statutes, 35 Vic., cap. 11. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 70, p. 554.
- 1872.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1870. See Imp. Com. Papers, vol. 42, p. 344.
- 1872.** Act of the British Parliament to carry into effect the Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, which was signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 6th August, 1872. See Imp. Statutes, 35 and 36 Vic., cap. 45. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 63, p. 36.
- 1872.** Postal Convention between the United States of America and Newfoundland, signed at St. John's, 13th Nov., 1872, and at Washington, 20th Nov., 1872. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 447.
- 1873.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland to carry into effect the Treaty of Washington of 8th May, 1871, regarding fisheries, 5th May, 1873. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 844. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 63, p. 38. See Newfoundland Statutes, 36 Vic., cap. 3.
- 1873.** Act of the United States Congress to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 25th February, 1873. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 682. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 63, p. 34. See U. S. Stat. at Large, vol. 17, pt. 1, p. 482, being 42nd Cong., 3rd Sess., c. 213.
- 1873.** Protocol of a Conference between Great Britain and the United States of America relating to Articles 18-25 and Articles 30 of the Treaty signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 7th June, 1873. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 63, p. 39.
- 1873.** Copy of a Despatch from Governor Hill, C. B., to Earl Kimberley, dated at Government House, Newfoundland, 30th November, 1872, giving the Topography and a description of the Towns, Settlements, Population, Climate, Geology, Fisheries, &c., &c., of the Colony of Newfoundland. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1873, vol. 48, p. 303.
- 1873.** Additional Articles of Agreement between the Post Office Dept. of the United States of America and Newfoundland, establishing an exchange of Postal Cards between the two countries. 21st Aug. and 15th Sept., 1873. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 450.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 1874.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books of 1872. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1874, vol. 44, p. 10.
- 1874.** Act of the Newfoundland Legislature to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty of Washington as far as they relate to that Colony. Passed 28th March, 1874. See Newfoundland Statutes, 1874, cap. 2. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 65, p. 1304. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1232.
- 1874.** Protocol of a Conference between Great Britain and the United States of America, relating to the Newfoundland Fisheries. Washington, 28th May, 1874. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1181. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 65, p. 1283.
- 1874.** Proclamation of the President of the United States of America, respecting Fisheries, 29th May, 1874. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1183. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 65, p. 1284.
- 1876.** Tables of Statistical Returns of the Colony of Newfoundland, years 1860 to 1874. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1876, vol. 77, p. 213.
- 1876.** Act of the Legislature of Newfoundland to amend the law relating to the Coast Fisheries, passed 26th April, 1876. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1233. See Newfoundland Statutes, 1876, c. 6.
- 1876.** Additional Article of Agreement between the Post Office Department of the United States of America and Newfoundland, 22nd Sept. and 6th Oct., 1876. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 467. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 67, p. 1091.
- 1878-9.** Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, in January, 1878. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1878-9, vol. 77, p. 1.
- 1879.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland, respecting the prosecution of the Seal Fishery, 22nd Feb., 1879. See Newfoundland Statutes, 42 Vic., c. 1. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 70, p. 556.
- 1879.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland for the encouragement of the Bank Fishery, 19th April, 1879. See Newfoundland Statutes, 42 Vic., c. 14. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 70, p. 558.
- 1880.** Further Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, in January, 1878. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1880, vol. 78, p. 1.
- 1881.** Further Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, in January, 1878. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1881, vol. 98, pp. 63 and 67.
- 1881.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland to confer certain rights on aliens. Passed 9th May, 1881. See Newfoundland Statutes, 44, Vic., cap. 3. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 1009.
- 1883.** Notification by the United States Government of the termination on the 2nd July, 1885, of Articles 18 to 25 and Article 30 of the Treaty with Great Britain of 8th May, 1871 (Canada and Newfoundland Fisheries). London, 2nd July, 1883. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 841.
- 1883.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books of 1881. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1883, vol. 45, p. 72.
- 1883.** Tables of Statistical Returns respecting the Colony of Newfoundland, 1867-1881. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1883, vol. 76, pp. 78 and 134.
- 1883.** Correspondence relating to the claims arising out of the transactions at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, and elsewhere. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1883, vol. 46, p. 1.
- 1886.** Correspondence relating to an arrangement between Great Britain and France, respecting the Newfoundland Fishery Question. See vol. of "Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland," p. 678. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1886, vol. 46, p. 521.
- 1886.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1884. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1886, vol. 45, p. 63.
- 1886.** Tables of Statistical Returns respecting the Colony of Newfoundland, 1877 to 1885. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1886, vol. 68, p. 201.
- 1887.** Papers relating to Her Majesty's colonial possession in Newfoundland for 1885. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1887, vol. 57, p. 62.
- 1887.** Despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor of Newfoundland on the subject of the reserved Bill of the Newfoundland Legislature, entitled "An Act to regulate the exportation and sale of Herring, Caplin, Squid and other Bait Fishes," 1st February, 1887. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1887, vol. 58, p. 353.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Concluded.*

PAGE

1888.	Report on the Blue Books of Newfoundland for 1886. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1888, vol. 72, p. 583.	
1889.	Report on the Blue Books of Newfoundland for 1887. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1889 vol. 54, p. 415.	
1884-90.	Correspondence relating to the Newfoundland Fisheries.	
NEWHALL, C. S.	Trees of North-eastern America	648
NEWMAN, F. W.	Political Economy.....	484
—————	Contributions to early history of Cardinal Newman.....	496
NEWMAN, J. H., Card.	Two Essays on Miracles.....	49
—————	Miscellanies	49
—————	By W. Meynell.....	496
—————	Short Life of. By J. S. Fletcher.....	496
—————	By R. H. Hutton.....	496
—————	Collection of obituary notices on.....	496
—————	Letters and Correspondence of. Ed. by Anne Mozley	496
—————	Contributions to early history of. By F. W. Newman.....	496
NEWSON, H.	Law of Salvage, Towage and Pilotage.....	19
NEWTON, W. W.	Dr. Muhlenberg. (<i>Am. Rel. Leaders</i>).....	1198
Niagara Falls.	Descriptions of, from various writers.....	1400
—————	Report of Survey (1879) on the Preservation of the Scenery	1400
NIBLACK, A. P.	The Coast Indians of Southern Alaska and British Columbia.....	1187
NIBLACK, W. C.	Law of Voluntary and Benefit Insurance Societies.....	88
Nicaragua Canal Co.	Report on the—to the U. S. Senate.....	758
NICOLAY (J. G.), and HAY, J.	Abraham Lincoln: A History.....	1229
NICOLL, W. R.	James Macdonell, Journalist.	494
NIMMO, Jos.	Uncle Sam's Farm. Reclamation of the arid region... ..	759
NISARD, A.	Le "Imitatione Christi" et l'Imitation de Corneille, comparées	800
NOEL, Hon. R.	Life of Lord Byron. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
NOLHAC, P. de.	La reine Marie Antoinette.....	426
NOLL, A. H.	Short History of Mexico.....	1216
NORRIS, W. E.	The Baffled Conspirators.....	845
NORTH, R.	Lives of the Norths.....	476
NORTON, C. L.	Political Americanisms.....	158
Noted Men of the Solid South.....		1269
Nouvelle revue historique de droit français, 1889.....		351
Nouvelles et Contes illustrés.....		879
Nouvelles annales de mathématiques Vol. 7.....		602
Nova Scotia. Debates, 1864, 1880-83, 1886.....		145
————— Law Reports. Vols. 19, 20		224
————— Legislative Library. Catalogue of the.....		905
————— Mineral Map of.....		622
NOWELL, E. C.	Monetary Powers of Legislative Councils of Tasmania and South Australia.....	24

	PAGE
OAKES, C. The Canadian Senator.....	1410
O'BRIEN, Most Rev. C. Aminta : A modern life drama.....	1410
O'BRIEN, R. B. Home Ruler's Manual.....	54
O'BYRNE, R. Victories of the British Army, 1808-1814.....	406
O'Connell, Daniel. Pesonal Recollections of. By J. W. O'N. Daunt.....	497
————— Sa vie, son œuvre, par L. N. Godré.....	497
OGDEN, Ruth. A loyal little Red-Coat.....	845
Oglethorpe, James. Life of. By Henry Bruce.....	1227
————— Life of. By Thomas Spalding.....	1250
————— Letters of, to the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia...	1250
O'HART, J. Irish Pedigrees.....	400
OHNET, G. L'âme de Pierre.....	879
————— The Soul of Pierre (Trans.).	879
OLIPHANT, MRS. M. O. W. Royal Edinburgh.....	399
OLIVER, A. A View of Lower Canada (1821).....	1402
OLLENDORF. Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre l'italien.....	785
OLLIVIER, Em. 1789 et 1889.....	390
Ontario. Budget Speeches, 1868-1890.....	130
————— Department of Agriculture. Report, 1889.....	660
————— Law Reports. Vols. 17-18.....	222
————— Minister of Education. Reports.....	87
Orange Institutions in Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies. Imperial Parliamentary Papers.....	48
Oregon. Its climate and resources. By H. N. Moseley.....	1391
————— Directory of the City of Portland.....	1259
O'REILLY, H. Fifty years on the Trail.....	1388
ORGEAS, J. Pathologie des races humaines.....	678
ORLÉANS, duc d'. Récits de campagne, 1833-1841.....	432
Orléans, Philippe d'. (Régent). La vie de.....	425
Où est le bonheur ? Par * * * ..	881
OWEN, D. Marine Insurance.....	112
Oxford Magazine. Echoes from the.....	855
Oxford University Calendar, 1891.....	78
OXLEY, J. Mc. D. Up Among the Ice-Floes.....	1410
PACIFICUS and HELVIDIUS. Letters of, on Proclamation of Neutrality, 1793.....	12
PAGNERRE, L. Ch. Gounod, sa vie et ses œuvres	721
PAINE, H. E. Law of Elections.....	163

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING.

- Alexandre, A. La peinture militaire en France.
 Bournand, F. Paris-Salon. De puis 1887.
 Decamp, A. G. Par C. Clément. (*Artistes célèbres.*)
 Delacroix, Eug. Par E. Véron. (*Artistes célèbres.*)
 Dürer, Albrecht. Literary remains of. By W. M. Conway.
 Enault, L. Paris-Salon, 1882-86.
 Fuseli, H. Life and writings of. By J. Knowles.
 Gros, le baron. Par G. Dargenty. (*Artistes célèbres.*)
 "Gyp." Une élection à Tigre-sur-Mer. (*Caricatures.*)

PAINTINGS SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING— <i>Concluded.</i>	PAGE
Peintres (les) de la beauté.	
Prud'hon, P. P. Par P. Gauthiez. (<i>Artistes célèbres.</i>)	
Richard J. Le Salon militaire de 1885.	
Wyzewa (T. de) et Perreau, X. Les grands peintres.	
PAJOL, le Cte. Les guerres sous Louis XV. Vol. 6.....	426
PALÉOLOGUE, M. Vauvenargues. (<i>Grands écriv. Franc.</i>).....	800
Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Reports for 1890.....	18
PALGRAVE, R. F. D. Oliver Cromwell, the Protector.....	386
PALMBERG, Dr. A. L'hygiène publique.....	676
PAOLI, L'abbé, A. Le mariage civil mis en regard de la doctrine catho- lique.....	371
PAQUET, L. A. La foi et la raison.....	45
PARIGOT, H. Emile Augier. (<i>Coll. Class. Pop</i>).....	799
Park, Mungo, and the Niger. By J. Thomson. (<i>Worlds Gt. Explorers</i>)...	521
Parke, Davis &c. Co. Organic Materia Medica.....	671

PARLIAMENTARY AND LEGISLATIVE.

Acts of the Privy Council of England, N.S. Vols. 1-2	
Barbados, Laws of, 1699.	
Barron, C. C. Decisions, Speaker's, House of Representatives of New Zealand.	
British and Foreign State Papers, Vol. 73.	
Bulletins and other State Intelligence (Imperial), 1887-1888.	
Canada Gazette for 1890.	
Civil Establishments (Imperial). Third Report Royal Commission.	
Confederate States of America, Statutes of.	
Congressional Directory for 1890.	
Congressional Record, Vol. 21.	
Constitutional Year Book, 1890.	
Crocker, G. G. Procedure in Deliberative Bodies.	
Dignities, Book of, 1890.	
Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1891.	
Ford, C. F. On Oaths.	
Foreign Office List, 1891.	
Government Hand Book.	
Hansard's Extra Parliamentary Debates (Imperial), 1890-91.	
Hind, H. Y. Fraudulent Official Records of Government.	
Hong Kong Blue Books, 1889.	
—— Sessional Papers, 1889.	
Imperial Commons Papers, 1808 ; Vol. 15 ; 1810, Vol. 8.	
—— White Books, 1887.	
Mauritius. Debates of the Council, 1886-1889.	
—— Government Notifications.	
New Brunswick Assembly Debates, 1885-1889.	
Newfoundland. Journals Assembly, 1890.	
Nova Scotia Debates, 1864, 1880, 1883, 1886.	
Quebec Debates, 1888.	
Ross' Parliamentary Record, 1890.	
Senate Manual (U.S.) Rules, Orders, &c.	
Statesman's Year Book, 1890-1891.	

See DONATION LIST for Laws, Sessional Papers, &c., sent by various Governments in exchange.

PARVILLE, H. D. L'exposition universelle, 1889.....	774
—— Causeries scientifiques.....	921
Pascal, Blaise. Par J. Bertrand.....	800

	PAGE
Passion (The) Play at Ober-Ammergau.....	22
Passion, Le mystère de la—représenté à Ober-Ammergau.....	22
Patent Cases. (England). Reports. Vol. 6.....	214
PATENTS. Abridgments of Specifications. 2 Vols.....	740
———— Canadian Patent Office Record.....	741
———— Illustrated Official Journal, 1889.....	741
———— Index, Alphabetical, to Eng. Patents.....	740
———— Index, Subject, to Eng. Patents.....	740
———— Specifications of Eng. Patents. 1888-1889..	740
PATER, W. H. Appreciations.....	803
"PATHFINDER" and DALZIEL, H. Breaking and Training Dogs...	724
PATTEN, S. N. Economic Basis of Protection.....	518
———— Political Economy.....	483
PATTERSON, C. S. Federal Restraints on State Action.....	157
PAVETTE, O. Nations d'agriculture, d'horticulture etc.....	652
PAYN, J. The Word and the Will.....	846
———— Notes from the "News".....	846
PEABODY, A. P. Harvard Graduates whom I have known.....	1226
Pêches maritimes. Statistique des (1884).....	430
PECK, W. The Story of the Puritans.....	1237
PEDROSO, la Marquise de San Carlos de. Américains chez eux.....	1382
PEEL, Sir R. Memoirs of Earl Stanhope.....	451
———— Life of. By Justin McCarthy. (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>)	396
Peep (A) at the Western World. By T. D. L.....	1371
Peintres (les) de la beauté.....	712
PEIRCE, W. Ecclesiastical Principles and Polity of the Wesleyan Methodists	41
PELISSIER, L. E. Code de huissiers, sherifs.....	376
———— Traité de la responsabilité des architectes.....	376
PELLAT, H. Cours de physique.....	573
PELLICO, Silvio. Mes prisons; Des devoirs des hommes.....	894
PELLISSIER, A. Les gloires de la France chrétienne au XIXe siècle.....	33
PENDLETON, J. 'History of Derbyshire....	405
PENN, W. Complete Works (1726).....	41
———— and the Quakers. (By Sam. Young).....	41
<i>Pennsylvania</i> . Records and Archives. 2nd Ser. with 1 vol. Maps and Index	1245
———— Commission on Industrial Education.....	77
———— University Publications on Political Economy and Law....	455
———— State Board of Health. Report.....	677
———— Superintendent of Common Schools. Report, 1888-1889...	85
PEPPER, G. W. Border Land of Federal and State Decisions.....	157
PERAGALLO, P. Cristoforo Colombo e la sua famiglia.....	1166
PÉRET, G. A. Origine des peuples d'Amérique,—poème épique.....	1164
PEREY (L.), et MAUGRAS, G. Vie intime de Voltaire, 1754-1778.....	504
PERRENS, F. T. Histoire de Florence depuis ses origines.....	437
———— L'église et l'état en France sous Henri IV.....	369
PERRIQUET, E. Contrats de l'état et travaux publics.....	357

	PAGE
PERRIQUET, E. <i>Traité théorique et pratique des travaux publics</i>	357
PERROT (G.), et CHIPIEZ, C. <i>L'art dans l'antiquité. Vol. 4, 5</i>	689
PERRY, A. L. <i>American Politics</i>	484
Pestalozzi. <i>His life and work. By R. de Guimps</i>	77
Peterborough, Earl of. <i>By W. Stebbing. (Eng. Men of Action.)</i>	477
PETERMANN'S <i>Mitteilungen</i> , 1889, 1890. (With Supplement).....	510
PETERS, W. A. <i>Lives of Our Presidents</i>	1226
PETRIE, W. M. F. <i>Excavations at Hawara, Biahmu and Arsinoë</i>	319
PFLEIDERER, O. <i>The Development of theology. (Lib. of Philos.)</i>	57
<i>Pharmacopœia of the United States. Sixth decennial revision</i>	674
PHELPS (E. S.), and WARD, H. E. <i>The Master of the Magicians</i>	846
PHELPS (E. S.), and WARD, H. E. <i>Come Forth!</i>	846
PHILIP, A. <i>Function of Labour in production of Wealth</i>	485
PHILIPS, Wendell. <i>By Carlos Martyn</i>	1229
PHILLIMORE, Sir W. G. F. <i>International Law. Vol. 4. 3rd Ser.</i>	12
PHILLIPS, CURRAN, and GRATTAN. <i>Speeches of</i>	54
PHILLIPS, C. <i>Specimens of Irish eloquence</i>	54

PHILOLOGY, LITERARY HISTORY, CRITICISM.

American Journal of Philology.

Annuaire de la presse française, 1890.

Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. *Cours de littérature celtique.*

Arbuthnot, F. F. *Arabic authors.*

Bardoux, A. *Etudes d'un autre temps.*

Barrère (A.) and Leland, C. G. *Dictionary of Slang, Jargon and Cant.*

Beers, H. A. *From Chaucer to Tennyson.*

Bergaigne (A.) et Henry, V. *Manuel pour étudier le sanscrit védique.*

Bertrand, J. *D'Alembert (Gr. écriv. français.)*

Blaise Pascal.

Bescherelles, frères. *Dictionnaire de tous les verbes français.*

Brandes, G. *Eminent authors of the Nineteenth Century.*

Coquelin. *L'art de dire le monologue.*

Da Costa, G. *Grammaire française.*

Dunlap, W. *History of the American theatre.*

Earle, J. *Anglo-Saxon literature (Dawn of Eur. Lit.)*

Espagnolle, l'abbé J. *La clef du vieux français.*

Fabre, l'abbé A. *Chapelain et nos deux premières académies.*

Fabri, P. *Le grand et vrai art de pleine rhétorique.*

Faguet, Em. *Dix-huitième Siècle—études littéraires.*

Farmer, J. S. *Slang and its analogues.*

Fleay, F. G. *Chronicle history of the London Stage.*

France, A. *La vie littéraire. 2me série.*

Gille, P. *La bataille littéraire. 3me série.*

Haigh, A. E. *The Attic theatre.*

Hale, H. *Oregon Trade language; or, "Chinook Jargon."*

Hugo, Victor. *Etudes sur. Par L. Veuillot.*

Jusserand, J. J. *The English novel in the time of Shakespeare.*

Krafft-Bucailli, Mme. *Causeries sur la langue française.*

Lamartine, A. de. *Etude sur. Par C. de Pomairols.*

Larousse, P. *Grand dictionnaire universel. 2me supplément.*

Laurent, J. *Abenakis and English dialogues.*

Laveaux, J. C. *Dictionnaire raisonné des difficultés de la langue française.*

Léautéaud, A. *Dictionnaire de tous les mots irréguliers.*

Le Gallienne, R. *George Meredith: some characteristics.*

Loth, J. *Crestomathie bretonne.*

PHILOLOGY, LITERARY HISTORY, CRITICISM—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- McWilliam, R. Longmans' handbook of English literature.
 Mitchell, D. G. English Lands, Letters, and Kings. From Elizabeth to Anne.
 Morel-Fatio A. Etudes sur l'Espagne.
 Morfill, W. R. Slavonic literature. (*Dawn of Eur. Lit.*)
 Morley, H. English Writers. Vols. 5, 6.
 Morrison, Rev. D. Great hymns of the Church.
 Moulton, R. G. The ancient classical drama.
 Nisard, A. Le "Imitatione Christi" et l'Imitation de Corneille comparées.
 Ollendorff. Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre l'italien.
 Parigot, H. Emile Augier. (*Coll. Class. pop.*)
 Pater, W. H. Appreciations.
 Pontmartin, A. de. Episodes littéraires.
 Regnaud, P. Origine et philosophie du langage.
 Robert, P. La poétique de Racine.
 Rossel, V. Histoire littéraire de la Suisse romande.
 Saintsbury, Geo. Short history of French literature.
 Schleiermacher, A. A. E. L'influence de l'écriture sur le langage.
 Schrader, Dr. O. Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan people.
 Simon, Jules. Mignet, Michelet, Henri Martin.
 Staël, Mme de. Par A. Sorel. (*Gr. écriv. français.*)
 Thiers, L. A. Par P. de Remusat. (*Gr. écriv. français.*)
 Turner, C. E. Modern novelists of Russia.
 Vauvenargues. Par M. Paleologue. (*Gr. écriv. français.*)
 Webster, N. International Dictionary.
 Welsh, A. H. A digest of English and American literature.

PHILOSOPHY.

- Alexander, S. Moral Order and Progress.
 Blanc, l'abbé E. Philosophie scolastique.
 Franck, A. Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques.
 Hobbes, T. By G. C. Robertson. (*Philos. Classics.*)
 Hume, David. By W. Knight. (*Philos. Classics.*)
 Jevons, W. S. Pure Logic, and other works.
 Knight, W. Essays in Philosophy.
 Lilly, W. S. On Right and Wrong.
 Locke, John. By A. C. Fraser. (*Philos. Classics.*)
 Lyon, G. L'idéalisme en Angleterre au XVIIIe siècle.
 McCosh, J. Prevailing types of philosophy.
 Mackenzie, J. S. Introduction to social philosophy.
 Maher, M. Psychology.
 Maurice, F. D. Moral and metaphysical philosophy.
 ——— Social Morality.
 ——— The Conscience.
 Montaigne. Essais. (D'après l'édition de 1588.)
 Pfeiderer, O. The development of theology. (*Lib. of Philos.*)
 Rickaby, Jno. General metaphysics.
 Seth, A. Scottish philosophy.
 Spinoza. By Dr. J. Caird. (*Philos. Classics.*)

PICARD, A. Traité des eaux. Droit et administration.....	324
PICKARD, J. L. School supervision.....	77
PIE IX. Vie intime et édifiante de, par le P. Huguet.....	31
PIERCE, Franklin. Life of, by Nath. Hawthorne.....	1223
PIERLING, le P. Papes et Tsars (1547-1597).....	445
PIESSE, S. Chimie des parfums.....	737
——— Histoire des parfums.....	737
PINLOCHE, A. La réforme de l'éducation en Allemagne.....	85

	PAGE
Piozzi, Mrs. (Thrale). A Sketch of her life. By L. B. Seeley.....	498
PISANI, F. Traite élémentaire de minéralogie.....	624
PITT, Rt. Hon. W. Speeches of.....	52
————— Biography of. By Walford.....	394
————— and Duke of Rutland. Correspondence between, on Irish Affairs.....	54
PITTMAN, Ph. European Settlements on the Mississippi (1770).....	1252
PIZZETTA, J. Dictionnaire populaire d'histoire naturelle.....	606
Plas, F. de. Marin et jésuite. Vie de, par le P. Mercier.....	498
PLAYER-FROWD, J. G. Six months in California....	1389
PLIMSOLL, S. Cattle Ships.....	461
PLUTARCH. Lives. Ed. by A. H. Clough.....	816
————— Morals. Ed. by W. W. Goodwin.....	816
Political Science Quarterly for 1890.....	915

POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICAL QUESTIONS, ECONOMICS.

Acland, A. H. D. and Ransome, C. English Politics.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS, VOL. 3.

Contents:—1. Three Papers read at a Meeting in Boston: "Statistics in Colleges,"
"Sociology and Political Economy," and "The Legal Tender Decisions."

2. Capital and its Earnings.

3. Consists of three parts: "The Manual Labouring Class," "Mine Labour in the
Hocking Valley," and "The Report of the Second Annual Meeting."

4 and 5. Statistics and Economics.

6. The Stability of Prices.

Bagehot, W. Works of.

Bagenal, P. H. American-Irish in Politics.

Bain, F. W. Occam's Razor.

Behring Sea Fisheries (U. S.) Correspondence, 1886-1890.

————— (Gt. Britain) Correspondence, 1886-1890.

Bigelow, E. B. Tariff Question. Interests of England and United States.

Birney, J. G., and his Times.

Bonham, J. M. Railway Secrecy and Trusts.

Boynton, Rev. C. B. English and French Neutrality.

Bright, Right Hon. J. Speeches of.

————— Addresses of.

————— Speeches on American Question.

Brown, E. and Strauss, A. American Politics.

Brown, P. Fame and Glory of England Vindicated.

Burke, Right Hon. E. Speeches of.

Cable, G. W. The Negro Question.

Campbell, Lord. Speeches of.

Canada First. A Memorial of late W. A. Foster.

Colles, W. M. Literature and the Pension List.

Comte, A. Appeal to Conservatives.

Contract Convict Labour. Report on.

Curran, Right Hon. J. P. Speeches of.

Davitt, M. Speech before Parnell Commission.

Dawson, W. H. Bismarck and State Socialism.

————— The Unearned Increment.

Depew, C. M. Orations and After-Dinner Speeches.

Dicey, A. V. The Verdict (Parnell Commission).

Dilke, Right Hon. Sir C. W. Problems of Greater Britain.

Dowsett, C. F. Striking Events in Irish History.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICAL QUESTIONS, ECONOMICS—*Continued.*

ECONOMIC TRACTS (1881-1890).

Contents :—

- IV. Usury Laws.
- V. Courtois, Alphonse. Political Economy in one Lesson.
- VI. White, Horace. Money and its Substitutes.
- VII. Paper Money Inflation in France. How it came, what it brought and how it ended.
- VIII. Whitridge, F. W. Caucus System.
- IX. Canfield, J. H. Taxation. A Plain Talk for Plain People.
- X. Bowker, R. R. Of Work and Wealth. A Summary of Economics.
- XI. Green, G. W. Repudiation.
- XII. Shephard, E. M. The Work of a Social Teacher.
- XIII. Ford, W. C. The Standard Silver Dollar and the Coinage Law of 1878.
- XIV. Shephard, E. M. The Competitive Test and the Civil Service of States and Cities.
- XV. Richardson, H. W. The Standard Dollar.
- XVI. Giffen, R. The Progress of the Working Classes in the last Half Century.
- XVII. Foster, W. E. References to the History of Presidential Administrations, 1789-1885.
- XVIII. Hall, C. H. Patriotism and National Defence.
- XIX. The Railway, the Farmer and the Public.
- XX Weeks, J. D. Labour Differences and their Settlement. A Plea for Arbitration and Conciliation.
- XXI. Bowker, R. R. A Primer for Political Education.
- XXII. Bowker, R. R. Civil Service Examinations.
- XXIII. Bayles, J. C. The Shop Council.
- XXIV. Williams, T. Labour a Hundred Years Ago.
- XXV. Electoral Reform, with the Massachusetts's Ballot Reform Act and New York (Saxton) Bill.
- XXVI. Iles, Geo. The Liquor Question in Politics.
- XXVIII. Questions for Debate in Politics and Economics.
- XXIX. Foster, W. E. References to the Constitution of the United States.

ECONOMICS, JOURNAL OF. Vols. 3 and 4, 1888-90.

Contents of Vol. 3, 1888-89 :—

- Anti-Chinese Legislation in Australasia.
- Anti-Chinese Legislation in British America.
- Appreciation of Gold.
- Austrian Economists and their View of Value.
- Bank of Amsterdam.
- Bank of France. Paper discounted by.
- Banks, a Comparative Growth of National and State, in New York.
- Brentano, L. Inaugural Address by.
- Business Profits and Wages.
- Capital. The Cost of Production of.
- Capital. The Fundamental Idea of.
- Capital. The Positive Theory of.
- Coal. Displacement of Anthracite by Bituminous.
- Co-operative Savings and Loan Associations.
- Copper Syndicate, The late.
- Cotton Crop of of 1887-88.
- Direct Tax of 1861.
- Distribution of Products.
- Encyclopædia Britannica. Political Economy in the.
- Farm. A Typical French.
- Hamilton, Alexander. Some Precedents followed by.
- Income Tax. Proposed French.
- Italian Finances from 1860 to 1884.
- Jevons. Mr. Wicksteed's Note upon.
- Jevons's "Theory of Political Economy." On certain Passages in.
- Margin of Cultivation.
- Professorships. Some changes in German and Swiss.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICAL QUESTIONS, ECONOMICS—*Continued.*

Publications upon Economics. List of recent.
 Railroad Business under the Interstate Commerce Act.
 Russian Paper Currency. Increase of.
 Savings Bank Dividends.
 Silver Notes proposed in England.
 Strikes in 1888.
 Tariff Experiment. The Australian.
 Tariff Literature of the Campaign.
 Tariff Question. Some Aspects of the.
 Trades Unions. The English.
 Trusts, according to Official Investigations.
 Verein für Socialpolitik. Annual Meeting of.
 Wages. A New View of the Theory of.
 Workmen's Insurance Acts in Austria.
 Workmen's Insurance in Germany. Results of.
 Workmen's Insurance Legislation. Extension of German.
 Workmen. The International Protection of.

Contents of Vol. 4, 1889-90:—

Books announced.
 Capital. The Cost of Production of.
 Capital. Professor Giddings on the Theory of.
 Cities. Statistics on the Population of American.
 Cities. The Rise of American.
 Combination and Competition. The Mogul Steamship Co.'s Case concerning.
 Confederate Treasury. Thian's Proposed History of.
 Co-operative Production in France and England.
 Co-operative Societies. German Legislation on.
 Distribution. The Residual Theory of.
 Distribution. President Walker's Theory of.
 East London.
 Economic Movement in France.
 English Debt. Conversion of the.
 Farming Lands. The Depreciation of.
 Federation of Labour. Fourth Convention of America.
 Finance, Public. New Books upon.
 Interest. The Theory of.
 International Trade. Some Applications of the Theory of.
 Labour of Women and Children. Belgium Act regulating.
 Le Play, Frédéric.
 Le Play. Monograph on a London Workman.
 Manchester and Salford. Condition of the Poor in.
 Nasse, Professor Erwin. Death of.
 "Nationalism" in the United States.
 Periodicals announced.
 Political Economy, Macvane's.
 Professorships: Appointments at Bonn, Cornell, Innsbruck.
 Protection and Protectionists.
 Publications upon Economics. List of recent.
 Railroad Capital. Changes in the Form of.
 Railway Pools. The Prohibition of.
 Rampal Legacy to aid Co-operative Societies. Statistics on.
 Ricardo and his Critics.
 Silver. The Situation.
 Silver. The Situation in the United States.
 Social Economy at the Paris Exposition
 Socialism. The German Act against.
 Taxations, Double, of Mortgaged Real Estate.
 Trades Unions. Twenty-second Congress of British.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICAL QUESTIONS, ECONOMICS—*Continued.*

- Wagner and Nasse's Lehrbuch. Schemes for Completing.
 Workmen. German Act on Pension Insurance for.
 Workmen. Proposed International Legislation for the Protection of.
 Workmen's Insurance in Denmark and Switzerland. Projects for.
- Elliott, J. R.** American Farms.
Ely, R. T. Political Economy.
 Emigrant's Information Office. Hand Books, 1890.
 Fair Trade. Vol. 4.
Fernald, J. C. Economics of Prohibition.
Fiske, J. Civil Government in United States.
Fox, Rt. Hon. C. J. Speeches of.
Fox, J. A. Key to the Irish Question.
Godwin, W. Political Justice.
Grady, H. W. The New South.
Guicciardini, F. Counsels and Reflections of.
Hake, A. E. and Wesslau, O. E. Free Trade in Capital.
Hill, H. A. Exemption to Church Property from Taxation.
Howell, G. Conflicts of Capital and Labour.
Hurd, J. C. The Union State.
Hurlbert, W. H. France and the Republic.
Inagaki, M. Japan and the Pacific.
 Ireland. Government of. (Subjects of the Day Series).
 ——— Radical Cure for.
James, Rt. Hon. Sir H. Work of Irish Leagues.
 ——— Speech before Parnell Commission.
Jones, Wm. Biographical Sketches of Reform Ministers.
 Junius Letters.
 Justice and Jurisprudence. (Negro Question).
Kebbel, T. E. English Statesmen since 1815.
Keynes, J. N. Political Economy.
King, Lord. Speeches and Writings of.
Linton, Mrs. E. L. About Ireland.
Macdonald, J. Diary of the Parnell Commission.
Macpherson, E. Hand Book of Politics, 1890.
Macvane, S. M. Political Economy.
Marshall, A. Principles of Economics.
Meredyth, W. H. Brief for the Government, 1886-90. (Imperial).
Molyneux, W. Case of Ireland.
Montgomery, W. E. Land Tenure in Ireland.
 Newfoundland Fisheries Commission Report.
 ——— Correspondence, 1884-1890.
 ——— French Treaty Rights in.
Newman, F. W. Political Economy.
Norton, C. L. Political Americanisms.
O'Brien, R. B. Home Ruler's Manual.
 Orange Institutions in Great Britain, Ireland and Colonies. Imperial Parliamentary Papers.
Patten, S. N. Economic Basis of Protection.
 ——— Political Economy.
Peel, Sir R. Memoirs of Earl Stanhope.
- PENNSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS ON POLITICAL ECONOMY AND
 LAW:
 Contents:—
 Anti-Rent (The) Agitation in the State of New York, 1839-1846.
 Ground Rents in Philadelphia.
 The Consumption of Wealth.
 Prison Statistics of the United States for 1888.
 The Principles of Rational Taxation.
 The Federal Constitution of Germany.
 The Federal Constitutions of Switzerland.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICAL QUESTIONS, ECONOMICS—*Continued.*

Perry, A. L. American Politics.

Philip, A. Function of Labour in Production of Wealth.

Phillips, Curran and Grattan. Speeches of.

Pitt, Rt. Hon. Wm. Speeches of.

and **Duke of Rutland.** Correspondence between, on Irish Affairs.

POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY, 1890:

Contents:—

Alexander Hamilton. Prof. A. D. Morse.

Booth's East London. Prof. W. J. Ashley.

Citizenship of the United States. Irving B. Richman.

Comptrollers (The) and the Courts. E. J. Renick.

Evolutions of Copyright. Brander Matthews.

General Property Tax. Prof. E. R. A. Seligman.

German Historical Jurisprudence. Ernest Freund.

Henry C. Carey. Prof. C. H. Levermore.

Hermann Von Holst. Prof. A. B. Hart.

Italy and the Vatican. Rev. Wm. Chauncy Langdon.

Legislators (The) and the Courts. Charles B. Elliott.

Local Government in Prussia. Prof. F. J. Goodnow.

Mortgage (The) Evil. J. P. Dunn, jun.

National Sovereignty. John A. Jameson.

Political Economy in France. Prof. Charles Gide.

On Census Methods. Prof. Richmond M. Smith.

Recent Centralizing Tendencies. Fred. Perry Powers.

State Control of Corporations. Geo. K. Holmes.

Taxation (The) of Corporations. Prof. E. R. A. Seligman.

Wells' Recent Economic Changes. Prof. Simon N. Patten.

Wells' Recent Economic Changes. Horace White.

Pollock, Sir F. Oxford Lectures.

Science of Politics.

Raleigh, T. Irish Politics.

Rice, D. H. Protective Philosophy.

Rigg, S. S. Commercial Federation of British Empire.

Ritchie, D. G. Darwinism and Politics.

Rogers, J. E. T. Work and Wages.

Romilly, Sir S. Speeches of.

Samuelson, J. Socialism, Labour and Capital.

Scott, J. Republic as a form of Government.

Seal Fisheries in Behring Sea.

Seal Islands of Alaska. Reports on, 1891.

Sheil, Rt. Hon. R. L. Speeches of.

Sheridan, Rt. Hon. R. B. Speeches of.

Sigerson, G. Political Prisoners at Home and Abroad.

Smith, R. M. Emigration and Immigration.

Sorley, W. R. Mining Royalties and their effect on Iron and Coal Trades.

Special Commission (Parnell). Report of.

Proceedings of the.

Hand Book to.

Stringer, F. A. Oaths and Affirmations.

Subsidies to Steamships.

Sweating System. Report Select Committee House of Lords.

Tariff Debate in United States Congress, 8th May to 13th June, 1890.

Tariff Reform (U. S.) A Journal.

Tariff Laws (United States).

Thoreau, H. D. Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers.

Tribune Monthly. Pan-American Trade Policy.

Trusts. Report on Constitution, &c., of in the United States.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICAL QUESTIONS, ECONPMICS—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- United States Tariff. Report of Commission (1882).
 ———— Tariff Revision. Hearings from the Committee.
 ———— Transportation interests between, and Canada.
Upton, J. K. Money in Politics.
Wade, J. Junius' Letters.
Walker, F. A. Political Economy.
Weeden, W. B. Economic and Social History of New England.
Wilkes, Mr. Speech on Impeachment of Warren Hastings.
Windham, Rt. Hon. W. Speeches of.
Wollstonecraft, M. Rights of Women.

POLITIQUE.

- Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques, 1889.
 Année (l') politique. Par **A. Daniel**.
Drumont, E. La dernière bataille.
 Fin (la) d'une république.
Hamon (A.) et Bachot, G. L'agonie d'une société.
Hurlbert, W. H. Voyage en France d'un démocrate américain.
Laffitte, P. Le paradoxe de l'égalité.
Lavisse, E. La vie politique de l'étranger, 1889.
Lebon, A. Etudes sur l'Allemagne politique.
Lémann, l'abbé J. La prépondérance juive.
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. La révolution et le libéralisme.
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. L'état moderne et ses fonctions.
 Réforme (la) sociale et le centenaire de la Révolution.
Rothan, G. L'Europe et l'avènement du second empire.
Taxil, L. La ménagerie politique.
 ———— et **Verdun, P.** Les assassinats maçonniques.
Thouvenel, L. Le secret de l'empereur. Correspondance diplomatique, 1860-1863,
Veuillot, L. Dialogues socialistes.
POLK. Dominion Business Directory, 1890..... 1418
POLLOCK, Sir F. Jurisprudence and Ethics..... 2
 ———— Law of Partnership..... 103
 ———— Oxford Lectures..... 456
 ———— Science of Politics... .. 443
 Polybiblion. Revue bibliographique, 1889..... 889
POMAIROLS, C. de. Lamartine—étude de morale et d'esthétique..... 801
Pombal, le Marqs. de. Etude historique, par le baron E. de Septenville... 441
PONTÈVES DE SABRAN, J. de. Notes de voyage d'un hussard..... 548
PONT-JEST, R. de. La Fleuve des perles (l'Araignée rouge)..... 885
PONTMARTIN, A. de. Episodes littéraires..... 801
POOLE, S. Lane. The Barbary Corsairs. (*Story of the Nations*)..... 304
POPE, H. M. R. Law of Lunacy and Evidence in Insanity..... 118
POPE, J. H. The State: Rudiments of New Zealand Sociology..... 463
POPE, Joseph. Jacques Cartier: His life and voyages..... 1271
 ———— Jacques Cartier: sa vie et ses voyages..... 1271
 Popular Science Monthly. Vols. 36, 37..... 578
PORTER, Noah. Evangeline: The place, the story, and the poem..... 1404
PORTEOUS, A. A Scamper through some cities of America..... 1372
Portfolio, The. Vol. 20, 1890..... 698
POSTLETHWAYT, M. Dictionary of Commerce (1751)..... 508
POUDRA (J.), et PIERRE, E. Droit parlementaire. 4e éd..... 279
POULTON, E. B. Colours of animals. (*Int. S. S. No. 68*)..... 578

	PAGE
POUND, A. J. Magisterial Law of B. Guiana.....	77
Pouvoirs publics. Organisation des (France)	279
POWELL's Law of Evidence. (5th ed.).....	73
POWELL, J. W. Storage of water in the arid regions of the U.S.....	759
POWELL, Dr. R. W. The Doctor in Canada.....	116
POZZI, S. Gynécologie clinique et opératoire.....	672
POZZO di Borgo, 1764-1842. Par Vte A. Maggiolo.....	498
PRATT, Lt.-Col. S. C. Military Law.....	115
PRATT, W. T. Law of Freindly Societies.....	88
PRENDERGAST, J. P. The Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland.. ..	400
PRENTICE, G. Wilbur Fisk. (<i>Am. Rel. Leaders</i>).....	1198
Presbyterian Assemblies (U.S.) The two—of 1889... ..	40
Presbyterian Church in Canada. Rules, etc.....	252
PRINGLE, J. F. Lunenburg, or the Old Eastern District.....	1397
PRITCHARD, C. Thoughts of an Astronomer on Nature and Revelation.....	45
Protestant Episcopal Layman's Hand-book	36
PROVANCHER, l'abbé. Petite faune entomologique du Canada. Vol. 3.....	643
Prud'hon, P. P. Par P. Gauthiez (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	711
PRYDE, J. Mathematical tables (Chambers').....	603
Psyche. A Journal of Entomology (1883-85) and (1888-90).....	642
"Public Ledger" Almanac, 1870-89.....	533
Public Records (Eng). Annual Reports of Deputy Keeper of. 1884-90.	345
Publishers' (American) Weekly. Vol. 36 (1889).	905
PUISEUX, P. Leçons de cinématique.....	602
PLYE, H. The Buccaneers and Marooners of America.....	1180
PYNCHON, William. Diary of. Ed. by F. E. Oliver.....	1237
PYRARD, F. (of Laval). The Voyage of. Vol. 2. (<i>Hakluyt Soc.</i>).....	523
"Q." The Splendid Spur.	847
QUATREFAGES, A. de. Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages....	629
———— L'espèce humaine.....	629
———— Souvenirs d'un naturaliste.....	607
Quebec. Debates. By G. A. Desjardins, 1888.....	144
———— Débats du conseil législatif, 1890.....	379
———— Law Reports. Vols. 13, 14, 15.....	223
———— Gazette Officielle de la province de—1889.. ..	379
———— Journaux de l'assemblée législative.....	378
———— Statuts de. 53 Vict., 1890.....	378
Québec (The) Almanac, 1822.....	1417
Questions of the Day. Lectures at David Morrice Hall, Montreal.....	52

QUESTIONS OF THE DAY—Series.

- Alexander, E. P. Railway Practice.
 Allen, J. H. Tariff and its Evils.
 Atkinson, E. The Margin of Profits.
 Baker, C. U. Monopolies of the People.
 Bonham, J. M. Railway Secrecy of Trusts.
 Bourne, E. G. History of the Surplus Revenue.
 Bruce, P. A. The Plantation Negro as a Freeman.

QUESTIONS OF THE DAY—SERIES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Constitution of the U. S. Pamphlet on the.
 Cox, S. S. Free Land and Free Trade.
 Dabney, W. D. Public Regulation of Railways.
 Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes."
 Elliott, J. R. American Farms.
 Ford, W. C. American Citizen's Manual. 2 vols.
 Hitchcock, H. American State Constitutions.
 Isham, C. The Fishery Question.
 Jones W. H. Federal Taxes and State Expenses.
 Kelley, Hon. W. D. The Old South and the New.
 Lunt, E. C. Present Condition of Economic Science.
 Roosevelt, T. Essays on Practical Politics.
 Schoenhof, J. The Industrial Situation, &c.
 ——— Destructive Influence of the Tariff, &c.
 Taussing, F. W. Tariff History of the U. S.
 Wells, D. A. Our Morchant Marine, &c.

QUICK, R. H. Essays on Educational Reformers.....	77
QUIGG, L. E. Tin-types taken in the streets of New York.	847
RABUSSON, H. L'illusion de Florestan.....	881
RAFN, C. C. Cabinet d'Antiquités américaines à Copenhague.....	1163
Railroad and Engineering Journal. Vol. 3 (1889).....	744
Railway Corporation Law Journal. Vols. 6. 7.....	6
Railways in United States. Statistics of, 1889..	508

RAILWAYS.

- International Railway Line. Report of American Conference on.
 Poor's Manual of Railroads, 1890.
 Railways in United States. Statistics of 1889.

Rajah's (The) Heir.....	847
RALEIGH, T. Irish Politics	54
——— Law of Property.....	90
RAMEAU, J. Moune—roman	878
RANDALL, Rev. R. W. Life in the Catholic Church	48
Randon, le maréchal. Etude militaire sur. Par A. Rastoul.....	432
RASTOUL, A. Le Maréchal Randon (1795–1871).....	432
RAU, C. Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. (<i>Smithson. Cont.</i> to <i>Knowledge</i> , Vol. 25)	615
RAYET, O. Etudes d'archéologie et d'art.....	311
RAYNAL, l'abbé. History of European Settlements in the East and West Indies.....	1176
READ, D. B. Life and Times of Gen. John G. Simcoe.....	1265

RECIPROCITY AND COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :

CANADIAN OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, &c., &c., relating to Reciprocity and Commercial Relations with the United States of America.

1847. ADDRESS to His Excellency the Governor General, relative to reciprocity of trade between Canada and the United States.

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1847), p. 16.]

1847. DESPATCH from the Colonial Secretary with correspondence on the subject of Reciprocity in the trade between Canada and the United States.

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1847), p. 173.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1847.** RETURN OF DUTIES levied on articles imported from the United States, which may be affected by the passing of an Act for establishing reciprocal free trade.

[See Appendix W. to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada, 1849.]

- 1849.** AN ACT to provide for the free admission into Canada, of certain articles of the growth or production of the United States of America, on certain conditions there in mentioned.

[See Statutes of Canada, 12 Vic., c. 3.]

- 1852-53.** PETITIONS presented for adoption of measures for obtaining reciprocity in trade between Canada and the United States, from the Convention of Boards of Trade.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1852-53), pp. 136, 155, from the Montreal Board of Trade. See also Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada, (1852-53), p. 572.]

- 1854.** HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 13th June, 1854, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "A treaty has been concluded between Her Majesty's Government and the Government of the United States upon questions affecting the interests of British North America; a measure to give effect thereto will be submitted."

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1854), p. 2.]

- 1854.** AN ACT for giving effect on the part of the Province of Canada to a certain Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. Assented to 23rd Sept., 1854.

[See Statutes of Canada, 18 Vic., c. 1.]

- 1854-55.** COMPENSATION TO THOMAS RIGNEY for disbursements connected with the Reciprocity Treaty.

[See table of Resolutions of Supply included in the Annual Supply Bill; to be found in the General Index to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1852-56), p. 370. Item No. 491.]

- 1854-55.** COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DUTIES paid in the United States and Canada on certain articles named in the Reciprocity Act.

[See Appendix B. (Items 5, 6 and 7) to Appendix D.D.D.D. to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1854-55).]

- 1854-55.** HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 6th Sept., 1854, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "He will lay before them the copy of a recent treaty between Great Britain and the United States affecting colonial interests, and recommends an amendment to the Reciprocity Act of 1849, to bring it into harmony with said treaty," &c.

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1854-55), p. 5.]

- 1856.** HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 15th February, 1856, refers to reciprocity, thus: "The reductions in Customs duties, under the Reciprocity Treaty, have benefited the people," &c.

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1856), p. 4.]

- 1856.** CORRESPONDENCE between the Imperial and Colonial Governments relative to Reciprocal Free Trade between Canada and the United States and the North American Colonies; and Correspondence with Barbadoes and the West India Islands, relative to commercial intercourse with Canada.

[See App. No. 28 to Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1856).]

- 1857.** COPY OF A PETITION FROM THE TORONTO BOARD OF TRADE to His Excellency the Governor General for payment of certain sums due to individuals for their services in order to secure the passage of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States.

[See Journals of Leg. Ass. of Canada (1857), pp. 408, 469, 678.]

- 1858.** DESPATCH FROM HER MAJESTY'S MINISTER AT WASHINGTON, stating that the United States Government have decided to admit hops and hay free of duty (under the Reciprocity Treaty) in consideration of a similar arrangement in favour of the United States.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1858), p. 166; also, Sess. Paper No. 23.]

- 1858.** CORRESPONDENCE, Reports, &c., in reference to the carrying out of the 3rd and 4th Articles of the Reciprocity Treaty, the admission of hops and hay into the United

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

States, under the operation thereof, and the levying of consular fees; also a Comparative Statement of the quantity and value of goods enumerated in the Reciprocity Treaty—being the growth and produce of the United States and imported into Canada during the years 1856 and 1857.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1858), p. 828, and App. No. 2.]

- 1859.** CORRESPONDENCE between the Provincial Government and the British Minister at Washington in relation to the fees charged by consular agents of the United States under the Reciprocity Treaty.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1859), pp. 94, 138 and 144; also, App. No. 25.]

- 1860.** CORRESPONDENCE between the Provincial Government and the Imperial Government and the authorities at Washington, relative to the admission of hops and hay free (under the Reciprocity Treaty) and the extension or abrogation of said Treaty; also respecting consular fees.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1860), pp. 149 and 254; also, Sess. Paper No. 30.]

- 1862.** REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF FINANCE on the Reciprocity Treaty and its effect on the trade between Canada and the United States, and Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Report of the Committee of Commerce (U.S. Congress) thereon.

[See Journals Leg. Ass. of Canada (1862), p. 166; also, Sess. Paper No. 23.]

- 1864.** COPIES of an Order in Council, 19th Feb., 1864; and of a correspondence with the Colonial Office, and a communication from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Washington; including a copy of a report made to the House of Representatives (U. S. Congress) on the subject of abrogating the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, and opening negotiations for a new treaty.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Jan. Sess.) pp. 126, 141; also, Sess. Paper No. 26.]

- 1864.** HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his speech of 19th Feb., 1864, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "The period is approaching when, by the terms of the Reciprocity Treaty, notice for the termination of its provisions may be given by either party."

[See Journal of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1864), p. 2.]

- 1865.** CORRESPONDENCE since the beginning of last session in reference to the Reciprocity Treaty (the term of which is about to expire.)

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Aug. Sess.) pp. 74, 155; also, Sess. Paper No. 11.]

- 1865.** CORRESPONDENCE in relation to a Speech made by Mr. Potter, United States Consul General in Canada, at Detroit, in July, 1865, respecting the Reciprocity Treaty; and a letter addressed to him by Mr. Wood, chief agent of the Montreal Telegraph Co., alleging a desire on the part of Canadians to be allied to the United States.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Aug. Sess.), pp. 104, 156; also, Sess. Paper No. 23.]

- 1866.** HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 8th June, 1866, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "The termination of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States will render it necessary to open new markets for our produce."

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1866), p. 3.]

- 1869.** RETURN to two Addresses of the House of Commons, dated 22nd and 29th April, 1869, for correspondence with the Imperial Government or the Cabinet at Washington since 1st May last, in relation to renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty; and correspondence and Orders in Council on the same subject since 1st Jan., 1867.

[See Sess. Paper (1869), No. 47.]

- 1869.** MESSAGE from the Governor General, submitting for the information of the House of Commons, a report from the Canadian Delegates of their correspondence, whilst in England, with Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the subject of the coasting trade and navigation, and on the question of Reciprocal Free Trade between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 11th June, 1869.

[See Sess. Paper (1869), No. 59.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1869.** MOTION in the House of Commons (in amendment to a question of Supply) for an Address representing that a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty is an object of the deepest solicitude to the people, and praying His Excellency to adopt measures calculated to improve our commercial relations with the United States.

[See Journals House of Commons (1869), pp. 93-101.]

- 1870.** ADDRESS to His Excellency the Governor General for correspondence between the Government and the Imperial authorities, or the United States Government, on the subject of reciprocal commercial relations with the United States, since 1st January, 1869, with copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, &c., relating to such subject, not hitherto laid before Parliament, and also any correspondence concerning proposed reciprocal trade relations between the United States and Prince Edward Island or other British Colonies.

[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), p. 286.]

- 1870.** PETITIONS praying for the adoption of such measures as will place Canadian industry on fair terms of competition with the people of the United States, by withdrawing from them till they agree to reciprocate all such commercial facilities as they do not accord to Canadians.

[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), pp. 110, 113, 132, 141, 167.]

- 1870.** MOTION for an Address praying for the adoption of measures for obtaining for the Government of Canada power to enter into direct communication with foreign States so as to bring about a continental system of commercial intercourse, bringing under one general Customs Union the countries chiefly interested in trade with the Dominion.

[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), p. 81.]

- 1870.** AMENDMENT and amendment to the amendment to the above motion.

[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), pp. 98-99.]

- 1873.** RETURN TO AN ADDRESS—Correspondence between the Dominion Government and the Government of the United States on the subject of Reciprocal Trade between the two countries; and other documents on the same subject.

[See Sess. Paper (1873), No. 40.]

- 1875.** RETURN TO AN ADDRESS—Papers in connection with the negotiations with the Government of the United States for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity; also Supplementary Return.

[See Sess. Paper (1875), No. 51.]

- 1883.** RETURN TO AN ADDRESS of the House of Commons, dated 19th March, 1883,—For copies of all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States, or any Board of Trade of Canada or the United States, upon the question of reciprocal trade relations between the two countries, on the general basis of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, since 1878.

[See Sess. Paper (1883), No. 55.]

OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS of the Province of New Brunswick prior to Confederation, relating to Reciprocity with the United States.

- 1850.** AN ACT to make provision for a reciprocal trade between New Brunswick and the British West Indies.

[See N. B. Statutes (1850), 13 Vict., c. 23.]

- 1850.** AN ACT to make provision for a reciprocal trade with the United States, in case any agreement therefor may be made before the next meeting of the Legislature.

[See N. B. Statutes (1850), 13 Vict., c. 24.]

- 1850.** DESPATCH from the Colonial Secretary in reference to reciprocal and coasting trade between the United States and New Brunswick. 7th June, 1850.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1851), pp. 44 and 45.]

- 1853.** RECIPROCAL TRADE and protection to the fisheries referred to in the opening Speech and a committee upon appointed. 28th February, 1853.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1853), p. 15.]

- 1853.** DESPATCHES and other correspondence relating to reciprocal trade and protection to the fisheries. 28th February, 1853.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1853), pp. 18-21.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1853.** REPORT upon reciprocal trade and protection to the fisheries. 7th March, 1853.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1853), pp. 70-72.]
- 1854.** TREATY between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854, along with the Act of Congress, approved 5th August, 1854, to carry said treaty into effect.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1855), pp. 22-23.]
- 1854.** ACT of the Legislature of the Province of New Brunswick to carry into effect the treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854.
[See N. B. Statutes (1854), 18 Vict., c. 1.]
[See also Journals Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1855), pp. 255-256.]
- 1854.** MESSAGE from His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor to the House of Assembly, transmitting copies of documents connected with the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty's Government and the United States of America (with copies of the documents).
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1855), pp. 27-31.]
- 1855.** PROCLAMATION for the admission of certain articles under the treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854. 11th November, 1854.
Also, a circular letter of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. 4th November, 1854.
Both transmitted to the House of Assembly by a Message from His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, dated 5th February, 1855.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1855), pp. 68-69.]
- 1859.** JOINT ADDRESS of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the Province of New Brunswick to Her Majesty the Queen, upon the subject of Reciprocity in Trade and Registry of Ships. 9th April, 1859.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1859), pp. 231-232.]
- 1860.** MESSAGE from His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor to the House of Assembly, laying before the House copies of correspondence relative to the joint Address to Her Majesty of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the Province of New Brunswick, of 9th April, 1859, upon the subject of Reciprocity in Trade and Registry of Ships. 27th February, 1860.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1860), pp. 38-49.]
- 1861.** COPIES of AWARDS made by the Commissioners and Umpire, under the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, prior to 1st January, 1861.
[See Appendix No. 17 to Journals Leg. Ass., N. B., 1861.]
- 1865.** DESPATCH from the Colonial Secretary communicating the wish of the United States Government that the labours of the Fishery Commission under the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854 be terminated. 18th March, 1865.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1865), p. 113.]
- 1865.** COMMUNICATION from Charles F. Adams, Esquire, with joint resolution of the Congress of the United States, approved by the President, and despatch from Earl Russell in regard to the termination of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854. 17th March, 1865.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1865), pp. 133-134.]
- 1866.** REPORT from the Delegates to England as to the result of their interview with the Colonial Secretary upon the subject of a Reciprocity Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1866), p. 96.]
- OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS of the Province of Nova Scotia previous to Confederation, relating to Reciprocity with the United States.**
- 1841.** CONVENTION of Commerce and Navigation between Her Majesty and the Hanse Towns. Signed at London, 3rd August, 1841.
[See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., (1842) App. No. 15.]
- 1850.** RETURN presented to the House of Assembly, of the various papers on the subject of Reciprocity of Trade between the different Provinces of British North America and the United States. Presented 26th January, 1850.
[See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., (1850) App. No. 17.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1850.** AN ACT for establishing Free Trade in the certain articles between the United States and the British North American Provinces. Passed 28th day of March, A.D. 1850.
[See N. S. Statutes (1850), 13th Vict., c. 58.]
- 1851.** COPIES of several despatches and papers connected with the Address of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly to Her Majesty, on the subject of throwing open the coasting trade to foreign shipping. Presented 3rd February, 1851.
[See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., (1851) App. No. 16.]
- 1851.** COPY of despatch from Earl Grey to Sir John Harvey, dated 20th December, 1850, enclosing an Order of the Queen in Council leaving to their operation two revenue Acts of last Session; and stating objections to the Act for establishing reciprocal trade in certain articles with the United States. Presented to the House of Ass. 3rd February, 1851.
[See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., (1851) App. N. 18.]
- 1851.** RESOLUTIONS moved in the Legislative Council by Mr. Fairbanks, and agreed to, relative to obtaining reciprocal trade with the United States, and to the Fisheries. 4th April, 1851.
[See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council, (1851), pp. 127-128.]
- 1852.** COPIES of various despatches and papers on the subject of Reciprocal Trade of the United States of America. Presented 9th February, 1852.
[See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., (1852), App. No. 17.]
- 1854.** PROTEST against the Bill for giving effect, on the part of the Province of Nova Scotia, to the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. 13th December, 1854.
[See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council, (1854), pp. 19-20.]
- 1854.** RESOLUTION of the Legislative Council, remonstrating against the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. 13th December, 1854.
[See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council, (1854), p. 21.]
- 1854.** ADDRESS to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty on the subject of the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America.
[See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council, (1854), p. 23.]
- 1854.** ADDRESS from the Legislative Council to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor regarding the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America.
[See Journals of the Leg. Council of N.S., (1854-5), pp. 23-24.]
- 1854.** CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Fisheries and Reciprocity Treaty between the Government of Great Britain and the United States of America.
[See App. to Journals of the Leg. Council of N.S., (1854-5), pp. 47-48.]
- 1855.** CORRESPONDENCE relative to the Address regarding the Reciprocity Treaty between the Governments of Great Britain and the United States of America. 26th January and 12th February, 1855.
[See Appendix to Journals of the Leg. Council of N.S., (1854-5), pp. 73-74.]
- 1857.** COPY of a despatch from the Right Hon. Secretary for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, suggesting the admission into this Province (duty free) of the articles enumerated in the Reciprocity Treaty when imported from other countries than the United States; together with correspondence connected therewith. Presented 27th February, 1857.
[See App. No. 7 to Journals of the N.S. House of Ass., 1857.]
- 1863.** CORRESPONDENCE relating to the operation of the Reciprocity Treaty on the sale of cargoes in United States ports. Presented 23rd February, 1863.
[See App. No. 18 to Journals of the N.S. House of Ass., 1863.]
- 1865.** CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Reciprocity Treaty.
[See App. No. 10 to Journals Leg. Council of N.S., 1865. See also App. No. 10 to Journals of the N.S. House of Ass., 1865.]

OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS of the Province of Prince Edward Island, previous to Confederation, relating to Reciprocity with the United States.

- 1853.** EXTRACT from despatch on the Fisheries and Reciprocal Trade with the United States of America.
[See App. P., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1853.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1854.** DOCUMENTS relating to the Reciprocal Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, signed 5th June, 1854.

[See App. A., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1855.]

- 1854-5.** AN ACT to authorize Free Trade with the United States of America under a treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, signed the 5th day of June, 1854.

[See P. E. I. Statutes, 18 Vic. (1854-5), c. 2.]

- 1857.** DESPATCHES and other public documents on the subject of alterations in Colonial tariffs, rendered necessary by the Reciprocity Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America.

[See App. L., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1857.]

- 1868-9.** CORRESPONDENCE and documents relative to the mission of the Committee appointed by the House of Representatives of the United States of America to Prince Edward Island on the subject of Reciprocal Free Trade.

[See App. D., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1869.]

QUESTIONS, REPLIES, Motions and Debates in the Canadian House of Commons on the subject of Reciprocity between the United States and Canada.

- 1869.** Mr. YOUNG enquired whether the report, extensively circulated through the United States be true, that the Government has employed any person or persons to act on its behalf to endeavour to secure the passage of a new Reciprocity Treaty through Congress.

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD said the report was not true.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, p. 9.]

- 1869.** Mr. BOURASSA, for copies of all correspondence which has passed since 1st May last between the Imperial Government, the Cabinet at Washington and the Government of the Dominion of Canada, on the subject of the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States, and of all negotiations entered upon in consequence of the abrogation of that treaty.

Motion agreed to.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, p. 9.]

- 1869.** Hon. Mr. DORION moved for "a statement of the yearly amount of imports and exports of Canada, from the 1st day of January, 1853, to the 1st day of January, 1869, distinguishing the imports from and the exports to the United States from those from and to Great Britain and other countries, and showing the value of goods which in each year has or would have been entered duty free under the operation of the Reciprocity Treaty.

(Hon. Mr. Rose, Mr. Huntingdon, Mr. McKenzie, Mr. Young, Mr. Chamberlin, Hon. Mr. Anglin and Sir Geo. E. Cartier took part in the discussion on this motion, Mr. Huntingdon suggesting that Canada should obtain from Great Britain "the treaty-making power," and expressed a conviction that the destiny of the country was "complete national independence.")

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, pp. 21, 22.]

- 1869.** Hon. Mr. DORION moved for copies of all correspondence and despatches between the Government of Canada and that of Great Britain, or with the British Ambassador at Washington, or other parties in the United States, since the 1st day of January, 1867, in reference to a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, and for copies of all orders in council on the same subject.—Carried.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, p. 22.]

- 1869.** Hon. JOHN ROSE, in his Budget Speech, stated that "notwithstanding the enormously increased duties put upon lumber since the repeal of the Reciprocity Treaty, the export was increased by forty-five per cent. Not only was the export of lumber increasing in this enormous ratio, but we found Americans coming into this country, buying up our lumber and shipping it direct to Monte Video, Barbadoes, Australia and other countries, instead of through their own country, as formerly."

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, p. 36.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

1869. Mr. SAVARY moved for a return of all licenses granted during the past year to American fishermen to fish in the waters of the Dominion, the names of the vessels, or of their masters or owners, and to what port they belonged.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, p. 26.]

1869. Hon. Mr. DORION moved in amendment to the Finance Minister's motion that the House go into Committee of Supply—that the Speaker do not now leave the Chair, but that an humble Address be presented to His Excellency, setting forth that the late Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the Dominion had been beneficial in its operation to the industrial and commercial interests of both, and that its renewal, with such alteration and extension as would best secure the coasting and internal trade, registration, the interchange on equal terms of manufactured articles, &c., would be beneficial to both peoples, and praying His Excellency to adopt such measures as will tend to place our commercial relations with the United States on a more satisfactory footing.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, p. 54.]

The following gentlemen took part in the discussion on this motion: Hon. Dr. Tupper, Mr. McKenzie and Sir John A. Macdonald, p. 54. Hon. Mr. Holton, Sir Geo. E. Cartier and the Hon. Mr. Rose, on p. 55. Mr. McKenzie, Hon. Mr. Gray, Mr. Jones (Leeds), Mr. Joly, Mr. Harrison, Hon. Mr. Connell, Hon. Mr. Galt, on p. 61. Hon. Mr. Holton, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Mr. Gibbs, Mr. Scatchard, Sir Geo. E. Cartier, Mr. Macdonald (Lunenburg), Mr. Levesconte, Mr. Colby and Mr. Blake; also the division on the motion—Yeas, 19; nays, 111, on p. 62.

1870. Mr. BODWELL moved for copies of all correspondence with the Imperial and United States Governments relating to the subject of Reciprocal Trade with the United States and Canada.

Sir FRANCIS HINCKS said that it was beyond the power of the Government to bring down any correspondence which would be of an encouraging nature to those who advocated a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty. The subject then dropped.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Toronto *Globe*, 1870, p. 30.]

1870. Hon. LETELLIER DE ST. JUST enquired in the Senate whether the Government of the Dominion had made overtures or proposals to the American Government for the ratification of a Reciprocity Treaty.

Hon. Mr. CAMPBELL said the negotiations had been wholly of a confidential character, and their nature could not at present be made known. He said, also, that negotiations were still going on.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Toronto *Globe*, 1870, p. 100.]

1870. Mr. MACKENZIE moved for a return of correspondence on the subject of commercial reciprocal relations with the United States.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Toronto *Globe*, 1870, p. 156.]

1871. Sir A. T. GALT moved the following resolutions: Resolved,—That this House recognizes in the fullest manner the importance to the cause of peace and civilization of the settlement of all questions in dispute between Great Britain and the United States; and in the especial interests of Canada will rejoice to find the result of the Joint High Commission productive of cordial and lasting friendship between the two nations.

That this House regards the control and disposal of the inshore fisheries and the navigation of the inland waters of the Dominion as specially within the powers conveyed to the Parliament of Canada under the British North American Act, and will view with the utmost concern and apprehension any proposal to alter or diminish the just rights of the Dominion in these respects without their consent.

That this House has always been, and now is, prepared to concede the most free and unrestricted use of the fisheries and inland navigation to the United States upon receiving as an equivalent therefor complete compensation in modification of the United States commercial system, directed to the more free and liberal interchange of the products of labour in the two countries.

That the concession to the United States of the freedom of the fisheries and of the St. Lawrence, without compensation, would place Canada in a most disadvantageous position for future negotiations, by depriving her of the means of offering any adequate equivalent for those concessions she is desirous of obtaining from that nation.

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

That the House willingly consents to the consideration by the Joint High Commission of all subjects in which Canada is concerned with the United States, and will cheerfully make any sacrifices that may be required at their hands in the interest of the Empire, so far as they do not compromise the national interests and security of this country, and directly tend to their undue subordination to the United States in the future.

[See Parliamentary Debates, Ottawa *Times*, 1871, p. 20.]

[See Parliamentary Debates, Toronto *Globe*, 1871, p. 12.]

- 1872.** Hon. Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD moved for leave to bring a Bill to carry into effect certain clauses of the treaty negotiated between the United States and Great Britain in 1871.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Toronto *Globe*, 1872, p. 253.]

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times* and Toronto *Mail*, 1872, p. 56.]

Discussed in the House by the following gentlemen: Sir John A. Macdonald, pp. 56, 83, 86; Hon. Mr. Blake, pp. 56, 73; Hon. Mr. Macdougall, p. 75; Mr. Young, p. 78; Hon. Mr. Huntingdon, p. 78; Mr. Mills, p. 79; Sir A. T. Galt, p. 80; Hon. Mr. Howe, p. 82; Col. Gray, p. 83; Mr. Bowell, p. 83; Mr. Bodwell, p. 86; Mr. Mackenzie, p. 86; Sir Francis Hincks, p. 86; Mr. J. H. Cameron, p. 88; Mr. Hillyard Cameron, p. 88; Mr. Wallace (B.C.), p. 92; Mr. Oliver, p. 92; Mr. Ross (Victoria, N.S.), p. 92; Mr. O'Connor, p. 92; Mr. R. A. Harrison (West Toronto), p. 93; Mr. M. C. Cameron (Huron), p. 95; Dr. Tupper, p. 96; Mr. Jones (Halifax), p. 99; Mr. Holton, p. 99; Sir Geo. Cartier, p. 100; Mr. Campbell (Guysboro'), p. 102; Mr. Dorion, p. 102; Mr. A. J. Smith (Westmoreland), p. 103; Mr. Chauveau, p. 104; Mr. Baker, p. 104; Mr. McDonald (Lunenburg), p. 104; Mr. Fortin, p. 105; Mr. Street, p. 105; Mr. Scatcherd, p. 105; Mr. Anglin, p. 106; Mr. Tilley, p. 109; Mr. Mackenzie, p. 110; Mr. Morris, p. 112; Mr. Bolton, Dr. Robitaille, Mr. A. P. Macdonald, Mr. Thompson (B.C.), Mr. Merrit, Mr. D. A. Smith (Manitoba), Mr. Workman, Mr. McCallum, and Mr. Rufus Stephenson, p. 113. Division, p. 114.

Discussed in the Senate by the following gentlemen: Hon. Mr. Campbell, p. 153; Hon. Mr. Letellier de St. Just, p. 154; Hon. Mr. Wark, p. 155; Hon. Mr. Dickey, p. 156; Hon. W. J. McDonald (B.C.), p. 157; Hon. Mr. Macpherson, p. 158; Hon. Mr. Holmes, Hon. Dr. Carrall, Hon. Mr. Allan, p. 159; Hon. Mr. Girard, p. 160.

- 1874.** Hon. Mr. MACKENZIE, in answer to Mr. Palmer, said that neither the Imperial nor the U. S. Government had informed this Government of what they were going to do to carry out the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty.

[See Commons Debates from Toronto *Mail* (1874), p. 53.]

[See do do *Globe* (1874), p. 67.]

- 1874.** Mr. APPLEBY asked whether the Government would be able to communicate to Parliament, before the close of the present Session, the results of the negotiations at Washington in reference to a Reciprocity Treaty between this country and the United States, or any information relating thereto.

Mr. MACKENZIE thought it was not unlikely they would. He could not say absolutely.

[See Commons Debates from Toronto *Mail* (1874), p. 104.]

[See do do *Globe* (1874), p. 121.]

- 1874.** Mr. MACKENZIE, in reply to Mr. MITCHELL, said there was nothing to communicate to the House respecting the negotiations at Washington for Reciprocity.

[See Commons Debates from Toronto *Mail* (1874), p. 124.]

[See do do *Globe* (1874), p. 146.]

- 1875.** Mr. PLUMB moved "that an Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House all the correspondence, despatches and papers connected with the negotiations for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity with the United States."

[See Commons Debates (1875), p. 835.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1875.** Mr. WALLACE (Norfolk) asked whether, during the Parliamentary recess, it is the intention of the Government to renew negotiations for a Reciprocity Treaty with the United States.

Hon. Mr. MACKENZIE replied: "We will always be glad to negotiate for a Reciprocity Treaty with any nation."

[See Commons Debates (1875), p. 1002.]

- 1875.** Mr. PLUMB moved an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House a statement showing the total amount expended and disbursed, or agreed to be paid by this Government for the furtherance of the recent negotiations with the United States for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity.

[See Commons Debates (1875), p. 1010.]

- 1878.** Mr. BECHARD enquired, whether a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity between the United States of America and Canada is at present in question between the Governments interested?

Mr. MACKENZIE replied: "There is no such treaty at present in question between the Governments interested. The Government of the United States has made no proposition to us; but when the Government of the United States makes any such proposition we will, of course, give it due consideration.

[See Commons Debates (1878), p. 352.]

- 1878.** Mr. CASGRAIN enquired, whether the Government has taken or intends to take any steps to renew or make a treaty of commercial reciprocity with the United States under the sanction of the Imperial Government?

Mr. MACKENZIE replied: "The answer I gave to my hon. friend from Iberville a moment ago will apply to this question. I may say, however, as the question is put here categorically, that we have not taken any steps in this relation; but, as I have said, we will be prepared when any steps are desired by the Government on the other side to take such steps as to carry out our well known views on the subject.

[See Commons Debates (1878), p. 353.]

- 1878.** Mr. BOURASSA moved for copies of all correspondence and despatches between the Government of Canada and the Government of Great Britain, the English Ambassador at Washington or any other person in the United States since the 1st January, 1874, in relation to a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, together with copies of all Orders in Council in relation to the same subject.

Mr. MACKENZIE said there were no new papers. The date the honourable gentleman had given comprised the negotiations which were conducted in the winter of 1874, but there had been no fresh negotiations and no papers of any kind since then. That being the case, he asked his honourable friend to withdraw the motion.

Motion, with leave of the House, withdrawn.

[See Commons Debates (1878), p. 367.]

- 1879.** Mr. SPEAKER presented a memorial from the Reciprocity and Free Trade Association of England, signed by John Sexton the President, by order of the association. He suggested that it should be laid on the table.

[See Commons Debates (1879), p. 1412.]

Mr. SPEAKER's ruling regarding the reception of the above memorial.

[See Commons Debates (1879), p. 1453.]

- 1882.** Mr. BUNSTER moved that a Select Committee be appointed to draft an Address to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen to beseech Her Majesty to obtain for the Dominion of Canada commercial reciprocity with the Hawaiian Islands; embracing corresponding advantages to those embodied in the existing treaty between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands, which was entered into in the year 1875.

[See Commons Debates (1882), p. 1249.]

- 1883.** Mr. FORTIN moved for all correspondence and papers relating to the reciprocal trade agreements between the Government of Brazil, the different Governments of the West India Islands, whether British or foreign, and Mexico, on the one side, and Canada on the other side, &c., &c.

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 767.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1883.** Mr. ROSS (Middlesex) moved for all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States, or any Board of Trade in Canada or the United States, upon the question of reciprocal trade relations between the two countries, on the general basis of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854.

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 267.]

- 1883.** Mr. HOMER enquired whether any action has been taken for the purpose of negotiating a Reciprocity Treaty between the Dominion of Canada and the Hawaiian Islands?

Mr. LANGEVIN replied: "There has been no action taken on the matter."

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 67.]

- 1883.** Mr. HOMER moved a resolution declaring it desirable that the Government take such measures as may seem to them most advisable to bring about reciprocity in trade between the Dominion of Canada and the Hawaiian Islands.

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 231.]

- 1884.** Mr. DAVIES moved in amendment to Sir L. Tilley's motion that the House resolve itself into Committee of Supply: that all after the words "that" be struck out, and the following substituted:—

In view of the notice of the termination of the fisheries articles of the Treaty of Washington, given by the United States to the British Government, and the consequent expiration on the 1st of July, 1885, of the reciprocity privileges and exemptions of that Treaty, this House is of opinion that steps should be taken at an early day by the Government of Canada, with the object of bringing about negotiations for a new treaty, providing for the citizens of Canada and the United States the reciprocal privileges of fishing and freedom from duties now enjoyed, together with additional reciprocal freedom in the trade relations of the two countries; and that in any such negotiations Canada should be directly represented by some one nominated by its Government.

[See Commons Debates (1884), p. 1176.]

- 1885.** Mr. BURPEE (Sunbury) asked, Whether the Government have taken any steps towards promoting the extension of our trade relations with other countries, British or foreign? If so, with what country, and with what prospect of success?

Sir LEONARD TILLEY replied: "The Government have taken steps toward promoting our trade relations with other countries, but I may state to the honourable member that in the opinion of the Government it would not be in the public interest to name the countries at the present moment."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 78.]

- 1885.** Mr. BURPEE (Sunbury) asked, Have any steps been taken to procure free trade relations between Canada and the Island of Jamaica, and with what result? Has any correspondence taken place regarding the same, and with whom?

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD replied: "Steps have been taken with respect to trade relations between Canada and the British West Indies, and there has been some correspondence on the subject with Her Majesty's Government. It is not in the interests of the public to bring down the correspondence just now."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 429.]

- 1885.** Mr. LAURIER asked, Whether the Government have had any communication from the Delegates of the Island of Jamaica now visiting the Dominion, and, if so, whether they can state the nature of the same? Whether there is any prospect of any basis for a commercial treaty between the two colonies being agreed upon before the departure of the Delegates from this country?

Sir HECTOR LANGEVIN replied: "The Government has received a communication from the delegates from the Island of Jamaica now visiting the Dominion. The correspondence is now going on, and we cannot just now state the nature of the same, nor what may be the result of those communications."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 2854.]

- 1885.** Mr. PATERSON (of Brant) asked, Whether the Government has taken any steps towards developing trade relations between Canada and Mexico?

Sir LEONARD TILLEY replied: "No official communications passed between the Government of Canada and the Government of Mexico."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 632.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1885.** Mr. DAVIES moved in amendment to Sir L. Tilley's motion that the House resolve itself into a committee of Supply, that all after the word "that" be left out and the following inserted instead :—

In view of the early termination of the fisheries articles of the Treaty of Washington, this House is of opinion that negotiations should be opened with the United States of America, as well for the renewal of reciprocal privileges accorded by that treaty to American citizens and British subjects respectively, as for the opening up of additional reciprocal trade relations between Canada and the United States, and that in the conduct of such negotiations Canada should be directly represented.

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 995.]

- 1885.** Mr. DAVIES asked, Have the Government taken any steps for the negotiation of freer trade relations between Canada and the United States, and, if so, will they now state what those steps are?

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD replied : "The Government have had some communication on this subject, but the matter is not in such a state that it would be of advantage in the public interest to state particulars. And the same remark applies to the next question."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 1387.]

- 1885.** Mr. CHARLTON moved for copies of all memorials or papers relating to reciprocal trade between the United States and Canada, and of all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the British Government, the British Minister at Washington, or the Government of the United States, upon the subject of reciprocal trade relations with the United States; also copies of all reports, if any, made by agents of the Canadian Government upon the subject.

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 1444.]

- 1885.** Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT : "I would like to enquire of the Minister of Customs whether the view expressed by the Premier the other day with respect to the effect of the recent regulation published by the American authorities has been confirmed; or has he any other information on the subject?"

MR. BOWELL : "I have been making enquiry with reference to the effect of that order on the trade of the country. I telegraphed to Washington for a correct copy of the order, which has not yet been received; but from the information we can obtain, the telegraphic despatch has no other bearing on the trade of the country than that which the leader of the Government stated, that is, that it repeals, so far as we can understand it, that portion of the Washington Treaty which gave the right to shippers in vessels from American ports in the west to tranship their cargo at the west end of the Welland Canal, and have it reshipped to the east on board vessels for American ports. Under the old regulations and under the coasting law, that action was considered by the American authorities to be a breach of the coasting law; but under the Washington Treaty special provision was given for the benefit of this trade to be carried on from the west to the eastern ports of the United States. I hope, however, to be able, to-morrow or next day, to give a positive answer to the question."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 3163.]

- 1885.** Mr. DAVIES asked, Have the Government received any information of the successful negotiations by Sir Ambrose Shea of any arrangement with regard to the trade relations between Newfoundland and the United States? If so, will they now state the nature of the information?

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD replied : "Sir Ambrose Shea was in town on Saturday and informed me that he had been at Washington. He had had no official duties to perform there; he was not appointed by the Government of Newfoundland, but was asked to go to Washington by the Board of Trade of St. John's. He had had some communication with Secretary of State Bayard, and with Mr. Wells, but there had been no conclusions come to. He informed me generally what he did, but I am not authorized to state what he communicated.

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 1387.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1887.** Mr. MITCHELL asked, Whether the Government, with a view of obtaining an arrangement of a Reciprocity Treaty or a commercial trade arrangement with the United States, have received any propositions, either verbal or written, from the Government of the United States, or any member thereof, or any other person connected with the said country, and if so, from whom have such proposition or propositions been received; and, if so, what is the nature thereof? And have the Government of Canada, or any one on their behalf, made any proposition or propositions to the said United States, or any one on their behalf, and, if so, what is the nature thereof?

Sir CHARLES TUPPER replied, "Both the Imperial Government and the Government of Canada are doing all in their power to promote a friendly adjustment of the fisheries difficulty and a reciprocal trade arrangement with the United States, but it would not be in the interest of the public service that anything more definite than that should be communicated at present."

[See Commons Debates (1887), p. 669.]

- 1888.** Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT moved, That it is highly desirable that the largest possible freedom of commercial intercourse should obtain between the Dominion of Canada and the United States, and that it is expedient that all articles manufactured in, or the natural products of either of the said countries, should be admitted free of duty into the ports of the other (articles subject to duties of excise or of internal revenue alone excepted).

That it is further expedient that the Government of the Dominion should take steps at an early date to ascertain on what terms and conditions arrangements can be effected with the United States for the purpose of securing full and unrestricted reciprocity of trade therewith.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 144.]

- 1888.** Mr. FOSTER moved in amendment to the foregoing resolution, that Canada, in the future as in the past, is desirous of cultivating and extending trade relations with the United States in so far as they may not conflict with the policy of fostering the various industries and interests of the Dominion which was adopted in 1879, and which has since received, in so marked a manner, the sanction and approval of the people.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 194.]

Division—Yeas, 124; nays, 67.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 646.]

- 1888.** Mr. JONES (of Halifax) moved in amendment to the above amendment, "That in any arrangement between Canada and the United States providing for the free importation into each country of the natural and manufactured productions of the other, it is highly desirable that it should be provided that during the continuance of any such arrangement the coasting trade of Canada and of the United States should be thrown open to vessels of both countries on a footing of complete reciprocal equality, and that vessels of all kinds built in the United States or Canada may be owned and sailed by the citizens of the other, and be entitled to registry in either country and to all the benefits thereto appertaining."

- 1888.** Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT asked a question regarding commercial relations with the United States and the retaliatory Bill recently introduced into the United States Congress.

Sir CHARLES TUPPER replied at some length, stating the policy of the Government regarding the matter.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 516.]

- 1889.** Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT moved, in amendment to motion that the House resolve itself into a Committee of Supply: "That all the words after 'that' be struck out, and that it be resolved, that in the present condition of affairs and in view of the recent action of the House of Representatives of the United States, it is expedient that steps should be taken to ascertain on what terms and conditions arrangements can be effected with the United States for the purpose of securing full and unrestricted reciprocity of trade therewith."

[See Commons Debates (1889), p. 468.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

UNITED STATES CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS Relating to Reciprocity and Trade and Commerce with Canada.

- 1827.** REPORT of the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred so much of the Message of the President of the United States as relates to the commerce of the United States with foreign nations and their colonies. 22nd Jan., 1827.
[See House Reports, No. 50, 19th Congr., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1832.** RESOLUTIONS read in the Senate of the United States, by Mr. Sprague, and ordered to be printed, relative to certain "arrangements" and the President's Proclamation of 5th Oct., 1830, opening the ports of the United States to British vessels. 8th Feb., 1832.
[See Senate Doc., No. 52, 22nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1839.** LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY transmitting a report on the effect and operations of the existing arrangements between the United States and Great Britain, regulating the trade with the British American colonies. 12th Dec., 1839.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 14, 26th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 28.]
- 1842.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce on a number of petitions regarding commerce and navigation. Amongst them the memorial of sundry importing and other merchants of the city of New York, praying Congress to allow a drawback on goods exported to Canada and other northern colonies of Great Britain contiguous to the United States. 28th May, 1842.
[See House Report No. 835, 27th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1850.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States relative to the reciprocal admission of the natural products of the United States and Canada, free of duty. 16th May, 1850.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 64, 31st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]
- 1850.** AN ACT to authorise the Secretary of the Treasury to permit vessels from the British North American Provinces to lade and unlade at such places in any collection district of the United States as he may designate. Approved, 26th Sept., 1850.
[See Laws of the United States, 1850, c. 69.]
- 1851.** REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for information in relation to the trade and commerce of the British American colonies with the United States and other countries since 1829. 6th February, 1851.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 23, 31st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
- 1851.** PART OF THE MESSAGE of the President, inviting the attention of Congress to the subject of reciprocal trade between the United States and Canada and other British possessions; and stating that overtures, on the subject had been received from Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary. 2nd Dec., 1851.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 1, p. 8; 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
[Also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 2, p. 8; 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2, pt. 1.]
- 1852.** COMMUNICATION from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the report of Israel D. Andrews, United States Consul for Canada and New Brunswick, on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers, &c. 25th August, 1852.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 112, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
- 1852.** RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont relating to reciprocity of trade between the United States and the Canadian Provinces. 5th November, 1852.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 40, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1853.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States relative to the negotiations pending between the United States and Great Britain on the subject of the fisheries, of reciprocal intercourse with the British North American Provinces, and the navigation of the St. Lawrence and the canals connected with it. 7th Feb., 1853.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 34, 32 Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
[Also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 40, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
- 1853.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States transmitting a report from the Secretary of State, in compliance with the resolution of the Senate of the 17th January, 1853, in relation to the fisheries, &c., on the coasts of the British North American Provinces. 28th February, 1853.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 3, Special Session of 1853.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1853.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred sundry memorials of American citizens relative to reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. 11th February, 1853.
[See House Reports No. 4, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1854.** RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Maine in relation to certain modifications of the navigation laws, fishing bounties, and reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. 5th May, 1854.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 67, 33rd Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1855.** SUNDRY communications and papers addressed to the chairman of the Committee on Commerce on the subject of refunding duties collected on articles the produce of Canada and New Brunswick, &c. 20th January, 1855.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 21, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1856.** LETTER of the Secretary of State transmitting a report of changes and modifications in the commercial systems of other nations during the year ending 30th Sept., 1855. 14th February, 1856.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 2, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1856.** REPORT on the Commercial Relations of the United with all foreign nations, prepared under the direction of the Secretary of State in accordance with resolutions of the House of Representatives. 4th March, 1856.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 47, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 10.]
- 1858.** REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for information in relation to the fees or charges that the Consul General for Canada is authorized to make and receive on goods or articles imported into the United States from Canada. 10th June, 1858.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 71, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 13.]
- 1860.** PROCEEDINGS of the Board of Trade of the city of Chicago on the subject of the Reciprocity Treaty as connected with western and north-western interests. 28th May, 1860.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 39, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
- 1860.** LETTER of the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating reports of Messrs. Hatch and Taylor in reference to the operations of the Reciprocity Treaty. 16th June, 1860.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 96, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 13.]
- 1862.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred the concurrent resolutions of the Legislature of the State of New York in relation to the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the Reciprocity Treaty. 5th February, 1862.
[See House Report No. 22, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
- 1862.** RESOLUTION of the Legislature of Maine in favour of notice to the British Government by the Government of the United States of their intention to rescind the so-called Reciprocity Treaty at the expiration of the time limited by its terms. 19th March, 1862.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 74, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1862.** LETTER of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House of 20th May last on the subject of relations with North West British America, particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan. 20th June, 1862.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 149, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 10.]
- 1862.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of 7th April, in relation to commercial intercourse with Canada. 12th July, 1862.
[See House Ex. Doc. 149, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 10.]
- 1864.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of 17th December, in relation to the operations of the Reciprocity Treaty. 28th January, 1864.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 32, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1864.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 8th instant, in relation to the arrest of the American Consul General of the British Provinces, and communications respecting Canadian commerce. 16th February, 1864.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1864.** REPORT of the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred various memorials in relation to the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the "Reciprocity Treaty." 1st April, 1864.
[See House Report No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1864.** REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of the 12th March, 1863, a statistical and general report upon the value and present condition of our foreign and domestic commerce. 25th June, 1864.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 55, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1865.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 5th inst., in relation to the transit of goods to and from Canada. 19th January, 1865.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 28, 38th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 8.]
- 1866.** RESOLUTION of the State of West Virginia, relative to the reciprocity with England, and the duty on coal.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 46, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1866.** MEMORIAL of the American Free Trade League, relative to the Reciprocity Treaty.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 47, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1866.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of Representatives, of 28th March, 1866, calling for information in regard to commercial relations with British America. 12th June, 1866.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 128, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 12.]
- 1867.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report of Hon. Israel T. Hatch, of New York, upon our commercial relations with British Provinces, and upon the comparative importance of American and Canadian commercial channels of transportation of property from the west to the seaboard. 6th February, 1867.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 78, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]
- 1867.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of 27th July, 1866, information relative to the practicability of establishing equal reciprocal relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces, and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. 16th February, 1867.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 30, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1867.** RESOLUTIONS submitted to the Senate of the United States, by Mr. Ramsay, that the Committee on Foreign Relations be directed to inquire into the expediency of a treaty between the United States and the Dominion of Canada, containing certain provisions relative to trade relations. 9th December, 1867.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 4, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1868.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of the 7th inst., transmitting information regarding the trade between the United States and the British North American Provinces since the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 30th March, 1868.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 240, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]
- 1868.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a supplemental report on trade with the British North American Provinces. 14th May, 1868.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 240, pt. 2, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]
- 1868.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a communication from George W. Brega, relative to Canadian fisheries. 25th May, 1868.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 295, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 17.]
- 1868.** LETTER on the Nova Scotia coal trade. Secretary, W. H. Seward, transmitting correspondence with the State Department in relation to the injurious effect upon the Nova Scotia coal trade occasioned by the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 2nd June, 1868.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 87, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1869.** RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont relative to trade with the Dominion of Canada. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 6th January, 1869.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 15, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1869.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting report of the Hon. Israel T. Hatch upon commercial relations of the United States with the Dominion of Canada. 12th January, 1869.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 36, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 7.]
- 1869.** LETTER on Colonial Trade and Fisheries from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of the 5th inst., transmitting report of E. H. Derby relative to the fisheries on the coast of the British Provinces. 8th February, 1869.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 75, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 9.]
- 1869.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of 8th December, 1869, information relative to a Reciprocity Treaty on the subject of trade and commerce between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 22nd December, 1869.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 19, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1871.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the state of trade between the United States and the British North American possessions. 3rd February, 1871.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 94, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 8.]
- 1871.** MEMORIAL of a Committee appointed by the Commercial Convention, held at the City of Cincinnati, in October, 1870, urging that measures be taken for a congress of representatives of all the Governments on the western continent, to consult upon the best means of inaugurating an American system of commercial intercourse. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 3rd February, 1871.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 51, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess.]
- 1875.** JOINT RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont, in regard to reciprocity of trade with the Dominion of Canada. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 25th January, 1875.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 50, 43rd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1876.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to a sub-committee of whom was referred the joint resolution requesting the President of the United States to appoint three Commissioners, by and with the advice of the Senate, to confer with other Commissioners, duly authorized by the Government of Great Britain, or whenever it shall appear to be the wish of that Government to appoint such Commissioners, to investigate and ascertain upon what basis a treaty of reciprocal trade for the mutual benefit of the people of the United States and the Dominion of Canada can be negotiated. 18th January, 1876.
[See House Report No. 9, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1876.** MINORITY REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to a sub-committee of whom was referred the joint resolution, authorizing the President of the United States to appoint three Commissioners, by and with the advice of the Senate, to confer with other Commissioners, duly authorized by the Government of Great Britain, or whenever it shall appear to be the wish of that Government to appoint such Commissioners, to investigate and ascertain on what basis a treaty of reciprocal trade for the mutual benefit of the people of the United States and the Dominion of Canada can be negotiated. 11th April, 1876.
[See House Report No. 389, pt. 2, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1880.** REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to whom was referred the joint resolution for the appointment of Commissioners to ascertain and report a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the British Provinces. 23rd April, 1880.
[See House Report No. 1127, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
- 1880.** MINORITY REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to whom was referred the joint resolution for the appointment of Commissioners to ascertain and report a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the British Provinces. 7th June, 1880.
[See House Report No. 1127, pt. 2, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
- 1885.** REPORT of the American Consuls on trade and commerce of and with the Dominion of Canada, 1884 and 1885.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 253, pp. 585-649, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 34.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1885.** CONSUL GENERAL PHELAN on Reciprocity with Canada. Halifax, 24th Dec., 1885.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 253, pp. 632-633, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 34.]
- 1886.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to whom was referred the Bill H. R. 9210, relating to Freedom of Commercial Intercourse. 17th July, 1886.
[See House Report No. 3361, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]
- 1886.** SENATOR ALDRICH'S resolution as to negotiations with foreign Governments for free entry into the United States of sugar and molasses, and the free entry of agricultural, mineral and manufactured products of the United States. 20th December, 1886.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 17, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1887.** REPLY of the Secretary of the Treasury to the resolution of the H. R. of 14th December, 1886, calling for an interpretation of the tariff law respecting the duties on fish. 10th January, 1887.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 78, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20.]
- 1887.** REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to which were referred the President's Message of 8th December, 1886 (Ex. Doc. No. 19), and the reply of the Secretary of the Treasury on 10th January, 1887 (Ex. Doc. No. 78), to the resolution of the House adopted on 14th December, 1886, and House Bill 10241.
[See H. R. No. 3648, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1887.** SENATOR GORMAN'S resolution favouring prohibition of transit through the United States of cars, goods or vessels from Canada. 18th January, 1887.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 33, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1887.** CANADIAN NON-INTERCOURSE.—A report from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to whom were referred S. Bill 3173 and H. R. 10786, "A Bill to protect American vessels against unwarrantable and unlawful discriminations in the ports of British North America." 16th February, 1887.
[See H. R. Report No. 4987, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1887.** SENATOR HOAR'S resolution, "that under present circumstances no negotiation should be undertaken with Great Britain in regard to existing difficulties, which has for its object the reduction of any of our existing duties on imports." 24th February, 1887.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 82, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Dingley in reference to "Discrimination in charges on vessels in Canada." 4th January, 1888.
[See H. Misc. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1888.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting copies of correspondence relating to the revision of the tariff laws. 12th January, 1888.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 71, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 25.]
- 1888.** MR. BUTTERWORTH'S resolution favouring unrestricted trade and commerce with Canada. 23rd January, 1888.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 133, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1888.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury regarding "alleged discrimination by the Canadian Government." 23rd January, 1888.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 118, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Frye "that the Committee on Foreign Relations be authorized and directed to prepare a statement," showing:—
1. The political organization of Canada.
 2. The several treaties, commercial or otherwise, between Great Britain and the United States on behalf of Canada or any Province thereof, and the present condition or status of such treaties.
 3. The commercial relations established by the statutes of the United States between the United States and Canada or any Province thereof.
 4. The amount and value of trade and commerce, subject to duty, between the United States and Canada, or any Province thereof.
 5. The amount and value of transit trade and commerce, not subject to duty, of Canada passing through United States Territory, &c., &c. 30th January, 1888.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 43; 50th Cong., 1st Sess. vol. 1.]
- 1888.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury in response to Senate resolution of the 30th January, 1888, relative to trade regulations with Canada, and the protection of the revenue. 7th February, 1888.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 73; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 7.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1888.** REPORT by Mr. Hitt, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, regarding "Commercial Union with Canada." 16th March, 1888.
[See House Report No. 1183; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 4.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Baker, of New York, regarding Reciprocity with Canada. 2nd April, 1888.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 397; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
- 1888.** REPORT submitted by Mr. Mills, from the Committee on Ways and Means, to accompany Bill (H. R. 9,051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. 2nd April, 1888.
[See House Report No. 1496; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 5.]
- 1888.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting, in response to a resolution of the House, reports, by the Supervising Inspector-General of Steam vessels, upon the overloading of vessels on the Great Lakes. 19th May, 1888.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 324; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol 29.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Dingley regarding "Relations with Canada." 4th June, 1888.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 416; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Cullom regarding the Canadian Pacific Railway. 25th July, 1888.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 161; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1888.** REPORT submitted by Mr. Sherman, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, favouring the discharge of that Committee from further execution of the order of the Senate "to prepare certain information regarding Canada." 22nd August, 1888.
[See Senate Report No. 2083; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]
- 1888.** SENATOR HOAR's resolution calling for communication with Great Britain on the subject of discriminating tolls on the Welland and other Canadian canals. 24th August, 1888.
Senator Edmunds' amendment to the above. 27th August, 1888.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 188, pts. 1 and 2; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION by Mr. Davis, of Massachusetts, calling for correspondence with Great Britain on the subject of discrimination in tolls on goods passing through the Welland Canal. 27th August, 1888.
[See H. R. Mis. Doc. No. 560; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
- 1888.** MESSAGE of the President of the United States of America relative to retaliatory legislation touching intercourse with Canada. 29th August, 1888.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 251; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11; also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 434; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 29.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Cullom, regarding transit of goods in bond without payment of duty across United States territory. 30th August, 1888.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 192; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1888.** SENATOR HOAR's resolution calling the attention of the President to Senate resolution requesting copies of communications with Great Britain as to unfair treatment of American citizens. 6th September, 1888.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 196; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1888.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States of America relative to action touching outrages and wrongs committed by Canada upon citizens of the United States. 12th September, 1888.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 265; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
- 1888.** SENATOR SHERMAN's resolution directing the Committee on Foreign Affairs to enquire into the state of the relations of the United States with Great Britain and Canada. 17th September, 1888.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 199; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1888.** RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Dingley, regarding "Relations with Canada." 17th September, 1888.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 573; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1888.** REPORT submitted by Mr. Aldrich, from the Committee on Finance, to accompany the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. (This document gives the views of the minority also.) 4th October, 1888.
[See Senate Report No. 2332, pt. 1; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]
- 1888.** TESTIMONY taken by the Sub-Committee on the Tariff of the Senate Committee on Finance in connection with the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. Washington, 1888.
[See Senate Report No. 2332, pt. 2; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]
- 1889.** MR. MARTIN'S RESOLUTION (H. R.) favouring a repeal of all existing tariff legislation. 21st January, 1889.)
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 91; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1889.** MR. MILL'S Report from the Committee on Ways and Means on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 15th February, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4055; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1889.** MR. McMILLAN'S Report from the Committee on Ways and Means on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 16th Feb., 1889.
[See House Report No. 4074; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1889.** MR. BRECKENRIDGE'S (of Kentucky) Report from the Committee on Ways and Means on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 16th February, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4075; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1889.** REPORT from the Committee on Ways and Means favouring Bill (S. 3250) relating to the duty on lumber in certain cases. 16th February, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4076; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1889.** REPORT submitted by Mr. Randall from the Committee on Appropriations on H. Res. No. 265 authorizing the President to invite several members of Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and the Premiers and Cabinets of the several Provinces to visit the United States as guests of the nation. 2nd March, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4155; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1889.** TRANSPORT interests of the United States and Canada. Report to accompany Senate resolutions of 3rd August and 13th December, 1888; submitted by Mr. Cullom, from the Committee on Interstate Commerce. 2nd May, 1889.
[See Senate Report No. 847; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1889.** RESOLUTION submitted to the Senate, by Mr. Voorhees, "to reduce tariff taxes on foreign merchandise imported into the United States, for sale," &c. 1st Dec., 1889.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 15; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1890.** HEARINGS before the Committee on Ways and Means, 51st Cong., 1st Session, 1889-90, regarding revision of the tariff. Washington, 1890.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 166; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1890.** SENATOR HOAR'S resolution as to retaliatory duty on pine, spruce and hemlock saw-logs. 24th February, 1890.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 92, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1890.** RESOLUTION reported from the Committee on Foreign Affairs favouring reciprocity treaties modifying duties upon the peculiar products of different countries of the American continent. 12th April, 1890.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc., No. 193, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1890.** REPORTS submitted by Mr. McKinley, from the Committee on Ways and Means, to accompany (H. R. 9416) a Bill to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes.
Majority and Minority Reports. 16th April, 1890.
[See House Report No. 1466, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1890.** REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to accompany their resolution of 12th April, 1890, regarding reciprocity treaties, modifying duties upon the peculiar products of different countries of the American continent. 1st May, 1890.
[See House Report No. 1827, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1890.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States transmitting a letter of the Secretary of State relative to proposed reciprocal commercial treaties between the United States and the other American Republics. 19th June, 1890.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 158, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

1890. RELATIONS with Canada ; Testimony taken by the Select Committee on relations with Canada, U. S. Senate ; submitted by Mr. Hoar. 21st July, 1890.

[See Senate Report No. 1530, pt. 1, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]

1890. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Gray relative to "natural markets and a system of reciprocal and free commercial exchange between the people of the United States and those of the Dominion of Canada." 19th December, 1890.

[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 29, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess.]

CONGRESSIONAL HISTORY of Bills bearing on Reciprocity, Trade and Commerce between Canada and the United States.

House Resolution 129—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888, 5th March. Mr. HITT introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 2, p. 146.]

1888, 16th March. Mr. HITT, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, reported back with a favourable recommendation the joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada, which was referred to the House Calendar, and with the accompanying report (House Report, No. 1183, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 3, p. 2157.]

1889, 1st March. Mr. ANDERSON, of Iowa, asked unanimous consent for the present consideration of the joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada.

The joint resolution was read a third time and passed.

Mr. ANDERSON, of Iowa, moved to reconsider the vote, and also moved that the motion to reconsider be laid on the Table. Agreed to.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2539.]

1889, 2nd March. Mr. SHERMAN—I am directed by the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred the joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada, to report it favourably. I ask that it be now read for information.

(The secretary read the joint resolution, H. R. 129.)

Mr. SHERMAN—The Senator from Vermont (Mr. Edmunds) requests me to say that he does not concur in this report. I am directed by the Committee on Foreign Relations to ask for the immediate consideration of the joint resolution, if there be no objection.

Mr. BLAIR—I object.

Mr. SHERMAN—I suppose then it goes over.

The Presiding Officer—Objection being made the joint resolution goes over.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2583.]

House Resolution 1284—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888, 4th January. Mr. TOWNSEND introduced a Bill (H. R. 1284) to promote the establishment of free commercial intercourse among the nations of America and the Dominion of Canada by the creation of an American Customs Union, or "Zollverein ;" which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 1, p. 209.]

House Resolution 6668—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888, 6th February. Mr. BUTTERWORTH introduced a Bill (H. R. 6668) to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 1, p. 984.]

House Resolution 8383—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888, 12th March. Mr. RANDALL introduced a Bill (H. R. 8383) to reduce and equalize duties on imports, to reduce internal revenue taxes, and for other purposes, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 2, p. 1976.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.***Senate Resolution 101—50th Congress, 2nd Session.**

1888, 6th August (during the 1st Session, 50th Congress). Mr. BLAIR introduced this joint resolution, which was read twice and referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 8, p. 7261.]

House Resolution 240—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1888, 13th December. Mr. BUTTERWORTH, by unanimous consent, introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 240) authorizing the President of the United States to negotiate with reference to the unity and assimilation, with the United States, of the Dominion of Canada or one or more of the Provinces thereof; which was read a first and second time, and referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 234.]

House Resolution 265—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1889, 19th February. Mr. BUTTERWORTH, by unanimous consent, introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 265) authorizing the President to invite the several members of Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and the Premiers and Cabinets of the several Provinces to visit the United States as guests of the nation, and making appropriation therefor; which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Appropriations and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2055.]

1889, 2nd March. Mr. RANDALL, from the Committee on Appropriations, reported back H. R. 265, which, with the accompanying report (See House Report No. 4155), was ordered to be printed and recommitted.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2651.]

House Resolution 9051—50th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions.

1888, 2nd April. In the House of Representatives, Mr. Mills, from the Committee on Ways and Means, reported a Bill (H. R., 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union, and, with the accompanying report (House Report No. 1496, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.), ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 3, p. 2615.]

Discussion on the above was begun 17th April, 1888, in Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 4, p. 3057, and continued on pp. 3297, 3349, 3369, 3408, 3430, 3438, 3472, 3523, 3579, 3636, 3663, 3690, 3712, 3746, 3825, 3887, 3934, 3999; and in vol. 19, pt. 5, on pp. 4037, 4092, 4166, 4238, 4318, 4373, 4437, 4771, 4823, 4856, 4891, 4911, 4957, 4991; and in vol. 19, pt. 6, on pp. 5020, 5062, 5183, 5211, 5256, 5632, 5680, 5739, 5805, 5856, 5866, 5941, 5976; and in vol. 19, pt. 7, on pp. 6018, 6070, 6143, 6195, 6302, 6369, 6419, 6477, 6513, 6654.]

1888, 21st July. AMENDED and passed in the House of Representatives, 21st July, 1888.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 7, p. 6660.]

1888, 21st July. In the Senate the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue, was read twice by its title and referred to the Committee on Finance.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 7, p. 6627.]

Reported back with amendment. (See Senate Report No. 2332, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 9, p. 9109, and pt. 10, p. 9167.]

Discussion on this Bill in the Senate commenced 8th October, 1888.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 10, p. 9264; and for continuation of discussion, see pp. 9320, 9321, 9354, 9365, 9379, 9395, 9436, 9452, 9468, 9514, 9524, 9556 and 9601.]

During the 2nd Session of the 50th Congress discussion on this Bill (H. R. 9051) commenced in the Senate 3rd December, 1888.

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 9; and for continuation of discussion, see pp. 14, 27, 60, 109, 137, 173, 216, 274, 314, 339, 340, 371, 386, 421, 451, 492, 515, 554, 568, 576, 609, 635, 652, 689, 725, 771, 833, 834, 881, 916, 966; and in vol. 20, pt. 2, pp. 1018 and 1074.]

Amended and passed the Senate on the 22nd January, 1889.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1105.]

In the Senate, on the 25th January, 1889, Mr. Allison moved that the Senate insist upon its amendment to the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue, and request a conference on the Bill and amendment. Being no objection, it was so ordered.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1165.]

In the House of Representatives, on the 26th January, 1889, the Speaker laid before the House the Bill (H. R. 9051) with an amendment by the Senate in the nature of a substitute; and a discussion took place thereon, resulting in its being referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1216.]

In the House of Representatives, Mr. Mills, from the Committee on Ways and Means, reported back (H. R. 9051) with a resolution accompanying the report (House Report No. 4055, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.), declaring the action of the Senate a violation of the Constitution. The Speaker ruled that the Bill be sent to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Nation.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1936.]

House Resolution 12567—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1889, 12th February. Mr. TOWNSHEND, by unanimous consent, introduced a Bill (H. R. 12567) to amend an Act authorizing the President of the United States to arrange a conference between the United States and the Republics of Mexico, Central and South America, Hayti, San Domingo, and the Empire of Brazil, so as to include the Dominion of Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1783.]

House Resolution 8—51st Congress, 1st Session.

1889, 18th December. MR. HITT introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 8) to promote commercial union with Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 1, p. 232.]

1890, 2nd May. MR. HITT, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to which was referred the joint resolution of the House (H. R. 8) to promote commercial union with Canada, reported in lieu thereof the following resolution:—

Resolved, That whenever it shall be duly certified to the President of the United States that the Government of the Dominion of Canada has declared a desire to enter into such commercial arrangements with the United States as would result in the complete removal of all duties upon trade between Canada and the United States, he shall appoint three Commissioners to meet those who may be likewise designated to represent the Government of Canada to consider the best method of extending the trade relations between Canada and the United States, and to ascertain on what terms greater freedom of intercourse between the two countries can best be secured; and said Commissioners shall report to the President, who shall lay the report before Congress; which was referred to the House Calendar.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 5, p. 4172.]

House Resolution 678—51st Congress, 1st Session.

1890, 18th December. Mr. BUTTERWORTH introduced a Bill (H. R. 678) to provide for adjustment of all controversies, and to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada; which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Session, vol. 1, pt. 1, p. 249.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.***House Resolution 9416—51st Congress, 1st Session.**

1890. 16th April. House. In the House of Representatives, Mr. McKinley, from the Committee on Ways and Means, reported a Bill (H. R. 9416) to equalize duties on imports and to reduce the revenues of the Government. It was read a first and second time, and referred to a Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union, and with the accompanying report (House Report No. 1455, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.), ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. vol. 21, pt. 4, p. 3443.]

For discussion thereon in the House of Representatives :

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 5, pp. 4246, 4247, 4308, 4338, 4385, 4407, 4469, 4562, 4573, 4608, 4658, 4710, 4715, 4773, 4838, 4905, 4972 ; and in vol 21, pt. 6, p. 5091.]

1890. The bill was amended and passed the House of Representatives. (Yeas, 164; nays, 142, and 21 not voting.)

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 6, p. 5113.]

1890. In the Senate, the Bill (H. R. 9416) to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports and for other purposes, was read twice by its title and referred to the Committee on Finance.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 6, p. 5169.]

1890. The Committee on Finance (of the Senate) reported back the Bill (H. R. 9416) with amendments.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 7, p. 6207.]

For discussion thereon in the Senate : [See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 7, p. 6975 ; and in vol. 21, pt. 8, pp. 7189, 7237, 7346, 7487, 7531, 7659, 7674, 7691, 7696, 7734, 7795, 7803, 7836, 7885, 7950, 7993, 8050, 8079 ; and in vol. 21, pt. 9, pp. 8133, 8185, 8252, 8307, 8332, 8341, 8355, 8392, 8441, 8490, 8531, 8604, 8724, 8749, 8778, 8849, 8900, 8986, 9109, 9112, 9145, 9157, 9199 ; and in vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9250, 9306, 9386, 9388, 9454, 9455, 9510, 9583, 9637, 9702, 9778, 9830, 9862, 9903, 9925.]

1890. In the Senate Mr. Reagan submitted an amendment intended to be proposed by him to the Bill (H. R. 9416), which was ordered to lie on the Table and be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 9, p. 9193.]

1890. The Bill (H. R. 9416) was amended and passed the Senate, and a Conference Committee appointed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9943.]

1890. In the House of Representatives the Bill (H. R. 9416) was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 10005.]

1890. 15th September. THE Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, through Mr. McKinley, reports back the Bill (H. R. 9416), with Senate amendments thereto, with the recommendation to non-concur in all the Senate amendments.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 10050.]

1890. THE House of Representatives appointed a Conference Committee on Senate amendments to the Bill (H. R. 9416.)

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 10114.]

1890. 26th Sept. In the House of Representatives, Mr. McKinley presented the report of the Committee of Conference of the House and Senate on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House Bill 9416.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, p. 10503.]

For discussion on the report of the Conference Committee in the House.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, p. 10574.]

For report of the Conference Committee of both Houses on H. R., 9416, presented to the Senate.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, p. 10648.]

For discussion in the Senate of the report of the Conference Committee of both Houses on the Bill (H. R., 9416.)

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

[See Cong. Record, 51 Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, pp. 10648, 10721, 0727.

Bill signed in the Senate, see p. 10771.

Conference report agreed to in the House of Commons, p. 10775.

Signed in the House, see p. 10782.

Approved by the President, see p. 10794.]

RECIPROCITY DISCUSSIONS under the McKinley Bill in the United States Senate.

On 1st September, 1890, Mr. Sherman (of Ohio) introduced his amendment to the Tariff Bill (H. R. 9416), concerning reciprocal trade relations between the U. S. and Canada.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 9454.]

On Tuesday, 2nd September, 1890, Senator Dolph (J. N.) discussed the above resolution.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 9544.]

On 3rd September, 1890, Senator EDMUNDS (of Maine) spoke on the subject

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9583, 9587.]

On 3rd September, 1890, Senator PIERCE (of North Dakota) discussed the question of reciprocity generally.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9605 *et seq.*]

ON the 6th September, 1890, in the Senate the item of duty on fish brought up a discussion on the relation of Canadian to American Law regarding fish.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9780 *et seq.*]

ON the same date, 6th September, 1890, the question of the relation of the Canadian Pacific Railway to the tea trade was discussed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9796 *et seq.*]

ON the 8th September, 1890, Senator Cullom discussed trade relations with Canada at length.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9870 *et seq.*]

ON the 3rd September, 1890, in the Senate, Mr. Evarts spoke on the subject.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, App., p. 656.]

ON the 8th September, 1890, in the Senate, Mr. Evarts again spoke on the subject.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9881 *et seq.*]

BOARD OF TRADE REPORTS, RESOLUTIONS, &c., relating to Reciprocal Trade Relations between Canada and the United States of America.

1865. THE RECIPROCITY QUESTION.—Trade between Canada and the United States.

[See Report of the Trade and Commerce of Montreal for 1864 (by Wm. J. Patterson), p. 30.]

1868. RESOLUTION of the International Commercial Convention, held at Portland, August, 1868, in favour of closer commercial relations with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 87.]

1869. REMARKS on the effect of the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty, contained in a report on the cotton trade, by Edward Atkinson.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 127.]

1869. REMARKS on the effect of the Reciprocity Treaty and its abrogation, contained in a report, by Chas. Spring, on the flour and grain trade.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 141.]

1870. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade on reciprocal trade with the British North American Provinces.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1870), p. 86.]

1871. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade, to memorialize Congress in favour of freedom of trade with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1871), p. 95.]

1871. REMARKS before the United States National Board of Trade by Messrs. Young, of Montreal, and Howland, of Toronto, on Reciprocal Trade Relations.

[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1871), p. 143.]

1872. RECIPROCAL TRADE WITH CANADA.—The Reciprocity Treaty and its abrogation.

[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1872), pp. 10, 38 and 118.]

1872. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade, passed 11th March, 1872, in favour of Congress appointing a Commission to negotiate a treaty for commercial reciprocity with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1873), p. 65.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1872.** RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade in favour of freedom of trade with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1872), p. 95.]
- 1872.** RESOLUTIONS of the United States National Board of Trade, in favour of reciprocal trade with Canada, passed at its 5th annual meeting, held in New York in October, 1872.
[See Proceedings 3rd annual meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1873), p. 5.]
- 1873.** RESOLUTION to memorialize Government, in favour of a Reciprocity Treaty, passed by the Dominion Board of Trade at its 3rd annual meeting, held in Ottawa, January, 1873; also, discussions on the matter.
[See Proceedings 3rd annual meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1873), p. 81.]
- 1873.** RECIPROCAL trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1873), pp. 11, 121, 187.]
- 1875.** REMARKS on reciprocity with Canada, contained in the United States National Board of Trade Report of 1875.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 17.]
- 1873.** RECIPROCAL trade relations with the United States. Memorial on the subject, presented to His Excellency the Governor General in Council, 18th February, 1873.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 15.]
- 1873.** RESOLUTIONS in favour of reciprocity, adopted by the United States National Board of Trade at their annual meeting held in Chicago, 21st October, 1873.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 19.]
- 1874.** DISCUSSION regarding reciprocal trade relations with the United States, in which the following gentlemen took part, viz.: Messrs. Thos. White, jun., Montreal; Adam Brown, Hamilton; Hon. R. Hawley, Detroit; Capt. Dorr, Buffalo; Hon. G. W. Howlan, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Wm. P. McLaren, Milwaukee, and C. H. Fairweather, St. John, N.B.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 136.]
- 1874.** PROPOSED Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and Canada.
[See Proceedings semi-annual meeting of the Dominion Board of Trade, held at St. John, N.B., July, 1874. App.]
- 1874.** RESOLUTION regarding reciprocity with the United States, passed by the Dominion Board of Trade at a special meeting held at St. John, 16th July, 1874.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1875), p. 15.]
- 1874.** RESOLUTION, Boston Board of Trade, in favour of reciprocity with Canada. 25th May, 1874.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 35.]
- 1875.** ITEM in the report of the Executive Council of the National (U.S.) Board of Trade, on Canadian reciprocity.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 29.]
- 1875.** RESOLUTION to memorialize Congress to appoint a Commission to act with a like Commission from the Government of the Dominion of Canada in the matter of reciprocal trade relations, &c.
[See Dominion Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 17.]
- 1875.** RESOLUTION introduced into the House of Representatives of the United States of America, authorizing the President to appoint three Commissioners to act with other Commissioners from the Government of Great Britain, to investigate and ascertain a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty. 15th December, 1875.
Also a Resolution of the United States National Board of Trade, approving the same.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade, 7th annual meeting (1877), p. 12.]
- 1875.** RESOLUTION of the United States National Board of Trade regarding Canadian reciprocity.
[See U. S. National Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 180.]
- 1876.** RESOLUTIONS adopted by the United States National Board of Trade regarding Reciprocity with Canada.
[See U. S. National Board of Trade Report (1876), pp. 145, 148.]
- 1876.** REMARKS before the Dominion Board of Trade regarding reciprocity, by Mr. Hayes of the United States Bureau of Commerce.
[See Dominion Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 81.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1876.** RESOLUTION of the Dominion Board of Trade in favour of reciprocity with the United States; also remarks thereon by Mr. John Walker, of London, Ont.
[See Dominion Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 181.]
- 1877.** REPORT of a Committee of the United States National Board of Trade appointed to confer with delegates from the Dominion of Canada Board of Trade, and resolutions and remarks thereon by the Canadian delegates.
[See U. S. National Board of Trade Report (1877), p. 119.]
- 1877.** RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade regarding reciprocal trade relations with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1878), p. 47.]
- 1877.** RESOLUTION of the Dominion Board of Trade regarding reciprocity, and discussions thereon.
[See Proceedings 7th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1877), p. 47.]
- 1877.** REPORT of Committee and Resolutions adopted at Milwaukee by the United States National Board of Trade, regarding reciprocity. August, 1877.
[See Proceedings of 8th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1878), p. 13.]
- 1878.** RESOLUTIONS of the Dominion Board of Trade, regarding Reciprocity, and discussions thereon.
[See Proceedings of 8th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1878), p. 56.]
- 1879.** THE real difficulty in the way of Reciprocity with Canada was that the leading political men of the United States thought that by denying reciprocity to Canada she could be forced into annexation. (Mr. Stranahan, of New York).
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1879), p. 101.]
- 1880.** RESOLUTIONS of the Boston Board of Trade regarding the Reciprocity Treaty with Canada. 20th March and 4th May, 1880.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1880), p. 59.]
- 1880.** REPORT of Special Committee of the Boston Board of Trade on reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1880), p. 62.]
- 1880.** MEMORANDUM on the commercial relations of Canada to the United States of America. (By Mr. Wharton Baker.)
Report of the Committee of 1879 of the United States National Board of Trade on reciprocal relations with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade (1880), pp. 35 and 39.]
- 1880.** RESOLUTION of the Executive Council of the United States National Board of Trade, regarding reciprocity; also suggestions.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1880), pp. 22 and 52.]
- 1882.** INFORMAL Report of the Committee of the United States National Board of Trade on reciprocity with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1882), p. 30.]
- 1883.** CONSIDERATION of a proposition submitted by the Detroit Board of Trade to the United States National Board of Trade, in regard to the renewal of reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1883), p. 119.]
- 1885.** REPORT of the Executive Council of the United States National Board of Trade, on reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1885), p. 8.]
- 1885.** DEBATE on reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1885), p. 156.]
- 1887.** RESOLUTION regarding reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1887), p. 161.]

MAGAZINE ARTICLES on Reciprocity.

- 1827.** "Reciprocity System."
[See Edinburgh Review, vol. 45, p. 446.]
- 1838.** "Reciprocity and the Colonial System."
[See Blackwood's Mag., vol. 44, p. 317.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1845.** "Reciprocity Treaties and Commercial Intercourse with British Colonies," by H. G. Rice.
[See Hunt's Merchants' Mag., vol. 12, p. 262.]
- 1870.** "Free Trade and Reciprocity," by Bonamy Price.
[See Contemporary Review, vol. 13, p. 321.]
- 1875.** "American Protection and Canadian Reciprocity," by R. G. Haliburton.
[See St. James' Mag., vol. 36; or, N.S., vol. 1, p. 117.]
- 1879.** "Reciprocity," by Halford Thompson.
[See Fraser's Mag., vol. 99; or, N.S., vol. 19, p. 197.]
- 1879.** "Reciprocity the True Free Trade," by A. R. Wallace.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, p. 638.]
- 1879.** "Reciprocity and Free Trade," by Robert Lowe.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, p. 992.]
- 1879.** "Reciprocity." A few words in reply to Mr. Lowe, by A. R. Wallace.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, p. 179.]
- 1879.** "Free Trade and Reciprocity," by A. Arnold.
[See Gentleman's Mag., vol. 244, p. 310.]
- 1879.** "Free Trade, Reciprocity and Foreign Competition."
[See Westminster Review, vol. 112; or, N.S., vol. 56, p. 1.]
- 1879.** "Can Reciprocity Help Us?" by A. J. Wilson.
[See Macmillan's Mag., vol. 39, pp. 357 and 466.]
- 1879.** "Reciprocity the Best Remedy for the Present Industrial Distress," by A. J. Wilson.
[See Macmillan's Mag., vol. 39, p. 573.]
- 1879.** "Commercial Depression and Reciprocity," by Bonamy Price.
[See Contemporary Review, vol. 35, p. 269.]

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, Pamphlets, Documents, &c., relating to Reciprocity, Trade and Commerce between the United States and Canada.

ADAMS. The U. S. Tariff under the Acts of 1890, and the Bond Warehouse System.

COMMERCIAL UNION HAND-BOOK, 1888.

COMMERCIAL UNION PAMPHLETS, containing:—

1. Canadian Railroads *vs.* Railroads of the United States. What shall we do about it? by Joseph Nimmo, jun.
2. Commercial Union in North America—some letters, papers and speeches.
3. Commercial Union between Canada and the United States. An address delivered before the Canadian Club of New York, by the Hon. B. Butterworth, M.C.
4. The Fisheries of Canada, by L. Z. Joncas.
5. Commercial Union between the United States and Canada. Speech by Erastus Wiman, at Lake Dufferin, Ontario, 1st July, 1887.
6. Commercial Union with Canada from a United States point of view. Speech by Erastus Wiman before the commercial bodies of Detroit and Buffalo, 27th and 30th August, 1887.
7. Plain Talks on Commercial Union between Canada and the United States, by Thomas Shaw, of Hamilton, Ontario.
8. Commercial Union between the United States and Canada. Two letters from Edmund Atkinson, Esq., of Boston, in response to resolutions of the New York Chamber of Commerce.
9. Three Modes of Adjustment. Reply by Erastus Wiman to J. D. Edgar, M.P., 26th November, 1887.
10. The Perfect Development of Canada. Is it consistent with British welfare? Speech by Erastus Wiman, at St. Thomas, Ontario, 3rd December, 1887.
11. Surplus Revenue and Canadian Relations. Letter from Wharton Barker to Hon. Justin S. Morill, Chairman, Finance Committee, United States Senate, 28th November, 1887.
12. Memorandum upon—
I. The National Revenues and their Surplus.
II. Trade Relations of the United States and Canada.
13. Our National Future, being five letters by the Hon. James Young, in opposition to Commercial Union as proposed, and Imperial Federation, &c.

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

COMPARISON of the U.S. Customs Law of 1883 with the New Law of 1890, with index ; to which is appended the administrative Customs Laws of 1890. Prepared under the direction of the Committee of Finance, United States Senate.

CUSHING, C. Treaty of Washington.

DERBY, E. H. Letter on Trade Relations with the United States, and the Fisheries Question.

FORD, W. C. Trade of Great Britain and the United States (1791).

HATCH, ISREAL T. Report on Revenue, Trade and Commerce with the British Provinces, 30th January, 1867.

[See also U.S. House Ex. Doc. No. 78, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

RECIPROCAL TRADE—Canada and the United States—Bills and Papers, containing :—

1. H. R. 11158, 49th Congress, 2nd Session. A Bill, introduced into the United States House of Representatives, by Mr. Butterworth, to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and Canada, 14th February, 1887.

2. United States Congressional Record of 7th December, 1887, containing the President's Annual Message, &c.

3. Mr. Dingley's resolution in the United States House of Representatives regarding "Discrimination in charges on Vessels by Canada."

[See also H. R. Mis. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]

4. H. R. 1284, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A bill introduced into the United States House of Representatives, by Mr. Townshend, 4th January, 1888, to promote the establishment of free commercial intercourse among the nations of America and the Dominion of Canada, by the creation of an American Customs Union or Zollverein.

5. Letter from the United States Acting Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting reports by the Supervising Inspector General of Steam Vessels upon the overloading of vessels on the great lakes.

[See also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 324 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]

6. H. R. 6668, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill, introduced by Mr. Butterworth, to extend the trade and commerce of the United States and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 6th February, 1888.

7. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in response to Senate resolution of the 30th January, 1888, relative to trade regulations with Canada and the protection of the revenue. 7th February, 1888.

[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]

8. Report submitted by Mr. Hitt from the Committee on Foreign Affairs on H. R. 129, "to promote Commercial Union with Canada." 16th March, 1888.

[See H. Ex. Doc. No. 1183, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]

9. H. R. 129, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. "To promote Commercial Union with Canada." Introduced by Mr. Hitt. 16th March, 1888.

10. H. R. 8383, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. "To reduce and equalize duties on imports, to reduce internal revenue taxes and for other purposes." Introduced by Mr. Randall. 12th March, 1888.

11. S. 977, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to regulate the importation of foreign merchandise and to secure uniformity in the classification and valuation thereof, and for other purposes. 21st March, 1888.

12. H. R. 9051, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill "to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of revenue." 2nd April, 1888.

13. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, in response to a resolution of the House, reports by the Supervising Inspector General of Steam Vessels upon the overloading of vessels on the great lakes. 19th May, 1888.

[See H. Ex. Doc. No. 324, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]

RECIPROCAL TRADE : Report of New York State on.

RECIPROCITY REPORTS, BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS, 1888 to 1891, containing :—

1. S. 977, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. An Act to regulate the importation of foreign merchandise, and to secure uniformity in the classification and valuation thereof, and for other purposes.

2. H. Res. 129, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. To promote commercial union with Canada.

3. H. R. 1284, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to promote the establishment of free commercial intercourse among the nations of America and the Dominion of Canada, by the creation of an American Customs Union or Zollverein.

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

4. H. R. 6668, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to extend the trade and commerce of the United States and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
5. H. R. 8383, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to reduce and equalize duties on imports, to reduce internal revenue taxes, and for other purposes.
6. S. R. 101, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution requesting the President to open negotiations with the Government of Her Britannic Majesty, with a view to the political union of the Dominion of Canada, or any of the Provinces or subdivisions thereof, and the United States, and for other purposes.
7. H. Res. 240, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution authorizing the President to negotiate with reference to the unity and assimilation with the United States of the Dominion of Canada, or one or more of the Provinces thereof.
8. H. R. No. 4155, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. To accompany H. Res. 265.
9. H. Res. 265, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution authorizing the President to invite the several Members of Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and the Premiers and Cabinets of the several Provinces to visit the United States as the guests of the Nation, and making appropriation therefor.
10. Mr. Mills' report, from the Committee on Ways and Means, on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 15th February, 1889.
[See also H. R. No. 4055, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
11. Mr. Breckenridge's (of Kentucky) report, from the Committee on Ways and Means, on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 16th February, 1889.
[See also H. R. No. 4075, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
12. Mr. McMillan's report, from the Committee on Ways and Means, on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c. 16th February, 1889.
[See also H. R. No. 4074, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
13. H. R. 9051, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. An Act to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. (Mills' Bill.)
14. H. R. 12567, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A Bill to amend an Act authorizing the President of the United States to arrange a conference between the United States and the Republics of Mexico, Central and South America, Hayti, San Domingo, and the Empire of Brazil, so as to include the Dominion of Canada.
15. H. Res. 8, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. A joint resolution to promote commercial union with Canada.
16. H. R. 678, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to provide for adjustment of all controversies and to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
17. H. R. 4970, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. An Act to simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue.
18. H. R. No. 1465, to accompany (H. R. 9416). A Bill to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes.
19. H. R. No. 9416, 51st Cong., 1st Session. An Act to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes. (McKinley Bill.)
20. H. R. No. 9416, 51st Cong., 1st Session. Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Reagan to the Bill (H. R. 9416.)
21. S. No. 4464, 51st Cong., 2nd Session. A Bill relating to the Treaty of Reciprocity with the Hawaiian Islands.
22. S. R. No. 1895, 51st Cong., 2nd Session. To accompany (S. R., 4627). A Bill to establish a Marine Board for the advancement of the interest of the merchant marine.
23. S. No. 4716, 51st Cong., 2nd Session. A Bill to carry into effect the recommendations contained in divisions numbered 11 and 12 of the report of the International Marine Conference, and for other purposes.
24. S. R. No. 141, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution providing for the appointment of Commissioners to confer with Commissioners upon the part of the Dominion of Canada, to consider the trade relations between the two countries.

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

RECIPROCITY TREATY AND AMERICAN TRADE, 1864, containing :—

1. Report from the United States Committee on Commerce, to accompany (H. R. No 56) regarding the Reciprocity Treaty. 1st April, 1864.
[See also U.S. H. Report No. 29, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
2. Speech delivered in the United States House of Representatives, by the Hon. Elijah Ward of New York, on the commercial relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and possessions. 18th May, 1864.
3. A Statistical and General Report, by the United States Secretary of the Treasury, upon the value and present condition of the foreign and domestic commerce of the United States.

[See also Senate Ex. Doc. No. 55, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]

RECIPROCITY TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES. Reports, &c., 1862-1864, containing :

1. Report submitted by Mr. Ward, from the Committee on Commerce, to the United States House of Representatives on the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain. 5th February, 1862.
[See also H. R. No. 22, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
2. Report of the Canadian Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States ; also the Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and the report of the United States Congress thereon.
3. Speech of the Hon. A. T. Galt, Minister of Finance of Canada, on introducing the Budget of 1862, together with statistical and financial statements. Delivered in Committee of Ways and Means, 16th May, 1862.
4. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty ; being United States H. R. No. 56, authorizing the President to give the requisite notice for terminating the treaty made with Great Britain on behalf of the British Provinces in North America, and to appoint Commissioners to negotiate a new treaty, based upon the true principles of reciprocity. 1st April, 1864.

5. Letter from the United States Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the operation of Reciprocity Treaty. 1st February, 1864.

[See also U.S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 32, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]

6. Report from the United States Committee on Commerce, to accompany H. R. No. 56, regarding the Reciprocity Treaty. 1st April, 1864.

[See also U.S. H. R. No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Session.]

RELATIONS WITH CANADA—(Hoar's Report).—Testimony taken before the United States Senate Committee, 1890.

[See also S. R. No. 1530, pt. I., 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]

RETALIATION DEBATE in the United States Congress, 1888, containing the following document.

1. Message from the President of the United States to Congress in relation to intercourse between the United States and Canada.

Message from the President of the United States to the Senate transmitting a treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the interpretation of the Convention of 20th October, 1818, signed at Washington, 15th February, 1888.

Treaty between the United States and Great Britain *re* claims, fisheries, navigation of the St. Lawrence, &c., American lumber on the River St. John, boundary. Proclaimed 4th July, 1871.

Convention between the United States and His Britannic Majesty respecting fisheries, boundary and restoration of slaves. Concluded at London, 24th October, 1818.

Act of the Congress of the United States to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty of Washington, of 1871. 1st March, 1873.

Joint Resolution of the United States Congress, providing for the termination of certain articles of the Treaty of Washington. 3rd March, 1883.

Act of the Congress of the United States to authorize the President to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels in certain cases and for other purposes.

[See also U.S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 434, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]

2. THE RETALIATION DEBATE of 1888.

TARIFF DEBATE. United States Congress, on the "McKinley Bill," or H. R. 9416 c., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., 8th May to 13th June, 1890.

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

TRADE OF THE COLONIES OF GREAT BRITAIN IN NORTH AMERICA—1764.

TRADE OF GREAT BRITAIN WITH THE UNITED STATES. Report of committee on—1791.

TRADE RELATIONS—Pamphlets, Speeches, &c., on, 1888-89, containing:—

1. Canada and the United States compared, with practical notes on Commercial Union Unrestricted Reciprocity and Annexation, by P. N. Facktz, Toronto, 1889.
2. Economic and Social Relations of the Canadian States and the United States prospectively considered. Address, by Chas. S. Hill, before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 28th August, 1889.
3. Relations with Canada—Annexation. Speech by Hon. John Sherman (of Ohio), 18th September, 1888.
4. Speech of Goldwin Smith at the Banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 20th November, 1888.
5. Canadian Home Rule Herald, containing an article on the "Reciprocity Delusion."
6. Speech of Mr. Cockburn, M.P., on Unrestricted Reciprocity; delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 19th March, 1889.
7. Speech of Mr. John Charlton, M.P., on Unrestricted Reciprocity with the United States; delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 7th March, 1889.
8. Speech of the Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, leader of the Senate, closing the debate on trade relations, 15th March, 1889.
9. The Present and Possible Commercial Relations between the Dominion of Canada, the West Indies and British Guiana. Paper read before the Board of Trade of the city of Toronto, by the Hon. John Macdonald, 18th January, 1889.
10. The Imports and Exports of the Dominion. Speech by the Hon. Mr. Macdonald (Midland), delivered in the Senate, 7th March, 1889.
11. Tables relating to the commerce between the United States and countries of North and South America, the West Indies and the Hawaiian Islands. Washington, 1888.
12. The True Commercial Policy for Greater Britain. An address delivered by Mr. J. N. Blake, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, before the Commercial Union Club, at Association Hall, Toronto, 5th April, 1888.

TRANSPORTATION INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA—Cullom's Report, 2nd May, 1889.

[See also Senate Report No. 847, 51st Con., 1st Sess.]

WASHINGTON TREATY, 1888—Debate upon, in the United States Senate, from 30th May to 23rd August, 1888.

THE RECIPROCITY TREATY (1854): Its advantages to the United States and Canada. A prize essay, by Arthur Harvey.

[See Can. Pam. 139, 148, 533.]

THE RECIPROCITY TREATY, its history, general features and commercial results. A speech delivered by the Hon. Joseph Howe, 14th July, 1865, at Detroit.

[See Can. Pam. 145, 148, 155.]

REMARKS ON THE EXTENSION OF RECIPROCITY between Canada and the United States (now confined to the growth and produce of each) to manufactures, shipping and coasting, and establishing a commercial system adapted to the geographical position of Canada, by Wm. Hamilton Merritt, St. Catharines, 1855.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

REPORT of the Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States; also the memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and report of Congress of the United States thereon. Quebec, 1862.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

INDUSTRIAL CANADA. The duty of development and how to accomplish it, by A. Baumgarten, Montreal, 1876.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

THE CANADIAN TARIFF. A paper prepared by Sir Alexander T. Galt, K.C.M.G., for the Belfast meeting of the Association of Chamber of Commerce of the United Kingdom. 26th August, 1879.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

BRITAIN'S FUTURE CORN SUPPLY—Foreign or Canadian? By Robert Wilkes, late member of Dominion Parliament, 1880.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

THE COMMERCIAL INDEPENDENCE OF CANADA. An address delivered 26th January, 1888, to the Reform Association of Centre Toronto, on "The right of Canada to make her own commercial treaties," by James D. Edgar, Barrister-at-Law, formerly member of the Dominion Parliament.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

UNITED STATES DOCUMENTS relating to Trade, Commerce, and Reciprocity with Canada. Six volumes.

CONTENTS—VOLUME I.

	PAGE
Foreign Commerce. Report of the Committee to whom was referred that part of the President's Message relating to the Commerce of the United States with foreign nations and their colonies.....	1
Resolution "Rearrangement" between United States and Great Britain relative to trade and commerce with the colonies.....	23
Trade with the British colonial ports. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the effect and operations of the existing arrangements between the United States and Great Britain, regulating the trade with the British American colonies.	25
Commerce and Navigation. Report from the Committee on Commerce.....	57
Reciprocal Trade with Canada. Message from the President of the United States relative to the reciprocal admission of the natural products of the United States and Canada free of duty..	121
Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies. Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, March, 1851, the report of Israel D. Andrews, Consul of the United States for Canada and New Brunswick, on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers, &c.....	159
Reciprocity between Canada and the United States. Resolution of the Legislature of Vermont relating to the reciprocity of trade between the United States and the Canadian Provinces	1083
Reciprocal Trade with the British North American Colonies. Report from the Committee on Commerce to whom were referred sundry memorials of American citizens relative to reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies..	1085

VOLUME II.

Navigation Laws, Fishing Bounties, &c. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine in relation to.....	1
Treaty with Great Britain, refunding duties collected on articles the produce of Canada and New Brunswick.....	3
Commercial Changes, &c. A report of changes and modifications in the commercial systems of other nations, during the year ending 30th September, 1855...	9
Fees or Charges of Consul General of Canada. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the Senate, calling for information in relation to the fees or charges that the Consul General for Canada is authorized to make and receive on goods and articles imported into the United States from Canada.....	217
Reciprocity Treaty and the interests of the North-West. Proceedings of the Board of Trade of the city of Chicago on the subject of.....	219
Reciprocity Treaty. Reports of Messrs. Hatch and Taylor in reference to the operations of the	223
Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain. Report of the Committee of Commerce on the.....	283
Reciprocity Treaty. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine in favour of notice to the British Government by the Government of the United States of their intention to rescind the so-called Reciprocity Treaty at the expiration of the time limited by its terms	317

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

PAGE

Relations between the United States and North-West British America. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House on the subject of: "Particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan"	319
Commercial Intercourse with Canada. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to resolution of the House in relation to.....	405
Contracts made with Bureaus connected with the Navy Department. Statement of all the.....	427
Reciprocity Treaty. Report of the Committee of Commerce on.....	433
Arrest of the American Consul General to the British Provinces. Message from the President, and communications respecting Canadian Commerce, in answer to resolution of the House in relation to the.....	441
Transit of Goods to and from Canada. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House in relation to.....	453
Reciprocity with England and the Duty on Coal. Resolution of the State of West Virginia relative to.....	455
Reciprocity Treaty. Memorial of the American Free Trade League relative to.....	457
Commercial relations with British America. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House calling for information in regard to.....	459
Revenue, Trade and Commerce with the British Provinces. A report of Hon. I. Hatch upon our commercial relations with the British Provinces, and upon the comparative importance of American and Canadian commercial channels of transportation of property from the west to the seaboard.....	495
Reciprocal Relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. Information relative to the practicability of establishing equal.....	537
Reciprocity Treaty. Mr. Ramsey's resolution in the Senate of the United States..	723
Trade with the British Provinces. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House transmitting information as to the trade between the United States and the British North American Provinces since the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty ..	727
Trade with the British Provinces. A supplementary report on Trade with the British North American Provinces.....	745
Nova Scotia Coal Trade. Injurious effect upon, occasioned by the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty.....	757
Trade with Canada. Resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont relative to.....	761
Commercial Relations with the Dominion of Canada. Report of the Hon. I. T. Hatch upon the.....	763
Colonial Trade and Fisheries—Coast of British Provinces. Report of E. H. Derby relative to the fisheries on the coast of British Provinces.....	789
Claims against Great Britain. Correspondence between the United States and Great Britain concerning questions pending between the two countries since the rejection of the Claims Convention by the Senate.....	843
Reciprocity Treaty on the subject of Trade and Commerce between the States and Canada. Information relative to a.....	863
Trade with British North American Provinces. A report on the state of.....	865
American System of Commercial Intercourse. The best means for inaugurating an Trade by Sea—North-eastern Frontier. The draft of a Bill relating to the.....	905
Reciprocity with Canada. Joint Resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont in regard to.....	911
Commercial relations with Canada. Report of the Committee of Commerce:—	
Views of the majority.....	915
Views of the minority.....	925
Reciprocity Treaty between United States and British Provinces. Report from the Committee of Foreign Affairs:—	
Views of the majority.....	935
Views of the minority.....	941
Freedom of Commercial Intercourse. Report from the Committee of Commerce..	961

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

VOLUME III.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1856.

PART FIRST—COMMERCIAL DIGESTS.

This branch of the work embraces a succinct account of the history, character and extent of the commercial relations of the United States in 1856 with each one of all foreign nations, about fifty in number, together with their numerous dependencies, accompanied by nearly one thousand tabular statements. This part of the work closes with a summary statement exhibiting the aggregate value of all imports into the United States from each of the principal commercial countries, with their dependencies, annually, for a period of thirty-five years—some countries a few years less—from 1821 to 1855, both inclusive, and the aggregate value of all exports to each of the same countries from the United States for the same period; followed by a summary of the commercial stipulations of all treaties between the United States and foreign nations, in tabular form.

CONTENTS :	PAGE.
Great Britain.....	5
British Colonial Possessions.....	47
Canada.....	59
Nova Scotia.....	63
New Brunswick.....	64
Prince Edward Island.....	65
Newfoundland.....	66
West Indies.....	69
The Bahama Islands.....	69
Jamaica.....	70
St. Christopher.....	72
Barbadoes.....	72
Antigua.....	73
Trinidad.....	73
British Honduras.....	74
British Guiana.....	74
East Indies.....	76
Bengal.....	77
Bombay.....	78
Australian Possessions.....	79
Victoria.....	79
South Australia.....	81
Western Australia.....	82
Van Dieman's Land.....	83
Cape of Good Hope.....	83
New South Wales.....	84
Mauritius.....	85
Falkland Islands.....	85
Gibraltar and Malta.....	89
Russia.....	95
France.....	121
Spain.....	159
Portugal.....	219
Belgium.....	241
Holland.....	259
Denmark.....	283
Sweden and Norway.....	307
Zollverein.....	329
Austria.....	355
Hanse-Towns.....	381
Switzerland.....	405

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

	PAGE.
Italian States	417
Turkey, The Levant, &c	439
Africa, generally	465
Borneo	487
Siam	491
Japan	501
China	513
Sandwich Islands	537
Fiji Islands	555
West Indian States	559
Mexico	577
Central American States	595
South do	607
Summary Statement of the Commerce of the United States from 1821 to 1855.	778
Summary of Treaties	785
Index	809

VOLUME IV.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

PART SECOND—COMPARATIVE TARIFFS.

This branch of the work comprises tables exhibiting a comparative statement of the tariff of the United States in 1855 with the tariffs of all other nations, numbering, with those of their dependencies, more than forty—tariffs of exportation as well as of importation being given where found to exist; the denominations of foreign moneys, weights and measures, being, in all instances, reduced to the federal standard of the United States (the pound sterling excepted), and each tariff being preceded by an explanatory preface.

	PAGE.
CONTENTS :	
Great Britain	5
British Colonial Possessions	68
North America	68
East Indies	73
West Indies	75
France and her possessions	81
Spain and her possessions	185
Portugal	243
Belgium	249
Holland and her possessions	261
Northern Europe	271
Central Europe	293
Southern Europe	305
Turkey	315
Morocco	323
China	329
West Indian States	339
Mexico	353
Central American States	365
South American States	385
Comparative statements	433
Duties on the Staple Products of the United States in all foreign countries :—	
Products of the sea	503
Products of the forest	513
Products of the soil	533
Provisions	554
Manufactures	560

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

	PAGE
Tabular statement, exhibiting the rates of duty levied on the leading staples of the United States in Great Britain, and the principal British Possessions throughout the world, noting such discriminations as exist in favour of any other nation	567
Commerce—	
Imports into and exports from foreign countries.....	587
Navigation—	
Tonnage duties and charges; mode of measuring tonnage; sanitary restrictions, and colonial trade.....	605

VOLUME V.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

PART THIRD—CONSULAR RETURNS.

These documents are the answers of United States Consuls to the circular of this Department (of State) of 15th March, 1854, already referred to, issued with a view to obtain the requisite materials for this report. Errors of fact and deduction have often been detected in these returns in preparing them for the report, and they have in most instances, though not in all, been corrected; while discrepancies of a more or less moment, between the statements and estimates of the returns and other portions of the work, will be frequently perceived. In the various tables of comparative tariffs, for example, the rates of duty will generally be found somewhat higher when given in the returns than in the statements prepared from the original publications in this office; owing, mainly, to the fact that, by the United States official standard of foreign moneys used in this work, their value is more or less depreciated from that sustained by them in the countries whence they emanate. The commercial value of such foreign moneys must also, as a matter of course, be governed at all times by the rate of exchange for the time being.

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
British Dominions—	
Montreal.....	51. 732
Halifax.....	53. 731
St. John's.....	57. 734
Pictou.....	58
Prince Edward Island.....	59
Kingston.....	61. 741
Nassau.....	63. 749
Barbadoes.....	65. 753
Trinidad.....	67. 758
Bermuda.....	760
Antigua.....	762
St. Christopher.....	68. 764
Russia.....	73
French Dominions.....	87
Spanish Dominions.....	105
Portuguese Dominions.....	163
Belgium.....	175
Dominions of the Netherlands.....	179
Danish Dominions.....	195
Sweden and Norway.....	201
Zollverein.....	215
Austria.....	251
Hanse Towns.....	257
Switzerland.....	279
Italian States.....	297
Turkey, The Levant, &c.....	307
Barbary States.....	355

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

	PAGE
Muscat.....	367
China.....	371
Polynesia.....	383
Hayti.....	399
Mexican Republic.....	407
Central American States.....	425
South American States.....	431

VOLUME VI.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations,
1857.

PART FOURTH—CONSULAR RETURNS—*Continued.*

CONTENTS :	PAGE.
Russia.....	13
French Dominions.....	33
Spanish Dominions.....	117
Portuguese Dominions.....	211
Belgium.....	233
Dominions of the Netherlands.....	243
Danish Dominions.....	299
Sweden and Norway.....	311
Zollverein.....	327
Austria.....	343
Hanse Towns.....	349
Italian States.....	371
Turkey, The Levant, &c.....	401
Barbary States.....	449
Polynesia.....	475
West India States.....	503
Mexican Republic.....	515
Central American States.....	543
South American States.....	551

RECLUS, E. Nouvelle géographie universelle. Vols. 13, 14, 15.....	510
Records of the Past. Vol. 3 (1890).....	310
REEVES, A. M. The Finding of Wineland the Good.....	1163
Réforme (la) Sociale et le centenaire de la Révolution.....	395
REGNAUD, P. Origine et philosophie du langage.....	776
REID, E. Memoir of Capt. Mayne Reid.....	498
REID, T. W. Life, letters, and friendships of Lord Houghton.....	491

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC.

Agostino da Montrefeltro, Padre. Conferences delivered in Rome, 1889.

Allard, P. La persécution de Dioclétien.

Allies, T. W. Peter's Rock in Mohammed's Flood.

American Church Review, Vols. 53-56.

Beckett, W. H. The English Reformation.

Belany, R. The Bible and the Papacy.

Bellesheim, A. History of the Catholic Church of Scotland, Vols. 3-4.

Biblical Archeology. Proceedings of the Society of, Vols. 11-12.

Booth, W. The General's Letters.

————— Salvation Soldiery.

————— Training of Children.

Booth, Mrs. C. Aggressive Christianity.

Bougaud, l'abbé E. Discours.

Bridgett, Rev. T. E. Blunders and Forgeries.

Carpenter, Rt. Rev. W. B. Permanent elements of Religion. (*Bampton Lectures for 1887*).

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC—*Continued.*

Caussette, R. P. Manrèze du prêtre.

Chalmers, T. Speeches and tracts.

Church (The) in the British Isles.

Church of England Congress. Cardiff in 1889.

_____ Hull in 1890.

Church Quarterly Review. Vols. 30, 31.

Clark, W. Savonarolo, his life and times.

Cleland, Rev. W. Presbyterian Church in Ireland.

Clergy List. (Ch. of England) 1891.

Colonial Church Histories.

Confession, Westminster, of Faith. With larger and shorter Catechism.

Cusack, M. F. Life inside the Church of Rome.

Dawson, Rev. Æn. Mc D. The Catholics of Scotland from 1593 to 1852.

Delarc, l'abbé O. Grégoire VII et la réforme de l'église.

Didon, le P. Jésus-Christ.

Elwin, Rev. W. The Minister of Baptism.

England (Rt. Rev. J.) & Fuller, Rev. R. Letters concerning the Roman Chancery.

Expositor, The. 1889.

Farrar, Rev. F. W. Truths to live by.

Fenwick, Rev. T. Review of Archbishop Lynch's "Answers to Questions and Objections.

Feugère, A. Bourdaloue, sa prédication et son temps.

Fouard, Abbé C. The Christ the Son of God.

Gallwey, Rev. P. Apostolic Succession.

Gaume, Mgr. Manuel du Chrétien.

Gayet, l'abbé L. Le grand schisme d'Occident.

Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E. The Impregnable Rock of Holy Scripture.

Goodwin, Rt. Rev. H. The Foundations of the Creed.

Gore, Rev. C. Lux Mundi.

Gough, E. The Bible true from the beginning.

Gregory, Rev. B. Scriptural Church Principles and Wesleyan Polity.

Guchen, le P. D. Cinquante ans au Maduré.

Hafidason, Einar. Laurentius Saga.

Hague, Rev. D. The Protestantism of the Prayer Book.

Harper, H. A. The Bible and Modern Discoveries.

Hatch, E. Influence of Greek ideas upon the Christian Church.

Hethrington, W. History of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

Hettinger, F. Apologie du christianisme.

_____ Natural Religion. Trans. by H. S. Bowden.

Hill, Rev. J. E. Queen Charity, and other sermons.

Hunter, Rev. S. J. Memorial Sermons and Addresses.

Hyde, A. B. Story of Methodism throughout the World.

Index librorum prohibitorum, 1887.

Jacobs, Rev. H. J. Histories of the dioceses of New Zealand.

Jaugez, J. B. Dictionnaire apologétique de la foi catholique.

Jessopp, A. One generation of a Norfolk House.

Jousse, Th. La mission au Zambèze.

Kingsford (A. B.) & Maitland, E. The Perfect Way.

Lasserre, H. Notre-Dame de Lourdes.

Law, T. G. Conflicts between Jesuits and Seculars.

Lea, H. C. Religious History of Spain.

Le Grand, J. Divorce of Henry VIII et de Catherine d'Arragon.

Liddon, Canon H. P. Advent Sermons

_____ Christmastide Sermons.

_____ Easter Sermons.

_____ The Magnificat Sermons.

Lightfoot, Rt. Rev. J. B. The Apostolic Fathers, St. Clement.

_____ Leaders in the Northern Church.

_____ Ordination Addresses.

Ligouri, St. Alphonse de. Vie de, par le P. Giattini.

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC—*Continued.*

- MacDavitt, Rev. J.** Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures.
- MacKay, A. B.** The Conquest of Canaan.
- Mahāvansa, The.** Translated by L. C. Wijesinha.
- Marshall, J. G.** Answers to "Essays and Reviews."
- Martineau, J.** The Seat of Authority in Religion.
- Maurice, F. D.** Unity of the New Testament.
 — Religions of the World.
 — Patriarchs and Law givers of the Old Testament.
 — Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament.
 — Gospel of the Kingdom of Heaven.
 — Gospel of St. John.
 — Epistles of St. John.
 — Sermons on the Prayer Book and Lord's Prayer.
 — Lectures on the Apocalypse.
 — Sermons in Country Churches.
 — The doctrine of sacrifice.
 — Sermons on the Sabbath-day, etc.
 — Dialogues on family worship.
 — Theological Essays.
 — Lord's Prayer, Creed, and Commandments.
 — Communion Service.
 — Lessons of Hope. Selections from writings of
- Moehler.** Symbolism.
- Monsabré, le P.** Introduction au dogme catholique. Conférences.
 — Conférences de Notre-Dame-de-Paris. Carêmes, 1872-1890.
 — Retraites pascales.
- Moore, A. L.** History of the Reformation.
- Mowat, Hon. O.** Christianity and some of its evidences.
- Mozley, Rev. T.** The Word.
 — Letters from Rome during the Council.
- Newbery (The) House Magazine.** (Church of England.) Vols. 1-3.
- Newman, J. H. Card.** Two Essays on Miracles.
 — Miscellanies.
- Palestine Exploration Fund.** Quarterly Reports, for 1890.
- Paquet, L. A.** La foi et la raison.
- Passion (The) Play at Ober-Ammergau.**
- Passion, le Mystère de la—représenté à Ober-Ammergau.**
- Peirce, W.** Ecclesiastical Principles and Polity of the Wesleyan Methodists.
- Pellissier, A.** Les gloires de la France chrétienne au XIXe Siècle.
- Penn, W.** Complete Works. Ed. of 1726.)
 — and the Quakers. (By Sam. Young.)
- Pie IX.** Vie intime et édifiante de, par le P. Huguet.
- Presbyterian Assemblies (U. S.)** The two—of 1889.
- Pritchard, C.** Thoughts of an Astronomer on Nature and Revelation.
- Protestant Episcopal Layman's Handbook.**
- Questions of the Day.** Lectures at David Morrice Hall, Montreal.
- Randall, Rev. R. W.** Life in the Catholic Church.
- Religious Systems of the World.**
- Renan, E.** Histoire du Peuple d'Israël, Vol. 3.
- Sacred Books of the East, Vols. 33-35.**
- Sainte-Thérèse.** Par la comtesse d'Estienne d'Orves.
- Salvation Army Publications.**
- Schaff, P.** Creed Revision in the Presbyterian Churches.
- Schurman, J. G.** Belief in God.
- Seebohm, F.** The Oxford Reformers : Colet, Erasmus, More.
- Smith, W. R.** Religion of the Semites.
- Stokes, W.** Lives of Saints from the Book of Lismore.
- Sunday School Convention.** The World's (1889).

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC—*Concluded.*

PAGE

"Theodorus." The 'Old Catholic' movement.	
Tuck, Rev. R. Scientific and literary Bible difficulties.	
Verres, J. Luther, an historical portrait.	
Victoria Institute. Transactions of the, 1882-88.	
Vigouroux, F. Les livres saints et la critique rationaliste.	
Watkins, H. W. Modern criticism on the Fourth Gospel.	
Westminster Confession of Faith. How shall we Revise the? A Bundle of Papers.	
Wilhelm (J.) & Scannell, T. B. Manual of Catholic theology.	
Williams, Rev. H. W. Constitution and polity of Wesleyan Methodism.	
Wright, Rev. A. Composition of the Four Gospel.	
Religious Systems of the World.....	53
REMUSAT, P. de. A. Thiers (<i>Gr. écriv. français</i>).....	800
RENAN, E. Histoire du peuple d'Israël. Vol. 3.....	20
RENARD, A. Rock Specimens of Oceanic Islands. (<i>Chall. Exp. Sci. Repts.</i> Vol. 2).....	579
RENTON, A. W. English Law	2
Répertoire de législation et jurisprudence forestières.....	348
RÉVEILLÉ-PARISE et CARRIÈRE, Ed. Hygiène de l'esprit.....	668
Revue de l'art chrétien, 1889.....	689
Revue bibliographique universelle. Vols. 55-60.....	899
Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence, 1889.....	351
Revue de droit international, 1889.....	269
Revue des eaux et forêts. Vol. 28 (1889)	922
Revue d'histoire diplomatique, 1889.....	271
Revue (la) legale. Vol. 18, 19.....	376
Revue du notariat. Vol. 30 (1889).....	350
Revue politique et littéraire, 1889-90.....	388
Rhode Island Historical Society. Collections of the....	1239
RICARDO. Rentes, salaires et profits.....	401
RICE, D. H. Protective Philosophy.....	518
RICHARD, J. Le salon militaire de 1888.....	713
RICHARD I. The Crusade of. (<i>Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers</i>).....	339
RICHARDS. W. Her Majesty's Army. Vol. 4.....	406
RICHET, Ch. La chaleur animale.....	633
RICKABY, Jno. General metaphysics.....	75
RIDGWAY, R. Nomenclature of colors for Naturalists.....	638
RIGG, S. S. Commercial Federation of British Empire.....	523
RISS, J. A. How the other half lives.....	463
RINGWOOD, R. Law of Torts.....	78
RITCHIE, D. G. Darwinism and Politics.....	443
RIVET, G. La recherche de la paternité.....	318
ROBERT, P. La poétique de Racine.....	800
ROBERTS, C. G. D. The Canadians of Old. (Trans. from the French).	1417
ROBERTSON, E. S. Life of H. W. Longfellow. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
ROBERTSON, G. C. Hobbes. (<i>Philos. Classics</i>).....	63
ROBERTSON, H. Masonic Jurisprudence.....	469
ROBIDA, A. La Normandie.....	433

	PAGE
ROBINSON, Conway. Proceedings of the Virginia Company of London (1619-1624).....	1249
ROBINSON, F. W. The Keeper of the Keys.....	847
ROBINSON, W. C. Law of Patents.....	175
ROCHAMBEAU, le marquis de. Centenaire de l'Indépendance des Etats-Unis (1781-1881).....	1263
ROD, E. Le sens de la vie	881
RODRIGUEZ DE CEPEDA R. Eléments de droit naturel. (Trad).....	266
ROGERS, J. E. F. Work and Wages.....	471
Roland, la chanson de. Texte critique, etc., par L. Gauthier.....	886
ROLLESTON, T. W. Life of G. E. Lessing. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
ROMILLY, Sir S. Speeches of.....	52
RONNA, A. Les irrigations.....	759
ROOSEVELT, Theod. The Winning of the West	1257
ROPER, E. By track and trail through Canada.....	1403
ROSCOE's Digest of Law of Evidence.....	75
ROSCOE, W. Life of, by his Son.....	499
ROSNY, L. de. Les Antilles : étude d'ethnographie américaine.....	1207
———— Les documents écrits de l'antiquité américaines	1163
Ross' Parliamentary Record, 1890.....	51
ROSS, J. H. Memoir of the Life of Adam Lindsay Gordon.....	489
ROSSEL, V. Histoire littéraire de la Suisse romande	799
ROSSETTI, D. G. Poetical Works	862
———— Life of. By Joseph Knight. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
ROSSETTI, Mrs. M. L. Mrs. Shelley (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>)	478
ROSSETTI, W. M. Life of John Keats. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
ROTH, H. L. The Aborigines of Tasmania.....	629
ROTHAN, G. L'Europe et l'avènement du second empire.....	391
ROUGÉ, le Cte. A. de. Le Marquis de Vérac et ses amis (1768-1858).....	431
ROUSSEAU, Edm. La Monongahéla. (Histoire du Canada popularisée).....	1410
Rousseau, J. J. Jugé par les français d'aujourd'hui	499
ROUTHIER, A. B. A travers l'Espagne.....	1411
Royal Agricultural Society of England. Journal of, 1889.....	651
Royal Blue Book, 1890.....	914
Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. Vol. 21.....	125
Royal Geographical Society (Eng). Proceedings 1889	510
Rulers of India Series.....	461
RUSDEN, G. W. Aureretanga, Groans of the Maoris.....	124
RUSSELL, P. Australian tales and sketches.....	566
RUSSELL, W. C. Master Rockefeller's voyage	848
RUTTER, H. Exchange Tables.....	505
RYE, W. A History of Norfolk. (<i>Pop. County Hist.</i>).....	405
SABIN, J. Dictionary of Books relating to America. Vol. 18.....	904
Saché, le P. L. Esquisse biographique. Par le P. H. E. Duguay.....	1195
SACHS, J. von. History of Botany, (1530-1860.).....	647
Sacred Books of the East. Ed. by Max Muller. Vols. 33-35.....	53

	PAGE
SAGARD, F. G. Histoire du Canada. (Ed. orig. de 1636.)	1272
SAGE, Rev. D. Memorabilia domestica: or, Parish Life in the North of Scotland	500
<i>Saint-Eustache</i> , (P.Q.) Journal des événements arrivés à—1837	1283
SAINT-HILAIRE, Aug. de. Voyage à Rio-Grande do Sul. (Brésil.)	1356
ST. JOHNSTON, A. A South Sea Lover	848
ST. MAUR, Mrs. A. Impressions of a Tenderfoot	1406
Sainte Thérèse. Par la Ctesse. d'Estienne d'Orves	25
SAINTSBURY, Geo. Short history of French literature	801
SALA, G. A. Under the Sun	528
SALAMON, Mgr. de. Mémoires (1790-1801.)	428
SALISBURY, J. H. Relation of alimentation and disease	668
———— Malaria	672
———— Microscopic examinations of blood	672
SALOMONS, Sir D. Electric Light Installations	768
SALT, H. S. Life of H. D. Thoreau	1229
Salvation Army Publications	51
SAMUELSON, Js. India past and present	459
SAMUELSON, J. Socialism, Labour and Capital	460
SAND, George. The Gallant Lords of Bois-doré. (Trans.)	881
———— Antonio. (Trans.)	881
———— François le Champi. (Trans.)	881
———— Mauprat. (Trans.)	881
———— Monsieur Sylvestre. (Trans.)	881
———— Miller (The) of Angibault. (Trans.)	881
———— Snow (The) Man. (Trans.)	881
———— Nanon. (Trans.)	881
———— The Bagpipers. (Trans.) ..	881
SANDERS, L. C. Life of R. B. Sheridan. (<i>Gt. Writers.</i>)	475
SANTA-ANNA NERY, F. J. Le Brésil en 1889	1356
SARGEANT, A. The Great Mill Street Mystery	848
SARGENT, W. A. Licensing Laws of Ireland	109
SAUNDERS, Marshall. My Spanish Sailor	1410
SAVONAROLA, G. Life and times. By W. Clark	37
SAWARD, F. E. Coal Trade for 1890....	514
SAXBY, J. M. E. West Nor'-West	1406
SAXE, J. G. Poems of Wit and Humour	862
SAY (L.) et CHAILLEY, J. Nouveau dictionnaire d'économie politique	399
SAYCE, A. H. Records of the Past. (N.S. Vol. 2)	310
SCARRON. The Comical works of. (Trans.)	869
SCHAAK, M. J. Anarchy and Anarchists	460
SCHAFF, P. Creed Revision in the Presbyterian Churches	39
SCHAFFLE, Dr. A. Quintessence of Socialism	460
SCHENCK, D. History of the Invasion of the Carolinas, 1780-81	1251
SCHLEIERMACHER, A. A. E. L'influence de l'écriture sur le langage	776
Schiller, F. Life of. By H. W. Nevinston. (<i>Gt. Writers.</i>)	475

	PAGE
SCHLUMBERGER, G. Un empereur byzantin: Nicéphore Phocas.....	326
Schopenhauer, A. Life of. By W. Wallace. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
SCHRADER, Dr. O. Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples.....	776
SCHREINER, Olive. Dreams.....	848
SCHURMAN, J. G. Belief in God.....	18
Science. Vol. 13 (1889)	578
Scientific American (with Supplements), 1889-1890... ..	726
SCOBY, F. L'hygiène alimentaire.....	668
SCORESBY, W. Franklin Expedition: Measures for the Relief of.....	532
Scotland. By Jno. Mackintosh. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
SCOTT, B. State Iniquity.....	463
SCOTT, J. Republic as a form of Government.....	445
SCOTT, Jno. Berwick-upon-Tweed	405
SCOTT, Sir W. The Journal of.....	500
————— Life of. By C. D. Yonge. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
Scottish History by Contemporary Writers.....	398
Scottish National Memorials.....	397
"Scotus." Warblings and Wailings of Leisure Hours.....	1410
SCRUTTON, T. E. Law of Copyright.....	113
Seal Fisheries in Behring Sea.....	526
Seal Islands of Alaska. Reports on, 1891.. ..	526
SEBASTIAN, L. B. Law of Trade Marks.....	114
SECRETAIN, l'abbé. L'église et la jeunesse ouvrière.....	415
Sedgwick, A. Life and Letters of. By J. W. Clark and T. McK. Hughes...	500
SEDGWICK (A. G.) and WAIT, F. S. Trial of Title to Land	174
SEEBOHM, F. English Village Community.....	1
————— The Oxford Reformers: Colet, Erasmus, More.....	37
SEEGER & GUERNSEY. Cyclopædia of Manufacturers of U.S.....	525
SEELEY, L. B. Mrs. Thrale. A Sketch of her life	498
Selden Society Papers. Pleas. Vol. 3.....	74

SELECTED ESSAYS:

A SERIES OF ESSAYS AND REVIEWS FROM LEADING PERIODICALS, SPECIALLY PREPARED
FOR THE LIBRARY.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

VOL. 1.

1. DR. VON DÖLLINGER. By Malcolm MacColl.
2. ROBERT BROWNING. By Stopford A. Brooke.
3. JAMES SHIRLEY. By Algernon Charles Swinburne.
4. AN EIGHTEENTH CENTURY MYSTIC. By Edward Dowden.
5. PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF THOMAS CARLYLE. By John Tyndall.
6. LORD IDDESLEIGH. By T. E. Kebbel.
7. IRISH WORTHIES OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY: FATHER THOMAS FILDE.
8. GOETHE'S LAST DAYS. By Edward Dowden.
9. PROFESSOR ELMSLIE. By Andrew Harper.
10. FATHER MATHEW'S CENTENARY. By W. H. Cologan.
11. POETRY (THE) OF JOHN DONNE. By Edward Dowden.

SELECTED ESSAYS—*Continued.*

12. PROSPER MÉRIMÉE. By Walter Pater.
13. PRINCE BISMARCK. By Rowland Blennerhassett.
14. CARDINAL NEWMAN AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. By Wilfred Meynell.
15. H. P. LIDDON. By Henry Scott Holland.
16. IRISH PATRIOTISM—THOMAS DAVIS. By John O'Hagan.
17. CATHERINE BOOTH. By Josephine Butler.
18. ALEXANDER VINET. By Gabriel Monod.
19. LAVOISIER. By T. E. Thorpe.
20. NEWMAN FROM NEWMAN'S POINTS OF VIEW. By Charles S. Jerram.

Vol. 2.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND STATISTICS.

1. MR. CARNEGIE'S "GOSPEL OF WEALTH." W. E. Gladstone.
2. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE LABOUR MOVEMENT. Tom. Mann.
3. AMERICAN TARIFF WAR. A. Egmont Hake and O. E. Wesslau.
4. THE NATIONAL POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES. Moreton Frewen.
5. PROTECTION *vs.* FREE TRADE IN AUSTRALIA. G. H. D. Gossip.
6. THE PARIS LABOUR EXCHANGE. Helen Zimmern.
7. STATE SOCIALISM AND SOCIAL REFORM. John Rae.
8. THE ARGENTINE CRISIS. Its development. Henry B. Callander.
9. ————— Its Financial Significance. W. R. Lawson.
10. THE ARGENTINE FILIBUSTERERS. W. R. Lawson.
11. THE EMIGRATION OF LABOUR FROM BRITISH INDIA. Charles Bruce.
12. FALSE MARKING OF MERCHANDISE. C. E. Howard Vincent.
13. THE LABOUR PROBLEM: Past and Present. Thomas Canning.
14. AMERICA AND PROTECTION. A. N. Cumming.
15. THE STATE AND THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT. Lord Bishop of Peterborough.
16. THE HOMES OF THE POOR. Mary Jeune.
17. REGULATION BY STATUTE OF THE HOURS OF ADULT LABOUR. C. Bradlaugh.
18. THE SWEATING SYSTEM. David F. Schloss.
19. AN AVERTED CRASH IN THE CITY. W. R. Lawson.
20. ENGLISH BANKERS AND THE BANK OF ENGLAND RESERVE. A. J. Wilson.
21. A CHINESE VIEW OF RAILWAYS IN CHINA. Fung Yee.
22. THE LORDS AND THE SWEATING SYSTEM. Beatrice Potter.
23. A PENNY POST FOR THE EMPIRE. J. Henniker Heaton.
24. THE AMERICAN SILVER BUBBLE. Robert Giffen.
25. FRENCH BOYCOTTING AND ITS CURE. R. E. Prothero.
26. THE TRADE LEAGUE AGAINST ENGLAND. L. J. Jennings.
27. TWO NEW UTOPIAS. Emile de Laveleye.
28. PROFIT-SHARING. J. Shield Nicholson.
29. BRAZIL, PAST AND FUTURE. M. G. Mulhall.
30. THE EIGHT HOURS QUESTION. R. B. Haldane.
31. THE TAXATION OF GROUND VALUES. C. H. Sargant.
32. COMMUNISM. Emile de Laveleye.
33. THE TAXATION OF GROUND RENTS. J. Fletcher Moulton.
34. INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION. David F. Schloss.
35. ROTTERDAM AND DUTCH WORKERS. Richard Heath.
36. THE PEACEABLE SETTLEMENT OF LABOUR DISPUTES. Robert Spence Watson.
37. COMPENSATION FOR LICENSES. W. S. Caine.
38. VESTED INTERESTS. J. E. Thorold Rogers.
39. THE NIHILISMS AND SOCIALISMS OF THE WORLD. John Page Hopps.
40. THE ORGANISATION OF UNSKILLED LABOUR. Robert Spence Watson.

SELECTED ESSAYS—*Continued.*

41. A DEFENCE OF UNIVERSITY LECTURES. William Knight.
42. STATE SOCIALISM AND SOCIAL REFORM. John Rae.
43. THE IMPERIAL FINANCES OF THE LAST FOUR YEARS. T. H. Farrer.
44. LOCAL AND IMPERIAL FINANCES OF THE LAST FOUR YEARS. T. H. Farrer.
45. IMPERIAL AND LOCAL TAXATION. T. H. Farrer.
46. THE STUDY OF STATISTICS. Michael G. Mulhall.
47. THE ECONOMIC CONDITION OF ITALY. F. Heinrich Geffcken.
48. THE CRISIS ON THE STOCK EXCHANGE. George Bartrick Baker.
49. STATE SOCIALISM AND POPULAR RIGHTS. John Rae.
50. POLITICAL ECONOMY AND ITS RELATION TO STRIKES. Guilford L. Molesworth.
51. NEEDED AMENDMENTS OF THE FACTORY ACT. Arthur A. Baumann.
52. PROBLEMS OF LIVING. J. A. Hobson.
53. OUR FARMERS IN CHAINS. Harry Jones.

Vol. 3.

COLONIAL QUESTIONS.

1. THE ENLIGHTENMENTS OF PAGETT, M.P. Rudyard Kipling.
2. THE AWAKENING OF JAMAICA. Henry A. Blake.
3. MEDDLING WITH HINDU MARRIAGES. J. D. Rees.
4. THE GREAT AUSTRALIAN STRIKE. A. Patchett Martin.
5. PORTUGAL'S AGGRESSION AND ENGLAND'S DUTY. Fortnightly Review.
6. THE PORTUGUESE IN EAST AFRICA. Daniel J. Rankin.
7. ONE VIEW OF THE (EAST INDIAN) QUESTION. Fortnightly Review.
8. THE SWAZILAND QUESTION. Hercules Robinson.
9. SOME SOUTH AFRICAN QUESTIONS. John Merriman.
10. LEAVES FROM A DIARY ON THE KARUN RIVER. George N. Curzon.
11. ENGLAND'S OUTLOOK IN EAST AFRICA. Fortnightly Review.
12. THE VALUE OF AFRICA. H. H. Johnston.
13. MR. CECIL RHODES AS PREMIER. Edward Dicey.
14. THE LOYALTY OF THE COLONIES. Alfred Barry.
15. THE ROAD TO AUSTRALIAN FEDERATION. C. Gavin Duffy.
16. HOW BRITISH COLONIES GOT RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT. C. Gavin Duffy.
17. RECENT EXPERIMENTS IN COLONIZATION. Arnold White.
18. HOME RULE FOR INDIA. H. G. Keene.
19. PROBLEMS OF GREATER BRITAIN. W. J. Courthope.
20. THE COLONIAL OFFICE AND THE COLONIES. Stanley Leighton.

Vol. 4.

FISHERIES QUESTION.

1. NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES DISPUTE. William V. Whiteway, Robert Bond, A. W. Harvey, George H. Emerson.
2. NORTH AMERICAN FISHERIES DISPUTES. F. Heinrich Geffcken.
3. FRENCH FISHERY CLAIMS IN NEWFOUNDLAND. Robert J. Pinsent.
4. NEWFOUNDLAND AND FRENCH FISHERY QUESTION. H. C. Goldsmith.
5. THE NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERY DISPUTE. Alexander Robertson.
6. AMERICAN RIGHTS IN BEHRING SEA. James B. Angell.
7. THE ALASKAN OR BEHRING SEA FISHERIES. Alexander Robertson.
8. THE BEHRING SEA QUESTION. Charles B. Elliot.
9. THE BEHRING SEA CONTROVERSY. William Franklin Dana.

SELECTED ESSAYS—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Vol. 5.

AFRICAN QUESTION.

1. THE GREAT EQUATORIAL FOREST OF AFRICA. J. P. Du Chaillu.
2. STANLEY'S EXPEDITION: A Retrospect. Fortnightly Review.
3. SOME REMARKS ABOUT SOUTH AFRICA. By a South African.
4. MR. STANLEY'S REAR GUARD. J. Rose Troup.
5. ENGLAND AND GERMANY IN EAST AFRICA. Francis DeWinton.
6. WHAT STANLEY HAS DONE FOR THE MAP OF AFRICA. J. Scott Keltie.
7. THE RESULTS OF EUROPEAN INTERCOURSE WITH THE AFRICAN. Joseph Thompson.
8. STANLEY AND EMIN PASHA. Carl Peters.
9. MR. STANLEY AND THE REAR COLUMN. Contemporary Review.

Vol. 6.

POLITICAL QUESTIONS.

1. MR. GLADSTONE AND MALTA. George Baden-Powell.
2. MR. LABOUCHERE: THE DEMOCRAT. W. H. Mallock.
3. NATURAL RIGHTS AND POLITICAL RIGHTS. T. H. Huxley.
4. GOVERNMENT, ANARCHY OR REGIMENTATION. T. H. Huxley.
5. SHALL WE AMERICANISE OUR INSTITUTIONS. J. Chamberlain.
6. KING AND MINISTER. Contemporary Review.
7. OUGHT THE REFERENDUM TO BE INTRODUCED INTO ENGLAND. A. V. Dicey.
8. ARISTOCRACY OR DEMOCRACY. Samuel Laing.
9. BRITAIN, "FIN DE SIÈCLE." Frederick Greenwood.
10. THE ORIGINS OF THE COMMON LAW. Frederick Pollock.

SELLAR, R. Hemlock; A tale of the War of 1812	1410
SEMMENS, Rev. Jno. Missionary Life in the North-West.....	1198
Senate (U.S.) Manual. Rules, Orders, &c.....	156
SEPTENVILLE, le baron E. de. Le Marquis de Pombal.....	441
SER, L. Physique industrielle: la chaleur	766
SESSIONS, F. C. From Yellowstone Park to Alaska.....	1391
SETH, A. Scottish Philosophy.....	63
SÉVIGNÉ, Mme de. The best letters of. Ed. by E. P. Anderson.....	869
————— Par R. Valléry-Radot.....	500
Shaftesbury, The First Earl of. By H. D. Traill. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
Shakespeare's True Life. By J. Walter.....	500
SHARP, W. Life of Robert Browning. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
————— Life of Heinrich Heine. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
————— Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
SHARP, W. P. Supplement to Civil Code of Quebec.....	141
SHAW, Rev. J. Twelve years in America.....	1371
SHEA, J. G. History of the Catholic Church in the United States. Vol. 3... ..	1196
SHEIL, Rt. Hon. R. L. Speeches of.....	52
Shelley, Mary W. By Lucy M. Rossetti. (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>).....	478
Shelley, P. B. Life of. By W. Sharp. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
Shenac: Story of a Highland Family in Canada.....	849
SHEPARD, Mrs. I. S. The cruise of the "Rush" in Behring Sea, 1889.....	1392
SHEPHERD, H. A. Antiquities of the State of Ohio.	1257

	PAGE
SHEPPARD, E. L. Widower Jones.....	1410
SHERIDAN, R. B. Speeches of.....	52
----- Life of. By L. C. Sanders. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
SHIELDS, G. O. Cruisings in the Cascades.....	725
SHIPP, Lieut. Jno. Memoirs of his military career.....	500
Shipping World Year Book for 1890 and 1891.....	519
Shipton (Can. East). Sketch of the early settlement of.....	1397
SHIRLEY, Major Gen. W. Letter to the Duke of Newcastle and Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg (1745).....	1338
SHIRLEY, W. S. Sketch of the Criminal Law.....	76
----- Leading Cases in Criminal Law	76
Short Plays for Drawing-room performance.....	855
SHORTLAND, Adml. P. F. Nautical Surveying.....	686
SIBORNE, Capt. W. War in France and Belgium, 1815.....	331
SIENKIEWICZ, H. With Fire and Sword. (Trans.).....	898
SIGERSON, G. Political prisoners at home and abroad.....	477
Simcoe, Gen. J. G. Life and times of. By D. B. Read.....	1265
SIME, Js. Life of J. W. Goëthe. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)....	475
SIMKINS, J. The pansy: How to grow and show it.....	650
SIMON, J. English Sanitary Institutions.....	676
SIMON, Jules. Mignet, Michelet, Henri Martin.....	801
----- Mémoires des autres.....	882
Simpson, Bhp. Matthew. Life of. By G. R. Crooks	1198
SINCLAIR, J. S. Law of Landlord and Tenant in Ontario.....	138
SKEATS, W. S. The Song of the Exile: a Canadian epic.....	1410
Sketches of the War between the United States and the British Isles (1812-14).	1266
SKINNER, J. E. H. After the Storm.....	1372
SKINNER, Major T. Fifty years in Ceylon: An autobiography.....	501
SKRINE, J. H. A Memory of Edward Thring.....	508
Sligo. History of.....	402
SMALLEY, G. W. London Letters, and some others.....	849
Smith, Adam. Life of. By R. B. Haldane. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
SMITH, A. Through Cyprus.....	545
SMITH, B. Authenticity of a discovery in North America claimed by Ver- razano	1168
SMITH, F. H. Through Abyssinia.....	562
SMITH, G. The Empire.....	124
SMITH, Dr G. A. N. Somerville. A modern Apostle. 1813-1889.....	501
SMITH, Goldwin. Life of Jane Austen. (<i>Gt. Writers Ser.</i>).....	475
----- Canada and the Canadian question.....	124
SMITH, Capt. J. Generall Historie of Virginia. Ed. of 1624.....	1249
SMITH, J. F. D. Tour in the United States of America.....	1367
SMITH, J. W. Mercantile Law.....	110
SMITH, R. H. Graphics, or the Art of calculation by drawing lines.....	745
SMITH, R. M. Emigration and Immigration.....	531
SMITH, Wm. Brief view of the Conduct of Pennsylvania in 1755.....	1247

	PAGE
SMITH, W. R. Religion of the Semites.....	53
Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report for 1887.....	614
Smollet, Tobias G. Life of, by D. Hannay. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
SMYTH, C. P. Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 5th ed	319
SMYTHE, E. H. Law of Bills of Exchange.....	139
Social Economy Section, Exhibition of Paris, 1889. Report of.....	460
Social Science. American Journal of, 1880-1885.....	454

SOCIAL.

American Journal of Social Science, 1886-89.

Bax, E. B. Religion of Socialism.

Ethics of Socialism.

Bilgram, H. Involuntary Idleness.

Booth, "General." In Darkest England.

Burns, D. Temperance History.

Carpenter, E. Civilization.

England's Ideal.

Caverno, C. Treatise on Divorce.

Graham, Wm. Socialism, New and Old.

Gronlund, L. Co-operative Commonwealth.

Our Destiny.

Grosh, A. B. Oddfellow's Manual.

Gross, C. The Gild Merchant.

Gunton, G. Social Economics.

Higginson, T. W. Common Sense about Women. (4th Edition).

Juvenile Punishment. Debate on.

Laveleye, E. de. Luxury.

Loch, C. S. Charity Organisation.

Macmillan, M. Promotion of General Happiness.

Masonic Guide of Victoria and Australasian Colonies.

Mitchell, Dr. K. Drink Question.

Monsabré, Very Rev. Père. On Marriage.

National Temperance Congress (1889).

League (1890).

Pope, J. H. The State. New Zealand Sociology.

Riis, J. A. How the Other Half Lives.

Robertson, H. Masonic Jurisprudence.

Samuelson, J. Socialism, Labour and Capital.

Schaack, M. J. Anarchy and Anarchists.

Schaffle, Dr. A. Quintessence of Socialism.

Scott, B. State Iniquity.

Social Economy Section, Exhibition of Paris, 1889. Report of.

Webb, S. Socialism in England.

Winter, A. New York State Reformatory in Elmira.

Woman : Her Character, Culture and Calling.

Société de Géographie de Québec, Bulletins de la.....	1396
Sociétés coopératives de consommation. Congrès des. Paris, 1889.....	407
Sociétés par Actions. Congrès international des. Paris, 1889.....	345
Solicitors' Journal. Vol. 34.....	215
Somerville, A. N. A Modern Apostle, 1813-1889. By G. Smith.....	501
Sonis, gén. de. Histoire de. Par J. de la Faye.....	501
————— D'après ses papiers. Par Mgr. Baunard.....	501
SOPHOCLES. The Plays and Fragments. By R. C. Jebb.....	817
SOREL, Alb. Mme. de Staël. (<i>Gr. écriv. français.</i>).....	800

	PAGE
SORLEY, W. R. Mining Royalties, and their effect on Iron and Steel Trades.	494
South America. Commerce with.....	522
Special Commission (Parnell). Report of.....	243
Proceedings of the.....	243
Hand-book to.....	54
SPENCER, H. L. A Song of the Years.	1410
Spinoza. By John Caird. (<i>Philos. Classics</i>)	63
SPORTS AND GAMES.	
Baker, Sir S. W. Wild beasts and their ways.	
Baucher, F. Dressage du cheval de selle.	
Champlin (J.D.) and Bostwick, A. E. Cyclopædia of Sports and Games.	
Chetwynd, Sir G. Racing reminiscences.	
Dayot, A. Les courses de taureaux.	
Hutchinson, H. G. Golf. (<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports</i> .)	
Indoor Games and Recreations for Boys.	
Inglis, J. Tent life in tigerland.	
Kerr, John. History of Curling.	
Le Conteulx de Canteleu, le comte. Manuel de vénerie française.	
Leffingwell, W. B. Shooting on Upland, Marsh, and Stream.	
"Pathfinder" and Dalziel, H. Breaking and training dogs.	
Shields, G. O. Cruisings in the Cascades.	
Whist with and without perception.	
SQUIER, E. G. The States of Central America.....	1361
STABLES, G. Our Friend the Dog. 5th ed.....	609
Staël, Mme de. Par A. Sorel. (<i>Gr. écriv. français</i>).....	800
et son temps. Lady Blennerhasset.....	502
STAFFE, la baronne. Usages du monde.....	75
STANLEY, H. M. The African Explorer. By A. Montefiore.....	502
Comment j'ai retrouvé Livingstone.....	563
The Dark Continent: A compend of exploration. By G.	
M. Adam....	563
Dans les ténèbres de l'Afrique.....	563
A travers le continent mystérieux.....	563
Story of Emin's Rescue, as told in Stanley's Letters.....	563
In Darkest Africa.....	563
State Education for the People. Papers on.....	80
State Trials (New Series). Reports of, 1820-1831.....	241
Statesman's Year Book, 1890 1891.....	532
Statistical Journal. Vols. 52, 53....	512
Statistical Sketches of Upper Canada (1833).....	1398
Statistics of American and Foreign Iron Trades.....	514

STATISTICS.

- Agricultural Statistical Association Publications.
 American Statistical Association Publications.
Atkinson, E. Industrial Progress of the Nation.
Barker's Facts and Figures, 1891.
 British Almanac, 1891.
 British Honduras. Hand Book of, 1889-90.
Coghlan, T. A. Statistical Account of Australasia.
Falkner, R. P. Prison Statistics of United States.

STATISTICS—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Mercantile Year Book, 1890.	
Metropolitan Year Book, 1890.	
Mining Manual, 1889-90.	
Public Ledger Almanac, 1870-89.	
Railways in United States. Statistics of, 1889.	
Shipping World Year Book, 1890, 1891.	
Statesman's Year Book, 1890.	
Statistical Journal. Vols. 52, 53.	
Statistics of American and Foreign Iron Trades.	
Stock Exchange Year Book, 1890, 1891.	
Whitaker's Almanac, 1891.	
Year Book of Commerce, 1890-91.	
Statistique agricole de la France. Enquête decennale, 1882.....	431
Statistique financière (de la France). Atlas de, 1889.....	431
STATZ, V. Recueil d'églises et constructions gothiques.....	701
STEAD, W. T. The Pope and the New Era.....	247
STEBBING, W. Earl of Peterborough. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
STEEL, J. H. Diseases of the Sheep	659
STEELE, Jas. Old Californian days.	1258
STEELE, Sir R. Epistolary Correspondence.....	502
———— By Austin Dobson. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
STEELE, T. S. Paddle and Portage in Maine.....	1240
STENHOUSE, T. B. H. "Tell it All": a Life's experience in Mormonism.....	1199
STEPHEN, Sir J. F. Criminal Law of England.....	76
STEPHEN, L. Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 21-23.....	473
STEPHENS, H. B. Jacques Cartier and his Four Voyages to Canada.....	1271
STEVENS, B. F. Fac-similes of MSS. relating to America. Vols. 5-6.....	1262
STEVENS (J.C.), and COBB, A. W. Examples of American domestic archi- tecture.....	707
STEVENS, L. J. First half century's history of St. Luke's Church, St. John, N.B.....	1197
STEWART, C. E. Law of Water and Gas.....	99
STEWART, Maj. Gen. D. Highlanders, and Military Services of Highland Regiments.....	399
STEWART, Frances. Extracts from the Correspondence of the late—, by her Daughter.....	1274
Stock Exchange Year Book, 1890-1891.....	500
STODDARD, W. O. Inside the White House in War times.....	1249
STOFFLET, E. Les Marguerite françaises.....	412
———— Ireland and the Celtic Church.....	400
STOKES, G. T. Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church.....	400
STOKES, W. Lives of Saints from the Book of Lismore.....	40
STOW, J. Survey of London, 1598. Ed. by H. Morley.....	403
STRABON. Géographie. Traduction par A. Tardieu. Vol. 4.....	817
STRETTON, Hesba. The Doctor's Dilemma.....	852
STRINGER, F. A. Oaths and Affirmations.....	461
STRONGBOW's Conquest of Ireland. (<i>Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers</i>)....	339
STROUD, F. Judicial Dictionary.....	59

	PAGE
STUART, E. What Must I do to Get Well ?.....	670
STUART (J.), et REVETT, N. Les antiquités d'Athènes.....	699
STUBBS, J. W. History of the University of Dublin.....	78
Subsidies to Steam Ships.....	511
SULTE, B. Histoire de Saint-François-du-Lac.....	1400
——— Pages d'histoire du Canada	1276
SUMMER, Mary. La jeunesse de 1830.....	886
Sunday Scool Convention. The World's (London, 1889).....	29
Superior, Lake. Charts and Maps of.....	1376
——— Map of Mining region of. By Donelly.....	1394
Supreme Court Reports (Canada). Vol. 16.....	224
SWAN, R. T. Condition of the Public Records of Massachusetts.....	1238
Sweating System. Report of Select Committee of House of Lords on.....	495
SWETT, Sophie. Captain Polly.....	852
SWIFT, Jon. Gulliver's Travels and other works. Ed. by H. Morley.....	852
Switzerland and Germany. Federal Constitutions of.....	55
SYMONDS, J. A. Essays, speculative and suggestive.....	852
——— Translation of Gozzi's Memoirs, with Essays.....	489
——— Ben Jonson. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
TAILFER, P. Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia (1741).....	1250
TAINE, H. Le régime moderne.....	411
TAIT, P. G. Physical properties of fresh water and sea water. (<i>Chall. Exp. Sci. Rep. Vol. 3</i>).....	579
TALBOT, John. History of North America.....	1217
TALLEYRAND, Prince de. Mémoires du. Publiés par le duc de Broglie....	431
——— et la Maison d'Orléans.....	431
TANGUAY, Mgr. Dictionnaire généalogique. Vol. 7.....	1274
TANNER, John. Mémoires de.....	1406
TARDIVEL, J. P. Notes de voyages en France, Italie, Espagne, etc.....	1411
Tariff Debate in U.S. Congress (8th May to 13th June), 1890.....	521
Tariff Laws of United States.....	521
Tariff Reform (U.S.). A Journal	521
TASSO. Jerusalem delivered. Trans. by E. Fairfax.....	893
TASWELL-LANGMEAD, T. P. English Constitutional History.....	22
TAXIL, L. La ménagerie politique.....	396
——— et VERDUN, P. Les assassinats maçonniques.....	398
TAYLER, W. Thirty-eight years in India.....	502
TAYLOR, A. S. On Poisons.....	674
TAYLOR I. Transmission of ancient books to modern times.....	899
——— Origin of the Aryans.....	629
TAYLOR, Jas. Travels in Upper Canada... ..	1402
Tennessee Antiquities of. By G. P. Thruston.....	1251
TENNYSON, Lord. Demeter and other poems	865
——— Idylls of the King, in shorthand, by A. G. Doughty.....	865
TENNYSON, F. The Isles of Greece	865
TÊTU, (l'abbé H.) et GAGNON, l'abbé C. D. Mandements des Evêques de Québec.....	1196

	PAGE
THAYER, Eli. History of the Kansas Crusade.....	1258
THEOCRITUS, BION, et MOSCHUS. Trans. by A. Lang.....	818
THEODORUS. The "Old Catholic" Movement.	38
Thiers, L. A. Par Paul de Rémusat. (<i>Gr. écriv. français</i>).....	800
THOM, A. Irish Almanac and Official Directory, 1890-1891.....	402
THOMAS, C. The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian times.....	1181
Thomas of Canterbury, St. Life of. (<i>Eng. Hist. from Contemp. Writers</i>)...	339
THOMSON, JOS. Mungo Park and the Niger. (<i>World's Gt. Explorers</i>).....	521
THORBURN, C. H. The Mysterious Stranger.....	853
THOREAU, H. D. Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers.....	457
————— Life of. By H. S. Salt.....	1229
THORNE, R. Fugitive Facts: An Epitome of general information.....	908
THORNTON, L. Opposites: A series of Essays	853
THORNTON, P. M. The Stuart dynasty.....	397
THORPE, P. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry.....	595
THOMAS, GEN. CHS. Autour du drapeau tricolore.....	423
————— Les grands cavaliers du premier empire.....	423
THOUVENEL, ED. La Grèce du roi Othon.....	450
Thrale, Mrs. (Piozzi). A sketch of her life. By L B. Seeley.....	498
THOUVENEL, L. Le secret de l'empereur. Correspondance diplomatique, 1860-1863.....	391
Thring, E. A Memory of. By J. H. Skrine.....	503
THRUSTON, G. P. The Antiquities of Tennessee.....	1251
THWAITES, R. G. The Story of Wisconsin. (<i>Story of the States</i>).....	1257
TIEDEMAN, G. G. Unwritten Constitution of United States.....	157
TIFFANY, F. Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix.....	1229
TIFFANY, N. M. From Colony to Commonwealth.....	1238
Tim Doolin, the Irish emigrant.....	853
Times Law Reports. Vol. 5.....	215
TIMMINS, S. History of Warwickshire. (<i>Pop. County Hist.</i>).....	405
TINSEAU, L. Alain de Kerisel.....	884
————— Charme rompu.....	884
————— Bouche close.....	884
————— La meilleure part.....	884
————— Mme Villeféron, jeune.....	884
————— Montescourt.....	884
————— Robert d'Epirieu.....	884
————— Strass at diamants.....	884
TISSANDIER, G. La tour Eiffel.....	745
————— The Eiffel Tower.....	745
TISSOT, V. Unknown Switzerland. (Trans.).....	542
TODD, C. B. The Story of the City of New York.....	1245
TOLSTOI, Ct. L. The Kreutzer Sonata.....	898
TOMMASI, D. Manuel pratique de galvanoplastie.....	732
TORCY, M. de. Mémoires de.....	417
Toronto. Atlas of the city of, and Suburbs.....	1397

	PAGE
<i>Toronto.</i> By-Laws, 1890	139
———— Board of Trade Reports, 1889.....	524
TOURGEE, A. W. Pactolus Prime.....	854
TOUROUDE, l'abbé A. L'hypnotisme, ses phénomènes et ses dangers.....	591
TOWNSEND, M. U. S.: An Index to the United States of America.....	1218
TOWNSHEND, J. Law of Slander and Libel	78
TOZER, Rev. H. F. The islands of the Egean.....	545
Trade Reports (Imperial). 1867-1889.....	524
TRAILL, H. D. Saturday Songs.....	865
———— First Earl of Shaftesbury. (<i>Eng. Worthies</i>).....	477
Travaux maritimes. Congrès international des—, Paris, 1889.....	758

TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

Abdy, E. S. Journal of a tour in the United States.

Alaska. Chart of, 1890.

———— From Yellowstone Park to.

"American Memoranda." By a Mercantile Man.

Appleton's Handbook of Winter Resorts, for 1890.

Ashworth, H. A tour in the United States, Cuba, and Canada.

Baily, F. Journal of a tour in North America, 1796-97.

Ballou, M. Aztec Land: A trip to Mexico.

Bell, H. J. Obeah: Witchcraft in the West Indies.

Bianconi (F.) & Broc, E. Carte commerciale des Etats-Unis de Venezuela.

———— & Medina, C. Carte commerciale de la république de Guatémala.

Blaikie, W. G. Summer Suns in the Far West.

Bésil, (le) en 1889, par P. J. de Santa Anna Nery.

Brissot de Warville, J. P. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale de M. le marquis de Chastellux.

Browne, J. R. Crusoe's Island and Adventure in California.

Butterworth, Hez. Zigzag journeys in the Great North-West.

California. Six months in, by J. G. Player-Frowd.

Carmichael, Mrs. The white and negro population of the West Indies.

Castelnau, Frs. de. Expedition dans l'Amérique du Sud: Géographie.
Géologie.

Chanvallon, T. de. Voyage à la Martinique (1751).

Conn, W. Cow-Boys and Colonels.

Cotteau, E. Promenades dans les deux Amériques (1876-77).

Custer, Mrs. E. B. Following the Guidon.

Dalton, W. Travels in the United States (1819-20).

Dennys, N. B. Cruise of the "St. George" (1861-62).

Ebelot, A. La Pampa: mœurs sud-américaines.

Faithfull, Emily. Three visits to America.

Ferrall, S. A. Six thousand miles through the United States.

Feuilleret, H. Le détroit de Magellan.

Field, H. M. Bright Skies and Dark Shadows.

Finck, H. T. The Pacific Coast scenic tour.

Frances, May. Beyond the Argentine.

Gillespie, A. Gleanings in Buenos Ayres.

Greenland. The first crossing of, by F. Nansen.

Guatemala. Cartes et notices descriptives du, par F. Bianconi.

Haiti. Notes on, by Chs. Mackenzie.

Hearn, L. Two years in the French West Indies.

Hoffman, C. F. A Winter in the Far West.

Holley, O. L. The Picturesque Tourist: Northern States and Canada.

Ingersoll, Ern. Knocking round the Rockies.

TRAVELS IN AMERICA—*Concluded.*

- Kelly, W.** Across the Rocky Mountains to California.
 — A Stroll through the diggings of California.
- Kroupa, B.** An Artist's Tour in North and Central America.
- Lewis, J. D.** Across the Atlantic.
- (Lumsden, Jas.)** American Memoranda. (1843).
- Monnier, M.** Des Andes au Para : Equateur, Pérou, etc.
- Moseley, H. N.** Oregon, its resources, climate and productions.
- Nelson, W.** Five years at Panama.
- Oregon.** Its climate and resources, by H. N. Moseley.
 — Directory of the City of Portland.
- O'Reilly, H.** Fifty years on the Trail.
- Provancher, l'abbé.** Excursion aux pays tropicaux.
- Pedroso, la marquise de San Carlos de.** Les Américains chez eux.
- Peep (A) at the Western World,** by T. D. L.
- Porteous, A.** A scamper through some cities of America.
- Saint-Hilaire, Aug. de.** Voyage à Rio-Grande do Sul, (Brésil).
- Sessions, F. C.** From Yellowstone Park to Alaska.
- Shaw, Rev. J.** Twelve years in America.
- Shepard, Mrs. I. S.** The Cruise of the "Rush" in Behring Sea.
- Skinner, J. E. H.** After the Storm.
- Squier, E. G.** The States of Central America.
- Steele, P. S.** Paddle and Portage in Maine.
- Superior, Lake.** Map of mining region of, by Donnelly.
- Venezuela.** Les Etats-Unis de, par P. de Cazeneuve
- Vincent, F.** Around and about South America.
- West Indians.** Domestic manners of.
- Whetham, J. W. Boddam.** Roraima and British Guiana.
- Wilson, T.** Transatlantic sketches : West Indies and United States.
- Woodman, A. J.** Picturesque Alaska.
- Yves d'Evreux.** Voyages dans le Nord du Brésil.

TRAVELS IN CANADA.

- A Year in Manitoba.** By A Retired Officer.
- Bell, Rev. W.** Letters from Upper Canada.
- Blosseville, Vte. Ern. de.** Mémoires de John Tanner.
- Bouchette, Col. J.** Map of Upper and Lower Canada (1815).
- Brydone, J. M.** Voyage through Upper Canada.
- Buies, A.** Récits de Voyages : Sur les grands lacs, etc.
- Cleveland, Rev. E.** Early settlement and history of Shipton (Canada East).
- Colonist (The) at Home Again.** By the author of "A Year in Manitoba."
- Demanche, Geo.** Au Canada et chez les Peaux Rouges.
- Dunlop, Dr. W.** Statistical Sketches of Upper Canada.
- Fleming, W.** Four Days at Niagara Falls.
- Fowler, T.** Tour through British America (1831).
- Gee, Jeff.** Both sides of Manitoba.
- Green, W. S.** Among the Selkirk Glaciers of British Columbia.
- Greswell, W. P.** Geography of Canada and Newfoundland.
- Harrower, H. D.** Captain Glazier and his Lake.
- Heriot, Geo.** Analysis of his "Travels through the Canadas."
- Inches, Jas.** Letters on Emigration to Canada.
- Johnstone, W.** Travels in Prince Edward Island (1820-21).
- Beaugrand, H.** Six mois dans les Montagnes Rocheuses.
- Macpherson, Mrs. D.** Reminiscences of Old Quebec.
 — Old Memories ; a sequel to Old Quebec.
- Manitoba.** Transactions of the Historical and Scientific Society of.
- Montréal.** Plan de l'île de—, par M. Malingre.
- Moodie, Mrs.** Life in the Clearings.
- Niagara Falls.** Descriptions of—from various writers.
 — Report on the Preservation of the Scenery (1879).

TRAVELS IN CANADA—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Oliver, A. A View of Lower Canada (1821).	
Porter, Noah. Evangeline: the Place, the Story, and the Poem.	
Québec. Cantons arpentés de la province de—, 1889.	
Roper, E. By Track and Trail through Canada.	
St. Maur, Mrs. A. Impressions of a Tenderfoot.	
Saxby, J. M. E. West Nor'-West.	
Société de Géographie de Québec. Bulletins de la—(1880-89).	
Taylor, Jas. Travels in Upper Canada.	
Toronto. Atlas of the City of—and Suburbs.	
Treasury Dept., U. S. Index to Decisions of Secretary under Tariff Act, 1883	178
TRELAWNY, E. J. Adventures of a Younger Son.....	854
Tribune Monthly. Pan-American Trade policy.....	514
TROUP, J. R. With Stanley's rear guard.....	563
TRUMBULL, T. The New Yankee Doodle.....	1269
Trusts. Report on Constitution, &c., of, in United States.....	472
Tuberculose, la. Congrès pour l'étude de. Paris, 1888.....	672
TUCK, Rev. R. Scientific and literary Bible difficulties.....	10
TUCKER, T. G. The "Supplices" of Æschylus.	807
TURNER, C. E. Modern novelists of Russia.....	798
TWISS, T. Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein.....	17
———— International Law.....	11
———— Letters Apostolic of Pope Pius IX.	248
Types (les) de Paris. Edition du "Figaro".....	539
ULRICH, F. Traité général des tarifs de chemins de fer.....	429
Union (l') médicale. Vol. 3, 4. 1889-90.....	666
United States. Boundaries.....	1365
———— Bureau of Education. Report of Commissioner, 1887-1888.	85
———— Commercial Relations, 1870-1888.....	522
———— Index to.....	522
———— Genesis of the. Historical MSS. Ed. by A. Brown.....	1216
———— Geographical and Geological Survey West of 100th Meridian. Vol. 1.....	621
———— Land Claims, Decisions. Vol. 9.....	184
———— Official Records of the War of Rebellion. Vols. 26-30.....	1269
———— Official Register, 1889.....	161
———— Office of Naval Intelligence. A year's Progress, 1890.....	687
———— Statistical Abstract, 1889.....	521
———— Synopsis of Treasury Decisions on Tariff, etc.....	178
———— Tariff. Report of Commission, 1882.....	521
———— Tariff Revision. Hearings from the Committee.....	521
———— Transportation Interests between the, and Canada.....	176
United States and Spain in 1790. By W. C. Ford	1217
UPHAM, C. W. Lectures on Witchcraft: A history of the delusion in Salem in 1692.....	1239
UPTON, Mrs. H. T. Our Early Presidents, their wives and children.....	1226
UPTON, J. K. Money in Politics.....	490
Uruguay. Carte commerciale de l'. Par Bianconi.....	1203

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

PAGE

Boulin, P.	Fabrication de la bière.	
Brisse, Baron.	La cuisine à l'usage des menages bourgeois.	
Burnley, J.	History of wool and woolcombing.	
Cazalis, F.	L'art de faire le vin.	
Clark, M. A.	Domestic Economy.	
Goss, W. F.	Bench work in wood.	
Goyau, L.	Traité pratique de maréchalerie.	
Lacroix, E.	Dictionnaire industriel.	
Piesse, S.	Chimie des parfums.	
—————	Histoire des parfums.	
Scientific American	(with supplements) 1889, 1890.	
Tommasi, D.	Manuel pratique de galvanoplastie.	
Watt, A.	The art of paper-making.	
UTTLEY, T. F.	Criminal Law	76
VAIZEY, J. S.	Law of Trust Money.....	94
VALLERY-RADOT, R.	Mme. de Sévigné.....	500
VAMBERY, Arn.	Voyages d'un faux derviche. (Traduits et abrégés)	555
VAN BUREN, G. M.	Abraham Lincoln's Pen and Voice.....	1229
VAN DUSEN, C.	Career of W. H. Wimers, Wesleyan Preacher.....	1198
VARNEY, G. J.	A brief history of Maine.....	1240
VASCHY, A.	Electricité et magnétisme.....	768
VASIL, Cte. P.	La Sainte Russie.....	446
—————	Society in Paris. (Trans.).....	539
Vauvenargues.	Par M. Paleologue. (<i>Gr. écriv. français</i>).....	800
VEITCH'S Manual	of Orchidaceous Plants.....	646
VENABLES, E.	Life of John Bunyan. (<i>Gt. Writers.</i>).....	475
Venezuela.	Les Etats-Unis de. Par P. de Cazeneuve.....	1356
Verac, le Marqs. de, et ses amis.	Par le Cte. A. de Rougé.....	431
Verazzano, Gio. de.	Authenticity of his discovery in North America. By B. Smith	1168
—————	the Explorer. By B. F. De Costa.....	1168
Vermont.	Map showing Unoccupied Lands in.....	1241
VERNE, J.	Sens dessus dessous.....	882
—————	César Cascabel.....	882
—————	César Cascabel. (Trans.).....	882
—————	Famille sans nom.....	882
—————	The Purchase of the North Pole.....	882
VÉRON, Eug.	L'esthétique.....	689
—————	Eugène Delacroix. (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	711
VERRALL, A. W.	The "Agamemnon" of Æschylus. (Trans.).....	807
VERREAU, l'abbé H.	Les véritables motifs de MM. et Dames de la Société de N. D. de Montréal.....	1279
VERRES, J.	Luther: an historical portrait.....	36
VEUILLOT, L.	Dialogues socialistes.....	394
—————	Corbin et d'Aubecourt.....	879
—————	Les odeurs de Paris.	879
—————	Etudes sur Victor Hugo.....	800
VIAL, Miss A. A.	Grim Truth. A short story.....	1410
Vick's Monthly Magazine	663

	PAGE
Victoria Institute. Transactions of the, 1882-1888.....	51
VIDAL, G. Principes de la pénalité.....	257
VIGOUROUX, F. Les livres saints et la critique rationaliste.....	45
VINCENT, F. Around and about South America.....	1353
VINE, Rev. F. T. Cæsar in Kent.....	333
Virginia Historical Society Collections. Vols. 5-8.....	1249
Vitrolles, Amélie de. Sa vie et sa correspondance.....	504
VITU, Aug. Paris,—450 dessins inédits	434
VIVIEN DE SAINT-MARTIN. Dictionnaire de géographie universelle. Vol. 4.	511
VIZETELLY, H. Count Konigsmarek, and "Tom of Ten Thousand".....	493
VOGUÉ, E. M. de. Remarques sur l'Exposition du Centenaire.....	774
Voltaire. Vie intime de. Par Perey et Maugras.....	504
——— et J. J. Rousseau. Par Maugras.....	475
WADE, J. Junius Letters.....	446
WAIT, B. Letters from Van Dieman's Land (1840-41).....	1283
WAITE, Mrs. C. V. The Mormon Prophet and his harem.....	1196
WAKEFIELD, E. New Zealand, after fifty years.....	471
WAKEMAN, H. O. Life of Charles James Fox. (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
WALKER, F. A. Political Economy.....	486
WALLACE, W. Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
WALLON, H. Les représentants du peuple en mission. Vol. 4.....	427
WALMSLEY, H. M. The ruined cities of Zulu land.....	854
WALPOLE, H. Letters of. Selected by C. D. Yonge.....	854
——— The best letters of. Ed. by Anna B. McMahan.....	854
WALTER, P. Shakespeare's True Life.....	500
WALWORTH, Rev. C. A. Andiatorocte: Poems, hymns, etc	865
WARD, H. Five years with the Congo Cannibals.....	563
——— My life with Stanley's rear guard.....	563
WARD, Rev. N. The Simple Cobbler of Aggawam in America.....	1234
WARING, G. E. Sewerage and land-drainage.....	759
WARREN, B. H. Birds of Pennsylvania.....	639
Wars (The) of the Gulls: an historical romance.....	1267
WASHINGTON, George, and Mount Vernon. Ed. by M. D. Conway.....	1221
——— Life of. By Aaron Bancroft.....	1220
——— D'après ses mémoires et sa correspondance, par A. Jouault.....	1221
——— The Writings of. Ed. by W. C. Ford. Vols. 5-8....	1221
Washington Territory. History of. By H. H. Bancroft.....	1259
WATKINS, H. W. Modern criticism on the Fourth Gospel.....	17
WATT, A. The Art of paper-making.....	732
WAUTERS, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition.....	561
——— Stanley au secours d'Emin-Pasha	561
Wayland F. By J. O. Murray. (<i>Am. Rel. Leaders</i>).....	1198
WEBB, S. Socialism in England.....	460
WEBB, W. S. Historical, Industrial and Biographical Florida.....	1256
——— California and Alaska, and over the C. P. Railway.....	1391

	PAGE
WEBSTER, N. International Dictionary.....	792
WEBSTER, S. Extradition. Right to Demand.....	13
WEDMORE, F. Life of H. de Balzac. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
WEEDEN, W. B. Economic and Social history of New England.....	528
Weekly Notes, 1889-1890.....	215
Weekly Reporter. Vol. 38.....	215
WEIR, A. The romance of Sir Richard.....	1410
WEIR, R. S. Insolvency Manual of Quebec.....	138
Bills of Exchange.....	139
WEIR, W. A. Civil Code of Quebec.....	141
Code of Civil Procedure.....	141
Code of the Province of Quebec.....	141
WEISS, A. Droit international privé.....	269
Wellington, Duke of. Life of. By G. L. Browne.....	505
WELLS, (D. A.) and CODMAN, J. Question of Ships of United States.....	522
WELSCHINGER, H. Le roman de Dumouriez, etc.....	427
WELSH, A. H. A Digest of English and American literature.....	803
WENTWORTH (G. A.), McLELLAN (J. A.), and GLASHAM, J. C. Algebraic analysis.....	600
WERTHEIMER's Law relating to Clubs.....	78
Wesleyan Meth. Ch. of Canada. Memorials of the Quebec Conference, 1863. By P. Le Sueur.....	1198
West Indians. Domestic Manners of the.....	1360
West Indies. Commerce with the.....	522
Mexico and Brazil. Report of Commissioners of British North America on Trade with.....	523
<i>WEST INDIES—Trade between Canada and the. Canadian Official Documents relating thereto.</i>	
1872. Postal Steam Communication with the West Indies. Petition presented by Hon. Mr. Dickey. April 24th. [See Can. Parlt'y. Debates (1872) p. 23.]	
1872. Inquiries respecting West Indian Steamship Line by Hon. J. H. Gray, May 20th. [See Can. Parlt'y Debates (1872) p. 122.]	
1872. Return to an Address of the House of Commons, dated 22nd May, 1872, for copies of all Correspondence, Memorials, Reports and Orders in Council, since the 1st of July, 1867, relating to Trade Relations between Canada and the West Indies. [See Sess. Papers (1872) No. 61.]	
1873. Return to an Address of the House of Commons, dated 30th April, 1873, for copies of all Correspondence between the Dominion Government and the different Governments of the British and Foreign West Indies, relating to a Mail service between these Countries; also for all tenders or offers for performance of such service. [See Sess. Papers (1873) No. 72.]	
1875. Inquiries by Mr. Young respecting Steam Communication with the West Indies, Feb. 15th. [See Com. Debates (1875) p. 141.]	
1875. Inquiries by Mr. Forbes, respecting West Indian Mail Service, Feb. 22nd. [See Com. Debates (1875) p. 261.]	
1876. Inquiries by Hon. Mr. Mitchell respecting Trade with the West Indies, Feb. 21st. [See Com. Debates (1876) p. 152.]	
1876. Motion by Mr. Young for a Statement of steps taken by the Government towards opening up Steam Communication with the British and Foreign West Indies, with a copy of their Tariff, Feb. 28th. [See Com. Debates (1876) p. 293.]	

WEST INDIES—*Continued.*

- 1877.** Inquiry by Mr. Forbes respecting West Indian Mail Service, Feb. 19th.
[See Com. Debates (1877) p. 98.]
- 1878.** Motion of Sir Hector Langevin for a Return of all Correspondence, &c., in reference to Mail Communication with the West Indies, February 25th.
[See Com. Debates (1878) p. 487.]
- 1879.** Discussion in Supply on Steamer Subsidy to the West Indies, May 8th.
[See Com. Debates (1879), p. 1853.]
- 1880.** Inquiry by Mr. Domville respecting Steam Communication with the West Indies, March 8th.
[See Com. Debates (1880) p. 484.]
- 1881.** Inquiry by Mr. Gault respecting the Mails between Canada and the West Indies, Feb. 16th.
[See Com. Debates (1881), p. 996.]
- 1882.** Discussion in Supply respecting Steamer Subsidy to West Indies, April 13th.
In concurrence, May 4th.
In concurrence, May 12th.
[See Com. Debates (1882) pp. 865, 1310, 1500.]
- 1883.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1883, for a Copy of the Petition relative to the Trade between Canada and the West Indies and Brazil, signed by the Principal Fish Merchants of the Coast of Gaspé and Bay des Chaleurs, and addressed to the Honourable the Minister of Finance, and a Copy of the Letter accompanying the said Petition.
[See Sess. Papers (1883) No. 98.]
- 1883.** Return to an Address of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1883, for Copies of all Correspondence and Papers relating to Reciprocal Trade Agreements between the Governments of the West India Islands, whether British or Foreign, and Mexico on the one side, and Canada on the other side.
2. A Statement of the Custom Duties imposed by these Countries on their Imports and Exports.
 3. A Statement of the Quantities of the Different Articles, whether Manufactured or Unmanufactured, imported from these Countries into Canada.
 4. A Statement of Commercial Treaties, if such exist, between any of these Countries, British Colonies excluded, and Great Britain.
- [See Sess. Papers (1884) No. 67.]
- 1883.** Discussion in Supply on Steamer Subsidy to West Indies, May 2nd.
[See Com. Debates (1883) p. 952.]
- 1884.** Discussion in Supply on Steamer Subsidy to West Indies, April 3rd.
In concurrence, April 9th.
[See Com. Debates (1884) pp. 1299, 1453.]
- 1886.** Inquiry by Mr. Gault respecting Trade Relations with the West Indies, April 19th.
[See Com. Debates (1886) p. 785.]
- 1887.** Inquiry by Mr. Jones respecting report of West Indian Commissioner, April 21st.
[See Com. Debates (1887) p. 74.]
- 1887.** Inquiry by Mr. Jones respecting West Indian Commissioner, May 5th.
[See Com. Debates (1887) p. 278.]
- 1887.** Report on Trade Relations between Canada and the West Indies by John T. Wylde, Commercial Agent of Canada to the West Indies.
[See Sess. Papers (1887) No. 43.]
- 1888.** Motion by Gen. Laurie for correspondence respecting West Indian Commercial Relations, April 18th.
[See Com. Debates (1888) p. 903 to 912.]

WORKS ON :—

- REPORT of the Commissioner from British North America appointed to enquire into the trade of the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 8vo. Ottawa, 1866.
- REPORT of the Royal Commission appointed in December, 1882, to enquire into the public revenues, expenditure, debts and liabilities of the Islands of Jamaica, Grenada, St. Vincent, Tobago and St. Lucia and the Leeward Islands. Published by authority, four parts in one volume folio. London, 1884.
- Bates, H. W. Compendium of Geography and Travel in Central America, the West Indies and South America, with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane, 8vo. London, 1878.
- Bates, H. W. Central America, West Indies and South America, 8vo. London, 1878.

WEST INDIES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Bell, Hesketh J.** Obeah; witchcraft in the West Indies. 12mo. London, 1889.
- Bulkeley, Owen T.** The Lesser Antilles. A Guide for Settlers in British West Indies and Tourists' Companion. 12 mo. London, 1889.
- Collens, J. H.** A Guide to Trinidad. A hand-book for the use of Tourists and Visitors. 2nd Edition, Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1888.
- Davis, N. Darnell.** Cavaliers and Roundheads in Barbados, 1650 to 1652. 16 mo. Demerara, 1883.
- Eden, C. H.** West Indies (Foreign Countries series.) 8vo. London, 1880.
- Eves, C. Washington.** The West Indies. 12 mo. London, 1889.
- Froude, J. A.** The English in the West Indies, or the Bow of Ulysses, with illustrations. 8vo. London, 1888.
- Thomas, J. J.** Fraudacity. West Indian Fables, by J. A. Froude, Explained by. 12 mo. London, 1889.
- Jamaica's Jubilee, or What We Are and What We Hope to Be. By Five of themselves. 12 mo. London, 1888.
- Layard, Mrs. G.** Through the West Indies. 12 mo. London, 1887.
- McQuade, Jas.** The Cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda, the West Indies and Florida. 8vo. New York, 1885.
- Paton, Wm. Agnew.** Down the Islands. A Voyage to the Caribbees. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1887.
- Powles, L. D.** The Land of the Pink Pearl, or, Recollections of Life in the Bahamas, with maps. 8vo. London, 1888.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

- West Indian Hand-book for the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, 1886.
- Bourne.** Story of the Colonies.
- Benwick.** The British Colonies, 1886.
- Cooper.** The Colonies, 1888.
- Faunthorpe.** Geography of the British Colonies, 1886.
- Sitwell.** Growth of the English Colonies, 1886.
- Spanish American Hand-book, 1889.
- Hand-book of Jamaica, 1890-91.
- Mills.** Colonial Constitutions, 1856.
- Campbell, Sir Geo.** The British Empire.
- Tarring.** Law Relating to the Colonies, 1882.
- Immigrants Information Hand-books, 1890.
- Her Majesty's Colonies, 1886 (I. & C. Exhib.)
- Salmon.** The Caribbean Confederation, 1888.
- Statesman's Year Book, 1890.

Westminster Confession of Faith. How shall we Revise the? A Bundle of Papers.....	39
WHEATON, H. Right of Visitation and Search.....	14
WHEELER, E. P. Law of Carriers	111
WHETHAM, J. W. Boddam. Roraima and British Guiana, with a glance at the West Indies.....	1356
WHIBLEY, C. In Cap and Gown: Cambridge Wit.....	78
Whist with and without perception	724
WHISTLER, J. A. McN. The gentle art of making enemies.....	690
WHITAKER's Almanac , 1891.....	546
WHITE, A. S. The development of Africa.....	511
WHITE, F. A. Complete life of Homer.....	491
WHITE, Jno. Ancient history of the Maori: his mythology and traditions	310
WHITE, J. M. Land Laws in England, France, Spain, Mexico and Texas...	184
WHITFORD, J. The Canary Islands	560
WHITMAN, E. A. Flax culture in the United States.....	511

	PAGE
WHITNEY, S. H. The Kennebec Valley.....	1240
Why the Solid South? By Noted Men.....	1269
WIDMANN, E. Construction des machines marines.....	752
WILHELM (J.), and SCANNELL, T. B. Manual of Catholic Theology.....	47
WILKES, M. Speech on Impeachment of Warren Hastings.....	51
WILKNSON, J. A. A real Robinson Crusoe.....	855
WILLARD, A. R. Legislative Hand-book on Statutes.....	60
WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY. De gestis regum anglorum. Vol. 2.....	337
WILLIAMS, Rev. H. W. Constitution and Polity of Wesleyan Methodism..	41
WILLIAMS, J. W. H. Unsoundness of Mind.....	118
WILLIAMS, Montague. Leaves of a Life.....	505
WILLIAMS, R. A Key into the Language of America (New England)....	1239
WILLS, W. Circumstantial Evidence.....	74
WILSON, Col. Sir C. W. Lord Clive. (<i>English Men of Action</i>).....	477
WILSON, D. Spring Wild Flowers.....	865
WILSON, Rev. E. F. Missionary Work among the Ojebway Indians.....	1198
WILSON, F. Transatlantic sketches: West Indies and United States....	1351
WILSON, W. State of Federal Governments.....	158
Winchester. By G. W. Kitchin. (<i>Hist. Towns' Ser.</i>).....	403
WINCHESTER, Chs. Memoirs of the Chevalier de Johnstone.....	492
WINDHAM, Rt. Hon. W. Speeches of.....	52
WINSLOW, F. Oyster culture in North Carolina.....	640
WINTER, A. New York State Reformatory, Elmira.....	478
WINTER, D. C. Law and Practice of Divorce.....	86
WITHROW, W. H. Life in a Parsonage; or Lights and Shadows of the Itin- erancy.....	1419
WOLCOTT, O. Grateful Reflections occasioned by the Surrendry of Lt. Gen. Burgoyne to Major-General Gates.....	1264
WOLLEY, C. Phillipps. Snap: A Legend of the Lone Mountain.....	855
WOLLSTONECRAFT, M. Rights of Women.....	462
Woman. Her character, culture and calling.....	461
WOOD, H. F. The Night of the 3rd Ult.....	855
Wood, J. G. His Life and Work. By Rev. T. Wood.....	505
WOOD, W. P. Minnie Trail and Squire Dolby's dream.....	1410
WOODFORD, C. M. A Naturalist among the head-hunters.....	569
WOODMAN, A. J. Picturesque Alaska.....	1392
WOODS, M. A. A Second Poetry book.....	855
WOOLSON, C. F. Rodman the Keeper.....	855
———— Jupiter Lights.....	855
WORTH, R. N. A history of Devonshire. (<i>Pop. County Hist.</i>).....	405
WRATISLAW, A. H. Sixty Folk-tales from Slavonic sources.....	309
WRIGHT, Rev. A. Composition of the Four Gospels.....	17
WRIGHT, C. D. Condition of the Public Records in Massachusetts.....	1238
WRIGHT, J. Profitable fruit-growing.....	664
WYSE, Sir T. The late Catholic Association of Ireland.....	402
WYZEWA (T. de), et PERREAU, X. Les grands peintres.....	712

	PAGE
XENOPHON. The Works of. Trans. by H. G. Dakyns.....	818
Ximenes, Cardinal. Life of. By C. J. Héfélé.....	506
YARROW, H. C. Mortuary Customs among the North American Indians.....	1184
Year Book of Commerce, 1890-91.....	519
Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies.....	911
YONGE, C. D. Life of Sir Walter Scott. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
YONGE, C. M. Life of H. R. H. the Prince Consort.....	476
York (Maine) Deeds. Vol. 6.....	1240
YOUNG, A. Travels in France, 1787-1789.....	540
YOUNG, Rev. E. R. By Canoe and Dog-train among the Cree Indians.....	1198
YOUNG, Sir F. Winter tour in South Africa.....	564
YOUNG, S. Annals of the Barber-Surgeons of London.....	404
YOUNG, Sam. William Penn and the Quakers.....	41
Yves d'Evreux. Voyages dans le Nord de Brésil.....	1335
ZABRISKIE, F. N. Horace Greely, the Editor. (<i>Amer. Orat. and Reform.</i>).....	1229
ZELLER, J. Les empereurs du XIVE siècle: Habsbourg et Luxembourg....	442

BROCHURES FRANÇAISES.

VOL. 27.

1. DE MAX, St. Le Bopal, langue universelle. Paris, 1887.
2. Enseignement secondaire classique. Nouveau programme de l'. Paris, 1890.
3. BRÉAL, M. Réforme de l'orthographe française. Paris, 1890.
4. FOURNIER, Geo. Terminologie électrique. Paris, 1887.
5. FISCH, A. La photocopie, 2e édit. Paris, 1890.
6. GRIGNON, Eug. L'eau-de-vie de cidre. Paris, 1890.
7. WUARIN, Ls. L'assurance obligatoire en Allemagne. Genève, 1888.
8. LASSERRE, G. Fabrication des engrais chimiques. Paris, 1890.
9. NANSOUTY, M. de. Le chemin de fer glissant. Paris, 1890.

VOL. 28.

1. OPPERT, J. Sumérien ou Accadien. Paris, 1876.
2. MAEREN, C. Progrès du libre-échange en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1876.
3. FREPPEL, Mgr. Oraison funèbre de l'amiral Courbet. Angers, 1885.
4. Pichot, Am. Inauguration du monument à : les Fêtes d'Arles. Paris, 1887.
5. JUBAINVILLE, H. d'Arbois de. Résumé d'un cours de droit Irlandais. Paris, 1888.
6. COSTE, Ad. Rapport sur les " Materalien " du Dr Ad. Sœtbeer. Paris, 1889.
7. SAUZET, M. Jurisdiction des Conseils de Prud'hommes. Paris, 1889.
8. MATRAT, P. La Caisse des retraites de l'Etat. Paris. s. d.
9. FOURNIER DE FLAIX, M. Rapport sur l'enquête monétaire anglaise. Paris, 1889.
10. Exercices physiques. Congrès des, juin 1889. Paris, 1889.
11. LÉVY, R. G. Du relèvement du marché financier français. Paris, 1890.
12. ETIENNE, le R. P. Affinités linguistiques des langues sémitiques et polynésiennes. Bruxelles, 1886.

BROCHURES AMÉRICAINES.

VOL. 291.

1. D'ABBEVILLE, le P. Claude. L'arrivée des pères Capucins au Brésil. Paris, 1623.
2. DUMAST, P. G. de. La question de l'Atlantide. Nancy, 1869.
3. Missions catholiques indiennes des Etats-Unis. Notice sur les. Rome, 1879.
4. CASTAING, A. Les sources de l'histoire du Pérou antique. Paris, 1880.
5. JACOTOT, P. Voyage dans la vallée du Mississipi (1877). s. l. n. d.
6. GAFFAREL, Paul. Le Portulan de Malartic. (Extrait). s. l. n. d.
7. HENRY, V. Esquisse d'une grammaire de la langue Innok. s. l. n. d.
8. GRAVIER, G. L'abbé Petitot chez les Grands Esquimaux. Rouen, 1888.
9. ——— L'abbé Petitot sous le cercle polaire. Rouen, 1889.
10. MAUREL, E. Histoire de la Guyane française. Paris, 1889.
11. MERCIER, Alf. Emile des Ormiers. Nouv. Orléans, 1891.

VOL. 292.

1. PARAVEY, Chev. de. Le pays du Fou-Sang est l'Amérique. (Extrait). Paris, 1847.
2. JOURDAIN, Chas. L'influence d'Aristote sur la découverte du Nouveau-Monde. Paris, 1861.
3. D'AVEZAC, M. Le livre de Ferdinand Colomb. Paris, 1873.
4. ——— Année véritable de la naissance de Christophe Colomb. Paris, 1873.
5. HARRISSE, H. L'histoire de Christophe Colomb attribuée à son fils Fernand. Paris, 1875.
6. LUCY-FOSSARIEU, M. P. de. Les langues indiennes de la Californie. Paris, 1881.
7. TACKELS, C. J. Le royaume d'Araucanie-Patagonie et son roi Achille Ier. Bruxelles, 1885.
8. ADAM, L. Le Taensa a-t-il été forgé de toutes pièces. Paris, 1885.
9. MÜLLER, F. Le Taensa n'a pas été forgé de toutes pièces. Paris, 1885.
10. ADAM, L. Dom Parisot et le manuscrit Taensa. Paris, 1885.
11. BANDELIER, Ad. F. La découverte du Nouveau-Mexique en 1539. Paris, 1886.
12. LETELIER, le Dr. G. New-York : esquisse. Havre, 1889.
13. ZAY, E. La monnaie de carte du Canada. Paris, 1889.

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 293.

1. Papers relative to Great Britain (1791-93), with the French originals. New York, 1793.
2. LOYALISTS. Laws for Disposing of the Estates of the. 1779.
3. BARLOW, Joel. Letter on the Policy of the U. S. Government. Philadelphia, 1800.
4. France and Mexico. Difficulties between. By a Citizen of the U. S., 1839.
5. MACE, F. Dialogues on Shakerism. Portland, 1838.
6. AIMWELL, Ab. A Pinkster Ode, dedicated to King Charles. Albany, 1803.
7. Five Letters touching the Fifteen Gallon Jug. By O. B. Boston, 1838.
8. CHANNING, Wm. E. Letter of, to Jas. G. Birney, "the Philanthropist." Boston, 1837.
9. HUNT, J. Adventure on a Frozen Lake: A Tale of the Rebellion of 1837-38. Cincinnati, 1853.

VOL. 294.

1. The Bible and the Sword (War of 1812). By a True Republican. Baltimore, 1812.
2. VAN-RENSSALAER, C. The Battle of Lake George, 1755: A Discourse. Philadelphia, 1856.
3. STEVENS, John A. The Burgoyne Campaign (1777): An Address. New York, 1877.
4. SHIPLEY, J. B. The English Rediscovery of America. New York, 1890.
5. BERTHOUD, E. L. Sketch of the Natchez Indians. Golden, 1886.
6. HOLMES, Wm. H. Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. Washington, 1889.
7. THOMAS, C. Earthworks of Ohio. Washington, 1889.
8. ————— Problem of the Ohio Mounds. Washington, 1889.
9. HULING, R. G. The Rhode Island Emigration to Nova Scotia. Providence, R. I., 1889.
10. NEILL, Ed. D. Trade on Lake Superior during the French Régime. St. Paul, Minn., 1890.
11. ————— Sieur de la Ronde, the First Navigator of Lake Superior. St. Paul, 1890.
12. ————— Early History of New England. St. Paul, 1890.
13. WELLS, R., and KELLY, J. W. English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English Vocabularies. Washington, 1890

VOL. 295.

1. The Northern Pacific Railroad, the Valley Route to the Pacific. New York, 1873.
2. SEYMOUR, S. A Reminiscence of the Union Pacific Railroad. Quebec, 1873.
3. FAIRLIE, J. M. Duval County, Florida. Jacksonville, Fla., 1888.
4. DURHAM, J. H. Carleton Island in the Revolution. Syracuse, N. Y., 1889.
5. United States Geological and Geographical Survey. Catalogues of the Publications of. Washington, 1877.
6. Smithsonian Institution. Classified List of Publications. Washington, 1883.
7. Massachusetts. Condition of the Records, Papers and Documents of. Boston, 1885.
8. Minnesota Historical Society. Biennial Report of, for 1887. St. Paul, Minn., 1887.
9. Connecticut Historical Society and Associated Institutions. Hartford, 1889.
10. English-Esquimo and Esquimo-English Vocabularies. By R. Wells and J. W. Kelly. Washington, 1890.
11. ALLEN, J. A. The American Ornithologist's Union. New York, 1891.

VOL. 296.

1. HUGHES, Most Rev. John. Biographical Sketch of. New York, 1864.
2. BACHE, Prof. Alex. D. Eulogy of. By Joseph Henry. Washington, 1872.
3. PEABODY, Andrew P. Scientific Education of Mechanics and Artizans. Washington, 1873.
4. JARVIS, Ed. The Use of Spirits and the People of Concord, Mass. Boston, 1883.
5. ————— Memorial of. By R. W. Wood. Boston, 1885.
6. GLOVER, T. Life and Entomological work of. By Chas. R. Dodge. Washington, 1888.
7. CHAMBERLAIN, M. Relations of the American Colonies to the English Government at the commencement of the American Revolution. New York, 1888.
8. MURRAY, W. H. H. Continental Unity: An address. Boston, 1888.
9. Boston. First Annual Report of the Executive Committee of the Citizens' Association of. Boston, 1889
10. HULING, R. G. The Rhode Island Emigration to Nova Scotia. Providence, R. I., 1889.
11. Cornell University. Laying of the Corner Stone of the Library Building. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889.
12. CRERRAR, John. The Will of. Chicago, 1889.
13. Turner Adulteration Bill. Arguments against the. New York, 1890.

VOL. 297.

1. QUINCEY, Jos. Oration on 4th July, 1826. Boston, 1826.
2. DUER, Wm. A. Eulogy on John Adams and Thos. Jefferson. Albany, 1826.

INDEX.

3. CLINTON, DeWitt. Discourse, 22nd July, 1823. Albany, 1823.
4. CASS, Lewis. Address before Alumni of Hamilton College. Utica, 1830.
5. GALLAUDET, T. H. Address on Female Education. Hartford, 1828.
6. OLMSTED, Den. Progressive State of the Present Age. New Haven, 1827.
7. CONKLING, Alf. Discourse on DeWitt Clinton. Albany, 1828.
8. BECK, T. R. Address on Medical Evidence in Courts of Justice. Albany, 1828.
9. WIRT, Win. Lives and Characters of Thos. Jefferson and John Adams. Washington, 1826.
10. WEBSTER, Dan. Address at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Bunker Hill Monument. Boston, 1825.
11. ———— Lives and Services of John Adams and Thos. Jefferson. Boston, 1826.
12. EVERETT, Ed. Oration on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence. Boston, 1826.
13. ———— Oration delivered at Concord, April 19, 1825. Boston, 1825.
14. ———— Oration delivered at Cambridge, Aug. 26, 1824. Boston, 1825.
15. ———— Oration delivered at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1824. Boston, 1825.

ENGLISH PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 647.

1. CHARLES I. True Idea of the Character and Reign of. London, 1748.
2. BENTHAM, Edw. A Letter to a Fellow of a College. London, 1749.
3. Apology (An) for a late Resignation (Lord Chesterfield's). London, 1748.
4. Resignation (The) discussed : An Answer to the "Apology." London, 1748.
5. Manning, T. A Review of the Apology of. London, 1748.
6. Original Letters to an Honest Sailor (Admiral Vernon, 1739-46). London, *n.d.*

VOL. 648.

1. Madagascar. Topography, Natural Productions, etc. Antananarivo, 1885.
2. Russia's Intrigues for Possession of Afghanistan and India. London, 1885.
3. GLADSTONE, Hon. W. E. Essays on Macleod and Macaulay. Toronto, 1886.
4. MARVIN, Chas. Our Unappreciated Petroleum empire. London, 1889.
5. GUMLEY, R. Brief History of Tasmania. London, 1889.
6. Nyassaland. Great Britain's Case against Portugal. By Rev. H. Waller. London, 1890.
7. BONWICK, Jas. Early Struggles of the Australian Press. London, 1890.

VOL. 649.

1. Education. Equality—Unequality. London, 1888.
2. MANNING, Cardinal. Pastoral Letter on Education. London, 1889.
3. MACAN, H. Duty of the State towards Higher Education. Exeter, 1890.
4. WALSH, Most Rev. Dr. The Irish University Question. An address. Dublin, 1890.
5. NEWMAN, His Em. J. H. Sermon Preached at his Funeral, by Rt. Rev. W. Clifford. London, 1890.
6. JOHNSTON, Rev. Jas. A Century of Protestant Missions. London, 1887.
7. RIVINGTON, Rev. L. Dust : a Letter on Roman Catholic Claims. London, 1888.
8. Twelve Years Trial of the Vivisection Act, in England. London, 1889.
9. Scottish Home Rule Debate, 1890. Edinburgh.
10. Irish Language. Reports of the Society for the Preservation of. Dublin, 1889.
11. LAING, Sam. A Friendly Correspondence with Mr. Gladstone about Creeds. London, 1889.
12. VAUGHAN, Rt. Rev. H. The Roman Question : International and British. London, 1889.

VOL. 650.

1. HYACINTHE, (Père). Biographical Sketches of—and his Wife. San Francisco, 1884.
2. GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. A Criticism of Robert Elsmere. London, 1888.
3. FISHER, A. Popular Sociology. London, 1888.
4. DUFFERIN AND AVA, Marchioness of. Three Years' Work of the National Association in India. Calcutta, 1888.
5. SMITH (H. L.), and VAUGHAN, N. The Story of the Docker's Strike. London, 1889.
6. DRAGE, Geo. Eton and the Empire : An address. London, 1890.
7. Paris Univ. Exhibition (1889). Report of Exec. Counc. of British Section. London, 1890.

VOL. 651.

1. Naked Truth (The). An Address to the People of Great Britain. London, 1755.
2. MARTINEAU, Geo. Foreign Bounties on Export. Brighton, 1875.

3. YOUNG, Fred. Political Relations of Mother Countries and Colonies. London, 1883.
4. BATTLE (The) of the Moy or, How Ireland gained her Independence in 1892-94. London, 1883.
5. GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. The Irish Question. New York, 1886.
6. BORE STONE (The) and the Field of Bannockburn, 1889. Stirling, 1889.
7. KILGOUR, J. The Federation of the British Empire. Thames, N. Z., 1888.
8. TAYLOR, H. D'Est. Advantages of Imperial Federation. Melbourne, 1888.
9. MARUM, E. P. Taxation and the Taxable Bases of the United Kingdom. Dublin, 1890.
10. BAYLY, Aug. G. Newfoundland Loyal to its Mother England. London, 1890.
11. RICCI, J. H. de. British Trade and English Ports. London, 1890.
12. LAING, Sam. A Friendly Correspondence with Mr. Gladstone about Creeds. London, 1889.
13. Tour through the U. S. to the Pacific Coast of Canada. Dublin, 1885.

VOL. 652.

1. Stowe-Byron (The) Controversy. An Impartial Review of the Case, by the Editor of "Once a Week." London, *n.d.*
2. GOULD, Rev. S. Baring. Luther and Justification. London, 1871.
3. NEALE, Ed. V. Associated Homes: A Lecture. London, 1880.
4. WYLIE, Rev. Jas. The Papal Hierarchy. London, 1878.
5. GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. A Criticism of Robert Elsmere. London, 1888.
6. English Bloodguiltiness and Imbecility. London, *n.d.*
7. FISHER, A. Popular Sociology. London, *n.d.*
8. BROWN, J. C. African Fever and the Blue Gumtree. Aberdeen, 1890.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 669.

1. DAWSON, Rev. Æ. McD. Lament for the Rt. Rev. Jas. Gillis, D.D., and other Poems. Ottawa, 1864.
2. ——— Lines on the Massacre of Oszmiana. Glasgow, 1844.
3. ——— Zenobia (a Poem). Ottawa, 1883.
4. ——— The last Defender of Jerusalem. Ottawa, 1882.
5. ——— The North-West Territories and British Columbia. Ottawa, 1881.
6. ——— Sketch of the Parish of St. Mary, Almonte, Ont. (1823-85.) Almonte, 1885.

VOL. 670.

RELIGION.

1. BURGESS, Dr. Ths. Sermon on the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. London, 1808.
2. WENHAM, Rev. J. Sermon preached before the Bishop of Quebec, at York. Brockville, (U.C.) 1826.
3. Christian (The) Sentinel. No. 6, vol. 1, 1827. Montreal, 1827.
4. STRACHAN, Dr. A Letter to Dr. Lee, of the Church of Scotland. Kingston (U.C.), 1829.
5. Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. Report of the York Committee of the. York, 1831.
6. Society for Propagating the Gospel in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1835.
7. CARTWRIGHT, Rev. R. D. A Sermon preached in St. George's Church, Kingston. Kingston, 1832.
8. BETHUNE, Rev. A. N. Church Establishments and Clergy Reserves. Cobourg, 1836.
9. MOUNTAIN, Rt. Rev. Geo. J. A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Quebec (1838.) Quebec, 1839.
10. BEAVER, Rev. Jas. Ask for the Old Paths: A Sermon. Cobourg, 1843.
11. Episcopal Testimonies *vs.* the "Tracts for the Times." Kingston, 1844.

VOL. 671.

RELIGION.

1. STUART, Very Rev. Geo. O'K. Discourse on the death of Rev. R. D. Cartwright. Kingston, 1843.
2. ROGERS, Rev. R. V. Sermon on the death of J. S. Cartwright, Esq. Kingston, 1845.
3. BOND, Rev. Wm. Sermon on the death of Rev. M. Willoughby. Montreal, 1847.
4. EVANS, Rev. D. D. Sermon in St. Andrew's Church, 16th Feby, 1845. St. John's, Nfld.
5. MOUNTAIN, Rt. Rev. G. J. Circular Letter on Church Vestments. London, 1845.
6. ——— Pastoral Letter on the Conveyance of certain Privileges to the Colonial Churches. Quebec, 1853.
7. ——— Annual Observances of the Church: A Sermon. Quebec, 1855.

8. CONNOLLY, Rt. Rev. Thos. L. Funeral Oration of the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, Archp. of Halifax. St. John, N.B., 1858.
9. SCADDING, Dr. H. English Civilization Undemonstrative: An address. Toronto, 1860.
10. Ritualism in Toronto. Toronto, 1861.
11. BARCLAY, John. The Tricentenary of the Scottish Reformation. Toronto, 1861.
12. McDOWALL, Rev. Jas. A Brief Memoir of. Toronto, 1866.
13. BARCLAY, J. Sermon on the Death of Hon. Arch. McLean. Toronto, 1865.
14. TOWNLEY, Rev. A. Causes of Ministerial Sadness: A Sermon. Paris, Ont., 1866.
15. Ritualism. The Debates on, in the Provincial Synod, Montreal, 1868. Montreal, 1868.
16. FULLER, Rev. T. B. Religious Excitements tried by Scripture: A Sermon. Toronto, 1872.
17. WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. J. W. Charge delivered at Bishop's College, Lennoxville. Quebec, 1872.
18. STANNAGE, Rev. John. A Pastoral Address. Toronto, 1873.
19. DAY, Rev. Edw. The Principles of the Reformation. Nos. 1 and 2. Toronto, 1873.

VOL. 672.

RELIGION.

1. HODGES, S. H. Gen. Booth and the Salvation Army. Manchester, 1890.
2. DESOYRES, Rev. J. Christianity and Biblical Criticism. St. John, N.B., 1890.
3. HORNER, Rev. R. C. Entire Consecration. Toronto, 1890.
4. RUSSELL, John. A Lay Sermon. Goderich, 1890.
5. St. Patrick's T. A. & B. Society's Golden Jubilee, 1840-1890. Montreal, 1890.
6. LIGHTHALL, W. D. New Utilitarianism. Montreal, 1890.
7. WILKINSON, Rev. T. L. Christian Baptism Illustrated. Toronto, 1890.
8. MACLAREN, Rev. Wm. The Unity of the Church and Church Unions. Toronto, 1890.
9. PARSONS, H. M. Sketch of Knox Church, the First Presbyterian Church in Toronto. Toronto, 1890.
10. HAULTAIN, T. A. Letter to Archbishop Lynch. Toronto, 1885.
11. Booth, Pope—and the Salvation Army. A.D. 1950.

VOL. 673.

POLITICAL HISTORY.

1. View (A) of Sir Chas. Metcalfe's Government of Canada. London, 1844.
2. Britain and her Colonial Dependencies. By Thomas Banister. London, 1844.
3. ISBISTER, A. K. Proposal for a New Penal Settlement in B. N. America. London, 1850.
4. Representation on the Legislative Union of the Provinces. Montreal, 1837.
5. Colonization of the County of Beauharnois. By James Dewar. London, 1840.
6. North American Colonial Association of Ireland. Meeting of the. London, 1844.
7. Canada and her Productions, in the Great Exhibition. London, 1857.
8. Canada Company. Report of the Directors of. London, 1850.
9. (J. J. E. L.) Life of a Backwoodsman on the Wild Land of Canada. London, 1843.
10. Upper Canada. Advantages of Settlers in. London, 1844.
11. ——— Law of the Province establishing the True Boundaries and lines of Survey. Kingston, 1843.
12. CUST, Sir Edw. Colonies and Colonial Government. London, 1845.
13. ROY, Thos. Principles of Road-making in Canada. Toronto, 1841.
14. British Constitutional Society in Upper Canada. Views and Objects of the. Toronto, 1836.
15. DALY, D. Letters to Lords Elgin and Grey on his position in Canada. 1849.

VOL. 674.

1. GUNNISON, Lieut. J. W. The Mormons, or Latter Day Saints. Toronto, 1853.
2. ESSON, Rev. H. The Educational System of Knox College, Toronto. Toronto, 1848.
3. Disruption in the Presbyterian Church, at Galt, 1845. Galt, 1845.
4. ——— of Canada: Was it called for? Galt, 1846.
5. Sermon and Addresses on the admission of Rev. John Barclay to the charge of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto (1842.) Toronto, 1843.
6. BURNS, Rev. Dr. Report on Canada and Nova Scotia, presented to the Colonial Committee of the Free Church of Scotland. Paisley, 1844.
7. SMYTH, Rev. John. Sermon on the Death of Rev. Dr. Patrick McFarlan. Greenock, 1850.
8. QUINTON, John A. Temporal Advantages of the Sabbath. London, 1849.

VOL. 675.

1. Church History. Explanations of Greenleaf's Chart of. Cobourg, 1846.
2. STINSON, J. Union and Separation of British and Canadian Conferences. Toronto, 1840.
3. Wesleyan Conferences. Proposed re-union of the Canadian and English. Picton, 1847.
4. RYERSON, Rev. Eg. On the Advantages of a Liberal Education. Toronto, 1842.
5. WITTED, Rev. J. G. Loss of the Packet Ship "L. Z.," of New York (1850.) Buffalo, 1850.
6. ———— Suicide of Universalism. Buffalo, 1850.
7. DUNNETT, Rev. Sam. Dialogue between a Universalist and a Methodist. Hamilton, 1852.
8. Sunday School Guardian (The), vol. 4 (1849). Toronto, 1849.
9. HUTCHINSON, Rev. D. F. Discourse on Christian Baptism. St. Catharines, 1849.
10. KNOWLSON, John. On Total Abstinence. Toronto, 1840.

VOL. 676.

1. DESBARATS, jr., Geo. L'esclavage dans l'antiquité. Montréal, 1858.
2. DESSAULLES, M. Dernière correspondance entre le cardinal Barnabo et. Montréal, 1871.
3. Levis and Kennebec Railway. Prospectus of the. Quebec, 1873.
4. North-West (The) and the Northern Pacific Railway Co. Philadelphia, 1871.
5. KINGSFORD, Wm. Report on the Extension of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Railway to Pembroke. Ottawa, 1872.
6. ROBERTSON, Hon. J. G. Speech on the Budget. Quebec, 1880.
7. MCGEE, Hon. Ths. D'Arcy. Short Sketch of his Life, by H. J. O'C. Clarke. Montreal, 1868.
8. LETT, W. P. Recollections of Bytown and its old inhabitants. Ottawa, 1874.
9. DAVIN, N. F. Great Speeches (Can. Month). 1881.
10. Bermuda. Sketch of. *n.p. n.d.*

VOL. 677.

1. MCGOUN, Arch. Federation of the Empire. Montreal, 1884.
2. GALBRAITH, T. Establishment of a Mortgage Bank Issue. Toronto, 1882.
3. Montreal in 1856. A Sketch. Montreal, 1856.
4. MCARTHUR, M. A. Causes of the Rising in the Red River Settlement, 1869-70. Winnipeg, 1882.
5. Conveyance in Canada. Report on. Montreal, 1884.
6. AMI, H. M. The Utica Slate formation, near Ottawa City. Ottawa, 1882.
7. DAWSON, J. W. Air-breathers of the Coal Period in Nova Scotia. Montreal, 1863.
8. SPENCER, J. W. Preglacial Outlet of Lake Erie into Lake Ontario. (Extract). *n.p.* 1881.
9. ———— Origin of the Great Lakes of North America. (id). *n.p.* 1881.
10. PENNY, Edw. G. The proposed British North American Confederation. Montreal, 1867.
11. ———— A Reply to the Pamphlet of—from the Montreal "Daily News." Montreal, 1867.

VOL. 678.

1. KINGSFORD, Wm. A Canadian Political Coin. Ottawa, 1874.
2. MACKENZIE, Hon. Alex. Speeches in Scotland and in Canada. Toronto, 1876.
3. Responsible (A) Executive Council. Report of a Select Committee relative to. Toronto, 1836.
4. WELLS, W. B. Canadiana: Sketches of Upper Canada. London, 1837.

VOL. 679.

1. TAYLOR, Hy. On the Union of the Provinces of British North America. Toronto, 1858.
2. Montreal. Hand-book for the City of, and its Environs. Montreal, 1882.
3. CROSSKILL, H. Nova Scotia: Its Climate, Resources, etc. Halifax, 1874.
4. WICKSTEED, G. W. In Memoriam—Geo. Etienne Cartier. 1885.
5. TUPPER, Sir Chas. Biography of—by Chas. Thibault. Montreal, 1883.

VOL. 680.

1. DUNKIN, Chris. Speech on the Confederation of the B. N. Am. Provinces. Quebec, 1865.
2. Red River. Memorial of the people of, to the British and Canadian Governments. Quebec, 1863.
3. MACDONALD, Sir John A. Speech on the Bill to give effect to the Treaty of Washington. 1872.
4. Hudson's Bay. Report on the Navigation of, by J. S. Dennis, S. G. Ottawa, 1878.
5. Ontario (North-Western). Its Boundaries, Resources and Communications. Toronto, 1879.
6. Dominion of Canada. Report of Tenant Farmer's Delegates on the. Ottawa, 1880.

VOL. 681.

1. BROWN, Miss C. In Memoriam. Toronto, 1857.
2. LYNCH, B. The Ulster Loyalists. Toronto, 1886.
3. BATES, W. Kingston and the Loyalists of 1783. S. John, N.B., 1889.
4. LIGHTHALL, W. D. An account of the Battle of Chateauguay. Montreal, 1889.
5. JONES, Rev. A. E. (S. J.) Sketch of Father Louis André. (Extract). 1889.
6. MACDONELL, J. A. Sketch of the Life of the Right Rev. Alexander Macdonell. Alexandria, 1890.
7. MORPHY, E. M. A York Pioneer looking back. (1834-1884). Toronto, 1890.
8. DAWSON, Rev. Æ. McD. Public Testimonial to the. Ottawa, 1890.
9. WICKSTEED, G. W. Waifs in Prose. Ottawa, 1890.
10. MIDDLETON, Sir Fred. Parting Address to the People of Canada. Toronto, 1890.
11. SMITH, Goldwin. Loyalty: An Address. Toronto, 1891.
12. Springhill (N.S.) The Great Colliery Explosion at. February 21, 1891. Springhill, 1891.

VOL. 682.

1. LAURE, le R.P. Mission du Saguenay (1720-30), avec notes par le P. A. E. Jones (S.J.) Montréal, 1889.
2. GIROUARD, D. Le vieux Lachine. Montréal, 1889.
3. FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE. La question du jour: Resterons-nous Français? Québec, 1890.
4. OBALSKI, J. Mines et minéraux de la province de Québec. Québec, 1889-90.
5. Mines de Québec, La loi des. Québec, 1890.
6. BUIES, Arthur. Rapports sur les comtés de Rimouski, Témiscouata, etc. Québec, 1890.
7. LANGELIER, J. C. Guide pratique de l'ensilage. Québec, 1891.
8. Montréal. Décorations intérieures de l'église St-Vincent de Paul. Montréal. s. d.

VOL. 683.

1. PREMIO-REAL (comte de). Les Iles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon. Québec, 1880.
2. Convention Canadienne tenue à Nashua, juin 1888. Résumé des travaux. Nashua, 1888.
3. GAGNON, l'abbé C. O. Lettre de M. l'abbé Leguerne. Québec, 1889.
4. BÉCHARD, A. L'ancien Québec: descriptions. Québec, 1890.
5. FONTAINE, L. W. Cent trente-cinq ans après, ou la renaissance acadienne. Montréal, 1890.
6. BOUTHILLIER-CHAVIGNY, Vte de. Justice aux Canadiens-Français. Montréal, 1890.
7. HUOT, L. Le Siège du fort de St-Jean, en 1775. Saint-Jean, 1889.
8. DIONNE, N. E. Le séminaire de Notre-Dame-des-Anges. Montréal, 1890.
9. ROY, J. E. La justice seigneuriale de N.-D.-des-Anges. Lévis, 1890.

PERIODICALS.

The following Annuals, Reviews, Magazines and Newspapers are taken as issued and bound when the volumes are complete. The titles of Newspapers and Literary Journals are printed in Italics.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Académie des sciences, Comptes-rendus.
 <i>Academy.</i>
 <i>Acadian Recorder.</i>
 Agriculteur (l'), Man.
 All the Year Round.
 American Antiquarian.
 American Catholic Historical Researches.
 American Catholic Quarterly.
 American Chemical Journal.
 American Church Review.
 American Entomological Society, Transactions.
 American Folk Lore.
 American Journal of Archæology.
 American Journal of Mathematics.
 American Journal of Philology.
 American Journal of Science.
 American Law Review.
 American Naturalist.
 American Notes and Queries.
 American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings and Transactions.
 American Statistical Association.
 Analecta Juris Pontificii.
 Andover Review.
 Annales de l'association pour la propagation de la foi.
 Annales de chimie et de physique.
 Annales du conservatoire des arts et manufactures.
 Annales du génie civil.
 Annales d'hygiène et de médecine légale.
 Annales des mathématiques.
 Annales des mines.
 Annales de l'observatoire de Paris.
 Annales de la philosophie chrétienne.
 Annales des ponts et chaussées.
 Annales de la science agronomique.</p> | <p>Annales de l'école libre des sciences pol.
 Annals of Botany.
 Annals of Natural History.
 Année (l') géographique.
 Année (l') militaire.
 Année (l') politique.
 Année (l') scientifique.
 Annuaire de l'administration française.
 Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire.
 Annuaire de l'économie politique.
 Annuaire de l'instruction publique.
 Annuaire de législation étrangère.
 Annuaire des longitudes.
 Annuaire météorologique de France.
 Annuaire de la noblesse de France.
 Annuaire de la société des agriculteurs.
 Annuaire statistique de la France.
 Anthropologie (l').
 Anti-Jacobin (The).
 Archives du droit international.
 Archives parlementaires.
 Arena.
 Argosy.
 Army list, Hart's.
 Art (l').
 Art Journal.
 Artiste (l').
 Arundel Society.
 Asiatic Quarterly Review.
 Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.
 <i>Athenæum.</i>
 Atlantic Monthly.
 Auk (The).
 Bankers' Magazine.
 Bib. Arch. Society.
 Bibliographie catholique.
 Bibliographie de la France.</p> |
|---|--|

- Bibliothèque de l'école des chartres.
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Board of Trade Journal. (London, Eng.)
 Board of Trade Journal (Portland, Me.)
 Bookbuyer.
 Book Lore.
 Bookmart.
 Book Prices Current.
 Bookseller, Canadian.
 Bookseller, English.
 Botanical Gazette.
 Bradstreet's.
Brandon Daily Mail.
Brandon Sun.
Brandon Times.
British Colonist, (B.C.)
 British Quarterly.
 Builder (The).
 Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la cour de cassation.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la partie civile.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la partie criminelle.
 Bulletin du crédit.
 Bulletin des lois.
 Bulletin de la société de législation comparée.
 Bulletin de la société d'acclimatation.
 Bulletin de la société de géographie.

 Cabinet (le) historique.
Canada (le).
 Canada Health Journal.
 Canada Lancet.
 Canada Law Journal.
 Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal.
 Canadian Bee Journal.
 Canadian Bookseller.
 Canadian Craftsman.
 Canadian Entomologist.
 Canadian Gazette.
 Canadian Horticulturist.
 Canadian Institute, Proceedings and Transactions.
 Canadian Law Times.
 Canadian Magazine of Science and Patent Office Record,
 Canadian Manufacturer.
 Canadian Methodist Magazine.
 Canadian Militia Gazette.
 Canadian Mining Review.
 Canadian Poultry Review.
 Canadian Record of Science.
 Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.
 Canadian Trade Review.
 Canadiana.
Canadien (le).
 Cassell's Magazine.
 Catholic Educator.
 Catholic Weekly Review.
 Catholic World.
 Causeries scientifiques.
 Central Law Journal.
 Century Magazine.
 Chamber of Commerce Journal, London, England.
 Chambers' Journal.
 Church Builder.
 Church Quarterly Review.
Colonies and India.
 Connaissance (la) des temps.
 Contemporary Review.
 Co-operative Index to Periodicals.
 Cornhill Magazine.
 Correspondant (le).
 Cosmopolitan Magazine.
 Cosmos. Les Mondes.
 Country Gentleman.
Courrier des Etats-Unis.
Courrier des Provinces Maritimes.
Courrier du Canada.
Critic.

Daily Times (Moncton, N.B.)
Daily Transcript (Moncton, N.B.)
 Dalloz—Jurisprudence générale.
 Decorator and Furnisher.
Dominion Illustrated.
 Dublin Review.
 Duvergier—Collection des lois.

 Eclectic Magazine.
 Ecole polytechnique—archives et journal.
Economist.

- Economiste (l') français.*
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational Journal.
 Educational Monthly.
 Educational Review (St. John, N.B.)
Electeur (l').
 Electrical Review.
Empire (Toronto).
 Engineering.
 Engineering and Mining Journal.
 English Historical Review.
 English Illustrated Magazine.
 Entomologica Americana.
Etendard (l').
 Etudes historiques et littéraires.
 Etudes religieuses, littéraires, etc.
 Etudes religieuses, partie bibliographique.
Evangeline (l').
Evénement (l').
Evening Journal (Ottawa).
 Export Journal.
 Expositor.

Fair Trade.
 Farmer's Advocate.
 Florist and Pomologist.
 Fortnightly Review.
 Forum (The).
 France (la) judiciaire.
Free Press (Ottawa).

Gazette (Montreal).
Gazette de Campagnes.
 Gazette (la) médicale.
Gazette des tribunaux.
 Génie (le) civil.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
Globe (Toronto).
 Good Words.
Graphic.
Grip.

Halifax Morning Chronicle.
Halifax Morning Herald.
Harbor Grace Standard, Nfld.
 Harper's Magazine.
Herald (Montreal).

Illustrated American.
Illustrated London News.
 Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine.
Illustration (l').
 Imperial Federation League.
 Index of Current Events.
 Index Library (The).
 Insurance Law Journal.
 Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et curieux.
Investor's Monthly.
 Irish Ecclesiastical Record.
 Iron Trade Circular.

Journal of Agriculture (Quebec).
Journal d'agriculture (Québec).
 Journal d'agriculture pratique.
 Journal of Archæology.
 Journal asiatique.
 Journal of Botany.
 Journal of the Chemical Society.
Journal of Commerce.
 Journal of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives.
 Journal du droit international privé.
 Journal des économistes.
Journal de l'instruction publique (Montréal)
 Journal de jurisprudence commerciale.
 Journal des mathématiques.
 Journal of the Geological Society.
 Journal of Microscopical Science.
 Journal of Morphology.
 Journal des notaires.
Journal Officiel de la république française.
Journal du Palais.
 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society
 Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
 Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.
 Journal des savants.
 Journal des tribunaux de commerce.
 Juridical Review.

 Law Magazine and Review.
 Law Quarterly Review.
 Law Times.
 Law Times Reports.

- Law Reports, Council of—
 Law Reports (Irish).
 Legal News.
Lethbridge News.
 Library, The.
 Library Journal.
 Literary Churchman.
 Literary Digest.
 Literary News.
 Littell's Living Age.
 Livre (le).
 London Quarterly Review.
 London Society.
 Longman's Magazine.
 Lower Canada Jurist.

Macleod Gazette.
 Macmillan's Magazine.
 Magasin d'éducation.
 Magasin pittoresque.
 Magazine of Art.
 Magazine of American History.
 Magazine of Western History.
Manitoba (le).
Manitoba Free Press and Sun.
 Manitoba Law Reports.
 Manufacturer and Builder.
 Mass. Hist. Society's Coll.
 Matériaux et documents. (Architecture).
 Matinées espagnoles (les).
 Medical Science.
 Medico-Legal Journal.
 Mémoires de l'académie de médecine.
 Mémoires de la société d'anthropologie.
 Mémoires de la société géologique de France.
 Men and Women of the day.
 Merry England.
 Methodist Magazine.
Minerve (la).
Minnedosa Tribune.
 Missions (les) catholiques.
 Modern Language Notes.
Monde (le).
Monde (le) illustré, Montréal.
 Monetary Times.
Moniteur Acadien.

Moniteur (le) du commerce.
 Month, The.
 Monthly Packet.
 Montreal Law Reports.
 Montreal Medical Journal.
 Montreal Trade Review.
Moosomin Courrier.
 Murray's Magazine.
 Musée des familles.

Nation (The) N. Y.
Nation (la)
 National Review.
 Nature.
 Nature (la).
 Nautical Magazine.
 Naval and Military Magazine.
 Naval List.
Neepawa Register.
 Newbery House Magazine.
 New Brunswick Supreme Court Reports.
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register.
 New England Magazine.
 New Review.
New York Herald.
 Nineteenth Century.
 No Name Magazine.
 North American Review.
 North-West Territory Supreme Court Reports.
 Northern (The) Lancet.
Notes and Queries (English).
Notes and Queries (American).
 Nouvelle revue.
 Nouvelle revue historique du droit.

 Old New York.
 Ontario Appeal Reports.
 Ontario Law Reports.
 Ontario Practice Reports.
 Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, Transactions.
Ottawa Daily Citizen.
 Our Forest Children.
 Outing.
 Owl.

- Palestine Exploration Fund (Report).
Paris-Canada.
 Paternoster Review.
Patrie (la).
Patriot and Island Argus (P.E.I.)
 Pennsylvania Magazine of History.
 Petermann's Mittheilungen.
 Philosophical Magazine.
 Political Science Quarterly.
 Polybiblion (Revue bibliographique).
 Popular Science Monthly.
 Portfolio.
 Presbyterian Record.
 Presbyterian Review.
Prince Albert Times.
 Psyche.
Public Opinion.
Publisher's Circular.
Publisher's Weekly.
Punch.

Qu'Appelle Progress.
Qu'Appelle Vidette.
 Quarterly Journal of Economics.
 Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society.
 Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Sciences.
 Quarterly Review.
Quebec Chronicle.
 Quebec Law Reports.
Quebec Mercury.
 Queen's College Journal.

 Railroad and Engineering Journal.
 Railroad and Corporation Law Journal.
 Railway Guide—Rand McNally.
 Rapports judiciaires de Québec.
 Record of American and Foreign Shipping.
 Réforme (la) sociale
Regina Journal.
Regina Leader.
 Review of Reviews.
 Revue archéologique.
 Revue britannique.
 Revue canadienne.
 Revue Catholique des institutions et du droit.
 Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence.
 Revue des deux mondes.
 Revue de droit international.
 Revue des eaux et forêts.
 Revue de l'art chrétien.
 Revue de famille.
 Revue de France.
 Revue d'histoire diplomatique.
 Revue de législation ancienne et moderne.
 Revue française et Gazette géographique.
 Revue générale de l'architecture.
 Revue illustrée.
 Revue internationale.
 Revue légale.
 Revue littéraire de "l'Univers."
 Revue maritime et coloniale.
 Revue universelle des mines.
 Revue du monde catholique.
 Revue du notariat.
 Revue politique et littéraire.
 Revue des questions scientifiques.
 Revue des sciences médicales.
 Revue rétrospective.
 Revue scientifique.
 Royal Geographical Society, Proceedings.
 Ryland's Iron Trade Circular.

 Sabin's American Bibliography.
St. John Daily Sun.
St. John Telegraph.
St. John's (Nfld.) Colonist.
 ————— *Mercury.*
 ————— *Royal Gazette.*
 ————— *Telegram.*
 ————— *Times.*
 ————— *Evening Herald.*
 St. Nicholas Magazine.
Saskatchewan (The).
Saturday Review.
 Science.
 Science Gossip.
 Science populaire.
 Science sociale.
 Scientific American.
 Scottish Review.
 Scribner's Magazine.
Selkirk Record.

Semaine (la) religieuse.	Trinity University Review.
Solicitor's Journal and Weekly Reports.	Union (l') médicale du Canada.
<i>Spectator</i> .	U. S. Catholic Historical Magazine.
Statesman's Year Book.	United Service Magazine.
Statistical Journal.	Universal Review.
Statistiques de la France.	Université (l') catholique.
Studies in Historical and Political Science.	University Quarterly Review.
Subjects of the Day.	
Sunday Magazine.	<i>Vancouver Daily World</i> .
<i>Sydney Herald</i> (Cape Breton).	<i>Vanity Fair</i> .
	Vick's Illustrated Monthly Magazine.
<i>Tablet</i> (The).	<i>Virten Advance</i> .
Temple Bar.	
Time.	<i>Week</i> (The).
<i>Times</i> (Daily and Weekly Editions).	Western Law Times.
Times Law Reports.	Westminster Review.
Torch and Colonial Bookseller.	Woman's World.
<i>Toronto Mail</i> .	
Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin.	Young Canadian.

SUBJECT HEADINGS—DIVISIONS DE SUJETS.

	Page.
Agriculture and Horticulture.....	1
Anthropology and Zoology.....	3
Architecture, Furniture and Decoration.....	4
Belles Lettres, Canadian.....	7
English and American.....	7
Françaises.....	11
Foreign.....	13
Bibliography.....	14
Biography.....	14
Botany and Forestry.....	18
Brochures américaines.....	162
françaises.....	162
Classics: Greek and Latin.....	24
Colonial.....	24
Commerce and Trade.....	24
Constitutional Law and History.....	26
Donations, List of.....	xii
Droit: Français, Canadien, Etranger.....	29
Economie politique.....	32
Education.....	32
Electricity: theory and application.....	33
Encyclopædias.....	34
Engineering and Public Works (Génie civil).....	34
Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1889.....	35
Financial.....	36
Fine Arts (Beaux Arts).....	37
Geography and Travels.....	39
Geology, Mineralogy and Palæontology.....	40
Heraldry and Genealogy.....	45
History and Biography, American.....	45
Canadian.....	49
English (United Kingdom).....	51
French (Histoire de France).....	52
General, Ancient and Modern.....	54
Irrigation.....	58
Law, Civil, Ecclesiastical and International.....	62
Librarians' (Joint) Report.....	viii
Mathematics.....	70
Medical Sciences.....	71
Military and Nautical Sciences.....	73
Music.....	76
Natural History.....	76
Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.....	77
Newfoundland, Works and Documents on.....	78
Painting, Sculpture, Engraving.....	87
Pamphlets, American.....	163
Canadian.....	165
English.....	164

	Page.
Parliamentary and Legislative	88
Patents: American, Canadian, English, French.....	89
Periodicals, Newspapers, etc	169
Philology, Literary History, Criticism.....	90
Philosophy.....	91
Political Economy, Political Questions, Economics	92
Politique.....	97
Railways.....	99
Reciprocity, and Commercial Relations with the United States.....	99
Religion, Ecclesiastical History, etc.....	136
Selected Essays.....	142
Social.....	147
Sports and Games.....	148
Statistics.....	148
Travels in America	152
Travels in Canada.....	153
Useful arts, trades and manufactures.....	155
West Indies.....	157

INDEX

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

IN

ALPHABETICAL AND SUBJECT ORDER

CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM
MARCH 10TH, 1891, TO FEBRUARY 10TH, 1892

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1892

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL

AU

CATALOGUE

DE LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

MATIÈRE ET ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE

CONTENANT TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS A LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE
DEPUIS LE 10 MARS 1891, JUSQU'AU 10 FEVRIER 1892.

IMPRIMÉ PAR AUTORITÉ.



OTTAWA

IMPRIMÉ PAR S. E. DAWSON, IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE
MAJESTÉ LA REINE.

1892

RULES OF BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT

RESPECTING THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarians in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested ; and who shall be required to report to the Houses through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce strangers to the Library during the day-time, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P. M.

During a Session of Parliament no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in the afternoon ; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Librarian ; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection ; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except members of the Legislature, and such other as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no member of either House not residing at the seat of Government shall have liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works, from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, by the Speaker of either House, to borrow books from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No books of reference or books of special cost and value may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarians shall report a list of the books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

RÈGLEMENTS

CONCERNANT LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE.

Un catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque est tenu par les Bibliothécaires qui en ont la garde et la responsabilité ; ils doivent faire rapport à la Chambre, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque Session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque, pendant les Sessions du Parlement, si ce n'est le Gouverneur Général, les membres du Conseil Privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les membres peuvent en personne introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque pendant le jour, mais non après sept heures, P. M.

Pendant les Sessions du Parlement aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté de l'édifice, excepté sur l'autorisation de l'Orateur, ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Pendant la vacance du Parlement la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à trois heures de l'après-midi ; et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admises à la discrétion du Bibliothécaire, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que ce soit, si ce n'est aux membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

Durant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre ne résidant pas au siège du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou de garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois ; de plus, il ne devra pas les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilège—sur la foi d'une carte du président de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun livre de référence ou ouvrage de luxe et de prix ne pourra être emprunté au siège du Gouvernement pour aucune considération.

A chaque Session du Parlement, les Bibliothécaires devront, à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas encore été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront gardé ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following New Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested.

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark, by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library, without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking, or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted, in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room; nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont toutes personnes fréquentant la bibliothèque ou faisant usage des livres qui la composent sont priés de prendre connaissance :

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des Chambres de la bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la chambre de lecture; on ne pourra non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

REPORT

OF THE

JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT.

The Joint Librarians of Parliament have the honour to present the following report for the Session of 1892 :—

The shortness of the recess has prevented any accumulation of business affecting the Library.

During the recess, some rooms in the Library basement, occupied until then by the Department of the Secretary of State, have been placed at the disposal of the Librarians. Advantage has been taken of this increased space to store away collections of Parliamentary documents. Notwithstanding this, the fact remains patent that additional shelving will have to be provided for before long. In some sections different devices had to be resorted to in order to place their contents, by doubling the rows of books, great inconvenience resulting therefrom when works are to be found at a moment's notice.

The Chief Architect is of opinion that a third gallery could be added without spoiling the appearance of the room ; and, as the ceiling of the Library requires immediate attention, the Librarians respectfully suggest that the two improvements should be made at the same time.

Every effort has been made to obtain practical information concerning the questions of Tariff and Treaties that have been so generally discussed during the year ; and to extend the exchange list of the Library with the separate States of the American Republic and with the West Indies.

Considerable additions have been made in the various sections ; the latest works on Political Economy and Social Science, which now attract so much attention in foreign countries, will be found in this Department.

The reports of Boards of Trade and Chambers of Commerce in the United States and in Canada ; the reports of the American Bureaus of Statistics ; and the reports of Railways have been sought for, and in most cases obtained.

The reports of several of the Departments of Government have been collected and bound, apart from the Sessional Papers, and have been placed on the shelves for the convenience of Members ; and a like collection has been made of the reports of the Imperial Parliament on the Colonies, on Trade and Commerce, and Agriculture.

The Librarians have also had bound a number of copies of the reports and returns presented to Parliament by Committees and by the Government during the last Session.

The donation list shows a larger accession than usual from private persons and foreign and Colonial Governments.

The Department of Public Works has enabled the Librarians to greatly improve the appearance of the Library in several particulars.

The Supplementary Catalogue of the Library will be distributed to Members in a few days.

Lists of Copyrights deposited in the Library, and of donations, are annexed to the present report.

All which is respectfully submitted.

A. D. DECELLES, *G.L.*
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, *P.L.*

RAPPORT DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES CONJOINTS DU PARLEMENT.

Les bibliothécaires conjoints du Parlement ont l'honneur de présenter le rapport suivant pour la vacance de 1891-92.

La courte durée de la vacance a restreint les affaires qui concernent la bibliothèque.

Un certain nombre de chambres au rez-de-chaussée de la bibliothèque, jusqu'alors occupées par le département du Secrétaire d'Etat, ont été, pendant la vacance, mises à notre disposition; et nous en avons profité pour y placer des collections de documents parlementaires. Malgré cela, il reste évident qu'on devra, avant longtemps, pourvoir à un plus grand nombre de rayons pour nos livres. Dans certaines sections, il a fallu s'ingénier pour obtenir l'espace indispensable, doubler les rangées de livres, grand inconvénient lorsqu'il faut trouver un ouvrage à bref délai.

L'architecte en chef est d'opinion qu'une troisième galerie peut être ajoutée à la bibliothèque sans nuire à son apparence; comme la voûte requiert des réparations immédiates, les bibliothécaires suggèrent respectueusement que ces travaux soient faits en même temps.

Rien n'a été négligé afin d'obtenir des renseignements pratiques sur les questions de tarifs et de traités de commerce qui ont été si longuement discutées cette année et d'étendre la liste des échanges de la bibliothèque avec les différents Etats de la République américaine ainsi qu'avec les Indes Occidentales.

Il s'est fait des additions considérables dans les diverses sections; on y trouvera les ouvrages les plus récents d'économie politique et de science sociale, sujet qui absorbe tant, de nos jours, l'attention des autres pays.

Les rapports des chambres de commerce des Etats-Unis et du Canada, ceux des bureaux américains de statistique et les rapports de chemins de fer, ont été demandés et pour la plupart, reçus.

Les rapports de plusieurs départements, tirés des documents parlementaires, réunis et reliés à part, ont été placés sur les rayons pour faciliter le travail des membres du Parlement. Les rapports du parlement impérial sur les colonies, le commerce et l'agriculture forment aussi une collection du même genre.

Les bibliothécaires ont aussi mis à part les rapports de comités soumis au parlement pendant la dernière session.

Les dons faits à la bibliothèque cette année par des particuliers et par les gouvernements étrangers et par les colonies, ont été plus considérables que les années passées.

Le département des Travaux Publics a fait subir à la bibliothèque plusieurs importantes améliorations.

Le supplément au catalogue sera distribué aux membres du Parlement dans quelques jours.

Une liste des dons faits à ce département et des ouvrages déposés en vertu de la loi qui protège la propriété littéraire, est annexée au présent rapport.

Le tout respectueusement soumis.

A. D. DECELLES, *B. G.*
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, *B. P.*

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT, 1891.

Hon. G. H. Allan, Senator :

Catalogue of the Ontario Society of Arts, 1891.

Son Honneur le lieutenant-gouverneur Angers, Québec :

Médailles en argent et en bronze.

G. Bryce, Esq., LL. D., Winnipeg :

Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba. Transactions nos 40, 41.
Annual Report, 1890.

P. A Choquette, Esq., M.P., Québec :

Discours prononcés à l'Assemblée Législative, Québec, par les honorables Joly, Mercier, Ross, Irvine et autres.

J. G. A. Creighton, Esq., Ottawa :

Cayuga County Historical Society Collections. 9 nos

J. J. R. Croes, C. E., the author :

Report on Sources of Water Supply for Syracuse City. Report on additional Water Supply. Newark Aqueduct. Statistical Tables of American Water Works.

G. S. Davis, Esq., Detroit :

The Pharmacology of the Newer Materia Medica, 1889.

J. T. Doyle, Esq., Secretary :

United States Civil Service Commission. 1st to the 6th Report, 1883-1889, 4 vols.

Messrs. P. W. Ellis & Co., Toronto :

Sixteen bronze medals and four white metal medals issued by Ecclesiastical, Educational, and other Institutions in the Country.

T. B. Flint, Esq., M.D. :

Resources of Dakota, 1887.

Statistical, Historical and Political Abstract of Dakota Territory, 1889.

1st Report of Commissioner of Agriculture and Labour of Dakota, 1890.

Facts about South Dakota, 1890.

State of South Dakota, 1889.

Message of John Miller, Governor, 1891.

Coal and Sugar Beets in North Dakota, 1891.

J. J. T. Frémont, Esq., M. P. :

Voyages et mémoires sur le Canada, par Franquet.

Miss J. E. Groome :

A future for the Deaf and Dumb in the Canadian North West.

Miss C. J. Harris, the author :

Mr. Perkins of Nova Scotia. 2 copies.

J. F. Hunnewell Esq., the author :

Illustrated Americana, 1493-1889.

Père Lauzon, O.M.I., Hull :

Cinquantenaire des Oblats de Marie Immaculée en Canada, 1841-1891. Fêtes jubilaires.

The Mayor of Montreal :

Civic Reports for 1890. 2 copies.

Charles Stevens, Esq., the author :

Sailor Boy's Experience, 1891. 2 copies.

Thomas Tune, Esq., Toronto :

A Japanese Copper Coin. One tempo.

G. W. Wicksteed, Esq., Q.C., the author :

Waifs in Verse. 3rd Ed.

R. W. Williams, Ecr. :

Deux exemplaires en laiton (cartes d'affaires.)

Augusta (Maine) :

Board of Trade Reports for 1889.

Baltimore :

Board of Trade Report, 1891.

Flour and Exchange Report, 1889-1890.

Brewers Association of U. States :

Report for 1891.

British Columbia :

Report Board of Trade, 1891.

Buffalo :

Trade and Commerce Report, 1889, 1890.

Chicago :

Report Board of Trade, 1890.

Cornell University :

Register for 1891-2.

Detroit :

Report Board of Trade, 1890.

Duluth :

Report Board of Trade, 1890.

Grand Trunk Railway :

Report of Directors, 1890.

Harvard University :

Catalogue for 1891-92.

Harvard Association, London, England :

Tallack, W. Penological and Preventive Principles, 8 w. h., 1889.

Lincolns Inn. Honourable Society of :

Library Catalogue, 1859.

Supplement to 1859-1890.

- McMaster University, Toronto :*
 Calendar, 1891-2.
 Examination Papers, 1891.
- Maritime Association, Port of New York :*
 Returns for 1886, 1888.
- Montreal Board of Trade :*
 Report for 1891.
- National Board of Trade, U. States :*
 Report for 1890.
- New Westminster, B.C. :*
 Board of Trade Report, 1891.
- Omaha :*
 Board of Trade Reports, 1889-90, 1890-91. .
- Portland (Oregon) :*
 Report Chamber of Commerce, 1890.
- St. Louis :*
 Report Trade and Commerce, 1889-91.
- St. Paul :*
 Report Chamber of Commerce, 1889-1891.
- San Francisco :*
 Report Board of Produce Exchange, 1891. ' .
- Toronto :*
 City Treasurer's Reports, 1874-1890.
 City Engineer's Reports, 1881-1890.
 City Water Works Reports, 1877-1890.
 Board of Trade Report, 1891.
- Washington :*
 Sixth Annual Report Commissioners of Labour.
- Argentine Republic :*
 Exposition Universelle de Paris, 2 vols., 1889.
 Catalogue spécial officiel de l'Exposition de Paris, 1889.
 Censo de Bienes Nacionales, 1890.
 Catalogo Oficial de las Muestras de Minerales, 1889.
 Mémoire général sur les mines, métallurgie, etc., 1889.
 L'agriculture et l'élevage dans la république.
- Bahamas :*
 Laws of 1890-1891.
- British Columbia :*
 Sessional Papers, 1891.
 Journals, 1891.
 Statutes, 1891, 4 copies.

Cape of Good Hope :

- Statutes, 1884-90.
- Census, 1891.
- Votes and Proceedings, 1890.
- Appendix to Votes and Proceedings, 1890.
- Report Liquor Law Commission, 1889-90.
- Statistical Register, 1890.

Dominion Government :

- Official Gazette, vol. 24, 1890-91.
- Supreme Court Reports, vol. 17.
- Public Acts, 1890.
- Auditor General's Report, 1890.
- Sessional Papers, 1890.
- Hansard, 1890.
- Journals, Senate and Commons, 1890.
- Sessional Papers, 1890.

Grenada :

- Blue Books, 1889-1890.
- Abstract from Census.

Hong Kong :

- Sessional Papers, 1890.
- Blue Books, 1890.

Imperial Government :

- Statutes, 1891.
- Lords Journals, vol. 122.
- Commons Journals, vol. 145.
- Hansard, vols. 350 to 356.
- Commons Papers, 1890, 84 vols.
- Report Royal Mint.
- Census, 1891.
- Index to Lords Journals, 1833-1853, 1 vol.

India :

- Trigonometrical Survey, vols. 11, 12, 13.
- Central Provinces Code, 2nd Ed., 1891.
- Madras Presidency. Report of Forest Department, 1889-90.

Jamaica :

- Hand Book for 1891-92.
- Laws, 1890.
- Official Gazette, 1889.

Manitoba :

- Gazette, 1890.
- Statutes, 1891.
- Journals, 1891.

New Brunswick :

Laws, 1891. 6 copies.
 Journals of Assembly, 1891.
 Gazette, 1890.

Newfoundland :

Report Fisheries Commission, 1890.

New South Wales :

Its History and Resources, 1892.
 Laws, 1890.

New Zealand :

Council Journal, 1890.
 Representatives Journal, 1890.
 Appendix to Journals H. of Representatives, 1891.
 Index to Appendices to Journals, 1854-1890.

North-West Territories :

Journals of the Council, 1886-87.
 Journaux Assemblée Législative, 1888-89.
 Assembly Journals, 1890.
 Ordinances, 1889-1890.
 Official Gazette, 1890.

Nova Scotia :

Assembly Journals, 1890-1891.
 Laws, 1891.
 Debates in both Houses, 1891.
 Official Gazette, 1890.

Ontario :

Gazette, 1890-91.
 Crown Lands Acts. Orders and Regulations, 1890.
 Sessional Papers, 1891.
 Statutes, 1891.
 Prison and Reformatory System, 1891.
 Report Deputy Minister of Agriculture, 1890.
 Legislative Assembly Journals, 1891.

Prince Edward Island :

Census, 1861 and 1871.
 Acts, 1891.
 Journals of Assembly, 1891.

Quebec :

Statutes, 1890.
 Débats du Conseil Législatif.
 Rapport du trésorier de la cité de, 1887-1890.
 Journals Legislative Assembly, 1890.
 Sessional Papers (French and English), 1890.
 Gazette, 1890.
 Literary and Historical Society No. 20, 1889-91.
 Harbour Commissioners' Report, 1878-84, 1890.

Queensland :

Blue Book, 1890.
Debates, vols. 60-62.
Statistics, 1889-90.
Votes and Proceedings, 1871-76, 1879, 1883-84.
Acts, 1890.

Saint Christopher :

Laws, 1866-1890.

South Australia :

Acts, 1890.
Statistical Register, 1889.

Tasmania :

Journals and Papers, 1890.

Victoria :

Papers, 1890.
Legislative Council Journals, 1890.
Debates, vols. 63-65.
Acts, 1890.

United States :

1889-89 Senate Miscellaneous Documents, vol. 3. .
 " Reports, vols. 1, 3, 5, 6.
 House Executive Documents, vols. 2, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25,
 26, 27, 29.
 " Miscellaneous, vols. 2, 4, 6, 8, 14, 15, 17.
 " Reports, vols. 1, 4.
1889 Senate Miscellaneous, vols. 1, 2.
 " Executive, vol. 2.
1889-90 Senate Journal.
 " Executive, vols. 3, 4, 6, 10, 12, 18, 19.
 House Journal.
 " Executive, vols. 6, 14, 21, 23, 25, 36, 38, 39, 43.
 " Miscellaneous, vols. 5, 18, 20, 23, 32, 40, 41, 44.
 " Reports, vols. 1, 4.
1890-91 Senate Journal.
 " Miscellaneous, vols. 2, 4, 7.
 House Journal.
 " Executive Documents, vols. 1, 26, 34, 37.

Index to Literature of Thermodynamics.

Correction of Sextants for Errors of Eccentricity and Graduation.

Clinical Study of the Skull.

Geodetic and Coast Survey, 1889.

Coast Pilot, Atlantic Coast. St. Croix River to Cape Ann.

Report on Refrigerators and Food Preservation in Foreign Countries.

Commerce of, with certain European Nations, 1890.

Special Report on Prevention of Swine Plague, 1891.

War of the Rebellion, Series 1, vols. 33, 37.

United States—Con.

List of additions made to War Department Library.

Report Commerce and Navigation, 1890.

“ Internal Commerce, 1890.

“ Secretary of Agriculture, 1890.

“ Secretary of the Treasury, 1890.

“ Comptroller of Currency, 1891.

“ Chief Engineers, 1890.

“ Commissioner of Labour, 1889-90.

“ Foreign Relations, 1890.

“ Commissioner Fish and Fisheries, 1887.

Bulletin of U. S. Fish Commission, vol. 8.

Statistics, Quarterly Reports, 1884-85, 1889-90.

Statistical Abstract for 1890.

Synopsis of Treasury Decisions on Tariff, Navigation and other Laws, 1890.

Congressional Record of Debates, vol. 22, 4 pts.

“ “ Index to.

Statutes at Large, vol. 26.

Behring Sea Fisheries, Message from President of the United States.

State of Arkansas :

Public Documents, 1889-90.

Report for Mines, Manufactures and Agriculture, 1890.

State of California :

Statutes and Amendments to the Codes, 1880-1891. 8 vols.

Blue Book or State Roster, 1891.

Report State Museum, 1881.

“ State Mineralogist for 1880, 1882-1890.

California in 1837, by P. L. Edwards.

Constitution of Sacramento Society.

State of Colorado :

Report on Labour, 1889-90.

State of Connecticut :

Law Reports, vols. 59, 60.

Report on Agriculture, 1890.

“ Bureau of Labour, 1890.

Register and Manual, 1891.

Public Documents, 1891.

State of Illinois :

Report Bureau of Labour, 1890.

Law Journals and Documents, 1880-1890. 48 vols.

Geological Survey Reports, vol. 8.

State of Kansas :

Laws, 1891.

House Journal, 1891.

Law Reports, vols. 44, 46.

Report on Labour, 1890.

“ Board of Health, 1890.

Impeachment and Trial of Judge Botkin.
Investigation of Coffeyville Explosion.

State of Kentucky :

Documents, 1889-90.
Acts, 1889-90.

State of Louisiana :

Law Reports, vol. 42.

State of Maine :

Laws, 1891.
Public Documents, 1889.
Register for 1891.
Law Reports, vol. 83.
Coffin's Supplement to Digest of Reports.
Report on Industries and Labour, 1890.

State of Massachusetts :

Manual for 1891.
Vital Statistics for 1888.
Report Statistics of Manufacturers, 1890.
" on Labour, 1890.
Acts, 1891.
Law Reports, vol. 152.
Journal of Senate and House.
Public Documents, 1890. 5 vols.

State of Michigan :

Law Reports, vols. 83, 87.
Report Mineral Resources, 1889.
" Auditor General, 1890.
" on Banking, 1890.
" Attorney General, 1890.
" Board of Health, 1889.
" on Insurance, 1891.
" Farm Statistics, 1891.
" Board of Agriculture, 1890.
" on Crops, 1891.
" Public Instruction, 1890.
" Commissioner of Railroads, 1891.
" Vital Statistics, 1889.
Manual for 1891.
Joint Documents, 1888, 1889-90, 1891.
Laws, 1891.

State of Minnesota :

Report Statistics and Labour, 1889-90.
Law Reports, vols. 45, 46.
Executive Documents, 1889-90.
Special and General Law, 1890.
Historical Society Collections, vol. 6, 1891.

State of Missouri :

Report Labour and Statistics, 1890.

State of Nebraska :

Senate and House Journals, 1855 to 1889. 40 vols.

Board of Transportation Reports, 1889-90.

Agricultural Reports, 1873, 1886, 1889.

Laws, 1857 to 1890. 30 vols.

State of New Hampshire :

Senate and House Journals, 1887, 1889, 1890.

Reports, 1888, 1889, 1890.

Laws, 1891.

State of New Jersey :

Laws, 1890.

Equity Reports, vol. 46.

Law Reports, vol. 52.

Senate Journal, 1890.

Assembly Journal, 1890.

Legislative Documents, 1890.

Geological Survey, vol. 2, 1889-90.

Archives, vols. 13, 14, 15.

Legislative Manual, 1891.

Report Bureau of Statistics, 1890.

Smith's History of the State.

Report of Librarian, 1890.

State of New York :

Legislative Manual, 1891.

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 66, 68.

Appeal Reports, vols. 124-127.

Laws, 1891.

Report Labour Statistics, 1890.

Forest Commission Report, 1890.

Produce Exchange Report, 1890-91.

State of North Carolina :

Report Bureau of Labour, 1890.

State of Ohio :

Reports on Labour Statistics, 1887-1890.

" on Forestry, 1889.

Laws, 1885, 1890.

Statistics, 1885-1890. 6 vols.

Report on Insurance, 1886-1890. 5 vols.

" Agriculture, 1885-1890. 6 vols.

" Schools, 1886-1889.

" Railways, 1886-1889. 4 vols.

" Geological Survey, 1890.

Executive Documents, 1885-1889. 11 vols.

Historical Collections of, by H. Howe.

State of Pennsylvania :

Official Documents, 1889.

Laws, 1891.

State Law Reports, vols, 116 to 139. 24 vols.

Librarian's Report, 1888-89

State of Rhode Island :

Fourth Report Industrial Statistics, 1891.

State of Texas :

Report Secretary of State, 1890.

" Attorney General, 1889-90.

" Geological Survey, 1888-89.

" Agricultural Bureau, 1888, 1890.

" Public Instruction, 1889-90.

State of Vermont :

Acts, 1890.

Report Board of Health, 1889.

" Agriculture, 1889-90.

" on Schools, 1890.

" Railroad Commissioners, 1890.

" Fish Commissioners, 1889-90.

" Inspector of Finance, 1890.

Legislative Directory, 1890.

Senate Journal, 1890.

House Journal, 1890.

Law Reports. vol. 62.

Dairymen's Report, 1891.

Alphabetical Index of Authors and Subjects.

This index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found.

Index alphabétique des auteurs et des matières.

Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

The names of the authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS. The titles of Works and of Works having no Author's name are printed in Roman Letters. Subjects are printed in *Italics*.

Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en PETITES CAPITALES; les titres des ouvrages et les ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

	PAGE.
ACWORTH, W. M. Railways and the Traders.....	507
ADAM, Mme. Jalousie de jeune fille.....	880
ADAM, G. M. Toronto Old and New.....	1286
————— Life and career of Sir John A. Macdonald.	1286
ADAMS, H. Historical Essays.....	1217
ADDISON, J. Selections from his papers in the "Spectator".....	826
Agricultural graphics of United States, 1890.....	512

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE :

- Alderton, G. E. Orange Culture, New Zealand.
 Bruce, S. D. American Stud Books. Vol. 4, 5.
 Darlington, W. Agricultural Botany.
 Dominion Short Horn Herd Book.
 Foëx, G. Cours complet de viticulture.
 Grandeau, L. Etudes agronomiques, 5e série.
 Iowa. State Agricultural Society's Reports, 1878-90.
 ——— Horticultural Society's Reports, 1883.
 Journal of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives.
 Michigan. State Board of Agriculture. Report, 1889-90.
 Nebraska. do do Annual Reports.
 ——— State Horticultural Society. Annual Reports.
 New Zealand. Manufacture of cheese, butter and bacon.
 Ohio. State Board of Agriculture. Reports, 1889.
 Ontario. Fruits Growers Association. Report, 1890.
 Quebec. Réglements du conseil des sociétés d'agriculture de la province de.
 Stephens, H. The Book of the Farm. (4th Ed.)
 United States. Report of Secretary of Agriculture.
 Vermont. State Agricultural Report, 1889-90.
 Wallace, R. Rural Economy of Australia and New Zealand.
 Whitcombe, C. E. Canadian Farmer's Manual of Agriculture.

AICARD, J. Miette et Noré.....	885
————— Roi de Camargue.....	885
AIMARD, G. Balle franche.....	883
————— L'éclaireur.....	883
AIRY, O. The English Restoration and Louis XIV (<i>Ep. of Mod. Hist.</i>)....	327
Akbar. By Col. G. B. Mangleson (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
ALDERTON, G. E. Orange-culture in New Zealand.....	662
ALIS, H. A la conquête du Tchad.....	561

	PAGE
ALIX, E. L'esprit de nos bêtes	634
ALLYN, A. Ritual of Free Masonry.....	469
America, Russian. Correspondence and Papers relating to the acquisition of—by the U. S.....	1392
American Bankers Magazine, vol. 3.....	498
American Corporation Law Journal, vol. 9.....	6
American Economic Association Publications, vols. 4-5.....	486
American and English Encyclopædia of Law, vols. 15-16.....	59
American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1894.....	687
American Historical Association Annual Reports	1182
American Law Review, vol. 24.....	173
American (The) Museum. Edited by Mathew Carey (1787-92).....	1186
American Revolution. Letters written by German Officers during the,...	1264
Year Book of the Sons of the.....	1226
AMMEN, Dan. The Old Navy and the New.....	1229
AMPÈRE, A. M. Théorie mathématique des phénomènes électro-dynamiques.	768
ANDERSON, (A.A.) and WALL, A. A romance of N'Shabé.	827
ANDERSON, John. A Memorial of.....	1199
ANDERSON, J. H. History of George the Third's reign.....	394
ANDREWS, C. C. Brazil, its condition and prospects.....	1356
ANGAS, G. F. Father and Founder of S. Australia. By E. Hodder.....	480
ANGERS, F. A l'œuvre et à l'épreuve.....	1410
Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science.....	455
Année (l') médicale. (Paris).....	666
Annuaire de l'Université Laval pour 1891-92.....	87
Annuaire historique, 1886-89 (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>).....	418
Annuaire statistique de la Belgique, (1890).....	431
Annuaire statistique du Canada, 1889, 1890.....	431
Annuaire statistique de la France, 1890.....	430
Annual Register for 1890.....	308
ANSELME, le P. Histoire généalogique et chronologique de la France.....	507
ANSON, Sir W. R. Law of Contracts.....	108
ANSTEY, F. Tourmalin's time cheques	827
ANTIOCHE, le Cte d'. Changarnier.....	432
Antiquité reculée de l'homme non prouvée.....	628

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

- Alix, E.** L'esprit de nos bêtes.
 Anthropologie, l'.
 Antiquité reculée de l'homme non prouvée.
 Audubon Magazine. Vol. 2.
 Auk, The Journal of Ornithology, 1890.
Bonriot, le P de. L'âme et la physiologie.
Brooks, W. K. The Oyster.
 Canadian Entomologist. 1890, 1891.
 Congrès international de Zoologie, Paris, 1889.
Crépieux-Jamin, J. Traité de graphologie.
Graham, H. D. The birds of Iona and Mull.
McRae, C. The Fathers of Biology.
Maskell, W. M. The scale insects of New Zealand.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY— <i>Concluded.</i>	PAGE
Ontario Entomological Society. Report, 1890.	
Philpots, J. R. Oysters and all about them.	
Psyche. A Journal of Entomology, 1891.	
APPLETON'S Canadian Guide Book.....	1399
ARAMON, M. d'. Le voyage de—. Par J. Chesneau (<i>Rec. de Voyages.</i>)....	521
ARCHITECTURE: Furniture and Decoration.	
Builder, The. Vols. 59, 60.	
Candlot, E. Ciment et chaux hydrauliques.	
Decorator and Furnisher. 1889-91.	
Encyclopédie de l'architecture et de la construction. Vol. 4, 5.	
Havard, H. Dictionnaire de l'ameublement. Vol. 4.	
Manufacturer and Builder. Vol. 22. (1890.)	
Ocean Steamships.	
Scientific American. Architects and Builders edition.	
Archives parlementaires, 1ère série. Vol. 36.....	285
————— 2e série. Vol. 78-79.....	285
ARGENSON, René d'. Rapports du Lieutenant de Police, (1697-1715).	425
ARISTOTLE. On the Constitution of Athens.	9
ARNOLD, Sir E. Seas and Lands.....	527
————— Japonica.	558
ARNOLD, E. L. Wonderful adventures of Phra the Phœnician	828
Artistes modernes. Catalogues illustrés de leurs œuvres.....	712
ASBJÖRNSON, P. C. Round the Yule Log. Norwegian Folk Tales.....	309
ASHLEY, Hon. E. Life of Visct. Palmerston.....	396
Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.	920
ATCHISON, C. C. A Winter Cruise in Summer Seas.....	527
Atlantic Coasters' Nautical Almanac, 1892.....	687
AUBERTIN, F. F. Le Play. Economie sociale.....	397
AUBIGNÉ, D'. Histoire universelle (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>).....	418
AUERBACH, B. Landolin (<i>L. H. Ser.</i>)	841
————— On the Heights (<i>L. H. Ser.</i>).....	841
Augier. Par H. Parigot (<i>Coll. Classiques pop.</i>).....	799
AUGUSTIN-THIERRY, G. La Savelli'	881
Aurore (l'). Journal politique et littéraire, 1817-18....	1413
Australian Federation Conference: Correspondence, Official Record of	
Debates.....	124
————— Year Book 1891.....	532
AUTENRIETH, Dr. G. A Homeric dictionary.....	814
AUTRAN, J. Œuvres complètes.....	879
AVELING, E. Students "Marx" on Capital.....	489
————— and E. M. Working Movement in America.....	471
AVEZAC, M. d'. Le Ravennate et son exposé cosmographique.....	509
BAGEHOT, W. English Constitution.....	24
BAILLAIRGÉ, C. Homonymes simples de la langue française.....	788
————— English homonyms.....	788
BAILLAIRGÉ, Rev. F. A. La littérature au Canada en 1890.	1407
BAILLAIRGÉ, G. F. Le Canada, de l'Atlantique au Pacifique.....	1285

	PAGE
BAILLON, H. Dictionnaire de botanique. Vol. 3	646
— Histoire des plantes. Vol. 10	646
BAILLY de MESSEIN, Mgr C. F. Lettre sur l'éducation (1790)	86
BAILY, F. Journal of a tour in unsettled parts of N. America in 1796-97.	1378
BAKER, Sir S. W. Eight years in Ceylon.	558
BALL, Thos. My three score years and ten.	1229
BALZAC, H. de. Ursula (Trans).	879
— The lily of the valley (Trans).	879
— An historical mystery (Trans).	879
Bampton Lectures in 1889. By T. K. Cheyne.	15
— 1891. By Rev. C. Gore.	22
BANCROFT, Geo. Memorial on the Canal de Haro	1365
— Martin Van Buren to the end of his public career.	1229
— History of the battle of Lake Erie.	1267
— Life and writings of. By O. Dyer.	1229
BANCROFT, H. H. Popular History of the Mexican People.	1216
Bank Act and Banking Laws of United States, 1890.	176
Bankers Magazine, vol. 25.	498
Bar's International Law.	12
BARBERET, J. Le travail en France: monographies professionnelles. Vol. 27.	415
BARBEY D'AUREVILLY, J. Dernières polémiques.	881
BARRÈS, M. Le jardin de Bérénice.	885
BARRIE, J. M. The Little Minister.	828
BARRY, Dr. Report on an epidemic of Small-pox at Sheffield.	675
BASCH, Dr S. Maximilien au Mexique.	1216
BASHKIRTSEFF, Marie. Letters of, translated by M. J. Serrano	481
BAUDRILLART, A. Philippe V. et la cour de France. Vol. 2.	440
BAUNARD, L'abbé. Le doute et ses victimes.	50
— La foi et ses victoires.	50
BAX, E. B. Outlooks from the New Stand Point.	486
BAYE, N. de. Journal de—. Vol. 2. (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>).	418
BEACH, C. F. Law of Corporations.	100
Beaconsfield, Earl of. Personal reminiscences of, by H. Lake.	481
— Public opinion and.	452
BEARDSLEY, C. E. The Victims of Tyranny, a tale of Upper Canada	1410
Beaton, Cardinal. By Rev. J. Herkless.	397
BEAUCHAMP, J. J. Jurisprudence of Privy Council.	29
BEAULIEU, P. L. The Modern State.	1
BEAUREGARD, Gen. The campaign and battle of Manassas (1861).	1269
BEAUVOIS, E. En colonne dans la grande Kabylie.	470
BÉDARRIDE, J. Des chemins de fer. 3e édition.	359
BEESELY, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla (<i>Ep. Anc. Hist.</i>).	314
BEHN, Mrs. Plays written by the late—. (1702).	856
Belcher, Lady, and her Friends. By Rev. A. G. L'Estrange.	481
Belgique. Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la.	381
BELKNAP, Jer. Letters and Papers of. (<i>Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.</i>).	1236

BELLES LETTRES, Canadian.

- A l'œuvre et à l'épreuve. "Laure Conan." **F. Angers.**
 Au portique des Laurentides; Mgr Labelle. **A. Buies.**
 Aurore (l'). Journal politique et littéraire.
 Banker's (The) Daughter. **J. Shinnick.**
 Brighter Spheres. "Spiritus."
 Canadian Crusoes. **Mrs. C. P. Trail.**
 Canadianismes et Anglicanismes. **Arthur Buies.**
 Chore-boy (The) of Camp Kippewa. **J. M. Oxley.**
 Courrier (le) du Bas-Canada (1819).
 Fables; nouv. édit. **P. Lemay.**
 Fautes à corriger. **A. Lusignan.**
 Feuilles Volantes. **L. H. Fréchette.**
 Feuilles Volantes. **Chs. Savary.**
 Flora Lindsay. **Mrs. Moodie.**
 Heather and Harebell. **Jno. Macfarlane.**
 Island (The) Minstrel. **John Le Page.**
 Keeper (The) of Bic Light-house. **Maud Ogilvie.**
 Langue (la) française au Canada. **Nap. Legendre.**
 Laval, Mgr de. Discours. **Adj. Rivard.**
 Littérature (la) au Canada en 1890. **Rev. F. A. Baillairgé.**
 Littérature (la) Canadienne de 1850 à 1860.
 Marie Gourdon. **Maud Ogilvie.**
 Mélanges: prose et vers. **L. P. Lemay.**
 Mr. Perkins of Nova Scotia. **Carrie J. Harris.**
 Papineau: Extraits de sa correspondance. **A. D. De Celles.**
 Poems. **J. Breckenridge.**
 Poems. **C. H. Saint-John.**
 Poems and Translations. **Mary Morgan.**
 Poems: grave and gay. **A. E. S. Smythe.**
 Récits et Souvenirs. **Jos. Marmette.**
 Revue Canadienne, 3e Série, vol. 3.
 Rhymes afloat and afield. **W. T. James.**
 Rouge et Bleu: Comédies. **L. P. Lemay.**
 Royal Society of Canada, Transactions of the—for 1890.
 Sailor (A) Boy's experience. **C. Stevens.**
 "Semeur Canadien;" Revue du, pour 1853.
 Swamp (The) of Death; or, the Benwell murder.
 Victor Roy. **H. A. Wilkins.**
 Waifs in Verse (new Ed.) **G. W. Wicksteed.**
 Wreckers (The) of Sable Island. **J. M. Oxley.**

BELLES LETTRES, English and American.

- Adopting an Abandoned Farm. **Kate Sanborne.**
 Albany (The) Depot. **W. D. Howells.**
 Aldine (The) Reciter: Modern Poetry. **A. H. Miles.**
 All sorts and conditions of men. **W. Besant.**
 Arthur O'Leary. **C. Lever.**
 As we were saying. **C. D. Warner.**
 At an Old Chateau. **K. S. Macquoid.**
 Ballads. **R. L. Stevenson.**
 Barerock. **H. Nash.**
 Barrington. **C. Lever.**
 Behn, Mrs. Plays written by the late. (1702).
 Ben Hur: a tale of the Christ. **Gen. L. Wallace.**
 Between the Heather and the Northern Sea. **Mary Linskill.**
 Blind Love. **Wilkie Collins.**
 Blue (The) Pavilions. "Q"
 Borderland. **J. Fothergill.**

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Bramleighs, The. **C. Lever.**
 Bravest (The) of the Brave. **G. A. Henty.**
 Burning (The) of Rome. **A. J. Church.**
 Burnt (The) Million. **J. Payn.**
 By England's aid. **G. A. Henty.**
 By Pike and Dyke. **G. A. Henty.**
 By Right of Conquest. **G. A. Henty.**
 By Sheer Pluck. **G. A. Henty.**
 Campbell, Thos. Poetical Works.
 Capt. Bailey's Heir. **G. A. Henty.**
 Captain Lanagan's Log. **E. Downey.**
 Character Writings of the Seventeenth Century. Ed. by **H. Morley.**
 Charles Auchester. **Eliz. S. Sheppard.**
 Charles O'Malley. **C. Lever.**
 Chesterfield's Worldly Wisdom. **G. B. Hill.**
 Children (The) of the Abbey. **R. M. Roche.**
 Children of Gibeon. **W. Besant.**
 Coleridge, S. T. Poetical Works.
 Con Oregan. **C. Lever.**
 Coningsby. **B. Disraeli.**
 Count Alarcos, a tragedy. **B. Disraeli.**
 Courting (The) of Dinah Shadd, and other stories. **R. Kipling.**
 Daltons, The. **C. Lever.**
 Darkness and Dawn. **F. W. Farrar.**
 Dash (The) for Khartoum. **G. A. Henty.**
 Davenport Dunn. **C. Lever.**
 Day and Night Stories. **T. R. Sullivan.**
 Day's (A) Ride. **C. Lever.**
 Diana's Livery. **Eva W. McGlasson.**
 Diary of a Pilgrimage. **J. K. Jerome.**
 Dodd (The) Family abroad. **C. Lever.**
 Donald Ross of Heimra. **W. Black.**
 Dragon (The) and the Raven. **G. A. Henty.**
 Emerson, R. W. Complete Works.
 Entailed (The) Hat. **G. A. Howard.**
 Eric Brighteyes. **H. R. Haggard.**
 Essays from "The Critic."
 Evangeline. (Trad. en prose, par G. Kurth.) **H. W. Longfellow.**
 Fergusson, R. Works of,
 Far Name and Fame. **G. A. Henty.**
 Fortunes (The) of Glencore. **C. Lever.**
 From Shadow to Sunlight. **Marq. of Lorne.**
 Gibbon, E. Miscellaneous Works.
 Gordon, A. L. Poems.
 Greifenstein. (Trad.) **F. M. Crawford.**
 Harry Lorrequer. **C. Lever.**
 Healey. **J. Fothergill.**
 Held Fast for England. **G. A. Henty.**
 Her Love and His Life. **F. W. Robinson.**
 History of David Grieve. **Mrs. H. Ward.**
 History of a Slave. **H. H. Johnston.**
 Horace Templeton. **C. Lever.**
 Houghton, Robert, Lord. Stray Verses, 1889-90.
 House (The) of Martha. **F. R. Stockton.**
 Imperative (An) duty. **W. D. Howells.**
 In Freedom's Cause. **G. A. Henty.**
 In the Reign of Terror. **G. A. Henty.**
 Jack Hinton. **C. Lever.**
 Jane Eyre. (Trad.) **C. Brontë.**

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Keats, J. Poetical Works.
 Khaled, a tale of Arabia. **F. M. Crawford.**
 Kirsteen. **Mrs. Oliphant.**
 Kith and Kin. **J. Fothergill.**
 Knight (The) of Gwynne. **C. Lever.**
 Lady (The) of Fort St. John. **M. H. Catherwood.**
 Lady Jane. **Mrs. C. V. Jamieson.**
 Lady (The) or the Tiger? **F. R. Stockton.**
 Lasses (The) of Leverhouse. **J. Fothergill.**
 Lecky, **W. E. H.** Poems.
 Legend (A) of Florence—a play. **Leigh Hunt.**
 "Le Morte d'Arthur." Studies on. **H. O. Sommer.**
 Life's Handicap. **R. Kipling.**
 Light (The) that failed. **R. Kipling.**
 Lion (The) of the North. **G. A. Henty.**
 Lion (The) of St. Mark. **G. A. Henty.**
 Little (The) Minister. **J. M. Barrie.**
 Lord Kilgobbin. **C. Lever.**
 Love-letters of a Worldly Woman. **W. K. Clifford.**
 Luttrell of Arran. **C. Lever.**
 Macaulay, Lord. Critical and historical Essays.
 Mackintosh, Sir J. Miscellaneous Works.
 Man's (A) Conscience. **A. Macalpine.**
 Maori and Settler. **G. A. Henty.**
 March (A) in the Ranks. **J. Fothergill.**
 Marcia. **W. E. Norris.**
 Martineau, Dr. J. Essays, Reviews, and Addresses, Vols. 2-4.
 Martins (The) of Cro Martin. **C. Lever.**
 Maurice Tierney. **C. Lever.**
 Maxims : political, philosophical, and moral. **E. Counsel.**
 Men of Iron. **H. Fyle.**
 Miss Nobody of Nowhere. **A. C. Gunter.**
 Mores Catholici ; or, The Ages of Faith. **K. H. Digby.**
 Morte (le) d'Arthur. **Syr. Thos. Malory.**
 Murvale Eastmen, Christian Socialist. **A. W. Tourgee.**
 My Shipmate Louise. **W. C. Russell.**
 O'Donoghue, The. **C. Lever.**
 One of our Conquerors. **Geo. Meredith.**
 One of the 28th. **G. A. Henty.**
 One of Them. **C. Lever.**
 Pearl. An English poem of the Fourteenth Century.
 Penance of Portia James. "Tasma."
 Phil and the Baby ; and False Witness. **L. C. Lillie.**
 Probation. **J. Fothergill.**
 Reade, Chs. Selections from the works of.
 Red (The) Fairy Book. **A. Lang.**
 Red (The) Mustang. **W. O. Stoddard.**
 Redskin and Cow-Boy. **G. A. Henty.**
 Rent (A) in a Cloud. **C. Lever.**
 Robbery under arms. **R. Boldrewood.**
 Robin Hood. Poems, Songs, and Ballads relating to.
 Robinson Crusoe. Life and strange adventures of. **D. De Foe.**
 Roland Cashel. **C. Lever.**
 Romance (A) of N'Shabé. **Anderson & Wall.**
 Romola **George Eliot.**
 Ruskin, J. Poems, with illustrations by the Author.
 St. George for England. **G. A. Henty.**
 St. Katherine's by the Tower. **W. Besant.**
 St. Patrick's Eve. **C. Lever.**

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

- Saturday Songs. H. D. Traill.
 Scottish (The) Chiefs. Miss. J. Porter.
 Secret (A) Mission. E. Gerard.
 Sheridan, R. B. Works of—, ed. by Thos. Moore.
 Sir Brooke Fosbrooke. C. Lever.
 Sir Jasper Carew. C. Lever.
 Snake's (The) Pass. B. Stoker.
 Sowing the Wind. Mrs. E. L. Linton.
 The Spanish Galleon. C. S. Seeley.
 "Spectator." Selections from Addison's papers in the.
 Squirrel (The) Inn. F. R. Stockton.
 Sunset Pass. Capt. C. King.
 Swiss Family Robinson. Trans. by Mrs. H. B. Paull.
 Sydney-side (A) Saxon. R. Boldrewood.
 Tancred. B. Disraeli.
 Tea-table (The) Miscellany. A. Ramsay.
 That Boy of Norcotts. C. Lever.
 Theophrastus Such. George Eliot.
 Through the Fray. G. A. Henty.
 Tim, A story of school life.
 Tom Burke of Ours. C. Lever.
 Tony Butler. C. Lever.
 Tourmalin's time cheques. F. E. Anstey.
 Toxar—a romance.
 True to the Old Flag. G. A. Henty.
 Uncle (The) of an Angel. T. A. Janvier.
 Under Drake's Flag. G. A. Henty.
 Unhappy loves of men of genius. T. Hitchcock.
 Vicar (The) of Wakefield. O. Goldsmith.
 Voyage (The) of the "Aurora." H. Collingwood.
 Wakulla, an adventure in Florida. Kirk Munroe.
 When we were boys, a novel. W. O'Brien.
 Witch (The) of Prague. F. M. Crawford.
 With Clive in India. G. A. Henty.
 With Essex in Ireland. Hon. Emily Lawless.
 With Lee in Virginia. G. A. Henty.
 With Wolfe in Canada. G. A. Henty.
 Wonderful Adventures of Phra the Phœnician. E. L. Arnold.
 Wordsworth (The) dictionary of persons and places. J. R. Tutin.
 Would you Kill him? G. P. Lathrop.
 York (A) and Lancaster Rose. Annie Keary.
 Young (The) Carthaginian. G. A. Henty.
 Young (The) Duke. B. Disraeli.
 Young (The) Ranchmen. C. R. Kenyon.

BELLES LETTRES, *Françaises.*

- Abbé (l') Roitelet. F. Fabre.
 Amours simples. P. Maël.
 Anne de Valmaët. M. Maryan.
 Assommoir, l'. Em. Zola.
 Aurette. H. Greville.
 Autran, J. Œuvres complètes.
 Aventures extraordinaires d'un savant russe, Vol. 3. Le Faure et de Graffigny.
 Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon. A. Daudet.
 Balle Franche. G. Aimard.
 Broche (la) perdue. Cte R. de Maricourt.
 Campan, Mme, (*Mém. des femmes françaises*). Mme Carette.
 Capitaine Pamphile. A. Dumas.

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Continued.*

- Capitaine Paul. **A. Dumas.**
 Capricieuse, la. **Sabatier de Castres.**
 Caquets de l'accouchée.
 Cassandra. **G. de C. de La Calprenède.** (Trans.)
 C'est nous qui sont l'histoire. "**Gyp.**"
 Cléopâtre. **J. Bertheroy.**
 Cléricale. **Cl. de Chandeneux.**
 Clique (la) dorée. **E. Gaboriau.**
 Cœur (un) de soldat. **Cl. de Chandeneux.**
 Comte (le) de Monte Christo. **A. Dumas.**
 Comte (le) de Palène. **J. de la Brète.**
 Confessions, 1830-90. **A. Houssaye.**
 Contes à Madame. **J. Normand.**
 Contes du Lundi. **A. Daudet.**
 Contre vent et marée. Le baron **G. Winspeare.**
 Costal l'Indien. **G. Ferry.**
 Croix (la) de Mougère. **Cl. de Chandeneux.**
 Crusoes (The) of Guiana. (Trans). **L. Boussenard.**
 Curé (le) d'Anchelles. **G. de Peyrebrune.**
 Demoiselle (la) du paveur. **R. de Navery.**
 Dernières polémiques. **J. Barbey d'Aurevilly.**
 Devant l'âtre. **L. Donel.**
 Dieu. **Victor Hugo.**
 Divorce (le) de Juliette. **O. Feuillet.**
 Duel (le) de la veuve. **R. de Navery.**
 Eclaireur, l'. **G. Aimard.**
 Elève (l') de Garrick. **A. Filon.**
 Enfants (les) du bourgmestre. **R. de Navery.**
 Epinay, Mme d'. Œuvres de.
 Femme (la) du capt. Aubépin. **Cl. de Chandeneux.**
 Fille (une) laide. **Cl. de Chandeneux.**
 Filles (les) du colonel. **Cl. de Chandeneux.**
 Fleurange. **Mme. Craven.**
 Folle. **Cl. de Chandeneux.**
 Fort comme la mort. **G. de Maupassant.**
 Fortunatus. Les aventures merveilleuses de.
 Frères d'armes. **J. Naurouze.**
 Gens (les) de bureau. **C. Gaboriau.**
 Gil Blas de Santillane. **A. R. Le Sage.**
 Héritière, l'. **H. Greville.**
 Histoire de mes bêtes. **A. Dumas.**
 Historical (An) Mystery. (Trans.). **H. de Balzac.**
 Homme (l') aux cent millions. **P. Verdun.**
 Honneur (l') est sauf. **J. Carol.**
 Idéal (l') de Germaine. **Marie Montal.**
 Instituteur, l'. **T. Chèze.**
 Jalousie de jeune fille. **Mme Adam.**
 Jardin (le) de Bérénice. **M. Barrès.**
 Julie, ou La Nouvelle Héloïse. **J. J. Rousseau.**
 Lettres de mon moulin. **A. Daudet.**
 Lily (The) of the Valley. (Trans.) **H. de Balzac.**
 Madame Bovary. **G. Flaubert.**
 Madame d'Epone. "**Brada.**"
 Maman Capitaine. **V. Fournel.**
 Mari (le) de Jacqueline. **A. Theuriet.**
 Mariage de Loti-Rarahu. **P. Loti.**
 Mariage (le) du trésorier. **Cl. de Chandeneux.**
 Marmite (la) électorale. **G. Rayssac.**
 Mémoires d'un médecin—Joseph Balsamo. **A. Dumas.**

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Mérite (le) des femmes. **Gab. Legouvé.**
 Miette et Noré. **J. Aicard.**
 Mistress Branican, 1ère Partie. **J. Verne.**
 Mon Capitaine. **H. Rabusson.**
 Mon oncle et mon curé. **J. de la Brète.**
 Musset, Alf. de. (Œuvres posthumes).
 Neveu (le) de Rameau. **Diderot.**
 Notre Cœur. **G. de Maupassant.**
 Nouveaux mémoires des autres. **J. Simon.**
 Obstacle (l'). **A. Daudet.**
 Oncle (l') Scipion. **A. Theuriet.**
 Petit (le) Gosse. **W. Busnach.**
 Petit (le) Margemont. **R. de Bonnières.**
 Petits, les. **R. de Navery.**
 Port Tarascon : dernières aventures de l'illustre Tartarin. **A. Daudet.**
 Princesse (la) Gisèle. **Ch. Buet.**
 Puyjoli. **J. Claretie.**
 Rève, le. **Em. Zola.**
 Robert Helmont. **A. Daudet.**
 Roi de Camargue. **J. Aicard.**
 Roman (un) dans une cave. **Cl. de Chandeneux.**
 Roman (le) du Mont St-Michel, 1364. **Mme S. Meunier.**
 Roman (le) des proverbes en action. **D. Servais.**
 Roman (le) d'un enfant. **P. Loti.**
 Rousseau, J. J. Lectures choisies de.
 Sans masque. **La marquise de Séméac.**
 Savelli, la. **G. Augustin-Thierry.**
 Scènes de la vie de Bohême. **H. Murger.**
 Secondes nocces. **Cl. de Chandeneux.**
 Ségur, Comtesse de. Lettres de la.
 Serpent-charmer, The. (Trans.) **L. Rousselet.**
 Suites (les) d'une grève. **M. Block.**
 Tache (la) originelle. **Cl. de Chandeneux.**
 Tante Agnès. **Olga Cantacuzène-Altieri.**
 Thermidor. **C. d'Hericault.**
 Ursula. (Trans.) **H. de Balzac.**
 Val-Regis la grande. **Cl. de Chandeneux.**
 Violette Merrian. **A. Filon.**
 Xavière. **F. Fabre.**

BELLES LETTRES, Foreign

- Counsels and Reflections. **Guicciardini.**
 Dante. Eleven letters by. Translated by C. S. Latham.
 Divine (la) Comédie (*Trad.*) **Dante.**
 Divine (The) Comedy. Trans. by C. E. Norton. **Dante.**
 Fantasy, a novel. (Trans.) **M. Serao.**
 Footsteps of Fate. (Trans.) **L. Couperus.**
 Froth, a novel. (Trans. from the Spanish). **A. P. Valdes.**
 Landolin. **B. Auerbach.**
 On the Heights. **B. Auerbach.**
 Pierre Schlémihl. (Trad.) **A. von Chamisso.**
 Work while ye have the light. **Ct. L. Tolstoï.**

BENSON, Most Rev. E. W. Christ and his times.....	44
BENTHAM, J. A fragment on Government	449
———— Plan of Parliamentary Reform.....	449
BENTINCK, Lord G; A Political Biography	452
BERCHÈRE, N. Catalogue illustré des œuvres de. (<i>Artistes modernes</i>).	712

	PAGE
BERTHEROY, J. Cléopatre.....	883
BESANT, W. Children of Gibeon.....	828
———— All sorts and conditions of men.....	828
———— St. Katherine's by the Tower.....	828
BETTANY, G. T. The World's Religions.....	53
BEWES, W. A. Copyright Patents. Designs and Trade Marks. Law of...	113
BLANCHON, H. Nos grands médecins d'aujourd'hui.....	479
BIANCONI, (F.) et BALESTRIER, L. de. Carte commerciale des Etats-Unis du Mexique.....	1373
———— et VEGA, L. S. Carte commerciale de la république de Bolivie.	1357

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Etudes religieuses. Partie bibliographique.

Gubernatis, A. de. Dictionnaire des écrivains du jour.

Macmillan & Co. Bibliographical Catalogue of their publications.

Nova Scotia Legislative Library. Catalogue of the.

Rhees, W. J. Publications of the Smithsonian Institution.

Sargant, (E. B.) & Whishaw, B. A guide book to books.

Sonnenschein, W. S. The best Books.

Surgeon General's Office. Catalogue of the Library.

Toronto Public Library. 1st Supp. to Subject Catalogue.

Bibliothèque du code civil de la province de Québec. Vol. 21.....	375
BIGGAR, E. B. Anecdotal Life of Sir John A. Macdonald....	1286
BINGAY, G. County Courts Practice in Nova Scotia.....	132

BIOGRAPHY.

Angas, G. F. Father and Founder of South Australia, by E. Hodder.

Bashkirtseff, Marie. Letters of. Translated by M. J. Serrano.

Beaconsfield, Earl of. Personal reminiscences of, by H. Lake.

Belcher, Lady, and her friends. By Rev. A. G. L'Estrange.

Blanchon, H. Nos grands médecins d'aujourd'hui.

Blampignon, l'abbé. Massillon.

Bonneville de Marsangy, L. Mme de Beaumarchais d'après sa correspondance.

Boswell, J. Life of, by P. Fitzgerald.

Brewster, F. C. Disraeli in Outline.

Bridget Rev. T. E. Life and Writings of Sir Thomas More

Browning, R. Life and letters of, by Mrs. S. Orr.

Campbell, Lord. Life of, by his daughter.

Carlyle, Jane, W. Life of, by Mrs. A. Ireland.

Cervantes. Life of, by H. E. Watts (Gt. Writers).

Cobden, Alderman, of Manchester. By Sir E. W. Watkin.

Collingwood, Admiral Lord. By W. C. Russell.

Craufurd, Rev. A. H. General Craufurd and his Light Division.

Davidson (R. T.) and Benham, W. Life of A. C. Tait, Archbishop of Canterbury.

De Quincey, T. Memorials. Ed. by A. H. Japp.

Dickens, Chs. Life of, by F. T. Marzials (Gt. Writers).

Erbach, Count G. A. The adventures of, by E. Kraus.

Faber, F W. Life and letters of, by J. E. Bowden.

Fisher, J. Life and travels, an autobiography.

Foisset, Th. Vie de, par H. Boissard.

Frith, W. P. John Leech, his life and work.

Gower, Lord Ronald. Biographical Sketch of Prince Rupert.

Grant, Lt. Col. Life of Dr. S. Johnson (Gt. Writers).

BIOGRAPHY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Hamilton, Emma, Lady.** An old story re-told by H. Gamlin.
Hannay, D. Rodney (*Eng. Men of Action*).
Hervé Bazin F. Un homme d'œuvres.
Hodder, E. George Fife Angas, Father and Founder of S. Australia.
Holland (H. S.) and Rockstro, W. S. Mme Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt ; her art life and dramatic career.
Kavanagh, Arthur M. Biography of, by S. L. Steele.
Kent, Duke of. Statement of the case of H. R. H.
Lake, H. Personal reminiscences of the Earl of Beaconsfield.
Lamartine inconnu. Par le baron Chamborant de Périssat.
L'Épinois, H. de. La question de Galilée.
L'Estrange, A. G. Lady Belcher and her friends.
Lind-Goldschmidt, Mme. Her early art life and dramatic career.
Longfellow, H. W. Life of, by E. S. Robertson (*Gt. Writers*).
Macaulay, Lord. Life and letters of, by G. O. Trevelyan.
Madden, R. R. Memoirs, chiefly autobiographical.
Mason, A. G. The Women of the French Salons.
Massillon. Par l'abbé Blampignon.
Men and Women of the Day, vol. 3 (1890).
Modern Men. From "The Scots Observer."
Moltke, Field Marshal von. Letters to his Mother and Brothers.
Montefiore, A. Henry M. Stanley, the African Explorer.
Musset, Alf. de. Etudes et récits sur. Par la Vicomtesse de Janzé.
Newman, J. H. Cardinal. Reminiscences of Fifty Years since. By Wm. Lockhart.
Oliphant, Laurence. Memoir of, and Alice his wife. By Mrs. Oliphant.
Oman, C. W. Warwick the Kingmaker (*Eng. Men of Action*).
Orr, Mrs. S. Life and letters of Robert Browning.
Owen, Robert. Life, times, and labours of, by Lloyd Jones.
Pape-Carpantier, Mme Marie. Sa vie et son œuvre, par Em. Gossot.
Peel, Sir Robert. By J. R. Thursfield. (*Twelve Eng. Statesmen*).
Perry Father (S. J.), the Astronomer. By A. L. Cortie.
Pitt, W. By Lord Rosebery. (*Twelve Eng. Statesmen*).
Rodney, Admiral. By D. Hannay. (*Eng. Men of Action*).
Ross, Janet. Early days recalled.
Rupert, Prince. Biographical Sketch of, by Lord R. Gower.
Russell, W. C. Admiral Lord Collingwood.
Sallier, Dom. Jean. Vie de, par Dom V. M. Doreau.
Scott, Sir W. Life of.
Steele, S. L. Biography of Arthur M. Kavanagh.
Stephen, L. Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 26-28.
Tait, Archbp. A. C. Life of, by Davidson and Benham.
Talleyrand intime : d'après sa correspondance avec la duchesse de Courlande.
Thackeray, W. M. Life of, by H. Merivale and F. Marzials. (*Gt. Writers*).
Trevelyan, G. O. Life and letters of Lord Macaulay.
Twenty Modern Men. From "The National Observer."
Ullathorne, Archbp. Autobiography of.
Warens, Mme. de, et J. J. Rousseau. Par F. Mugnier.
Warwick, the Kingmaker, by C. W. Oman (*Eng. Men of Action*).
Watkin, Sir E. W. Alderman Cobden, of Manchester.
Wilberforce, Bishop. By G. W. Daniell.
Williams, Montague. Later leaves, being further reminiscences.
Wolseley, Lord. Memoir of, by C. R. Low. 2nd Ed.
Wordsworth, Bp. Chs. Annals of my early life, 1806-1846.

BISHOP, J. L. Law of Marriage and Divorce.....	85
BLACK, W. Donald Ross of Heimra.....	828
BLADES, W. The Pentateuch of Printing	732
BLACK, W. G. Scottish Shipping Cases.....	112

	PAGE
BLACKMAR, F. W. Spanish Institutions of the South West.	455
BLAIR, H. Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres.....	805
BLAKE, HON. E. West Durham letter, 1891.....	130
BLAMPIGNON, l'abbé. Massillon.....	495
BLATCH, F. K. Perpetual Reference Guide to Statutes of Canada.....	143
BLIARD, le P. P. Les mémoires de Saint-Simon et le Père LeTellier.....	425
BLIGH, (H. H.) and TODD, W. Dominion Law Index.....	143
BLOCK, M. Les suites d'une grève... ..	879
Board of Trade Journal, London, vol. 9.	509
BOCQUET, J. A. Cours de mécanique appliquée.....	580
BOEDDER, B. Natural Theology.....	57
BÖHM-BAWERK, E. V. Positive Theory of Capital.....	491
BOISSARD, H. Théophile Foisset.	488
BOISSARIE, Dr. Lourdes, histoire médicale.....	33
BOISSEVAIN, G. M. Le problème monétaire et sa solution.....	420
BOISSIER, G. La fin du paganisme.....	24
BOLDREWOOD, R. Robbery under arms.....	828
————— A Sydney-side Saxon.....	828
BOLLES, A. S. Bank officers, their authority, &c.....	498
————— Practical Banking.....	498
————— Law of Banks—Depositors.....	176
BONNEVILLE de MARSANGY, L. Mme de Beaumarchais d'après sa corres- pondance.....	481
BONNIÈRES, R. de. Le petit Margemont	881
BONNIOT, le P. de. L'âme et la physiologie.....	631
Book (The) of Common Prayer. Fac-simile of the original MSS of the... ..	29
BOSSUET, J. B. Par G. Lanson.....	800
BOS, E. Les avocats aux conseils du roi.....	259
BOSWELL, J. Journal of a tour in the Highlands with Dr. Johnson.....	537
————— Life of, by P. Fitzgerald.....	482

BOTANY AND FORESTRY.

Annals of Botany. Vols. 2, 4.

Baillon, H. Dictionnaire de Botanique. Vol. 3.

————— Histoire des plantes. Vol. 10.

Botanical Gazette, 1890.

Canadian Wild Flowers painted by hand.

Farlow, (W. G.) and Seymour, A. B. Index of the Fungi of the United States.

Fitzgerald, R. D. Australian Orchids.

Journal of Botany, Vol. 28, 1890.

Ohio State Forestry Bureau. Report for 1889.

Orchids illustrated and described.

Penhallow, D. P. Plant life.

————— The botanical collector's guide.

Sander, F. Reichenbachia : Orchids illustrated.

BOUCAULT. Etat présent du Canada (1754) MSS.....	1275
BOUCHARD, L. Système financier de l'ancienne monarchie.....	417
BOUGHTON, H. F. Patontee's Guide.....	121
BOUGUEREAU, W. Catalogue illustré des œuvres de. (<i>Artistes modernes</i>)..	713

	PAGE
Bourbon, Mgr. le duc de. Notice historique sur la vie et la mort de.....	432
BOURINOT, J. G. Canada and the United States.....	1285
———— Responsible Government in Canada.....	1285
———— Canadian Studies in Comparative Politics.....	38
———— Parliamentary Procedure and Practice, 2nd Ed.....	38
BOURNEVILLE. Recueil de mémoires sur l'idiotie.....	679
BOUSSENARD, L. The Crusoes of Guiana	881
BOUTMY, E. English Constitution.....	22
———— Studies in Constitutional Law	22
BOVET, Mme de. Three months in Ireland.....	583
BOWDEN, J. E. Life and letters of F. W. Faber	488
BOYNE, W. Trade tokens issued in the XVIIth Century. Vol. 2.....	312
"Brada". Madame d'Epone.....	887
BRADDON, M. E. The Mohawks.....	828
BRAVARD-VEYRIÈRES. Droit commercial. Vol. 5.....	343
Brazil. Constitution of.....	7
BRÉAL, M. De l'enseignement des langues anciennes.....	75
BRECKENRIDGE, J. Poems	14.0
BREMOND D'ARS, le comte G. de. Vertu morale et sociale du christianisme.	386
BRENTANO, L. Relation of Labour to Law of to day.....	471
BREWER, E. C. Historic Note-Book.....	307
Brewers Association of U. States (anti-Prohibition) papers of.....	468
BREWSTER, F. C. Disraeli in Outline.....	486
BRIDGETT, Rev. T. E. Life and Writings of Sir Thomas More.....	496
BRIGHT, Rt. hon, J. Three addresses: "The Trent Affair"; "Slavery and Secession"; "The Struggle in America 1861-3"	53
BRIGHT, J. F. History of England.....	338
Brighter Spheres. By "Spiritus"....	1410
British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1890.....	911
British and Foreign State Papers. Vols. 74-75.....	16
British (The) Colonist in North America.....	1372
British Museum. A Guide to the Exhibition Galleries.....	310
BROGLIE, le duc de. Maurice de Saxe et le Marq. d'Argenson.....	426
BROKE, G. With Sack and Stock in Alaska.....	1392
BRONTË, C. Jane Eyre (Trad.).....	829
BROOKS, Ph. Sketch of—, by N. Dunbar.....	1198
BROOKS, W. K. The Oyster	640
BROWN, Cor. Nottinghamshire (<i>Pop. Co. Hist.</i>).....	405
BROWN, J. M. Polo. (<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports</i>).....	724
BROWNELL, W. C. French Traits.....	540
BROWNING, O. Life of Bartolomeo Colleoni.....	437
Browning, R. Life and letters of—, by Mrs. S. Orr.....	482
BRUCE, G. Morning thoughts for busy days.....	51
BRUCE, H. Life of Gen. Houston (<i>Mak. of Amer.</i>).....	1229
BRUCE, S. D. American Stud Book. Vols. 4, 5..	659
BRUN, V. Guerres maritimes de la France: Port de Toulon	682

	PAGE
BRUNOT C. Les syndicats professionnels.....	416
Budget Speeches (Dominion) 1889-91.....	130
BUET, Chs. La princesse Gisèle.....	879
Bulletin des Lois. Partie prin. Vol. 1. Partie sup. Vol. 1. (1890).....	313
Bulletins (Imperial) and other State Intelligence for 1890.....	16
BURDETTS' Official Intelligence 1891.....	500
BURGESS, J. W. Political Science.....	442
BURGGRAEVE, Dr. Hygiène générale.....	668
—————. Hygiène thérapeutique des pays torrides.....	668
—————. L'art de prolonger la vie.....	668
BURGONZIO, Dr L. C. Observations sur les procédés hydrothérapiques.....	669
BURGUY, G. F. Grammaire de la langue d'Oïl.....	787
BURKE, Sir B. Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Colonial Gentry.....	507
BURNE, Gen. Sir O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
BURNS, D. Temperance History, vol. 2, 1862 to 1880.....	468
BUSNACH, W. Le petit Gosse.....	882
BUTEL, F. L'éducation des jésuites autrefois et aujourd'hui.....	84
BUXTON, S. Political Questions of the Day.....	454
CAILLARD, E. M. Electricity the science of the Nineteenth Century....	768
<i>California</i> . State Mining Bureau Annual Reports.....	625
Cambridge University Calendar, 1891.....	78
CAMERON, Hon. J. H. Legal Opinions.....	139
CAMPARDON, E. Le Tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris.....	427
Campbell, Lord. Life of—, by his Daughter.....	483
CAMPBELL, Thos. Poetical Works.....	857
<i>Canada</i> . Correspondance générale sous MM. Duquesne et Vaudreuil (1755-1760).....	1279
————. Lettres de la Cour de Versailles à Dieskau, Montcalm et Lévis....	1279
————. Etat présent du—ou Nouvelle France (1754) MSS.....	1275
————. Rapports géologiques 1887-88.....	622
————. in 1890. Report of the Tenant Farmers (Imperial) on resources of the Country.....	525
Canadian Crusoes. By Mrs. C. P. Traill.....	1410
Canadian Law Times, vol. 10.....	222
Canadian Wild Flowers. Painted by hand.....	650
CANDLOT, E. Ciments et chaux hydrauliques.....	709
CANET, V. Histoire de France.....	410
Canning, Earl. By Sir H. S. Cunningham (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
Canning, Geo. Life and times, by A. G. Stapleton.....	395
CANTACUZÈNE-ALTIERI, Olga. Tante Agnès.....	882
CAPEs, W. W. The Roman Empire from the assassination of Julius Caesar to that of Domitian (<i>Ep. Anc. Hist.</i>).....	314
————. The age of the Antonines (<i>Ep. Anc. Hist.</i>).....	314
Caquets (les) de l'accouchée.....	868
CARETTE, Mme. Mme Campan. (<i>Mém. des femmes franç.</i>).....	879
————. Souvenirs intimes de Cour des Tuileries, 3e Sér.	432

	PAGE
Carheil, le P. Et. de. Sa vie et sa correspondance, par le P. Orhand.....	1192
CARLIER, Aug. La république américaine.....	289
CARLOS, E. S. Short history of British India.....	457
Carlyle, Jane W. Life of, by Mrs. A. Ireland.....	483
CAROL, J. L'honneur est sauf.....	881
CARON, l'abbé N. Deux voyages sur le Saint-Maurice	1403
CARR, W. W. On insanity.....	118
CARSTAIRS, R. British work in India.....	459
CARTERON, C. et E. Introduction a l'étude des beaux-arts.....	689
CASATI, Major G. Ten years in Equatoria.....	562
Cases judicially noticed, Index to, in English Law Courts 1865-1890.....	205
CASGRAIN, l'abbé H. R. Collection des MSS du Maréchal de Lévis.....	1279
Montcalm et Lévis (1756-60).....	1279
CASTELLANE, Marq. de. Gentilhommes démocrates.....	428
Catherine of Aragon. The divorce of, by J. A. Froude.....	379
CATHERWOOD, M. H. The Lady of Fort St. John.....	831
CATHREIN, Rev. V. Champions of Agrarian Socialism, refutation of Lave- leye and George.....	460
Cattle Trade, Transatlantic. Report of (Imperial) committee on	514
Cattle Export Trade of Canada. Evidence on.....	514
CAVAIGNAC. La formation de la Prusse contemporaine.....	441
"Cavendish." Laws and principles of Whist.....	724
Cayuga County (N.Y.) Historical Soc. Collections; vols. 1, 2, 3.....	
CÉDOZ, l'abbé F. M. T. Un couvent de religieuses anglaises à Paris.....	33
Cent dessins de Maîtres en fac similé.....	714
Central Law Journal, Vol. 31.....	173
Cervantes. Life of, by H. E. Watts (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
CHAMBER'S Encyclopædia. Vol. 7.....	908
CHAMBORANT DE PERISSAT, le baron de. Lamartine inconnu.....	493
CHAMISSE, A von. Pierre Schlémihl (Trad.).....	896
CHANDENEUX, Claire de. Folle.....	885
La tache originelle.....	885
La croix de Mougerre.....	885
La femme du Capitaine Aubépin.....	885
Le mariage du trésorier.....	885
Les filles du colonel.....	885
Un roman dans une cave.....	885
Val-Régis, la grande.....	885
Cléricale.....	885
Un cœur de soldat.....	885
Secondes noces.....	885
Une fille laide	885
Changarnier, le général. Par le Cte d'Antioche.....	432
Character Writings of the Seventeenth Century. Edited by H. Morley.....	831
CHARCOT, J. M. Hémorragie et ramollissement du cerveau.....	668
CHARMES, G. L'Égypte	560

	PAGE
Chefs d'œuvre de l'art au XIXème siècle.....	712
CHENNEVIÈRES, H. de. Les dessins du Louvre.....	718
CHESNEAU, J. Le voyage de M. d'Aramon (<i>Rec. de Voyages</i>).....	521
CHESTERFIELD'S <i>Worldly Wisdom</i> . Edited by G. B. Hill.....	831
CHEVILLARD, V. Paysages canadiens.....	1403
CHEYNE, T. K. Origin and religious contents of the Psalter (<i>Bampton Lect.</i>).....	15
CHEZE, T. L'Instituteur.....	881
CHILD, L. M. Letters with appendix, by Wend. Phillips.....	1245
CHITTENDEN, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration.....	1229
CHURCH, A. J. The Burning of Rome.....	832
CHURCH, R. W. The Beginning of the Middle Ages (<i>Ep. Mod. Hist.</i>).....	327
—————. The Oxford Movement, 1833-1845.....	38
Church Congress. (Ch. of Eng.) at Manchester, 1888.....	50
—————. at Rhyl, 1891.....	50
Church of England in Canada. Jubilee of the Diocese of Toronto, 1839-1889.	1199
CHURCH HISTORY, American.	
Baldwin, Right Rev. M. L. Souvenir of the.	
Canada Presbyterian Church. Proceedings of the, 1875-90.	
Carheil, le P. Et. de. Sa vie et sa correspondance par le P. Ohrand.	
Church of England in Canada. Jubilee of the diocese of Toronto, 1839-1889.	
Dunbar, H. Phillips Brooks, Bishop of Massachusetts.	
Earle, A. M. The Sabbath in Puritan New England.	
Eaton, Rev A. W. The Church of England in Nova Scotia.	
Egan, M. F. Hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States.	
Finney, C. G. By G. F. Wright, <i>American Religious Leaders</i> .	
Keith, Rev G. Journal of Travels from New Hampshire to Karatuck.	
Lopez, Grég. La vie du bienheureux, par F. Losa.	
Mandements des Evêques de St-Hyacinthe. Vol. 4.	
Marie de l'Incarnation. Life of, by an Ursuline.	
Marquette, le Rév P. Etude historique par L. G. Gladu.	
Mayeur, le P. L. Un souvenir de Sœur Thomas.	
Oblats de Marie Immaculée. Cinquantenaire de la Congrégation des, en Canada, (1841-91).	
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. C. Pastoral Letters of, (1883-1891).	
Relations de la Nouvelle France, ès années 1650-51, (Ed. orig.).	
Rouvier, le P. F. Trois Apôtres de la Nouvelle France.	
Scott, Rev. A. H. Ten Years in my First Charge.	
Tegakouita, B. Cath. Life and Times of, by E. H. Walworth.	
Toronto, Jubilee of the Diocese of, (1839-1889).	
Civil Engineers, American Society of. Transactions. Vol. 23.....	744
—————. Proceedings. Vols. 14, 15.	744
—————. Canadian Society of. Transactions, 1890.....	744
—————. Institution of. (Eng.) Vols. 103, 104, 105.....	743
Civil Service Commissioners (Imperial) Reports. 1856-1891.....	451
—————. Commission of Canada (1881), 1st and 2nd Reports.....	143
CLARETIE, J. Puyjoli.....	881
CLARKE, J. F. Autobiography, diary and correspondence.....	1229
CLAYDEN, P. W. England under Lord Beaconsfield.....	449
CLÉDAT, L. Rutebeuf. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800

	PAGE
CLIFFORD, W. R. Love-letters of a Worldly Woman.....	832
CLOWES, W. L. Black America.....	160
CLUTTERBUCK, W. J. About Ceylon and Borneo.....	558
Clyde and Strathnairn. By Maj. Gen. Sir O. T. Burne (<i>Rulers of India</i>)....	461
COBB, A. S. Threadneedle St.....	499
Cobden, Alderman, of Manchester. By Sir E. W. Watkin.....	484
Cochrane Case, Report of, with Evidence, before Committee, (1891)).....	143
Code pénal italien (1889). Traduit par J. Laconita.....	382
———— (1890). Traduit par E. Turrel.....	382
COIT, S. Neighbourhood Guilds.....	472
COLERIDGE, S. T. Poetical Works. Ed. by W. B. Scott.....	857
Coligny, G. de, Amiral de France. Par le Cte. J. Delaborde.....	424
Coligny, Louise de, Princesse d'Orange. Par le Cte. J. Delaborde.....	438
COLIN, Dr. H. Etat mental des hystériques.....	679
Colleoni, Bartolomeo. Life of—, by O. Browning.....	437
COLLIGNON, Ed. Les machines.....	751
Collingwood, Admiral Lord. By W. C. Russell.....	485
COLLINGWOOD, H. The Voyage of the "Aurora".....	832
COLLINS, Wilkie. Blind Love.....	832
COLLIS, Septima M. A Woman's Trip to Alaska.....	1392

COLONIAL.

Australian Federation Conference, Correspondence, Official Record and Debates.

Colonial Office List, 1891.

Colonial Year Book, 1891.

Colonies, Imperial Reports on. 1881-1890.

Colonization. Report of Select Committee on Deaf and Dumb Colonization in the North-West.

Houston, W. Documents on Canadian Constitution.

Imperial Federation League Journal, 1888-9.

———— Papers, 1884-1891.

Jenks, E. The Government of Victoria.

Maple Leaves. Papers read before the National Club, Toronto.

Macfarlane, T. Within the Empire.

New South Wales. History and Resources of.

Parkes, Sir H. Federal Government of Australasia.

Quick, J. History of Land Tenure in Victoria, Australia.

Smith, Goldwin, Loyalty, Aristocracy, and Jingoism.

Stuart-Cansdell, C. Federation, Colonial and British.

Colonial Office List, 1891.....	27
Colonial Year Book, 1891.....	125
Colonies, Imperial Reports on, 1881-1890.....	125
Colonies Françaises.....	435
Colonisation, Report of Committee on.....	124
Columbus, Chr. A study by Justin Winsor....	1166
COLVILLE, Lt.-Col. H. E. History of the Sudan campaign.....	468
COMBES, Fr. Lectures historiques.....	307
Commerce, Canadian Journal of, v. 32.	520

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Acworth, W. M. Railways and the Traders.

Board of Trade Journal, London, Vol. 9.

COMMERCE AND TRADE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Cattle Trade, Transatlantic, Report of Committee (Imperial) on.
 Cattle Export Trade of Canada, Evidence on.
 Commerce, Canadian Journal of, Vol. 32.
Crawford, J. L. Forth and Clyde Ship Canal in relation to Commerce.
 Cuba and Puerto Rico Import Duties, 1891.
Cunningham, W. Growth of English Industry and Commerce.
 Customs Tariff of United States, 1891.
 Gauger's Manual. Spirit Tables of United States Internal Revenue.
Gibbins, H. de B. History of Commerce.
Holyoake, G. J. Co-operative movement to day.
Howell, G. Trade Unionism new and old.
Heyl, C. United States Import Duties, 1891.
 Iron Trade Circular, 1890.
Lloyd's Register of Shipping for 1891-92.
 ————— Rules and Regulations of.
 London Chamber of Commerce, Journal, 1888-1890.
 Markets, Foreign. Report of Royal Commission on.
 Mercantile Year Book, 1891.
 Mexico Import duties of, 1891.
 Mining Royalties, 1st and 2nd Report Royal Commission.
McLeod, D. Gloomy Memories in the Highlands.
Nitobe, T. Intercourse between United States and Japan.
Pizzamiglio, Dr. L. Distributing Co-operative Societies.
 Portland Board of Trade Journal, 1890-91.
Potter, B. Co-operative movement in Great Britain.
Rawson, H. G. Profit-Sharing, Precedents.
 Record of American and Foreign Shipping, 1892.
Rogers, J. E. T. Industrial and Commercial History of England.
Sherrin, R. A. A. Fisheries of New Zealand.
Simmonds, P. L. Hand Book of British Commerce.
 Spanish Tariffs and Custom House Regulations.
 Tariff (United States.) Question, Both Sides.
 ————— From 1798-1890. With Statistics and Comparisons.
 ————— Industries. Exposition of McKinley Bill.
 Trade Relations between Canada and United States, 1888-89, Pamphlets.
 Trade Journal. Board of, Vol. 10.
 United States Commercial Relations, Vols. 31-33.
Watt, G. Dictionary of Economic products of India.
Wright, C. D. Fisheries of Massachusetts.
 ————— Distributive Co-operation.

Confederate States of America. List of Officers and Regiments in their army	1268
Congrès Colonial international. Paris, 1889	410
Congrès international de mécanique appliquée, Paris, 1889	751
Congrès international des mines et de la métallurgie, Paris, 1889.....	766
Congrès international des procédés de construction, Paris, 1889.....	746
Congrès international de Zoologie, Paris 1889.....	633
CONN, J. A. de. Le travail, sa dignité et ses droits.....	414
Constitutional Year Book, 1891	532

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

- Aristotle.** On the Constitution of Athens.
Bagehot, W. English Constitution.
Beaulieu, P. L. The Modern State.
Bentham, J. A fragment on Government.
 ————— Plan of Parliamentary Reform.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Beauchamp, J. J.	Jurisprudence of the Privy Council.	
Bourinot, Dr. J. G.	Parliamentary Procedure and Practice, 2nd Ed.	
Boutmy, E.	English Constitution.	
	Studies in Constitutional Law.	
Brazil.	Constitution of.	
Cooley, T. M.	General Principles of Constitutional Law.	
Hart, A. B.	Federal Government.	
Japan.	Constitution and Laws of 1889.	
Lewis, Sir G. C.	Government of Dependencies.	
Linton, W. J.	The English Republic.	
McKee, T. K.	Manual of Congressional Practice.	
Miller, S. F.	Constitution of the United States.	
Skottowe, B. O.	Short history of Parliament.	
Story, J.	Commentaries on the Constitution of United States.	
	Veto Messages of the President of the United States, 1792-1886.	
Vincent, J. M.	State and Federal Government.	
Wenzel, J.	Comparative View of Executive Legislation in United States, England and France.	
Willoughby, W. H. & W. F.	Government and Administration of United States.	
COOK, E. T.	Studies in Ruskin.....	690
COOLEY, T. M.	General Principles of Constitutional Law.....	170
CORNUT, le P. E.	Louis Veuillot, étude morale et littéraire.....	801
Corpus juris civilis.....		262
CORTAMBERT, R.	Histoire des voyages et des découvertes géographiques... ..	522
COSNAC, le Cte de.	Souvenirs du règne de Louis XIV.....	425
COTTA, le Cte.	Le régime représentatif en France.....	280
COTTEAU, E.	Promenades dans les deux Amériques (1876-77).....	1351
COUNSEL, E.	Maxims: political, philosophical, and moral.....	855
COUPERUS, L.	Footsteps of Fate (Trans. from the Dutch).....	896
COURCY, le Marq. de.	L'Espagne après la paix d'Utrecht.....	440
Courrier (le) du Bas-Canada (1819).....		1413
COX, Rev. Sir G. W.	The Athenian Empire (<i>Ep. Anc. Hist.</i>).....	314
	The Greeks and the Persians (<i>Ep. Anc. Hist.</i>).....	314
Coye, le Marq. de. (Toussaint Rose). Par le baron Marc de Villiers du Terrage.....		425
CRAUFURD, Rev. A. H.	General Craufurd and his Light Division.....	485
CRIVEN, Mme.	Fleurange.....	884
CRAWFORD, J. L.	Forth and Clyde Ship Canal in relation to Commerce....	519
CRAWFORD, F. M.	Khaled, a tale of Arabia.....	833
	The Witch of Prague.....	833
	Greifenstein. (Trad.).....	833
CREPIEUX-JAMIN, J.	Traité de graphologie	632
CREWE, W. O.	Law of Arbitration.....	88
CRINON, C.	Revue des médicaments nouveaux.....	674
CRIPPS, C. A.	Law of Compensation.....	102
CROES, J. J. R.	Statistical tables of American Water Works.....	757
	Water supply of the City of Syracuse.....	757
Cromwell, O.	The Protector. By R. F. D. Palgrave.	386
CROZET'S Voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand, etc. (Trans.).....		565
Cuba and Puerto Rico.	Import Duties, 1891.....	525
CUMMING, Miss C. F. Gordon.	Two happy years in Ceylon.....	558

	PAGE
CUNNINGHAM, W. Growth of English Industry and Commerce.. .. .	509
CUNNINGHAM, Sir H. S. Earl Canning (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
CUQ, E. Les institutions juridiques des Romains.....	260
CURLEY, E. A. Nebraska: Its advantages and drawbacks.....	1258
CURTEIS, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian Empire (<i>Ep. Anc. Hist.</i>).....	314
CURTIS, R. H. Important Federal Statutes Annotated.....	170
CUSTIS, G. W. P. Recollections and private memoirs of Washington.....	1221
Customs Tariff of United States, 1891	521
DALLAS, A. The Educational Chart.....	76
DALLOZ, Jurisprudence générale, 1890.....	315
DALY, C. Décorations extérieures.....	706
DANIEL, A. L'année politique, 1890.....	388
DANIELL, G. W. Bishop Wilberforce	505
DANTE. The Divine Comedy. Trans., by C. E. Norton.	893
——— Translation of Eleven letters by—, with notes by, C. S. Latham...	893
——— La divine comédie. Traduction nouvelle.....	893
D'ARBLAY, Mme. Diary and letters. Vol. 2.....	394
DARLINGTON, W. Agricultural Botany	661
DART, J. H. Law of Vendors.....	95
DARYL, P. Le Yacht: Navigation maritime de plaisance.....	723
DAUDET, A. Port-Tarascon: dernières aventures de l'illustre Tartarin.....	887
——— L'obstacle.....	887
——— Robert Helmont.....	887
——— Lettres de mon moulin.....	887
——— Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon... ..	887
——— Contes du Lundi.....	887
DAVIDSON, J. W. The Florida of to-day.....	1384
DAVIDSON, (R. T.) and BENHAM, W. Life of A. C. Tait. Archbishop of Canterbury.....	502
DAWSON, S. E. The English Minority in Quebec.....	1285
DAWSON, W. H. German Socialism and F. Lassalle	460
DAYOT, A. Salon de 1890.....	715
Deaf & Dumb Colonization in the North West.....	531
Débats du Conseil Législatif de Québec. Sess. de 1890.....	379
DEBELLEFEUILLE, C.L. Le Code Civil annoté. 3e édit	375
DEBIDOUR, A. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe. (Depuis 1815).....	332
DE COULANGES, F. Origin of Property in Land.....	488
DE FOE, D. The life and strange adventures of Robinson Crusoe.....	833
DELABORDE, le Cte. J. Gaspard de Coligny, Amiral de France.....	424
——— Louise de Coligny. Princesse d'Orange.....	438
DELAPORTE, le P. V. Du merveilleux dans la littérature française.....	801
DELOUME, A. Les manieurs d'argent à Rome.....	419
DEMERS, l'abbé B. Notes sur la paroisse de St. François de la Beauce.....	1400
DEMERSAY, A. Histoire du Paraguay et des établissements des Jésuites....	1204
DEPRETIS, A. Discorsi parlamentari di. Vol. 3.....	289
DE QUINCEY, T. Memorials Ed. by A. H. Japp.....	498

	PAGE
DESCARTES. Discours de la méthode; et lettres.....	61
DESCHAMPS, L. Histoire de la question coloniale en France.....	410
DEVILLENEUVE et CARETTE. Recueil des lois et arrêts, 1890.....	315
DEWART, E. H. Jesus the Messiah.....	22
DICKENS, Chs. Life of, by F. T. Marzials. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
Dictionnaire des parlementaires français, (1789-1889). Vol. 2, 3, 4.....	285
DIDEROT. Le neveu de Rameau.....	874
DIDON, le P. Jesus Christ. (Trans. from the French).....	22
DIGBY, R. H. Mores Catholici; or, The Ages of Faith.....	834
DINGLEY, F. L. European Emigration.....	531
DIONNE, N. E. La Nouvelle France, de Cartier à Champlain.....	1271
————— Samuel Champlain, sa vie et ses voyages.....	1272
Directory of Directors for 1891.....	525
DISRAELI, B. Coningsby.....	834
————— The Young Duke.....	834
————— Tancred.....	834
————— Count Alarcos, a tragedy.....	858
————— And his day, by Sir W. Fraser.....	396
Distressed Ireland. "Graphic" Letters.....	54
DOBSON, A. William Hogarth.....	718
DOBSON, G. Russia's Railway advance into Central Asia.....	554
Dog (The) Owner's Annual, 1891.....	724
DOLLINGER, Dr I. VON. Declarations and letters on the Vatican Decrees...	28
DOMERGUE, J. La Comédie libre-échangiste.....	426
Dominion, Short Horn Herd Book.....	659
DONEL, L. Devant l'âtre.....	886
DOREAU, Dom. V. M. Vie du Père Dom Jean Sallier.....	500
————— Henri VIII et les martyrs de la Chartreuse de Londres.	37
DORNBLÜTH, Dr O. L'hygiène du travail intellectuel. (Trad.).....	668
DOWIE, M. M. A Girl in the Karpathians.....	544
DOWNES, REV. R. P. John Ruskin, a study.....	690
DOWNNEY, E. Captain Lanagan's Log.....	834
DOYLE, SIR F. H. The Return of the Guards and other poems.....	858
DRINCOURT, E. Traité de chimie.....	596

DROIT: FRANÇAIS, CANADIEN ET ÉTRANGER.

Archives parlementaires. 1ère Série. Vol. 36.

————— 2ème Série. Vols. 78, 79.

Bedarride, J. Des chemins de fer. 3ème éd.

Belgique. Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la.

Bos, E. Les avocats aux Conseils du Roi.

Bravard-Veyrières. Droit commercial. Vol. 5.

Bulletin des lois, (1890.)

Bulletin de la Société de législation comparée, 1889-90.

Carlier, A. La république américaine.

Code pénale d'Italie, (30 juin 1889.) Traduit par J. Lacointa.

Code pénale italien, (1 janvier 1890.) Traduit par E. Turrel.

Corpus Juris Civilis.

Cotta, le Cte. Le régime représentatif en France.

Cug, E. Les institutions juridiques des romains.

DROIT: FRANÇAIS, CANADIEN ET ÉTRANGER—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Dalloz.	Jurisprudence générale, 1890.	
Débats du Conseil Législatif de Québec,	1890.	
De Bellefeuille.	Code civil annoté. 3ème édition.	
Depretis, A.	Discorsi parlamentari di. Vol. 3.	
Devilleneuve et Carette.	Recueil des lois et arrêts, 1890.	
Dictionnaire des parlementaires français,	(1789-1889.) Vol. 2-4.	
Du Bois (A.) et de Hondt, L.	Coutume de la ville de Gand.	
Dugas, L.	Livre de références.	
Falloise, M.	Traité des ouvertures de crédit.	
Fazy, H.	Constitutions de la république de Genève.	
Flandre,	Coutumes des pays et comté de.	
France (la) judiciaire,	1890.	
Gilliodtsvan Seveten L.	Coutume de la prévôté de Bruges.	
Guillouard, L.	Traité du contrat de Société.	
Hailly (G. d') et Quetant, E.	Dictionnaire des lois.	
Journal des tribunaux de commerce,	1890.	
Journal du droit international privé,	1890.	
Journal du Palais,	1890.	
Legrand du Saulle, Dr. H.	La folie devant les tribunaux.	
Lechallas (M. C.) et Lalande, H. de.	Les cours d'eau.	
Maillard de Marafy, Cte de.	Dictionnaire international de la propriété industrielle. Vol. 3, 4.	
Marchand, F. G.	Manuel du notariat.	
Mathieu, Hon. M.	Rapports judiciaires de la province de Québec.	
Minghetti, M.	Discorsi parlamentari di. Vol. 4.	
Muel, L.	Gouvernements, Ministères et Constitutions de la France depuis cent ans.	
Nouvelle revue historique de droit français et étranger,	1890.	
Pradier-Fodéré, P.	Traité de droit international public. Vol. 5.	
Prudhomme, H.	Code de commerce espagnol.	
Revue critique de législation,	1890.	
Revue de droit international,	1890.	
Revue d'histoire diplomatique,	1890.	
Revue du notariat,	1890.	
Rouard de Card, E.	Etudes de droit international.	
Rougélot de Liancourt.	Du conflit des lois personnelles françaises et étrangères.	
Tarquini, le R. P. C.	Principes du droit public de l'église.	
Territoires du Nord-Ouest.	Journaux de l'Assemblée législative des. 1888-1889.	
DRUMONT, E.	Le testament d'un antisémite...	398
Du BLED, V.	Orateurs et Tribuns, 1789-1794.....	428
Dublin University Calendar,	1891.....	78
DuBois (A) et de Houdt, L.	Coutume de la ville de Gand.....	381
DuCLAU, E.	Cours de physique et de météorologie.....	573
DUFAUX DE LA JONCHÈRE, Mlle. E.	Ce que les maîtres et les domestiques doivent savoir.....	735
DUFFERIN and AVA, March. of.	My Canadian Journal, 1872-78.....	1403
DUFRESNE DE BEAUCOURT, G.	Histoire de Charles VIII. Vol. 5.....	424
DUGAS, Léon.	Le livre des références.....	376
DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ, le Dr.	Leçons de clinique thérapeutique.....	671
—————	Traitement des maladies de l'estomac.....	671
DU MAROUSSEM, P.	Les Charpentiers de Paris.....	415
DUNBAR, N.	Phillips Brooks, Bishop of Massachusetts.....	1198
DUMAS, A.	Le Comte de Monte Christo.....	882
—————	Mémoires d'un médecin—Joseph Balsamo.....	882
—————	Histoire de mes bêtes.....	882

	PAGE
DUMAS, A. Capitaine Pamphile.....	882
—— Capitaine Paul.....	882
DUNBAR, C. F. Theory and history of Banking	497
—— — Currency, Finance and Banking laws of United States.....	76
DURAND, L. Le crédit agricole en France et à l'étranger.....	422
DUNCAN'S Manual of Tramway Companies 1890.....	508
DURAND-FARDEL, Dr. Les eaux minérales et les maladies chroniques... ..	670
DURUY, V. History of the Middle Ages. (Trans.).....	305
DUVAL, E. La pratique de l'hydrothérapie.....	669
DYER, O. Life and writings of Geo. Bancroft....	1229
EARLE, A. M. The Sabbath in Puritan New England.....	1197
EASTWICK, Capt. R. W. A Master Mariner. (<i>Adventure Ser.</i>)....	522
EATON, Rev. A. W. The Church of England in Nova Scotia.....	1198

ECONOMIE POLITIQUE.

- Annales (les) économiques. Vol. 10. 11 (1890.)
 Annuaire statistique de la France, 1890.
 Annuaire statistique du Canada, 1889.
 Annuaire statistique de la Belgique, 1890.
 Barbaret, J. Le travail en France.
 Boissevain, G. M. Le problème monétaire et sa solution.
 Bouchard, L. Système financier de l'ancienne monarchie.
 Brunot, C. Les syndicats professionnels.
 Congrès colonial international. Paris, 1889.
 Conny, J. A. de. Le travail, sa dignité et ses droits.
 Deloume, A. Les manieurs d'argent à Rome.
 Deschamps, L. Histoire de la question coloniale en France.
 Domergue, J. La comédie libre-échangiste.
 Du Maroussem, P. La question ouvrière : les charpentiers de Paris.
 Durand, L. Le crédit agricole en France et à l'étranger.
 Economiste (l') français, 1890.
 Fréville, E. Le commerce maritime de Rouen jusqu'à la fin du XVI^e siècle.
 Gide, C. Principes d'économie politique.
 Gilon, E. La lutte pour le bien-être.
 Guillot, A. Les prisons de Paris.
 Holyoake, G. J. Histoire de la Coopération à Rochdale.
 Joly, H. Le crime ; étude sociale.
 ——— La France criminelle.
 Journal des Economistes, 1890.
 Laveleye, E. de. La monnaie et le bimétallisme international.
 Lefébure, L. Le devoir social.
 Législation (la) et le commerce des grains.
 Levasseur, E. La population française. Vol. 2.
 Martinet, A. Les sociétés de secours mutuels.
 Molinari, G. de. Notions fondamentales d'économie politique.
 Noël, O. Histoire du commerce du monde.
 ——— Les banques d'émission en Europe.
 Pascal, le P. G. de. L'église et la question sociale.
 Prince, A. Le Congrès des Trois Amériques, 1889-90.
 Rapports sur les conditions du travail en divers pays.
 Russie. Les finances de la.
 Revue des Institutions de Prévoyance, 1887-1890.
 Van Bruyssel, E. L'industrie et le commerce en Belgique.

Edson, C. La grippe and its treatment.....

EDUCATION.

Bailly de Messein, Mgr. C. F. Lettre sur l'éducation, (1790).
Bréal, M. De l'enseignement des langues anciennes.
Butel, F. L'éducation des Jésuites autrefois et aujourd'hui.
Cambridge University Calendar, 1891.
Canada Educational Monthly. Vols. 12, 13.
Catholic (The) Educator. Vol. 4.
Dallas, A. The Educational Chart.
Dublin University Calendar, 1891.
Educational Review. Vol. 3.
Fouillée, A. L'enseignement au point de vue national.
Grasby, W. C. Teaching in three Continents.
Herbert, J. F. A text-book in Psychology, (*Int. Educ. Ser. Vol. 18*).
Jourdain, C. Histoire de l'Université de Paris.
Lanson, G. Conseils sur l'art d'écrire.
——— Principes de composition et de style.
La Salle, Ven. J. B. Life and Labours of, by F. Thompson.
Lavisse, E. Etudes et étudiants.
McGill College Calendar, 1891-92.
Michigan. General School Laws, 1889.
Nicolay, F. Les enfants mal élevés.
Ontario. Report of the Minister of Education, for 1890.
Oxford University Calendar, 1892.
Parsons, jun. J. R. Prussian Schools through American eyes.
Queen's University, Kingston, Calendar, 1888-91.
" " " Examination Papers, 1888-91.
Super. O. B. Readings from French History.
Texas. Superintendent of Public Instruction, Reports of.
Thompson, F. Life and Labours of Blessed J. B. de La Salle.
Toronto University Calendar, 1891-92.
" " " Examination Papers.
Vermont School Report, 1889-90.
Victoria University, Cobourg. Calendar, 1890-91.
Warner, F. On training the Mental Faculty.

EDUARDES, C. Sardinia and the Sardes.....	541
EDWARDS, A. B. Pharaohs, Fellahs, and Explorers.....	560
EDWARDS, Sir H. A Two Month's tour in Canada and the United States. .	1372
EGAN, M. F. Hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States.	1196
EISSLER, M. Metallurgy of Silver	765
Election Law of the State of New York	163
Election Pamphlets 1891, Canada Conservative.....	130
Electrical Engineering. The Cyclopedia of.....	768

ELECTRICITY:

Ampère, A. M. Théorie mathématique des phénomènes électro-dynamiques.
Caillard, E. M. Electricity the science of the nineteenth century.
Electrical Engineering. The Cyclopedia of.
Electrical Review.
Electricity. Practical Applications of.
Guillemin, A. Electricity and Magnetism.
Houston, E. G. Dictionary of electrical words.

Electricity. Practical applications of.....	768
ELIOT, George. Romola.....	834
——— Theophrastus Such.....	834

	PAGE
ELLIOTT, Jesse D. Biographical notice of.....	1229
EMERSON, R. W. Complete works.....	834
ENCYCLOPÆDIAS:	
Chamber's Encyclopædia, Vol. 7	
Grande (la) Encyclopédie. Vol. 12.	
Hazell's Annual.	
Iconographic (The) Encyclopædia.	
Encyclopédie d'hygiène et de médecine publique. Vol. 3.....	666
Encyclopédie de l'architecture et de la construction. Vol. 4-5.....	699
ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS.	
Annales des ponts et chaussées.	
Canals and Irrigation. U. S. Consular Reports.	
Civil Engineers. American Society of. Transactions. Vol. 23.	
----- Proceedings. Vols. 14, 15.	
----- Canadian Society of. Transactions, 1890.	
----- Institution of, (Eng.) Vols. 103, 104, 105.	
Collignon, Ed. Les machines.	
Congrès international de mécanique appliquée. Paris, 1889.	
----- des mines et de la métallurgie. Paris, 1889.	
----- des procédés de construction. Paris, 1889.	
Croes, J. J. R. Statistical Tables of American Water Works.	
----- Water supply of the city of Syracuse.	
Eissler, M. Metallurgy of Silver.	
Engineering. Vols. 50, 51.	
Engineering and Mining Journal. Vols. 50, 51.	
Engineers, Chief of, U. S. Army. Report for 1890.	
Gordon, H. A. A Miner's Guide.	
Gribble, T. G. Preliminary Survey and Estimates.	
Levy, M. La statique graphique et ses applications.	
Newark Aqueduct Board. Report on Water Supply.	
Revue universelle des mines, de la métallurgie, etc. Vols. 1-4, (1890.)	
EPINAY, Mme d'. Œuvres de.....	869
Epochs of Ancient History.....	314
Epochs of Modern History.....	327
Erbach, Count G. A. The adventures of, by E. Kraus.....	487
ERDMANN, J. H. A history of philosophy.....	57
Essays from "The Critic".....	835
Estimates Dominion of Canada, 1877-1891.....	143
Etudes religieuses. Partie bibliographique.....	899
EUGÉNIE, l'impératrice. Par P. de Lano.....	432
EWELL, M. D. Leading Cases in Infancy. Coverture.....	87
Exposition nationale Belge. L'art ancien à l'.....	693
FABER, F. W. Life and letters of, by J. E. Bowden.....	488
FABRE, F. Xavière.....	877
----- L'abbé Roitelet.....	877
FAGUET, Em. Politiques et moralistes du XIXe siècle.....	800
FALLOISE, M. Traité des ouvertures de crédit.....	346
FARLOW (W. G.) & SEYMOUR, A. B. Index of the Fungi of the United States	646
FARMER, J. S. Slang and its analogues. Vol. 2.....	791
FARRAR, Rev. F. W. Darkness and Dawn.....	835

	PAGE
FAZY, H. Constitutions de la république de Genève.....	289
FEATHERMAN, A. Social history of the races of mankind. Vol 6.....	305
FERGUSSON, R. Works of.....	859
FERRY, G. Costal l'Indien.....	884
FEUILLET, O. Le divorce de Juliette.....	884
FEUILLET DE CONCHES. Histoire de l'école anglaise de peinture.....	713
FIELD, Mrs. E. M. The child and his book.....	803
FIGUIER, L. Les merveilles de la science. Supplément. Vol 2.....	726
Filibusters. The Story of the. (<i>Adventure Ser.</i>).....	522
FILON, A. L'élève de Garrick.....	885
——— Violette Merrian.....	885

FINANCIAL.

- American Bankers Magazine. Vol. 3.
Aveling, E. The Students "Marx" on Capital.
 Bankers Magazine. Vol. 25.
Böhm-Bawerk, E. V. Positive Theory of Capital.
Bolles, A. S. Bank Officers, their authority, &c.
 ——— Practical Banking.
Cobb, A. S. Threadneedle St.
Dunbar, C. F. Theory and History of Banking.
Horton, S. D. Silver in Europe.
 Investing. Art of.
Lantz, F. W. Stock Tables.
 Loan Companies in Foreign States.
 Monetary Commission, International-American, 1891.
Macleod, A. D. Theory of Credit.
Neymark, A. Public Debts of Europe.
 Silver in the 51st Congress.
Smith's Interest Tables.
Sumner, W. G. The Financier and the Finances of the American Revolution.

FINE ARTS.

- Art Journal. 1890.
 Artiste, L'. 1890. Vol. 1, 2.
Carteron, C. et E. Introduction à l'étude des beaux arts.
Cook, E. T. Studies in Ruskin.
Downes, Rev. R. P. John Ruskin, a study.
Maindron, G. R. M. Les armes. (*Bib. des Bx. Arts.*)
Müntz, Eug. Histoire de l'art pendant la Renaissance.
 ——— La tapisserie. (*Bib. des Bx. Arts.*)
 Portfolio, The. Vol. 21. (1890.)
Ruskin, J. A study by Rev. R. P. Downes.
 ——— Studies in.

Finney, C. B. By G. F. Wright (<i>Amer. Rel. Leaders</i>).....	1198
FIRMERY. Goethe. (<i>Coll. Class. Pop.</i>).....	799
FISHER, J. Life and travels, an autobiography.....	488
FISKE, John. The American Revolution.....	1262
FITZGERALD, P. Life of James Boswell.....	482
——— Royal Dukes and Princesses of the family of George III.	394
——— Life of George IV.....	396
FITZGERALD, R. D. Australian Orchids.....	646
FITZ-PATRICK, T. A Transatlantic Holiday.....	1382

	PAGE
Flandre, Coutumes des pays et comté de.....	381
FLAUBERT, G. <i>Madame Bovary</i>	885
FLINT, J. <i>Letters from America, 1818</i>	1378
FOEX, G. <i>Cours complet de viticulture</i>	661
Foisset, Th. <i>Vie de—, par H. Boissard</i>	488
FONTANE, M. <i>Inde védique</i>	304
————— <i>Les Iraniens</i>	304
————— <i>Les Egyptes</i>	304
————— <i>Les Asiatiques</i>	304
————— <i>Athènes</i>	304
————— <i>Rome</i>	304
FOREMAN, J. <i>The Philippine Islands</i>	569
Fortunatus. <i>Les aventures merveilleuses de</i>	869
FOTHERGILL, J. <i>Healey</i>	835
————— <i>Kith and Kin</i>	835
————— <i>Probation</i>	835
————— <i>The Lasses of Leverhouse</i>	835
————— <i>Borderland</i>	835
————— <i>A March in the Ranks</i>	835
FOUILLÉE, A. <i>L'enseignement au point de vue national</i>	74
Four (The) <i>Kings of Canada</i>	1187
FOURNEL, V. <i>Aux pays du soleil</i>	540
————— <i>Maman Capitaine</i>	882
————— <i>L'évènement de Varennes</i>	426
FOURNIER, Alf. <i>L'hérédité syphilitique</i>	672
FRANCE, A. <i>La vie littéraire</i>	801
France (la) <i>judiciaire (1890) Vol. 1, 2</i>	
FRANCIS, FRS. <i>Saddle and Mocassin</i>	1391
FRANKLIN, Alf. <i>Les médicaments. (Vie privée d'autrefois)</i>	434
————— <i>Variétés gastronomiques. (Vie privée d'autrefois)</i>	434
Franklin, Sir John. <i>Life of—, by A. H. Markham (World's Gt. Explorers)</i>	521
FRANQUET. <i>Mémoires sur le Canada (1752)</i>	1275
FRÉCHETTE, L. H. <i>Feuilles volantes</i>	1408
FREDERIC, H. <i>The Young Emperor, William II</i>	442
FREDERICK II. <i>La jeunesse du grand Frédéric. Par E. Lavisse</i>	444
————— <i>The Youth of Frederick the Great. By E. Lavisse</i>	442
FREEMAN, A. E. <i>Historical Essays, 2nd and 3rd series</i>	306
————— <i>History of Sicily</i>	322
FRÉVILLE, E. <i>Le Commerce maritime de Rouen jusqu'à la fin du XVIe siècle</i>	424
FRITH, W. P. <i>John Leech, his life and work</i>	494
FROISSART, J. <i>Chronique, Vol. 8. (Soc. Hist. de France)</i>	418
FROUDE, J. A. <i>The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon</i>	379
Fulton, R. <i>His life and its results. By R. H. Thurston</i>	1229
GABORIAU, E. <i>La clique dorée</i>	879
————— <i>Les gens de bureau</i>	879

	PAGE
GAGNON, E. Le comte de Paris à Québec.....	1399
GAIRDNER, J. The Houses of Lancaster and York (<i>Ep. of Mod. Hist.</i>).....	327
Galerie photographique des Evêques de Québec. Par J. B. Livernois.	1274
GALLWEY, Sir R. Payne. Letters to Young Shooters.....	725
GAMBIER-BOUSFIELD, R. W. Architects and the law.....	88
GAMLIN, Hilda. Emma, Lady Hamilton.....	496
GARDINER, Bertha M. The French Revolution, 1789-1795. (<i>Ep. Mod. Hist.</i>). ..	327
GARDINER, S. R. History of the Great Civil War, Vol. 3	382
————— Students History of England.....	338
————— School Atlas of English History.....	338
————— The First two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution (<i>Ep. Mod. Hist.</i>).....	327
GARROD, Dr. A. E. Rhumatisme et l'arthrite rhumatoïde.....	668
Gauger's Manual. Spirit Tables for U. States Internal Revenue.....	505
GAULLIEUR, H. Etudes américaines.....	1218
GAULOT, P. L'expédition du Mexique. Fin d'empire.....	1216
GAUVREAU, C. A. L'Isle Verte, notice historique.....	1400

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY, &c.

Annuaire de la noblesse française, 1891.

Anselme, le P. Histoire généalogique de la France.

Burke, Sir B. Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Colonial Gentry.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

Alis, H. A la conquête du Tchad.

Aramon, M. d'. Le voyage de. Par J. Chesneau (*Rec. de voyages*).

Arnold, Sir E. Seas and Lands.

————— Japonica.

Atchinson, C. C. A Winter Cruise in Summer Seas.

Baker Sir S. W. Eight years in Ceylon.

Boswell, J. Journal of a tour in the Highlands with Dr. Johnson.

Bovet Mme de. Three months in Ireland.

Brownell, W. C. French Traits.

Casati, Major G. Ten years in Equatoria.

Charmes, G. L'Egypte.

Chesneau, J. Le voyage de M. d'Aramon (*Rec. de voyages*).

Clutterbuck, W. J. About Ceylon and Borneo.

Cortambert, R. Histoire des voyages et des découvertes géographiques.

Cumming, Miss C. F. Gordon. Two happy years in Ceylon.

Dobson, A. Russia's Railway advance into Central Asia.

Dowie M. M. A Girl in the Karpethians.

Eastwick, Cap. R. W. A Master Mariner (*Adventure Ser.*)

Edwardes, C. Sardinia and the Sardes.

Edwards, A. B. Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers.

Filibusters. The Story of the—(*Adventure Ser.*)

Foreman, J. The Philippine Islands.

Fournel. Aux pays du soleil.

Franklin, Sir John. Life of, by A. H. Markham (*World's Great Explorers*).

Géographie. Bulletin de la Société de, pour 1890.

“ Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de, pour 1890.

Gourdault, J. La Suisse : Etudes et voyages.

Howells, W. D. Tuscan Cities.

Howgate, Capt. H. W. The Cruise of the “Florence.”

Journal des Voyages, vol. 26, 27, (1890).

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Kennan, G. Siberia and the Exile System.
Kinglake, A. Eothen.
Leguat, François, of Bresse. Voyages of.
Loti, P. Au Maroc.
Livingstone and the Explorations of Central Africa (*World's Great Explorers*).
Martin, Anne. Home Life on an Ostrich Farm.
Meyer, Dr. Hans. Across East African Glaciers.
Monteiro, Rose. Delagoa Bay, its natives and natural history.
Murray's Hand-book to India and Ceylon.
do Hand-book to the Japanese Empire.
Murray, R. W. South Africa.
Niox, Col. Atlas de géographie moderne.
Nisbet, H. A Colonial tramp : Australia and New Zealand.
Norman, H. The Real Japan.
Odoric de Pardenone. Voyages en Asie au XIV siècle (*Rec. de voyages*).
Parke, T. H. My personal experiences in Equatorial Africa.
Peters, Dr. C. New Light on Dark Africa. (Trans.)
Portal, G. H. My Mission to Abyssinia.
Ravennate (le) et son exposé cosmographique. Par d'Avezac.
Reclus, E. Nouvelle géographie universelle, vol. 17.
Rees, J. D. The Duke of Clarence in Southern India.
Revoil, G. La vallée du Darror (Somali).
Roberts, Morley. Land-travel and sea-faring.
Robinson, Phil. Under the Sun.
Roche, J. The Story of the Filibusters (*Adventure Ser.*)
Royal Geographical Society. Proceedings of the, vol. 12, (1890).
Schrader, Prudent et Anthoine. Atlas de géographie moderne.
Smith, Goldwin. A trip to England.
Smith, R. The Great Gold Lands of South Africa.
Smith, S. P. The Kermadec Islands.
Stoddard, C. A. Across Russia.
Symonds, J. A. Sketches of Italy and Greece.
Taylor, E. A. Madeira : Its scenery and how to see it.
Trivier, E. Mon voyage au continent noir.
Varthema, L. di. Les voyages de. (*Rec. de voyages*).
Verne, J. Histoire des grands voyages et des grands voyageurs.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, &c.:

Annales des mines, 1890.
California. State Mining Bureau. Annual Reports.
Canada. Rapports géologiques, 1887-88.
Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal of—, for 1890.
Illinois. State Geological Survey. Vol. 8.
Jones, R. H. Asbestos, its production and use.
New-Jersey. Final Report of the State Geologist. Vol. 2.
New-Zealand. Handbook of the mines of.
Obalski, J. Mines and minerals of the Province of Quebec.
Ohio. Geological Survey of. Report, 1890.
Texas. Geological survey of. Annual Report.

GEORGE, H. Condition of Labour.....	471
GERARD, A. Vivante et morte. Le troisième larron.....	885
GERARD, E. A secret mission.....	836
GERARD, Dr. Guide de l'hypnotiseur.....	591
GERBET, Mgr P. Esquisse de Rome chrétienne.....	50
GÉRIN-LAJOLIE, A. Dix ans au Canada	1274
GIBBINS, H. de B. History of Commerce....	517
GIBBON, E. Miscellaneous Works.....	836

	PAGE
GIDE, Chs. Principes d'économie politique.....	405
GILLE, P. La bataille littéraire. 4e Série.....	801
GILLODTS VAN SEVEREN, L. Coutumes de la prevoté de Bruges.....	381
GILON, E. La lutte pour le bien-être.....	410
GIROUARD, D. Bills of Exchange Act, 1890.....	139
Gladstone, W. E. By G. W. E. Russell (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>).....	396
GODARD, J. G. Poverty, its Genesis and Exodus	486
Goethe, J. W. Par Firmery (<i>Coll. Class. Pop.</i>).....	799
GOLDSMITH, O. The Vicar of Wakefield (Illustrated).....	836
GONTAUT, la duchesse de. Mémoires de (1773-1836)	431
GONZALEZ, le Card. Z. Histoire de la philosophie.....	57
GORDON, A. L. Poems.....	859
GORDON, Col. Events in the Taeping Rebellion	466
GORDON, H. A. A Miner's Guide.....	764
GORE, Rev. C. The Incarnation of the Son of God (<i>Bampton Lect.</i> 1891)...	22
GORE, G. Art of Electro-metallurgy.....	732
Gorges, Sir Ferd., and his Province of Maine. Ed. by J. P. Baxter.....	1240
GOSSE, E. W. Gossip in a Library	803
GOSSOT, Em. Mme. Pape-Carpentier, sa vie et son œuvre.....	497
GOULD, J. M. Law of Waters.....	18
GOULD, S. Baring. The Church in Germany.....	41
GOUGH, E. The Bible true from the beginning. Vol. 5	16
GOURDAULT, J. La Suisse: études et voyages.....	542
Government Printing Bureau. Report of Select Committee on irregularities in	143
GOWER, Lord Ronald. Biographical sketch of Prince Rupert.....	499
GRAHAM, H. D. The birds of Iona and Mull.....	638
Grand Trunk. Reports 1887-90.....	507
GRANDEAU, L. Etudes agronomiques. 5e Série.....	655
GRANT, Lt. Col. Life of Dr. S. Johnson (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
GRANT, Rev. Geo. Our National Objects and Aims.....	1285
GRANT, J. B. Our Common Birds, and how to know them.....	638
GRASBY, W. C. Teaching in Three Continents	80
GREEN, F. W. Edridge. Colour Blindness and Colour Perception (<i>Int. S. S. 71</i>).....	578
GREEN, T. M. The Spanish Conspiracy.....	1251
GREVILLE, H. Aurette.....	887
————— L'héritière... ..	887
GREVILLE Lady. The Gentlewoman in Society.....	735
GRIBBLE, T. G. Preliminary Survey and Estimates	749
GRIFFIS, W. E. Sir Wm. Johnson and the Six Nations (<i>Makers of Amer.</i>)..	1229
"Grip" for 1887-91.....	1414
GRIMWOOD, Ethel St. C. My three years in Manipur and Escape.....	462
GUBERNATIS, A. de. Dictionnaire des Ecrivains du jour, vol. 3.....	899
GUÉRIN, U. L'évolution sociale.....	394
GUICCIARDINI. Counsels and Reflections	891

	PAGE
Guide (le) français des Etats-Unis.....	1235
GUILLEMEN, Am. Electricity and Magnetism	768
GUILLOT, A. Les prisons de Paris.....	414
GUILLOUARD, L. Traité du contrat de société.....	345
GUIZOT. Dictionnaire universel des Synonymes.....	788
GUNTER, A. C. Miss Nobody of Nowhere.....	836
GUNTON, G. Social Economics	485
GURNEY, MYERS et PODMORE. Les hallucinations télépathiques.	591
GUYON, J. C. F. Maladies des voies urinaires.....	672
GWATKIN, H. M. The Arian Controversy (<i>Ep. Church Hist.</i>).....	36
"Gyp." C'est nous qui sont l'histoire.....	882
HAGGARD, H. R. Eric Brighteyes.....	837
HAILLY, (G. d') et QUÉTAUT, Em. Dictionnaire des lois.....	315
HAKLUYT, R. Principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 16.....	521
HALE, Rev. E. The Fall of the Stuarts, and Western Europe from 1678 to 1697 (<i>Ep. Mod. Hist.</i>).....	327
HALE, E. E. James Freeman Clark; autobiography, diary, and correspondence.....	1229
HALL, H. Antiquities and Curiosities of the Exchequer.....	27
HALL, H. Year Book of descendants of Men of the American Revolution..	1226
Hamilton, Emma, Lady. An old story re-told by H. Gamlin	490
HAMON, le P. Les Canadiens-Français de la Nouvelle-Angleterre.....	1276
HANNAY, D. Rodney (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
HAMON (A) et H. BACHOT, G. La France politique et sociale	396
Ministère et Ménérite.....	396
Hardinge, Visct. By his son Charles Visct Hardinge. (<i>Rulers of India</i>)..	461
HARRIS, Carrie J. Mr. Perkins of Nova Scotia.....	1410
HARRISON, J. Remington standard typewriter.	732
Hastings, Warren. By Capt. L. J. Trotter. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
HART, A. B. Federal Government	442
HART, G. E. The Quebec Act 1774.....	126
HAUSSMANN, Baron. Mémoires du.....	432
HAULLEVILLE, Baron de. Social Aspects of Catholicism and Protestantism.	489
HAUSSONVILLE, Cte d'. Mme de la Fayette. (<i>Gr. écriv. français</i>).....	800
HAVARD, H. Dictionnaire de l'ameublement. Vol. 4.....	703
Hawkwood, Sir Jno. (l'Acuto). Story of a Condottiere	437
HAWLEY, Chs. Early chapters of Cayuga history.....	1192
HAYEM, Dr. G. Leçons de thérapeutique. 3e série.....	671
Revue des sciences médicales. Vol. 35-36.	666
HENNEBERT, Lt. Col. Nos soldats.....	682
HENRY, Patrick. Life, correspondence, and speeches.....	1228
HENSHALL, J. A. Book of the black bass.....	725
More about the black bass.	725
HENTY, G. A. A Final Reckoning.....	837
The Bravest of the Brave.....	837
By England's aid.....	837

	PAGE
HENTY, G. A. By Pike and Dyke.....	837
———— By Right of Conquest.	837
———— By Sheer Pluck.....	837
———— Capt. Bayley's Heir.....	837
———— The Dash for Khartoum.	837
———— The Dragon and the Raven.....	837
———— For Name and Fame.....	837
———— Held Fast for England.....	837
———— In Freedom's Cause.....	837
———— In the Reign of Terror.....	837
———— The Lion of the North	837
———— The Lion of St. Mark.....	837
———— Maori and Settler.....	837
———— One of the 28th.....	837
———— Redskin and Cow-Boy.....	837
———— St. George for England.....	837
———— Through the Fray.....	837
———— True to the Old Flag	837
———— Under Drake's Flag.....	837
———— With Clive in India.....	837
———— With Lee in Virginia.....	837
———— With Wolfe in Canada.....	837
———— The Young Carthaginian.....	837
HERBERT, J. F. A text-book in psychology (<i>Int. Educ. Ser. v. 18</i>).....	77
HERBERT, T. A. Law of Prescription in England.....	72
HERICAULT, C. d'. Thermidor.....	884
HERING, C. Médecine homœopathique. 7e éd.....	669
HERISSON, le Cte d'. Les responsabilités de l'année terrible.....	434
HERKLESS, J. Cardinal Beaton.....	397
HÉROARD, J. Journal de, sur l'enfance et la jeunesse de Louis XIII.....	425
HERON, G. A. The communicability of consumption.....	672
HERTSLET'S Commercial Treaties. 17 Vols.....	16
HÉRVÉ-BAZIN, F. Un homme d'œuvres.....	491
HEYL, L. United States Import duties 1891.....	521
HIBBERT, F. A. English Gilds.....	472
HIRT, Dr. L. Maladies du système nerveux. (<i>Trad.</i>).....	668

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, *American.*

Adams, Henry. Historical Essays.

America (Russian). Correspondence and Papers relating to the acquisition of, by the U. S.

American Ancestry, Vol. 6 for 1891.. By T. P. Hughes.

American Antiquarian. Vol. 12.

American Catholic Historical Researches, Vols. 6 and 7.

American Folk Lore, Journal of. Vol. 4.

American Historical Association. Annual Report for 1890.

American Revolution. Letters written by German officers during the.

———— Year Book of the Sons of the.

Ammen, Dan. The Old Navy and the New.

Anderson, John. A Memorial of.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

Athénée Louisianais, pour 1890 et 1891.

Ball, Thos. My three score years and ten.

Bancroft, Geo. Martin Van Buren to the end of his public career.

History of the United States (Edition of 1890-91).

History of the battle of Lake Erie.

Life and writings of, by O. Dyer.

Bancroft, H. H. Popular history of the Mexican People.

Bash, Dr S. Maximilien au Mexique.

Beauregard, Gen. The Campaign and battle of Manassas.

Belknap, Jer. Letters and Papers of. (*Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.*)

Brinton, Dan. G. The American Race.

Brooks, Ph. Sketch of, by N. Dunbar.

Cayuga County (N. Y.) Historical Society Collections.

Child, L. M. Letters of, with appendix, by Wend. Phillips.

Chittenden, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln.

Clarke, J. F. Autobiography, diary and correspondence.

Columbus, Christopher. A Study, by Justin Winsor.

Life of, by Tarducci.

Confederate States. List of Officers and Regiments in their Army.

Curley, E. A. Nebraska; its advantages and drawbacks.

Custis, G. W. P. Recollections and private Memoirs of Washington.

Demersay, Alf. Histoire du Paraguay et des établissements des Jésuites.

Elliott, Jesse D. Biographical notice of.

Fiske, John. The American Revolution.

Fulton, R. His life and its results. By R. H. Thurston.

Gaullieur, H. Etudes Américaines.

Gaulot, P. L'expédition du Mexique. Fin d'Empire.

Gorges, Sir Ferd. and his province of Maine. Ed. by J. P. Baxter.

Green, T. M. The Spanish Conspiracy.

Guide (le) français des Etats-Unis pour 1890.

Hall, H. Year Book of descendants of men of the American Revolution.

Hawley, Chs. Early Chapters in Cayuga history.

Henry, Patrick. Life, correspondence and speeches.

Hooker, Thos. By G. L. Walker. (*Makers of America.*)

Hopkins, L. Comic History of the United States.

Houston, Gen. S. Life of, by H. Bruce. (*Makers of America.*)

Jackson, Gen. T. J. ("Stonewall"). Life and letters of, by his wife.

Johnson, Sir W. and The Six Nations. (*Makers of America.*)

Journal of American Ethnology. Vol. 1.

Laërne, Van D. Brazil and Java.

Lanusse, l'abbé. Les héros de Caméron.

Lincoln, Abr. An Essay; by Carl Schurz.

MacMaster, J. B. History of the people of the United States. Vol. 3.

Magazine of American History for 1891.

Western History (United States) for 1891.

Mather, Cotton, the Puritan Priest. By B. Wendell.

Miller, S. F. Proceedings of the Sup. Court of United States, in Memoriam of,

Moses, Jno. Illinois Historical and Statistical.

Nebraska. Its advantages and drawbacks.

New England Genealogical Register, Vol. 44.

New Jersey Archives, 1st series, Vols. 13, 14, 15.

History of the Colony of—by Sam. Smith.

New York City. Description of the Central Park.

The Burghers of New Amsterdam and the Freemen of New York.

Old New York. A journal relating to the history of, Vol. 2.

Historical Society Transactions for 1885.

Nunez, Alvar. Commentaries. Transl. by L. L. Dominguez (Hakluyt Soc.)

Ohio. Historical Collections of, by H. Howe, 3 Vols.

O'Reilly, J. B. Life of, by J. J. Roche.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

- Friday Arteaga, F. de.** Le Mexique tel qu'il est aujourd'hui.
Scotch-Irish (the) in America (1889).
- Slocum, Frs.** Biography of, by J. F. Meginness.
- Stevens, B. F.** Fac similes of MSS. relating to America 1773-82, Vols. 8, 9, 10.
- Stone, W. L.** Letters of German Officers during the American Revolution.
- Thwaites, R. G.** The Colonies (1492-1750.) (*Ep. of Amer. Hist.*)
- Titled Americans. A list of. (1890.)
- Torfaeus.** History of Ancient Vinland. Trans. by C. G. Herbermann.
- United (The) States and Spain in 1790.
- Comic History of the,
- Hierarchy of the Catholic Church in the,
- Catholic Historical Magazine, Vol. 3.
- Walworth, E. H.** Battles of Saratoga, 1777.
- Smedes, Susan D.** Memorials of a Southern Planter.
- War of the Rebellion. Record of the, Vols. 31 to 34.
- Van Buren, M.** Life and Political opinions of, by W. M. Holland.
- Washington, Geo.** Writings of. Ed. by W. C. Ford. Vol. 9, 10.
- Accounts of, with the United States from 1775 to 1783.
- Recollections and private Memoirs of, by G. W. P. Custis.
- Journal of my Journey over the Mountains (1747-48.)
- Williamson, P.** French and Indian Cruelty exemplified in the life of.
- Winthrop, John.** First Governor of Massachusetts Colony. (*Makers of America.*)

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—*Canadian.*

- Adam, G. M.** Toronto Old and New.
- Life and career of Sir John A. Macdonald.
- Baillairgé, G. F.** Le Canada de l'Atlantique au Pacifique.
- Bibaud, Max.** Le Panthéon Canadien. (Nouv. édit.)
- Boucault, M.** Etat présent du Canada, (1754) MSS.
- Bourinot, J. G.** Canada and the United States.
- Responsible Government in Canada.
- Canada. Correspondance générale sous MM. Duquesne et Vaudreuil, (1755-60).
- Lettres de la Cour de Versailles à Dieskau, Montcalm et Lévis.
- Etat présent du—, ou Nouvelle France (1754).
- The Four Kings of—, in England.
- Canadian Archives. Reports on the—, for 1891.
- Rapports sur les— pour 1890.
- Canadian Institute. Transactions of the. Vol. 2, N° 1.
- Casgrain, l'abbé H. R.** Collection des MSS. du Maréchal de Lévis.
- Montcalm et Lévis, (1756-1760.)
- Champlain, Sam.** Sa vie et ses voyages. N. E. Dionne.
- Dawson, S. E.** The English Minority in the Province of Quebec.
- Franquet.** Mémoires sur le Canada, (1752.)
- Gérin-Lajoie, A.** Dix Ans au Canada.
- Girouard, D.** Les Anciens Forts de Lachine.
- Grant, Rev. Geo.** Our National objects and Aims.
- Hamon, le P.** Les Canadiens français de la Nouvelle-Angleterre.
- Hommes (les) du jour. Son Em. le Cardinal Taschereau.
- Hon. Oliver Mowat.
- Lucas, F. W.** Shreds of history hung on a horn. (Appendiculae historicae.)
- McDonald, John.** Autobiographical Notes (1791-1816).
- Macdonald, Rt. Hon. Sir J. A.** Anecdotal life of—by E. B. Biggar.
- Life and Career of—by G. M. Adam.
- Life of—by Lt. Col. J. P. MacPherson.
- McRobie, W. O.** Twenty seven years in the Montreal Fire Brigade.
- Montcalm et Lévis.** Par l'abbé H. R. Casgrain.
- Morrow, R. A. H.** Story of the Springhill disaster.
- Nouvelle-France (la) : de Cartier à Champlain. N. E. Dionne.
- Tassé, Jos.** Le 38e Fauteuil, ou, Souvenirs parlementaires.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, CANADIAN—*Concluded.*

- Toronto in the Camera : photographic views.
 Upper Canada. Report of the Loyal Society of.
 Young, Jas. Canadian Nationality : an address.

HISTORY, *English.* (United Kingdom) :

- Anderson, J. H. History of George the Third's reign.
 Beaconsfield, Earl of. Personal Reminiscences of—, by H. Lake.
 Beaton, Card. By Rev. J. Herkless.
 Bright, J. F. History of England.
 Brown, Cor. Nottinghamshire (*Pop. Co. Hist.*)
 Canning, Geo. Life and times—, by A. G. Stapleton.
 Catherine of Aragon. The divorce—, by J. A. Froude.
 D'Arblay, Mme. Diary and letters, Vol. 2.
 Fitzgerald, P. Royal Dukes and Princesses of the family of George III.
 ———— Life of George IV.
 Gairdner, J. The Houses of Lancaster and York.
 Gardiner, S. R. History of the Great Civil War. Vol. 3.
 ———— Student's History of England.
 ———— Atlas of English History.
 Gladstone, W. E. By G. W. E. Russell. (*Prime Ministers of Q. Victoria.*)
 Johnstone, C. L. Historical families of Dumfriesshire.
 Law, E. History of Hampton Court Palace.
 Liverpool, Earl of—, Life and Administration of—, by C. D. Yonge.
 ———— Memoirs of the public life of.
 Loftie, W. J. London City.
 Marie Stuart. La première jeunesse de— Par le baron de Ruble.
 Melbourne, Visct. Memoirs, by W. M. Torrens.
 More, Sir Thomas. Life and writings of—by Rev. T. E. Bridgett.
 O'Conors (The) of Connaught. An historical memoir.
 Osborn, Hon. Mrs. Letters of a lady in the 18th century.
 Palgrave, R. F. D. Oliver Cromwell, the Protector.
 Palmerston, Visc. Life of, by Hon. E. Ashley.
 Perceval, Rt. Hon. S. Life of—, by E. Walpole.
 Pitt, W. Biography of—, by E. Walford.
 ———— Life of, by Earl Stanhope. New Ed.
 Salisbury, Marquis of. By H. D. Traill. (*Prime Ministers of Q. Victoria.*)
 Sarum Charters and Documents.
 Sydney, W. C. England and the English in the 18th century.
 Walpole, S. Life of Spencer Perceval.

HISTORY, *FRENCH.* (*Histoire de France*).

- Annales historiques, 1886-89. (*Soc. Hist. de France.*)
 Changarnier, le gén. Par le Cte d'Antioche.
 Argenson, René d'. Rapports du Lieut. de Police (1697-1715.)
 Aubigné, d'. Histoire universelle. (*Soc. Hist. de France.*)
 Baye, N. de. Journal de. Vol. 2. (*Soc. Hist. de France.*)
 Bliard, le P. P. Les mémoires de Saint-Simon et le Père LeTellier.
 Bourbon, Mgr. le duc de. Notice historique sur la vie et la mort de
 Broglie, le duc de. Maurice de Saxe et le Marq. d'Argenson.
 Campardon, E. Le Tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris.
 Canet, V. Histoire de France.
 Carette, Mme. Souvenirs intimes de la Cours des Tuileries. 3e Sér.
 Castellane, Marq. de. Gentilshommes démocrates.
 Coligny, G. de. Amiral de France. Par le Cte J. Delaborde.
 Colonies (les) françaises.
 Cosnac, le Cte de. Souvenirs du règne de Louis XIV.
 Coyer, le Marq de. Par le baron M. de Villiers du Terrage.
 Du Bled, V. Orateurs et Tribuns, 1789-1794.

HISTORY, FRENCH, (Histoire de France)—*Concluded.*

- Eugénie, l'impératrice. Par P. de Lano.
 Froissart, J. Chroniques. Vol. 8. (*Soc. Hist. de France.*)
 Fournel, V. L'événement de Varennes.
 Gontaut, la duchesse de. Mémoires de (1773-1836.)
 Haussmann, Baron. Mémoires du.
 Herisson, le Cte d'. Les responsabilités de l'année terrible.
 Heroard, J. Journal de—sur l'enfance et la jeunesse de Louis XIII.
 Huguet, L. En Colonne. Souvenirs d'Extrême Orient.
 Imbert de Saint-Amand. Marie-Antoinette at the Tuileries,
 ————— Les beaux jours de Marie Louise.
 ————— Marie Louise and the Invasion, 1814.
 ————— Marie Louise, Elba, and the Hundred Days.
 ————— La duchesse de Berry et la Révolution de 1830.
 ————— La captivité de la duchesse de Berry.
 ————— Les dernières années de la duchesse de Berry.
 ————— La jeunesse de la reine Marie-Amélie.
 La Gravière, Jurien de. Le siège de la Rochelle.
 La Marche, O. de. Mémoires. Vol. 4. (*Soc. Hist. de France*)
 Lannes, le Maréchal. Par le général Thoumas.
 Lano, P. de. L'Impératrice Eugénie.
 Louis XI. Lettres de. Vol. 3, 4. (*Soc. Hist. de France.*)
 Louis XVI. Journal de. Publié par L. Nicolardot.
 Marbot, Gén. Baron de. Mémoires du.
 Maury, le Card. Correspondance diplomatique et mémoires inédits du. (1792-1817.,
 Miles, W. A. Correspondence of, on the French Revolution.
 Moltke, Field-Marshal von. The Franco-German War of 1870-71.
 Nantes. Histoire de la ville de, par l'abbé Travers.
 Napoléon Bonaparte. Vie politique et militaire.
 Nivernais, le duc de. Par L. Perey.
 Ogée, M. Dictionnaire historique et géographique de la Bretagne.
 Paris, Versailles et les provinces au XVIIIe siècle. Anecdotes.
 Quellien, N. La Bretagne Armoricaïne.
 Quesnay de Beaurepaire, A. De Wissembourg à Ingolstadt.
 Rochambeau, Cte de. Mémoires.
 Roosevelt, Theod. New York. (*Hist. Towns Ser.*)
 Scheibert, Major. La guerre franco-allemande de 1870-71.
 Spuller, E. Histoire de la seconde république et du second empire.
 Stephens, H. M. History of the French Revolution. Vol. 2.
 Talleyrand, le Prince de. Mémoires. Vols. 3, 4.
 ————— Mémoires. Vol. 3. (Trans.)
 ————— Ambassade de, à Londres, 1830-34.
 ————— Le ministère de, sous le Directoire.
 Temple, la règle du. Par H. de Curzon. (*Soc. Hist. de France.*)
 Tercier, Gén. Mémoires. (1770-1816.)
 Thoumas, Gén. C. Les anciennes armées françaises.
 ————— Le Maréchal Lannes.
 Travers, l'Abbé. Histoire de la ville de Nantes.

HISTORY, GENERAL, *Ancient and Modern:*

- Airy, O. The English Restoration and Louis XIV. (*Ep. Mod. Hist.*)
 Akbar. By Col. G. B. Malleon. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Annual Register, 1890.
 Asbjørnson, P. C. Norwegian Folk tales.
 Baudrillart, A. Philippe V. et la cour de France. Vol. 2.
 Beauvois, E. En colonne dans la grande Kabylie.
 Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius & Sulla. (*Ep. Anc. Hist.*)
 Boyne, W. Trade tokens issued in the XVIIth Century. Vol. 2.
 Brewer, E. C. Historic Note-Book.
 British Museum. Guide to the Exhibition Galleries.

HISTORY, GENERAL, Ancient and Modern—*Concluded.*

- Canning, Earl.** By Sir H. S. Cunningham. (*Rulers of India.*)
- Capes, W. W.** The Roman Empire from the Assassination of Julius Cæsar to that of Domitian
(*Ep. Anc. Hist.*)
- The Age of the Antonines. (*Ep. Anc. Hist.*)
- Carlos, E. S.** Short History of British India.
- Carstairs, R.** British Work in India.
- Cavaignac, G.** La formation de la Prusse contemporaine.
- Church, R. W.** The Beginning of the Middle Ages. (*Ep. Mod. Hist.*)
- Clyde & Strathnairn.** By Maj. Gen. Sir O. T. Burne. (*Rulers of India.*)
- Coligny, Louise de.** Princesse d'Orange. Par le Cte. J. Delaborde.
- Colleonio, Bartolomeo.** Life of—, by O. Browning.
- Colville, Lt-Col. H. E.** History of the Sudan campaign.
- Combes, F.** Lectures historiques.
- Courcy, le Marq. de.** L'Espagne après la paix d'Utrecht.
- Cox, Rev. Sir G. W.** The Athenian Empire. (*Ep. Anc. Hist.*)
- The Greeks and the Persians. (*Ep. Anc. Hist.*)
- Curteis, A. M.** Rise of the Macedonian Empire. (*Ep. Anc. Hist.*)
- Debidour, A.** Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe. (Depuis 1815.)
- Duruy, V.** History of the Middle Ages. (Trans.)
- Featherman, A.** History of the Races of Mankind.
- Fontane, M.** Inde védique.
———— Les iraniens.
———— Les Egyptes.
———— Les asiatiques.
———— Athènes.
———— Rome.
- Frederick II.** La jeunesse du grand Frédéric. Par E. Lavisse.
———— The Youth of Frederick the Great. By E. Lavisse.
- Freeman, E. A.** Historical Essays. (2nd and 3rd Series.)
———— History of Sicily.
- Gardiner, Bertha M.** The French Revolution. (*Ep. Mod. Hist.*)
- Gardiner, S. R.** The First Two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution. (*Ep. Mod. Hist.*)
- Grimwood, Ethel St. C.** My Three Years in Manipur and Escape.
- Hale, Rev. E.** The Fall of the Stuarts, and Western Europe from 1678 to 1697. (*Ep. Mod. Hist.*)
- Hardinge, Visct.** By his Son Chs. Visct. Hardinge. (*Rulers of India.*)
- Hastings, Warren.** By Capt. L. J. Trotter. (*Rulers of India.*)
- Hawkwood, Sir Jno. (l'Acuto).** Story of a Condottieri.
- Hubner, le Cte de.** Une année de ma vie, 1848-49.
- Huguet, L.** En colonne. Souvenirs d'Extrême-Orient.
- Irving.** Annals of Our Times. Vol. 3.
- Jewett, S. O.** The Normans. (*Story of the Nations.*)
- Johnson, Rev. A. H.** The Normans in Europe. (*Ep. Mod. Hist.*)
- Lavisse, E.** La jeunesse du grand Frédéric.
———— The Youth of Frederick the Great.
———— Political History of Europe.
- Longman, F. W.** Frederick the Great and the Seven Years War. (*Ep. Mod. Hist.*)
- Lubomirski, le prince J.** Histoire contemporaine. Vol. 2.
- Machiavelli.** History of Florence. Ed. by H. Morley.
- Malleson, G. B.** The Indian Mutiny of 1857.
- McCarthy, J.** The Epoch of Reform, 1830-1850. (*Ep. Mod. Hist.*)
- Maspero, G.** Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria.
- Merivale, C.** The Roman Triumvirates. (*Ep. Anc. Hist.*)
- Metternich, Prince.** Memoires of, (1773-1815.)
- Moberly, Rev. E. C.** The Early Tudors. (*Ep. Mod. Hist.*)
- Morris, E. E.** The Age of Anne. (*Ep. Mod. Hist.*)
- Naville, E.** Bubastis, 1887-89. (*Egypt. Exp. Fund.*)
- “Politikos.” Sovereigns and Courts of Europe.

HISTORY, GENERAL.—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Records of the Past. N. S. Vol. 4.	
Régla, P. La Turquie officielle.	
Rhys, J. Studies in the Arthurian legend.	
Sankey, C. Spartan and Theban Supremacies.	
Schuchhardt, Dr C. Schliemann's Excavations.	
Siborne, Maj. Gen. H. T. Waterloo Letters.	
Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage.	
Stephens, H. M. Portugal (<i>Story of the Nations.</i>)	
Stubbs, W. Mediæval and Modern History.	
The Early Plantagenets. (<i>Ep. Mod. Hist.</i>)	
Tatistcheff, S. Alexander I et Napoléon.	
Theal, G. M. History of South Africa. (1795-1834.)	
Thouvenel, L. Nicolas I et Napoléon III.	
Trotter, Capt. L. J. Warren Hastings. (<i>Rulers of India.</i>)	
Vandal, Alb. Napoléon et Alexandre Ier.	
Vattemare, A. Monnaies et médailles de l'Am. du Nord.	
Wakeman, W. F. Hand-book of Irish Antiquities.	
Waurin, Jehan de. Recueil des Chroniques. Vol. 5.	
William II. The Young Emperor. By H. Frederic.	
Zeller, J. Histoire d'Allemagne. La Réforme.	
Zimmern, Helen. The Hansa Towns. (<i>Story of the Nations.</i>)	
HITCHCOCK, T. Unhappy loves of men of genius.....	837
HODDER, E. George Fife Angas, Father and Founder of S. Australia.....	480
HODGINS, T. Canadian Franchise Act.....	44
HOFFMANN, Prof. Cyclopædia of card and table games.....	724
Hogarth, Wm. By Austin Dobson.....	718
HOLLAND (H. S.) and ROCKSTRO, W. S. Mme Jenny Lind Goldschmidt : her art life and dramatic career.....	494
HOLLAND, W. M. Life and political opinions of M. Van Buren.....	1229
HOLYOAKE, G. J. Self Help a hundred years ago.....	472
Co-operative movement to-day.....	472
Histoire de la Coopération à Rochdale.....	407
Hommes (les) du jour. Galerie de portraits canadiens.....	1274
Hooker, Thos. By G. L. Walker. (<i>Makers of America</i>).....	1229
HOPKINS, L. Comic history of the United States.....	1220
HORTON, S. D. Silver in Europe	496
HOUGHTON, Robert, Lord. Stray Verses, 1889-1890.....	860
HOUSSAYE, A. Confessions, 1830-1890.....	381
HOUSTON, Gen. S. Life of, by H. Bruce (<i>Makers of America</i>).....	1229
HOUSTON, E. J. Dictionary of electrical words	768
HOUSTON, W. Documents on Canadian Constitution.....	38
HOWARD, G. A. The Entailed Hat.....	854
HOWELL, G. Trade unionism new and old.....	472
HOWELLS, W. D. Tuscan cities.....	542
Criticism and Fiction.....	797
An imperative duty.....	838
The Albany Depot.....	860
HOWGATE, Capt. H. W. The Cruise of the "Florence." Arctic Exp.....	532
HOWLAND, O. A. The New Empire	124
HÜBNER, le Cte de. Une année de ma vie, 1848-49.....	443

	PAGE
HUGO, V. Dieu	877
HUGUET, L. En colonne. Souvenirs d'Extrême Orient.....	467
HUNT, L. A legend of Florence.....	860
HUNT, W. The English Church in the Middle Ages. (<i>Ep. Ch. Hist</i>).....	36
HUNTER, P. Hay. After the Exile.....	20
Iconographic, (The) Encyclopædia.....	908
Illinois. State Geological Survey. Vol. 8.....	621
IMBERT de ST. AMAND. Les beaux jours de Marie-Louise.....	430
----- Marie Louise and the Invasion of 1814	430
----- Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries.....	426
----- Marie Louise, the Island of Elba and the Hund. Days.....	430
----- La duchesse de Berry et la Révolution de 1830.....	431
----- La captivité de la duchesse de Berry	431
----- Les dernières années de la duchesse de Berry.	431
----- La jeunesse de la reine Marie Amélie	432
Imitation (l') de Jésus-Christ. Trad. par M. de Marillac.....	50
Imperial Federation Papers, 1884-1891.....	124
----- League Journal 1887-89.....	124
India. Great Trigonometrical Survey of—. Vols. 11, 12, 13, 14	512
India Office List, 1891.....	27
Insect Life (U. S. Dep. of Agriculture, Div. of Entomology) vols. 1 and 2...	642
Interior Department of the U.S. Decisions, vol. 12.....	184
International American Conference. Reports of Committees. 4 vols.....	14
International Code of Signals for the use of all nations, 1890.....	686
Interstate Commerce Law.	176
----- Report, 1890.....	176
Investing, Art of.....	499
Iowa. State Agricultural Society's Reports, 1878-90.....	660
----- Horticultural Society's Reports, 1883.....	660
IRELAND, Mrs. A. Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle....	483
Irish Common Law Reports. Vol. 26.....	219
----- Equity Reports. Vol. 25.....	219
Iron Trade Circular, 1890.....	514
IRRIGATION. U. S. Consular Reports on.....	759
IRVING. Annals of our times. Vol. 3.....	308
JACKSON, GEN. T. J. (Stonewall). Life and Letters of—, by his Wife....	1229
JACOBI, C. T. The Printer's Handbook	733
Jamaica International Exhibition, 1891. Official Catalogue.....	773
----- Report of the Hon. Commis-	
sioner representing Canada.....	773
----- Album of Photographs taken	
during the Exhibition.....	1210
JAMES, W. T. Rhymes Afloat and Afield.....	1410
JAMESON, J. F. History of Historical Writing in America.....	803
JAMISON, Mrs. C. V. Lady Jane.....	840
JANVIER, T. A. The Uncle of an Angel.....	840

	PAGE
JANZÉ, Vtesse de. Etudes et récits sur Alfred de Musset.....	496
Japan Constitution and Laws of 1889.....	7
JEANS, V. Factory Act Legislation.....	470
JENKS, E. The Government of Victoria	150
JEROME, J. K. Diary of a Pilgrimage.....	840
JEWETT, S. O. The Normans. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
Johns Hopkins University Studies. Vol. 8.....	455
JOHNSON, Rev. A. H. The Normans in Europe. (<i>Ep. Mod. Hist.</i>).....	1229
Johnson, Sir W., and The Six Nations. (<i>Makers of America</i>)	860
JOHNSTON, H. H. History of a Slave.....	398
JOHNSTONE, C. L. Historical Families of Dumfriesshire.....	1246
Johnstown, Pa. Report on the Rivers at—, by J. J. R. Croes.....	414
JOLY, H. Le Crime, étude sociale.....	414
——— La France criminelle.....	803
JONES, H. Browning as a Philosophical and Religious Teacher.....	497
JONES, Lloyd. Life, Times, and Labours of Robert Owen.....	623
JONES, R. H. Asbestos, its production and use.....	725
JORROCKS's Jaunts and Jollities.....	81
JOURDAIN, C. Histoire de l'université de Paris.....	6
Juridical Review. Vols. 1-3.....	677
KANSAS State Board of Health. Report for 1890	1392
KARR, H. W. Seton. Shores and Alps of Alaska.....	1392
——— Bear-hunting in the White Mountains.....	493
Kavanagh, Arthur M. Biography of—, by S. L. Steele.....	841
KEARY, Annie. A York and Lancaster Rose.....	860
KEATS, J. Poetical works of—, Edited by W. M. Rossetti	1197
KEITH, Rev. G. Journal of Travels from New Hampshire to Caratuck.....	104
KELLY, J. B. History of Law of Usury.....	556
KENNAN, G. Siberia and the Exile System	138
KENNEDY, G. Cases relating to Common Law.....	493
Kent, Duke of. Statement of the Case of H. R. H.....	841
KENYON, C. R. The Young Ranchmen.....	841
KING, Capt. Chs. Sunset Pass.....	1384
KING, Ed. The Southern States of North America.....	551
KINGLAKE, A. Eothen	841
KIPLING, R. The Light that failed.....	841
——— The Courting of Dinah Shadd, and other stories.....	841
——— Life's Handicap, being stories of mine own people.....	223
KIRBY's Legal News. Vol. 13	42
KLEIN, l'abbé F. Le Cardinal Lavigerie et ses œuvres d'Afrique.....	669
KNEIPP, S. Comment il faut vivre	682
KÖPPEN, F. von. The Armies of Europe.....	782
KRAPP, J. Dictionary of the Suahili language.....	487
KRAUS, Em. The Adventures of Count G. A. Erbach.....	427
LABOUR and Life of the People. Edited by C. Booth.....	

	PAGE
Labour troubles in the Anthracite Regions.....	489
LA BRÈTE, J. de. Mon oncle et mon curé.....	884
————— Le Comte de Palène.....	884
LA CALPRENÈDE, G. de C. de. Cassandra. (Trans. by C. Cotterell).....	867
LACROIX, H. Mes expériences avec les esprits	593
LAFARGUE, P. Evolution of Property.....	488
LAFENESTRE, G. Le Salon de 1889.....	715
LAGRANGE, Dr F. Hygiène de l'exercice chez les enfants	668
————— De l'exercice chez les adultes.....	668
LA GRAVIÈRE, Jurien de. Le siège de la Rochelle.....	423
LAKE, H. Personal reminiscences of the Earl of Beaconsfield	481
LA MARCHE, O. de. Mémoires. Vol. 4. (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>).....	418
Lamartine inconnu. Par le baron Chamborant de Périssat.	493
Lands and Land Claims of U. States. Decisions of Department on. (Vol. II)	184
LANG, A. The Red Fairy Book.....	841
LANGUET, Mgr J. J. Vie de la Vén. Mère Marguerite Marie.....	25
Lannes, le maréchal. Par le gén. Thoumas.....	430
LANO, P. de. L'impératrice Eugénie.....	432
LANSON, G. Bossuet.....	800
————— Conseils sur l'art d'écrire.....	86
————— Principes de composition et de style.....	86
LANTZ, F. W. Stock Tables.....	506
LANUSSE, l'abbé. Les héros de Cameron.....	1216
LAPORTE, Ant. Bibliographie contemporaine. Vol. 5-7.....	899
La Salle, Ven. J. B. Life and labours of—, by F. Thompson.....	84
LASSERRE, P. La crise chrétienne.....	69
LATHROP, G. P. Would you kill him?.....	841
LAVELEYE, Em. de. La monnaie et le bimétallisme international.....	420
LAVERAN, A. Du paludisme et de son hématozoaire.....	672
Lavigerie, Card., et ses œuvres d'Afrique. Par l'abbé Klein.....	42
LAVISSE, E. Etudes et étudiants.....	75
————— La vie politique à l'étranger, 1890.....	388
————— La jeunesse du grand Frédéric.....	444
————— The Youth of Frederick the Great.....	444
————— Political history of Europe	327

LAW: CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL & INTERNATIONAL.

American Corporation Law Journal, Vol. 9.

American & English Encyclopædia of Law, Vols. 15 & 16.

American Law Review, Vol. 24.

Anson, Sir W. R. Law of Contracts.

Bank Act & Banking Laws of United States, 1890.

Bar's International Law.

Beach, C. F. Law of Corporations.

Bewes, W. A. Laws of Copyright, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks.

Bingay, G. County Courts Practice in Nova Scotia.

Bishop, J. P. Law of Marriage & Divorce.

Black, N. G. Scottish Shipping Cases.

LAW : CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL—*Continued.*

PAGE

- Blatch, F. K.** Ready Reference Guide to Canada Statutes.
Bligh (H. H.) & Todd, W. Dominion Law Index.
Bolles, A. S. Law of Banks. Depositors.
Boughton, H. F. Patentee's Guide.
Cameron, Hon. J. H. Legal Opinions.
 Canadian Law Times, Vol. 10.
Carr, W. W. On Insanity.
Carson, H. L. Supreme Court of United States.
 Cases judicially noticed, Index to, in English Law Courts, 1865-1870.
 Central Law Journal, Vol. 31.
Crewe, W. O. Law of Arbitration.
Cripps, C. A. Law of Compensation.
Curtis, R. H. Important Federal Statutes annotated.
Dart, J. H. Law of Vendors.
Dunbar, C. F. Currency, Finance & Banking Laws of United States.
 Election Law of the State of New York.
Ewell, M. D. Leading Cases in Infancy, Coverture.
Gambier-Bousfield, R. W. Architects and the law.
Girouard, D. Bills of Exchange Act, 1890.
Gould, J. M. Law of Waters.
Hall, H. Antiquities & Curiosities of the Exchequer.
Hart, G. E. The Quebec Act, 1774.
Herbert, T. A. Law of Prescription in England.
Hertslets Commercial Treaties, 17 Vols.
Hodgins, T. Canadian Franchise Act.
Hurst (J.) & Cecil, Lord R. Principles of Commercial Law.
 Insurance, German Law of.
 Insurance Law Journal, V. 19.
 Interior Department United States. Decisions of, Vol. 12.
 International American Conference. Reports of Committees.
 Inter State Commerce Law.
 ———— Commissioners Reports, 1890.
 Irish Common Law Reports, Vol. 26.
 Irish Equity Reports, Vol. 25.
Jeans, F. Factory Act Legislation.
 Juridical Review, Vols. 1-2-3.
Kirby's Legal News, V. 13.
Kelly, J. B. History of Law of Usury.
Kennedy, G. Cases relating to Crown Lands.
 Lands & Land Claims of United States. Decisions on, Vol. 11.
 Law List, 1891.
 Law Magazine, Vols. 15-16.
 Law Times, Vols. 89-90.
 ———— Reports, Vols. 62-63.
Lincoln, Bishop of. Judgment in the case of.
 Liquor Laws in the various Colonies.
Madden, R. R. History of Penal Laws against Roman Catholics.
 Medico-Legal Journal. Vols. 7, 8.
Melsheimer, (R. E.) & Gardner, S. Law of Stock Exchange.
Mill's Annotated Statutes of Colorado, 1891.
 Montreal, Q. B. Law Reports. Vol. 5.
 ———— S. C. Law Reports. Vols. 5, 6.
MacLennan, J. Ontario Judicature Act, 1881.
 Ontario Appeal Reports. Vol. 17.
 ———— Reports. Vols. 19, 20.
O'Sullivan, D. A. Essays on Church in Canada.
 Patent Cases Reports. Vol. 7.
 Pension Laws of the United States Army & Navy.
Perry, W. S. Ecclesiastical Constitution of American Church.

LAW : CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL— <i>Concluded.</i>	PAGE
Practice Reports. Vol. 13.	
Putnam, G. H. Question of Copyright and Laws in various Countries.	
Quebec Law Reports. Vol. 16.	
——— Municipal Code, 1890.	
Rogers on Elections. 15th Ed.	
Salaman, J. S. Trade Marks and Merchandise Marks Act.	
Savigny, F. C. On Private International Law.	
Sedgwick, T. On Damages, 1891.	
Selborne, Earl of. Judicial Procedure in the Privy Council.	
Selden Society Publications. Vol. 4. The Court Baron.	
Sharp, W. P. Civil Code Lower Canada Supp. No. 3.	
Sinclair, J. S. Ontario Liquor License Act.	
Solicitor's Journal. Vol. 35.	
State Trials, (N. S.) Vol. 3.	
Steamboat Inspector's Manual of United States.	
Steeves, C. A. Index to New Brunswick Statutes, 1890.	
——— Probate, Law of, in New Brunswick.	
Stephen, C. H. Quebec Law Digest. Vol. 4.	
Stephen's Commentaries of Law of England, 11th Ed.	
Thompson, H. B. Law of War.	
Tillyard, F. Banking and Negotiable Instruments, Law of.	
Times Law Reports. Vol. 6.	
Treaties and Conventions between United States and other Powers.	
——— Most favoured nation clauses, &c.	
Trial of Archbishop of Canterbury and six other Bishops for Seditious Libel, (1688).	
Truemans, (N. B.). Reports. Vol. 27.	
War in disguise or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags.	
Webster, P. Law of Citizenship.	
Western Law Times. Vol. 1.	
Westlake, J. Private International Law.	
Widdifield, C. H. Taxation of Costs.	
Willoughby, W. W. Supreme Court of the United States.	
Woolsey, T. D. International Law.	
LAW, E. History of Hampton Court Palace. Vol. 3.....	402
LAWLESS, Hon. Emily. With Essex in Ireland.....	841
LEBARQ, l'abbé J. Histoire critique de la prédication de Bossuet.....	805
LE BRETON, A. Le roman au dix-septième siècle.....	800
LECHALAS (M. C.) et LALANDE, H. de. Les cours d'eau.....	325
LECKY, W. E. H. Poems.....	861
LE FAURE (G.) et DE GRAFFIGNY, H. Aventures extraordinaires d'un savant russe. Vol. 3.....	881
LEFÉBURE, L. Le devoir social.....	409
LEGENDRE, Nap. La langue française au Canada.....	1409
——— Mélanges: prose et vers.....	1411
Législation (la), et le commerce des grains.....	400
LEGOUVÉ, G. Le mérite des femmes.....	875
LEGRAND DU SAULLE, Dr. H. La folie devant les tribunaux.....	340
LEGUAT, François, of Bresse. Voyages of. (<i>Hakluyt Soc.</i>).....	523
LEITNER, G. W. von. The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook.....	781
LELAND, C. G. Gypsy Sorcery.....	591
LEMAÎTRE, J. Impressions de théâtre. 5e Sér.....	801
LEMAY, L. P. Rouge et bleu: comédies.....	1408
LE MOYNE, A. Voyages dans l'Amérique du Sud.....	1351

	PAGE
LE PAGE, John. The Island Minstrel.....	1410
L'ÉPINOIS, H. de. La question de Galilée.....	489
Leprosy Investigation Committee. Journal of the.....	675
LE SAGE, A. R. Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane.....	869
L'ÉSTRANGE, A. G. Lady Belcher and her friends.....	481
LEVASSEUR, E. La population française. Vol. 2.....	430
LEVER, Chs. Harry Lorrequer.....	842
Jack Hinton.....	842
Charles O'Malley.....	842
Con Cregan.....	842
The O'Donoghue.....	842
Tom Burke of Ours.....	842
One of Them.....	842
The Daltons.....	842
The Knight of Gwynne.....	842
Arthur O'Leary.....	842
Roland Cashel.....	842
Barrington.....	842
The Dodd Family abroad.....	842
Luttrell of Arran.....	842
Davenport Dunn.....	842
The Bramleighs.....	842
Lord Kilgobbin.....	842
The Martins of Cro Martin.....	842
That Boy of Norcotts.....	842
A Rent in a Cloud.....	842
St. Patrick's Eve.....	842
The Fortunes of Glencore.....	842
Sir Jasper Carew.....	842
Maurice Tierney.....	842
A Day's Ride.....	842
Tony Butler.....	842
Sir Brooke Fosbrooke.....	842
Horace Templeton.....	842
LEVILLAIN, Dr. F. Hygiène des gens nerveux.....	668
La Neurasthénie.....	667
LEVY, J. H. Political Economy Circle.....	485
LÉVY, M. La statique graphique et ses applications.....	746
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Government of Dependencies.....	124
LIDDELL (H. G.) and SCOTT, R. Greek-English Lexicon. 7th ed.....	783
LIGHTFOOT, Rt. Rev. J. B. The Apostolic Fathers. Edited and completed by J. R. Harmer.....	22
Sermons on special occasions.....	50
LILLIE, L. C. Phil and the Baby ; and False Witness.....	842
The Squire's Daughter.....	842
LILLY, W. S. On Shibboleths.....	65

	PAGE
LINCOLN, Bishop of. Judgment in the case of.....	212
Lind-Goldschmidt, Mme. Her early art-life and dramatic career.....	494
LINSKILL, Mary. Between the Heather and the Northern Sea.....	842
LINTON, Mrs. E. L. Sowing the Wind.....	842
LINTON, W. J. The English Republic.....	443
Liquor Laws in the various Colonies. Restrictions of Sale.....	467
———— Papers on, in Canada, Australia and New Zealand.....	468
Littérature (la) canadienne de 1850 à 1860.....	1408
Liverpool, Earl of. Life and Administration of, by C. D. Yonge... ..	395
———— Memoirs of the public life and Administration of.....	395
LIVINGSTONE and the Exploration of Central Africa. (<i>World's Gt. Explorers</i>).....	521
LLOYD's Register of Shipping for 1891-92.....	519
———— Rules and Regulations.....	519
Loan Companies in Foreign States.....	511
LOCARD, A. La pêche et les poissons.....	725
LOCH (C. S.), BOSANQUET (B.) and DWYER, Rev. P. Criticism on "General" Booth's Social Scheme.....	470
LOCKHART, W. Card. Newman. Reminiscences of Fifty years since.....	496
LOFTIE, W. J. London City.....	404
London Chamber of Commerce Journal 1888-90.....	509
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Life of, by E. S. Robertson (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
———— Evangeline. Traduction en prose, par G. Kurth.....	1408
LONGMAN, F. W. Frederick the Great and the Seven Years War. (<i>Ep. Mod. Hist.</i>).....	327
Lopez, Grég. La vie du bienheureux, par F. Losa.....	1192
LORING, E. G. Text-book of ophthalmoscopy.....	672
LORNE, Marquis of. From Shadow to Sunlight.....	843
LOSTALOT, A. de. L'école française de Delacroix à Regnault.....	712
LOTI, P. Au Maroc.....	561
———— Le roman d'un enfant.....	884
———— Le mariage de Loti-Rarahu.....	884
LOUIS XI. Lettres de. Vol. 3-4. (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>).....	418
LOUIS XVI. Journal de. Publié par L. Nicolardot.....	426
LOVELL, Jno. Historic Report of Census of Montreal, 1891.....	1400
Low, C. R. Memoir of Lord Wolseley. 2nd ed.....	505
LUBOMIRSKI, le prince J. Histoire contemporaine. Vol. 2.....	332
LUCAS, F. W. Shreds of history hung on a Horn. (<i>Appendiculæ Historicæ</i>).....	1279
LUSIGNAN, A. Fautes à corriger.....	1409
MACALPINE, A. A man's conscience.....	843
MCCARTHY, J. The Epoch of Reform, 1830-1850. (<i>Ep. Mod. Hist.</i>).....	327
MCCARTY, L. P. Annual Statistician. 1891.....	511
MACAULAY, Lord. Critical and historical Essays.....	843
———— Life and letters of, by G. O. Trevelyan.....	494
MCDONALD, John. Autobiographical Notes. (1791-1816).....	1339

	PAGE
Macdonald, Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Anecdotal life of, by E. B. Biggar.....	1286
_____ Appreciations of the Canadian and English press on.....	1286
_____ Life and career of, by G. Mercer Adam....	1286
_____ Life of, by Lt. Col. J. P. Macpherson.....	1286
MCDONNELL, Jno. Some account of the Red River (1797)...	1339
MACFARLANE, Jno. Heather and Harebell.....	1410
MACFARLANE, T. Within the Empire.....	124
McGill College Calendar, 1891-92.....	87
MCGLAßSON, Eva W. Diana's Livery.....	844
MACHIAVELLI. History of Florence. Ed. by H. Morley.....	437
MACKAY, T. H. Plea for Liberty.....	443
McKEE, T. H. Manual of Congressional Practice.....	156
Mackenzie River. Report on the resources of the Great-Basin.....	1406
MCKENZIE, Chs. Narrative of Four Trading Expeditions to the Missouri...	1339
MCKENZIE, Rod. Reminiscences, 1784-1820.....	1339
MACKINTOSH, Sir J. Miscellaneous Works.....	844
MACLENNAN, J. Ontario Judicature Act, 1881.....	132
MCLEOD, D. Gloomy Memories in the Highlands.....	488
MACLEOD, H. D. Theory of Credit.....	489
MACMASTER, J. B. History of the people of the United States, vol. 3.....	1218
MACMILLAN, & Co. Bibliographical Catalogue of their publications... ..	901
McPHERSON, J. G. Golf and Golfers past and present.....	724
MACPHERSON, J. P. Life of the Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.....	1286
MACQUOID, K. S. At an old Chateau.....	844
MCRÆ, C. The Fathers of Biology.....	630
McROBIE, W. O. Twenty-seven years in the Montreal Fire Brigade.....	1286
MADDEN, R. R. Memoirs, chiefly autobiographical.....	494
_____ History of Penal Laws against Roman Catholics.....	248
MAEL, P. Amours simples.....	886
MAHAFFY, Rev. J. P. History of Classical Greek literature.....	795
MAINDRON, G. R. M. Les armes (<i>Bib. des Beaux Arts</i>).....	692
MAILLARD DE MARAFY, Cte de. Dictionnaire international de la propriété industrielle. Vol. 3 et 4.....	361
MAITLAND, S. R. Essays on the Reformation in England.....	37
Makers of America.....	1229
MALLESON, G. B. The Indian Mutiny of 1857.....	457
MALLET, Sir L. Free Exchange, Political and Economical Subjects....	486
MALON, B. Le socialisme intégral	394
MALORY, SYR THOMAS. Le morte d'Arthur (Reprint of Caxtons' original.).	844
Manufactures de l'Etat, Mémorial des. Tabac.....	729
Maple Leaves. Papers read before the National Club, Toronto.....	124
MARBOT, Gén. baron de. Mémoires du	430
MARCHAND, F. G. Manuel du notariat.....	375
MARICOURT, Cte R. de. La broche perdue.....	883
Marie de l'Incarnation. The life of—, by an Ursuline.....	1195

	PAGE
MARIE STUART. La première jeunesse de, par le baron de Ruble.....	397
Markets Foreign. Report of Royal Commission on.....	508
MARKHAM, A. H. Life of Sir J. Franklin. (<i>World's Great Explorers</i>).....	521
MARMETTE, Jos. Récits et Souvenirs.....	1411
MARTIN, Anne. Home Life on an Ostrich Farm....	564
MARTINEAU, Dr. J. Essays, Reviews and Addresses. Vols 2-4.....	844
MARTINET, A. Les sociétés de secours mutuels.....	411
MARYAN, M. Anne de Valmoët.....	882
MASKELL, W. M. The Scale-insects of New-Zealand.....	642
MASON, A. G. The Women of the French Salons.....	475
MASPERO, G. Life in Ancient Egypt and Assyria.....	314
Massillon. Par l'abbé Blampignon.....	495
MASSON, G. French literature. (<i>Dawn of Eur. Lit.</i>).....	894
Mather, Cotton, the Puritan Priest. By B. Wendell.....	1229
MATHIEU, Hon. M. Rapports judiciaires de la province de Québec.....	376
MAUPASSANT, G. de. Notre cœur.....	882
Fort comme la mort	882
MAUPIED, F. L. M. Devoirs des chrétiens devant l'Infaillibilité.....	27
MAURY, le Card. Correspondance diplomatique et mémoires inédits du— (1792-1817)	429
MAYEUR, le P. L. Un Souvenir de Sœur Thomas.....	1195
Mayo, Earl of. By Sir W. W. Hunter. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461

MEDICAL SCIENCES:

Annales d'hygiène publique. Vol. 23, 24.

Année (l') Médicale (Paris).

Barry, Dr. Report on an epidemic of Small-pox at Sheffield.

Bourneville. Recueil de mémoires sur l'idiotie.

Burggraave, Dr. Hygiène générale.

Hygiène thérapeutique des pays torrides.

L'art de prolonger la vie.

Burgonzio, Dr. L. C. Observations sur les procédés hydrothérapiques.

Charcot, J. M. Hémorragie et ramollissement du cerveau.

Colin, Dr. H. Etat mental des hystériques.

Crinon, C. Revue des médicaments nouveaux.

Dornblüth, Dr. O. L'hygiène du travail intellectuel. (Trad.)

Dujardin-Beaumetz, le Dr. Leçons de clinique thérapeutique.

Traitement des maladies de l'estomac.

Durand-Fardel, Dr. Les eaux minérales et les maladies chroniques.

Duval, E. La pratique de l'hydrothérapie.

Edson, C. La Grippe and its treatment.

Encyclopédie d'hygiène et de médecine publique. Vol. 3.

Fournier, Alf. L'hérédité syphilitique.

Garrod, Dr. A. E. Rhumatisme et l'arthrite rhumatoïde.

Guyon, J. C. F. Maladies des voies urinaires.

Hayem, Dr. G. Leçons de thérapeutique. 3e série.

Revue des sciences médicales. Vol. 35-36.

Hering, C. Médecine homéopathique.

Heron, G. A. The communicability of consumption.

Hirt, Dr. L. Maladies du système nerveux. (Trad.)

Kansas. State Board of Health. Report for 1890.

Kneipp, S. Comment il faut vivre.

MEDICAL SCIENCES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Lagrange, Dr. F. Hygiène de l'exercice chez les enfants.

De l'exercice chez les adultes.

Laveran, A. Du paludisme et de son hématozoaire.Leprosy Investigation Committee. *Journal of the—***Levillain, Dr. F.** Hygiène des gens nerveux.

La neurasthénie.

Loring, E. G. Text-book of Ophthalmoscopy.*Michigan.* State Board of Health. Report, 1889.**Norström, Dr. G.** Traité théorique et pratique du massage.**Parsons, Dr.** Report on the Influenza epidemic, 1889-90.**Salomonsen, Dr. C. J.** Technique de bactériologie.**Shakespeare, E. O.** (U. S. Commr.) Report on Cholera in Europe and India.**Surbled, Dr. G.** Hygiène pour tous.**Thompson, T.** Influenza : or, Epidemic catarrhal fever.**Thorne, R. T.** Diphtheria.**Todd, R. B.** Paralysis, Disease of the brain, &c.

Tuberculose. Etudes expérimentales et cliniques sur la. Vol. 2.

Vanlair, C. Pathologie interne.

Medico-Legal Journal, Vols. 7, 8	117
MEGINNESS, J. F. Biography of Frances Slocum.....	1187
Melbourne, Visct. Memoirs, by W. M. Torrens.....	396
MELSHEIMER (R.E.) and GARDNER, S. Law of Stock Exchange.....	106
Mercantile Year Book, 1891.....	511
MEREDITH, Geo. One of our Conquerors	844
MERIVALE, C. The Roman Triumvirates. (<i>Ep. Anc. Hist.</i>).....	314
MERMEIX. Les Coulisses du Boulangisme.....	396
METERNICH, Prince. Memoirs of. (1773-1815).....	443
MEUNIER, Mme S. Le roman du Mont Saint-Michel, 1364.....	881
Mexico. Import duties of 1891.....	522
MEYER, A. N. Woman's work in America	462
MEYER, Ern. von. A history of Chemistry.....	593
MEYER, Dr Hans. Across East African Glaciers.....	562
MICHEL, A. L'école française de David à Delacroix.....	712
<i>Michigan.</i> General School Laws, 1889.....	85
——— State Board of Agriculture. Report, 1889-90.....	660
——— State Board of Health. Report, 1889.....	677
MILES, A. H. The Aldine Reciter: Modern Poetry.....	855
MILES, W. A. Correspondence of—, on the French Revolution.....	428

MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES.

American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1894.

Atlantic Coaster's Nautical Almanac, 1892.

Brun, V. Guerres maritimes de la France : Port de Toulon.**Hennebert, Lt. Col.** Nos Soldats.

International Code of Signals.

Köppen, F. von. The armies of Europe.**Omega, Lt. Col.** L'art de combattre.

Ontario Rifle Association, Proceedings of the.

United States. Life Saving Service. Report for 1888.

——— List of Merchant Vessels, 1890.

——— Office of Naval Intelligence. Papers for 1889.

Wilmot, Capt. S. Eardley. Development of Navies.**Younghusband, Capt.** The Queen's Commission.

	PAGE
MILLER, S. F. Proceedings of the Sup. Court of U. S., in Memoriam of....	1224
——— Constitution of the United States.....	156
MILLS, W. The Dog in health and in disease.....	609
MILLS. Annotated Statutes of Colorado, 1891.....	184
MINGHETTI, M. Discorsi parlamentari di, vol. 4.....	289
Mining Manual, 1891-2.....	525
Mining Royalties, 1st and 2d. Report Royal Commission (Imp.).....	494
Mirabeau. Par E. Rousse. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. français</i>).....	800
MIVART, St. George. Introduction à l'étude de la nature.....	607
MORELTY, Rev. C. E. The Early Tudors. (<i>Ep. Mod. Hist</i>).....	327
Modern Men. From "The Scots Observer".....	477
MOLINARI, G de, Notions fondamentales d'économie politique.....	403
MOLTKE, Field Marshal von. The Franco-German War of 1870-71.....	434
——— Letters to his Mother and Brothers.....	496
MONCK, Frances E. O. My Canadian Leaves (1864-5).....	1403
Monetary Commission, International American, 1891.....	494
Monetary Times, Statistics of Financial, Commercial, and Manufacturing interests of Canada.....	524
MONRO, D. B. Grammar of the Homeric dialect.....	782
MONTAL, Marie. L'idéal de Germaine.....	882
Montcalm et Lévis (1756-60.) Par l'abbé H. R. Casgrain.....	1279
MONTEFIORE, A. Henry M. Stanley, the African Explorer.....	502
MONTERO, Rose. Delagoa Bay, its natives and natural history.....	564
Montreal. Map of the City of—, by R. Hill & Co.....	1400
——— Historic Report of the Census of 1891.....	1400
——— Rapports Annuels de la Corporation pour 1890.....	1400
——— The Commercial Metropolis of Canada.....	1400
——— Queens Bench Reports. Vol. 5.....	223
——— Supreme Court Reports. Vols. 5, 6.....	223
MOODIE, Mrs. Flora Lyndsay, or An Eventful Life.....	1408
MOORE, J. S. Friendly Sermons to Protectionist Manufacturers.....	518
MORE, Sir Thomas. Life and writings of—, by Rev. T. E. Bridgett..	469
MORGAN, Mary. Poems and translations.....	1410
MORLEY, H. English Writers. Vol. 7.....	803
MORLEY, J. Studies in literature.....	803
MORRIS, E. E. The Age of Anne (<i>Ep. Mod. Hist.</i>).....	327
MORISSON, W. D. Crime and its causes.....	475
MORROW, R. A. H. Story of the Springhill disaster.....	1337
MORSIER, E. de. Romanciers allemands contemporains.....	798
MOSES, Jno. Illinois historical and statistical.....	1259
MUEL, L. Gouvernements, Ministères et Constitutions de la France depuis cent ans.....	279
MUGNIER, F. Madame de Warens et J. J. Rousseau.....	504
MUNROE, Kirk. Wakulla, an adventure in Florida.....	845
MUNTZ, Eug. Histoire de l'art pendant la Renaissance.....	692
——— La tapisserie (<i>Bib. de Bx. Arts</i>).....	692

	PAGE
MURGER, H. Scènes de la vie de Bohême	885
MURPHY, Rev. D. Triumphalia Chronologica Monasterii Sanctæ Crucis in Hibernia.....	401
MURRAY'S Handbook to India and Ceylon.....	528
———— Handbook to the Japanese Empire.....	528
MURRAY, R. W. South Africa.....	564
MUSSET, Alf. de. (Œuvres posthumes.....	880
———— Etudes et récits sur. Par la Vicomtesse de Janzé.....	496
NANTES, Histoire de la ville de,—par l'abbé Travers.....	433
NAPOLÉON BONAPARTE. Vie politique et militaire, par le gén. Jomini.....	430
NAQUET, A. Collectivism and the Socialism of the Liberal School.....	486
NASH, H. Barerock.....	845
National Life and Thought of Various Nations	55

NATURAL HISTORY.

- American (The) Naturalist. Vols. xxiv, xxv.
Annals of Natural History. Vol. 7.
Canadian Record of Science for 1890.
Journal of Morphology. Vol. 4. 1890.
Mills, W. The Dog in health and disease.
Mivart, St. George. Introduction à l'étude de la nature.
New York State Museum. Annual Report for 1889.
Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report for 1888.
Wallace, A. R. Le Darwinisme.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

- Annales de chimie et de physique. Vols. 19, 20, 21, (1890.)
Bocquet, J. A. Cours de mécanique appliquée.
Drincourt, E. Traité de chimie.
Duclaux, E. Cours de physique et de météorologie.
Gerard, Dr. Guide de l'hypnotiseur.
Green, F. W. Edridge. Colour blindness and colour perception.
Gurney, Meyers & Podmore. Les hallucinations télépathiques.
Hardwicke's Science Gossip. Vol. 26, (1890.)
Journal of the Chemical Society. Vol. 57, 58, (1890.)
Lacroix, H. Mes expériences avec les esprits.
Leland, C. G. Gypsy Sorcery.
Meyer, Ern. von. A History of Chemistry.
Nature. Vol. 42.
Popular Science Monthly. Vol. 38, 39.
Queensland. Meteorological Report, 1887.
Thorpe, T. E. Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Vol. 2.
Wurtz, Ad. Dictionnaire de chimie. Suppléments, 2 Vols.

NAUROUZE, J. Frères d'armes.....	884
NAVERY, R. de. Les enfants du bourgmestre.....	879
———— Le duel de la veuve.....	879
———— La demoiselle du paveur	879
———— Les petits.....	879
Navigation Reports (U. S.) 1890.....	521
———— and Shipping of the U. Kingdom/ Annual Statements, 1888-90	519
NAVILLE, E. Bubastis, 1887-89. (<i>Egypt. Exp. Fund</i>).....	319
Nebraska. State Board of Agriculture, Annual Reports.....	660

	PAGE
<i>Nebraska.</i> State Horticultural Society, Annual Reports.....	660
— Its advantages and drawbacks.....	1258
<i>Newfoundland.</i> Journals of Council, 1889.....	147
— Journals Assembly, 1889.....	147
— Sessional Papers, 1889.....	147
— Fisheries, Imperial Correspondence, 1891.....	526
— Proposed convention between United States, and New- foundland regulating Commerce.....	526
<i>New Jersey.</i> Final Report of the State Geologist. Vol. 2.....	621
<i>New South Wales.</i> History of Resources of.....	149
<i>New York City.</i> Description of the Central Park.....	1245
— The Burghers of New Amsterdam and the Freemen of New York.....	1244
— Old New York: A Journal relating to the history of.— Edited by W. W. Pasko.....	1245
<i>New Zealand.</i> Handbook of the mines of.....	623
— Manufacture of cheese, butter, and bacon....	659
Newark Aqueduct Board. Report on Water Supply.....	757
NEWHOUSE, S. The Trapper's Guide.....	725
Newman, J. H. Card. Reminiscences of Fifty Years since. By William Lockhart.....	496
NEYMARCK, A. Public Debts of Europe.....	491
NICOLAY, F. Les enfants mal élevés	75
NIOX, Col. Atlas de géographie moderne.....	512
NISBET, H. A Colonial Tramp. Australia and New-Zealand.....	566
NITOE, I. Intercourse between United-States and Japan.....	525
Nivernais, le duc de. Par L. Perey.....	426
NOEL, O. Histoire du commerce du monde.....	424
— Les banques d'émission en Europe.....	420
NORMAN, H. The Real Japan.....	558
NORMAND, J. Contes à Madame.....	885
NORRIS, W. E. Marcia.....	845
NORSTROM, Dr. G. Traité théorique et pratique du massage.....	669
NORTON, C. L. Handbook of Florida.....	1384
Nouvelle revue historique du droit français et étranger, 1890.....	351
<i>Nova Scotia.</i> Legislative Library. Catalogue of the.....	905
— Journals of the Assembly, 1840, 1846, 1849.....	145
NUNEZ, Alvar. Commentaries. Trans. by L. L. Dominguez. (<i>Hakluyt Soc.</i>)	1205
OBALSKI, J. Mines and Minerals of the Province of Quebec.....	623
O'BRIEN, Most Rev. C. Pastoral Letters (1883-91).....	1196
O'BRIEN, W. When we were Boys, a novel.....	846
Ocean Steamships.....	710
O'CONNELL, D. Orangeism in Ireland.....	469
O'CONORS (The) of Connaught. An historical memoir.....	401
ODORIC DE PARDENONE. Voyage en Asie au XIVe siècle. (<i>Rec. de voyages.</i>)	521
OGÉE, M. Dictionnaire historique et géographique de la Bretagne.....	433

	PAGE
OGILVIE, Maud. Marie Gourdon.....	1410
———— The Keeper of Bic Light house.....	1410
Ohio, Geological Survey of. Report, 1890.....	621
—— State Board of Agriculture. Reports, 1889, 1890.....	660
—— State Forestry Bureau. Report, 1889.....	648
—— Historical Collections of. By H. Howe.....	1257
Oliphant, Laurence. Memoir of, and Alice his wife. By Mrs. Oliphant....	497
OLIPHANT, MRS. M. O. W. Kirsteen.....	846
———— Memoir of Lawrence Oliphant, and Alice his wife.....	497
OLLENDORFF. New method of learning the Italian language.....	785
OMAN, C. W. Warwick the Kingmaker (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
OMEGA, Lt. Col. L'art de combattre.....	682
Ontario. Minister of Education, Report of the, for 1890.....	87
—— Entomological Society. Report, 1890.....	642
—— Fruit Growers' Association. Report, 1890.....	660
—— Rifle Association, Proceedings of the.....	683
—— Appeal Reports, vol. 17.....	222
—— Reports, vols. 19, 20.....	222
—— Report Bureau of Industries 1889.....	525
Orchids, illustrated and described.....	646
Oregon. Its climate and resources, by H. N. Moseley.....	1391
O'Reilly, J. B. Life of, by J. J. Roche, with his poems and speeches.....	1229
O'RELL, Max. A Frenchman in America.....	1372
ORHAND, le P. P. Un admirable inconnu, le P. Et. de Carheil, S. J.....	1192
ORB, MRS. S. Life and letters of Robert Browning.....	482
OSBORN, Hon. Mrs. Letters of a lady in the XVIIIth Century.....	393
OSBORNE, Revd. Lord. Letters on Public affairs....	456
O'SULLIVAN, D. A. Essays on the Church in Canada.....	252
Ottawa, (city) and the Parliament of Canada, 1891.....	1400
Owen, Robert Life, times, and labours of, by Lloyd Jones.....	497
Oxford University Calendar, 1892.....	78
OXLEY, J. M. The Chore-boy of Camp Kippewa.....	1410
———— The Wreckers of Sable Island.....	1410
PACKARD, A. S. The Labrador Coast.....	1404

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING.

- Berchère, N. Catalogue illustré des œuvres de.
 Bouguereau, W. Catalogue illustré des œuvres de.
 Cent dessins de Maîtres en fac similé.
 Chefs d'œuvre de l'art au XIXe siècle.
 Chennevières, H. de. Les dessins du Louvre.
 Dayot, A. Salon de 1890.
 Dobson, A. William Hogarth.
 Exposition nationale Belge. L'art ancien à l'.
 Feuillet de Conches. Histoire de l'école anglaise de peinture.
 Hogarth, W. By Austin Dobson.
 Lafenestre, G. Le Salon de 1889.
 Lostalot, A. de. L'école française de Delacroix à Regnault.
 Michel, A. L'école française de David à Delacroix.

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Perkins, C. C. Les sculpteurs italiens. (Trad.)

Roger-Ballu. Les dessins du siècle.

Salon de Paris.

Tassaert, O. Notice sur sa vie, et catalogue de son œuvre.

Wilkinson, W. T. Photo-engraving. Photo-etching.

Wilson, E. L. Photographics.

Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statement, 1891.....	18
PALGRAVE, R. H. J. Dictionary of Political Economy.....	485
PALGRAVE, R. T. D. Oliver Cromwell, the Protector.....	386
Palmerston, Viset. Life of—, by Hon. E. Ashley.....	396
Pape-Carpantier, Mme Marie. Sa vie et son œuvre, par Em. Gossot.....	497
Paris, Versailles, et les provinces au XVIII siècle. Anecdotes.....	426
PARKE, T. H. My personal experiences in Equatorial Africa.....	561
PARKES, Sir H. Federal Government of Australia.....	124
Parley, Peter. Tales about Canada. Ed. by Rev. T. Wilson.....	1402

PARLIAMENTARY: LEGISLATIVE.

British and Foreign State Papers, Vols. 74, 75.

Budget Speeches (Dominion), 1889-91.

Bulletins (Imperial) and other State Intelligence, 1890.

Civil Service Commissioners, (Imperial.) Reports, 1856-1891.

———— Commission of Canada, (1831) 1st & 2d Reports.

Cochrane Case. Report of Proceedings and Evidence before Committee.

Estimates, Dominion of Canada, 1877-1891.

Government Printing Bureau. Report of Committee on irregularities in.

Imperial Hansard, Vols. 350-356.

Navigation. Reports (United States), 1890.

———— and Shipping United Kingdom. Imperial Returns, 1888-90.

Newfoundland Journals of Council, 1889.

———— Assembly, 1889.

———— Sessional Papers, 1889.

———— Fisheries, Imperial Correspondence, 1891.

———— Proposed Convention between the United States and Newfoundland regulating commerce.

Nova Scotia Journals of Assembly, 1840, 1846-1849.

Privy Council of England. Acts of 1550-1552. Vol. 3.

Public Accounts Committee, 1891. Investigation of Departmental irregularities before.

Quebec, Budget Speeches, 1868-1890.

Reciprocity Reports. Bills and Resolutions (United States), 1888-1891.

———— Negotiations between United States, Canada and Newfoundland, 1891.

Ross, C. Parliamentary Record, 1890-91.**Tarte vs McGreevy.** Proceedings & Evidence before Committee.

United States Revised Statutes. Supplement, 1874-1891.

PARNELL, C. S. Life of—, by T. P. O'Connor.....	54
———— Illustrated Biography of.....	54
Parnell Crisis.....	54
Parnellite Split.....	54
PARSONS, B. Anti-Bacchus.....	466
PARSONS, jun., J. R. Prussian schools through American eyes.....	85
PARSONS, Dr. Report on the Influenza epidemic, 1889-90.....	675
PASCAL, R. P. G. de. L'église et la question sociale.....	416
PASTOR, Dr. L. History of the Popes (Trans.).....	31

	PAGE
PATENTS, Subject-Matter Index of, 1888	740
—— Cases, Reports No. 7.....	214
—— Canadian Patent Office Record	741
—— Index, Alphabetical to English.....	740
—— Specifications of Eng. Patents.....	740
PAYN, J. The Burnt Million.....	846
Pearl. An English poem of the Fourteenth Century	862
PEEL, Sir R. His opinions expressed in Parliament and Public.....	452
PENHALLOW, D. P. Plant life.....	645
—— The Botanical Collector's Guide.....	645
Pension Laws of the United States Army and Navy.....	178
Perceval, Rt. Hon. S. Life of—, by S. Walpole.....	395
PERRY, L. Le duc de Nivernais.....	426
PERKINS, C. C. Les sculpteurs italiens. (Trad.).....	716
PERLEY, M. H. Report on the Fisheries of New Brunswick.....	1336
Perry, Father (S.J.), the Astronomer. By A. L. Cortie.....	497
PERRY, W. S. Ecclesiastical Constitution of the American Church.....	249
Peru. A voyage to—, performed by the "Conde" of St. Malo. (1745-49)..	1357
PETERS, Dr. C. New Light on Dark Africa. (Trans.).....	561
PEYREBRUNE, G. de. Le curé d'Anchelles.....	885
PHILOLOGY, LITERARY HISTORY, CRITICISM.	

Baillaigé, C. Homonymes simples de la langue française.

English homonyms.

Blair, H. Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres.

Burguy, G. F. Grammaire de la langue d'Oïl.

Haussonville, Cte d'. Mme de la Fayette. (*Gr. Ecriv. français.*)

Howells, W. D. Criticism and Fiction.

Krapp, J. Dictionary of the Suahili language.

Jameson, J. T. History of historical writing in America.

Jones, H. Browning as a philosophical teacher.

Lanson, G. Bossuet.

Lebarq, l'abbé J. Histoire critique de la prédication de Bossuet.

Le Breton, A. Le roman au 17^e siècle.

Leitner, G. W. von. The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook.

Lemaitre, J. Impressions de théâtre. 5e série.

Liddell & Scott. Greek-English Lexicon.

Mahaffy, Rev. J. P. History of Classical Greek literature.

Masson, G. French literature. (Dawn of Europ. Lit.)

Mirabeau. Par E. Rousse. (*Gr. Ecriv. franc.*)

Munro, D. B. Grammar of the Homeric dialect.

Morley, H. English Writers. Vol. 7.

Morley, J. Studies in literature.

Morsier, E. de. Romanciers allemands contemporains.

Ollendorff. New Method of learning the Italian language.

Rémusat, P. de. A. Thiers. (*Gr. Ecriv. franc.*)

Rosset, V. Histoire littéraire de la Suisse romande. Vol. 2.

Rutebeuf. Par L. Clédât. (*Gr. Ecriv. franc.*)

Sainte-Beuve. Extraits des "Causeries du Lundi," par A. Pichon.

Saintsbury, G. Essays in English literature, 1780-1860.

Sarrazin, G. La renaissance de la poésie anglaise.

Veuillot, Ls. Etude sur, par P. E. Cornut.

Wagner, L. Names and their meaning.

Webster, Noah. International Dictionary.

Weiss, J. J. Essais sur l'histoire de la littérature française.

PHILOSOPHY.

Boedder, B.	Natural Theology.	
Descartes.	Discours de la méthode, et lettres.	
Erdmann, J. H.	A history of philosophy.	
Gonzalez, le Card. Z.	Histoire de la philosophie.	
Lasserre, P.	La crise chrétienne.	
Lilly, W. S.	On Shibboleths.	
Renan, E.	L'avenir de la science.	
—————	The future of science.	
Ribet, J.	La mystique divine.	
Spencer, H.	Essays: Scientific, Political and Speculative.	
PHILPOTS, J. R.	Oysters and all about them.....	640
PITON, C.	China-painting in America.....	734
Pitt, W.	By Lord Rosebery (<i>Twelve Eng. statesmen</i>).....	476
—————	Biography of—, by E. Walford.....	394
—————	Life of—, by Earl Stanhope. New ed.....	394
PIZZAMIGLIO, Dr. L.	Distributing Co-operative societies.....	472

POLITICAL ECONOMY; ECONOMICS: POLITICS.

American Economic Association Publications, Vols. 4 and 5.	
Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science.	
Bax, E. B.	Outlooks from the New Stand point.
Beaconsfield, Lord.	Public Opinion and—.
Bentinck, Lord, G.	A Political Biography.
Blackmar, F. W.	Spanish Institutions of the South West.
Blake, Hon. E.	West Durham Letter 1891.
Bourinot, Dr. J. G.	Canadian Studies in Comparative Politics.
Brentano, L.	Relation of Labour to Law of to-day.
Bright, Rt. Hon. J.	Three addresses "Trent Affair," "Slavery and Secession," "Struggle in America 1861-3."
Burgess, J. W.	Political Science.
Buxton, S.	Political questions of the Day.
Clayden, P. W.	England under Lord Beaconsfield.
Clowes, W. L.	Black America. Study of the Ex-Slave.
De Coulanges, F.	Origin of Property in Land.
Distressed Ireland, "Graphic" Letters.	
Election Pamphlets 1891, Canada Conservative.	
George, H.	Condition of Labour.
Godard, J. G.	Poverty its Genesis and Exodus.
Johns Hopkins University Studies, Vol. 8.	
Labour troubles in Anthracite Regions.	
Lafargue, P.	Evolution of Property.
Levy, J. H.	Political Economy Circle.
Mallet, Sir L.	Free Exchange. Political and Economical Subjects.
Moore, J. S.	Friendly Sermons to Protectionist Manufacturers.
Mackay, T.	Plea for Liberty.
Osborne, Revd. Lord.	Letters on Public Affairs.
Palgrave, R. H. T.	Dictionary of Political Economy, Pt. 1.
Parnell, C. S.	Life of, by T. P. O'Connor.
—————	Illustrated Biography of
Parnell Crisis.	
Parnellite Split.	
Peel, Sir R.	His opinions expressed in Parliament and Public.
Perry, A. L.	Principles of Political Economy.
Political Prohibitionist for 1889.	
Price, L. L.	Political Economy in England.
Ricardo, D.	Principles of Political Economy.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Ritchie, D. G. Principles of State Interference.

Rose, H. New Political Economy.

Sayward, Behring Sea Fisheries Case. U. S. Brief.

Sidgwick, H. Elements of Politics.

Stubbs, C. W. "God and the People." Religious Creed of a Democrat. Selections from the writings of J. Mazzini.

Land and the Labourers.

Thompson, H. M. Purse and the Conscience. Economics and Ethics.

Tax (Single). Discussions held at Saratoga.

Taylor, R. W. C. Modern Factory System.

Tyler, L. G. Parties and Patronage.

United States. Index to, Historical, Geographical and Political.

Webb, S. The London Programme.

Wells, D. A. Relation of Tariff and wages.

Wright, C. D. Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration.

Young, G. Letter on Treaty Fishery Rights in Nova Scotia, Labrador and Newfoundland.

Political Prohibitionist for 1889.....	467
"Politikos." Sovereigns and Courts of Europe.....	332

POLITIQUE.

Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques.

Auburtin, F. F. le Play, économie sociale.

Bremond, d'Ars, le Cte G. de. Vertu morale et sociale du christianisme.

Daniel, A. L'année politique, 1890.

Drumont, E. Le testament d'un antisémite.

Guérin, U. L'évolution sociale.

Hamon, (A.) et Bachot, G. La France politique et sociale.

Ministère et Mélinite.

Laveleye, E. de. De la propriété et de ses formes primitives.

Lavissee, E. La vie politique à l'étranger, 1890.

Mallon, B. Le socialisme intégral.

Mermeix. Les coulisses du Boulangisme.

Quatre écoles d'économie sociale.

Que faire de nos filles.

Réforme (la) Sociale, 1890.

Sarda, y Salvany, D. Maçonnisme et catholicisme.

Turpin, E. Comment on a vendu la mélinite.

Winterer, l'abbé. Le socialisme international, 1885 à 1890.

Poor's Manual of Railways, 1891.....	508
POPE, W. B. Compendium of Christian Theology.....	41
PORTAL, G. H. My Mission to Abyssinia.....	562
PORTER, Miss J. The Scottish Chiefs.....	846
Portland Board of Trade Journal 1890-91.....	509
POTTER, B. Co-operative Movement in Gt. Britain.....	472
Practice Reports, vol. 13.....	222
PRADIER-FODÉRE P. Traité de droit international public. Vol. 5.....	268
PRICE, L. L. Political Economy in England	484
PRIDA Y ARTEAGO, F. de. Le Mexique tel qu'il est aujourd'hui.....	1216
PRINCE, Am. Le congrès des Trois Amériques, 1889-90.....	424
Privy Council of England, Acts of 1550-1552, Vol. 3.....	49
PROVANCHER, l'abbé L. Une excursion aux climats tropicaux.....	1360
PRUDHOMME, H. Code du commerce espagnol.....	382
Public Accounts Committee, 1891. Investigation of irregularities before....	143

	PAGE
PUECH, A. St-Jean Chrysostôme et les mœurs de son temps.....	26
PUTNAM, G. H. Question of Copyright and Laws in Various Countries ...	113
PLYE, H. Men of Iron.....	847
"Q" The Blue Pavilions.....	847
Quatre Ecoles d'économie sociale.....	394
Quebec. Règlements du Conseil et des Sociétés d'Agriculture de la province de	660
——— Budget Speeches, 1868-1890.....	130
——— Law Reports, vol. 16.....	223
——— Municipal Code, 1890.....	141
Queen's University, Kingston. Calendar, 1888-91.....	86
——— Examination Papers, 1888-91.....	86
Queensland. Meteorological Report, 1887	587
Que faire de nos filles. Par ***.....	397
QUELLIEN, N. La Bretagne Armoricaïne	433
QUESNAY DE BEAUREPAIRE, A. De Wissembourg à Ingolstadt, 1870-71.....	434
QUICK, J. History of Land Tenure in Victoria, Australia.....	488
QUIGLEY, R. F. Ipse, Ipsa, Ipsum. Which? Controversial letters.....	38
RABUSSON, H. Mon capitaine.....	881
Railway Statistics of Canada. Reports of 1878-90.....	507
RAMSAY, A. The Tea-table Miscellany.....	855
Rapports sur les conditions du travail en divers pays.....	415
Ravennate (le) et son exposé cosmographique. Par d'Avezac.	509
RAWSON, H. G. Profit Sharing Precedents	101
RAYSSAC, G. La marmite électorale.....	886
READE, Chs. Selection from the works of.....	847
Reciprocity Reports, Bills and Resolutions (U. S.) 1888-1891.....	523
——— Negotiations between United States, Canada and Newfoundland, 1891.....	523
RECLUS, E. Nouvelle géographie universelle. Vol. 17.....	510
Record of American and Foreign Shipping, 1892.....	519
Records of the Past, N. S. Vol 4.....	310
REES, J. D. The Duke of Clarence in Southern India	554
Réforme (la) sociale. Vol. 10. 1890.....	922
RÉGLA, P. La Turquie officielle.....	450

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC.

Annales de la Propagation de la Foi. Vol. 60.

Bampton Lectures in 1889. By Rev. T. K. Cheyne.

——— in 1891. By Rev. C. Gore.

Baunard, l'abbé. Le doute et ses victimes.

——— La foi et ses victoires.

Benson, Most Rev. E. W. Christ and his times.

Batteny, G. F. The World's Religions.

Biblical Archaeology, Transactions of the Society of. Vol. 13.

Boissarie, Dr. Lourdes: histoire médicale.

Boissier, L. La fin du paganisme.

Book (The) of Common Prayer, Facsimile of the original MSS. of the.

RELIGION, &c.—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Bruce, G. Morning Thoughts for Busy Days.

Cédoz, l'abbé F. M. T. Un couvent de religieuses anglaises à Paris.

Cheyne, T. K. Origin and religious contents of the Psalter (Bampton Lecture 1889).

Church Congress (Ch. of Eng.) at Manchester, 1888.

— at Rhyl, 1891.

Church Quarterly Review. Vol. 32.

Dewart, E. H. Jesus the Messiah.

Didon, C. P. Jesus Christ. (Translated from the French).

Dollinger, Dr. J. von. Declarations and letters on the Vatican Decrees.

Doreau, Dom. V. M. Henri VIII et les martyrs de la Chartreuse de Londres.

Etudes religieuses, philos., et littéraires. Vol. 54. (1891.)

Expositor, The. Vol. 3 (1891).

Gerbet, Mgr P. Esquisse de Rome chrétienne.

Gore, Rev. C. The Incarnation of the Son of God (Bampton Lect., 1891).

Gough, E. The Bible true from the beginning. Vol. 5.

Gould, S. Baring. The Church in Germany.

Gwatkin, H. M. The Arian Controversy (*Ep. Church Hist.*)Hunt, W. The English Church in the Middle Ages (*Ep. Church Hist.*)

Hunter, P. Hay. After the Exile.

Ignace de Loyola, St. La vie de, d'après P. Ribadeneira. Par le P. Chs Clair.

Imitation (l') de Jesus-Christ.

Languet, Mgr J. J. Vie de la Vén. Mère Marguerite Marie.

Lavigerie, Card., et ses œuvres d'Afrique. Par l'abbé Klein.

Lightfoot, Rt. Rev. J. B. The Apostolic Fathers. Edited and completed by J. R. Harmer.

— Sermons on special occasions.

Maitland, S. R. Essays on the Reformation in England.

Maupied, F. L. M. Devoirs des chrétiens devant l'Infaillibilité.

Newbury House Magazine. Vol. 4.

Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statements, 1891.

Pastor, Dr. L. History of the Popes. (Trans.)

Pope, W. B. Compendium of Christian theology.

Presbyterian and Reformed Review, 1891.

Puech, A. St-Jean Chrysostôme et les mœurs de son temps.

Quigley, R. F. Ipse, Ipsa, Ipsum—Which? Controversial letters.

Renan, E. History of the People of Israel. Vol. 3.

Ribet, J. L'ascétique chrétienne.

Salmon, l'abbé F. R. Les pèlerinages de Paris.

Schaff, P. A. Religious Encyclopædia.

Séché, L. Les derniers Jansénistes, 1710-1870.

Vaughan, C. J. The Church of the first days.

Wesley, John. By J. H. Overton (English Leaders of Religion).

Wesleyan Methodist Church. Doctrines and Discipline of the.

Westcott, Rt. Rev. B. F. Religious Thought in the West.

Wilson, E. L. In Scripture lands.

REMUSAT, P. de. A. Thiers (<i>Gr. Ecriv. français</i>).....	800
RENAN, E. L'avenir de la science	68
— The future of science.....	68
— History of the People of Israel. Vol. 3.....	20
Répertoire de législation et de jurisprudence forestières, 1890.....	348
REVOIL, G. La vallée du Darror (Çomali).....	562
Revue critique de législation, 1890..	351
Revue de droit international, Vol. 22 (1890)... ..	269
Revue d'histoire diplomatique. Vol 4, 1890.....	271
Revue des Institution de Prévoyance, 1887-1890.....	411
Revue du notariat, 1890.....	350

	PAGE
Revue de la Révolution.....	922
RHEES, W. J. Publications of the Smithsonian Institution (1846-1882)....	398
RHYS, J. Studies in the Arthurian legend.....	310
RIBET, J. La mystique divine.....	60
———— L'ascétique chrétienne.....	46
RICARDO, D. Principles of Political Economy.....	482
RITCHIE, D. G. Principles of State Interference	443
ROBERTS, C. Adrift in America.....	1382
ROBERTS, C. D. G. The Canadian Guide Book.	1399
ROBERTS, Morley. Land-travel and sea-faring.....	567
ROBERTSON, J. M. Modern Humanists, Sociological Studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Ruskin, and Spencer.....	463
Robin Hood. Poems, Songs, and Ballads relating to.....	855
ROBINSON F. W. Her Love and His Life.....	847
ROBINSON, Phil. Under the Sun.....	554
———— Sinners and Saints. A Tour across the States.....	1372
ROCHAMBEAU, Cte de. Mémoires.....	426
ROCHE, Jas. J. Life of John Boyle O'Reilly.....	1229
ROCHE, J. The story of the Filibusters (<i>Adventure Ser.</i>)	522
ROCHE, R. M. The Children of the Abbey.....	847
ROCQUAIN, F. The Revolutionary Spirit preceding the French Revolution	55
Rodney, Admiral. By D. Hannay (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>) ..	477
ROGER-BALLU. Les dessins du siècle.....	714
ROGERS on Elections. 15th Ed. Pt. 1.....	40
ROGERS, J. E. T. Industrial and Commercial History of England.....	509
ROOSEVELT, Theod. New York (<i>Hist. Town Ser.</i>).....	403
———— Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail.....	1388
ROSE, H. New Political Economy.....	487
ROSE, S. St. Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits.....	31
ROSEBURY, Lord. Life of W. Pitt. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
ROSS, C. Parliamentary Record, 1890-91.....	51
ROSS, Janet. Early days recalled.....	499
ROSSEL, V. Histoire littéraire de la Suisse romande. Vol. 2.....	799
ROUARD DE CARD, E. Etudes de droit international.....	268
ROUGELOT DE LIANCOURT. Du conflit des lois personnelles françaises et étrangères.....	269
ROUSSE, E. Mirabeau (<i>Gr. écriv. français</i>).....	800
ROUSSEAU, J. J. Julie, ou La Nouvelle Héloïse.....	874
———— Lectures choisies de, par S. Rocheblave	874
———— Mme de Warens et—, par F. Mugnier.....	504
ROUSSELET, L. The Serpent-charmer.....	884
ROUTH, E. J. Analytical Statics.....	600
ROUVIER, le P. F. Trois Apôtres de la Nouvelle-France.....	1192
Royal Society of Canada. Montreal Meeting, 1891. Handbook of the.....	1411
RUBLE, le baron de. La première jeunesse de Marie Stuart.....	397
RUPERT, Prince. Biographical Sketch of—, by Lord R. Gower.....	499

	PAGE
RUSKIN, J. Poems. With illustrations by the author.....	862
——— A study by Rev. R. P. Downes.....	690
——— Studies in.....	690
RUSSELL, G. W. E. The Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>).....	396
RUSSELL, W. C. Admiral Lord Collingwood.....	485
——— My Shipmate Louise.....	848
Russie. Les finances de la—, 1891.....	418
Rutebeuf. Par L. Cledat. (<i>Gr. écriv. français</i>).....	800
SABATIER DE CASTRES. La capricieuse.....	885
SAINT-JOHN, C. H. Poems.....	1410
SAINTE-BEUVE. Extraits de "Causeries de Lundi" par A. Pichon.....	801
SAINTSBURY, G. Essays in English literature, 1780-1860.....	803
SALAMAN, J. S. Trade Marks and Merchandise Marks Act.....	114
SALISBURY, Marq. of. By H. D. Traill. (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>).....	396
Sallier, Dom. Jean. Vie de—, par Dom V. M. Doreau.....	500
SALMON, L'abbé F. R. Les pèlerinages de Paris.....	33
SOLOMONSEN, Dr C. J. Technique de bactériologie.....	675
Salon de Paris.....	715
SANBORNE, Kate. Adopting an abandoned Farm.....	848
SANDER, F. Reichenbachia: Orchids illustrated.....	646
SANKEY, C. Spartan and Theban Supremacies. (<i>Ep. of Eng. Hist.</i>).....	314
SANTA-ANNA NÉRY, F. J. Aux Etats-Unis du Brésil: Voyage de M. T. Durand.....	1356
——— Guide des émigrants aux Brésil.....	1356
——— Le pays des amazones.....	1356
SARDA Y SALVANY, D. Maçonisme et catholicisme.....	397
SARGANT (E.B.) and WHISHAW, B. A guide book to books.....	900
SARRAZIN, G. La renaissance de la poésie anglaise.....	804
Sarum Charters and Documents.....	337
SAUVALLE, P. M. Louisiane; Mexique; Canada.....	1372
SAVARY, Chs. Feuilles volantes.....	801
SAVIGNY, F. C. von. Private International Law.....	12
SAYWARD. Behring Sea Fisheries Case. United States Brief.....	526
SCADDING, (REV. H.) and HODGINS, J. G. Jubilee of the diocese of Toronto.	1199
SCHAFF, P. A Religious Encyclopædia.....	81
SCHOULER, Jas. History of the United States, vols. 4 and 5.....	1219
SCHIEBERT, Major. La guerre franco-allemande de 1870-71.....	434
Schliemann's Excavations. A study by Dr. C. Schuchhardt.....	320
SCHRADER, PRUDENT et ANTHOINE. Atlas de géographie moderne.....	512
SCHUCHHARDT, DR. C. Schliemann's Excavations, a study.....	320
SCHURZ, Carl. Abraham Lincoln: an essay.....	1229
Scientific American. Architects and Builders edition.....	703
Scotch-Irish (The) in America. First Congress at Columbia (Tenn.) 1889.	1382
SCOTT, Rev. A. H. Ten years in my First Charge.....	1198
Scott, Sir W. Life of.....	500

	PAGE
SÉCHÉ, L. Les derniers Jansénistes, 1710-1870.....	32
SEDGWICK, T. On Damages, 1891.....	70
SEELEY, C. S. The Spanish Galleon.....	848
SÉGUR, la Ctesse de. Lettres de.....	869
SELBORNE, Earl of. Judicial Procedure in the Privy Council.....	22
Selden Society Publications. Vol. 4. The Court Baron	74

SELECTED ESSAYS.

A SERIES OF ESSAYS AND REVIEWS FROM LEADING PERIODICALS, SPECIALLY
PREPARED FOR THE LIBRARY.

1. THE SEAMY SIDE OF AUSTRALIA. J. W. Fortescue.	
2. THE SEAMY SIDE OF AUSTRALIA. (A Reply from the Colonies.) Howard Willoughby.	
3. GUILLESS AUSTRALIA. (A rejoinder). J. W. Fortescue.	
4. A DESCRIPTION OF MANIPUR. J. Johnstone.	
5. FROM THE ALBERT NYANZA TO THE INDIAN OCEAN. W. G. Stairs.	
6. THE "COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA." G. H. Reid.	
7. SIR JOHN MACDONALD, ON IMPERIAL FEDERATION. (A Personal Reminiscence). S. B. Boulton.	
8. FRONTIERS AND PROTECTORATES. Alfred Lyall.	
9. IMPERIAL FEDERATION. (An English view.) Lord Brassey.	
10. IMPERIAL FEDERATION. (An American view.) Andrew Carnegie.	
11. FEDERATING THE EMPIRE. (A Colonial Plan). Sir Charles Tupper.	
12. POPULAR MOVEMENTS IN INDIA. W. W. Hunter.	
13. ANGLO-AMERICAN COPYRIGHT. Frederick Pollock.	
14. THE COLONISATION REPORT. Arnold White.	
15. CANADA AND THE STATES. (A Barbed Wire Fence.) Erastus Wiman.	
16. THE UNION OF THE AUSTRALIAS. Henry Parkes.	
17. A MONTH IN SOUTHERN INDIA. M. E. Grant Duff.	
18. HOW WE OCCUPIED MASHONALAND. John Willoughby.	
19. SOUTH AFRICAN PROBLEMS. J. Scott Keltie.	
20. THE CREDIT OF AUSTRALIA. George Baden-Powell.	
21. SIR JOHN MACDONALD. J. G. Colmer.	
22. PUNITIVE EXPEDITIONS ON THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER OF INDIA. Edward E. Oliver.	
23. SOCIAL LIFE IN AUSTRALIA. (Along the Coast.) Francis Adams.	
24. SOCIAL LIFE IN AUSTRALIA. (Up Country.) Francis Adams.	
SÉMÉAC, la marquise de. Sans masque.....	881
"Semeur Canadien" Revue du—, pour 1853.....	1414
SERAO, M. Fantasy, a novel. (Trans.).....	893
SHAKESPEARE, E. O. (U. S. Commr.) Report on Cholera in Europe and India.	675
SHARP, W. P. Civil Code of Lower Canada, Supp. No. 3.....	141
SHEPPARD, Eliz. S. Charles Auchester.....	831
SHERIDAN, R. B. Works of, ed. by Thos. Moore	864
SHERRIN, R. A. A. Fisheries of N. Zealand	526
SHIELDS, G. O. The big game of North America.....	725

	PAGE
SHINNICK, J. The Banker's Daughter.....	1410
SIBORNE, Maj. Gen. H. T. Waterloo Letters.....	406
SIDGWICK, H. Elements of Politics.....	443
Silver in the 51st Congress.....	493
SIMMONDS, P. L. Hand Book of British Commerce.....	509
SIMON, J. Nouveaux Mémoires des autres.....	882
SINCLAIR, J. S. Ontario Liquor License Act.....	138
SKOTTOWE, B. C. Short History of Parliament.....	24
Slocum, Frs. Biography of, by J. F. Meginness.....	1187
SMEDES, Susan D. Memorials of a Southern Planter.....	1229
SMITH's Interest Tables.....	502
SMITH, Goldwin. A trip to England.....	536
———— Loyalty, Aristocracy, and Jingoism.....	124
SMITH, R. The Great Gold Lands of South Africa.....	564
SMITH, R. B. Rome and Carthage (<i>Ep. of Anc. Hist.</i>).....	314
SMITH, S. P. The Kermadec Islands.....	568
SMITH (W.), WAYTE, (W.) and MARINDIN, G. E. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.....	806
Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report for 1888.....	614
SMYTHE, A. E. S. Poems, grave and gay.....	1410

SOCIAL.

Allyn, A. Ritual of Freemasonry.

Aveling, E. & E. M. Working Movement in America.

Brewers Association of United States (Anti-Prohibition). Papers issued by—.

Burns, D. Temperance History. Vol. 2. 1862-1880.

Cathrein, Rev. V. Champions of Agrarian Socialism, a refutation of Laveleye and George.

Coit, S. Neighbourhood Guilds.

Dawson, W. H. German Socialism and F. Lasalle.

Gunton, G. Social Economics.

Haulleville, Baron de. Social Aspects of Catholicism and Protestantism.

Hibbert, F. A. English Gilds.

Holyoake, G. J. Self-Help a hundred years ago.

Labour and Life of the People. Vol. 2.

Liquor Laws, Papers on, in Canada, Australia and N. Zealand.

Loch, (C. S). Bosanquet (B.) & Dwyer. Rev. P. Criticism on "General" Booth's Social Scheme.

Meyer, A. N. Woman's Work in America.

Morrison, W. D. Crime and its causes.

Nauquet, A. Collectivism and the Socialism of the Liberal School.

National Life and Thought of various Nations.

O'Connell, D. Orangeism in Ireland.

Parsons, B. Anti-Bacchus.

Robertson, J. M. Modern Humanists, Sociological Studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Ruskin and Spencer.

Rocquain, F. The Revolutionary Spirit preceding the French Revolution.

Tallack, Wm. Penological and Preventive Principles.

Temperance and Prohibition Cyclopædia.

Westermarch, E. History of Human Marriage.

Wilkinson, Rev. J. F. Mutual Thrift.

Solicitors Journal, Vol. 35.....	215
SOMMER, H. O. Studies on "Le Morte d'Arthur".....	844

	PAGE
SONNENSCHN, W. S. The best Books, 2nd ed.	900
Spanish Tariffs and Custom House Regulations.....	525
SPENCER, H. Essays: Scientific, Political and Speculative.....	65

SPORTS AND GAMES.

Brown, J. M. Polo (<i>Badminton Library of Sports.</i>)	
"Cavendish." Laws and principles of Whist.	
Daryl, P. Le Yacht.	
Dog (The) Owner's Annual, 1891.	
Henshall, J. A. Book of the black bass.	
More about the black bass.	
Hoffmann, Prof. Cyclopædia of card and table games.	
Jorroek's Jaunts and Jollities.	
Locard, A. La pêche et les poissons.	
McPherson, J. G. Golf and Golfers past and present.	
Newhouse, S. The Trapper's Guide.	
Shields, G. O. The big game of North America.	
Weir, Capt. R. Riding (<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports.</i>)	
Whitehead, C. E. The Camp-Fires of the Everglades.	
SPULLER, E. Histoire de la seconde république et du second empire.....	432
STAFFE, la baronne. Le cabinet de toilette.....	737
STANHOPE, Earl. Life of Rt. Hon. W. Pitt. New ed.	349
State Trials (N.S.) Vol. 3.....	241
Statistical Abstracts of the Colonies (Imperial Returns) 1873-1889.....	512
British India do do 1876-1889.....	512
Foreign do do 1876-1888.....	512
United Kingdom do do 1875-1889.....	512
Statistical Society Journal, London Vol. 53.....	512

STATISTICS.

Agricultural Graphics of United States, 1890.	
Australian Year Book, 1891.	
Burdett's Official Intelligence, 1891.	
Colonial Office List, 1891.	
Colonial Year Book, 1891.	
Constitutional Year Book, 1891.	
Dingley, F. L. European Emigration.	
Directory of Directors for 1891.	
Duncan's. Manual of Tramway Companies, 1890.	
Financial Reform Almanach, 1891.	
Grand Trunk Reports, 1887-90.	
India Office List, 1891.	
Mercantile Year Book, 1891.	
Mining Manual, 1891-92.	
Monetary Times: Statistics of Financial, Commercial and Manufacturing interests of Canada.	
McCarty, L. P. Annual Statistician, 1891.	
Ontario Report Bureau of Industries, 1889.	
Poor's. Manual of Railways, 1891.	
Railway Statistics of Canada. Reports of 1878-90.	
Statistical Abstracts of the Colonies (Imperial Returns), 1873-1889.	
British India " " 1876-1889.	
Foreign " " 1876-1888.	
United Kingdom " " 1875-1889.	
Statistical Society Journal, London, Vol. 53.	
Trade Imperial, Miscellaneous Statistics, Series 1890.	
Reports, 1890.	

STATISTICS—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Trade Imperial, Index to series, 1886-1890.	
Statistics, 1854-1890.	
Tribune Almanac for 1892.	
West Indies Trade Statistics & Tariffs, 1890.	
Whitaker's Almanac, 1892.	
STAVELEY, Ed. Map of Canada (1844).....	1396
Steam-Boat Inspector's Manual of United States.....	519
STEELE, S. L. Biography of Arthur M. Kavanagh.....	493
STEEVES, C. A. Index to New Brunswick Statutes, 1890.....	143
Probate Law in New Brunswick.....	139
STEPHEN, C. H. Quebec Law Digest. Vol. 4.....	223
STEPHEN, L. Dictionary of National Biography. Vol. 26-28.....	473
STEPHEN'S Commentaries. Law of England, 11th ed.....	65
STEPHENS, H. The Book of the Farm (4th ed.).....	651
STEPHENS, H. M. Portugal (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
History of the French Revolution. Vol. 2.....	426
STEVENS, B. F. Facsimiles of MSS. relating to America (1773-1783)...	1262
STEVENS, C. A. Sailor boy's experience.....	1410
STEVENSON, R. L. Ballads.....	864
STOCKTON, F. R. The Lady or the Tiger?.....	851
The House of Martha.....	851
The Squirrel Inn.....	851
STODDARD, C. A. Across Russia.....	547
STODDARD, W. O. The Red Mustang..	851
STOKER, B. The Snake's Pass.....	851
STONE, W. L. Letters of German Officers during the American Revolution.	1264
STORY, J. Commentaries on the Constitution of United States.....	157
STUART-CANSDELL, C. Federation, Colonial and British.....	124
STUBBS, C. W. "God and the People." Religious Creed of a Democrat, selections from the writings of J. Mazzini.....	463
Land and the Labourers.....	488
STUBBS, W. Mediæval and Modern History.....	306
The Early Plantagenets. (<i>Ep. Mod. Hist.</i>).....	327
SULLIVAN, T. R. Day and Night stories	852
SUMNER, W. G. The Financier and the Finances of the American Revolution.	528
SUPER, O. B. Readings from French History.....	87
SURBLED, Dr. G. Hygiène pour tous.....	668
Surgeon General's Office, U.S.A. Catalogue of the Library. Vol. 12.....	905
Swamp (The) of Death; or the Benwell Murder.....	1410
Swiss Family Robinson. Trans. by Mrs. H. B. Paull.....	852
SYDNEY, W. C. England and the English in the 18th Century.....	378
SYMONDS, J. A. Sketches of Italy and Greece.....	541
TACHÉ, J. C. La Pléiade Rouge. Par "Gaspard Le Mage".....	1285
Tait, Archbp. A. C. Life of, by Davidson and Benham...	502
TALLACK, WM. Penological and Preventive Principles	478
TALLEYRAND, le prince de. Mémoires. Vols. 3, 4.....	431
Memoirs. Vol. 3. (Trans.).....	431

	PAGE
TALLEYRAND, le prince de. Ambassade de—, à Londres, 1830-34.....	431
Le Ministère de—, sous le Directoire.....	431
Intime d'après sa correspondance avec la duchesse de Courlande.....	502
TARDUCCI, F. The life of Christopher Columbus.....	1166
Tariff (United States) question, Both sides of the.....	518
From 1798-1890, with Statistics and Comparisons, 1891.....	521
Industries, Exposition of McKinley Bill.....	521
TARQUINI, le R. P. C. Principes du droit public de l'église. (Trad.).....	364
Tarte vs. McGreevy. Proceedings and evidence before Committee	143
"TASMA." Penance of Portia James.....	853
TASSAERT, O. Notice sur sa vie et Catalogue de son œuvre, par B. Prost. (<i>Artistes modernes</i>)	712
TASSÉ, Jos. Le 38e fauteuil; souvenirs parlementaires.....	1286
TATISTCHEFF, S. Alexandre I et Napoléon.....	331
Tax (Single). Discussion held at Saratoga on.....	492
TAYLOR, E. A. Madeira: its scenery and how to see it.....	541
TAYLOR, R. W. C. Modern Factory System.....	470
Tegakouita, B. Cath. Life and times of—, by E. H. Walworth.....	1193
Temperance and Prohibition Cyclopaedia.....	468
Temple, la règle du. Par H. de Curzon. (<i>Soc. Hist. de France.</i>)	418
TERCIER, Gén. Mémoires (1770-1816).....	430
Texas. Geological Survey of—, Annual Report.....	621
Superintendent of Public Instruction. Reports of	86
THACKERAY, W. M. Life of—, by H. Merivale and F. Marzials. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>)	475
THEAL, G. M. History of South Africa (1795-1834)	469
THEURIET, A. L'oncle Scipion.....	882
Le mari de Jacqueline.....	882
THOMPSON, F. Life and labours of Blessed J. B. de la Salle.....	84
THOMPSON, H. B. Law of War.....	19
THOMPSON, H. M. Purse and the conscience. Economics and Ethics.....	486
THOMPSON, T. Influenza; or, Epidemic catarrhal fever.....	675
THORNE, R. T. Diphtheria.....	672
THORPE, T. E. Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Vol. 2.	595
THOMAS, Gén. C. Les anciennes armées françaises.....	423
Le maréchal Lannes.....	430
THOUVENEL, L. Nicholas I et Napoléon III.....	446
THURSTON, R. H. Robert Fulton, his life and its results. (<i>Makers of America</i>)	1229
THURSFIELD, J. R. Sir Robert Peel. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
THWAITES, R. G. The Colonies, 1492-1750. (<i>Ep. of Amer. Hist.</i>).....	1218
TILLYARD, F. Banking and negotiable Instruments, Law of.....	106
Tim. A story of school life... ..	853
Times (The). Law Reports. Vol. 6.....	215
Titled Americans. A list of. (1890).....	1226
TODD, Rev. Jno. The Sunset Land.....	1389
TODD, R. B. Paralysis, Disease of the brain, etc.....	668

	PAGE
TOLSTOI, Ct. L. Work while you have the light.....	898
TORFÆUS. History of Ancient Vinland. Trans. by C. G. Herbermann.....	1182
Toronto. University Calendar, 1891-92.....	87
——— University Examination Papers.....	87
——— Public Library. 1st Supp. to Subject Catalogue.....	905
——— In the Camera: photographic views.....	1286
TORRENS, W. M. Memoirs of Viset. Melbourne.....	396
TOURGEE, A. W. Murvale Eastman, Christian Socialist.....	854
Toxar. A romance.....	854
Trade, Imperial. Miscellaneous Statistics, 1890.....	524
——— Reports, 1890.....	524
——— Index, 1886-1890.....	524
——— Statistics, 1854-1890.....	524
——— Relations between Canada and United States, 1888-89. Pamphlets and Speeches.....	523
Trade Journal, Board of. Vol. 10.....	509
TRAILL, H. D. Saturday Songs ..	865
——— The Marquis of Salisbury (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>).....	396

TRAVELS. *Canadian.*

- Appleton's Canadian Guide Book.
 British (The) Colonist in North America.
 Caron, l'abbé N. Deux voyages sur le Saint Maurice.
 Chevillard, V. Paysages Canadiens.
 Demers, l'abbé B. Notes sur la paroisse de St-François de la Beauce.
 Dufferin & Ava, Marchioness of. My Canadian Journal, 1872-78.
 Edwards, Sir H. A two months' tour in Canada and the United States.
 Fitz-Patrick, T. A Transatlantic holiday.
 Flint, Jas. Letters from America, 1818.
 Gagnon, E. Le Comte de Paris à Québec.
 Gauvreau, C. A. L'Isle Verte, notice historique.
 Mackenzie River. Report on the resources of the Great-Basin.
 Monck, Frances E. O. My Canadian Leaves, (1864-65).
 Montreal. Map of the city of, by R. Hills & Co.
 ——— Historic Report of the Census of, (1891).
 ——— The Commercial Metropolis of Canada.
 Ottawa (city) and the Parliament of Canada, 1891.
 Packard, A. S. The Labrador Coast.
 Parley, Peter. Tales about Canada. Ed. by Rev. T. Wilson.
 Roberts, C. D. G. The Canadian Guide Book.
 Staveley, Ed. Map of Canada, (1844).

TRAVELS. *American.*

- Aimard, G. Le Brésil nouveau.
 Andrews, C. C. Brazil: its condition and prospects.
 Baily, F. Journal of a tour in unsettled parts of North America in 1796 and 1797.
 Bancroft, Geo. Memorial on the Canal de Haro.
 Bianconi (T.) et Balestrier, L. de. Carte commerciale des Etats-Unis du Mexique.
 ——— et Vega, L. S. Carte commerciale de la république de Bolivie.
 Broke, G. With Sack and Stock in Alaska.
 Collis, S. M. A woman's trip to Alaska.
 Cotteau, E. Promenades dans les deux Amériques (1876-77).
 D'Aurignac, R. Trois ans chez les Argentins.
 Davidson, J. W. The Florida of to-day.

TRAVELS—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Flint, J. Letters from America, 1818.

Francis, Frs. (jr). Saddle and Mocassin.

Karr, H. W. Seton. Shores and Alps of Alaska.

Bear Hunting in the White Mountains.

King, Ed. The Southern States of North America.

Le Moyne, A. Voyages dans l'Amérique du Sud.

McDonnell, Jno. Some account of the Red River.

McKenzie, Chs. Narrative of Four trading Expeditions to the Missouri.

Rod. Reminiscences, 1784-1820.

Norton, C. L. Handbook of Florida.

Oregon. Its climate and resources.

O'Reil, Max. A Frenchman in America.

Pern. A voyage to—, performed by the "Condé" of St. Malo (1745-49).

Provancher, l'abbé L. Une Excursion aux Climats Tropicaux.

Roberts, C. Adrift in America.

Robinson, Phil. Sinners and Saints. A tour across the States.

Roosevelt, Theod. Ranch-life and the Hunting Trail.

Santa-Anna Néry, F. T. Aux Etats-Unis du Brésil: voyage de M. T. Durand.

Guide de l'émigrant au Brésil.

Le pays des Amazones.

Sauvalle, P. M. Louisiane; Mexique; Canada.

Scotch-Irish (The) in America. First Congress at Columbia (Tenn), 1889.

Todd, Rév. Jno. The Sunset Land.

Vernon, B. J. Early Recollections of Jamaica.

Vincent, F. In and out of Central America.

Warner, Chas, D. Our Italy.

TRAVERS, l'abbé. Histoire de la ville de Nantes.....	433
Treaties and Conventions between United States and other powers.....	16
——— Most favoured nation clauses, &c.....	16
TREVELYAN, G. O. Life and letters of Lord Macaulay.....	494
Trial of the Archbishop of Canterbury and six other Bishops for seditious libel (1688).....	212
Tribune Almanac for 1892.....	552
TRIVIER, E. Mon voyage au continent noir.....	561
TROTTER, Capt. L. J. Warren Hastings (<i>Rulers of India</i>)..	461
Tuberculose. Etudes expérimentales et chimiques, sur la. Vol. 2.....	672
TRUEMAN'S, New Brunswick. Reports. Vol. 27.....	223
TUPPER, C. H. The Commercial Marine of Canada, an address.....	1285
TURPIN, Eug. Comment on a vendu la mélinite.....	396
TUTIN, J. R. The Woodsworth Dictionary of persons and places.....	865
Twenty Modern Men. From "The National Observer".....	477
TWICHELL, J. P. John Winthrop. (<i>Makers of America</i>).....	1229
TYLER, L. G. Parties and Patronage.....	159
ULLATHORNE, Archbp. Autobiography of.....	503
United States (The) and Spain in 1790.....	1217
United States. Report of Secretary of Agriculture.....	660
——— Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steam Vessels. Proceedings, 1889, 1890....	
——— Coast and Geodetic Survey. Reports for 1888 and 1889...	1374
——— Life Saving Service. Report for 1888.....	687
——— List of Merchant Vessels, 1890.....	686

	PAGE
<i>United States.</i> Office of Naval Intelligence. Papers for 1889.....	687
Comic History of the	1220
Hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church in the.....	1196
Commercial Relations. Vols. 31, 33,.....	522
Index to United States, Historical, Geographical and Political.....	161
Revised Statutes, Supplement, 1874, 1891... ..	169

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

Blades, W. The Pentateuch of Printing.

Dufaax de la Jonchère, Mlle E. Ce que les maîtres et les domestiques doivent savoir.

Figuier, S. Les merveilles de la science (supplément).

Greville, Lady. The Gentlewoman in Society.

Harrison, J. Remington Standard Type-writer.

Jacobi, C. T. The Printer's Handbook.

Manufactures de l'état. Memorials des. 1 Tabac.

Piton, C. China-painting in America.

Staffe, la baronne. Le cabinet de toilette.

VALDES, A. P. Froth, a novel. (Trans. from the Spanish).....	897
VAN BRUYSEL, E. L'industrie et le commerce en Belgique.....	425
Van Buren, M. Life and political opinions of, by W. M. Holland.....	1229
VANDAL, Alb. Napoléon et Alexandre 1er.....	331
VANLAIR, C. Pathologie interne.....	666
VARTHEMA, L. di. Les voyages des (<i>Rec. de Voyages</i>).....	521
VATTEMARE, A. Monnaies et médailles de l'Amérique du Nord, de 1652 à 1858.....	313
VAUGHAN, C. J. The Church of the first days.....	47
VERDUN, P. L'homme aux cent millions.....	885
Vermont. State Agricultural Reports, 1889-90.....	660
School Report, 1889-90	86
VERNE, J. Mistress Branican, 1ère Partie.....	882
Histoire des grands voyages et des grands voyageurs.....	521
VERNON, B. J. Early Recollections of Jamaica.....	1360
Veto Messages of the President of the United States, 1792-1886.....	178
Veillot, L. Etude sur—, par P. E. Cornut.....	801
Victoria University, Cobourg. Calendar 1890-91.....	87
VILLEMUR, le Cte de. Notice historique sur le duc de Bourbon.....	432
VILLIERS du TERRAGE. Toussaint Rose, Marq. de Coye.....	425
VINCENT, J. M. State and Federal Government.....	55
VINCENT, F. In and Out of Central America.....	1361
WAGNER, L. Names and their meaning.....	792
WAKEMAN, W. F. Hand-book of Irish Antiquities.....	401
WAHL, A. Des titres au porteur, français et étrangers.....	346
WALFORD, E. Biography of William Pitt.....	394
WALKER, G. L. Thomas Hooker, Preacher, Founder, Democrat	1229
WALLACE, A. R. Le Darwinisme. Trad. par H. Varigny.....	611
WALLACE, Gen. L. Ben Hur: a tale of the Christ.....	854
WALLACE, R. Rural Economy of Australia and New-Zealand.....	651

	PAGE.
WALPOLE, S. Life of Spencer Perceval.....	395
WALWORTH, Ellen H. Battles of Saratoga, 1777.....	1264
Life and times of Kateri Tekakwitha.....	1193
War in disguise, or frauds of the Neutral Flags.....	13
WARD, Mrs. H. The history of David Grieve.....	854
Warens, Mme de, et J. J. Rousseau. Par F. Mugnier.....	504
WARNER, C. D. As we were saying.....	854
Our Italy.....	1389
WARNER, F. On training the mendal faculty.....	81
Wars (the) of the Gulls; an historical romance.....	1267
Warwick, the Kingmaker. By C. W. Oman. (<i>Eng. Men of Action</i>).....	477
WASHINGTON, GEO. Accounts of, with the United States, 1775 to 1783.....	1221
Recollections and private Memoirs of—, by G. W. P. Custis.....	1221
Journal of my Journey over the Mountains (1747-48)....	1221
WATKIN, SIR E. W. Alderman Cobden, of Manchester.....	448
WATT, G. Dictionary of Economic products of India	509
WATTS, H. E. Life of Miguel de Cervantes (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
WAURIN, JEHAN DE. Recueil des Chroniques. Vol. 5	336
WAVRIN, JOHN DE. Chronicles of England (1422-1431)....	339
WEBB, S. The London Programme.....	458
WEBSTER, Noah. International Dictionary.....	792
WEBSTER, P. Law of Citizenship.....	13
WEIR, Chapt. R. Riding. (<i>Badminton Lib. Sports</i>).....	724
WEISS, J. J. Essais sur l'histoire de la littérature française.....	800
WELLS, D. A. Relation of Tariff and Wages.....	471
WENDELL, B. Cotton Mather, the Puritan Priest.....	1229
WENZEL, J. Comparative View of Executive Legislation in United States, England, and France	22
WESLEY, John. By J. H. Overton. (<i>Eng. Leaders of Religion</i>).....	41
Wesleyan Methodist Church, Doctrines and Discipline of the.....	39
West Indies, Trade, Statistics and Tariffs, 1890	523
WESTCOTT Rt. Rev. B. F. Religious Thought in the West.....	53
WESTERMARCH, E. History of Human Marriage.....	464
Western Law Times. Vol. 1.....	224
WESTLAKE, J. Private International Law.....	12
WHITAKER's Almanac, 1892.....	546
WHITCOMBE, C. E. Canadian Farmer's Manual of Agriculture.....	656
WHITEHEAD, C. E. The Camp-Fires of the Everglades.....	725
WIDDIFIELD, C. H. Taxation of Costs.	132
Wilberforce, Bishop. By G. W. Daniell.....	505
WILKINSON, Rev. J. F. Mutual Thrift.....	469
WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-engraving, Photo-Etching, etc	719
WILLIAM II. The Young Emperor. By H. Frederic.	442
WILLIAMS, Montague. Later Leaves, being further reminiscences.....	505
Williamson, Peter. French and Indian Cruelty exemplified in the life of...	1187
WILLOUGHBY, W. Supreme Court of the United States.....	157

	PAGE
WILLOUGHBY, W. and W. F. Government and Administration of United States.....	157
WILMOT, Capt. S. Eardley. Development of Navies.....	686
WILSON, E. L. Photographics	719
————— In Scripture Lands.....	18
WINSOR, Justin. Christopher Columbus.....	1166
WINSPEARE, le baron G. Contre vent et marée.....	881
WINTERER, l'abbé. Le socialisme international, 1885 à 1890.....	394
Winthrop, John. First Governor of Massachusetts Colony.....	1229
Wolseley, Lord. Memoir of—, by C. R. Low, 2nd ed.....	505
WOOLSEY, T. D. International Law.....	12
WORDSWORTH, Bp. Chs. Annals of my early life, 1806-1846.....	505
WORMS, Em. La science des finances.....	416
————— Les attentats à l'honneur.....	337
WRIGHT, C. D. Fisheries of Massachusetts....	526
————— Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration.....	489
————— Distributive Co-operation.....	472
WRIGHT, G. F. Charles G. Finney. (<i>Amer. Rel. Leaders</i>).....	1198
WURTZ, Ad. Dictionnaire de chimie. Suppléments, 2 vol.....	593
YEAR Book of Scientific and Learned Societies.....	911
YOUNG, G. Letters to Right Hon. E. Stanley on Treaty fishery rights in Nova Scotia, Labrador and Newfoundland.....	145
YOUNG, JAMES. Canadian Nationality, an address.....	1285
YOUNGHUSBAND, Capt. The Queen's Commission.....	683
ZABRISKIE, F. N. Horace Greely, the Editor (<i>Am. Orators and Reformers</i>). ..	1229
ZELLER, J. Histoire d'Allemagne: La Réforme.....	442
ZIMMERN, Helen. The Hansa Towns. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
ZOLA, Em. Le rêve.....	887
————— L'assommoir.....	887

BROCHURES POLITIQUES.

CANADA.

VOL. 10.

1. Almanach du peuple. Montréal, 1891.
2. BRAUSOLEIL, M. C. Vive la Protection ! Montréal, 1891.
3. Macdonald, Sir John A., ami dévoué et fidèle des Canadiens-Français. Montréal, 1891.
4. ———— Manifeste aux Electeurs du Canada. Ottawa, 1891.
5. CHAPLEAU, Hon J. A. Discours programme. Montréal, 1891.
6. Wiman-Laurier Conjuration contre le Canada. Montréal, 1891.
7. Aux Electeurs ! Appels et statistiques. Montréal, 1891.
8. Questions brûlantes du jour. Québec, 1891.
9. Baie des Chaleurs. L'affaire de la. Québec, 1891.

QUÉBEC.

VOL. 3.

1. TREMBLAY, Ern. La question du jour. Montréal, 1878.
2. ———— L'affaire Letellier et la constitution. Montréal, 1879.
3. Crise (la) politique de Québec. Notes. Québec, 1879.
4. Scandale (le) Mousseau. Révélations. Québec, 1884.
5. MERCIER, Hon. Discours sur la question Riel. Québec, 1886.
6. Gouvernement (le) national devant l'opinion. Québec, 1888.
7. Electeurs de Dorchester, lisez ceci s.v.p. s. l. n. d.
8. Biens des Jésuites. La question des— : Québec, 1889.
9. Affaire (l') des fourrures. Québec, 1889.
10. L'ANGELIER, Chas. La question des asiles. Québec, 1890.

VOL. 4.

1. TARTE, J. I. La prétendue Conférence de 1887. Québec, 1889.
2. MERCIER, Hon. Discours au Club National. Montréal, 1889.
3. ———— Les principes de l'hon. M. St-Hyacinthe, 1890.
4. ———— Speech at Coaticook. Sherbrooke, 1888.
5. ———— Answer to the Equal Rights Association. Québec, 1890.
6. ———— Discours à la convention de Tara Hall. Québec, 1890.
7. Baie des Chaleurs. Chemin de fer de la— : Dossier officiel. Québec, 1891.
8. ———— L'affaire de la— ; appréciation de la preuve. Québec, 1891.
9. LEMIEUX, M. et l'affaire des fourrures. s. l. n. d.

ENGLISH PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 653.

1. CARPENTER, E. England's Ideal. London, 1885.
2. BURNS, Rev. D. Vital statistics of total abstinence. London, 1883.
3. Six Years' Labour and Sorrow. London, 1885.
4. CLAYDEN, P. W. New divisions of London. London, 1885.
5. "Vagrant." Companion pictures of Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. London, 1883.
6. MANNING, Card. How shall catholics vote ? London, 1885.
7. SALISBURY, Marq. of. Conservative policy. London, 1885.
8. Gladstone Government. Why we cannot trust another. Edinburgh, 1885.
9. LEO XIII. Encyclical on condition of labour. London, 1891.
10. Gladstone Government. By Tenfeldsdrockh, Junior. London.
11. LAING. Correspondence with Mr. Gladstone. London, 1889.
12. British National Consolidation. Melbourne, 1887.
13. GOSCHEN, Rt. Hon. G. J. Public revenue and expenditure. London, 1889.
14. HUDSEN, G. W. The great refusal. London, 1890.

VOL. 654.

1. Commune (The) in 1870. By a Spectator. New York, 1877.
2. MORRIS, Rev. J. The English Martyrs. Stonyhurst College, 1887.
3. KING, A. J. The English Martyrs. Bath, 1887.
4. MOONEY, J. A. Who was Bruno? New York, 1890.
5. Scottish Hist. Soc. Index to the List of Rebels. Edinburgh, 1891.
6. Free Church of Scotland. Proceedings and debates. Edinburgh, 1890.

VOL 655.

1. British National Consolidation. Melbourne, 1887.
2. CLARKE, Sir E. Future of the legal profession. London, 1888.
3. HALL, R. N. Liberal organization. Cardiff, 1888.
4. HUGGINS, W. Discoveries in astronomy. London, 1891.
5. BRAMWELL, Sir F. The Civil Engineer. London, 1888.
6. Chambers of Commerce. Meetings at Cardiff, 1888. London, 1888.
7. SAMUELSON, Sir B. Railway goods tariffs. Birmingham, 1885.
8. SEAGER, J. R. Notes on registration. London, 1885.
9. BEADON, R. J. Uniform Imperial postage. London, 1891.

BROCHURES AMÉRICAINES.

VOL. 298.

HISTOIRE.

1. Arrêt pour les chapeaux de Castor, (1634). Paris, 1867.
2. Les Missions de la Louisiane. Paris, 1756.
3. BUACHE. Iles peu connues entre le Japon et la Californie. Paris, 1796.
4. THOMASSY, R. De la Salle, et ses relations inédites. Paris, 1859.
5. DES FRANCS, L. B. Une colonie française au XVII^e siècle. Niort, 1874.
6. BLANCHARD, C. Guerre d'Amérique, 1780-1783. Paris, 1881.
7. NICOLAY, R. de. Manuscrits du Maréchal de Lévis (1755-1760). Rennes, 1888.
8. GAFFAREL, P. Les Irlandais en Amérique avant Colomb. Paris, 1890.
9. HELLOT, A. Jean Ango et sa famille. Dieppe, 1890.

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 299.

1. L'ESTRANGE, R. News from New England. London, 1676.
2. GREELEY, H. The tariff question. n. d.
3. SUMNER, Hon. Chs. Our Foreign Relations. Boston, 1863.
4. ST. BRIS, T. Origin of the name of America. New York, 1888.
5. SHERMAN, Hon. J. Relations with Canada; Annexation. Washington, 1888.
6. DALL, W. H. Bering's first expedition, 1725-30. Washington, 1890.
7. DEXTER, F. B. Population in the American colonies. Worcester, 1887.
8. HOAB, G. F. Government in Canada and the U. S. Worcester, 1891.
9. RAYNER, R. Bering Sea controversy. Salem, 1891.
10. WATERHOUSE, S. American Commerce in 1900. St. Louis, 1891.
11. Sherman (Gen. W. T.) and Porter, D. D. Michigan's memorial. Lansing, 1891.
12. Washington. Monograph on the will of—. Philadelphia, 1891.

VOL. 300.

1. EGGLESTON, T. Catalogue of Minerals. Washington, 1863.
2. DECOTE, J. L. Coleoptera of North America. Washington, 1863.
3. do do New species. Washington, 1863.
4. MILLS, C. K. Mental over-work. Washington, 1885.
5. TRAPHAGEN, F. W. Index to the literature of Columbium. Washington, 1888.
6. TUCKERMAN, A. Chemical influence of light (bibliography). Washington, 1891.

7. ALGER, A. L. Passamaquoddy Tongue (Proc. Amer. Philo. Soc., 1886.)
8. RINK, H. Explorations in Greenland do
9. GATSCHET, A. S. The Aruba language do
10. HOFFMAN, W. J. The Selish language do
11. GATSCHET, A. S. The Beothuk Indians do
12. Massachusetts. Condition of Records and Documents in the Secretary's Department. Boston, 1885.
13. United States Navy. Roll of Honor, (1862-88). Washington, 1888.

VOL. 301.

1. PARSON, G. F. The works of H. H. Bancroft. n. d.
2. PUTNAM, W. L. The Fisheries Treaty (Washington, 1888.)
3. MUYBRIDGE, E. Animal locomotion. Philadelphia, 1891.
4. HAYWARD, A. Historical quotations. n. d.
5. WENINGER, F. X., S. J. Reply to Hon. R. W. Thompson. New York, 1877.
6. WOODHULL, Lt. Col. A. A. The enlisted soldier. Washington, 1890.
7. BILLINGS, J. S. Public health. Philadelphia, 1891.
8. New Mexico. The constitution of the State, 1889.
9. Pennsylvania Proceedings on the Public Buildings Act. Philadelphia, 1891.
10. FUERTADO, W. A. Characteristics of Spanish Town. Jamaica, 1890.
11. MONTT, P. Ex-President Balmaceda. Washington, 1891.
12. Instructors of the blind. Meeting of Amer. Assoc. of the. Jacksonville, Ill., 1891.
13. Illinois and Miami Vocabulary. New York, 1891.

BROCHURES FRANÇAISES.

VOL. 29.

1. PIE IX. Lettre encyclique "Quanta cura," 1864. Paris, s. d.
2. MERMILOD, Mgr. La question ouvrière. Paris, 1872.
3. LÉON XIII. Lettre encyclique sur le mariage, 1880. Paris, 1880.
4. COUSSEYROUX, P. L'état laïque et l'état chrétien. Grenoble, 1881.
5. LAGRANGE, l'abbé F. L'Encyclique "Immortale Dei," 1885. Paris, 1886.
6. LÉON XIII. Lettre encyclique "De la liberté humaine," 1888. Paris, 1889.
7. ——— do "Sapientie Christianæ," Paris, 1890.
8. ——— Lettre sur l'abolition de l'esclavage, Paris, 1891.
9. ——— do de la condition des ouvriers. Paris, 1891.
10. RICHARD, le Card. Arch. Devoir social des catholiques. Paris, 1891.
11. Décalogue ou dynamite. Paris, 1891.
12. MUN, A. de. Quelques mots d'explication. Paris, 1891.
13. PÉRIN, C. L'économie politique d'après l'encyclique sur la condition des ouvriers. Paris, 1891.

VOL. 30.

1. POUJADE, E. Madame Swetchine. Paris, 1870.
2. HELLO, E. Le jour du Seigneur. Paris, 1872.
3. COMBES, P. Les systèmes de votation. Verviers, 1885.
4. ——— La mécanique en jouant. Verviers, 1890.
5. ——— Le mimétisme. Paris, 1888.
6. ——— L'art d'empailler les petits animaux. Paris, 1889.
7. VALLÉE, le R. P. La cloche du couvent (discours). Paris, 1889.
8. ——— Les Sœurs Prêcheresses. Paris, 1891.
9. MEAUX, (vicomte de). Madame Craven. Paris, 1891.

VOL. 31.

1. COTTEAU, E. Promenade autour de l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, 1878.
2. ——— Voyage autour du monde. Paris, 1885.
3. ——— Les Nouvelles-Hébrides. Paris, 1886.
4. ——— Voyage aux volcans de Java. Paris, 1886.
5. ——— Au pic de Ténériffe. Auxerre, 1890.
6. SALLES, A. Excursion à la Réunion. Paris, 1887.
7. VEGA DE ARMIGO, Mis de la. Le Saint Siège et le Royaume d'Italie. Paris, 1889.

8. SAHLER, L. La coopération. Paris, 1890.
9. LEUSSE, P. de. Union douanière agricole. Paris, 1890.
10. CROUZET, Col. Du nouvel armement. Paris, 1891.
11. LEWAL, le gén. Le maréchal de Moltke. Paris, 1891.
12. BERT, E. Les traités de commerce. Paris, 1890.
13. ———— Traité de commerce et leur renouvellement. Paris, 1890.
14. VALLEROUX, P. H. Sociétés coopératives. Paris, 1891.

VOL. 32.

1. CLÉDAT, L. Modifications orthographiques. Paris, 1890.
2. Bulletins de l'Alliance française. Paris, 1890.
3. COUTURE, J. L'éclairage électrique actuel. Paris, 1890.
4. WITZ, A. Machines à vapeur. Lille, 1890.
5. DUFLOQ, Dr P. Congestion pleuro-pulmonaire. Paris, 1889.
6. LEGRAND, Dr H. Prophylaxie sanitaire maritime du choléra. Paris, 1890.
7. NORSTRÖM, Dr G. Céphalalgie et massage. Paris, 1890.
8. KÉRATRY, Cte E. de. Propriété littéraire et artistique aux Etats-Unis. Paris, 1891.
9. PICHOT, P. A. La lutte de l'homme contre les animaux. Conférence. Paris, s. d.

BROCHURES CANADIENNES.

VOL. 684.

HISTOIRE.

1. BEAUJEU, M. de. Documents sur le col. de Longueuil. Montréal, 1891.
2. FONTAINE, L. U. La Renaissance Acadienne. Montréal, 1891.
3. DIONNE, N.-E. Le Séminaire de N.-D.-des-Anges. Montréal, 1890.
4. ROY, J. E. La justice seigneuriale de N.-D.-des-Anges, s. d.
5. DIONNE, N.-E. Le fort Jacques-Cartier. Montréal, 1891.
6. CARTIER, Jacques. Premier voyage au Canada. (Edit. Can.) Lévis, 1890.
7. JACQUES-CARTIER. Œuvre du monument. Québec, 1890.
8. ROY, P. G. Réception du Vte d'Argenson. Québec, 1890.
9. RIVARD, A. Monseigneur de Laval. Lévis, 1891.
10. Souvenir du 24 juin 1891. Lowell, Mass., 1891.
11. DE CELES, A. D. Papineau : Sa correspondance intime. Montréal, 1891.
12. GIROUARD, D. Les Anciens forts de Lachine. Montréal, 1891.

VOL. 685.

HISTOIRE.

1. DION, J. O. St-Lin et la journée du 9 oct. 1872. Montréal, 1872.
2. PROVOST, Rév. T. Histoire de l'établissement de St-Jean de Matha. Joliette, 1888.
3. TÊTU, H. Journaux de Lévis. Québec, 1890.
4. BAILLAIRÉ, Rév. F. A. La nature, la race, la santé. Joliette, 1890.
5. "BISSEON." Souvenir de la visite du— à Montréal. Montréal, 1891.
6. ROY, J. E. Claude de Bermen (1636-1719). Lévis, 1891.
7. THIBAUT, Chas. Biographie de Stan. Drapeau. Ottawa, 1891.
8. BUIES, A. Une paroisse moderne : Saint-Jérôme et le curé Labelle. Québec, 1891.

VOL. 686.

ÉDUCATION.

1. ROUILLARD, E. Les bibliothèques populaires. Québec, 1890.
2. ROUSSEAU, E. Petit manuel du cultivateur. Québec, 1890.
3. LA RUE, H. Petit manuel d'agriculture, etc. Québec, 1891.
4. LEGENDRE, Nap. Nos écoles. Québec, 1890.
5. ———— ———. La langue française au Canada. Québec, 1890.

VOL 687.

BIOGRAPHIE ET HISTOIRE.

1. BRUYÈRE, J. B. Notice sur—. Montréal, 1859.
2. DAVID, L. O. L'hon. P. J. O. Chauveau. Montréal, 1872.

3. TANGUAY, l'abbé C. Registres de l'état des personnes. Ottawa, 1878.
4. DESAULNIERS, F. L. Réunion des paroissiens d'Yamachiche. Québec, 1876.
5. Thibault, Chs. Biographie de—. Québec, 1884.
6. BRUNET, Fortunat. Notice biographique. Montréal, 1887.
7. THIBAUT, Chs. Biographie de Stanislas Drapeau. Ottawa, 1891.
8. PROVOST, Rév. T. Etablissement paroissial de St-Jean de Matha. Joliette, 1888.

VOL. 688.

GÉOGRAPHIE.

1. LACOMBE, Rév. A. Vallée de la Saskatchewan. s. d.
2. Guide du colon français au Canada. Ottawa, 1886.
3. BERNIER, T. A. Le Manitoba, champ d'immigration. Ottawa, 1887.
4. BEAUGRAND, H. De Montréal à Victoria (Conférence). Montréal, 1887.
5. LANGEЛИER, J. C. La Baie d'Hudson. Québec, 1888.
6. BAILLAIRGÉ, G. F. Le Détroit et la Baie d'Hudson. Joliette, 1888.
7. BUIES, A. La région du Lac Saint-Jean. Québec, 1890.
8. ——— Les comtés de Rimouski, de Matane et de Témiscouata. Québec, 1890.
9. BODARD, A. Emigration en Canada. Montréal, 1891.
10. GARNIER, J. Mines de nickel, cuivre et platine du district de Sudbury (Canada). Paris, 1891.
11. FOURSIN, P. La colonisation française au Canada. Ottawa, 1891.

VOL. 689.

1. Biographies d'hommes politiques. Québec, 1884 :
2. MERCIER, l'hon. H. Charles Laberge. Montréal, 1884.
3. "Le Canadien" (Club de raquettes). Voyage à New-York. Montréal, 1887.
4. DE CELLES, A. D. La Crise du régime parlementaire. Montréal, 1887.
5. Curés et marguilliers (conflit de N.-D.) Montréal, 1891.
6. Immunité des biens temporels de l'Eglise. Trois-Rivières, 1889.
7. Vogué, le Vte, et H. Mercier. Discours au banquet Franco-Canadien. Paris, 1891.
8. TACHÉ, Mgr l'Arch. Ecoles séparées du Manitoba. Saint-Boniface, 1890.
9. ARCHAMBAULT, J. L. Le Barreau canadien au Conseil Privé. Montréal, 1889.
10. Licences pour vente des liqueurs enivrantes. Québec, 1890.
11. LEGENDRE, Nap. Nos asiles d'aliénés. Québec, 1890.
12. LANGEЛИER, l'hon. Chs. La question des asiles. Québec, 1890.
13. CÔTÉ, Ths. Trois études. Lévis, 1891.

VOL. 690.

AGRICULTURE ET COLONISATION.

1. Emigration. Rapport sur les causes de l'— du Bas-Canada aux Etats-Unis. Montréal, 1849.
2. LANGEЛИER, J. C. Le bassin méridional de la Baie d'Hudson. Québec, 1887.
3. BUIES, A. La Région du lac Saint-Jean. Québec, 1890.
4. DESROCHES, J. I. Préceptes de l'hygiène scolaire. Montréal, 1891.
5. LANGEЛИER, Chs. Eloge de l'agriculture. Québec, 1891.
6. LANGEЛИER, J. C. Guide pratique de l'Ensilage. Québec, 1891.
7. Agriculture. Lois et arrêtés en Conseil concernant l'—. Québec, 1891.
8. BODARD, A. Emigration en Canada. Montréal, 1891.
9. FOURSIN, P. La Colonisation française au Canada. Ottawa, 1891.

VOL. 691.

HISTOIRE.

1. BERTHELOT, A. Le canon de bronze trouvé en 1826. Québec, 1830.
2. BIBAUD, Adèle. Une lettre anonyme, s. d.
3. CÔTÉ, S. La chasse à l'héritage (comédie). Montréal, 1884.
4. Sainte-Claire. Bénédiction des cloches à—. Québec, 1888.
5. MERCIER, l'hon. H. Discours au Congrès de Baltimore, 1889.
6. BOURASSA, l'abbé G. La Purification de la Sainte Vierge. Montréal, 1890.
7. LEGENDRE, Nap. Nos asiles d'aliénés. Québec, 1890.
8. TACHÉ, Mgr l'Arch. Ecoles séparées de Manitoba. Saint-Boniface, 1890.
9. BEAUSOLEIL, Dr J. M. Le dernier chant des serins de Laval. Montréal, 1890.
10. CÔTÉ, Ths. Trois études. Lévis, 1891.

11. ROY, P. G. Réception du Vte d'Argenson à la Nouvelle-France. Québec, 1890.
12. ROY, J. E. Claude de Bermen (1636-1719). Lévis, 1891.
13. RIVARD, A. Monseigneur de Laval. Lévis, 1891.
14. Canadiens-Français (les) de Lowell, Mass., le 24 juin 1891. Lowell, 1891.
15. DE CELLES, A. D. Papineau : Sa correspondance intime. Montréal, 1891.
16. GIROUARD, D. Les Anciens forts de Lachine. Montréal, 1891.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 692.

RELIGION.

1. HARVEY, Rev. M. Literature and Poetry of the Bible. St. John's, N. F., 1853.
2. KING, Rev. J. M. Christian Pastor's desire. Toronto, 1875.
3. CALDICOTT, Rev. T. F. Systematic beneficence. Toronto, 1863.
4. BARCLAY, J. The throne established by righteousness. Toronto, 1863.
5. ——— Death of late Hon. A. McLean. Toronto, 1865.
6. WHITMARCH, Rev. A. Farewell sermon. Woodstock, 1867.
7. McMULLEN, Rev. W. T. Perilous times in the last days. Woodstock, 1867.
8. BARCLAY, J. The sepulchre in the Garden. Toronto, 1868.
9. GIVINS, Rev. C. *et al.* Addresses *in memoriam* of. Toronto, 1879.
10. PARSONS, Rev. H. M. Memorial sermon on late Hon. J. McMurrich. Toronto, 1883.
11. DALLINGER, Rev. W. H. Divine moral manifestation. Montreal, 1884.
12. CARMICHAEL, Rev. J. Church of England teaching. Montreal, 1890.
13. MACLAREN, Rev. W. The Unity of the Church. Toronto, 1890.
14. Revision of the Prayer Book. By a Layman. Toronto, 1891.

VOL. 693.

EDUCATION.

1. TACHÉ, A. A. Archp. Free christian schools. Winnipeg, 1877.
2. ——— Separate schools. St. Boniface, 1889.
3. ——— do do 1890.
4. ROSS, Hon. G. W. The separate school question. Toronto, 1889.
5. Ontario Public School Text-Books. Toronto, 1890.
6. ——— French and German schools. Toronto, 1889.
7. Bi-lingual Teaching in Great Britain, United States, and Canada. Toronto, 1890.
8. DAVIN, N. F. Dual language and Federal Government. Regina, 1890.
9. MULOCK, Wm. The French language in the North-West. Ottawa, 1890.
10. French language in the North-West (H. C. Debates, 1890.)
11. FISHER, J. The School question in Manitoba. 1890.

VOL. 694.

EDUCATION.

1. Newfoundland Public Schools under Methodist Boards (1887.) St. John's, Nfd., 1888.
2. MEAD, Ed. D. The Roman Catholic Church and the Public Schools. Boston, 1890.
3. TACHÉ, Archbp. Two Letters on the School Question. St. Boniface, 1889.
4. ——— Separate Schools : Negotiations at Ottawa (1870). St. Boniface, 1890.
5. DAVIN, N. F. Dual language and Federal Government. Regina, 1890.
6. MACVICAR, D. H. The Teacher reproduced in the Pupil : An address. Montreal, 1890.
7. Compulsory Education, Report on, in Canada, Europe and the States. Toronto, 1891.
8. Primary Education System of New Zealand. Wellington, N.Z., 1888.
9. SPALDING, J. L. Religious Instruction in State Schools. (Extract from Education Review, July, 1891.)
10. FITCH, J. G. The Free School System in America, France, etc. London, 1891.

VOL. 695.

LEGISLATION.

1. BROWN, Wm. The commercial crisis. Montreal, 1858.
2. Seminary of St. Sulpice of Montreal, and the Indians, at Oka. Montreal, 1876.
3. Canada Savings Banks. Montreal, 1884.
4. WICKSTEED, R. J. Elector's political catechism. Ottawa, 1885.

5. SEXTON (J. P.) and PIGNOLET. Constitutional Questions. Montreal, 1885.
6. "DOM PEDRO." Sketches dedicated to the veterans of, 1885. Toronto, n. d.
7. LEDYARD, T. D. Canadian mines and Reciprocity. Toronto, 1888.
8. Canadian system of Banking, and that of the United States. Toronto, 1890.
9. Unclaimed Bank Balances. Montreal, 1890.
10. NICHOL, T. On the laws of blockade. Montreal, 1887.
11. Moral legislation (information for the Senate.) Montreal, 1890.
12. JOHNSTON, Wm. Marriage (a thesis). Toronto, 1891.
13. REID, A. P. Poverty superseded. Halifax, N.S., 1891.
14. LEO XIII. On the condition of labour (Enc. Letter.) London, 1891.

VOL. 696.

LITERATURE.

1. MERRITT, J. P. Canada Seventy Years ago. St. Catharines, 1860.
2. SHORTT, Rev. J. Sea Air in Summer. Montreal, 1866.
3. ROWELL, Mrs. J. H. Julia Campbell. Montreal, 1876.
4. HALLAM, John. Free Libraries and Books. Toronto, 1882.
5. WITTON, H. B. The Mahābhārata : a lecture. Hamilton, 1887.
6. DAWSON, S. E. Champlain : a poem. Montreal, 1890.
7. CROFTON, F. B. Haliburton : The Man and the Writer. Windsor, 1889.
8. Athletic Leaves. Vol. 1, No. 1. Montreal, 1888.
9. MAYNE, C. B. Infantry Fire Tactics for Canadian Militia. Toronto, 1890.
10. ROGERS, Lt. Col. R. Z. Early Military History of Canada. 1755-63.
11. CRUICKSHANK, E. A. Battlefields of the Niagara Peninsula. *Trans. Can. Milit. Inst.* 1890-91.

VOL. 697.

LITERATURE.

1. BURWELL, Rev. A. H. Human perfection. Montreal, 1849.
2. DEACON, W. F. The Author. St. John, N. B., 1866.
3. DUNN, Mrs. C. Verses for the Many. Woodstock, 1868.
4. SMITH, J. A. Humorous Sketches. Toronto, 1875.
5. Pilgrimage to Kevlaar, by E. J. C. Toronto, 1877.
6. "HEREWARD." The happy family. Toronto, s. d.
7. LAWSON, Y. Poetical works. Halifax, N. S., 1888.
8. HARLTON, W. H. Poem on geography. Toronto, 1891.
9. SPENCER, H. L. Song of the years, n. d.
10. Camp (The) at Les Erables, 1890.
11. MURRAY, Ellen. The Angel watchers. St. John, N. B., 1891.
12. REID, A. P. Poverty superseded. Halifax, N. S., 1891.

VOL. 698.

1. WARREN, M. H. Newfoundland and its Fisheries. St. John's, Nfld., 1853.
2. BRUNET, Rev. O. Michaux and his journey in Canada. (Extract Can. Nat.).
3. PENHALLOW, D. P. Characteristics of the Ainos. (Can. Rec. of Sc., 1886).
4. MACOUN, Jas. M. Check list of Canadian Plants. Ottawa, 1889.
5. LAWSON, Geo. School Fern-flora of Canada. Halifax, 1889.
6. WILLIS, J. R. His life : His list of Shells of Nova Scotia. Nov. Scot. Inst. of N. S., 1890.
7. FLETCHER, Jas. Educational value of Botanical Gardens. Ottawa, 1891.
8. HARRIS, Edw. Is game of any value to the Farmer. Toronto, 1891.
9. LAFRAMME, Rev. J. C. K. Address before the Royal Society, (Montreal, 1891). Toronto, 1891.
10. GIROUARD, Lieut. E. P. The Use of Railways for Coast and Harbour defence. Royal Unit. Serv. Inst., 1891.
11. FISHER, Jas. Our Highways to the Sea. Winnipeg, 1891.
12. BRYANT, J. E. Agriculture in public Schools : An address. Toronto, 1891.
13. FLETCHER, Jas. A Trip to Nepigon. Ottawa, 1891.
14. British Columbia. Notes of our Trip Across. Hamilton, 1889.
15. BORRON, E. B. Report on the Basin of Moose River. Toronto, 1890.

INDEX.

VOL. 699.

POLITICS.

1. Metcalfe, Baron. Sketch of the life of, by "Uncle Ben." Kingston, 1846.
2. Annexation Manifesto of 1849. Montreal, 1881.
3. ROLPH, Hon. J. On the charges against Sir F. B. Head. Simcoe, 1851.
4. MACNAB, Sir A. N. Opinions of the press on his retirement from politics. Hamilton, 1857.
5. "Barney Rooney." Letters on Confederation. Halifax, 1865.
6. LACROIX, H. The Custom House of Montreal. Montreal, 1873.
7. Unspecific scandal (The). Ottawa, 1874.
8. MIDDLETON, Sir F. Parting address to Canada. Toronto, 1890.
9. HAGUE, J. Canada for Canadians. Toronto, 1889.
10. National. The new Part.—A satire, n. d.
11. MONK, H. W. How to do it. Ottawa, 1890.
12. UNDERHILL, J. Damon & Pythias. 1891.
13. GRANT, Rev. G. M. Imperial Federation. Winnipeg, 1890.
14. LETT, W. P. Annexation and British connection. Ottawa, 1889.
15. GROVER, J. M. Origin of usefulness. Winnipeg, Man., 1891.
16. DAVIN, N. F. The Session of 1891. Regina, 1891.

VOL. 700.

1. MCGANN, J. B. Home Education for the Deaf and Dumb. Toronto, 1863.
2. ROBINSON, Rev. S. Slavery under the Mosaic Civil Law. Toronto, 1865.
3. "Hampten". Political State of Protestants in the prov. of Quebec. Toronto, 1871.
4. BESSEY, W. E. How to cure Drunkenness. Montreal, 1880.
5. FOSTER, Geo. E. The Canada Temperance Manual. Toronto, 1881.
6. CARRY, Rev. John. Perversions of Holy Scripture in Temperance Society's Publications. Toronto, 1885.

VOL. 701.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

1. LAWRENCE, W. H. C. The Storm of '92. Toronto, 1889.
2. LIGTHALL, W. D. An account of the battle of Chateaugay. Montreal, 1889.
3. BATES, W. Kingston and the Loyalists of 1783. The Diary of Sarah Frost. St. John, N. B. 1889.
4. SCADDING, Dr. H. Journal of Edw. B. Littlehales (1783). Toronto, 1889.
5. MOREL DE LA DURANTAYE, Mrs. The Exile of the Acadians. Windsor, 1890.
6. BIRCHALL. His life, trial and imprisonment, by himself. Toronto, 1890.
7. SIMCOE, lieut. Gov. Letter to Sir Joseph Banks, written in 1791. Toronto, 1890.
8. Pioneer Association of Ontario, (1890). Toronto, 1892.
9. Springhill, (N. S.) The Great Colliery Explosion at Feb. 21, 1891. Springhill, 1891.
10. PERLEY, M. N. On the Early History of New Brunswick. St. John, N. B. 1891.
11. WURTELE, Fred C. The English Cathedral of Quebec. Quebec, 1891.
12. Honor Roll of Surviving Veterans of 1837-39. Belleville, 1891.
13. LEMOINE, J. M. The Quebec Garrison Club. Quebec, 1891.
14. CURZON, S. D. The Story of Laura Secord, (1813). Toronto, 1891.
15. CAMPBELL, Arch. "The Royal William," the Pioneer of Ocean Steam Navigation. Quebec, 1891.

VOL. 702.

TOURIST'S HANDBOOKS.

1. Six Week's Tour in Western Canada. By a Lady. Montreal, 1865.
2. SCADDING, Rev. Dr. Early notices of Toronto. Toronto, 1865.
3. EDEN, C. H. The Dominion of Canada. London, 1873.
4. Toronto : its history and institutions.
5. MURRAY, N. Illustrated Guide to Montreal and vicinity. Montreal, 1889.
6. Resting Retreats in Northern Maine and New Brunswick. Boston, n.d.
7. HOLIWELL, C. E. New Guide to the City of Quebec. Quebec, 1890.
8. Quebec. Ancient and Modern ; by E. T. D. Chambers. Montreal, 1891.

VOL. 703.

TOPOGRAPHY.

1. LETT, W. P. The City of Ottawa. Ottawa, 1884.
2. PANTON, J. H. Rambles in the North West. Guelph, Ont., 1885.

3. HUBBART, J. H. Sport in the North-West. 1886.
4. WEBSTER, W. A. Minnesota and Dakota compared with Can. North-West. Ottawa, 1888.
5. GAETZ, Rev. L. Alberta, N.-W. T. Ottawa, 1890.
6. Agricultural resources of Canada. Ottawa, 1891.
7. Regina and its agricultural district. Regina, 1891.
8. Western Canada. Montreal, 1891.
9. British Columbia Guide Map. Victoria, B. C., 1891.
10. ——— resources and climate. Montreal, 1892.
11. Canadian (The) Chautauqua. Toronto, 1891.

VOL. 704.

1. SELWYN, (A.R.) & DAWSON, G. M. Physical Geography and Geology of Canada. Montreal, 1884.
2. MACFARLANE, R. Down the Anderson River. Can. Rec. of Sc., 1890.
3. C. P. R. Lands in Manitoba and the N. W. Territory. Winnipeg, 1884.
4. BORRON, E. B. Report on the Basin of Moose River. Toronto, 1890.
5. OGILVIE, WM. Survey of the Lewes, Bell and Mackenzie Rivers, (1887-88). Ottawa, 1890.
6. YEIGH, F. The Rainy River District (Ont.) Toronto, 1890.
7. MERCIER, Hon. Sketch of the prov. of Quebec. Quebec, 1890.
8. DAWSON, G. M. Unexplored Regions of Canada, Ottawa, 1890.

VOL. 705.

MINES AND MINING.

1. CUNINGHAM, J. P. Mineralogy of the Seignior of Rigaud, P.Q., Montreal, 1847.
2. HUNT, DR. T. STERRY. Report upon Thompson's Island, lake Superior, Montreal, 1872.
3. BAILEY (L. W.) & JACK, Edw. Woods and minerals of New Brunswick. Fredericton, N.-B., 1876.
4. MACFARLANE, THOS. The Silver Islet Mine. Montreal, 1879.
5. BAILEY (L. W.) & MCINNES, W. Report on Exploration in New-Brunswick. Montreal, 1887.
6. ONTARIO. Mineral Exhibit of the prov. of — at the Cincinnati Cent. Exposition. Cincinnati, 1888.
7. PAINT, H. N. Report of the Inverness Coal Mines, Cape Breton. Ottawa, 1889.
8. INGALL, E. D. Mineral production of Canada for 1889. Ottawa, 1890.
9. Quebec (the) Mining Law, (1890). Quebec, 1890.
10. OBALSKI, J. Mines and Minerals of the Prov. of Quebec. Quebec, 1889-90.
11. Ontario. Mining laws of the prov., (1891). Toronto, 1891.
12. ——— First annual Report of the Inspector of Mines for 1890. Toronto, 1891.

VOL. 706.

GEOLOGY.

1. AMI, H. M. Cambro-Silurian fossils from Ottawa and vicinity. Ottawa, 1884.
2. BAILEY (L. W.) & MCINNES, W. Explorations in New Brunswick. Montreal, 1887.
3. DAWSON, G. M. Jade in British Columbia. n. d.
4. DAWSON, Sir J. W. Address before the British Ass. for the adv. of science. London, 1886.
5. GANONG, W. F. The Echinodermata of New Brunswick. St. John, N.-B., 1888.
6. ——— J. R. Willis, first N. S. Conchologist, 1889.
7. HAWLEY, J. P. Geological survey of Newfoundland. St. John's, N.F., 1890.
8. DAWSON, G. M. Glaciation of the Cordillera. 1890.
9. ——— Cretaceous of British Columbia. 1890.
10. GANONG, W. F. Peat-bogs in New Brunswick. Cambridge, Mass., 1891.
11. GANONG, W. F. Mollusca of N. B., and other scientific notes. 1885-90.
12. BELL, R. Glacial phenomena in Canada. Washington, 1890.
13. ——— Nickel and copper deposits of Sudbury. Rochester, 1891.
14. DAWSON, G. M. Geological Structure of the Selkirks. Rochester, 1891.
15. AMI, H. M. Geology of Quebec and environs. Rochester, 1891.
16. DAWSON, A. C. Surface of the Archean terranes of Canada. Washington, 1890.

VOL. 707.

1. FITZGERALD, JAS. Settlement and colonization of B. N. American provinces. Toronto, 1850.
2. BINGHAM, J. A. A practical essay on the plough. Toronto, 1856.
3. MITCHELL, S. H. The Bee-keeper's Catechism. Stratford, 1871.
4. Canad. Manufacturer's Association. 13th Annual meeting, 1888. Toronto, 1888.
5. Horse breeding in Canada. By Cols. Ravenhill and Phillips. Ottawa, 1887.

6. "Haras National," the Company of the—. Catalogue for 1889-90. Montreal, 1889.
7. Check (the) Rein and kindred cruelties. 1890.
8. HARRIS, EDW. Is game of any value to the Farmer? Toronto, 1891.
9. Tobacco. Prize Essays on..., by R. A. H. Morrow and others. St. John, N. B., 1889.
10. ROSEBURG, A. M. Optical Defects of the Eye. Toronto, 1866.
11. GRANT, J. A. The Epidemic Diseases of Animals. Ottawa, 1885.
12. BYERSON, G. S. Color blindness in its relation to Railway Employees. Toronto, 1889.
13. CLARK, DAN. Faith Cure. Toronto, 1890.
14. MACPHERSON, MRS. DAN. Notes on Nursing. Montreal, 1890.
15. JUKES, A. Endemic Fever of the North West Territories. Winnipeg, 1890.

POLITICAL PAMPHLETS.

Vol 6.

CANADA.

1. Annexation Manifesto of 1849. Montreal, 1881.
2. HAMILTON, P. S. Union of B. N. A. Colonies, Montreal, 1864.
3. CARNARVON, Earl of. Confederation of the B. N. A. Prov. London, 1867.
4. British Empire in N. A. Ottawa, 1868.
5. Chapleau's Government and Joly's platform. Montreal, 1881.
6. MERCIER, Hon. H. Speech at the Club National. Montreal, 1888.
7. YOUNG, Hon. J. Our national future. Toronto, 1888.
8. Political (A) Change needed in Canada. n. d.
9. WIMAN, E. The greater half of the Continent. Toronto, 1889.
10. DARLING, H. W. Union League Club of Chicago. Toronto, 1889.
11. GRANT, Rev. G. M. Imperial Federation. Winnipeg, 1890.
12. ——— Advantages of Imperial Federation. Toronto, 1891.
13. HOPKINS, J. C. Canada and Australia. Toronto, 1890.
14. MONK, H. W. Canada to the front! Ottawa, 1890.
15. SMITH, G. Loyalty, Aristocracy, and Jingoism. Toronto, 1891.
16. ——— Loyalty. Toronto, 1891.

Vol 7.

CANADA.

1. Annexation Manifesto of 1849. Montreal, 1881.
2. BEERS, D. W. G. Reply to Annexation Manifesto. 1888.
3. KILGOUR, J. Federation of the British Empire. Thames, N. Z., 1888.
4. TAYLOR, H. d'E. Advantages of Imperial Federation. Melbourne, 1888.
5. MACDONALD, Hon. J. Canada and the West Indies. Toronto, 1889.
6. GRANT, Rev. G. M. "Imperial Federation." Winnipeg, 1890.
7. ——— Advantages of Imperial Federation. Toronto, 1891.
8. GRIFFIN, G. D. Canadian Home Rule Herald, (N° 1.) Parkdale, Ont., 1890.
9. "Bastion old." Do you want Annexation to the U. S. Toronto, 1890.
10. Reciprocity—Why not have it? Toronto, 1890.
11. Imperial Federation (the Senate debates, 1890).
12. SMITH, G. Loyalty, Aristocracy, and Jingoism. Toronto, 1891.
13. GROVER, J. M. Origin of usefulness. Winnipeg, 1891.
14. UNDERHILL, J. Dawson and Pythias. Montreal, 1891.
15. MACFARLANE, T. Within the Empire. Ottawa, 1891.

PERIODICALS.

The following Annuals, Reviews, Magazines and Newspapers are taken as issued and bound when the volumes are complete. The titles of Newspapers and Literary Journals are printed in Italics.

- Académie des sciences, Comptes-rendus.
Academy.
Acadian Recorder.
 Agriculteur (l'), Man.
 All the Year Round.
 American Antiquarian.
 American Catholic Historical Researches.
 American Catholic Quarterly.
 American Chemical Journal.
 American Church Review.
 American Entomological Society, Transactions.
 American Folk Lore.
 American Journal of Archæology.
 American Journal of Mathematics.
 American Journal of Philology.
 American Journal of Science.
 American Law Review.
 American Naturalist.
 American Notes and Queries.
 American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings and Transactions.
 American Statistical Association.
 Analecta Juris Pontificii.
 Andover Review.
 Annales de l'association pour la propagation de la foi.
 Annales de chimie et de physique.
 Annales du conservatoire des arts et manufactures.
 Annales du génie civil.
 Annales d'hygiène et de médecine légale.
 Annales des mathématiques.
 Annales des mines.
 Annales de l'observatoire de Paris.
 Annales de la philosophie chrétienne.
 Annales des ponts et chaussées.
 Annales de la science agronomique.
 Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques.
 Annals of Botany.
 Annals of Natural History.
 Année (l') géographique.
 Année (l') médicale.
 Année (l') militaire.
 Année (l') politique.
 Année (l') scientifique.
 Annuaire de l'administration française.
 Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire.
 Annuaire de l'économie politique.
 Annuaire de l'instruction publique.
 Annuaire de législation étrangère.
 Annuaire des longitudes.
 Annuaire météorologique de France.
 Annuaire de la noblesse de France.
 Annuaire de la société des agriculteurs.
 Annuaire statistique de la France.
 Anthropologie (l').
 Anti-Jacobin (The).
 Archives du droit international.
 Archives Israélites.
 Archives parlementaires.
 Arena.
 Argosy.
 Army list, Hart's.
 Art (l').
 Art-Amateur.
 Art Journal.
 Artiste (l).
 Arundel Society. Publications.
 Asiatic Quarterly Review.
 Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.

- Athenæum*.
 Atlantic Monthly.
 Auk (The).
 Bankers' Magazine.
 Bib. Arch. Society. Publications.
 Bibliographie catholique.
 Bibliographie de la France.
 Bibliothèque de l'école des chartres.
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Board of Trade Journal. (London, Eng.)
 Board of Trade Journal (Portland, Me.)
 Bohn's Quarterly Bibliography.
 Bookbuyer.
 Book Lore.
 Bookmart.
 Book Prices Current.
 Bookseller, Canadian.
 Bookseller, English.
 Botanical Gazette.
 Bradstreet's.
Brandon Daily Mail.
Brandon Sun.
Brandon Times.
British Colonist (B.C.).
 British Quarterly.
 Builder (The).
 Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la cour de cassation.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la partie civile.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la partie criminelle.
 Bulletin du bibliophile.
 Bulletin du crédit.
 Bulletin des lois.
 Bulletin de la société de législation comparée.
 Bulletin de la société d'acclimatation.
 Bulletin de la société de géographie.
 Cabinet (le) historique.
 Canada.
Canada (le).
 Canada Health Journal.
 Canada Lancet.
 Canada Law Journal.
 Canada Revue.
 Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal.
 Canadian Bee Journal.
 Canadian Bookseller.
 Canadian Entomologist.
 Canadian Exchequer Reports.
 Canadian Gazette.
 Canadian Horticulturist.
 Canadian Indian.
 Canadian Institute, Proceedings and Transactions.
 Canadian Law Times.
 Canadian Magazine of Science and Patent Office Record.
 Canadian Manufacturer.
 Canadian Methodist Magazine.
 Canadian Militia Gazette.
 Canadian Mining Review.
 Canadian Poultry Review.
 Canadian Record of Science.
 Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.
 Canadian Trade Review.
 Canadian Supreme Court Reports.
Canadien (le).
 Cassell's Magazine.
 Catholic Educator.
 Catholic Weekly Review.
 Catholic World.
 Causeries scientifiques.
 Central Law Journal.
 Century Magazine.
 Chamber of Commerce Journal, London, England.
 Chambers' Journal.
 Church Builder.
 Church Quarterly Review.
Colonies and India.
 Comptes rendus, Société de géographie.
 Connaissance (la) des temps.
 Contemporary Review.
 Co-operative Index to Periodicals.
 Cornhill Magazine.
 Correspondant (le).
 Cosmopolitan Magazine.
 Country Gentleman.
Courrier des Etats-Unis.
Courrier des Provinces Maritimes.
Courrier du Canada.
Critic.
 Critical Review.

- Daily Times (Moncton, N.B.)*
Daily Transcript (Moncton, N.B.)
 Dalloz—Jurisprudence générale.
 Decorator and Furnisher.
Dominion Illustrated Magazine.
 Dublin Review.
 Duvergier—Collection des lois.
 Eclectic Magazine.
 Ecole polytechnique—archives et journal.
Economist.
Economiste (l') français.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational Journal.
 Educational Monthly.
 Educational Review (New-York).
 Educational Review (St. John, N.-B.)
Electeur (l').
 Electrical Review.
Empire (Toronto).
 Engineering.
 Engineering and Mining Journal.
 English Historical Review.
 English Illustrated Magazine.
Etendard (l').
 Etudes historiques et littéraires.
 Etudes religieuses, littéraires, etc.
Evangéline (l').
Evénement (l').
Evening Journal (Ottawa).
 Export Journal.
 Expositor.
 Farmer's Advocate.
 Florist and Pomologist.
 Fortnightly Review.
 Forum (The).
 France (la) judiciaire.
Free Press (Ottawa).
 Garden and Forest.
Gazette (Montreal).
 Gazette (la) médicale.
Gazette des tribunaux.
 Génie (le) civil.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
Globe (Toronto).
 Good Words.
Graphic.
Grip.
Halifax Morning Chronicle.
Halifax Morning Herald.
Harbor Grace Standard, Nfld.
 Harper's Magazine.
Herald (Montreal).
Illustrated American.
Illustrated London News.
 Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine.
Illustration (l').
 Imperial Federation League.
 Index of Current Events.
 Index Library (The).
 Insurance Law Journal.
 Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et curieux.
 Interstate Commerce Commission Reports.
Investor's Monthly.
 Irish Ecclesiastical Record.
 Iron Trade Circular.
 Jewish Quarterly Review.
Journal of Agriculture (Quebec).
Journal d'agriculture (Québec).
 Journal d'agriculture pratique.
 Journal of Archæology.
 Journal asiatique.
 Journal of Botany.
 Journal of the Chemical Society.
Journal of Commerce.
 Journal of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives.
 Journal du droit international privé.
 Journal des économistes.
Journal de l'instruction publique (Montréal).
 Journal de jurisprudence commerciale.
 Journal des mathématiques.
 Journal of the Geological Society.
 Journal of Microscopical Science.
 Journal of Morphology.
 Journal des notaires.
Journal officiel de la république française.
Journal du Palais.
 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society.
 Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
 Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.
 Journal des savants.
 Journal des tribunaux de commerce.
 Juridical Review.

- Land (The) we live in.
 Law Magazine and Review.
 Law Quarterly Review.
 Law Times.
 Law Times Reports.
 Law Reports, Council of—
 Law Reports (Irish).
 Legal News.
Lethbridge News.
 Library, The.
 Library Journal.
 Literary Churchman.
 Literary Digest.
 Literary News.
 Littell's Living Age.
 Livre (le).
 Lloyd's Shipping Register.
 London Quarterly Review.
 London Society.
 Longman's Magazine.
 Lower Canada Jurist.
Macleod Gazette.
 Macmillan's Magazine.
 Magasin d'éducation.
 Magasin pittoresque.
 Magazine of Art.
 Magazine of American History.
Manitoba (le).
Manitoba Free Press and Sun.
 Manitoba Law Reports.
 Manufacturer and Builder.
 Mass. Hist. Society's Coll.
 Matériaux et documents. (Architecture).
 Matinées (les) espagnoles
 Medical Science.
 Medico-Legal Journal.
 Mémoires de l'académie de médecine.
 Mémoires de la société d'anthropologie.
 Mémoires de la société géologique de
 France.
 Men and Women of the day.
 Merry England.
 Methodist Magazine.
Minerve (la).
Minnedosa Tribune.
 Missions (les) catholiques.
 Modern Language Notes.
Monde (le).
Monde (le) illustré, Montréal.
 Monetary Times.
Moniteur Acadien.
 Moniteur (le) du commerce.
 Month, The.
 Monthly Law Digest and Reporter.
 Monthly Packet.
 Montreal Law Reports.
 Montreal Medical Journal.
 Montreal Trade Review.
Moosomin Courier.
 Murray's Magazine.
 Musée des familles.
Nation (The) N.Y.
Nation (la).
National (le).
 National Magazine.
 National Review.
 Nature.
 Nature (la).
 Nautical Magazine.
 Naval and Military Magazine.
 Navy List.
Neepawa Register.
 Newbery House Magazine.
 New Brunswick Supreme Court Reports.
 New England Historical and Genealogical
 Register.
 New England Magazine.
 New Review.
New York Herald.
 Nineteenth Century.
 No Name Magazine.
 North American Review.
 North-West Territory Supreme Court
 Reports.
 Northern (The) Lancet.
Notes and Queries (English).
Notes and Queries (American).
 Nouvelle revue.
 Nouvelle revue historique du droit.
 Ontario Appeal Reports.
 Ontario Law Reports.
 Ontario Practice Reports.
Ottawa Daily Citizen.
 Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, Transac-
 tions.

- Our Forest Children.
 Outing.
 Owl.
 Palestine Exploration Fund (Report).
Paris-Canada.
 Paternoster Review.
Patrie (la).
Patriot and Island Argus (P.E.I.)
 Pennsylvania Magazine of History.
 Peterman's Mitteilungen.
 Philosophical Magazine.
 Political Science Quarterly.
 Polybion (Revue bibliographique).
 Popular Science Monthly.
 Portfolio.
 Presbyterian Record.
 Presbyterian and Reformed Review.
Presse (la).
Prince Albert Times.
 Psyche.
Public Opinion.
Publisher's Circular.
Publisher's Weekly.
Punch.
Qu'Appelle Progress.
Qu'Appelle Vidette.
 Quarterly Journal of Economics.
 Quarterly Journal of the Geological Soc'y
 Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Sciences
 Quarterly Register of Current History.
 Quarterly Review.
Quebec Chronicle.
 Quebec Law Reports.
Quebec Mercury.
 Queen's College Journal.
 Railroad and Engineering Journal.
 Railroad and Corporation Law Journal.
 Railway Guide—Rand McNally.
 Rapports judiciaires de Québec.
 Record of American and Foreign Shipping
 Réforme (la) sociale.
Regina Journal.
Regina Leader.
 Review of Reviews.
 Revue archéologique.
 Revue britannique.
 Revue canadienne.
 Revue Catholique des institutions et du droit.
 Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence.
 Revue des deux mondes.
 Revue du droit international.
 Revue des eaux et forêts.
 Revue de l'art chrétien.
 Revue de famille.
 Revue de France.
 Revue d'histoire diplomatique.
 Revue de législation ancienne et moderne.
 Revue française et Gazette géographique.
 Revue générale de l'architecture.
 Revue illustrée.
 Revue internationale.
 Revue légale.
 Revue littéraire de l'*Univers*.
 Revue maritime et coloniale.
 Revue universelle des mines.
 Revue du monde catholique.
 Revue du notariat.
 Revue politique et littéraire.
 Revue des questions scientifiques.
 Revue des sciences médicales.
 Revue rétrospective.
 Revue scientifique.
 Royal Geographical Society, Proceedings.
 Ryland's Iron Trade Circular.
 Sabin's American Bibliography.
St. John Daily Sun.
St. John Telegraph.
St. John's (Nfld.) Colonist.
 ————— *Mercury*.
 ————— *Royal Gazette*.
 ————— *Telegram*.
 ————— *Times*.
 ————— *Evening Herald*.
 St. Nicholas Magazine.
Saskatchewan (The).
Saturday Review.
 Science.
 Science Gossip.
 Science populaire.
 Science sociale.
 Scientific American.
 Scientific American (Architects and Builders' Edition.)

Scientific American (Supplement).	Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin and Memoirs.
Scottish Review.	Trinity University Review.
Scribner's Magazine.	Union (l') médicale du Canada.
<i>Selkirk Record.</i>	U. S. Catholic Historical Magazine.
Semaine (la) religieuse.	United Service Magazine.
Solicitor's Journal and Weekly Reports.	Universal Review.
<i>Spectator.</i>	Université (l') catholique.
Statesman's Year Book.	University Quarterly Review.
Statistical Journal.	<i>Vancouver Daily World.</i>
Statistique de la France.	<i>Vanity Fair.</i>
Studies in Historical and Political Science.	Varsity (The Toronto).
Subjects of the Day.	<i>Vérité (la).</i>
Sunday Magazine.	Vick's Illustrated Monthly Magazine.
<i>Sydney Herald</i> (Cape Breton.)	<i>Virden Advance.</i>
<i>Tablet (The).</i>	<i>Week (The).</i>
Temple Bar.	Western Law Times.
Time.	Western (The) Missionary
<i>Times (Daily and Weekly Editions).</i>	Westminster Review.
Times Law Reports.	Woman's World.
Torch and Colonial Bookseller.	Young Canadian.
<i>Toronto Mail.</i>	

SUBJECT HEADINGS—DIVISIONS DE SUJETS.

	Page.
Agriculture and Horticulture	1
Anthropology and Zoology	2
Architecture, Furniture and Decoration	3
Belles Lettres, Canadian	5
English and American	5
Françaises	8
Foreign	10
Bibliography	11
Biography	11
Botany and Forestry	13
Brochures Américaines	73
Canadiennes	75
Françaises	74
Politiques (Canada)	72
Church History, American	17
Colonial	18
Commerce and Trade	18
Constitutional Law and History	19
Donations, List of	x
Droit : Français, Canadien, Etranger	22
Economie politique	24
Education	25
Electricity	25
Encyclopædias	26
Engineering and Public Works (Génie civil)	26
Financial	27
Fine Arts	27
Genealogy, Heraldry	29
Geography and Travels	29
Geology, Mineralogy	30
History and Biography, American	33
Canadian	35
English (United Kingdom)	36
French (Histoire de France)	36
General, Ancient and Modern	37
Law : Civil, Ecclesiastical and International	42
Librarians' (Joint) Report	viii
Medical Sciences	48
Military and Nautical Sciences	49
Natural History	51
Natural Philosophy and Chemistry	51
Painting, Sculpture, Engraving	53
Pamphlets, American	73
Canadian	77
English	72
Political	81

Parliamentary, Legislative.....	54
Patents, American, Canadian, English...	55
Periodicals, Newspapers, etc.....	82
Philology, Literary History, Criticism...	55
Philosophy	56
Political Economy, Economics, Politics	56
Politique.....	57
Religion, Ecclesiastical History, etc.....	58
Selected Essays	62
Social	63
Sports and Games	64
Statistics.	64
Travels in America	67
Travels in Canada.....	67
Useful Arts and Manufactures.....	69

INDEX

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT
IN
ALPHABETICAL AND SUBJECT ORDER

CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM
FEBRUARY 10TH, 1892, TO JANUARY 10TH, 1893.

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY



OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1893

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL.

AU

CATALOGUE

DE LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

MATIÈRE ET ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE

CONTENANT TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS À LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE
DEPUIS LE 10 FÉVRIER 1892 JUSQU'AU 10 JANVIER 1893.

IMPRIMÉ PAR AUTORITÉ



OTTAWA

IMPRIMÉ PAR S. E. DAWSON, IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS-EXCELLENTE
MAJESTÉ LA REINE.

1893

RULES OF BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT

RESPECTING THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarians in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested; and who shall be required to report to the House through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P.M.

During a Session of Parliament no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Librarian; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except members of the Legislature, and such other as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no member of either House not residing at the seat of Government shall have liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works, from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, by the Speaker of either House, to borrow books from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No books of reference or books of special cost and value may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarians shall report a list of the books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

RÈGLEMENTS

CONCERNANT LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE.

Un catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque est tenu par les Bibliothécaires qui en ont la garde et la responsabilité; ils doivent faire rapport à la Chambre, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque Session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque, pendant les Sessions du Parlement, si ce n'est le Gouverneur Général, les membres du Conseil Privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les membres peuvent en personne introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque pendant le jour, mais non après sept heures, P.M.

Pendant les Sessions du Parlement aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté de l'édifice, excepté sur l'autorisation de l'Orateur, ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Pendant la vacance du Parlement la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à trois heures de l'après-midi; et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admise à la discrétion du Bibliothécaire, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que ce soit, si ce n'est aux membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

Durant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre ne résidant pas au siège du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou de garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois; de plus il ne devra pas les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilège—sur la foi d'une carte du président de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun livre de référence ou ouvrage de luxe et de prix ne pourra être emprunté au siège du Gouvernement pour aucune considération.

A chaque Session du Parlement, les Bibliothécaires devront, à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas encore été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront gardé ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following New Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested.

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark, by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library, without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking, or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted, in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room; nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont toutes personnes fréquentant la bibliothèque ou faisant usage des livres qui la composent sont priés de prendre connaissance :

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des Chambres de la bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la chambre de lecture; on ne pourra non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

REPORT

OF THE

JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT

REPORT OF THE JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT.

The joint librarians of Parliament have the honour to report as follows for the year 1892.

During the recess the Department of Public Works acting on the recommendation of the Library Committee introduced the electric light into the library. It is hoped that this will be found to be an improvement, giving better light, less heat, and rendering the upper galleries more accessible during the evenings.

The shelves in the Canadian section having become overcrowded, the librarians have resolved to give that section more room by removing the French Belles Lettres to other quarters in the library.

A considerable number of old Canadian newspapers and works out of print have been added to the library since the last session.

The librarians have taken advantage of the large number of valuable books published during the Columbian Centennial period, to secure the best works on the discovery and early history of America.

Efforts were made during the year to extend the exchange list of the library with British colonies and the States of the American Union, and the Department of Colonial and State Documents, though not without gaps, is in a condition of practical usefulness.

The department devoted to trade statistics, trade publications, and reports of Chambers of Commerce has received its usual additions and will be found serviceable to members.

A copy of the rules adopted by the Library Committee at its last meeting has been sent to each member; and a placard containing them has been placed in each alcove. These rules, if followed, will have the effect of rendering the library more useful to Parliament.

The list of donations to the library during the year is attached hereto. Among the noticeable items is the valuable medal presented by the City of London in commemoration of the visit of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Germany.

The list of copyrights is appended hereto.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. D. DeCELLES, G.L.
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, P.L.

The LIBRARY, 26th January, 1893.

RAPPORT DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES CONJOINTS DU PARLEMENT.

Les bibliothécaires conjoints du Parlement ont l'honneur de présenter le rapport suivant pour l'année 1892.

Pendant la vacance, le département des travaux publics, d'après la recommandation du comité de la bibliothèque, a posé un appareil de lumière électrique dans la bibliothèque. Il y a lieu d'espérer que ce changement aura pour bons résultats de donner une meilleure lumière, moins de chaleur et de rendre les galeries d'un accès plus facile pendant les séances de nuit.

Pour remédier à l'encombrement de la section canadienne les bibliothécaires ont décidé de transférer les Belles Lettres françaises à une autre partie de la bibliothèque et d'affecter ce local aux besoins de cette section.

Un nombre considérable de vieux journaux et d'ouvrages devenus rares ont été ajoutés à la bibliothèque depuis la dernière session.

Les bibliothécaires ont profité de la publication de nombreux ouvrages de valeur à l'occasion du centenaire de la découverte de l'Amérique, pour se procurer les meilleurs d'entre eux.

Ils se sont aussi appliqués à augmenter le service des échanges de la bibliothèque avec les colonies britanniques et les Etats de l'Union Américaine; et la section des documents coloniaux et impériaux, sinon complète, est dans un état d'utilité pratique.

On a ajouté à la section consacrée aux statistiques du commerce, et aux rapports des chambres de commerce toutes les publications récentes afin de faciliter les recherches que les députés pourraient faire.

Une copie des règlements adoptés par le comité de la bibliothèque, à sa dernière réunion, a été envoyée à chaque député et une carte contenant les mêmes règlements a été affichée dans chacune des sections. Leur mise en pratique aura pour effet de rendre la bibliothèque plus utile aux députés.

Une liste des dons faits à ce département pendant la vacance est annexée au présent rapport. Un des plus importants est la belle médaille présentée par la ville de Londres en souvenir de la visite de Sa Majesté l'Empereur d'Allemagne.

Une liste des ouvrages déposés en vertu de la loi qui protège la propriété littéraire accompagne aussi ce rapport.

Le tout respectueusement soumis.

A. D. DECELLES, B.G.

MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, B.P.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

Hon. J. W. Almon, Senator :

A Provincial note of New Jersey for £6, date 1759.

Hon. A. E. Botsford, Senator :

Memoir of Le Baron Botsford, M.D., by his niece.

J. G. Dalton, Esq., the author :

Lyra Bicyclica, Sixty Poets on the Wheel.

Geo. M. Dawson, Esq. :

Notes on certain implements from Graham Island, Queen Charlotte Islands, by
A. McKenzie. 4 copies.

L. G. Desjardins, Ecr., don de l'auteur :

Considérations sur l'annexion, 1892.

Les Rév. Pères Oblats :

Relations des Missions, 1869-1871. 21 vols.

Lieut.-Colonel T. C. Scoble :

Ontario Rifle Association Reports, 1869, 1870 and 1871.

American Bankers' Association :

Proceedings for 1891.

Baltimore Flour and Corn Exchange :

Proceedings for 1892.

Belfast Chamber of Commerce :

Report for 1892.

Buffalo Merchants' Exchange :

Report for 1891.

Canadian Pacific Railway Office :

Map showing the C.P.R. route around the world.

Canadian Society of Civil Engineers :

Transactions for 1891.

Chicago Board of Trade :

Report for 1891.

Detroit Board of Trade :

Report for 1891.

Grand Trunk Railway :

Directors' Report for 1892.

Law Society, Ontario:

Bronze Medal awarded to students.

City of London:

Bronze medal commemorating the visit of the Emperor of Germany to the city in July, 1891.

Minneapolis Board of Trade:

Report for 1891.

National Board of Trade:

Report for 1892.

National Prohibition Committee, New York:

Prohibition, the principle, the policy and the party.

Is License Constitutional?

The coming conflict, a plea for Prohibition.

Handbook of Prohibition.

Warp and Woof, or new frames in old pictures.

"The Junior" a Monthly Prohibition Journal for 1891.

Leaflets on Prohibition, 1890-92.

New York Produce Exchange:

Report, 1891-92.

New York Chamber of Commerce:

Portrait Gallery Report.

Portland Chamber of Commerce:

Report for 1891.

Royal Colonial Institute:

Proceedings, vol. 23, for 1891-92.

Royal Military College Club:

Reference Book, 1892.

Royal Society of Canada:

Report for 1891.

St. Paul Chamber of Commerce:

Report for 1892.

San Francisco Produce Exchange:

Report for 1892.

The Smithsonian Institution:

Catalogue of Pre-historic works east of the Rocky Mountains.

Omaha and Ponka Letters.

Bibliography of the Algonquin Language.

Bibliography of the Athapascan Languages.

Report for 1890.

Trinity University, Toronto:

Calendar for 1892.

Toronto City :

Report City Engineer, 1891.

Toronto University :

Calendar of the University for 1892-93.

Scott, J. T., Conditions of Female Labour in Ontario.

Toronto School of Practical Science. Papers read before the Engineering Branch.

Wentworth Historical Society, Hamilton :

Journal of Transactions for 1892.

Winnipeg Board of Trade :

Report for 1892.

Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange :

Report for 1891.

Government of Germany :

Parliamentary Papers (in German) 1890-1892, 31 vols.

Imperial Government :

Hansard, vols. (n. s.) vols. 2-7.

Commons Journal, vol. 146.

Lords Journal, vol. 123.

—— Papers, 1890, 69 vols.

Bulletins and other State Intelligence, 1891.

Statistical abstract for the Kingdom, the Colonies and India.

Blue Books for 1892.

Trade Reports, 1891.

Argentine Republic :

Blue Books in Spanish, 1890-91.

Assam, Province of :

Report on Forest administration.

Bahamas :

Laws, 1872.

British Columbia :

Assembly Journals, 1892.

Official Gazette, 1891.

Sessional Papers, 1892.

Statutes, 1892.

Cape of Good Hope :

Acts, 1891.

Appendix to Votes, 1891.

Statistical Register, 1891.

Votes and Proceedings, 1891.

Grenada :

Blue Books for 1891.

India :

North-west Territories and Oudh Cole, 1892.

Hong Kong :

Blue Book, 1891.

Sessional Papers, 1891.

Jamaica :

Blue Book for 1891-92.

Handbook for 1892.

Leeward Islands :

Blue Book, 1891.

Manitoba :

Revised Statutes, 1891. — copies.

Statutes, 1892.

Journals, 1892.

Official Gazette, 1891.

New Brunswick :

Official Gazette, 1891.

Laws, 1892.

Journals Legislative Council, 1891.

do do Assembly, 1891.

Bulletin of the Natural History Society, No. 11.

Newfoundland :

Journals Legislative Assembly, 1891.

New South Wales :

Statutes, 1891-2.

Journals Legislative Assembly, 1890-91.

Debates, 1891-2, vols. 52-58.

Votes and Proceedings, 1890.

New Zealand :

Census, 1891.

Debates, vols. 70-74.

Statistical Report, 1890.

Journals of the Council, 1891.

do House of Representatives, 1891

Appendix to do do 1891. 4 vols.

Statutes, 1891.

North-west Territories :

Report Board of Education, 1891.

Ordinances, 1891-92.

Official Gazette, 1891.

Nova Scotia :

Official Gazette, 1891.

Laws, 1892.

Nova Scotia—Continued.

Council and Assembly Debates, 1892.

——— Journals, 1890-91.

Assembly Journals, 1891.

Ontario :

Official Gazette, 1891.

Sessional Papers, 1891-92.

Statutes, 1892.

Journals, 1892.

Agricultural Report, 1891.

Education Report, 1891.

Report Bureau of Industries, 1890.

Prince Edward Island :

Official Gazette, 1891.

Statutes, 1892.

Debates, 1891.

Assembly Journals, 1892.

Quebec :

Official Gazette, 1891.

Statutes, 1892.

Journals, 1892.

Index to the Journals Legislative Assembly, 1867-87.

Queensland :

Statutes, 1891.

Parliamentary Debates, vols. 63-65.

St. Lucia :

Census for 1891.

Ordinances, 1891.

South Australia :

Acts, 1891.

Université Laval :

Annuaire pour 1892-93.

Victoria :

Acts, 1891.

Debates, vols. 66-68.

Parliamentary Papers, 1891.

The Government of the United States :

Sessional Papers, 1888-89. 4 vols.

do 1889-90. 28 vols.

do 1890-91. 21 vols.

do 1891-92. 8 vols.

Quarterly Report Bureau of Statistics, 1890-91.

Statistical Abstract, 1891.

The Government of the United States—Concluded.

Commercial Relations, vols. 34-35.
 Report on Commercial Arrangements with other Countries, 1892
 Inter-State Commerce Commission, 1891.
 Commerce and Navigation Report, 1891.
 Customs Regulations, 1892.
 Report on Retail Prices and Wages.
 Congressional Record, vol. 23. 8 vols.
 Secretary of the Treasury Report, 1891.
 Chief of Engineers Report, 1891. 6 vols.
 Supervising Architect Report, 1891.
 Geodetic Survey of United States Coast, 1890.
 Report on Geographic Names, 1890-91.
 Geological Survey, vol. 9.
 do Montana and adjacent territories.
 Supplement to the Revised Statutes of the United States
 American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1875.
 Drill Regulations United States Army.
 Army Register, 1892.
 Report on Animal Industry, 1889-90.

State of Connecticut :

Law Reports, vol. 61.
 State Register, 1892.

State of Illinois :

Coal Statistics, 1891.

State of Kansas :

Law Reports, vol. 48.
 Labour Report, 1891.
 Biennial Reports. 4 vols.

State of Kentucky :

Constitution of the Commonwealth.
 Law Reports, vol. 89.

State of Maine :

Law Reports, vol. 84.
 Railroad Commissioners' Report, 1891.
 Agricultural Report, 1890-91.
 School Report, 1890-91.
 Insurance Report, 1891.
 Treasurer's Report, 1891.
 Assessor's Report, 1891.
 Savings Bank Report, 1891.
 Board of Health Report, 1890.
 Forest Report, 1891.
 York Deeds, vol. 7, 1703-1713.

State of Massachusetts :

Law Reports, vol. 153-154.
 Manual of General Court.
 Acts, 1892.
 Journal of the Senate, 1892.
 ——— House of Representatives, 1892.
 Public Documents, 1891. 3 vols.
 Labour Report, 1891.
 Manufacturer's Report, 1891.
 Massachusetts Bay, Province of, Acts, from 1692-1702.

State of Michigan :

Senate Journal, 1891.
 House Journal, 1891.
 Joint Documents, 1890.
 Insurance Report, 1892.
 Labour Report, 1892.
 Poor Reports, 1891-92.
 Vital Statistics Report, 1889-90.
 Farm Statistics, 1890-91.
 Crop Reports, 1892.
 Pioneer and Historical Collections, vols. 17-18.
 Report Horticultural Society, 1890.

State of Minnesota :

Law Reports, vol. 47.
 Executive Documents, 1891.
 Report Historical Collections, vol. 7.

State of New Hampshire :

Statutes, 1891.
 Law Reports, vol. 65.
 Reports, 1890. 3 vols.
 Morrison's Digest to Law Reports.
 Ray & Walker's Citation to Cases.
 Librarian's Report, 1891.
 Memorial to General Stark.

State of New Jersey :

Senate Journal, 1891.
 Minutes of Assembly, 1891.
 Legislative Documents, 1891. 5 vols.
 Law Reports, vol. 53.
 Equity Reports, vols. 47-48.
 Legislative Manual, 1892.
 State Geologist Report, 1891.
 Archives, 1st S., vol. 16.
 Labour Report, 1891.

State of New York :

- Law Reports Appeal, vols. 128-133.
- do Supreme Court, vols. 69-72.
- Laws, 1892.
- Senate Journal, 1891.
- Assembly Journal, 1891.
- Senate Documents, 1891. 15 vols.
- Assembly Documents, 1891. 16 vols.
- Report State University, 1890.
- State Museum Report, 1890.
- do Bulletins, 1888, 1890.
- Legislative Manual, 1892.

State of North Carolina :

- Labour Report, 1891.

State of Ohio :

- Laws, 1891.
- Executive Documents, 1890. 3 vols.
- Agricultural Report, 1890.
- School Report, 1890.
- Statistical Report, 1891.
- Railway Report, 1891.
- Insurance Report, 1891.
- Journal Board of Education, 1890.
- Auditor of States Reports, 1891.

State of Pennsylvania :

- Official Documents, 1889, 3 vols.; 1890, 4 vols.
- Senate Journal, 1891.
- House Journal, 1891.
- State Law Reports, vols. 140-146.
- Legislative Handbook, 1891-92.
- Geological Survey, 1889-91-92.
- Health Report, 1890.
- Report Public Instruction, 1891.
- State Cottage Report, 1890.
- Fire and Marine Report, 1890.
- Report Sinking Fund, 1891.
- Life Insurance Report, 1890.
- Agricultural Report, 1891.
- Governor's Message, 1891.

State of Vermont :

- Law Reports, vol. 63.
- Papers Session 1891.
- Resources of, a pamphlet.
- Report Inspector of Finance, 1891.
- Report Agricultural Experimental Station, 1890.

State of Wisconsin :

Labour Report for 1891-92.

Dominion of Canada :

Laws, 1892.

Hansard, 1892.

Official Gazette, 1892.

Supreme Court Reports, vols. 18-19.

Indian Treaties and Surrender, 1891.

Militia of Canada, Orders and Regulations, 1887. 3 copies.

Alphabetical Index of Authors and Subjects.

Index alphabétique des auteurs et des matières.

This index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found.

Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

The names of the authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS. The titles of Works and of Works having no Author's name are printed in Roman Letters. Subjects are printed in *Italics*.

Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en PETITES CAPITALES; les titres des ouvrages et des ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

	PAGE
ABBOTT, E. A. The Anglican career of Card. Newman.....	496
ACHARD, A. Envers et contre tous.....	881
ACLAND (A. H. D.) and SMITH, H. L. Secondary Education.....	79
Acts of the Privy Council, 1550-1554	49
ADAM, G. M. Illustrated Quebec, 1535-1892	1399
ADAM, L. Langue Mosquito,—grammaire, vocabulaire, etc.....	794
ADAMS, C. F. Three Episodes of Massachusetts history.....	1237
ADAMS, F. Christopher Columbus, his life and work. (<i>Makers of Amer.</i>)..	1229
ADAMS, F. Australian life.....	826
ADDISON's Law of Contracts. Ed. 1892.....	107
ADDISON, J. Poetical Works.....	855
ADLER, F. Moral Instruction for Children (<i>Int. Ed. Ser. V. 21</i>).....	77
AGNEW, D. H. Principles and Practice of Surgery.....	673

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

American Poultry Assoc. Standard of excellence, revised by.
Barral, J. A. Dictionnaire d'agriculture. Vol. 4.
Canadian Horticulturist, 1891.
Canadian Live Stock Journal, 1889-90.
Canadian Poultry Review, 1891.
Congrès international des directeurs des stations agronomiques.
Ellwanger, G. H. The Garden's Story.
Farmer's Advocate, 1891.
Fiévet, F. La betterave à sucre.
Gauthier, Em. Une révolution agricole.
Girard, A. Culture de la pomme de terre.
Hole, Rev. S. R. A book about the garden.
Journal d'agriculture pratique, 1891.
Journal of Agriculture (Quebec) 1890-91.
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1891.
Langelier, J. C. Traité d'agriculture.
Larbaletrier, A. Le tabac.
Maine. Board of Agriculture. Report for 1890-91.
Michigan. Report of Board of Agriculture, 1890-91.
——— Report of State Horticultural Society, 1890.
Nebraska. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin.
North-west Farmer and Miller, 1891.
Ohio. Report of State Board of Agriculture, 1890.

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

<i>Ontario.</i> Report of the Dept. of Agriculture, 1891.	
<i>Pennsylvania.</i> Report of the State Board of Agriculture.	
Pleuro-Pneumonia. Report and Evidence on. (U.K., 1888).	
Potato disease. Experiments in checking.	
Potter, I. B. The gospel of good roads for farmers.	
Turner, F. Forage plants of Australia.	
<i>United States.</i> Report of Commissioner of Agriculture, 1891.	
Dept. of Agriculture. Reports of Bureau of Animal Industry, 1889-90.	
<i>Vermont.</i> State Agricultural Reports, 1889-90.	
Vick's Monthly Magazine, 1891.	
Warburton, Lt. Col. The Race Horse.	
White, J. J. Cranberry culture.	
Wyatt, F. The phosphates of America.	
Aidé, H. A Voyage of Discovery.....	827
AITKEN, G. A. Life and Works of John Arbuthnot, M.D.....	828
Alaska, Affairs of, Report by H. W. Elliott	526
Albuquerque. By H. M. Stephens. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
Aleuin and the Rise of the Christian Schools. (<i>Gt. Educators</i>).....	75
ALDRICH, W. Farming Corporations (Commerce).....	517
ALEXANDER, Mrs. The Snare of the Fowler.....	827
ALEXANDER, Sir J. E. Salmon Fishing in Canada.....	725
ALEXANDER, W. D. History of the Hawaiian people.....	471
ALEXIS, le R. P. Conférences sur la condition ouvrière.....	417
Aliénés, les. Législation sur.....	341
Allen, Ethan, the Robin Hood of Vermont. By H. Hall.....	1228
ALLEN, G. Dumaresq's Daughter.....	827
———— The Duchess of Powysland.....	827
ALLIBONE's Dictionary of Authors. Supplement by J. F. Kirke.....	900
AMARON, Rev. C. E. Your heritage; or, New England threatened.....	1197
American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings of the N. S. Vols. 1 to 7.....	1105
American and English Encyclopædia of Law. Vols. 17, 18 et 19.....	59
American Historical Association. Papers of the—vol. 5.....	1182
American Economic Association. Vol. 6.....	486
American History Series.....	1218
American Law Review. Vol. 25.....	173
American Ornithologist's Union. Check List to N. American birds.....	639
American Poultry Association. Standard of Excellence revised by.....	659
American Republics. Hand Books of.....	525
American Society of Church History. Papers of the	1197
AMUSART, Jos. Causons du pays: entretiens.....	1273
ANDERSON, H. C. Correspondence.....	480
ANDRÉ, Dr G. Les nouvelles maladies nerveuses.....	668
ANDREWS, C. McL. The old English manor	455
ANDREWS, W. Curiosities of the Church; Curious Customs, etc.....	353
———— Famous Frosts & Frost Fairs in Gt. Britain.....	353
Annals of Ulster. Ed. by W. M. Hennessey	400
Annals of the Four Masters. Ed. by J. O'Donovan.....	400
ANSON, Sir W. R. Law and Custom of the Constitution	23
———— Law of Contracts.....	108

	PAGE
AULARD, F. A. La Société des jacobins. Vol. 2-3.....	427
————— Le culte de la raison, 1793-1794.....	427
AUMALE, le duc d'. Histoires des Princes de Condé. Vol. 6.....	423
Australasian Biography. Dictionary of.....	478
Australasian Encyclopædia. (Hutchinson's).....	908
Australia, Year Book for 1892.....	532
AUTON, d'. Chroniques de Louis XII. (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>).....	418
BABEAU, A. Le maréchal de Villars, Gouverneur de Provence.....	425
BAGEHOT, W. Postulates of Political Economy.....	486
Baie des Chaleurs. Enquête dans l'affaire du chemin de fer de la	374
————— Investigations into Report of Committee.....	143
BAILLAIRGÉ, Rév. F. A. Traité d'économie politique.....	405
BAILLON, H. Dictionnaire de botanique. Vol. 4.....	646
————— Histoire des plantes. Vol. 11.....	646
BAIN, F. W. Principle of Wealth-creation.	485
BAKER, A. J. Annotated constitution of the United States.	156
BAKER, J. Our Foreign competitors.....	509
BAKER, R. C. Manual of reference in drafting a constitution for Australia	147
BAKER, W. S. Itinerary of General Washington..	1221
BALCH, T. The French in America (1777-1783)	1262
BALDWIN, JOS. Psychology applied to the art of teaching (<i>Int. Ed. Ser.</i> Vol. 19.....	77
BALDWIN, Rt. Rev. M. S. (Bishop of Huron). Souvenir of.....	1197
BALFOUR, Rt. Hon. A. J. Fragment on progress.	459
BALL, Sir R. In Starry realms.....	583
————— Cause of an Ice age.....	617
BALZAC, H. de. Pierrette; and the Vicar of Tours (Trans.)	879
————— Albert Savarus (Trans.).....	879
————— A memoir of—, by Kath. P. Wormeley.....	481
BANCROFT, H. H. History of Central America.....	1212
————— History of Mexico.....	1216
————— History of the North Mexican States.	1215
————— Essays and Miscellany.....	1186
————— Chronicles of the Builders of the Commonwealth	1231
Bankers Magazine. Vol. 26.....	498
Bankruptcy Legislation in the United States.....	511
Bankruptcy Bill (Torrey) U. S. Papers concerning.....	278
BARANTE, baron de. Souvenirs. Vol. 2.....	431
BARBIER, V. Directions des douanes de France....	427
BARKER'S Facts and Figures, 1892	500
BARRAL, J. A. Dictionnaire d'agriculture. Vol. 4	650
BARRETT, F. Out of the Jaws of Death.....	827
BARRIE, J. M. Auld Licht Idylls.....	828
————— The Little Minister.....	828
————— My Lady Nicotine.....	828
————— When a Man's single.....	828
————— A Window in Thrums.....	828

	PAGE
BARRON, D. G. Baron Court Book of Urie. (<i>Scot. Hist. Soc. Pub. V. 12</i>)...	398
BASCH, Dr. S. Maximilien au Mexique.....	1216
BASSET, N. L'ivresse—ses causes, ses formes, et ses conséquences.....	669
BASSILAN, N. de. L'Amérique inconnue.....	1354
BASTABLE, C. F. Commerce of Nations.....	518
———— Public Finance.....	492
BATES, Walter. Adventures of H. F. Moon in New Brunswick.....	1404
Battle (The) of the Swash and the Capture of Canada.....	1284
BAYARD, E. La Caisse d'Epargne et de prévoyance de Paris.....	411
BAZIN, l'abbé G. Vie de Mgr. Maret.....	494
BAZIN, R. Ma tante Giron.....	886
———— La sarcelle bleue.....	886
BEATTIE, Dr. J. Poetical Works.....	856
BEAUDOUIN, H. La vie et les œuvres de J. J. Rousseau.....	499
BÉDARD, J. E. Code-manuel des huissiers et des shérifs.....	376
BEDDARD, F. E. Animal Coloration	634
BEECHER, H. W. His life and work, by J. T. Lloyd.....	1229
BEESELY, A. H. Queen Elizabeth. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476

BELLES LETTRES—*Canadian.*

- À la mémoire de Lusignan. Par ses amis.
Æolian (the) harp : poems. S. & M. E. Herbert.
Aminta ; a modern life drama. Archbishop C. O'Brien.
Ave ; an ode to Shelley. Chas. G. D. Roberts.
Canadian Institute. Transactions of the—Vol. 2.
Christian (the) Examiner, Vols. 1, 2, 3, (1837-39).
Donald Grant's development. J. MacD. Oxley.
Fantasque (le), Vol. 5, (1842-43).
Fergus McTavish. J. MacD. Oxley.
Feuilles (les) d'érable. W. Chapman.
From bad to worse and other stories. J. A. Phillips.
Ladies' (the) B. & I. Sallymag Society. L. Stevenson.
Lady Mary and her nurse. Mrs. C. P. Traill.
Marjorie's Canadian Winter. Agnès M. Machar.
Mémoires et Reminiscences. M. Ravoux.
My own Story. "Grodensk."
Poems, lyrical and dramatic. J. H. Brown.
Rose Carney. T. B. Smith.
Royal Society of Canada, Transactions of the—for 1891.
Tales of a Garrison Town. A. W. Eaton and C. L. Betts.
Tendres Choses, poésies. R. Chevrier.
Victor Roy ; a masonic poem. H. A. Wilkins.
Voix (les) intimes ; premières poésies. J. B. Caouette.
Widow (the) of the Rock. By a Lady.
Witch (the) of Plumhollow. T. W. H. Leavitt.

BELLES LETTRES—*English and American.*

- Across the Plains. R. L. Stevenson.
Addison, J. Poetical Works.
Admiral's (The) Caravan. C. E. Carryl.
Adventures (The) of Herr Baby. Mrs. Molesworth.
Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. A. C. Doyle.
Altiora Peto. L. Oliphant.
Alton Locke. C. Kingsley.
American (The) Claimant. Mark Twain.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Among the Camps. **T. N. Page.**
 Anglomaniacs, The. **Mrs. B. Harrison.**
 Armstrong, Jno. Poetical Works.
 At Sundown. **J. G. Whittier.**
 Auld Licht Idylls. **J. M. Barrie.**
 Aunt Anne. **Mrs. W. K. Clifford.**
 Australian Life. **T. Adams.**
 Autobiography (The) of a Slander. **Edna Lyall.**
 Barerock. **H. Nash.**
 Barrack-room Ballads. **R. Kipling.**
 Beattie, Dr. J. Poetical Works.
 Beauchamp's Career. **G. Meredith.**
 Befe' de War. **T. N. Page and A. C. Gordon.**
 Beggars All. **L. Dougall.**
 Ben Clough, and other stories. **W. Westall.**
 Beric the Briton. **G. A. Henty.**
 Bid me good-bye. **F. Henniker.**
 Black (The) Police. **A. J. Vogan.**
 Blacksmith (The) of Voe. **P. Cushing.**
 Blair, Jno. Poetical Works.
 Bondman, The. **T. H. Caine.**
 Bourne, V. Poetical Works.
 Bowles, Rev. W. L. Selected poetical works.
 Brougham, Lord. Contributions to the "Edinburgh Review."
 Works. New ed.
 Browning (The) Cyclopædia. **E. Berdoe.**
 Burke, Edmund. Works. 4th ed.
 Cæsar's Column. **I. Donnelly.**
 Capt. Davy's Honeymoon. **T. H. Caine.**
 Carlyle, Thomas. Last words of.
 Rescued Essays.
 Castle (The) of Otranto. **Horace Walpole.**
 Charge (A) for France, and other stories, **Jno. Heard, jun.**
 Charming to her latest day. **A. Muir.**
 Chatterton. Poetical Works.
 Chesterfield, Earl of. Letters of, with Characters.
 Chaucer. Canterbury Tales.
 Christmas Every Day. **W. D. Howells.**
 Christmas (A) Posy. **Mrs. Molesworth.**
 Classic selections from the best authors. **S. S. Curry.**
 Clough, A. H. Poems. New edition.
 Coleridge, H. Selected poetical works.
 Collection of tributes to Shakespeare. **Mary R. Silsby.**
 Colonel Carter of Cartersville. **F. H. Smith.**
 Combe, W. The three tours of Dr. Syntax.
 Come live with me, and be my love. **R. Buchanan.**
 Concordance to the poetical works of Shelley.
 Condemned as a Nihilist. **G. A. Henty.**
 Confessions of a Thug. **M. Taylor.**
 Congreve, W. Dramatic Works.
 Cook, Eliza. Poetical Works.
 Crabbe, G. Life and poetical works.
 Cranford. **Mrs. Gaskell.**
 Crashaw. Poetical works.
 Cuckoo (The) in the Nest. **Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant.**
 Cut with his own diamond. **P. Cushing.**
 Cynthia Wakeham's Money. **Anna K. Green.**
 Daughter (A) of the Gods. **J. Cross.**
 Daughter (A) of the South. **Mrs. B. Harrison.**
 David and the Sibyls. **M. G. Keon.**

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Day (A) at Laguerre's and other days. **F. H. Smith.**
 Death (The) of Enone. **Lord Tennyson.**
 December Roses. **Mrs. C. Praed.**
 De Foe. Novels and miscellaneous works.
 Denham, Sir J. Poetical Works.
 Diana. **Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant.**
 Dickinson, Emily. Poems.
 Diego Pinzon and his voyage into the unknown ocean, 1492. **Coryell.**
 Dodd, H. P. The Epigrammatists.
 Dodsley's Collection of Old English Plays. **W. Hazlitt.**
 Don Orsino. **F. M. Crawford.**
 Duchess (The) of Powysland. **G. Allen.**
 Dumaresq's Daughter. **G. Allen.**
 Dyer, J. Poetical Works.
 Edelweiss (An) of the Sierras. **Mrs. B. Harrison.**
 Egoist, The. **G. Meredith.**
 Elevator, The. **W. D. Howells.**
 Elsa—a novel. **E. McGray.**
 Elsket, etc. **T. N. Page.**
 Esther Vanhomrigh. **Marg. L. Woods.**
 Evelyn's Career—a novel.
 Exquisite (An) Fool.
 Fables in Song. **Earl Lytton.**
 Falconer, W. Poetical Works.
 Farquhar, G. Dramatic Works.
 "Farthings." **Mrs. Molesworth.**
 Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry. **H. T. Coates.**
 Five o'clock tea. **W. D. Howells.**
 Flying Hill Farm. **Sophie Swett.**
 Foresters, The. **Lord Tennyson.**
 Fortunes (The) of Toby Trafford. **J. T. Trowbridge.**
 Four Ghost Stories. **Mrs. Molesworth.**
 Froude, J. A. Spanish story of the Armada, etc.
 Fuller, Thos. Wise words and quaint counsels of.
 Garroters, The. **W. D. Howells.**
 Gay, J. Fables.
 Giovanni and the others. **Mrs. F. H. Burnett.**
 Goldsmith, O. Miscellaneous Works.
 Grahame, J. Poetical Works.
 Grania, the story of an island. **Hon. Emily Lawless.**
 Gray, Thos. Poetical Works.
 Great (The) Shadow. **A. C. Doyle.**
 Green (The) Fairy Book. **A. Lang.**
 Hemans, Mrs. Poems. New ed.
 Her Brother Donnard. **E. E. Veeder.**
 Hereward the Wake. **C. Kingsley.**
 Histoire d'Emilie Montague. Trad. **Mrs. F. Brooke.**
 Holy Wedlock. **C. T. C. James.**
 Horæ Sabbaticæ. **Sir J. F. Stephen.**
 Human (A) Document. **W. H. Mallock.**
 Hypatia. **C. Kingsley.**
 Iduna, and other stories. **G. A. Hibbard.**
 Imogen. **Mrs. Molesworth.**
 In a Canadian Canoe. **B. Pain.**
 Infelice. **A. J. E. Wilson.**
 In Greek Waters. **G. A. Henty.**
 In the Roar of the Sea. **S. Baring Gould.**
 In the Valley. **H. Frederic.**
 I saw three Ships. "**Q.**"
 Ivory (The) Gate. **W. Besant.**

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Jason Edwards. **H. Garland.**
 Johnson, Dr. S. Letters of—Collected by G. B. Hill.
 ——— Poetical Works.
 Jonah (The) of Jucky Valley. **H. Seely.**
 Jump to Glory Jane. **Geo. Meredith.**
 King Billy of Ballarat. **M. Roberts.**
 Knitting Work. By Ruth Partington. **B. P. Shillaber.**
 Knowles, J. S. Dramatic Works.
 Lady (The) of Cawnpore. **Vincent (F.) & Lancaster, A. E.**
 Lamb, C. Selected poetical works.
 Last (A) Harvest : Lyrics and sonnets. **P. B. Marston.**
 Last (The) Touches. **Mrs. W. K. Clifford.**
 Landon, Miss. L. E. Miscellaneous poetical works.
 Legend (The) of Jubal and other poems. **G. Eliot.**
 Legends of St. Patrick. **A. De Vere.**
 Leona. **Mrs. Molesworth.**
 Letter (A) of Introduction. **W. D. Howells.**
 Life and Sayings of Mrs. Partington. **B. P. Shillaber.**
 Life and Works of John Arbuthnot, M. D. **G. A. Aitken.**
 Light (The) of Asia. **Sir E. Arnold.**
 Likely (A) Story. **W. D. Howells.**
 Little (The) Minister. **J. M. Barrie.**
 Longfellow, H. W. Poetical Works. Ed. by **W. M. Rossetti.**
 Lyra bicyclica. **J. G. Dalton.**
 Lyra Heroica : Verse for boys. **W. E. Henley.**
 Lytton, Earl. Poetical Works.
 Macaulay, Lord. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
 Magic Ink, and other tales. **W. Black.**
 Maid Marian and Robin Hood. **J. E. Muddock.**
 Main-Travelled Roads. **H. Garland.**
 Man's (A) Conscience. **A. Macalpine.**
 Marian. **H. Victor.**
 Marionettes. **J. Gordon.**
 Mate (The) of the Vancouver. **M. Roberts.**
 Member (A) of the Third House. **H. Garland.**
 Milnes, R. M. Some Writings and Speeches in the last year of his life.
 Milton, J. Poetical Works.
 Mischief (The) of Monica. **L. B. Walford.**
 Miss Maxwell's Affections. **R. Pryce.**
 Mr. and Mrs. Herries, a novel. **May Crommelin.**
 Mrs. Dines's Jewels. **W. C. Russell.**
 Mivart, St. G. Essays and Criticisms.
 Mount Desolation. **W. C. Dawe.**
 Mouse-trap (The). **W. D. Howells.**
 Modern Love. **G. Meredith.**
 Moore, Thos. Poetical Works.
 My Lady Nicotine. **J. M. Barrie.**
 Naulahka, The. **Kipling and Balestier.**
 Neighbours. **Mrs. Molesworth.**
 New (A) Saint's Tragedy. **T. A. Pinkerton.**
 Noble (A) Queen. **M. Taylor.**
 Noontide Essays. **Sir H. Maxwell.**
 On Newfound River. **T. N. Page.**
 On the Plantation. **J. C. Harris.**
 Our Trip North. **R. M. Fergusson.**
 Out of the Jaws of Death. **F. Barrett.**
 Parlor (The) Car. **W. D. Howells.**
 Parodies of the works of English and American Authors. **W. Hamilton.**
 Poets of America. **T. W. Herringshaw.**
 Pike County Ballads, 22nd ed. **J. Hay.**

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Plantation (A) Printer. **J. C. Harris.**
 Pope, A. Poetical Works.
 Potiphar's Wife, and other poems. **Sir E. Arnold.**
 Princess (A) of Chalcó. **A. Wall.**
 Puritan (A) Pagan. **J. Gordon.**
 Quality (The) of Mercy. **W. D. Howells.**
 Queen (A) of Curds and Cream. **D. Gerard.**
 Ralph Darnell. **M. Taylor.**
 Rasselas (Illustrated). **S. Johnson.**
 Red (The) Grange. **Mrs. Molesworth.**
 Reflections of a married man. **R. Grant.**
 Register, The. **W. D. Howells.**
 Reminiscences of an attaché. **H. E. H. Jerningham.**
 Res judicatæ : Papers and Essays. **A. Birrell.**
 Rhoda Fleming. **G. Meredith.**
 Rhymes with Reason and without. **P. B. Shillaber.**
 Richard Feverel. **G. Meredith.**
 Rogers, S. Poetical Works.
 Ruling the Planets. **Mina E. Burton.**
 St. Dunstan's Clock. **E. Ward.**
 Sam's Sweetheart. **Helen Mathers.**
 Santa Barbara. "Ouida."
 Scapegoat, The. **T. H. Caine.**
 Sea (A) change, a farce. **W. D. Howells.**
 Seeta. **M. Taylor.**
 Shakespeare, W. The "Leopold" Works.
 ————. Œuvres complètes. Trad. de M. Guizot.
 ————. Songs and Sonnets. Ed. by F. T. Palgrave.
 Shaving (The) of Shagpat, and Farina. **G. Meredith.**
 Shelley. Poetical Works.
 Sisters, The,—a tragedy. **A. C. Swinburne.**
 Sketches in Sunshine and Storm. **W. J. Knox Little.**
 Sleeping (The) Car. **W. D. Howells.**
 Smith, Rev. Sidney. Complete works.
 Snare (The) of the Fowler. **Mrs. Alexander.**
 Soul (The) of Lilith. **Marie Corelli.**
 Southey, R. Complete poetical works.
 Squaw Elouise. **M. E. Ryan.**
 Story (The) of a Spring Morning. **Mrs. Molesworth.**
 Strange (A) Elopement. **W. C. Russell.**
 Study (A) in Scarlet. **A. C. Doyle.**
 Successful (A) man. **J. Gordon.**
 Such is Life. **May Kendall.**
 Talking (The) Horse, and other tales. **F. Anstey.**
 Tara. **M. Taylor.**
 Ten Thousand a Year. **S. Warren.**
 That Girl in Black. **Mrs. Molesworth.**
 That Stick. **C. M. Yonge.**
 That Wild Wheel. **F. E. Trollope.**
 Third (The) Miss St. Quentin. **Mrs. Molesworth.**
 Three (The) Fates. **F. M. Crawford.**
 Three Feathers. **W. Black.**
 Tippu Suldaun. **M. Taylor.**
 Tragedy (The) of Ida Noble. **W. C. Russell.**
 Tragic (The) Comedians. **G. Meredith.**
 Transplanted (A) Rose. **M. E. W. Sherwood.**
 Travelling (The) Companions. **F. Anstey.**
 Two Little Confederates. **T. N. Page.**
 Two years ago. **C. Kingsley.**
 Tynan, Katharine. Ballads and Lyrics.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

Vampires. Mlle Réséda. J. Gordon.
 Verbena/Camellia Stephanotis. W. Besant.
 Vittoria. G. Meredith.
 Voces Populi. 2nd Ser. F. Anstey.
 Voyage (A) of Discovery. H. Aïdé.
 Waller, E. Poetical Works.
 Watson, W. Poems.
 Web (The) of the Spider. H. B. M. Watson.
 Westward Ho! C. Kingsley.
 When a Man's single. J. M. Barrie.
 White (The) Company. A. C. Doyle.
 Whitman, W. Selected poems.
 Willis, N. P. Poems.
 Wilson, Prof. Jno. Works. New edition.
 Window (A) in Thrums. J. M. Barrie.
 Wordsworth, W. Poetical Works. New edition.
 Wrecker, The. R. L. Stevenson.
 Wycherley, W. Dramatic Works.
 Yeast. C. Kingsley.
 Younger (A) Sister. Margt. Roberts.
 Zachary Phips. E. L. Bynner.

BELLES LETTRES—*Françaises.*

Abnégation. Mme Bourdon.
 Agathe, ou la première communion. Mme Bourdon.
 Aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera. Mme E. Raymond.
 A la salle de police—saynète. A. Mars.
 Albert Savarus (Trans.) H. de Balzac.
 Alix. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Américaine, l'. J. Claretie.
 Andrée d'Effauges. Mme Bourdon.
 Année (une) de la vie d'une femme. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Année (l') terrible. V. Hugo.
 Antoinette Lemire. Mme Bourdon.
 Armelle Trahec. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Au Galadoc. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Aventures d'un rural. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Belle et bonne. M. A. de Valtine.
 Bengale. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Béranger. Songs from. Trans. by C. L. Betts.
 Bêtise (la) humaine. J. Noriac.
 Bigarrette. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Ça et là. L. Veuillot.
 Cadette. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Cadok. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Caline. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Catherine Herve. Mme Bourdon.
 Cent proverbes. Grandville.
 101e (le) Régiment. J. Noriac.
 Ce pauvre vieux. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Ces bons Rosaëc! Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Chaîne (une) invisible. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Charybde et Scylla. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Châtiments, les. V. Hugo.
 Clan (le) de têtes chaudes. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Cœur (le) et la tête. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Cœur muet. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Comte (le) Kostia. V. Cherbuliez.
 Conscience l'Innocent. A. Dumas.
 Corbin et d'Aubecourt. L. Veuillot.

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Continued.*

- Crime (le) de Sylvestre Bonnard. **A. France.**
 Daniel de Kerfons. **A. Daudet.**
 Débâcle, la. **Em. Zola.**
 Denise. **Mme Bourdon.**
 Dernier (le) Oncle d'Amérique. **C. de Kermedec.**
 De trop. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Deux bijoux. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Docteur (le) Oscar—comédie-vaudeville. **A. Mars.**
 Downfall, The (Trans.) **Em. Zola.**
 Eliane. **Mme Craven.**
 En Congé. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Enfant (un) gâté. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Enguerrande, poème dramatique. **Em. Bergerat.**
 Envers et contre tous. **A. Achard.**
 Épreuves (les) de Raïssa. **H. Gréville.**
 Euphrasie. **Mme Bourdon.**
 Expiation, l'.—drame. **L'abbé Lebardin.**
 Fabienne et son père. **Mme Bourdon.**
 Famille (une) bretonne. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Farville (la) Hamelin. **Jeanne Schultz.**
 Famille (la) Reydel. **Mme Bourdon.**
 Faraude. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Faute (une) d'orthographe. **Mme Bourdon.**
 Faut-il aimer ? **L. de Tinseau.**
 Femme (une) élégante. **Mme E. Raymond.**
 Ferme (la) aux ifs. **Mme Bourdon.**
 Feu et flamme. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Fleurange. **Mme Craven.**
 Floréal. **A. Silvestre.**
 Français (les) en Algérie. **L. Veuillot.**
 Fruit (un) sec. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Gerny. **F. Fabre.**
 Gildas l'intraitable. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Grand Cœur. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Grandes (les) légendes de la France. **E. Schuré.**
 Henri Vernol. **A. Chenevière.**
 Henriade, la. **Voltaire.**
 Henriette de Bréhaut. **Mme Bourdon.**
 Héritage (l') de Françoise. **Mme Bourdon.**
 Héritier (l') de Kerguignon. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Histoire d'un agent de change. **Mme Bourdon.**
 Histoire d'une famille. **Mme E. Raymond.**
 Histoire (une) intime. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Histoire d'un voyageur qui se repose. **L. Dutens.**
 Homme (l') qui rit. **V. Hugo.**
 Hôtel (l') Woronzoff. **Marie Maréchal.**
 Jeunes (les) captifs. **L'abbé Lebardin.**
 Journal d'une jeune fille pauvre. **Mme E. Raymond.**
 Karikari. **L. Halévy.**
 Kerbiniou le très madré. **A. Robida.**
 Lait (le) de chèvre. **Mme Bourdon.**
 Légende de Montfort-la-Cane. **Le Baron L. de Vaux.**
 Légende (la) des siècles. **V. Hugo.**
 Le roi n'est pas le maître. **Mary Summer.**
 Lettres d'une marraine à sa filleule. **Mme E. Raymond.**
 Leurs Excellences. "Brada".
 Lune (une) de miel. **A. Giron.**
 Lurons (les) de la ganse. **A. Giron.**
 Mlle de Kervallez. **M. Maryan.**
 Mlle de la Seiglière. **J. Sandeau.**

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Continued.*

- Mademoiselle Sous-Pliocène. C. d'Héricault.
 Maison (la) qui pleure. A. Giron.
 Maître (le) de forges. G. Ohnet.
 Mandarine. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Manoir (le) de Meyrial. A. Giron.
 Marcia. Mme Bourdon.
 Marga. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Marguerites du temps passé. Mme J. Darmesteter.
 Mariage (un) difficile. A. Giron.
 Mariage (un) parisien. Mme E. Raymond.
 Marie Tudor et Elisabeth. Mme Bourdon.
 Marquise et pêcheur. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Marthe Blondin. Mme Bourdon.
 Ma tante Giron. R. Bazin.
 Mes héritages. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Misérables les. V. Hugo.
 Miss Idéal. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Mon sillon. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Monsieur Fred. "Gyp."
 Monsieur Nostradamus. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Mot de l'énigme. Mme Craven.
 Neuvaine (la) de Colette. Jeanne Schultz.
 Notre passé. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Nouveaux pastels. P. Bourget.
 Nouvelles historiques. Mme Bourdon.
 Orpheline. Mme Bourdon.
 Papillonne. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Pardon (le)—comédie. L. Gandillot.
 Parisienne (une) sous la foudre. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Petite belle. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Petit (le) chef de famille. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Petite (la) duchesse. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Petit traité de Pantomime. R. de Nafac.
 Pieds (les) d'argile. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Pierrette and the Vicar of Tours. (Trans.) H. de Balzac.
 Plus (la) heureuse de la famille. Mme E. Raymond.
 Plus tard, ou le jeune chef de famille. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Poignard (le) drame. T. Botrel.
 Premières (les) pages. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Premiers (les) et les derniers. Mme Bourdon.
 Prévallonnais, les. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Pucelle (la), ou la France délivrée. J. Chapelain.
 Pulchérie. Mme Bourdon.
 Quelques heures de solitude. Mme Bourdon.
 Rayon de soleil. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Récit (un) qui ne se termine pas par un mariage. Mme E. Raymond.
 Renan, E. Recollections and Letters. (Trans.)
 Réséda. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Retour (le) des colonies—proverbe. L'abbé Lebardin.
 Revenant, le,—drame. P. Croiset.
 Rêves (les) dangereux. Mme E. Raymond.
 Rivalité. Mme Bourdon.
 Roche (la) aux mouettes. J. Sandeau.
 Romain Kalbris. (Trans.) H. Malot.
 Rose et Lucie—comédie. J. de la Magdelaine.
 Rose et Ninette. A. Daudet.
 Rustaude, la. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.
 Ruth et Suzanne. Mme Bourdon.
 Sans décors: comédies de salon. P. Fredy.
 Sans nom. Mlle Z. Fleuriot.

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Sarcelle (la) bleue. **R. Bazin.**
 Saynètes et Comédies. **E. Verconsin.**
 Secret Amour. **A. de Chenevière.**
 Secret (le) des Pardhaillan, folie-vaudeville. **A. Mars.**
 Secret (le) des parisiennes. **Mme E. Raymond.**
 Siècles (les) morts : l'Orient antique. **Le Vte. de Guerne.**
 Sœur (la) du soleil. **Judith Gauthier.**
 Souvenirs d'une douairière. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Souvenirs d'une famille du peuple. **Mme Bourdon.**
 Suicides, les,—drame. **E. Loudun.**
 Sylviane. **F. Fabre**
 Tombée du nid. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Tranquille et tourbillon. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Trois (les) Sœurs. **Mme Bourdon.**
 Vie (la) en famille. **Mlle Z. Fleuriot.**
 Veillées du Patronage. **Mme Bourdon.**
 Venillot, L. Correspondance. Vol. 7.
 Voyages abracadabrants du gros Philéas. **Vtesse de Pitray.**
 Woodman, The. (Trans.) **Quesnay de Beaurepaire.**

BELLES LETTRES—*Foreign.*

- Barbe-bleue. **E. Marlitt.**
 Bowring, Sir J. Specimens of Russian poets.
 ————— Specimens of Polish poets.
 ————— Servian popular poetry.
 Dante. Lyrical poems. Trans. by C. Lyell.
 Deux sœurs. La Ctesse. **I. Hahn-Hahn.**
 Eudoxia. La Ctesse **I. Hahn-Hahn.**
 Gesprache mit Goethe. **J. P. Eckermann.**
 God's Fool. **M. Maartens.**
 Maria Regina. La Ctse **I. Hahn-Hahn.**
 Mille (les) et une nuits de la jeunesse.
 Mr. East's Experiences in Mr. Bellamy's World. (Trans.) **C. Wilbrandt.**
 Oblonoff, scènes de la vie russe. **I. Gontcharoff.**
 Pepita Jiménez (Trans). **J. Valera.**
 Pérégrin. La Ctse **I. Hahn-Hahn.**
 Queer (A) Taste. **M. Maartens.**
 Terrible (The) Czar. Count **A. K. Tolstoi.**

Bénédictines (les) de Saint-Laurent de Bourges.....	33
BENNET, Rev. J. The Wisdom of the King.....	49
BENT, J. T. The ruined cities of Mashonaland.....	564
BENTHAM, J. Théorie des peines et des récompenses.....	257
Bentinck, Lord (Geo. C. Racing life of—, by J. Kent.....	481
BÉRANGER. Songs from—, translated by C. L. Betts..	887
BÉRARD des GLAJEUX. Souvenirs d'un Président d'Assises (1880-91)	317
BERDOE, E. The Browning Cyclopædia.....	856
BERGERAT, Em. Enguerrande—poème dramatique..	887
Bering, V. Notes on his 1st and 2nd Expeditions, by W. H. Dall. (<i>U. S.</i> <i>Geod. Survey Rep.</i> 1890).....	533
BERTRAND, A. La Gaule avant les Gaulois.....	409
BESANT, W. Verbena Camellia Stephanotis.....	828
————— The Ivory Gate.....	828
————— London.....	404
BESSON, Em. Les livres fonciers et la réforme hypothécaire.....	329
BIART, L. Cervantes. (<i>Col. Class. pop.</i>).....	799

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Allibone's Dictionary of Authors. Supplement by J. F. Kirke.	
Arnold, Matthew. Bibliography of—, by T. B. Smart.	
Bouchot, H. Des livres modernes.	
————— Les livres à vignettes.	
Copinger, W. A. Incunabula Biblica.	
Gatfield, G. Guide to Books and Mss. on Heraldry and Genealogy.	
Library Journal. Vol. 15.	
Livre (le) moderne. Revue du monde littéraire.	
Polybiblion. Revue bibliographique. 1891.	
Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record, (Eng.)	
Surgeon General's Office, U. S. Army. Catalogue of the Library.	
Torch (The) and Colonial Bookseller.	
Westwood (T.) & Satchell, T. Bibliotheca piscatoria.	
Wright, Rev. J. Early Bibles of America.	
Bienville, J. B. LeMoynes, Sieur de. Life of—, by Grace King. (<i>Makers of America</i>)	1229
BIGELOW, Jno. William Cullen Bryant. (<i>Am. Men of Letters</i>)	803
BIGGAR, E. B. Anecdotal life of Sir J. A. Macdonald.	1286
BIGOT, G. Croquis japonais.	718

BIOGRAPHY.

Anderson, H. C. Correspondence.	
Australasian Biography, Dictionary of.	
Balzac, H. de. A memoir of, by Kath. P. Wormeley.	
Bentinck, Lord Geo. C. Racing life of, by J. Kent.	
Boyd, A. K. H. Twenty-five years of St. Andrews.	
Busch, M. Our Chancellor (Bismarck).	
Byrne, Mrs. Pitt. Gossip of the Century.	
Carlyle, Thos. Conversations with, by Sir C. G. Duffy.	
————— By John Nichol. (<i>Eng. Men of Letters.</i>)	
Celebrities of the Century. Ed. by L. C. Sanders.	
Cowper, W. Life of, by Thomas Wright.	
Darwin, C. Life and letters. Abridged ed.	
Döllinger, Dr. I. von. Conversations of.	
Dumas, A. Life and adventures of, by P. Fitzgerald.	
Duncan, Major F. Life of, by H. B. Blogg.	
Elizabeth, Queen. By E. S. Beesly. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen.</i>)	
Eminent Persons. Biographies from "The Times."	
Foss, E. Biographical dictionary of the Judges of England.	
Gooch, Sir D. Diaries of.	
Hake, G. Memoirs of Eighty years.	
Harrison, C. Stray Records: Personal professional notes.	
Holyoake, G. J. Sixty years of an Agitator's Life.	
Illustrations (les) et les Célébrités du XIX ^e siècle.	
Johnson, Dr. S. Life of, by L. Stephen (<i>Eng. Men of Letters.</i>)	
Johnstone, Grace. Leading Women of the Restoration.	
Jordan, Mrs. Life of, by J. Boaden.	
Keene, C. S. Life and letters of, by G. S. Layard.	
Kemble, J. P. His retirement from the stage; with biography.	
Lamartine, A. de. Par lui-même, 1790-1847.	
Macdonald, Maréchal. Souvenirs de.	
————— Marshal. Recollections of. (Trans.)	
Malebranche. Etude sur, par E. A. Blampignon.	
Manning, Card. By A. W. Hutton.	
————— Sayings of. Edited by J. Oldcastle.	
————— Memorials of, by J. Oldcastle.	
Maret, Mgr. Vie de, par l'abbé Bazin.	

BIOGRAPHY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Mathew, Father T.	His life and times, by F. J. Mathew.	
Men and Women of the Day.	Vol. 4, 1891.	
Melun, Vte de.	Mémoires du.	
Moltke, Field Marshal.	His life. Trans. by M. Herms.	
	Briefe an seine Mutter und an seine Brüder.	
Montrose.	By M. Morris. (<i>Eng. Men of Action.</i>)	
	By Lady Violet Greville.	
Murray, John.	Memoir and correspondence of, by S. Smiles.	
New (The) Calendar (Positivist) of Great Men.	Ed. by F. Harrison.	
Newman, Card. J. H.	The Anglican Career of, by E. A. Abbott.	
Nicolas, A.	Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par P. Lapeyre.	
North, M.	Recollections of a happy life.	
O'Shea, J. A.	Roundabout Recollections.	
Oxenden, Rt. Rev. A.	The history of my life.	
Paine, Thomas.	Life of, by M. D. Conway.	
Pope, A.	By L. Stephen (<i>Eng. Men of Letters.</i>)	
Ritchie, Anne.	Records of Tennyson, Ruskin & Browning.	
Rousseau, J. J.	La vie et les œuvres de, par H. Beaudoin.	
Sala, Mrs G. A.	Famous People I have met.	
Santley, C.	Student and Singer : Reminiscences.	
Scott, Sir W.	By R. H. Hutton. (<i>Eng. Men of Letters.</i>)	
	Memoirs of the life of, by J. G. Lockhart.	
Severn, J.	Life and Letters of, by W. Sharp.	
Simeon, Rev. C.	By H. C. Maule.	
Smetham, J.	Letters. Ed. by Smetham & Davies.	
Spurgeon, C. H.	Preacher, Author, Philanthropist.	
Staël, Mme de, et son temps.	Par Lady Blennerhassett.	
Thorpe, W. G.	The still life of the Middle Temple.	
Twelve Men of to-day.		
Ullathorne, Arhbp.	Letters of.	
Voltaire.	Life of, by F. Espinasse. (<i>Gt. Writers.</i>)	
Woffington, Peg.	Life of, by J. F. Molloy.	
Wood, Lt.-Gen. Sir H. E.	Life of, by C. Williams.	
BIRRELL, A.	Res judicatæ: Papers and Essays.....	828
BIZOS, G.	Ronsard (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
BLACK's	Tourist's Guide to Ireland.....	527
BLACK, R.	The Jockey Club and its Founders.....	725
BLACK, W.	Magic Ink, and other tales.	828
————	Three Feathers.....	828
BLACKMORE, E. G.	Decisions of Speakers Denison and Brand, 1857-84.....	38
————	Speaker Peel, 1884-90.....	38
————	Practice Legislative Council, South Australia.....	38
————	Assembly do do	38
BLAINE, Jas. G.	Twenty years of Congress, vol. 2.....	1225
BLACKSTONE's.	Commentaries, by Kerr.....	64
————	Students Edition	64
BLAIR, Jno.	Poetical Works.....	856
BLAIR, L. H.	Unwise laws. Protective Tariff and Industry, &c.....	159
BLAKE, Hon. E.	Arguments in "Ontario Lands Case," Regina vs. Wason,"	
	"Executive Power Case," and his letter to West Durham Reform	
	Association.....	124
————	Speech at the "Eighty" Club, and Toronto on Home Rule.	54
BLAMPIGNON, l'abbé.	Etude sur Malebranche.....	494
BLANNERHASSETT (The)	Papers and Journal.....	1228

	PAGE
BLISSARD, W. Ethics of Usury and Interest.	486
BLOCH, R. Etude sur la faillite.....	346
BLOCK, M. Dictionnaire de l'administration française.. ..	352
————— Le socialisme moderne.....	394
BLOGG, H. B. Life of Francis Duncan.....	487
BOADEN, J. Life of Mrs. Jordan.....	492
Board of Trade Journal (London). Vol. 12.....	509
Böhm, Rev. J. F. A sketch of—, by A. S. Dotterer.....	1197
Boileau. Par P. Morillot. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
BOIS, G. Maçonnerie nouvelle du Grand Orient.....	398
BONNIER, E. Traité des preuves, 5e éd.....	331
Bolivia import duties, 1891.	525
BONVALOT, G. De Paris à Tonkin à travers le Tibet inconnu.....	557
————— Across Tibet (Trans.).....	555
BOSANQUET, B. A history of Æsthetic.....	66
BOSQUET, Em. L'art du relieur.....	733
Bossuet. Historien du Protestantisme. Par A. Rébelleau.....	47
Boston Fish Bureau Reports, 1886-1890.....	526

BOTANY AND FORESTRY.

Annals of Botany. Vol. 5. 1890-91.

Baillon, H. Dictionnaire de botanique. Vol. 4.

————— Histoire des plantes. Vol. 11.

Botanical Gazette, 1891.

Bouquet de la Grye, A. Eléments de sylviculture.

Crozier, A. A. Dictionary of Botanical terms.

Macoun, J. Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Part 6.

Massée, G. Evolution of plant life.

Newhall, C. S. Trees of North Eastern America.

————— Leaf Collector's handbook and herbarium.

Orchid (The) Album.

Sander, F. Reichenbachia: Orchids illustrated. 2nd Ser.

Sargent, C. S. The Silva of North America.

BOTREL, T. Le poignard—drame.....	878
Botsford, Le Baron. Memoir of—, by F. E. Murray.....	1286
BOUCHOT, H. Des livres modernes.....	899
————— Les livres à vignettes.....	899
BOUCLON, A. de. Liberge de Granchain: La marine sous Louis XVI.....	423
BOUQUET DE LA GRYE, A. Eléments de sylviculture.....	648
BOURDEAU, J. Le socialisme allemand et le nihilisme russe	393
BOURDON, Mme. Histoire de Marie Stuart.....	397
————— Les servantes de Dieu—vies édifiantes.. ..	25
————— Chrétiennes de nos jours.. ..	25
————— Abnégation.....	879
————— Agathe; ou la première communion.	879
————— Andrée d'Effanges.	879
————— Antoinette Lemire, ou l'ouvrière de Paris.....	879
————— Catherine Hervey.....	879
————— Denise.....	879
————— Euphrasie.. ..	879

	PAGE
BOURDON, Mme. Fabienne et son père.....	879
La famille Reydel.....	879
La ferme aux ifs.....	879
L'héritage de François.....	879
Henriette de Bréhaut.....	879
Histoire d'un agent de change.....	879
Le lait de chèvre.....	879
Marcia.....	879
Marie Tudor et Elisabeth, reines d'Angleterre..	879
Marthe Blondin.....	879
Nouvelles historiques.....	879
Orpheline.....	879
Les premiers et les derniers.....	879
Pulchérie.....	879
Quelques heures de solitude.....	879
Ruth et Suzanne.....	879
Rivalité.....	879
Souvenir d'une famille du peuple.....	879
Les trois sœurs.....	879
Une faute d'orthographe.....	879
Veillées du Patronage.....	879
BOURGADE la DARDY, E. de. Paraguay: the land and the people.....	1354
BOURGET, P. Sensations d'Italie.....	542
Nouveaux pastels.....	884
BOURINOT, J. G. Historical and descriptive account of Cape Breton.....	1338
Paper on Political Science in Canada.....	38
BOURKE, J. G. On the Border with Crook.....	1386
BOURNE, V. Poetical works, Latin and English.....	856
BOWKER, R. R. Work and Wealth.....	159
BOWLES, Rev. W. L. Selected Poetical Works.....	856
BOWRING, Sir J. Specimens of Russian poets.....	897
Specimens of the Polish poets.....	897
Servian Popular Poetry.....	897
BOYD, A. K. H. Twenty-five Years of St. Andrews.....	482
BOYS, W. F. Coroners in Ontario.....	128
"BRADA." Leurs Excellences.....	887
BRADSHAW, B. Dictionary of Bathing places.....	670
BRANN, Rev. H. A. Most Rev. John Hughes—(<i>Makers of Amer.</i>).....	1229
BRAVARD-VEYRIÈRES. Droit commercial.....	343
BRÉMOND, Dr. F. Préjugés en médecine et en hygiène.....	667
BRETT, T. Commentaries on the Laws of England.....	65
BRIGHTON, J. G. Sir Provo W. P. Wallis, a memoir.....	1286
BRINTON, D. G. Essays of an Americanist.....	1183
British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report, 1891.....	911
Britannic Confederation.....	124
British Columbia. Coast Pilot of.....	1374
Pamphlets on. (1859-84).....	1406

	PAGE
British and Foreign State Papers. Vol. 76.....	16
British Guiana and Venezuela Boundary dispute.....	17
BROC, Vte de. La France pendant la Révolution.....	428
BROGLIE, l'abbé P. de. Le présent et l'avenir du catholicisme en France....	46
BROMLEY, H. Catalogue of engraved British portraits.....	719
BROOKE, Mrs. F. Histoire d'Emilie Montague. Trad. par M. Frenais.....	829
BROOKE, Rev. S. A. History of Early English literature.....	804
BROOKFIELD, A. M. The Speaker's A.B.C.....	806
BROTHERS, A. Photography.....	719
BROUGHAM, Lord. Contributions to the "Edinburgh Review".....	829
Works. New ed.....	829
BROWN, A. Law Dictionary. 2nd ed.....	59
BROWN, J. H. Poems, lyrical and dramatic.....	1410
BROWNE, W. A. The Merchants' Handbook.....	503
BROWNING, J. Our Eyes and how to preserve them.....	672
BROWNING, R. The Browning Cyclopædia, by E. Berdoe.....	856
Bryant, W. C. By Jno. Bigelow. (<i>Am. Men of Letters</i>).....	803
BRYCE, J. Social Institutions of U. States.....	156
BUCHANAN, R. Come live with me and be my love.....	829
Buffon. Par H. Lebasteur. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
BULLEN (E.) and LEAKE S. M. Precedents of Pleading.....	72
Bulletin de l'Union-Allet. (Montréal) 1873-83.....	1416
Bulletin du bibliophile pour 1891.	899
BURDETT, H. C. Hospitals and Asylums of the World.....	476
BURKE, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage for 1892.....	507
BURKE, Rt. Hon. E. Works. 4th ed.....	830
Speeches of.....	51
BURLUREAUX, Dr C. L'antisepsie dans les maladies contagieuses.....	675
BURNETT, Mrs. F. H. Giovanni and the others.....	829
BURNS, Rev. G. Lectures and Sermons.....	49
BURTON, Mina E. Ruling the Planets.....	830
BUSCH, M. Our Chancellor.....	482
BUTCHER, S. H. Some aspects of Greek genius.....	322
BUTLER, Benj. F. Autobiography and personal reminiscences..	1229
BUXTON, S. Political questions of the Day. 8th edition.....	454
BYNNEK, E. L. Zachary Phips.....	830
BYRNE, Mrs. Pitt. Gossip of the Century.....	478
Byzantine (The) Empire. By C. W. C. Oman. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>)....	304
CADEAC (C) et MEUNIER, A. Recherches expérimentales sur les essences.....	674
CAGNY, P. Thérapeutique de matière médicale et de pharmacie vétérinaire.	658
CAINE, T. H. The Scapegoat.....	830
———— The Bondman.....	830
———— Captain Davy's Honeymoon.....	830
———— The Little Manx Nation.....	405
CALDECOTT, A. English Colonization and the Empire.....	124

	PAGE
CALLENDER, J. Civil and religious affairs of Rhode Island. (<i>Rhode Island Hist. Society</i>).....	1239
Cambridge University Calendar, (1892-93).	78
Campaign Guide Book, (Imperial) Elections (1892).	452
CAMPBELL, D. The Puritan in Holland, England, and America... ..	1197
Canada Law Journal. Vol. 27.....	222
Canadian (The) Christian Examiner (1837-39).....	1415
Canadian Institute. Transactions of the.....	1414
Canadian Journal of Commerce. Vols. 33-34.....	520
Canadian Law Times. Vol. 11.....	222
Canadian Mining Manual (1892).....	525
Canadian Mining Review.....	623
Canadian Temperance Minstrel.....	1409
Canadian Textile Directory (1892).. ..	525
Canals and Irrigation in Foreign Countries. U. S. Consular Reports.....	759

CANAL QUESTION.

- Canal Commission. Instructions given to, and their Report. Sess. Pap., 1871, No. 54.
- Correspondence relating to claim of United States Government to free navigation of River St. Lawrence and privilege of passage through Canadian Canals. Sess. Pap., 1872, No. 18, p. 12.
- Return of Papers in regard to the action of the United States Government in denying the free navigation of the United States Canals in accordance with the Washington Treaty. Sess. Pap., 1876, No. 111.
- Correspondence between the Imperial, Dominion and United States Governments respecting navigation of American Canals and Rivers, &c. Sess. Pap., 1877, No. 104.
- Canal Statistics for Season of Navigation, 1890. Sess. Pap., 1891, No. 10a.
- Report of Privy Council on subject of a despatch dated 4th Nov., 1891, from Lord Knutsford inviting an expression of views of Canadian Government on complaint of alleged discrimination on the part of Canada against Citizens of United States in matter of Canal Tolls. Sess. Pap., 1892, No. 99.
- Message of the President of the United States, 1892, regarding Reciprocal Trade with Canada and question of Canal Tolls. Senate Ex. Doc., No. 114, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.
- Canals and Irrigation in Foreign Countries. United States Consular Reports. 8vo. Washington, 1891.

CANNING, Rt. Hon. G. Select Speeches.....	52
CARLYLE, T. Lectures on the history of literature, (1838).....	797
———— Last words of.	831
———— Conversations with—, by Sir C. G. Duffy.....	483
———— Rescued Essays. Edited by P. Newberry.....	831
———— By Jno. Nichol. (<i>English Men of Letters</i>).. ..	479
CARPENTIER, A. Le régime des canaux.....	360
CARRYL, C. E. The Admiral's Caravan.....	831
CARTER, F. Mark Hopkins. (<i>Am. Relig. Leaders</i>).....	1198
CARTWRIGHT, J. R. Cases on B. N. A. Act V. 4.....	130
CASANOVA & LATUDE. The Escapes of, from prison. (<i>Adven. Ser.</i>)	522
CASPARI, E. Cours d'astronomie pratique.....	584
Cass, Lewis. By A. C. McLaughlin. (<i>Amer. Statesmen</i>).....	1229
CASTRO, L. de. Le Brésil vivant.....	1356
Catholic School History of England.....	87
CATTERMOLE, W. Advantages of Emigration to Canada (1831).....	1282
CAUSEI DE LA CHAUSSE. Romanum Museum, etc.....	324
CAYLEY, A. Collected Mathematical Papers. Vol. 4.....	601
CAZENEUVE, A. Les entreprises agricoles.....	405

	PAGE
Celebrities of the Century. Ed. by L. C. Sanders. New ed.....	474
Central Law Journal. Vols. 32-33.....	173
Cervantes. Par L. Biart. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
CHAMBERLAIN, M. Handbook of Ornithology	639
CHAMILLART, G. Recherche de la noblesse... ..	509
CHAMPEAÚ, le R. P. Lecture publique et déclamation.....	806
CHANDLER, G. H. Elements of Infinitesimal Calculus	601
CHAPELAIN, Jean. La Pucelle, ou la France délivrée.....	868
CHAPMAN, W. Les feuilles d'érable; poésies canadiennes.....	1410
CHARCOT, BOUCHARD et BRISSAUD. Traité de médecine.....	666
Chateaubriand. Par M. de Lescure. (<i>Gr. Ériv. franc.</i>).....	800
CHATTERTON, THOMAS. Poetical Works. With a memoir by E. Bell.....	857
CHAUCER. Canterbury Tales. With notes and glossary of Tyrwhitt.....	857
CHAUVEAU, P. J. O. Deuxième centenaire de l'érection du diocèse de Québec.....	1196
CHENEVIÈRE, Ad. Secret amour.....	881
————— Henri Vernol.....	881
CHERBULIEZ, V. Le comte Kostia	884
CHERRY, R. R. Outline of Criminal Law.....	76
CHESTERFIELD, Earl of. Letters of the—, with the Characters	831
CHEVRIER, R. Tendres choses—poésies.....	1410
CHEVRILLON, A. Dans l'Inde.....	583
Chicago. Guides to.....	1257
Chicago and the World's Fair. By J. Ralph.....	1257
CHILD, Theod. Les républiques hispano-américaines	1353
CHISHOLM, G. G. Commercial geography.....	508
CHITTENDEN, L. E. The capture of Ticonderoga.....	1260
Chronicles of the Builders of the Commonwealth,—by H. H. Bancroft	1231
CHUQUET, A. Jemappes et la conquête de la Belgique	427
————— La trahison de Dumouriez.....	427
————— L'expédition de Custine.....	427

CHURCH HISTORY, American.

- Amaron, Rev. C. E. Your heritage; or, New England threatened.
 American Society of Church History. Papers of the, (1888-90.)
 Baldwin, Rt. Rev. M. S. Souvenir of.
 Chauveau, P. J. O. Deuxième Centenaire de l'érection du diocèse de Québec.
 Church of England in Canada. Year Book of the.
 ————— Proceedings of the Church Synods of the diocese of Toronto, (1851-58).
 Cooney, R. Autobiography of a Wesleyan Methodist Missionary.
 Hecker, Rev. Father. The Life of, by Rev. W. Elliott.
 Hopkins, Mark. By F. Carter.
 Kempker, J. F. History of the Catholic Church in Iowa.
 Langtry, Rev. J. History of the Church in Eastern Canada.
 Laval. Mémoire sur la vie de M. de, par M. B. de la Tour. *Edit. originale*, (1761).
 MacGregor, Rev. Jas. Memoir of, by Rev. Geo. Patterson.
 Montreal. Jubilee history of Trinity Church, 1840-1890.
 Nevin, R. P. Black-robcs; or sketches of Missions and Ministers.
 Oblats de Marie Immaculée. Cinquantenaire des, en Canada, 1841-1891.
 ————— Missions de la Congrégation des, 29 Vol., 1862-1891.
 St. John, (N.B.) History of Trinity Church, (1791-1891).

CHURCH HISTORY, AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Scadding, (Rev. Dr. H.) and Hodgins, J. G.	Jubilee of the Diocese of Toronto, (1839-1889).	
Shea, J. G.	History of the Catholic Church in the U. S. Vol. 4.	
Shenston, T. L.	The First Baptist Church in Brantford, Ont.	
Smith, H. B.	By L. F. Stearns, (<i>American Religious Leaders.</i>)	
Taschereau, S. E.	le Cardinal. Jubilé Sacerdotal, (1842-1892).	
Toronto.	The Archdiocese of, and Arch. Walsh. (<i>Jubilee volume.</i>)	
Trois-Rivières.	Fêtes jubilaires célébrées aux, en 1892.	
Unitarianism	in America.	
United States.	Hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church in the—.	Parts 7 and 8.
White, Bishop.	Life and Times of, by J. H. Ward.	
Wray, John.	Life and Labours of, by Thos Rain.	
Church of England in Canada.	Year Book and Clergy List.....	1199
-----	Proceedings of the Church Synod of the diocese of Toronto (1851-58).	1199
Church of Scotland.	General Assembly Commission Records, 1646 and 1647 (<i>Scot. Hist. Soc. Pub.</i> Vol. 11).....	398
CHURCHILL, Lord R.	Men, mines, and animals in South Africa.....	564
CICERO.	Speeches against Catilina. Ed. by E. A. Upcott	820
Cicéron.	Par M. Pellisson. (<i>Coll. class. pop.</i>).....	799
Civil Service Commission (Canada).	Report.....	143
Claims, Commission of.	Decisions between United States and Great Britain	14
CLARETIE, J.	L'américaine.....	881
CLARETIE, L.	Florian. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>)	799
CLARK, F. C.	State Railroad Commissions and how they may be made effective.....	508
CLARKE, Rev. R. F.	The Holy Coat of Treves.....	41

CLASSICS: *Greek and Latin.*

Cicero.	Speeches against Catilina. Ed. by E. A. Upcott.	
Homer.	A companion to the Iliad, by W. Leaf.	
-----	The Iliad of. Trans. by A. Pope.	
-----	The Odyssey of. A. Platt.	
Horace.	Odes and Epodes. Trans. by J. B. Hogue.	
-----	Odes, Epodes and Satires. Trans. by Eminent Authors.	
-----	Œuvres complètes. Traduction de M. Goupy.	
Leaf, W.	A companion to the Iliad.	
Laute,	Œuvres (Coll. des auteurs latins.)	
Sophocles.	Plays and Fragments. Part 5, by R. C. Jebb.	
Sortais, G.	Ilios et Iliade.	
Tacitus.	History of, Trans. By A. W. Quill.	
CLAYDEN, P. W.	England under the Coalition, 1885-1892.....	449
Clayton-Bulwer Treaty and Monroe Doctrine....		14
CLEVELAND, Grover.	His Writings and Speeches.....	168
-----	Principles and purposes of Government.....	168
-----	and STEVENSON. Their Lives and Records.....	159
CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K.	Aunt Anne.....	832
-----	The last Touches.....	832
CLOUGH, A. H.	Poems. New ed.....	857
Club Cameos.		404
COATES, H. T.	The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry.....	855
COBB, A. S.	Threadneedle Street.....	499
COBBETT, P.	International Law. Ed. 1892.....	13

	PAGE
COCHRANE Patrick, R. W. Mediæval Scotland (commerce).....	510
COCHRANE, R. Treasury of British Eloquence.....	806
COGHLAN, T. A. Statistical account of the Seven Colonies of Australasia...	525
COGSWELL, W. Six Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles.....	49
COHN, M. M. Study of the Constitution	455
COKAYNE, G. E. Complete Peerage. Vol. 4.....	507
COLERIDGE, H. Selected poetical works.....	856
COLLINS, J. C. The study of English literature.....	77
COLMAN, J. Alcohol and Hygiene.....	468
COLOMBEY, E. Ruelles, Salons et Cabarets.....	800

COLONIAL.

Australia, Year Book for 1892.

Baker, R. C. Manual of reference in drafting a constitution for Australia.
Britannic Confederation.

Caldecott, A. English Colonization and the Empire.

Coghlan, T. A. Statistical Account of Australasia.

Colonial Year Book, 1892.

Crofter and Cotter Colonization Scheme.

Grey, Earl. Commercial Policy of the Colonies and the McKinley Tariff.

Grey, Sir G. Life and Times.

Jenks, E. Government of Victoria.

Mennell, P. Hand-book of Western Australia.

New Zealand Hand-book, 1892.

Parkes, S. H. Fifty years of Australian History.

Parkin, G. R. Imperial Federation.

Smith, Goldwin. Political Destiny of Canada.

The Empire.

Selected Essays—Colonial Questions, 1891.

Contents:—

1. The Seamy Side of Australia. J. W. Fortescue.
2. The Seamy Side of Australia. (Reply.) H. Willoughby.
3. Guileless Australia. A Rejoinder. J. W. Fortescue.
4. A Description of Manipur. J. Johnstone.
5. From the Albert Nyanza to the Indian Ocean. Lieut. Stairs.
6. The "Commonwealth of Australia." G. H. Reid.
7. Sir John Macdonald on Federation. S. B. Boulton.
8. Frontiers and Protectorates. A. Lyall.
9. Imperial Federation: I. An English View. Brassey.
10. Imperial Federation: II. An American View. A. Carnegie.
11. Federating the Empire. A Colonial Plan. Sir C. Tupper.
12. Popular Movements in India. W. W. Hunter.
13. Anglo-American Copyright. F. Pollock.
14. The Colonization Report. A. White.
15. Canada and the States. E. Wiman.
16. The Union of the Australias. H. Parkes.
17. A Month in Southern India. M. E. Grant Duff.
18. How We Occupied Mashonaland. J. Willoughby.
19. South African Problems. J. Scott Keltie.
20. The Credit of Australasia. G. Baden-Powell.
21. Sir John Macdonald. J. G. Colmer.
22. On the North-west Frontier of India. E. E. Oliver.
23. Social Life in Australasia. F. Adams.

Colonial (The) Protestant. A monthly magazine (1848).....	1414
Colonial Year Book (1892).....	125

	PAGE
COLUMBUS, C. The letter of—, on the discovery of America.....	1165
————— His life and his work, by C. K. Adams, (<i>Makers of Amer.</i>)...	1167
————— Discovery of the New World by—. F. Saunders	1166
————— Chistophe Colomb devant l'histoire. Par H. HARRISSE.....	1166
————— The career of, by C. Elton.....	1166
————— and his monument, Columbia. By J. M. Dickey.....	1166
————— The writings of—, Edited by P. L. Ford.....	1166
————— Life of —, by C. R. Markham (<i>World's Gt. Explorers</i>).....	521
————— devant l'histoire. Par. H. HARRISSE.....	1166
————— d'après R. de Lorgues par l'abbé Lyons.....	1166
COMBE, W. The three Tours of Dr. Syntax.....	864
COMBY, J. Le rachitisme (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

- Aldrich, W. Farming Corporations.
 American Republics. Hand-books of.
 Baker, J. Our Foreign Competitors.
 Bastable, C. F. Commerce of Nations.
 Blair, L. H. Unwise laws, Protective Tariff on Industry, &c.
 Board of Trade Journal (London), vol. 12.
 Bolivia Import Duties, 1891.
 Boston Fish Bureau, Reports 1886-1890.
 Browne, W. A. Merchants' Hand-book.
 Canadian Journal of Commerce, vols. 33, 34.
 Chisholm, G. G. Commercial Geography.
 Clark, F. C. State Railroad Commissions and how they may be made effective.
 Cobb, A. S. Threadneedle Street.
 Cochrane, Patrick R. W. Mediæval Scotland (Commerce).
 Commerce, Chambers of, of the Empire. 2nd Congress.
 Commercial Treaties and Tariffs. Correspondence, 1892.
 Cook, W. W. The Corporation Problem.
 Cunningham, W. Growth of English Commerce.
 Donnell, E. J. True issue, Industrial depression.
 Duncan's Tramway Manual, 1892.
 Fish Commission (U.S.), Bulletin of. For 1889.
 Fisheries Question, Messages and Pamphlets.
 Fur-Seal and other Fisheries of Alaska.
 Gas in Foreign Countries.
 Great Lakes, U.S. Return of the Trade on the.
 Hervey, M. H. Trade Policy of Imperial Federation.
 Hewins, W. A. S. English Trade and Finance.
 Holyoake, G. J. Co-operative Movement to-day.
 Howell, G. Trade Unionism, New and Old.
 Hyndman, H. M. Commercial Crises of the 19th Century.
 India Rubber. Reports of U.S. Consuls on.
 International American Conference. Report on Railway line between North and South America.
 Iron and Trade Journal, 1892.
 Iron Trade Circular, 1891.
 Issues, 1892. Prospectuses of Public Companies.
 Lakes, The Great. Report on the Trade of.
 London Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1891.
 London Board of Trade Journal, vol. 11.
 Portland Board of Trade Journal, 1891-92.
 Railroad Commissioners Convention (U.S.) Reports, 1889-1892.
 Railway Corporation Journal, 1891.
 Reciprocity Treaties of the United States, 1887-1891.
 Ringwalt, J. L. Development of Transportation Systems in the United States.

COMMERCE AND TRADE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Shipping, American and Foreign, Record of, for 1893.

Shore, Hon. H. N. Smuggling days.

Slave Trade in Foreign Countries.

Sutherland, A. Manual of Commercial Instruction.

Toronto Board of Trade Reports 1855-1866.

Trade relations between Canada and the United States.

Transatlantic Cattle Trade. Report.

Warne's Commercial Hand-book.

Wells (D.A.) & Codman, J. Question of Ships and Decay of Mercantile Marine.

West Indies, Correspondence on Commercial arrangements negotiated in 1891-92 between United States and

Year Book of Commerce, 1892.

Commerce, Chambers of —, of the Empire, 2nd Congress.....	509
Commercial Treaties and Tariffs, Correspondence, 1892.....	16
CONANT, A. J. Foot-prints of Vanished races in the Mississippi Valley.....	1257
Concorde (la). Journal politique.....	1414
Congrès français de chirurgie, Paris, 1891.....	673
Congrès international de la boulangerie, 1889	426
———— des "Habitations à bon marché", 1889.....	415
———— des Sciences géographiques, 1889.....	511
———— des directeurs des stations agronomiques.....	654
———— de l'utilisation des eaux fluviales	757
CONGREVE, W. Dramatic Works.....	866

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

Anson, Sir W. R. Law and Custom of the Constitution.

Baker, A. J. Annotated Constitution of the United States.

Blackmore, E. G. Practice of the Legislative Council S. Australia.

———— Practice Legislative assembly S. Australia.

Clayden, P. W. England under the Coalition, 1885-1892.

Cleveland, Grover. Principles and Purposes of Government.

Cohn, M. M. Study of the Constitution.

Creasy, Sir E. Rise and Progress of English Constitution.

Cushing, L. S. Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies.

———— Rules of Proceeding and Debate in Assemblies.

Fleming, S. Rectification of Parliament.

Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England.

Hare, T. On Representation.

Hinsdale, J. A. Problems of Poverty.

Hume-Williams, W. E. Irish Parliament.

Jenks, E. Government of Victoria.

Kentucky. Constitution of the Commonwealth.

Legislative Assemblies. Practice of, in Colonies having Responsible Government.

Letellier, Lt.-Governor, Case of, 1879-80.

McArthur, J. N. Government.

May, Sir E. Constitutional History of England.

Murdoch, J. History of Constitutional Reform in Great Britain and Ireland.

Ordronaux, J. Constitutional Legislation in the United States.

Shattuck, H. R. Woman's Manual of Parliamentary Law.

Smith, G. B. History of the English Parliament.

Stanwood, E. History of Presidential Elections.

Sterne, S. Representative Government.

Tiedeman, C. G. Unwritten Constitution of the United States.

Von Holst, H. Constitutional History of United States, vol. 7.

Wicks, F. British Constitution and Government.

Winchester, B. The Swiss Republic.

Cook, A. J. The bee-keeper's guide	643
--	-----

	PAGE
COOK, Eliza. Poetical Works.....	857
COOK, W. W. The corporation problem.....	472
COONEY, R. Autobiography of a Wesleyan Methodist Missionary.....	1198
COPINGER, W. A. Incunabula Biblica.....	898
CORELLI, Marie. The Soul of Lilith.....	832
Cornell University Ledger, 1891-92	85
CORNUT, le P. E. Les malfaiteurs littéraires.....	801
CORRÉARD, F. Hérodote, (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
CORROYER, E. L'architecture gothique, (<i>Bib. de l'Ens. des B. Arts</i>)	692
CORTIE, A. L. Father Perry, the Jesuit astronomer.....	497
CORYELL, J. R. Diego Pinzon, and his voyage into the Unknown Ocean, 1492.	832
COSTA de BEAUREGARD, le marq. Roman d'un royaliste sous la Révolution.	427
COTTON, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
COURCELLE-SENEUIL, J. G. La société moderne.....	387
Cowper, W. Life of, by Thomas Wright.....	485
COWPERTHWAIT, J. H. Money, Silver, and Finance.....	159
COX's Criminal Cases Vol. 16.....	214
COX, H. Land Nationalization.....	488
CRABBE, G. Life and poetical works. Ed. by his son	858
CRASHAW. Poetical works; with memoir by Rev. G. Gilfillan.....	858
CRAVEN, Mme. Eliane.....	884
————— Fleurange.....	884
————— Mot de l'énigme.....	884
CRAWFORD, F. M. The Three Fates.. ..	833
————— Don Orsino.	833
CREASY, Sir E. Rise and Progress of English Constitution.....	23
CREIGH, A. Knights Templar of Pennsylvania.....	469
Criminal Law Acts of Canada, 1886-90.....	137
CRIPPS, C. A. Law of Compensation. 3rd ed.....	102
Crofter and Cotter Colonization Scheme.....	531
CROISET, P. Le Revenant—drame.....	878
CROMMELIN, May. Mr. and Mrs. Herries, a novel.....	833
Cromwell, Oliver. The House of, and the story of Dunkirk. By J. Waylen.	386
CROSS, Jos. A daughter of the Gods.....	858
CROZALS, J. de. Saint-Simon. (<i>Coll. Class. prop.</i>)	799
CROZIER, A. A. Dictionary of Botanical terms.....	646
CUNNINGHAM, W. Growth of English commerce.....	509
CURRAN, Right Hon. J. P. Speeches of... ..	52
Currency and Finance. U. States Laws on.....	176
CURRY, S. S. Classic Selections from the best Authors.	855
CURZON, Hon. G. N. Persia and the Persian Question.....	552
CUSHING, L. S. Law Practice of Legislative Assemblies.....	163
————— Rules of proceeding and debate in assemblies.....	163
CUSHING, P. Cut with his own diamond.....	833
————— The Blacksmith of Voe.....	833
CYON, E. de. La Russie contemporaine.....	392
DALL, W. H. Notes on Bering's Charts and Expeditions.....	533

	PAGE
DALLAS, G. M. Diary of, while residing in Russia and in England.....	535
DALLOZ. Jurisprudence générale, 1891.....	315
DALTON, J. G. <i>Lyra bicyclica: Sixty poets on the Wheel</i> ..	858
DALY, J. B. Dawn of Radicalism.....	33
DANIEL, A. L'année politique, 1891.....	388
DANIEL, L. La guerre aux États-Unis.....	1268
DANTE. Lyrical poems. Trans. by C. Lyell.	893
DAREMBERG, C. Histoire des sciences médicales.....	666
DARGENTY, G. Antoine Watteau. (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	711
DARMESTER, Mme J. Marguerites du temps passé.....	879
DARMESTER, J. Shakespeare. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
Darwin, C. Life and Letters. By his Son. (Abridged ed.).....	486
DARYL, P. Le Yacht: Navigation maritime de plaisance.....	723
DAUBIGNY, E. Choiseul et la France d'Outre-Mer.....	435
DAUDET, A. Daniel de Kerfons.....	887
————— Rose et Ninette	887
D'AVEZAC. Découvertes faites au Moyen-Age dans l'Océan Atlantique.....	521
————— Première expédition de Béthencourt aux Canaries.....	521
————— Situation du mouillage au sud du cap de Budeger	521
DAVID-SAUVAGEOT, A. Le réalisme et le naturalisme.....	801
DAVIE, O. Nests and Eggs of North American birds.....	639
DAVIS, G. S. Pharmacology of the newer Materia Medica.....	674
DAVIS, R. H. The West from a Car Window.....	1386
DAWE, W. C. Mount Desolation.....	833
DAWES, Anna L. Charles Sumner. (<i>Makers of Amer.</i>)	1229
DAY, W. H. Headaches: their nature, causes and treatment.....	668
DEAN, G. A. Irish Separatists	54
DEBOVE, (G. M.) et COURTOIS-SUFFIT. Traitement des pleurésies puru- lentes. (<i>Bib. Méd.</i>).....	666
————— et REMOND. Lavage de l'estomac. (<i>Bib. Méd.</i>).....	666
————— et RENAULT. Ulcère de l'estomac. (<i>Bib. Méd.</i>).....	666
Decisive Events in American History.....	1217
DECORSANT, L. Windthorst en Allemagne et le rôle du clergé en France...	396
DE COSTA, B. F. Columbus and the Geographers of the North.....	1163
DE FOE, D. Novels and Miscellaneous works.....	833
DE LOLME, J. L. Constitution de l'Angleterre.....	287
DELORME, A. Journal d'un sous-officier, 1870	434
Demosthène. Par H. Ouvré. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
Democratic Campaign Text Book 1892	159
DENHAM, Sir J. Poetical works.....	865
DENISON, Grace E. A happy Holiday.....	535
DENT, C. T. Mountaineering. (<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports</i>).....	724
Derby, Earl of. Life of, by G. Saintsbury. (<i>Prime Ministers of Q. Victoria</i>)	396
DESROSIERS, Dr H. E. Matière médicale et thérapeutique.....	674
Detroit. Diary of the Siege of—, during the war with Pontiac.....	1260
DEVAS, C. S. Political Economy.....	484
DE VÈRE, A. Legends of St. Patrick	858

	PAGE
DEVILLENEUVE et CARETTE. Recueil des lois et des arrêts, 1891.....	315
DE WINDT, H. Siberia as it is.....	556
Déziel, Mgr. J. D. Sa vie et ses œuvres, par J. E. Roy.....	1287
DICKEY, J. M. Christopher Columbus.....	466
DICKSON, Emily. Poems.....	858
Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 29-30.....	473
DIDIOT, le chan. de. Logique surnaturelle subjective.....	46
DIDON, le P. Indissolubilité et divorce.....	371
DIGBY, K. G. Law of Real Property. 4th ed.....	91
DILKE, (Sir C.W.) and WILKINSON, S. Imperial Defence.....	683
DIONNE, N. E. La Nouvelle France de Cartier à Champlain.....	1271
———— Samuel Champlain ; histoire de sa vie et de ses voyages....	1272
Diplomatic Fly-sheets 1877-1891.....	452
Discourses from the Pulpit.....	49
DIXON, W. J. Law of Divorce.....	86
DOD's Peerage, Baronetage, &c., 1892.....	507
———— Parliamentary Companion, 1892.....	51
DODD, H. P. The Epigrammatists.....	834
DOLLINGER, Dr. I. von. Conversations of—, Recorded by L. von Kobell....	486
DONNELL, E. J. Outlines of a New Science, U. S. Tariff Controversy.....	159
———— True issue. Industrial depression.....	521
DONNELLY, I. Cæsar's Column.....	834
DORSEY, J. D. The Cegiha Language.....	1185
DIONAY, L. Etudes étymologiques sur l'antiquité américaine.....	794
DOUCET, C. Concours littéraires: Rapports annuels.....	801
DOUGALL, L. Beggars All.....	833
DOYLE, A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes.....	834
———— The Great Shadow.....	834
———— A Study in Scarlet.....	334
———— The White Company.....	834
DRAKE, S. A. New England Legends and Folk Lore.....	1235
———— Battle of Gettysburg, 1863.....	1217
DRAKE, S. G. The old Indian Chronicle.....	1259
DRAPER, W. G. Rules of Court.....	132
DREYFUS-BRISAC (L) et BRUHL, I. Phtisie aiguë (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
DRIVER, S. R. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament....	15

DROIT: Français, Canadien, Étranger, etc.

Aliénés, les. Législation sur.

Analecta juris Pontificii. Tom. 25, 26, 27, 28.

Arbinet S. Le jury criminel, son organisation.

Archives parlementaires. 1ère série. Vols. 37, 38.

2ème série. Vols. 80, 81.

Baie des Chaleurs. Enquête dans l'affaire du chemin de fer de la.

Bédard, J. E. Code-manuel des huissiers et des shérifs.

Bentham, J. Théorie des peines et des récompenses.

Bérard des Glajeux. Souvenirs d'un Président d'Assises (1880-1891).

Besson, Em. Les livres fonciers et la réforme hypothécaire.

Bloch, R. Etude sur la faillite.

Block, M. Dictionnaire de l'administration française. 3e éd.

DROIT: FRANÇAIS, &c.—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Bonnier, E.	Traité des preuves. 5e éd.	
Bravard-Veyrières.	Droit commercial. Vol. 6.	
Bulletin de législation comparée,	1890-91.	
Bulletin des lois,	1891.	
Carpentier, A.	Le régime des canaux.	
Dalloz.	Jurisprudence générale, 1891.	
DeLolmé, J. L.	Constitution de l'Angleterre. Vol. 1.	
Devilleeneuve et Carette.	Recueil des lois et des arrêts, 1891.	
Didon, le R. P.	Indissolubilité et divorce.	
Dupriez, L.	Les ministres dans les principaux pays d'Europe et d'Amérique.	
Exner, Ad.	La force majeure dans le contrat de transport.	
France (la) judiciaire,	1891.	
Gambetta, L.	Discours politiques. Vol. 11.	
Godechot, le capit.	Les Neutres: Etude de droit maritime international.	
Gouillard, L.	Traité du prêt, du dépôt et du séquestre.	
Grimaldi, F.	Les congrégations romaines.	
Guillemaud, Dr C.	Des accidents de chemin de fer.	
Hulst, Mgr d'.	Le droit chrétien et le droit moderne.	
Journal du Palais,	1891.	
Laveleye, Em. de.	Le gouvernement dans la démocratie.	
Levé, A.	Code de la vente commerciale.	
Lyon-Caen (Ch.) et Renault, L.	Traité de droit commercial.	
Maillard de Marafy, le Cte. de.	Dictionnaire international de la propriété industrielle.	
	Vol. 5, 6.	
Malapert, Eug.	De la liquidation judiciaire.	
Marchand, F. G.	Manuel et formulaire du notariat.	
Martinique.	Code de la.	
Mathieu, l'hon. M.	Rapports judiciaires de la province de Québec. Vol. 2, 3, 4.	
Méric, l'abbé E.	Le clergé et les temps nouveaux.	
Mignault, P. B.	Code de procédure civile annoté.	
Nigre (J) et Gary, F.	La loi Bérenger et ses applications.	
Nouvelle revue historique de droit français et étranger,	1891.	
Palais (le) de justice de Paris.	Son monde, ses mœurs.	
Petiet, R.	Du pouvoir législatif en France.	
Proal, L.	Le crime et la peine.	
Prudhomme, H.	Code de commerce chilien.	
Regnaud, G.	Des abordages maritimes.	
Répertoire de législation et de jurisprudence forestières,	1891.	
Revue critique de législation,	1891.	
Revue de droit international,	1891.	
Revue d'histoire diplomatique,	1891.	
Revue du notariat,	1891.	
Rouard de Card, E.	Les destinées de l'arbitrage internationale.	
Teulet et Camberlin.	Journal des tribunaux de commerce, 1891.	
Thibault, F.	Du contentieux de l'administration des douanes.	
Villetard de Prunières Mce.	De l'assurance contre les accidents du travail.	
DROPSIE, M. A.	Roman Law of Testaments, Codicils, &c.....	9
DUBIEF, E.	Le journalisme.....	733
Du BLED, V.	La société française avant et après 1789.....	427
Dublin City.	Guide Book to.....	527
Dublin University Calendar,	1892.....	78
DUFFY, Bella.	The Tuscan Republics, with Genoa (<i>Story of the Nations</i>)...	304
DUFFY, Sir C. G.	Conversations with Carlyle.....	483
Du FRESNE de BEAUCOURT, G.	Histoire de Charles VII.....	424
DUMAS, A.	Conscience l'Innocent.....	882
—————	Life and Aventures of—, by P. Fitzgerald.....	487
DUNCAN's Tramway Manual,	1892.....	508

	PAGE
DUNCAN, Major F. Life of—, by H. B. Blogg.....	487
DUNCUMB, T. The British Emigrant's Advocate.....	1370
DUPRIEZ, L. Les ministres dans les principaux pays d'Europe et d'Amérique	276
DURRIEU, M. Cours pratique de dessin.....	713
DURUY, V. Histoire du moyen-âge.....	305
DUTENS, L. Histoire d'un voyageur qui se repose.....	874
DWIGHT, T. History of the Hartford Convention.....	1266
DYER, J. Poetical Works.....	856
EARLE, A. M. China Collecting in America.....	705
EATON, (A.W.) and BETTS, C. L. Tales of a Garrison Town.....	824
EBBUTT, P. G. Emigrant life in Kansas.....	1258

ÉCONOMIE POLITIQUE.

Alexis, le R. P. Conférences sur la condition ouvrière.	
Annales, (les) économiques, 1891.	
Annuaire de l'économie politique, 1891.	
Annuaire statistique du Canada, 1890.	
Annuaire statistique de la France, 1891.	
Baillaîrgé, rév. F. A. Traité d'économie politique.	
Barbier, V. Monographie des directions des douanes de France.	
Bayard, E. La caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance de Paris.	
Cazeneuve, A. Les entreprises agricoles.	
Congrès international de la boulangerie, Paris, 1889.	
Congrès international des "Habitations à bon marché," Paris, 1889.	
Economiste (l') français, 1891.	
Espinas, A. Histoire des doctrines économiques.	
Hamélius, E. Philosophie de l'économie politique.	
Joly, H. Le combat contre le crime.	
Journal des Economistes, 1891.	
Juglar, C. Des crises commerciales (2e éd.)	
Laurent, Dr E. Les habitués des prisons de Paris.	
Levasseur, E. La population française. Vol. 3.	
Marinitsch, O. La bourse théorique et pratique.	
Revue des Institutions de Prévoyance, 1891.	
Say (L.) et Chailley, J. Dictionnaire d'économie politique.	
Tarif officiel des douanes de France, 1892.	
Tomel (G.) et Rollet, H. Les enfants en prison.	896
ÉCKERMANN, J. P. Gespräche mit Goethe.....	442
Economic Journal of British Association. Vol. 1.....	442
Economic Review 1891.....	442
Economics, Journal of,—Vol. 5.....	442

EDUCATION.

Acland (A. H. D.) & Smith, H. L. Secondary Education.	
Adler, F. Moral Instruction for Children. (Int. Ed. Ser. Vol. 21.)	
Alcuin and the Rise of the Christian Schools. (Gt. Educators.)	
Aristotle and ancient educational ideals, by T. Davidson. (Gt. Educators).	
Arnold, M. A French Eton.	
Baldwin, Jos. Psychology applied to the art of teaching. (Int. Ed. Ser. Vol. 19.)	
Cambridge University Calendar, 1892-93.	
Catholic (The) Educator, 1891.	
Catholic School History of England.	
Collins, J. C. The Study of English Literature.	
Cornell University Ledger, 1891-92.	
Dublin University Calendar, 1892.	
Educational Journal, 1889-91.	

EDUCATION—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Educational Review (N.Y.). Vol. 3, 1892.

Feuëre, L. Morceaux choisis des classiques français.

Fouillée, A. Education from a National Stand-point. (*Int. Educ. Ser.*)Hughes, Rev. T. Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits. (*Great Educators.*)

James, G. F. University Extension, Proceedings of Conference on.

La Salle, le Bienheureux J. B. de. Par A. Ravelet.

McGill University Calendar, 1892-93.

Maine. Report on Common Schools, 1891.

Michigan. Report on Public Instruction, 1890.

New York. Report of Regents of State University, 1890.

Ohio. Report on Common Schools, 1891.

Pennsylvania. State College. Annual Report.

Report of Supt. of Public Instruction, 1890-91.

Prince, J. T. Instruction and Organization of the Schools of Germany.

Pruen, G. G. Latin Examination Papers.

Queen's University, Kingston. Calendars, 1888-91.

Examination Papers, 1888-91.

Sharpless, I. English Education in elementary and secondary schools. (*Int. Ed. Ser. Vol. 22.*)

Taaffe, T. G. A history of St. John's College, Fordham, N.Y.

United States. Report of Commissioner of Education, 1888-89.

University Extension. Proceedings of Conference on. Phila., 1891).

University of Toronto. Examination Papers, 1891.

Victoria, Cobourg, Ont. Calendars, 1885-86, 1890-91.

Vermont. School Report, 1888-90.

West, A. F. Alcuin. (*Gr. Educators.*)

EDWARDS, M. Betham. The France of to-day..... 540

EDWARDS, P. L. Trip to the Pacific Coast in 1837..... 1388

EHRICH, L. R. Question of Silver..... 159

"Eighty" Club. Speeches and Pamphlets..... 452

Elections (Imperial) 1892. Conservative, Liberal and Unionist Pamphlets. 32

Political Cartoons..... 32

Electrical Engineers. Journal of the Institution of—..... 768

ELECTRICITY.

Electrical Engineers. Journal of the Institution of.

Electrical Review. Vols. 18, 19.

Guillemin, Am. Le magnétisme et l'électricité.

Hering, C. Principles of dynamo-electric machines.

Houston, E. J. Dictionary of Electrical Words, 2nd ed.

Southam, A. D. Electrical Engineering as a profession.

ELIOT, George. The Legend of Jubal and other poems..... 858

ELIZABETH, Queen. By E. S. Beesly. (*Twelve English Statesmen*)..... 476

ELLIOTT, O. L. Tariff Controversy in the United States 1789-1833..... 521

ELLIOTT, Rev. W. The life of Father Hecker..... 1196

ELLIS, A. G. Handbook for Electors and Election Agents..... 452

ELLIS, F. S. Concordance to the poetical works of P. B. Shelly..... 864

ELLWANGER, G. H. The Garden's Story..... 663

Elphinstone, M. By J. S. Cotton. (*Rulers of India*)..... 461

ELTON, C. E. The Career of Columbus..... 1166

EMDEN, A. Digest of Law Cases 1891..... 204

Eminent Persons: Biographies from "The Times."..... 477

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

Australasian Encyclopædia. (Hutchinson's.)

Grimshaw, R. Record of Scientific Progress.

Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia. 1892, 1893.

Oliphant, S. G. O. Queer questions and ready replies.

	PAGE
Encyclopédie de l'architecture et de construction. Vol. 5.....	699
Encyclical of Leo XIII on condition of Labour.....	471
ENGELS, F. Condition of the working class in England in 1844	471
----- Socialism, Utopian and Scientific.....	460

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS.

Canals and Irrigation in Foreign Countries. United States Consular Reports.	
Civil Engineers, American Society of. Proceedings. Vol. 24-25.	
----- Transactions. Vols. 16-17.	
Civil Engineers, Institution of. Proceedings. Vols. 107-110.	
Congrès international de l'utilisation des eaux fluviales.	
Engineering. Vols. 52-53.	
Engineering and Mining Journal. 1891.	
Engineers, Chief of. U. S. Army. Annual Report. (6 vols.)	
Harcourt, L. F. V. Achievements in Engineering.	
Journal of the Iron & Steel Institute. 1891.	
Kohler, F. J. Manuel pratique du conducteur des travaux.	
Railroad and Engineering Journal. 1891.	
Englishman (An) in Paris.....	540
ESPINAS, A. Histoire des doctrines économiques.....	400
ESPINASSE, F. Life of Voltaire. (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
Evelyn's Career, a novel.	835
Exchequer Court Reports (Canada.) Vol. 182.....	224
EXNER, Ad. La force majeure dans le contrat de transport.....	360
Exposition, Universal, Paris, 1889. Official Catalogue of the United States Exhibit	774
Exquisite (An) Fool.....	835
FABRE, F. Germy.....	877
----- Sylviane	877
FABRE, J. Jeanne d'Arc, libératrice de la France.	424
Fair Trade. Almanack and Diary 1892.....	500
FAIRBAIRN, J. Crests of Great Britain and Ireland. New ed.....	508
FALCONER, W. Poetical Works.....	856
FARQUHAR, G. Dramatic Works.. ..	866
FARRAGUT, Admiral. By Captain A. T. Mahan (<i>Gt. Commanders Ser.</i>)....	1232
FARRER, J. A. Books condemned to be burnt.....	904
FELBERMANN, L. Hungary and its people.....	544
FÉLIX, le R. P. La Confession.....	46
Fénélon. Par P. Janet. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
FENNELL, C. A. M. The Stanford Dictionary of Anglicised Words and Phrases	792
FERGUSON, R. M. Our Trip North.....	835
FERRET, l'abbé. La cause de l'hypnotisme.....	593
FERRET, A. La myopie.....	672
FEUGÈRE, L. Morceaux choisis des classiques français.....	86
FIÉVET, F. La betterave à sucre.....	661
Figaro Salon, 1891. Par A. Wolff.....	715
Filibusters. The Story of the. (<i>Adventure Ser.</i>).....	522
Finance. True or false.....	493

Financial Reform Almanack 1892.	499
--------------------------------------	-----

FINANCIAL.

Bankers' Magazine, vol. 26.
Bastable, C. F. Public Finance.
Blissard, W. Ethics of Usury and Interest.
Cowperthwait, J. W. Money, Silver and Finance.
 Currency and Finance. United States Laws on.
Elliott, O. L. Tariff Controversy in the United States.
 Finance. True or false.
 Financial Reform Almanack, 1892.
Fisher, J. A. Railway Accounts and Finance.
Giffen, R. Case against Bi-metallism.
Gunton, G. Taxation and Revenue.
Hall, B. Who pays your Taxes?
Norman, J. H. Standard Metals.
Ridgeway, W. Origin of Metallic Currency and Weight Standard.
Robertson, J. M. Fallacy of Saving.
Shearman, T. G. Taxation and Revenue.
Sherman, P. Tariff Primer (U.S.)
Smith, R. H. Science and Business.
Spender, J. A. State Pensions in old age.
Springer, W. M. Tariff Reform.
 Statutory Trust Investment Guide.
Stickney, A. B. Railroad Problem.
 Stock Exchange Year Book, 1892.
Strange, D. Farmers Tariff Manual.
 Tariff of United States, its effect on Agriculture.
 ————— its effect on Prices.
 ————— Treasury Decisions, 1891.
 Tariff (U.S.) Reform Journal, 1890-91.
Taussing, F. W. Tariff History of the United States.
Warde, J. D. Shareholders and Directors' Manual.

FINDLAY, A. G. Directory for the Navigation of the North Pacific Ocean.	515
--	-----

FINE ARTS.

Art, L'. 1891.
 Art Journal, 1891.
 Artiste, L'. 1891.
Mather, J. M. John Ruskin, his life and teaching.
Ménard, R. Histoire des arts décoratifs.
 Portfolio, The. Vol. 22. (1801)
 Revue de l'art chrétien.
Stokes, Margaret. Early Christian Art in Ireland.
 ————— Six months in the Apennines.

FINERTY, J. F. War-path and Bivouac.....	1269
FINLASON, W. F. Law of Riot and Rebellion.....	115
Fireside (The) Encyclopædia of Poetry. Edited by H. T. Coates.....	855
Fish, Commission (U. S.) Bulletin of. For 1889.....	526
FISHER, G. P. The Colonial Era (<i>Amer. Hist. Ser.</i>).....	1218
FISHER, J. A. Railway Accounts and Finance.....	508
Fisheries Question. Messages and Pamphlets.....	526
FISHER, (J. R.) and STRAHAN, J. A. Law of the Press.....	113
FISKE, J. The Discovery of America.....	1163
FITZGERALD, P. Life and adventures of A. Dumas, père.....	487
FITZPATRICK, W. J. Secret Service under Pitt.....	394

	PAGE
Flathead Indian Nation. Historical Sketch of, by P. Ronan.....	1187
FLEMING, S. Rectification of Parliament.....	32
FLEURIOT, Mlle. Z. Alix.....	879
Armelle Trahec.....	879
Au Galadoc.....	879
Bengale.....	879
Bigarrette.....	879
Cadette.....	879
Cadok.....	879
Caline.....	879
Ce pauvre vieux.....	879
Ces bons Rosaëc!.....	879
Cœur muet.....	879
Charybde et Scylla.....	879
De trop.....	879
Deux bijoux.....	879
En congé.....	879
Faraude.....	879
Feu et flamme.....	879
Gildas l'intratable.....	879
Grandcœur.....	879
La petite duchesse.....	879
La Rustaude.....	879
La vie en famille.....	879
Le clan de têtes chaudes.....	879
Le cœur et la tête.....	879
L'héritier de Kerguignon.....	879
Le petit chef de famille.....	879
Les aventures d'un rural.....	879
Les premières pages.....	879
Les pieds d'argile.....	879
Les Prévallonnais.....	879
Mandarine.....	879
Marga.....	879
Marquise et pêcheur.....	879
Mes héritages.....	879
Miss Idéal.....	879
Mon sillon.....	879
Monsieur Nostradamus.....	879
Notre passé.....	879
Papillonne.....	879
Petite belle.....	879
Plus tard, ou le jeune chef de famille.....	879
Rayon de Soleil.....	879
Réseda.....	879
Sans nom.....	879
Souvenirs d'une douairière.....	879

	PAGE
FLEURIOT, Mlle. Z. Tombée du nid.....	879
Tranquille et tourbillon.....	879
Un enfant gâté.....	879
Un fruit sec.....	879
Une année de la vie d'une femme.....	879
Une chaîne invisible.....	879
Une famille bretonne.....	789
Une histoire intime.....	789
Une parisienne sous la foudre.....	789
Flinders-Petrie (The) Papyri. Transcriptions, Commentaries, &c. By Rev. J. P. Mahaffy.....	319
FLINN, Dr. E. Ireland: its health-resorts and watering places.....	669
FLINN, J. J. Chicago, the Marvelous City of the West.....	1257
Florian. Par L. Claretie. (<i>Coll Class pop.</i>).....	799
FLUGEL, Dr F. English-German, and German-English Dictionary.....	785
FORBES, A. The Afghan Wars, 1839-42 and 1878-84.....	460
Foreign Office List 1892.....	27
FORT, Dr J. A. Anatomie descriptive et dissection.....	631
Forum Extra 1890-91.....	561
Foss, E. Biographical dictionary of the Judges of England.....	477
FOSTER, F. P. Encyclopædic Medical Dictionary. Vols. 2-3.....	665
FOUILLÉE, A. Education from a National standpoint. (<i>Int. Educ. Ser.</i>)...	77
FOULKE, W. D. Slav or Saxon. Tendencies of Russian Civilization.....	159
FOURNIER, Dr. A. Napoléon I. (Trad. de l'allemand).....	430
FRANCE, A. La vie littéraire. 4e Série.....	801
Le crime de Sylvestre Bonnard.....	881
FRANKLIN, A. Vie privée d'autrefois: Ecoles et collèges.....	434
Les médecins.....	434
Franklin, B. By J. T. Morse, jun. (<i>Amer. Statesmen</i>).....	1229
FRASER, T. R. and A. D. [T R F A D]. The origin of Creation.....	578
FREDERIC, H. In the Valley.....	836
FREDY, P. Sans décors: Comédies de Salon.....	879
FREEMAN, E. A. History of Sicily. Vol. 3.....	322
Sicily. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
Freemasonry. History of.....	469
FRENCH, A. D. W. Index Armorial.....	508
FRÉSENIUS, R. Analyse chimique quantitative.....	594
Analyse chimique qualitative.....	594
FROUDE, J. A. History of England. New ed.....	381
The Spanish Story of the Armada, and other Essays.....	836
FUENTES, Dr. D. U. Echo de l'espagnol parlé.....	785
FULLER, Thos. Wise Words and Quaint Counsels of—, Ed. by A Jessopp...	836
FURBINGER, Dr. P. Maladies des organes génito-urinaires.....	672
Fur-Seal and other Fisheries of Alaska.....	526
FYFE, H. H. Annals of our Time.....	308
GAFFRE, Paul. Histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique.....	1163

	PAGE
GAMBETTA, L. Discours politiques, Vol. 11.....	285
———— Dépêches, Proclamations, (Sep. 1870—Fév. 1871).....	434
GANDILLOT, L. Le Pardon—comédie.....	879
GARDINER, (S.R.) & MULLINGER, J. B. Introduction to English History.....	338
———— Debates in the House of Lords in 1621.....	49
GARDNER, P. New chapters in Greek History.....	321
GARLAND, H. Main-Travelled Roads.....	836
———— Jason Edwards.....	836
———— A Member of the Third House.....	836
GARRISON, W. LLOYD. A biographical essay, by Goldwin Smith.....	1229
Gas in Foreign Countries.....	514
GASKELL, MRS. Cranford.....	836
GATFIELD, G. Guide to Books and Mss. on Heraldry and Genealogy.....	902
GATSCHET, A. S. The Klamath Indians of South-West Oregon.....	1185
GAUTIER, EM. Une révolution agricole.....	656
GAUTIER, Judith. La sœur du soleil.....	884
GAY, J. Fables.....	856
Gazette (la) Canadienne, (1822).....	1413
GEARY, N. Law of Marriage and Family relations.....	87

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY, &c.

- Burke, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage for 1892.
 Chamillart, G. Recherche de la noblesse.
 Cokayne, G. E. Complete Peerage, Vol. 4.
 Dod. Peerage, Baronetage, &c., 1892.
 Fairbairn, J. Crests of Great Britain and Ireland.
 French, A. D. W. Index Armorial.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

- Bent, J. T. The ruined cities of Mashonaland.
 Bering, V. Notes on his 1st and 2nd expeditions, by W. H. Dall.
 Black's. Tourist's Guide to Ireland.
 Bonvalot, G. De Paris au Tonkin à travers le Thibet inconnu.
 ——— Across Thibet (Trans.)
 Bourget, P. Sensations d'Italie.
 Bulletin de la Société de Géographie, 1891.
 Casanova & Latude. The Escapes of, from prison (*Adven. Ser.*)
 Chevrillon, A. Dans l'Inde.
 Compte rendu de la Société de Géographie, 1891.
 Churchill, Lord R. Men, mines, and animals in S. Africa.
 Congrès international des sciences géographiques, 1889.
 Curzon, Hon. G. N. Persia and the Persian Question.
 Dall, W. H. Notes on Bering's Charts and Expeditions.
 Dallas, G. M. Diary of, while residing in Russia and in England.
 D'Avezac. Découvertes faites au Moyen-Age dans l'Océan Atlantique.
 ——— Première Expédition de Bethencourt aux Canaries.
 ——— Situation du mouillage au sud du cap de Bugeder.
 Denison, Grace E. A Happy Holiday.
 DeWindt, H. Siberia as it is.
 Dublin City. Guide Book to.
 Edwards, M. Betham. The France of to-day.
 Englishman (An) in Paris.
 Felbermann, L. Hungary and its people.
 Filibusters. The Story of the (*Adventure-Ser.*)
 Findlay, A. G. Directory for the Navigation of the N. Pacific Ocean.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS—*Concluded*

PAGE

- Germany. Narratives of Personal visits to places in.
 Ginisty, P. De Paris au Cap Nord.
 Grey, Sir G. Two Expeditions in Northwest and Western Australia.
 Hore, E. C. Tanganyika : Eleven years in Central Africa.
 Howell, H. S. An Island Paradise and Reminiscences of Travel.
 Ireland. Black's Tourist's Guide to.
 ——— Ward and Lock's Guide Bookes to.
 Italy. Narratives of Personal visits to places in.
 Jaque, C. de. Japon (le) d'aujourd'hui. Journal d'un missionnaire.
 Jenkyns, C. C. Hard life in the Colonies (*Adventure Ser.*)
 Journal des Voyages, 1891.
 Junker, Dr W. Travels in Africa.
 Keely (R.N.) and Davis, G. G. In Arctic Seas : the Peary Expedition.
 Knox, T. W. Boy Travellers in Northern Europe.
 Kalokotronès. The Klepht and the Warrior. An Autobiography (*Adventure Ser.*)
 Leroux, H. Au Sahara.
 Levasseur, Em. Atlas de géographie physique et politique.
 Loring, Hon. G. B. A year in Portugal, 1889-90.
 Lorient, F. Explorations et missions dans l'Afrique équatoriale.
 MacGregor, M.D. (Ralph). Toil and Travel.
 Mandat-Grancey, E. de. Souvenirs de la côte de l'Afrique.
 Markham, C. R. Life of Christopher Columbus (*World's Grt. Explorers*).
 Mather, Helen. One Summer in Hawaii.
 Missing Friends : Adventures of a Danish Emigrant in Queensland (*Adventure Ser.*)
 Norway. Murray's Handbook for Travellers in.
 Paris Life, Realities of.
 Petermann's Mitteilungen, 1891.
 Piozzi, Mrs. (Thrale). Glimpses of Italian Society. From the 'Journey' of
 Powell, B. F. S. Baden. In savage Isles and settled Lands.
 Price, J. M. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea.
 Rae, W. F. Egypt to-day. The First to the Third Khedive.
 Rawnsley, H. D. Notes for the Nile.
 Reclus, E. Nouvelle géographie universelle. Vol. 16.
 Ritchie, J. E. Brighter South Africa.
 Royal Geographical Society. Proceedings. Vol. 13. (1891).
 Silvestre, A. La Russie.
 Sladen, D. The Japs at Home.
 Sowerby, J. The Forest Cantons of Switzerland.
 Stuart, J. M. The ancient gold fields of Africa.
 Symonds, J. A. & Margaret. Our life in the Swiss Highlands.
 Thomson, J. P. British New Guinea.
 Verne, J. Histoire des grands voyages et des grands voyageurs.
 Vincent, Mrs. H. From Newfoundland to Cochinchina.
 Vivien de St. Martin et Rousselet. Dictionnaire de géographie universelle. Vol. 5.
 Ward & Lock's Guide Books to Ireland.
 Watson, W. Adventures of a Blockade Runner (*Adv. Series*).
 Young, A. Tour in Ireland, Ed. by A. W. Hutton.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, &c.

- Ball, Sir R. Cause of an Ice age.
 Canadian Mining Review.
 Geological Society. Quarterly Journal of—for 1891.
 Geological Society of America. Bulletin of the.
 Hunt, T. S. Systematic Mineralogy.

GEORGE III, First ten years of the Reign of	394
Georgian Bay Pilot.....	1396
GERARD, D. A Queen of Curds and Cream.....	836
GÉRAUD, E. Un témoin des deux restaurations.....	431
Germany. Narratives of personal visits to places in.....	544

	PAGE
GIBBINS, H de B. English Social Reforms.....	453
GIBBON, E. Roman Empire. Abridged by W. Smith.....	325
GIBBONS, D. Law of Labour Contracts.....	107
GIFFEN, R. Case against Bimetallism.....	494
———— Progress of Working Classes	471
GILBERT, F. Forms and Laws for Organization of Associations.....	163
GILBERT, J. T. Jacobite Narrative of the War in Ireland, 1688-1691.....	490
GILLE, P. Mémoires d'un Conscrit de 1808	430
GINISTY, P. De Paris au Cap Nord.....	543
GIRARD, A. La peinture antique (<i>Bib. de l'Ens. des B. Arts</i>).....	692
GIRON, A. Le manoir de Meyrial.....	882
———— Une lune de miel.....	882
———— La maison qui pleure	882
———— Un mariage difficile.....	882
———— Les lurons de la ganse.....	882
GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. Speeches of.....	33
———— Political Speeches in Scotland.....	33
———— The Irish Question	54
GLAIRE, L'abbé J. B. Le nouveau Testament	9
GLASSON, E. Catéchisme politique, Vol. 2.....	387
———— Histoire du droit et des institutions de la France, Vol. 3 et 4.	387
GOBLET d'ALVIELLA, Count. Origin and Growth of the conception of God (<i>Hibbert Lectures</i> , 1891).....	45
GODCHOT, le Capt. Les Neutres. Droit maritime international.....	274
GOIZET, Dr. L. H. La vie prolongée.....	667
GOLDSMITH, O. Miscellaneous Works.....	836
Golfing (The) Annual.....	72+
GONTCHAROFF, I. Oblomoff—scènes de la vie russe.	898
GOOCH, Sir D. Diaries of.....	489
GOOD, A. La science amusante, 2e Série.....	598
GORDON, J. A Successful Man.....	836
———— A Puritan Pagan.....	836
———— Vampires, Mlle Réséda.....	836
———— Marionettes	836
GORMAN, W. G. Converts to Rome.....	34
GORTON, S. Simplicity's defence against Seven-headed Policy (<i>Rh. Isl. Hist.</i> <i>Soc.</i>)	1239
GOSS, E. H. The life of Paul Revere	1228
GOULD, S. Baring. In the Roar of the Sea.....	836
———— The Tragedy of the Cæsars	325
GRADWELL, Mgr. Succat: Sixty years of the life of St. Patrick.....	40
GRAHAM, J. H. History of Freemasonry in Quebec.....	469
GRAHAM, P. A. Rural Exodus.....	531
GRAHAME, J. Poetical Works.....	865
GRAND-CARTERET, J. La femme en Allemagne.	397
Grand Lodge of Masons of Canada. Constitution of.....	469
GRANDVILLE. Cent proverbes.	879

	PAGE
GRANGER, F. S. <i>Psychology. (Univ. Ext. Ser.)</i>	578
GRANT, R. <i>The reflections of a married man</i>	836
GRATTAN, H. <i>Speeches of</i>	52
GRAY, E. Mc. <i>Elsa,—a novel</i>	836
Gray, J. W. D. <i>Scriptural authority of infant Baptism</i>	29
GRAY, THOS. <i>Poetical Works</i>	860
Great Lakes, Agreement between Great Britain and United States as to Naval forces on.....	16
————— Trade in the.....	522
GREEN, Anna K. <i>Cynthia Wakeham's Money</i>	836
GREEN, J. R. <i>Short history of the English people. (Ill. ed.)</i>	338
Greenwich Observatory. <i>Observations, 1889</i>	584
————— Results of Astronomical Observations, 1889.....	584
————— Results of Magnetical Observations, 1889.....	584
GREG, W. R. <i>Enigmas of life</i>	65
GRELLET-DUMAZEAU, A. <i>Les Exilés de Bourges, 1753-54</i>	426
GREVILLE, Lady. <i>Montrose</i>	496
GRÉVILLE, H. <i>Les épreuves de Raïssa</i>	887
Grey Earl. <i>Commercial Policy of the Colonies and the McKinley Tariff</i> ..	123
GREY, Sir G. <i>Two Expeditions in Northwest and Western Australia</i>	566
————— Life and Times of.....	124
GRIFFIN, A. P. C. <i>Discovery of the Mississippi: Bibliographical Account</i> ..	1252
GRIMALDI, F. <i>Les congrégations romaines</i>	364
GRIMBLE, A. <i>Shooting and Salmon Fishing</i>	725
GRIMSHAW, R. <i>Record of Scientific Progress, 1891</i>	911
"Gringo, A" <i>Through the land of the Aztecs</i>	1373
"Grodenk." <i>My own story</i>	1410
GUARAS, Ant. de. <i>The Accession of Queen Mary. (Trans.)</i>	380
GUERNE, le Vte de. <i>Les siècles morts: l'Orient antique</i>	880
GUILLEMAUD, Dr C. <i>Des accidents de chemin de fer</i>	340
GUILLEMIN, Am. <i>Le magnétisme et l'électricité</i>	768
————— La neige, la glace et les glaciers.....	579
GUILLOUARD, F. <i>Traités du prêt, du dépôt et du séquestre</i>	330
GUMBAIL, Dr H. <i>Les morphinomanes</i>	669
GUNTON, G. <i>Taxation and Revenue</i>	493
GUYOT, Y. <i>Social Economy</i>	486
"Gyp." <i>Monsieur Fred</i>	882
HADFIELD (R.A.) and GIBBINS H. de B.A. <i>shorter working day</i>	471
HAGUE, J. B. <i>The Odes and Epodes of Horace translated into English verse</i>	821
HAHN-HAHN, la Ctesse I.— <i>Périgrin</i>	896
————— Deux Sœurs.....	896
————— Maria Regina.....	896
————— Eudoxia.....	896
————— Les amants de la Croix.....	24
————— De Babylone à Jérusalem.....	47
————— Une voix de Jérusalem.....	47

	PAGE
HAKE, G. Memoirs of Eighty Years.....	492
HALE, G. W. Police and Prisons Cyclopædia.....	476
HALÉVY, L. L'invasion de 1870-71.....	434
———— Karikari.	886
HALL, B. Who pays your Taxes	159
HALL, H. Antiquities of the Exchequer.....	27
———— Ethan Allen, the Robin Hood of Vermont.	1228
HALLAM, H. Constitutional History of England	22
———— Introduction to the Literature of Europe	797
———— Europe during the Middle Ages.....	329
HAMELIUS, E. Philosophie de l'économie politique.....	399
HAMERTON, F. G. Français et Anglais. (Trad.)	396
HAMILTON, W. Parodies of the Works of English and American Authors.	855
HANOT, V. La cirrhose hypertrophique (<i>Bib. med.</i>)	666
HARCOURT, L. F. Vernon. Achievements in Engineering.	742
Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1891.....	578
HARE, H. A. Practical therapeutics.....	671
HARE, T. On Representation.....	32
HARGREAVES, W. Alcohol and Science	468
HARRIS, G. E. Law of Subrogation.....	82
———— Law of Identification.....	73
Harris, J. C. (Uncle Remus). A Plantation Printer.....	837
———— On the Plantation.....	837
HARRISON, Mrs. B. The Anglomaniacs.....	837
———— A Daughter of the South.....	838
———— An Edelweiss of the Sierras, and other Stories	837
HARRISON, C. Stray Records: Personal and Professional Notes.....	490
HARRISON and REID, their lives and record	159
HARRISSE, H. The Discovery of North America.	1163
———— Christophe Colomb devant l'histoire.....	1166
HART, A. B. Formation of the Union 1750-1829, (<i>Epochs Am. Hist.</i>).....	1218
HARTS's Annual Army List, 1892....	683
HAWKINS, F. V. Law of Wills.....	97
HAY, J. Pike County Ballads, 22nd ed.....	859
HAYEM. Revue des sciences médicales. Vol. 37-38.....	666
HAYWOOD, J. History of the State of Tennessee	1251
HAZELL's Annual Cyclopædia, 1892-1893.....	908
HAZLITT, W. C. The Livery Companies of the City of London.....	404
———— Ed. of Dodsley's Collection of Old English Plays.....	858
HEARD, Jno., jr. A Charge for France and other stories	837
HECKER, Rev. I. T. The life of—, by Rev. W. Elliott.....	1196
HEDDERWICK, T. C. H. Parliamentary Election Manual, Law and conduct of.	40
HEILPRIN, L. Chronological Table of Universal History	303
HEMANS, Mrs. Poems. New ed.....	859
HENLEY, W. E. Lyra Heroica, Verse for boys.....	855
HENNESSY, W. M. Annals of Ulster.....	400
HENNIKER, F. Bid me Good-bye.....	837

	PAGE
HENRY, P. Life—, by M. C. Tyler (<i>Am. Statesmen</i>).....	1229
HÉRICHAULT, C. d'. Mademoiselle Sous-Pliocène.....	884
HENTY, G. A. Beric the Briton.....	887
————— Condemned as a Nihilist.....	837
————— In Greek waters.....	837
HERBERT, S. & M. E. The Æolian Harp: poems.....	1410
HEREFORD, Rev. C. History of Rome.....	324
HERGENROETHER, Le Card. Histoire de l'église. Vol. 5, 6.....	24
HERING, C. Principles of Dynamo-Electric machines.....	768
HERISSON, le Cte. d'. Les Girouettes politiques—Un constituant.....	427
HERMET, Dr P. Les maladies de l'oreille.....	672
HÉRODOTE. Histoire, traduction par F. Corréard (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
HERRINGSHAW, T. W. Poets of America.....	855
HERTSLET, Sir E. Map of Europe by Treaty. Vol. 4.....	16
HERVEY, M. H. Dark days in Chile (1891).....	1204
————— Trade Policy of Imperial Federation.....	523
HEWES, (F. W.) & MCKINLEY, W. What are the facts? Graphic Studies in Politics, Industries and Finance.....	512
HEWINS, W. A. S. English Trade and Finance.....	510
HIBBARD, G. A. Iduna; and other stories.....	837
HICKSON, S. J. A Naturalist in North Celebes.....	609
HILL, G. B. Writers and Readers.....	803
HILLIARD, H. W. Politics and Pen pictures at home and abroad.....	158
HINSDALE, B. A. The American Government.....	156

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—American.

- Adams, C. T. Three Episodes of Massachusetts history.
 Adams, F. Christopher Columbus, his life and work.
 Allen, Ethan, the Robin Hood of Vermont. By H. Hall.
 American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings of the, Vols. 1 to 7.
 American Folk Lore. Journal of, Vol. 5.
 American Historical Association. Papers of the, Vol. 5.
 ————— Annual Report for 1891.
 American History Series.
 Balch, T. The French in America, (1777-1783).
 Bancroft, H. H. History of Central America.
 ————— History of Mexico.
 ————— History of the North Mexican States.
 ————— Essays and Miscellany.
 ————— Chronicles of the Builders of the Commonwealth.
 Beecher, H. W. His life and work, by J. T. Lloyd.
 Blaine, J. G. Twenty Years of Congress, Vol. 2.
 Blennerhassett (The) Papers and Journal.
 Boehm, Rev. J. F. A Sketch of, by H. S. Dotterer.
 Brinton, D. G. Essays of an Americanist.
 Butler, Benj. P. Autobiography and personal Reminiscences.
 ————— Butler in New Orleans; by Jas. Parton.
 Callender, J. Civil and Religious affairs of Rhode Island.
 Campbell, D. The Puritan in Holland, England and America.
 Cass, Lewis. By A. C. McLaughlin.
 Chicago, and the World's Fair. By J. Ralph.
 Chittenden, L. E. The Capture of Ticonderoga.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Columbus, C.** The letter of, on the discovery of America.
 — His life and his work, by C. K. Adams.
 — Discovery of the New World, by F. Saunders.
 — The Career of, by C. Elton.
 — And his monument Columbia. By J. M. Dickey.
 — Life of, by C. R. Markham.
 — d'après R. de Lorgues ; par l'abbé Lyons.
- Conant, A. J.** Foot-prints of Vanished Races in the Mississippi Valley.
- Daniel, L.** La guerre aux États-Unis.
- De Costa, B. F.** Columbus and the Geographers of the North.
- Detroit.** Diary of the Siege of, during the war with Pontiac.
- Dorsey, J. O.** The Cegiha Language.
- Drake, S. A.** New England Legends and Folk Lore.
 — The Battle of Gettysburg, 1863.
- Drake, S. G.** The old Indian Chronicle.
- Dwight, T.** History of the Hartford Convention, 1814.
- Ebbutt, P. G.** Emigrant Life in Kansas.
- Etats-Unis (les).** Par C. de Varigny.
- Farragut, Admiral.** By Capt. A. T. Mahan.
- Finerty, J. F.** War-path and Bivouac.
- Fisher, G. T.** The Colonial Era.
- Fiske, J.** The Discovery of America.
- Flathead Indian Nation.** Historical Sketch of.
- Franklin, Benj.** By J. T. Morse, jun.
- Gaffarel, Paul.** Histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique.
- Garrison, W. Lloyd.** A biographical Essay, by Goldwin Smith.
- Gatschet, A. S.** The Klamath Indians of South West Oregon.
- Gorton, S.** Simplicity's defence against Seven-headed policy.
- Griffin, A. P. C.** Discovery of the Mississippi.
- Harris, H.** The Discovery of North America.
 — Christophe Colomb devant l'histoire.
- Hart, A. B.** Formation of the Union (1750-1829).
- Haywood, J.** History of the State of Tennessee.
- Henry, Patrick.** Life of—, by M. C. Tyler.
 — Life of—, by W. W. Henry. Vol 3.
- Hervey, H. M.** Dark days in Chile, (1891).
- Hopkins, M.** By Franklin Carter.
- Horsford, E. N.** The Landfall of Leif Erikson (A.D. 1000).
- Howe, H.** Historical Collections of the State of Ohio. (Centen. Ed.)
- Howison, R. R.** A History of the United States of America.
- Hughes, Most Rev. J.** Life of—, by Rev. H. A. Braun.
- Jay, J.** Life of—, by George Pellew.
- Kansas.** Historical Society Collections. Vol. I.
 — Emigrant life in
 — The Kansas Conflict. By C. Robinson.
- Langford, W. P.** Vigilante Days and Ways.
- Lewis, V. A.** History of West Virginia.
- Linati.** Costumes et Mœurs du Mexique.
- Lincoln, President Ab.** Recollections of—, by L. E. Chittenden.
- Magazine of American History, 1892.**
- Markham, C. R.** A History of Peru.
 — Life of Christopher Columbus.
- Martin de Nantes, le P.** Relation de la mission des Cariris.
- Mason, Geo.** The life of—, by Kate M. Rowland.
- Massachusetts Historical Society Collect.** 6th ser. Vol. V.
 — Proceedings, 2nd series. Vol 7.
- Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections,** Vols. 17 and 18.
- Minnesota Historical Collections,** Vol. 8.
- Moireau, A.** Histoire des États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord.
- Montana.** Contributions to the Historical Society of—

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Montauban, **Sieur de**. Relation du voyage du—
 Montessus de Ballore, **F. de**. Le Salvador précolombien.
 Morris, **Gouverneur**. By Theod. Roosevelt.
 Muratori. Relation of the Missions of Paraguay.
 Muzzey, **A. B.** Prime Movers of the Revolution.
 New England. The First Colonization of—, an address by J. A. Poor.
 New Hampshire, Collections of the—Historical Society. Vols. 8 and 9.
 New Jersey Archives. 1st series, vol. 16.
 New York City. Memorial History of—by G. Wilson.
 ——— Historical Society Collections—1886, 1887.
 ——— The Sun's Guide to.
 ——— A Tour around New York, by "F. Oldboy" (**John F. Mines**).
 ——— Old New York! A journal edited by W. W. Pasko. Vol. 2.
 ——— (State). Portrait Gallery of the Chamber of Commerce of—
 Nursey, **W. R.** The Menominee Iron Range.
 Payne, **E. J.** History of the New World, called America, Vol. 1.
 Pennsylvania Magazine of History. Vol. 14.
 Phelps, **A.** A Memoir of—, by E. S. Phelps.
 Revere, **Paul**. The Life of—, by E. H. Goss.
 Roberts, **E. H.** The Planting of the Gospel and the Growth of the Empire State.
 Ramsay, **David**. Military Memoirs of Great Britain, 1755-63.
 Rhodes, **J. F.** History of the United States from 1850.
 Robinson, **R. E.** Vermont; a Study of Independence.
 Ronan, **P.** Sketch of the Flathead Indian Nation.
 Rozier, **F. A.** Early settlement of the Mississippi Valley.
 Safford, **W. H.** The Blennerhasset Papers.
 Sagadahoc (the) Colony and a Voyage into New England.
 St. Clair, **Maj. Gen. A.** Narrative of a Campaign against the Indians (1791).
 Saunders, **F.** The Discovery of the New World by Columbus.
 Schick, **L.** Chicago and its Environs.
 Schœlcher, **V.** Colonies étrangères et Haïti.
 Schoolcraft, **H. R.** The Myth of Hiawatha.
 Seaver, **Jas. E.** Life of Mary Jemison, the White Woman.
 Sharpe, **Geo. H.** Correspondence of—, (1737-1757).
 Squier, **E. G.** Antiquities of New York.
 Staples, **W. R.** Annals of the town of Providence (R.I.).
 Stevens, **B. F.** Facsimiles of MSS relating to America. Vols. 13, 14 and 15.
 Stowe, **Mrs. H. B.** A Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin.
 Sumner, **Chs.** Life of—, by Anna L. Dawes.
 Talcott, **Gov. Jos.** The Papers of.
 Thomas, **Gen. C.** Les Français au Mexique (1862-67).
 Tixier, **V.** Voyages aux prairies osages (1840).
 United States. History of—from the Compromise of 1850.
 ——— Hundredth Anniversary of the Constitution of the—, by H. L. Carson.
 Van Buren, **Martin**. By E. M. Shepard (*Americ. Statesmen*).
 Von Elking, **Max**. The German Allied Troops (1776-83).
 Walworth, **Ellen H.** Battles of Saratoga (1777).
 War of the Rebellion. Record of the—. Vols. 35 and 36.
 Washington, **Geo.** Centennial Celebration of his Inauguration as 1st Pres. of the U. S.
 ——— By Henry C. Lodge. (*Americ. Statesmen*).
 ——— Daily Journal of—, to the Island of Barbadoes (1751-52).
 ——— Itinerary of—, from June 15, 1775, to Dec. 23, 1783. By W. S. Baker.
 Whitman, **W.** Autobiographia.
 ——— By W. Clarke.
 Wiener, **C.** Institutions politiques de l'empire des Incas.
 Williams, **P.** Travels among the Savage Indians in America.
 Wilson, **Sir D.** The lost Atlantis and other Ethnographic studies.
 Wisconsin Historical Collections. Vol. 12.
 York Deeds. Vol. VIII. 1703-13.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—Canadian.

- Amusart, Jos. Causons du pays : entretiens.
 Battle (The) of the Swash and the Capture of Canada.
 Biggar, E. B. Anecdotal Life of Sir John A. Macdonald.
 Botsford, Le Baron. Memoir of—, by F. E. Murray.
 Bourinot, J. G. Historical and descriptive account of Cape Breton.
 Canadian Archives. Reports on the—, for 1892.
 Rapports sur les—pour 1891.
 Cattermole, W. Advantages of Emigration to Canada (1831).
 Canadian Antiquarian—Vol. 2, 2nd Ser.
 Canadian Institute. Transactions of the—, for 1892.
 Celtic Society of Montreal. Transactions of the—
 Deziel, Mgr. J. D. Sa vie et ses œuvres, par J. E. Roy.
 Dionne, N. E. Samuel Champlain ; sa vie et ses voyages.
 La Nouvelle France, de Cartier à Champlain.
 Drake, S. A. The Taking of Louisbourg in 1745.
 History (the) of the Year (1891) ; by Chas. Morrison.
 Hommes (les) du jour. L'honorable Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, par C. Ryan.
 Sir Alex. Lacoste, par A. D. DeCelles.
 Sir Donald A. Smith, par Maud Ogilvy.
 L'honorable W. R. Meredith, par J. C. Hopkins.
 Sir Leonard Tilley, par Geo. Stewart.
 W. C. Van Horne, par Carroll Ryan.
 Kingsford, W. Early bibliography of Ontario.
 History of Canada—, Vol. 5.
 Lastic, Saint-Jal, Vicomte de. Petite histoire du Canada.
 Le Moyne de Bienville, Jean-Bte. By Grace King.
 Lemoine, Jas. Les Héroïnes de la Nouvelle-France (trad.)
 Mackenzie, Hon. Alex. His Life and Times, by Wm. Buckingham and Hon. Geo. W. Ross.
 McMullen, John M. History of Canada, 3rd Ed.
 Mercier. (Le procès)—; les causes qui l'ont provoqué. Par I. J. Tarte.
 Morrison, C. The History of the year (1891.)
 Nova Scotia. Descriptive sketches of—in prose and verse, 1864.
 Wallis, Sir Provo W. P. A Memoir of by J. G. Brighton.

HISTORY, ENGLISH. (United Kingdom.)

- *Andrews, W. Famous Frosts and Frost Fairs in Great Britain.
 Curiosities of the Church ; Curious Customs, &c.
 Annals of Ulster. E. by W. M. Hennessy.
 Annals of the Four Masters. Ed. by J. O'Donovan.
 Atkinson, Rev. J. C. Forty years in a Moorland parish.
 Barron, D. G. Baron Court Book of Urie. (*Scot. Hist. Soc. Pub. Vol. 12.*)
 Besant, W. London.
 Bourdon, Mme. Histoire de Marie Stuart.
 Caine, T. H. The little Manx nation.
 Church of Scotland. General Assembly Commissioners' Records, 1646 et 1647.
 Club Cameos.
 Cromwell, Oliver. The House of—, and the story of Dunkirk by J. Waylen.
 Derby, Earl of. Life of—, by G. Saintsbury. (*Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria.*)
 Fitzpatrick, W. J. Secret Service under Pitt.
 Froude, J. A. History of England. New ed.
 Gardiner (S. R.) & Mullinger, J. B. Introduction to English history.
 George III. First ten years of the Reign of.
 Gilbert, J. T. Jacobite Narrative of the War in Ireland, 1688-1691.
 Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. (Ill. ed.)
 Guaras, Ant. de. The Accession of Queen Mary. (Trans.)
 Hazlitt, W. Livery Companies of the City of London.
 Hutton, L. Literary landmarks of Edinburgh.
 Literary landmarks of London.
 Innes, A. T. Studies in Scottish history.
 Jusserand, J. J. A French Ambassador at the Court of Charles II.

HISTORY, ENGLISH (UNITED KINGDOM)—*Concluded.*

- McGee, T. D'Arcy. Popular history of Ireland.
 Major, Jno. History of Greater Britain, 1521. (*Scot. Hist. Soc. Pub.*)
 Mandeville, Geoffrey de. By J. H. Round.
 Masson, D. Edinburgh; sketches and memories.
 O'Connel, Count. The last Colonel of the Irish Brigade.
 Pascoe, C. E. London of to-day.
 Palmerston, Vsc. Life of—, by the Marq. of Lorne. (*Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria.*)
 Peel, Sir R. Life of—, by C. S. Parker.
 Ross, F. Bygone London.
 Sayous, E. Les deux révolutions d'Angleterre, 1603-1689.
 Shore, T. W. A History of Hampshire.
 Smith, Goldwin. Irish history and Irish character.
 Sydney, W. C. Social life in England, from the Restoration to the Revolution.
 Thompson, Edith. The wars of York and Lancaster.
 Tytler, P. F. History of Scotland. (New ed.)
 White's Club. The history of.

HISTORY, FRENCH. (*Histoire de France.*)

- Armstrong, Jno. The French wars of Religion.
 Aubigné, A. d'. Histoire universelle, Vol. 5.
 Aulard, F. A. La Société des Jacobins. Vol. 2, 3.
 ——— Le culte de la raison, 1793-1794.
 Aumale, le duc d'. Histoire des Princes de Condé. Vol. 6.
 Babeau, A. Le maréchal de Villars, Gouverneur de Provence.
 Barante, baron de. Souvenirs. Vol. 2.
 Bertrand, A. La Gaule avant les gaulois.
 Bouclon, A. de. Liberge de Granchain : La marine sous Louis XVI.
 Broc, Vte de. La France pendant la Révolution.
 Chuquet, A. Jemappes et la conquête de la Belgique.
 ——— La trahison de Dumouriez.
 ——— L'expédition de Custine.
 Costa de Beauregard. Roman d'un royaliste sous la Révolution.
 Daubigny, E. Choiseul et la France d'Outre-Mer.
 Delorme, A. Journal d'un sous-officier, 1870.
 Du Bled, V. La société française avant et après 1789.
 Du Fresne de Beaucourt, G. Histoire de Charles VII.
 Fabre, J. Jeanne d'Arc, libératrice de la France.
 Fournier, Dr. A. Napoléon I. Trad. de l'allemand.
 Franklin, A. Vie privée d'autrefois : Ecoles et collèges.
 ——— Les médecins.
 Gambetta, L. Dépêches, Proclamations, &c. (Sept. 1870—Fév. 1871.)
 Géraud, E. Un témoin des deux restaurations.
 Gille, P. Mémoires d'un Conscrit de 1808.
 Grellet-Dumazeau, A. Les exilés de Bourges, 1753-54.
 Halévy, L. L'invasion de 1870-71.
 Hérisson, le Cte d'. Les girouettes politiques : Un constituant.
 Imbert de St-Amand. The Duchess of Angouleme and the two Restorations.
 ——— The Duchess of Berry and the Court of Louis XVIII.
 ——— Marie Amélie au Palais Royal.
 Lasalle, le gén. Correspondance de.
 Louis XII. Chroniques de. (*Soc. Hist. de France.*)
 Mahé de la Bourdonnais, B. F. Mémoires historiques de.
 Marbot, gén. de. Mémoires. Vol. 3.
 Nolhac, P. de. La reine Marie Antoinette.
 Pajol, le Cte. Les guerres sous Louis XV. Vol. 4.
 Pinard, E. Mon Journal.
 Rémusat, C. de. Correspondance de. Vol. 3, 4.
 Révolution française. Collection d'estampes rares et curieuses sur la.
 Richemont, A. de. Chronique par G. Gruel. (*Soc. Hist. de France.*)
 Rousset, le Commt. Les combattants de 1870-71.

HISTORY, FRENCH—*Concluded.*

- Stephens, H. M. Orators of the French Revolution.
 Symes, J. E. The French Revolution. (*Univ. Ext. Ser.*)
 Talleyrand, Prince. Memoirs of. Vol. 5.
 Thureau-Dangin, P. Histoire de la monarchie de juillet.
 Valois, Marguerite de. Memoirs of. Trans. by Violet Fane.
 Villars, maréchal de. Memoirs du. Vol. 4. (*Soc. Hist. de France.*)
 Voltaire. Siècle de Louis XIV.
 Wiesener, L. Le Régent, l'abbé Dubois, et les Anglais.
 Wimpffen, le gén. de. Notes et correspondances de campagnes.

HISTORY: GENERAL. *Ancient and Modern.*

- Albuquerque. By H. M. Stephens. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Alexander, W. D. History of the Hawaiian people.
 Annals of our Time, 1887-1890.
 Annual Register, 1891.
 Butcher, S. H. Some aspects of Greek genius.
 Causei de la Chausse, M. A. Romanum Museum, &c.
 Duffy, Bella. The Tuscan Republics, with Genoa. (*Story of the Nations.*)
 Duruy, V. Histoire du moyen-âge.
 Elphinstone, Mountstuart. By J. S. Cotton. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Flinders-Petrie (The) Papyri. Transcriptions, &c., by Rev. J. P. Mahaffy.
 Forbes, A. The Afghan Wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80.
 Freeman, E. A. History of Sicily. Vol. 3.
 ———— Sicily. (*Story of the Nations.*)
 Fyfe, H. H. Annals of our Time.
 Gardner, P. New chapters in Greek history.
 Gibbon, E. Roman Empire. Abridged by W. Smith.
 Gould, S. Baring. The Tragedy of the Cæsars.
 Hallam, H. Europe during the Middle Ages.
 Heilprin, L. Chronological table of Universal History.
 Hereford, Rev. C. History of Rome.
 India Office. Report on the Records of the.
 Inglis, Hon. Lady. The siege of Lucknow—a diary.
 Jansenn, J. L'Allemagne et la Réforme. Vol. 3.
 Kaye, J. W. Lives of Indian Officers.
 Keary, C. F. Norway and the Norwegians.
 ———— The Vikings in Western Christendom.
 Keene, H. G. Mādhava Rā Sindhia. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Kennedy, P. Legendary Fictions of the Irish Celts.
 La Gravière, J. de. Les Chevaliers de Malte et la marine de Philippe II.
 Larcher, L. J. Dictionnaire historique, mythologique, &c.
 Le Chauff de Kerguenec, F. Souvenirs de Zouaves pontificaux.
 Legrelle, A. La diplomatie française et la succession d'Espagne.
 Loftus, Lord Aug. Diplomatic Reminiscences.
 Morny, duc de. Une ambassade en Russie, 1856.
 Murray, A. S. Handbook of Greek Archaeology.
 Napier, H. E. Florentine History.
 O'Clery, The Chev. The making of Italy, 1856-1870.
 Oman, J. C. The Byzantine Empire. (*Story of the Nations.*)
 Ompteda, Baron. Memoirs of, a Hanoverian English officer.
 Petrie, W. M. F. Ten years' digging in Egypt.
 Quarterly Register of Current History.
 Ranjēt Singh. By Sir L. Griffin. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Records of the Past. Vol. 5, 1891.
 Reinach, J. Chroniques d'Orient : Fouilles et découvertes.
 Robinson, H. J. Colonial Chronology.
 Russell, T. B. Last Year. The events of 1891.
 Salinis, le P. A. de. Conquête de la Nouvelle-Calédonie.
 Smith, Goldwin. Lectures on Modern History.
 Smith, H. G. The Romance of History.

HISTORY, GENERAL, &c.—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Sorel, A. L'Europe et la Révolution française. Vol. 4.

Stevenson, R. L. Eight years of trouble in Samoa.

Times (The) Annual Register of Events, 1891.

Voltaire. Histoire de Charles XII, roi de Suède.

History (The) of the Year, by Chas. Morrison	1286
HOBSON, J. A. Problems of Poverty.....	470
HOFFMAN, Rev. C. F. Days and Nights with Jesus	51
HOLE, Rev. S. R. A book about the garden.....	663
HOLYOAKE, G. J. Sixty years of an Agitator's life.....	491
———— Co-operative movement to day.....	472
HOMER. A Companion to the Iliad, by W. Leaf	813
———— The Iliad of. Trans. by A. Pope.....	813
Hopkins, M. By Franklin Carter (<i>Am. Rel. Leaders</i>)	1198
HORACE. Odes and Epodes, trans. by J. B. Hague.....	821
———— Odes, Epodes and Satires, trans. by Eminent Authors.....	821
———— Œuvres complètes. Traduction de M. Goupy.....	821
HORE. Voyage to Newfoundland and Cape Briton (<i>Hakluyt. Vol. 3</i>).....	1169
HORE, E. C. Tanganyika: Eleven years in Central Africa.	561
HORNADAY, W. T. Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting.....	609
HORSFORD, E. N. The Landfall of Lief Erikson (A.D. 1000).....	1163
HOSMER, J. K. History of German Literature.....	998
HOUGH, F. B. Diary of the Siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac.....	1260
HOUSTON, E. J. Dictionary of Electrical Words.....	768
HOWE, H. Historical Collections of the State of Ohio (<i>Centennial edition</i>). ..	1257
HOWELL, G. Trade Unionism New and Old.....	472
HOWELL, H. S. An Island Paradise and Reminiscences of Travel.....	527
HOWELLS, W. D. The Parlour car.....	860
———— The Sleeping car.....	860
———— The Register.....	860
———— The Elevator.....	860
———— The quality of Mercy.....	838
———— A Sea change, a farce.....	860
———— The Garroters	860
———— Five o'clock tea.....	860
———— The Mouse-trap.....	860
———— A likely story.....	860
———— A letter of introduction.	860
———— Christmas Every Day.....	838
HOWISON, R. R. A History of the United States of America.....	1219
HUEFFER, F. Les Troubadours.....	800
Hughes, Most Rev. J. Life of, by Rev. H. A. Braun (<i>Makers of America</i>). ..	1229
HUGHES, Rev. T. Loyola, and the Educational System of the Jesuits (<i>Great Educators</i>).....	75
HUGO, Comtesse. Comedy and Comedians in Politics.....	452
HUGO, V. Les misérables.....	878
———— L'homme qui rit.....	878
———— La légende des siècles.....	878
———— Les châtimens.....	878

	PAGE
HUGO, V. L'année terrible.....	878
HULST, Mgr. d'. Le droit chrétien et le droit moderne.....	366
HUME-WILLIAMS. W. E. Irish Parliament.....	54
HUNT, T. S. Systematic Mineralogy.....	624
HUNTER, A. T. Power of sale under mortgages of realty.....	92
HUNTER, W. H. Insurance Corporations Act, 1892.....	104
HURET, J. Enquête sur l'évolution littéraire.....	800
HURTREL, Mme Alice. La femme: sa condition sociale.....	397
HUSKISSON, Rt. Hon. W. Speeches of.....	52
Hutchinson's Australasian Encyclopædia. By G. C. Levey.....	908
HUTTON, A. W. Cardinal Manning.....	494
HUTTON, L. Literary landmarks of London.....	404
————— Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh.....	399
HUXLEY, T. H. Essays on some Controverted Questions.....	574
Hygiene and Public Health.....	676
HYNDMAN, H. M. Commercial Crisis of the 19th Century.....	491
ILLUSTRATIONS (les) et les Célébrités du XIXe siècle.....	479
IMBERT DE ST. AMAND. The Duchess of Angouleme and the two Resto- rations.....	431
————— Marie Amélie au Palais Royal.....	432
————— The Duchess of Berry and the Court of Louis XVIII.....	
INDERMAUR, J. Common Law. Ed. 1891.....	443
India Rubber. Report of U.S. Consuls on.....	514
India Office. Report on the Records of the.....	458
INGERSOLL, E. The Canadian Guide Book: Western Canada.....	1399
INGLIS, Hon. Lady. The Siege of Lucknow, a diary.....	461
INGRAM, T. D. England and Rome. Relations between the Papacy and the English State and Church to 1688.....	247
————— Legislative Union of Great Britain and Ireland.....	54
INNES, A. T. Studies in Scottish history.....	399
Insurance Law journal. Vol. 20.....	104
Inter State Commerce Commission Report. Vol. 4.....	176
International American Conference. Report on Railway line between North and South America.....	508
Interoceanic Canal. Correspondence, &c., concerning.....	14
Ireland. Black's Tourist's Guide to.....	527
————— Ward and Lock's Guide Books to.....	527
Ireland. Case of the Union. Speeches and Pamphlets, &c.....	54
Irish Law Reports Common Law. Vol. 28.....	219
————— Equity. Vol. 27.....	219
Irish Peasant (The). A Sociological Study.....	54
Irish question. Speaker's Handbook on the.....	54

	PAGE
Iron and Trade Journal, 1892.....	514
Iron Trade Circular, 1891..	514
Issues, 1892. Prospectuses of Public Companies.....	499
Irrigation and Artesian Wells. United States Report, 1891 and 1892.....	759
Italy, Narratives of personal Visits to places in	541
JACOBS, J. Studies in Jewish Statistics.....	463
JAMES, C. T. C. Holy Wedlock..	840
JAMES, G. T. University Extension, Proceeding of Conference on.....	77
JAMES, Rt. Hon. Sir H. J. Work of the Irish leagues.....	54
JANET, P. Fénélon (<i>Gr. écriv. français</i>)	800
JANSENN, J. L'Allemagne et la Réforme, Vol. 3	442
JAQUE, C. de. Japon (le) d'aujourd'hui. Journal d'un missionnaire.....	558
Jay, J. Life, by George Pellow (<i>Americ. Statesmen</i>).....	1229
Jeanne d'Arc. Libératrice de la France. Par J. Fabre.....	424
JELFS' Index to Statute Law of Ontario.....	143
JENKS, E. Government of Victoria.....	150
———— Law of Consideration	108
JENKYN, C. C. Hard life in the Colonies (<i>Adventure Ser.</i>).....	522
JENNINGS, G. H. Anecdotal History of British Parliament.....	54
JEPHSON, H. The Platform, its rise and progress	33
JERNINGHAM, H. E. H. Reminiscences of an Attaché.....	840
JERVIS, Sir J. Coroners Act, 1887.....	85
JEWISH (The) Quarterly Review.....	21
JOHNS HOPKINS University Studies. Vol. 9	451
JOHNSON Dr. S. Poetical Works. Ed. by Rev. G. Gilfillan	860
———— Letters of, Collected by G. B. Hill.....	840
———— Life of, by L. Stephen (<i>Eng. Men. of Letters</i>).....	479
———— Rasselas (Illustrated)	840
JOHNSTON, G. British Sponges and Lithophytes	644
JOHNSTONE, Grace. Leading Women of the Restoration	478
JOLY, H. Le combat contre le crime..	414
Jordan, Mrs. Life of—, by J. Boaden.....	492
JOUSSELIN, S. Yankees fin de siècle.....	1372
JOUVIN, L. Le Pessimisme.....	69
JUGLAR, C. Des crises commerciales. 2e éd.....	418
JULIAN, J. Dictionary of Hymnology.....	51
JUNKER, Dr. W. Travels in Africa.....	562
JUSSERAND, J. J. A French Ambassador at the Court of Charles II.....	388
KANNANGIESER, A. Catholiques allemands.....	396
Kansas: Historical Society, Collections and Publications.....	1258
———— Emigrant life in.....	1258
KAYE, J. W. Lives of Indian Officers.....	459
KEARY, C. F. Norway and the Norwegians.....	451
———— The Vikings in Western Christendom.....	328
KEBLE, Rev. J. The Christian Year.....	51
KEELY, (R. N.) and DAVIS, G. G. In Arctic Seas: the Peary Expedition.....	532
KEENE, H. G. Madhava Rao Sindhia (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461

	PAGE
KEENE, H. G. The Literature of France.....	799
KEENE, C. S. Life and Letters of—, by G. S. Layard.....	493
KEMBLE, J. P. His Retirement from the stage, with biographical Essay...	493
KEMPKER, J. F. History of the Catholic Church in Iowa.....	1196
KENDALL, May. "Such is Life".....	841
KENNEDY, P. Legendary Fictions of the Irish Celts.....	310
KENT, J. Racing Life of Lord George Bentinck.....	481
Kentucky, Constitution of the Commonwealth.....	157
KEON, M. G. David and the Sibyls.....	841
KERMADEC, C. de. Le dernier oncle d'Amérique.....	878
KERR, R. M. N. The Student's Blackstone.....	64
KING, Grace. Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, Sieur de Bienville.....	1229
KINGSFORD, W. Early bibliography of Ontario.....	1227
———— History of Canada. Vol. 5.	1274
KINGSLEY, C. Alton Locke.....	841
———— Hereward the Wake.....	841
———— Hypatia.....	841
———— Two years ago.....	841
———— Westward Ho!.....	841
———— Yeast.....	841
KIPLING, R. Ballads and Barrack-room Ballads.....	860
———— and BALESTIER, W. The Naulahka.....	841
KNOWLES, J. S. Dramatic Works.....	860
KNOX, T. W. Boy Travellers in Northern Europe.....	535
KOHLER, F. J. Manuel pratique du conducteur des travaux.....	746
KOLOKOTRONÈS. The Klepht and the Warrior. An Autobiography (Adventure Ser.).....	522
KROPOTKINE, P. La conquête du pain.....	394
LAERNE, C. F. Van D. Brazil and Java.....	1200
LA GRAVIÈRE, J. de. Les Chevaliers de Malte et la marine de Philippe II.	329
LAISNÉ, N. Gymnastique classique.....	723
LA MAGDELAINE, J. de. Rose et Lucie, comédie.....	878
LAMARTINE, A. de. Par lui-même. 1790-1847.....	493
LAMB, C. Selected poetical works.....	856
LANDON, Miss L. E. Miscellaneous poetical works of.....	860
LANG, A. The Green Fairy Book.....	841
LANGBEIN, G. Electro-deposition of metals (Trans.).....	732
LANGELIER, J. C. Traité d'agriculture.....	652
LANGFOED, W. P. Vigilante Days and Ways.....	1259
LANGTRY, Rev. J. History of the Church in Eastern Canada.....	1198
LAPEYRE, P. Auguste Nicolas, sa vie et ses œuvres.....	497
LARBALETRIER, A. Le tabac.....	654
LARCHER, L. J. Petit dictionnaire historique, géographique et mythologique.....	305
LARCHEY, (Loredan). L'esprit de tout le monde.....	801
LARREY, le baron. Madame Mère. (Napoléon's Mater).....	429
LASALLE, le gén. Correspondance de—recueillie par Robinet de Cléry.....	430

	PAGE
LA SALLÉ "le Bienh," J. B. de. Par A. Ravelet.....	84
LASTIC SAINT-JAL, Vicomte de. Petite Histoire du Canada.....	1275
LATHAM, R. G. Ethnology of the British Islands.....	629
LATHAM, Rev. J. Cromwell, Cobden, Havelock, and the English Reformers	1410
LA TOURELLE, G. de. Clinique et thérapeutique de l'hystérie.....	668
Lakes, the Great. Report of the Trade of.....	522
Lands, (U. S.) Decisions of the Department of the Interior. Vol. 14.....	184
LAURENT, Dr Em. Les habitués des prisons de Paris.....	414
LAVELEYE, E. de. Elements of Political Economy.....	483
LAVISSE, E. La vie politique à l'étranger, 1891.....	388
LAVOLLÉE, R. La morale dans l'histoire.....	398
Law Quarterly Review. Vols. 6-7.....	6
Law Reports. Appeal Cases, 1891. Vol. 1.....	215
————— Chancery, 1891. 3 Vols.....	215
————— Probate, 1891.....	215
————— Queen's Bench, 1891. 2 Vols.....	215
————— Digest, 1865 to 1890.....	215
Law Times. Vols. 64, 65, 66.....	215
————— Reports. Vols. 91-92.....	215

LAW: CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL.

Addison's Law of Contracts, 1892.

American and English Encyclopedia of Law, vols. 17, 18 & 19.

American Law Review, vol. 25.

Anson, Sir W. R. Law of Contracts.

Blackstone's Commentaries, by Kerr.

————— Student's Edition.

Blake, Hon. E. Arguments in "Ontario Lands" Case: "Regina vs. Wason"; "Executive Power Case"; and his letter to West Durham Reform Association.

Boys, W. F. Coroners in Ontario.

Brett, T. Commentaries on the laws of England.

British Guiana and Venezuela Boundary dispute.

Brown, A. Law Dictionary, 2nd ed.

Bullen (E.) & Leake, S. M. Precedents of Pleading.

Canada Law Journal, vol. 27.

Canadian Law Times, vol. 11.

Cartwright, J. R. Cases on B. N. A. Act, vol. 4.

Central Law Journal, Vols. 32-33.

Cherry, R. R. Outline of Criminal Law.

Clayton-Bulwer Treaty and Monroe Doctrine.

Cobbett, P. International Law.

Cox's Criminal Cases, vol. 16.

Criminal Law Acts of Canada, 1886-1890.

Cripps, C. A. Law of Compensation, 3rd ed.

Digby, K. G. Law of Real Property.

Dixon, W. J. Law of Divorce.

Draper, W. G. Rules of Court.

Dropsie, M. A. Roman Law.

Emden, A. Digest of Law Cases, 1891.

Exchequer Court Reports (Canada), vols. 1 and 2.

Finlason, W. F. Law of Riot and Rebellion.

Fisher, (J. B.) & Strahan, J. A. Law of the Press.

Geary, N. Law of Marriage and Family relations.

Gibbons, D. Law of Labour Contracts.

LAW: CIVIL, &c.—*Continued.*

Gilbert, F. Forms and Laws of Organization of Associations.

Great Lakes, Agreement between Great Britain and United States as to Naval forces in.

Hall, H. Antiquities of the Exchequer.

Harris, G. E. Law of Identification.

———— Law of Subrogation.

Hawkins, F. V. Law of Wills.

Hedderwick, T. C. H. Law and Conduct of Parliamentary Elections.

Hertslet, Sir E. Map of Europe by Treaty, Vol. 4.

Hunter, A. T. Power of Sale under Mortgages of realty.

Hunter, W. F. Insurance Corporations Act, 1892.

Indermaur, J. Common Law, 1891.

Ingram, T. D. England and Rome. Relations between the Papacy and the English State and Church up to 1688.

Insurance Law Journal, Vol. 20.

Inter-State Commerce Commission Report, Vol. 4.

Inter-oceanic Canal, Papers, &c., concerning.

Irish Law Reports. Common Law, Vol. 28

———— Equity. Vol. 27.

Jelfs'. Index to Statute Law of Ontario.

Jenks, E. Law of Consideration.

Jervis, Sir J. Coroners Act, 1887.

Kerr, R. M. N. The Students Blackstone.

Lands (U.S.) Decisions of the Department of the Interior, Vol. 14.

Law Quarterly Review, Vols. 6-7.

Law Reports. Appeal Cases, 1891.

———— Chancery, 1891.

———— Probate, 1891.

———— Queen's Bench, 1891.

———— Digest, 1865-1890.

Law Times, Vols. 64-65 & 66.

———— Reports, Vols. 91-92.

Lawful Wedlock.

Legal News, Vol. 14.

Lewin, T. Law of Trust, 1891.

Lightwood, J. M. Nature of Positive law.

Liquor Laws in the Colonies. Imperial returns concerning, 1882-1892.

Lower Canada jurist, Vol. 24.

Lynch, H. F. Redress by arbitration.

Mackenzie, W. W. Elementary Education Acts, 1870-91.

MacLachlan, D. Law of Merchant Shipping.

Maclaren, J. J. Bills, notes and cheques.

Manitoba Law Reports, Vol. 7.

———— School Question.

Mews, Chapman, &c. Digest of Criminal Cases, 1756-1883.

Moore, T. How to be married in the Empire and Foreign lands.

Morrell, C. F. Law of insurance.

Muirhead, J. Roman private law.

Municipal journal of Canada.

Municipal Miscellany, a journal.

Neale, J. A. English law.

New Brunswick Law Reports, Vol. 27.

Nova Scotia Law Reports, Vol. 21.

Ontario Appeal Reports, Vol. 18.

Patent and Trade Mark Cases, Vol. 8.

Paterson, J. Intoxicating Liquor Licensing Acts, 1872-74.

Piggott, F. T. Exterritoriality, Law of Consular jurisdiction.

Preston, F. M. Railway Law.

Putnam, G. H. Question of copyright.

Ray, C. A. Law of Contractual Limitations.

———— Law of Negligence.

LAW: CIVIL, &c.—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Rehfus, W. F.	Law of Dental jurisprudence.	
Revue Légale,	Vol. 21.	
Roberts, H. N.	Law of Wills.	
Russian America.	Report on acquisition of, by the United States.	
Salmond, M. C.	Woman through a man's eye-glass.	
Sheldon, H. N.	Law of subrogation.	
Smith, J. W.	Law of Contracts, 8th Ed.	
Stanton, S. B.	Behring Sea Controversy.	
Stephen, Sir. J. F.	Digest of law of Criminal procedure.	
Travis, J.	Law of Sales and collateral subjects.	
Troop, M. H.	Law of Public Officers.	
Wandell, S. H.	Law of the Theatres.	
Weekly Notes,	1891.	
Weekly Reporter,	Vol. 39.	
Western Law Times,	Vol. 2.	
Wharton's Law Lexicon.		
Wheeler, P. F.	Partnership and Companies.	
Williams, J.	Education, a manual of Law.	
—————	Law of Real Property, 17th Ed.	
Wright, J. A.	How to get good judges.	
Lawful Wedlock.....		85
LAWTON, G. W.	American Caucus System	159
LAWLESS, Hon. Emily.	Grania, the story of an island.....	841
LAYARD, G. S.	Life and letters of Charles S. Keene.....	493
LEAF, W.	A Companion to the Iliad.....	813
LEAVITT, T. W. H.	The Witch of Plumhollow.....	1410
LEBARDIN, l'abbé.	L'expiation—drame.....	878
—————	Le retour des colonies—proverbe	878
—————	Les jeunes captifs.....	878
LEBASTEUR, H.	Buffon. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
LE CHAUFF DE KERGUENEC, F.	Souvenir des Zouaves pontificaux	436
LECKY, W. E. H.	Leaders of public opinion in Ireland.....	54
LEE, J. W.	The making of a man.....	63
LEFFINGWELL, A.	Illegitimacy and the influence of seasons.....	475
LEFORT, P.	La peinture française actuelle (Chef-d'œuvres au XIX siècle).	712
Legal News, Vol. 14.....		223
Legislative Assemblies. Practice of, in Colonies having Responsible Govern-		
ment.....		38
LEGRELLE, A.	La diplomatie française et la succession d'Espagne	330
LEGOUVÉ, Ern.	La lecture en action.....	806
LEMANN, l'abbé J.	La religion de combat.....	45
LEMAITRE, J.	Impressions de théâtre, (4e, 5e et 6e séries).....	801
LEMOINE, JAMES M.	Les héroïnes de la Nouvelle France (trad.).....	1411
LE ROUX, H.	Au Sahara.....	561
LE ROY BEAULIEU, A.	Papacy, Socialism and Democracy	248
—————	La papauté, le socialisme et la démocratie.....	395
LESCURE, M. de.	Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>)	799
—————	Chateaubriand. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. Franç.</i>)	800
LETELLIER, Lieut.-Gouverneur.	Case of, 1879-1880.....	130
Lettre aux Espagnols Américains.....		1203
LEVASSEUR, Em.	Atlas de géographie physique et politique.....	512
—————	La population française. Vol. 3.....	430

	PAGE
LÉVÉ, A. Code de la vente commerciale.....	346
LEVY, G. C. Hutchinson's Australasian Encyclopædia.....	908
LEWES, W. B. Air and water, (<i>Unv. Ext. Series</i>).....	578
LEWIN, T. Law of Trusts. Ed. 1891.....	94
LEWIS, V. A. History of West Virginia.....	1249
LIBERATORE, Father M. Principles of Political Economy.....	482
Liberge de Granchain. Etude sur la marine sous Louis XVI. Par Ad. de Boucher.....	423
LIETZE, E. Modern heliographic processes.....	732
LIGHTWOOD, J. M. Nature of positive Law.....	2
LIGHTHALL, W. D. Montreal after 250 years.	1400
LINATI, Costumes et mœurs du Mexique.....	1215
LINCOLN, President Abraham. Recollections of—, and his administration, by L. E. Chittenden.....	1229
Liquor Laws in the colonies. Imperial returns concerning, 1882–1892.....	467
LITTLE, W. J. Knox. Sketches in Sunshine and Storm.....	842
Livre (le) moderne. Revue du monde littéraire.....	899
LLOYD, C. Ireland under the Land league.....	54
LLOYD, J. T. H. W. Beecher, his life and works.....	1229
LODGE, H. C. George Washington. (<i>Am. Statesmen</i>).....	1229
LOFTUS, Lord Aug. Diplomatic Reminiscences, 1837–1862.	332
LOMBROSO (C.) et LASCHI, R. Le crime politique et les révolutions.....	387
London Board of Trade Journal XI.....	509
London Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1891.....	509
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poetical Works. Ed. by W. M. Rossetti.....	861
LONGMUIR, John. A Dictionary of the English Language.....	793
LONGUEVILLE, A. de. Manuel complet de tous les jeux de cartes.....	724
LOOMIS, A. L. Practical Medicine.....	666
LORIMER, J. Studies, National and International.....	456
LORING, Hon. G. B. A year in Portugal, 1889–90.....	540
LORIOT, F. Explorations et Missions dans l'Afrique équatoriale.....	562
LOUDUN, Eug. Les Suicides—drame.....	879
LOWELL, J. S. Public relief and Private charity.....	470
Lower Canada Jurist. Vol. 24.....	223
Louis XII. Chroniques de—Vol 2. (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>).....	418
LUCAS-CHAMPIONNIÈRE, Dr. J. Cure radicale des hernies.....	673
LUCY, H. W. Diary of the Salisbury Parliament.....	55
LUSIGNAN, Alph. A la mémoire de—. Hommage de ses amis.....	1409
LUZET, C. La chlorose (<i>Bib. Med.</i>).....	666
LYALL, Edna. The Autobiography of a Slander.....	843
LYNCH, H. F. Redress by Arbitration.....	88
LYON CAEN (Ch.) et RENAULT, L. Traité de droit commercial.....	343
LYONS, l'abbé. Christophe Colomb.....	1166
LYONS, Rév. D. Christianity and Infallibility—both or neither.....	28
LYTTON, Earl (Owen Meredith). Poetical works.....	861
————— Fables in Song.....	861

	PAGE
MAARTENS, Maarten. A Queer Taste.....	896
God's Fool.....	896
MACALPINE, A. A man's conscience.....	843
MCARTHUR, J. N. Government.....	23
MACAULAY, Lord. Speeches and Poems.....	53
History of England (Student's ed.)	390
Critical, historical and miscellaneous essays.....	843
MACDONALD, Maréchal. Souvenirs du.....	430
MACDONALD, Marshal. Recollections of—(Trans. from the French).....	430
MACDOUGALL, M. G. Fugitive Slaves.....	160
MCGEE, T. D'Arcy. Popular History of Ireland.....	400
McGill University Calendar, 1892-93.....	86
MACGREGOR, John, M.D. (Ralph). Toil and Travel.....	528
MACGREGOR, Rev. James. Memoir of the,—by Rev. Geo. Patterson.....	1198
A Few Remains of,—Ed. by Rev. Geo. Patterson.....	49
MACHAR, Agnes M. Marjorie's Canadian Winter.....	1410
MACKAY, T. Plea for liberty, not socialism.....	460
McKEE, T. H. National Platforms of Political Parties (N.S.).....	159
Mackenzie, Hon. Alex. His Life and Times, by Wm. Buckingham and Hon. Geo. W. Ross.....	1286
MACKENZIE, W. W. Elementary Education Acts. 1870-91.....	87
McKILLOP, D. Shorthand and Type-writing.....	775
MACLACHLAN, D. Law of Merchant Shipping. 4th ed.....	112
McLAUGHLIN, A. C. Lewis Cass. (<i>Am. Statesmen</i>).....	1229
MACLAREN, J. J. Bills, Notes and Cheques.....	139
McLEOD, Grace D. Stories of the Land of Evangeline.....	1404
MACOUN, J. Catalogue of Canadian plants. Part 6.....	649
McPHERSON, E. Handbook of Politics.....	167
MAGEE, Most Rev. Dr. W. O. Christ, the Light of all Scripture; Sermons. Grôwth in Grace; Sermons.....	50
Speeches in the House of Lords.....	53
MAGINNIS, A. J. The Atlantic Ferry, its ships, &c.....	710
MAHAN, A. T. Admiral Farragut. (<i>Great Commanders Series</i>).....	1232
MAHÉ DE LA BOURDONNAIS, B. F. Mémoires historiques de.....	426
MAILLARD DE MARAFY, le Cte de. Dictionnaire de la propriété industrielle. Vol. 5, 6.....	361
Maine. Report on Common Schools, 1891.....	86
Board of Agriculture. Report for 1890-91.....	660
State Board of Health. Report, 1890.....	677
MAJOR, John. History of Greater Britain, 1521. (<i>Scot. Hist. Soc.</i>).....	398
MALAPERT, Eug. De la liquidation judiciaire.....	346
Malebranche. Etude sur,—par l'abbé Blampignon.....	494
MALLOCK, W. H. A Human Document.....	844
MALOT, Hector. Romain Kalbris. (<i>Trans.</i>).....	879
MANDAT-GRANCEY, E. de. Souvenirs de la côte d'Afrique.....	562
Mandeville, Geoffrey de,—by J. H. Round.....	372

	PAGE
Manitoba Law Reports. Vol. 7,.....	224
——— School question, &c.	143
MANNING, Cardinal. By A. W. Hutton.....	494
——— Sayings of—, arranged and edited J. Oldecastle.....	494
——— Memorials of—, by John Oldecastle	494
MARBOT, Gén. de. Mémoires du. Vol. 3.....	430
MARCHAND, F. G. Manuel et formulaire du Notariat.....	375
MARÉCHAL, Marie. L'hôtel Woronzoff.....	885
Maret, Mgr. Vie de, par l'abbé Bazin.....	494
Marguerite-Marie, Vie de—, par Mgr. J. J. Languet.....	25
MARIN, le Rév. Père M. A. Vie des Pères des déserts d'Orient.....	24
MARINITSCH, O. La boursé théorique et pratique.....	419
Mark Twain. The American Claimant.....	844
MARKHAM, C. R. A History of Peru. (<i>Latin-American Republics</i>).....	1203
——— Life of Christopher Columbus. (<i>World's Gr. Explorers</i>) ..	521
MARLITT, E. Barbe-bleue. Trad. par Mme. Raymond.....	895
MARRIOTT, Sergt.-Major W. Battle Formation, 1892.....	683
MARS, A. Le docteur Oscar—comédie-vaudeville.....	878
——— Le secret des Pardhaillan—folie-vaudeville.....	878
——— A la salle de police—saynète.....	878
MARSTON, P. B. A last Harvest; lyrics and sonnets. With biographical sketch, by Louise C. Morelton.....	861
MARTIN de NANTES, le P. Relation de la mission des Cariris.....	1192
Martinique. Code de la.....	383
MARVIN, C. Training the Trotting Horse.....	724
MARYAN, M. Mlle. de Karvellez.....	882
MASCART, E. Traité d'optique. Vol. 2.....	589
Mason, Geo. The Life of—, by Kate M. Rowland.....	1223
MASSEE, G. Evolution of plant life. (<i>Univ. Ext. Ser.</i>).....	578
MASSINGHAM, H. W. The London Daily Press.....	802
MASSON, David. Edinburgh; sketches and memoirs.....	399

MATHEMATICS.

Cayley, A. Collected Mathematical Papers, Vol. 4.	
Chandler, G. H. Elements of Infinitesimal Calculus.	
Journal de Mathématiques, 1891.	
Nouvelles Annales de Mathématiques, 1890.	
Routh, E. J. Analytical Statics, Vol. 2.	
MATHER, Helen. One summer in Hawaii.....	570
MATHERS, Helen P. Sam's Sweetheart.....	844
MATHER, J. M. John Ruskin—, his life and teaching.....	690
——— Studies of Nineteenth Century Poets.....	804
Mathew, Father T. His life and times—, by F. J. Mathew.....	495
MATHIEU, l'hon. M. Rapports judiciaires de la prov. de Québec. (Vol. 2, 3, 4)	376
MAXWELL, Sir H. Noontide Essays.....	844
MAY, Sir E. Constitutional History of England.....	22

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

Agnew, D. H. Principles and Practice of Surgery.	
André, Dr. G. Les nouvelles maladies nerveuses.	

MEDICAL SCIENCES—*Concluded.*

- Arloing, Dr. Les virus.
 ————— Leçons sur la tuberculose.
- Basset, N. L'ivresse—ses causes, ses formes, et ses conséquences.
- Bradshaw, B. Dictionary of Bathing places.
- Brémond, Dr. F. Préjugés en médecine et en hygiène.
- Browning, J. Our eyes and how to preserve them.
 Bulletin de l'académie de médecine. Vol. 25, 26.
- Burlureaux, Dr. O. L'antisepsie dans les maladies contagieuses.
- Cadeac, (C.) et Meunier, A. Recherches expérimentales sur les essences.
- Cagny, P. Thérapeutique de matière médicale et de pharmacie vétérinaire.
 Canada Health Journal, 1890, 1891.
- Charcot, Bouchard et Brissaud. Traité de médecine.
- Comby, J. Le rachitisme. (*Bib. méd.*)
 Congrès français de chirurgie, Paris, 1891.
- Daremberg, C. Histoire des sciences médicales.
- Davis, G. S. Pharmacology of the newer Materia Medica.
- Day, W. H. Headaches—their nature, causes, and treatment.
- Debove, (G. M.) et Courtois-Suffit. Traitement des pleurésies purulentes. (*Bib. méd.*)
 ————— et Rémond. Lavage de l'estomac. (*Bib. méd.*)
 ————— et Renault. Ulcère de l'estomac. (*Bib. méd.*)
- Desrosiers, Dr. H. E. Matière médicale et thérapeutique.
- Dreyfus-Brisac, (L.) et Bruhl, I. Phtisie aiguë. (*Bib. méd.*)
 Encyclopédie d'hygiène et de médecine publique. Vol. 4.
- Ferret, A. La myopie.
- Flinn, Dr. E. Ireland—its health resorts and watering places.
- Foster, F. P. Encyclopædic Medical Dictionary. Vols. 2, 3.
- Furbinger, Dr. P. Maladies des organes génito-urinaires.
 Gazette (la) médicale. (Montréal), 1891.
- Goizet, Dr. H. L. La vie prolongée.
- Gumbail, Dr. H. Les morphinomanes.
- Hanot, V. La cirrhose hypertrophique. (*Bib. méd.*)
- Hare, H. A. Practical Therapeutics.
- Hayem. Revue des sciences médicales. Vol. 37, 38.
- Hermet, Dr. P. Les maladies de l'oreille.
 Hygiène and Public Health.
- La Tourelle, G. de. Clinique et thérapeutique de l'hystérie.
- Loomis, A. L. Practical Medicine.
- Lucas-Championnière, Dr. J. Cure radicale des hernies.
- Luzet, C. La chlorose. (*Bib. méd.*).
- Maine. State Board of Health. Report, 1890.
- Médecine, Traité de. Publié sous la direction de Charcot, Bouchard et Brissaud.
- Montreal Medical Journal. Vol. 20.
- Northern Lancet. Vols. 3, 4.
- Palmer, A. B. Cholera and allied diseases.
 Pennsylvania. Report of State Board of Health, 1890.
- Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario.—Announcement of the College of.
- Quain's Anatomy, 10th Ed. Ed. by E. A. Schäfer & G. D. Thane.
- Roux, Dr. G. Analyse microbiologique des eaux.
- Russel, Hon. R. Epidemics, Plagues and Fevers.
- Sallard, A. Les amygdalites aiguës. (*Bib. méd.*)
- Sansom, A. E. Diseases of the heart and thoracic aorta.
- Segla, J. Des troubles du langage chez les aliénés. (*Bib. méd.*)
- Shakespeare, E. O. Cholera in Europe and India. (*U. S. Comm'r's Report.*)
- Sinety, de. De la stérilité chez la femme. (*Bib. méd.*)
- Sollier, P. Les troubles de la mémoire. (*Bib. méd.*)
- Stevenson, (T.) and Murphy, S. F. Hygiene and Public Health.
- Surbled, Dr. G. La morale dans ses rapports avec la médecine et l'hygiène.
- Talamon, Ch. Appendicite et Perityphlite. (*Bib. méd.*)
- Thireloix, Dr. J. Le diabète pancréatique.
- Union (l') médicale du Canada. Vol. 5, (1891).
- Vermont. Report of State Board of Health, 1889.

Médecine, Traité de—, publié sous la direction de Charcot, Bouchard et Brissaud	666
MEIGNAN, Mgr. Salomon, son règne, ses écrits	21
————— Les Prophètes d'Israël	21
MELUN, Vte de. Mémoires du	495
Men and Women of the day. Vol. 4, 1891	474
MÉNARD, René. Histoire des arts décoratifs	693
MENNELL, P. Dictionary of Australasian Biography	478
————— Western Australia	149
MEREDITH, Geo. The Tragic Comedians	844
————— Modern Love	861
————— Beauchamp's Career	844
————— Richard Feverel	844
————— Victoria	844
————— The Egoist	844
————— Rhoda Fleming	844
————— The Shaving of Shagpat, and Farina	844
————— Jump to Glory Jane	861
MEREDITH, W. H. Brief for the Government	55
MÉRIC, l'abbé E. Le clergé et les temps nouveaux	366
MEWS (J.) CHAPMAN (C.M.) SPARHAM (H.H.W.) and TODD, A.H. Digest of Criminal Law cases, 1756-1883	74
MEYRICK, F. The Church in Spain	30
Michel Angelo. Par Emile Ollivier	717
MIGNAULT, P. B. Code de procédure civile annoté	376
Michigan. Report on Public Instruction, 1890	85
————— Report of Board of Agriculture, 1890-91	660
————— Report of State Horticultural Society, 1890	660

MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES.

Artillery, Light (U.S. Army)—Drill Regulations.	
Canadian Militia Gazette. Vols. 5, 6.	
Dilke (Sir C. W.) & Wilkinson, S. Imperial Defence.	
Hart's Annual Army List, 1892.	
Marriott, Sergt.-Major, W. Battle Formation, 1892.	
Nautical Almanac and Ephemeris for 1895.	
Naval Annual, 1892. Ed. by T. A. Brassey.	
Nouveau dictionnaire militaire.	
Pennsylvania. Report of the Adjutant-General, 1891.	
Quebec Rifle Association. Proceedings of the.	
Queen's Regulations for the Army, 1892.	
Stanhope, Rt. Hon. E. The British Army in 1892.	
United States Navy. Reports from office of Naval Intelligence.	
Volunteer Force. Present Condition and Future Organization of the.	888
Mille (les) et une nuits de la jeunesse	638
MILLER, O. T. Little Brothers of the Air	800
MILLET, R. Rabelais (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>)	838
MILNES, R. M. Some Writings and Speeches of, in the last year of his life.	861
MILTON, J. Poetical Works. New ed	514
Mineral Resources of the United States, 1888	1245
MINES, J. F. A Tour around New York, and my summer acre	

	PAGE
Missing Friends. Adventures of a Danish Emigrant in Queensland (<i>Adventure Ser.</i>).....	522
MIVART, St. G. Essays and Criticisms.....	845
Birds: Elements of Ornithology.....	638
MOIREAU, A. Histoire des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord.....	1216
MOLESWORTH, Mrs. The Third Miss St. Quentin.....	845
Four Ghost Stories.....	845
Neighbours.....	845
A Christmas Posy.....	845
The Story of a Spring Morning.....	845
The Red Grange.....	845
That Girl in Black.....	845
The Adventures of Herr Baby.....	845
Leona.....	845
"Farthings".....	845
Imogen.....	845
MOLLOY, J. F. The Faiths of the Peoples.....	53
Life and adventures of Peg Woffington.....	505
Moltke, Field Marshal. His life, trans. by M. Herms.....	495
Geschichte des deutschfranzösischen Krieges von 1870-71.....	434
Briefe an seine Mutter and an seine Brüder.	496
MOLYNEUX, Wm. Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament.....	54
Montana, Contributions to the Historical Society of.....	1259
Montauban, Sieur de. Relation du voyage du.....	1181
MONTESUS DE BALLORE, F. de. Le Salvador précolombien.....	1283
Montreal after 250 years; by W. D. Lighthall.....	1400
Jubilee History of Trinity Church, 1840-1890.....	1196
Montrose. By M. Morris (<i>Eng. Men of Action Ser.</i>).....	477
By Lady Violet Greville..	496
MOORE, Thos. Poetical Works.....	861
MOORE, T. How to be Married in the Empire and Foreign lands	85
MORILLOT, P. Boileau (<i>Coll. Class pop.</i>).....	799
MORLEY, H. English Writers, Vol. 8. (<i>From Surrey to Spencer</i>).....	803
MORBELL, C. F. Law of Insurance.....	104
MORNY, duc de. Une ambassade en Russie, 1856.....	352
Morris, Gouverneur. By Theodor Roosevelt (<i>American Statesmen</i>).....	1229
MORRISON, C. The History of the Year (1891).....	1286
MORSE, J. T. jun. Benjamin Franklin (<i>Am. Statesmen</i>).....	1229
MOTT, H. Jubilee History of Trinity Church, Montreal.....	1196
MOULE, H. C. G. Charles Simeon (<i>Eng. Lead. of Religion</i>).....	501
MUDDOCK, J. E. Maid Marian and Robin Hood.....	845
MUIR, A. Charming to her latest day.....	845
MUIRHEAD, J. Roman private law.....	10
MULHALL, M. G. Dictionary of Statistics.....	511
Municipal Journal of Canada	136
Municipal Miscellany (A Journal).....	136

	PAGE
MURATORI, L. A. Relation of the Missions of Paraguay.....	1204
MURDOCH, J. History of Constitutional Reform in Great Britain and Ireland	33
MURRAY, A. S. Handbook of Greek Archæology.....	321
MURRAY F. E. Memoir of Le Baron Botsford.....	1286
Murray, John. Memoir and Correspondence of, by S. Smiles.....	496
MUZZEY, A. B. Prime Movers of the Revolution.....	1220
NAJAC, R. de. Petit traité de Pantomime ...	878
NAPIER, H. E. Florentine History.....	437
NASH, H. Barerock.....	845

NATURAL HISTORY.

- American Naturalist. Vol. 25, 1891.
 Annals of Natural History, 1891, 1892.
 Canadian Record of Science, 1890-91.
 Hickson, S. J. A Naturalist in North Celebes.
 Hornaday, W. T. Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting.
 Journal of Morphology, 1890-91.
 New York. Natural History of—Paleontology. Vol. 5.
 Pizzetta, J. Plantes et bêtes.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

- American Chemical Journal, 1891.
 Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris.
 Ball, Sir R. In Starry realms.
 Caspari, E. Cours d'astronomie pratique.
 Fraser, T. R. & A. D. The Origin of Creation.
 Frésinius, R. Analyse chimique qualitative.
 ———— Analyse chimique quantitative.
 Good, A. La science amusante.
 Greenwich Observatory. Observations, 1889.
 ———— Results of Astronomical Observations, 1889.
 ———— Results of Magnetical Observations, 1889.
 Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1891.
 Huxley, T. H. Essays on some Controverted questions.
 Journal de l'école polytechnique, 1889-91.
 Lewes, V. B. Air and Water.
 Mascart, E. Traité d'optique. Vol. 2.
 Microscopical Science. Quarterly Journal of, 1891-92.
 Nature. A journal of Science. Vols. 44, 45.
 Popular Science Monthly. Vol. 40.
 Priestley, Dr. J. Scientific Correspondence.
 Science. An illustrated Journal.
 Tournier, P. Le soleil et les planètes.
 Tyndall, J. New Fragments.
 Tyrrell, J. F. Oil districts of Canada.

Nautical Almanac and Ephemeris for 1895.....	687
Naval Annual (Ed. by T. A. Brassey) for 1892.....	686
NEALE, J. A. English Law.....	60
Navy, United States. Reports of Office of Naval Intelligence.....	687
Nebraska. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin of.....	660
NEVIN, R. P. Black-robos ; or sketches of Missions and Ministers.....	1197
New Brunswick. Bulletins of the Natural History Society of.....	1415
———— Law Reports Vol. 27.....	223
New (The) Calendar (Positivist) of Great Men. Edited by F. Harrison...	472
New England. The First Colonization of—, an Address by J. A. Poor.....	1229

Newfoundland. Petition of the Inhabitants of, 1837.....	1337
Newfoundland Acts, 1891.....	147
----- Journal Legislative Council, 1891	147

NEWFOUNDLAND, *Works on :*

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

- Anspach, Rev. L. A.** A history of the Island of Newfoundland, containing a description of the Island, its Banks, the Fisheries, and the Trade of Newfoundland, and the Coast of Labrador. Illustrated with two maps. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Bonnycastle, Sir R. H.** Newfoundland in 1842, a sequel to the Canadas in 1841, with a brief account of its political and general history. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Budden, Heber.** A brief sketch of the Island of Newfoundland, its climate, resources, geographical position, &c., &c. See Can. Pam., vols. 365 and 367.
- Field, C. W.** St. John's, Newfoundland, a port of call for Transatlantic Steamers. See Can. Pam., vol. 119.
- Gilpatrick (Lt. W. W.) & Gibson, Ens. (U.S.N.)** Newfoundland and Labrador. The Coast and Banks of Labrador and the Coast of Labrador, from Grand Point to Koksoak River, with the adjacent Islands and banks. 8vo. Washington, 1884.
- Hatton (Joseph) & Harvey, Rev. M.** Newfoundland, the oldest British Colony, its history, present condition, and prospects in the future. (Illustrated). 8vo. London, 1883.
- Howley, J. P.** Geography of Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Howley, Rev. M. F.** Ecclesiastical History of Newfoundland. 8vo. Boston, 1888.
- Mason, John.** A brief discourse on Newfoundland, with the situation, temperature and commodities thereof, inciting our nation to goe forward in that hopeful plantation begunne. 4to. Edinburgh, 1620 ; Reprint of 1867 (Bound with Nova Scotia Letters and Charters).
- Maxwell, W. T., R.N.** Newfoundland Pilot ; comprising also the Strait of Bellisle and North-east Coast of Labrador. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Morris, Patrick.** A short Review of the History, Government, Constitution, Fishery and Agriculture of Newfoundland, in a series of letters addressed to Earl Grey. See Eng. Pam., vol. 352.
- Mullock, Right Rev. Dr.** Lecture on Newfoundland. See Can. Pam., vol. 71.
- Page, F. R.** History and description of Newfoundland, with Chart. 12mo. London, 1860.
- Pedly, Rev. Chas.** History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to the year 1860 (with maps). 8vo. London, 1863.
- Prowse, D. W.** Episodes in the early history of Newfoundland. See Can. Pam., vol. 412.
- Reeves, John (Chief Justice).** History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland with an appendix containing the Acts of Parliament made respecting the trade and fishery. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Talbot, Hon. Thomas.** Newfoundland, or a letter in relation to its circumstances and condition. 8vo. London, 1882.
- Tocque, Rev. Philip.** Newfoundland as it was and is in 1877. 8vo. London, 1879.
- "Wandering Thoughts, or Solitary Hours." 12mo. London, 1846.
- Westbourne, Thomas, of Exmouth, Devon (1622).** Westward Hoe for Avalon in the Newfoundland. Edited by Thos. Westbourne. 12mo. London, 1870.
- Williams, Capt. Griffith.** An account of the Island of Newfoundland, with the nature of its trade and fishery, also a plan to exclude the French from that trade ; proposed to the Administration in 1761 by Capt. Cole. 1765.
- Wilson, Rev. Wm.** Newfoundland and its Missionaries ; in two parts, to which is added a chronological table of all the important events that have occurred in the Island. 12mo. Cambridge, Mass., 1866.
- Wix, Rev. Ed.** Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal (1835). 12mo. London, 1836.
- Letter from a West India Merchant to a gentleman at Tunbridge, concerning that part of the French proposals which relates to North America and particularly Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1712.
- Historical Pamphlets on. See Can. Pam. Vols. 648 and 649.

NEWFOUNDLAND, WORKS ON—*Continued.*HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—*Concluded.*

Newfoundland, 1793-1880. A volume in which the following are bound together :

1. Mr. Reeves' evidence before a Committee of the House of Commons on the trade of Newfoundland.
2. A lecture on Newfoundland and its Fisheries. By M. H. Warren.
3. Brief notes on the resources, industries, &c., of Newfoundland. By Wm. J. Patterson.
4. Les Pêcheries de Terre-neuve.
5. Across Newfoundland with the Governor. By Rev. M. Harvey.
6. From Newfoundland to the Rocky Mountains; a Lecture by Benj. Sulte, Ottawa.

GEOLOGY.

Reports upon the geological survey of Newfoundland for the years 1864-65, 1869 and 1870.

By Alexander Murray, St. John's, Nfld., 1866-70. Bound with Report of the Select Committee upon the Geological Survey in 1869. 8vo.

Report upon the Geological Survey of Newfoundland for the year 1870. By A. Murray, F.G.S., of the Canadian Geological Survey. See *Can. Pam.*, vol. 226.

Reports upon the Geological Survey of Newfoundland from 1864 to 1880. By A. Murray, Director. 8vo. London, 1881.

Hydrographic Notice of Newfoundland. See *Am. Pam.*, vol. 139.

TRAVELS.

Hore, M. Voyage to Newfoundland and Cape Breton, 1536. (*Hakluyt.*, vol. 3.)

Gilbert, Sir Humphrey. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583. (*Hakluyt*, vol. 3.)

Kennedy, Capt. W. R. Sport, Travel and Adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. 8vo. London, 1885.

McCrea, Lt. Col. R. B. "Lost amid the Fogs," sketches of life in Newfoundland, England's ancient colony. 8vo. L., 1869.

Mullaly, John. A Trip to Newfoundland. Its scenery and fisheries (illustrated). sm. 4to. New York, 1885.

Rae, W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba. A guide through Canada's Maritime, Mining and Prairie Provinces. Reprinted with additions from the "Times." 8vo. London, 1881.

MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

"Newfoundland." See *Blackwood*, vol. 114, p. 53.

"Newfoundland." By Rev. M. Harvey, St. John's, Nfld. See *New Dom. Monthly*, vol. 7, p. 77.

"Newfoundland, Fishing on the Banks of." By W. V. Wells. See *Harper's M.*, vol. 22, p. 457.

"Newfoundland, Climate of." By Rev. P. Tocque, A.M., Kinnmount. See *Can. Monthly*, vol. 10, p. 156.

"Newfoundland, Commercial Regulations, Customs Tariff, &c., of, in 1843. See *Hunt's Merchant's Mag.*, vol. 10, p. 380.

"Newfoundland, A Day's Excursion in." See *Fraser's Mag.*, vol. 32, p. 740.

"Newfoundland, Early History of." By A. Harvey. See *New Dom. Monthly*, vol. 8, p. 79.

"Newfoundland, French Claims on the Coast of." By James Whitman. See *Fraser's Mag.* vol. 93 (or *N.S.*, vol. 13), p. 22.

"Newfoundland, A Glimpse at." By the Earl of Dunraven. See *Nineteenth Century Mag.*, vol. 9, p. 86. See *Living Age.*, vol. 148, (or, vol. 33 of 5th series), p. 410.

"Newfoundland, Record of Extinct Race of." By A. Harvey. See *New Dom. Monthly*, vol. 8, p. 11.

"Newfoundland, A Summer Trip to." By S. G. W. Benjamin. See *Scribner's Mag.*, vol. 2, p. 618.

"Newfoundland, Recollection of a Trip to." See *St. James Magazine*, vol. 34 (or vol. 13, *N.S.*), p. 131.

"Newfoundland, A Trip to." See *Harper's Mag.*, vol. 12, p. 45.

"Newfoundland, The Fisheries and Fishermen of." By Rev. R. Howley. See *Month.*, vol. 61, p. 489.

"Newfoundland, French Aggression." *Bait Act.* By Rev. R. Howley. See *Month.*, vol. 64, p. 210.

"Newfoundland and the French." By Sir J. Winter, P. T. Scott, A. B. Morine and E. Flourens. See *New Review*, vol. 3, p. 29.

NEWFOUNDLAND, WORKS ON—*Continued.*MAGAZINE ARTICLES—*Concluded.*

- "Newfoundland and the French Fishery Question. By H. C. Goldsmith. See National Review, vol. 15, p. 404; also, Living Age, vol. 70, 5th series, p. 699.
- "The Newfoundland Fisheries." See Spectator, vol. 64, (first half, 1890), p. 111.
- "French Fishery Claims in Newfoundland." By Robt. J. Pinset. See Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, p. 566.
- "The Newfoundland Fisheries Dispute." By Sir W. Whiteway and Colleagues. See Fortnightly Review, vol. 48, N.S., p. 317.
- "Newfoundland." See Saturday Review, vol. 70 (1890), p. 284.
- "The Discontent in Newfoundland." By D. Morrison. See Forum, vol. 9, p. 694.
- "The Newfoundland Grievance." See Spectator, vol. 66, (first half, 1891), p. 434.
- "Newfoundland and the Possibilities of Compromise." See Spectator, vol. 66, (first half, 1891), p. 468.
- "The Lords' Debate on Newfoundland." See Spectator, vol. 66, (first half, 1891), p. 617.
- "The Newfoundland Compromise." See Spectator, vol. 66, (first half, 1891), p. 748.
- "A Chat about Newfoundland." By Lady Blake. See North American Review, vol. 152, p. 714.
- "Newfoundland Fisheries." See Saturday Review, vol. 71, p. 345.
- "The Newfoundland Bill." See Saturday Review, vol. 71, p. 371.
- "Sir Charles Dilke's Letter." See Saturday Review, vol. 71, p. 405.
- "Newfoundland." See Saturday Review, vol. 71, p. 493.

NEWSPAPERS.

- "Newfoundlander," from 1861 to 1870, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883 and 1884.
- "Royal Gazette," from 13th March, 1888.
- "Times," from 14th March, 1888.
- "Daily Evening Mercury," from 13th March, 1888.
- "Daily Evening Telegram," from 13th March, 1888.
- "Daily Evening Colonist," from 13th March, 1888 to 30th June, 1892.
- "Harbor Grace Standard," from 14th March, 1888.
- "Trade Review," from 3rd October, 1892.
- "Tribune," from 4th November, 1892.

JOURNALS.

- Legislative Council Journals, from 1862 to 1891.
- Legislative Assembly Journals, from 1850 to 1891.

STATUTES.

- From 1832 to 1871 and from 1873 to 1891.
- Consolidated Statutes as passed by the Legislature, A.D. 1872.

CENSUS.

- Census and Returns of the population, &c., of Newfoundland and Labrador, for 1874 and 1884.

DOMINION OF CANADA OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

- 1851.** Statement of the Population, Income, Expenditure and Debts of each of the British North American Provinces. See Ass. Journals of 1854-55. (App. D.D.D.D.)
- 1852-53.** Report by the Governor-General and the Lieut.-Governors of the different Colonies upon the condition of the Colonies of Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, &c., with statistical tables. See Ass. Journals of 1852-53, p. 743. (App. C.C. C.C.)
- 1857.** Despatch from the Colonial Secretary inclosing a copy of a Despatch addressed to the Governor of Newfoundland on the subject of the Fishery Convention with France. See Ass. Journals of 1857, p. 259.
- 1857.** Mr. Speaker communicates a letter from the Speaker of the Assembly of Newfoundland in reference to the effect of a Convention then pending between Great Britain and France in relation to the Newfoundland Fisheries upon Colonial interests, and inclosing a copy of said Convention, with despatches and correspondence in relation thereto. See Ass. Journals of 1857, p. 256. (App. 41.)
- 1858.** Letter from the Speaker of the Assembly of Newfoundland acknowledging with thanks the assistance rendered by the sister Colonies in opposing the Fishery Convention with France. See Ass. Journals of 1858, p. 358.

NEWFOUNDLAND, WORKS ON—*Continued.*DOMINION OF CANADA OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, &c.—*Continued.*

- 1859.** Copy of a communication from the Government of Canada to the Colonial Secretary urging the importance of a Federal Union of the British North American Provinces, and suggesting that a meeting of delegates from each Province be authorized for the purpose of considering the subject, and a copy of a correspondence with the authorities of the Lower Provinces in relation thereto. See Ass. Journals of 1859, p. 29. (App. 3.)
- 1861.** Letter from the Speaker of the Assembly of Newfoundland in relation to a new Convention in course of negotiation between Great Britain and France, relative to the Newfoundland Fisheries. See Ass. Journals of 1861, p. 8.
- 1863.** Statements of Imports, Exports, Revenue, Expenditure, Population and Liabilities of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, and Prince Edward Island, 1863. See Ass. Journals (Jan. Session), 1865, p. 132.
- 1867.** British North America Act of 1867. Clauses 146 and 147 relate to the admission of Newfoundland into the Union of the British North American Provinces.
- 1869.** Despatch from the Governor of Newfoundland, communicating Resolutions of the Council and Assembly, in reference to the terms upon which they would join the Union of the British North America Provinces or Dominion of Canada. See Sessional Papers of 1869, No. 51.
- 1869.** Minutes of a Conference between a Committee of the Privy Council and Delegates from Newfoundland, relative to the admission of that Colony into the Dominion of Canada Union, and of Resolutions adopted by them, also Minutes of the Privy Council in reference thereto. See Sessional Papers of 1869, No. 51.
- 1869.** House resolve to go into Committee to consider terms for the admission of Newfoundland into the Dominion of Canada. See Commons Journals of 1869, p. 187.
Referred to Committee, 189; considered, 205; Report of a series of Resolutions, 215; Resolutions agreed to and Addresses ordered thereon, 217-220; Address reported, agreed to, and ordered to be engrossed, 221; Address to "His Excellency" to transmit same, 223.
- 1872.** Motion for an Address for copy of any further correspondence in relation to the Union of Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland with the Dominion. Motion withdrawn. See Dom. Com. Journals, p. 33.
- 1877.** Bill to provide for the admission of fish and fish oil inspected in Newfoundland to the markets of Canada without further inspection. Ordered; Presented. See Commons Journals, p. 207.
Committed, Reported and Passed. See Commons Journals, p. 223.
- 1879.** Copies of all correspondence between the Government of Newfoundland and the Government of Canada, in reference to Customs Duties which the former levies on salt, barrels, &c., used in fisheries, on board Canadian vessels resorting to Newfoundland or Labrador coasts. See Dom. Sessional Papers, 1879, No. 157.
- 1880-81.** Address to "His Excellency" for correspondence concerning alleged violation of the rights of United States citizens by Newfoundland fishermen. See Commons Journals, 1880-81, p. 216.
- 1884.** Correspondence with the Government of Newfoundland regarding the inspection in Canada of Newfoundland Pickled Herrings, &c. See Dom. Sessional Papers, 1884, No. 54.
- 1885.** Telegram respecting the imposition of Differential Duties by Newfoundland against Canada. (Not printed.) Dom. Sessional Papers, 1885, No. 42.
- 1892.** Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor-General, dated 30th March, 1892, for a return of all correspondence, telegrams or other documents between the Government of Canada and the Imperial Government or the Government of Newfoundland, or between any member or representative of either of such Governments, respecting the admission of Newfoundland into the Dominion of Canada; including all correspondence or telegrams to and from the High Commissioner, on the subject; and all reports to, and minutes of Council thereon. Also copies of any terms or offers which may have been submitted to the Government of Newfoundland or any member thereof, with respect to the admission of that island into the Dominion. Presented, 4th May, 1892. See Sessional Paper, No. 70, 1892.
- 1892.** Copies of papers relating to the mutual recognition by Canada and Newfoundland of licenses issued to United States fishing vessels, under the *modus vivendi*, and the division of the fees collected by the same. Presented 18th March, 1892. See Sessional Papers, No. 23c, 1892.

NEWFOUNDLAND, WORKS ON—*Continued.*DOMINION OF CANADA OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, &c.—*Concluded.*

- 1892.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1892, for a return showing the quantity, value and kinds of fish, fish oil and fish products imported into Canada from Newfoundland, each year, for past five years; also amount of duty thereon which would have been paid if the duties levied upon similar imports from other countries had been levied. Presented 22nd March, 1892. See Sessional Papers, No. 23d, 1892.
- 1892.** Further papers respecting the fisheries on the Atlantic coast, including the separate arrangement proposed to be entered into by Newfoundland with the United States, and also the enforcement by the Government of Newfoundland, against Canadian vessels, of the Newfoundland Bait Act. Presented 30th March, 1892. See Sessional Papers, No. 23e, 1892.
- 1892.** Additional papers respecting the fisheries on the Atlantic coast, including the separate arrangement proposed to be entered into by Newfoundland with the United States, and also the enforcement by the Government of Newfoundland, against Canadian vessels, of the Newfoundland Bait Act. Presented 7th April, 1892. See Sessional Papers, No. 23f, 1892.
- 1892.** Further papers respecting the enforcement, against Canadian fishing vessels, by the Government of Newfoundland of the Newfoundland Act respecting the sale of bait to foreign fishing vessels. Presented 11th May, 1892. See Sessional Papers, No. 23h, 1892.
- 1892.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 14th March, 1892, for a return showing the number of Newfoundland vessels and men therein, and number of fixed fishing establishments, owned by Newfoundlanders, with the number of employees engaged, last year, in fishing, in whole or in part, within the waters adjacent to Canadian Labrador or Magdalen Islands. Presented 12th May, 1892. See Sessional Papers, No. 23i, 1892.
- 1892.** Further papers respecting the enforcement by the Newfoundland authorities, against Canadian fishing vessels, of the Newfoundland Act respecting the sale of bait to foreign vessels. Presented 20th May, 1892. See Sessional Papers, No. 23j, 1892.

IMPERIAL OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS SINCE 1839 RELATING TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

- 1839.** Copy of any Addresses received at the Colonial Office, from the Legislative Council or Assembly of Newfoundland, or from public bodies or individuals in that Colony, relating to the state of affairs there. 26th July, 1839. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1839, vol. 34, p. 565. See vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 199.
- 1842.** A Bill amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 26th May and 5th August, 1842. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1842, vol. 3, pp. 313 and 319. Act of the British Parliament for amending the Constitution of Newfoundland. 12th Aug., 1842. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 217. See Imp. Statutes, 5 and 6 Vic., cap. 120. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 35, p. 1138.
- 1842.** Ordinance of the King of France relating to the Newfoundland Fisheries. 24th April, 1842. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 47, p. 1352.
- 1842.** Papers relating to the proposed changes in the Constitution of Newfoundland. 23rd June, 1842. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1842, vol. 28, p. 143. See vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 229.
- 1842.** Copy of so much of a Despatch from Major-General Sir John Harvey to Her Majesty's Secretary for the Colonies, dated 24th June, 1842, as relates to the Bill for Government of the Colony of Newfoundland. 25th July, 1842. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1842, vol. 28, p. 159. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 245.
- 1844.** Various statements relating to the Colony of Newfoundland, viz.:—School Returns, 1840-41; Imports and Exports, 1840; Trade of 1842 compared with that of 1843; Average prices of grain, 1840-41; Quantities and value of each kind of fish, &c., taken in the fisheries, 1840-41; Average prices of produce, provisions, &c., and rates of wages, 1840-41. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1844, vol. 46, p. 284.
- 1846.** A Bill to continue certain provisions of an Act of the 5th and 6th years of Her present Majesty's reign for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 23rd June, 1846. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1846, vol. 3, p. 29.

NEWFOUNDLAND, WORKS ON—*Continued.*IMPERIAL OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, &c.—*Continued.*

- Act of the British Parliament to continue, until 1st September, 1847, certain of the provisions of an Act of the 5th and 6th years of Her present Majesty's reign for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 7th August, 1846. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 35, p. 1190. See Imp. Statutes, 9 and 10 Vic., cap. 43.
- 1847.** A Bill to render permanent certain parts of the Act for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 20th May, 1847. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1847, vol. 3, p. 29.
- Act of the British Parliament "to render permanent certain parts of the Act for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland." 25th June, 1847. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 35, p. 1192. See Imp. Statutes, 10 and 11 Vic., cap. 44.
- 1847.** Copies of Extracts of Correspondence between the Secretary of State of the Government of Newfoundland on the subject of the fire at St. John's and the measures adopted for the relief of the sufferers; also between the Secretary of State for the Home Department and the committee for raising subscriptions for the relief of the distress occasioned by the same fire. 29th March, 1847. See vol. Par. Papers, Newfoundland, p. 249.
- 1847-48.** Reports exhibiting the past and present state of the Colony of Newfoundland, being copy of a despatch from Lt. Gov. Sir J. Harvey, K.C.B., to Earl Grey. 18th October, 1848. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1847-48, vol. 46, p. 24.
- 1849.** An Act to confirm certain Acts of the Legislature of Newfoundland respecting the rebuilding of the town of St. John's, Newfoundland, and to enable the said Legislature to make other provisions respecting the rebuilding of the said town. 4th May, 1849. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1849, vol. 6, p. 305. See Imp. Statutes, 12 Vic., cap. 21.
- 1849.** Copy of the Report of Capt. Bayfield, R.N., on the necessity of erecting a lighthouse on Cape Pine, Newfoundland, and statement of the measures that have been adopted by the Government in consequence. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1849, vol. 51, p. 439.
- 1849.** Copy of a Report dated 2nd Oct., 1848, addressed to Vice Admiral the Earl of Dundonald by Capt. G. G. Lock, R.N., upon the fisheries of Newfoundland and Labrador. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1849, vol. 35, p. 493. See vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 327.
- 1851.** Copies or extracts of any correspondence which has taken place between Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Governor of Newfoundland upon the subject of the assumption of the title of "Bishop of Newfoundland" by the Roman Catholic Bishop of that Colony. 1st April, 1851. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1851, vol. 36, p. 619. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers Newfoundland, p. 343.
- 1851.** Copies or extracts of the correspondence between the Governor of Newfoundland and the Secretary of State for the Colonies in reference to the appropriation of the subscriptions raised for the relief of the sufferers at St. John's by the fire in 1846. 6th August, 1851. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1851, vol. 36, p. 621. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 345.
- 1852.** Decree (French) relating to the Newfoundland cod-fishery. 2nd March, 1852. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 47, p. 1288.
- 1853.** Section 175 of an Act of the British Parliament entitled "An Act to amend and consolidate the laws relating to the Customs of the United Kingdom and of the Isle of Man, and certain laws relating to trade and navigation and the British Possessions," passed 20th August, 1853, relates to vessels for the Newfoundland fisheries. See Imp. Statutes, 16 and 17 Vic., cap. 107. See Hertslet's, vol. 9, p. 444.
- 1854.** Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America relating to Fisheries, Commerce and Navigation, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854. See Hertslet's, vol. 9, p. 1002.
- 1854.** Act of Congress of the United States of America to carry into effect the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain of 5th June, 1854. See U. S. Statutes at large (33rd Cong., 1st Sess., cap. 269), vol. 10, part 1, p. 587. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 877.
- 1854-5.** Account of principal Imports and Exports to and from Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador. 1849 to 1853. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1854-5, vol. 51, pp. 246 and 247.
- 1854-5.** Report of the Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions in Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for the year 1853. See Imp. Com. Papers 1854-5, vol. 36, p. 1.

NEWFOUNDLAND, WORKS ON—*Continued.*IMPERIAL OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, &c.—*Continued.*

- 1855.** Copies or extracts of correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Governor of Newfoundland on the recent changes in the Constitution of that Colony. 24th May, 1855. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1854-5, vol. 36, p. 583. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 484.
- 1855.** Act of the Legislature of the Island of Newfoundland, "to give effect to a certain Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America of 5th June, 1854," passed 7th July, 1855. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 883. See Newfoundland Statutes, 18 & 19 Vic., cap. 2.
- 1855.** Proclamation of the President of the United States of America respecting duties, &c., under the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain of 5th June, 1854. 16th March, 1855. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 894. See Hertslet's, vol. 11, p. 898.
- 1855.** Act of the British Parliament to carry into effect the Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America of 5th June, 1854, relating to Fisheries, Commerce and Navigation. 19th Feb., 1855. See Imp. Statutes, 18 Vic., cap. 3. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 609.
- 1856.** Account of the Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom exported to Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador in the years 1851 to 1855.
Also, Account of Foreign and Colonial Produce and Manufactures exported to the same place in the years 1851 to 1855. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1856, vol. 56, p. 293.
- 1857.** Tables of Revenue, Population and Commerce of Newfoundland in the years 1853, 1854 and 1855. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1857, 2nd Sess., vol. 40, pp. 143-146.
- 1857.** Convention between Great Britain and France relating to the Rights of Fishery on the Coast of Newfoundland and neighbouring coasts. Signed at London, 14th January, 1857. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 749. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 47, p. 12. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 616.
- 1857.** Imperial French Decree, proclaiming the Convention between France and England respecting the Fisheries of Newfoundland. 4th April, 1857. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 764.
- 1857.** British Order in Council, respecting the Lighthouse on Cape Race, Newfoundland, 16th July, 1857. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 828.
- 1857-8.** Account of Revenue and Expenditure, Shipping, Imports and Exports, Prices and Wages in Newfoundland during the years 1854, 1855 and 1856. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1857-8, vol. 58, p. 10.
- 1860.** Report of the Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions in Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1858. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1860, vol. 44, p. 153.
- 1864.** Colonial Bills Reserved for Royal Assent. Titles and dates of Bills passed by the Legislature of Newfoundland since 1836, which have been reserved by the Governor for reference to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the titles and dates of Bills so referred, to which the Royal Assent was ultimately refused, and copies or extracts of the terms in which such refusal was conveyed. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1864, vol. 40, p. 633.
- 1864.** Labrador Customs Duties. Copies of Papers and Correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Government of Newfoundland relating to the levy of Customs Duties on the coast of Labrador, and report of Collectors, Judges and other Officers sent to that Coast last season. 11th February, 1864. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1864, vol. 40 p. 539. See vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 638.
- 1865.** Remarks by the Emigration Commissioners on Emigration to Newfoundland in 1864. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1865, vol. 18, p. 433.
- 1867.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1865. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1867, vol. 48, p. 164.
- 1867.** Statistical Returns of the Colony of Newfoundland for the years 1852 to 1865. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1867, vol. 72, pp. 81, 96 and 312.
- 1867-8.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1866. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1867-8, vol. 48, p. 121.
- 1868-9.** Mail Service. Contract for mail service between Halifax, N.S., and St. John's, Nfld., &c., &c. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1868-9, vol. 34, p. 375.

NEWFOUNDLAND, WORKS ON—*Continued.*IMPERIAL OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, &c.—*Continued.*

- 1868-9.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1867. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1868-9, vol. 43, p. 106.
- 1869.** Addresses from the two Houses of Parliament of Canada, praying for the admission of the Colony of Newfoundland into the Dominion of Canada, August, 1869. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1868-9, vol. 43, p. 999. See vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 672.
- 1870.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1868. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1870, vol. 49, p. 106.
- 1871.** Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. Articles 18-25, 32 and 33. See Hertslet's, vol. 13, pp. 978-988 and 932 and 933. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 61, pp. 48-51, 53 and 54.
- 1871.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1869. See Imp. Com. Papers, vol. 47, p. 104.
- 1872.** Consolidated Statutes of Newfoundland, so far as they relate to Coast Fisheries, 1872. See Consolidated Stat. of Newfoundland, cap. 27. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1229.
- 1872.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland to assimilate the tonnage duties on foreign vessels to those of British vessels, 25th April, 1872. See Newfoundland Statutes, 35 Vic., cap. 11. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 70, p. 554.
- 1872.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1870. See Imp. Com. Papers, vol. 42, p. 344.
- 1872.** Act of the British Parliament to carry into effect the Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, which was signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 6th August, 1872. See Imp. Statutes, 35 and 36 Vic., cap. 45. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 63, p. 36.
- 1872.** Postal Convention between the United States of America and Newfoundland, signed at St. John's, 13th Nov., 1872, and at Washington, 20th Nov., 1872. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 447.
- 1873.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland to carry into effect the Treaty of Washington of 8th May, 1871, regarding fisheries, 5th May, 1873. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 844. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 63, p. 38. See Newfoundland Statutes, 36 Vic., cap. 3.
- 1873.** Act of the United States Congress to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 25th February, 1873. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 682. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 63, p. 34. See U. S. Stat. at Large, vol. 17, pt. 1, p. 482, being 42nd Cong., 3rd Sess., c. 213.
- 1873.** Protocol of a Conference between Great Britain and the United States of America relating to Articles 18-25 and Article 30 of the Treaty signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 7th June, 1873. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 63, p. 39.
- 1873.** Copy of a Despatch from Governor Hill, C. B., to Earl Kimberley, dated at Government House, Newfoundland, 30th November, 1872, giving the Topography and a description of the Towns, Settlements, Population, Climate, Geology, Fisheries, &c., &c., of the Colony of Newfoundland. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1873, vol. 48, p. 303.
- 1873.** Additional Articles of Agreement between the Post Office Department of the United States of America and Newfoundland establishing an exchange of Postal Cards between the two countries. 21st Aug. and 15th Sept., 1873. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 450.
- 1874.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books of 1872. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1874, vol. 44, p. 10.
- 1874.** Act of the Newfoundland Legislature to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty of Washington as far as they relate to that Colony. Passed 28th March, 1874. See Newfoundland Statutes, 1874, cap. 2. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 65, p. 1304. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1232.
- 1874.** Protocol of a Conference between Great Britain and the United States of America relating to the Newfoundland Fisheries. Washington, 28th May, 1874. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1181. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 65, p. 1283.
- 1874.** Proclamation of the President of the United States of America, respecting Fisheries, 29th May, 1874. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1183. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 65, p. 1284.
- 1876.** Tables of Statistical Returns of the Colony of Newfoundland, years 1860 to 1874. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1876, vol. 77, p. 213.

NEWFOUNDLAND, WORKS ON—*Continued.*IMPERIAL OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, &c.—*Continued.*

- 1876.** Act of the Legislature of Newfoundland to amend the law relating to the Coast Fisheries, passed 26th April, 1876. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1233. See Newfoundland Statutes, 1876, c. 6.
- 1876.** Additional Article of Agreement between the Post Office Department of the United States of America and Newfoundland, 22nd Sept., and 6th Oct., 1876. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 467. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 67, p. 1091.
- 1878-9.** Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland in January, 1878. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1878-9, vol. 77, p. 1.
- 1879.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland respecting the prosecution of the Seal Fishery, 22nd Feb., 1879. See Newfoundland Statutes, 42 Vic., c. 1. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 70, p. 556.
- 1879.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland for the encouragement of the Bank Fishery, 19th April, 1879. See Newfoundland Statutes, 42 Vic., c. 14. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 70, p. 558.
- 1880.** Further Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, in January, 1878. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1880, vol. 78, p. 1.
- 1881.** Further Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, in January, 1878. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1881, vol. 98, pp. 63 and 67.
- 1881.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland to confer certain rights on aliens. Passed 9th May, 1881. See Newfoundland Statutes, 44 Vic., cap. 3. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 1009.
- 1883.** Notification by the United States Government of the termination on the 2nd July, 1885, of Articles 18 to 25 and Article 30 of the Treaty with Great Britain of 8th May, 1871 (Canada and Newfoundland Fisheries), London, 2nd July, 1883. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 841.
- 1883.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books of 1881. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1883, vol. 45, p. 72.
- 1883.** Tables of Statistical Returns respecting the Colony of Newfoundland, 1867-1881. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1883, vol. 76, pp. 78 and 134.
- 1883.** Correspondence relating to the claims arising out of the transactions at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, and elsewhere. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1883, vol. 46, p. 1.
- 1886.** Correspondence relating to an arrangement between Great Britain and France, respecting the Newfoundland Fishery Question. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 678. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1886, vol. 46, p. 521.
- 1886.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1884. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1886, vol. 45, p. 63.
- 1886.** Tables of Statistical Returns respecting the Colony of Newfoundland, 1877 to 1885. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1886, vol. 68, p. 201.
- 1887.** Despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor of Newfoundland, on the subject of the reserved bill of the Newfoundland Legislature, "An Act to regulate the exportation and sale of herring, capelin, squid, and other bait fishes." See Imp. Com. Papers, 1887, vol. 58, p. 353.
- 1887.** Report on the State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1885. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1887, vol. 57, p. 62.
- 1888.** Report on the Blue Book of the Colony of Newfoundland for 1886. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1888, vol. 72, p. 583.
- 1889.** Report on the Blue Book of the Colony of Newfoundland for 1887. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1889, vol. 54, p. 415.
- 1890.** Report on the Blue Books of the Colony of Newfoundland for 1888. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1890, vol. 48, p. 667.
- 1890.** Correspondence with France, respecting the Newfoundland Fisheries, 1884-1890. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1890, vol. 81, p. 37.

New House of Commons (Imperial) 1892....	51
New York (State). Portrait Gallery of the Chamber of Commerce of.	
By G. Wilson	1231

	PAGE
New York. Report of Regents of State University, 1890.....	86
———— Natural History of—Palaeontology. Vol. 8.....	613
New York City. Memorial History of. By J. G. Wilson.....	1245
New Zealand Handbook for 1892.....	151
NEWHALL, C. S. Leaf Collector's Handbook and Herbarium.	648
———— Trees of North Eastern America	648
Newman, J. H. The Anglican career of, by E. A. Abbott.....	496
NICHOL, J. Thomas Carlyle (<i>Eng. Men of Letters</i>).....	479
NICHOLS, J. Literary History of the 18th Century.	805
NICHOLSON, J. S. Effects of Machinery on Wages.....	495
Nicolas, A. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par Paul Lapeyre.....	497
NICOLLS, (J. A.) and EGLINGTON, W. The Sportsman in South Africa.....	725
NIGRE, (J.) et GARY, F. La loi Bérenger et ses applications.....	338
NOBLE, J. Facts for Politicians.....	454
NOLHAC, P. de. La reine Marie Antoinette. (<i>Nouv. éd.</i>).....	426
NORIAN, J. Le 101 ^{me} Régiment.....	886
———— La bêtise humaine.....	886
NORMAN, H. Bodyke. Irish Landlordism.....	159
NORMAN, J. H. Standard Metals.....	496
Nor' West (The) Farmer and Miller, 1891.....	651
NORTH, M. Recollections of a Happy Life.....	497
Norway. Murray's Handbook for Travellers in	527
Nouveau Dictionnaire militaire.....	681
<i>Nova Scotia.</i> Debates, both Chambers, 1849 to date.....	145
———— Laws 1758 to 1869.....	146
———— Local and private laws 1851.....	146
———— Law Reports of. Vol. 21.....	224

NUMISMATICS.

- Medal in Bronze to commemorate the visit of the Emperor William to the City of London, 10th July, 1891.
- Medal in Bronze to commemorate the Centennial anniversary of the evacuation of New York by the British.
- Medal in Bronze presented by the Law Society of Ontario.
- 6 Medals in Copper, struck in various parts of the United States in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of the Discovery of America.
- 2 U. S. Centennial Medals, 1792-1892.
- 1 Hamilton Saengerfest, 1891.
- 1 ——— Elevator Works.
- 1 Jeton of the Ottawa Numismatic Society.
- 1 Boyce's Winnipeg Carriage Works.
- 1 Bamfield & Co., Toronto—Presses, dies, &c.
- 1 London, Ont., Exhibition Arms of the City.
- 1 Canada Wheelmen's Association, Kingston.
- 2 I. O. G. T., Toronto—Variety.
- 3 Ste. Anne de Beaupré—Variety.
- 2 St. Hubert Gun Club, Ottawa.

NURSEY, W. R. The Menominee Iron Range.....	1256
OBLATS de Marie Immaculée. Cinquantenaire des Oblats en Canada (1841-1891).....	1194
O'BRIEN, Archbishop C. Aminta; a modern life drama... ..	1410

	PAGE
O'BRIEN, R. B. Home Rulers Manual.....	54
O'CLERY, The Chevalier. The Making of Italy, 1856-1870	436
O'CONNELL, D. Speeches of.....	52
O'CONNELL, Mrs. J. The last Colonel of the Irish Brigade, Count O'Connell.	401
Ohio. Report on Common Schools.....	86
—— Report of State Board of Agriculture, 1890.....	660
OHNET, G. Le maître de forges.....	879
Ojibway Indians. Missionary work among the.....	1198
OLDCASTLE, J. Sayings of Cardinal Manning.....	494
—— Memorials of Cardinal Manning	494
OLDEN, T. The Church of Ireland.....	40
OLIPHANT, L. Altiora Peto	846
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Jerusalem, the Holy City.....	18
—— Diana.....	846
—— The Cuckoo in the Nest.....	846
OLIPHANT, S. G. O. Queer Questions and Ready replies.....	908
OLIVER and BOYD'S. Edinburgh Almanac, 1892	546
OLLIVIER, E. Michel Angelo.....	717
OMAN, J. C. The Byzantine Empire (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
OMPTEDA, Baron. Memoirs of a Hanoverian English Officer.....	442
One hundred Masterpieces of Modern Painting	712
Ontario. Report of the Department of Agriculture, 1891	660
Ontario Appeal Reports. Vol. 18.....	222
Orchid (The) Album.....	646
ORDRONAUX, J. Constitutional Legislation in the United States.....	170
Origin of Creation, by T R F A D.....	578
Osages. Histoire de la tribu des. Par M. P. V.....	1187
O'SHEA, J. A. Roundabout Recollections.....	497
"Ouida." Santa Barbara.....	846
OUVRÉ, H. Démosthène (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
OXENDEN, Rt. Rev. A. The History of my life: an autobiography.....	497
OXLEY, J. A. Mac D. Donald Grant's Development.....	1010
—— Fergus MacTavish; or Portage and Prairie.....	1410
PAGE, T. N. Among the Camps	846
—— Elsket, &c.....	846
—— On Newfound River.....	846
—— Two little Confederates	846
—— The Old South	528
—— and A. C. GORDON. Befo' de War.....	846
PAIN, B. In a Canadian Canoe.....	846
Paine, T. Life of—, by M. D. Conway.....	497

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING.

Bigot, G.	Croquis japonais.	
Bromley, H.	Catalogue of engraved British portraits.	
Brothers, A.	Photography.	
Dargenty, G.	Antoine Watteau (Artistes célèbres.)	
Durrieu, M.	Cours pratique de dessin.	
Figaro Salon, 1891.	P. A. Wolff.	
Girard, P.	La peinture antique.	
Lefort, P.	La peinture française actuelle.	
Michel Angelo.	Par Emile Ollivier.	
	One hundred Masterpieces of Modern Painting.	
Robida, A.	Ten Centuries of Toilette (Trans.)	
Schraubstatter, C.	Photo-Engraving.	
Sheldon, G. W.	Woman in French Art.	
Smith, F. H.	American Illustrators.	
PAJOL, le Cte.	Les guerres sous Louis XV. vol. 4.....	426
Palais (le) de justice de Paris:	Son monde; ses mœurs.....	291
PALGRAVE, R. H. T.	Dictionary of Political Economy.....	485
PALM, A. J.	The death penalty, Objection to.....	479
PALMER, A. B.	A Treatise on Cholera and allied diseases.....	675
Palmerston, Viscount.	Life of, by Marquis of Lorne (<i>Prime Ministers Ser.</i>)	396
PALUSTRE, L.	L'architecture de la Renaissance (<i>Bib. de l'Ens. des B. Arts.</i>)	692
Paris Life.	Realities of.....	539
PARKES, Sir H.	Fifty years of Australian History.....	122
PARKIN, G. R.	Imperial Federation.....	124

PARLIAMENTARY: LEGISLATIVE, PAPERS, ETC.

Acts, of the Privy Council, 1550-1554.	
Alaska affairs, 9. Report, M. H. W. Elliot.	
Baie des Chaleurs Investigation and Report of Committee.	
Bankruptcy Legislation in the United States.	
Blackmore, E. G.	Decisions of Speakers Denison and Brand, 1857-1884.
—————	Decisions of Speaker Peel, 1884-1890.
British and Foreign State Papers, &c., vol. 76.	
Civil Service Commission (Canada) Report.	
Claims, Commission of.	Decisions between United States and Great Britain.
Jennings, G. H.	Anecdotal History of British Parliament.
Lucy, H. W.	Diary of the Salisbury Parliament.
Newfoundland Acts, 1891.	
—————	Journal Legislative Council, 1891.
New House of Commons (Imperial), 1892.	
Nova Scotia Debates, both Chambers, 1849 to date.	
—————	Laws, 1758 to 1869.
—————	Local and private laws, 1851.
Prince Edward Island Acts, 1892.	
Quebec Affairs (Mercier Trial).	Report of Royal Commission and Evidence.
Ross's.	Parliamentary Record, 1892.
Senate (U.S.) Papers on the Mode of Election to.	
Treaties and Tariffs Imperial Correspondence concerning.	
"What are you going to do about it"?	Record of New York State Legislative, 1892.
PARNELL. Life of, by T. P. O'Connor.....	54
PASCOE, C. E. London of to-day. 8th ed	404
PATENTS (Eng.) Subject Matter Index, 1884-91	740
————— Illustrated Official Journal, Applications, 1889-90.....	740
————— Illustrated Official Journal, 1889-90.....	741

	PAGE
Patents (Eng.) Specifications, 1891.....	740
Patent and Trade mark Cases Vol. 8.....	214
PATERSON, J. Intoxicating Liquor Licensing Acts, 1872-74.....	109
PATRICK, R. W. C. Mediæval Scotland.....	510
PATTERSON, Rev. G. Memoirs of the Rev. James Macgregor.....	1198
————— Memoirs of the Revs. S. F. Johnston and J. W. Matheson.....	1197
PAYNE, E. J. History of the New World called America.....	1179
Peel, Sir R. Life of, by C. S. Parker.....	395
PELLEW, G. John Jay (<i>Amer. Statesmen</i>).....	1229
PELLISSON, M. Cicéron (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
<i>Pennsylvania.</i> State College, Annual Report.....	85
————— Report of the Adjutant General, 1891.....	685
————— Report of Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1890-91....	85
————— Report of State Board of Health, 1890.....	677
————— Report of State Board of Agriculture, 1891.....	660
People's Party Campaign Book, 1892.....	159
Perboyre, J. G. Vie du Bienheureux.....	42
PETIET, R. Du pouvoir législatif en France.....	277
PETRIE, W. M. F. Ten Year's digging in Egypt (1881-91).....	319
Phelps, A. A Memoir, by E. S. Phelps.....	1229
PHILLIPS, J. A. From bad to worse, and other stories.....	1410

PHILOLOGY, LITERARY HISTORY, CRITICISM.

- Académie française. Discours de réception, 1880-89.
 Adam, L. Langue Mosquito, grammaire, &c.
 Bernardin de St. Pierre. Par M. de Lescure.
 Boileau. Par P. Morillot.
 Brooke, Rev. S. A. History of Early English literature.
 Brookfield, A. M. The Speaker's A. B. C.
 Bryant, W. C. By John Bigelow.
 Buffon. Par H. Lebasteur.
 Carlyle, T. Lectures of the History of Literature.
 Cervantes. Par L. Biart.
 Champeau, le R. P. Lecture publique et déclamation.
 Chateaubriand. Par M. de Lescure.
 Cicéron. Par M. Pellison.
 Cochrane, R. Treasury of British Eloquence.
 Colombey, E. Ruelles, Salons, et Cabarets.
 Cornut, le P. E. Les malfaiteurs littéraires.
 David-Sauvageot, A. Le réalisme et le naturalisme.
 Demosthène. Par H. Ouvré.
 Douay, L. Etudes étymologiques sur l'antiquité américaine.
 Doucet, O. Concours littéraires : Rapports annuels.
 Fénélon. Par P. Janet.
 Fennell, C. A. M. The Stanford Dictionary of Anglicized Words and Phrases.
 Florian. Par L. Claretie.
 Flügel, Dr F. English-German and German-English Dictionary.
 France, A. La vie littéraire. 4e série.
 Fuentes, Dr D. U. Echo de l'espagnol parlé.
 Hallam, H. Introduction to the literature of Europe.
 Hérodote. Par F. Corréard.
 Hill, G. B. Writers and Readers.
 Hosmer, J. K. History of German literature.

PHILOLOGY, &c.—*Continued.*

PAGE

- Hueffer, F. Les Troubadours.
Huret, J. Enquête sur l'évolution littéraire.
Keene, H. G. The literature of France.
Larchey, L. L'esprit de tout le monde.
Legouvé, Ern. La lecture en action.
Lemaitre, J. Impressions de théâtre. (4e, 5e et 6e séries.)
Longmuir, Jno. Dictionary of the English language.
McKillop, D. Shorthand and type-writing.
Massingham, H. W. The London Daily Press.
Mather, J. M. Studies of Nineteenth Century Poets.
Morley, H. English Writers. Vol. 8.
Nichols, J. Literary History of the 18th Century.
Pontmartin, É. de. Derniers Samedis. 2e série.
Prou, M. Manuel de paléographie latine et française.
Rabelais. Par R. Millet.
Ronsard. Par G. Bizos.
Saint-Simon, duc de. Par J. de Crozal. (*Coll. Class. pop.*)
Par G. Boissier. (*Gr. Ecrit. franç.*)
Sainte-Beuve. (Trans.)
Portraits of Women (Trans.)
Saintsbury, G. Miscellaneous Essays.
Schérer, E. Essays on English literature.
Sellar, W. Y. Roman Poets of the Augustan Age.
Sévigné, Mme de. Par R. Valléry-Radot. (*Coll. Class. pop.*)
Shairp, J. C. Studies in Poetry and Philosophy.
Shakespeare, W. Par J. Darmesteter. (*Coll. Class. pop.*)
Sharp, Amy. Victorian Poets.
Simms, W. G. By W. P. Trent.
Simon, J. Notices et portraits.
Stapfer, P. Rabelais; sa personne, son génie, son œuvre.
Racine et Victor Hugo.
Stendhal Par E. Rod. (*Coll. Class. pop.*)
Tennyson, Lord. The poetry of—, by H. Van Dyke.
Thorpe, B. Analecta Anglo-Saxonica.
Vigny, Alfred de. Par M. Paléologue.
Vogüé, E. M. de. Regards historiques et littéraires.
Walsh, W. S. Handy-Book of literary curiosities.

PHILOSOPHY.

- Bosanquet, B. A history of Æsthetic.
Granger, F. S. Psychology.
Greg, W. R. Enigmas of Life.
Jouvin, L. Le Pessimisme.
Lee, J. W. The making of a man.
Spencer, H. Philosophy examined.
Worms, R. La morale de Spinoza.

Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario: Announcement of the College of	669
PICK, G. V. Digest of Political Economy.....	483
PIGGOTT, F. F. Extritoriality Law of Consular jurisdiction.....	20
PIKE, W. The Barren Ground of Northern Canada.....	1339
PINARD, E. Mon Journal.....	432
PINKERTON, T. A. A new Saints' tragedy.....	847
PIOZZI, Mrs. (Thrale.) Glimpses of Italian Society, From the 'Journey' of.....	541
PITRAY, Vtesse de. Voyages abracadabrants du gros Philéas.....	881
PIZZETTA, J. Plantes et bêtes.....	607

	PAGE
PLATT, A. The Odyssey of Homer.....	814
PLAUTE. <i>Euvres (Coll. des auteurs latins)</i>	824
Pleuro-Pneumonia. Report and Evidence on (U. K., 1888).	659
PLUNKET, Lord. Speeches of—.....	52

POLITICAL ECONOMY; ECONOMICS: POLITICS.

American Economic Association, Vol. 6.

Atkinson, E. Taxation and Work.

Bagehot, W. Postulates of Political Economy.

Bain, F. W. Principles of Wealth creation.

Blake, Hon. E. Speech at the "Eighty" Club, and at Toronto, on Home Rule.

Bourinot, J. G. Paper on Political Science in Canada.

Bowker, R. R. Work and Wealth.

Burke, Rt. Hon. E. Speeches.

Buxton, S. Political questions of the Day, 9th Ed.

Campaign Guide Book (Imperial) Elections, 1892.

Canning, Rt. Hon. G. Select Speeches.

Cleveland, Grover. Writings and Speeches.

— and Stevenson, their lives and records.

Cox, H. Land Nationalization.

Curran, Rt. Hon. P. Speeches.

Daly, J. B. Dawn of Radicalism.

Dean, G. A. Irish Separatists.

Democratic Campaign Text Book, 1892.

Devas, C. S. Political Economy.

Diplomatic Fly-Sheets, 1877-1891.

Donnell, E. J. Outlines of a New Science.

Economic Journal of British Association, Vol. 1.

Economic Review, 1891.

Economics, Journal of, Vol. 5.

"Eighty" Club, Speeches and Pamphlets issued by.

Elections (Imperial) 1892. Conservative: Liberal and Unionist Pamphlets.

— Political cartoons.

Ellis, A. J. Handbook for Electors and Election Agents.

Forum Extra, 1890-91.

Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E. Speeches.

— The Irish question.

Grattan, H. Speeches of.

Hadfield, (R. A.) & Gibbins, H. de B. A shorter working day.

Harrison and Reid. Their lives and record.

Hewes, (F. W.) & McKinley, W. What are the facts? Graphic Studies in Politics, Industries and Finance.

Hilliard, H. W. Politics and Pen pictures at home and abroad.

Hugo, Comtesse. Comedy and Comedians in Politics.

Huskisson, Rt. Hon. W. Speeches of.

Ingram, T. D. Legislative Union of Great Britain and Ireland.

Ireland. Case of the Union, Speeches and Pamphlets.

Irish Peasant (The), a Sociological study.

Irish question. Speakers Handbook on.

James, Rt. Hon. Sir H. J. Work of the Irish Leagues.

Jephson, H. The Platform, its rise and progress.

Johns Hopkins University Studies, Vol. 9.

Laveleye, E. de. Elements of Political Economy.

Lawton, G. W. American Caucus System.

Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland.

Liberatore, Father. The Principles of Political Economy.

Lloyd, C. Ireland under the Land league.

Lorimer, J. Studies: National and International.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Macaulay, Lord. Speeches, &c.
 McKee, T. H. National Platforms of Political Parties in United States.
 McPherson, E. Handbook of Politics, 1892.
 Magee, Bishop. Speeches in the House of Lords.
 Meredith, W. H. Brief for the Government.
 Molyneux, Wm. Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament.
 Nicholson, J. S. Effects of Machinery on Wages.
 Noble, J. Facts for Politicians.
 Norman, H. Bodyke. Irish Landlordism.
 O'Brien, R. B. Home Rulers Manual.
 O'Connell, D. Speeches of.
 Palgrave, R. H. T. Dictionary of Political Economy.
 Parnell. Life of, by T. P. O'Connor.
 People's Party Campaign Book, 1892 (U.S.)
 Pick, G. V. Digest of Political Economy.
 Plunket, Lord. Speeches of.
 Page, T. N. The Old South.
 Saintsbury G. Political Pamphlets.
 Sampson, Z. S. The Immigration problem.
 Schloss, D. F. Methods of industrial remuneration.
 Schoenhof, J. Economy of High Wages.
 Sheil, R. L. Speeches of.
 Shriver, E. J. Want and Wealth.
 Storey, M. Politics as a duty.
 Tory Democracy and Conservative Policy.
 Trumbull, M. M. Free Trade Struggle in England.
 Twiss, T. Political Economy.
 Tyler, L. G. Parties and Patronage.
 Walker, F. A. The wages question.
 Wallace, A. R. Land and Naturalization.
 White A. The destitute alien in Great Britain.
 Wilkins, W. H. The Alien invasion.
 Winn, H. Property in Land.

POLITIQUE.

- Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques, 1891.
 Block, M. Le socialisme moderne.
 Bois, G. Maçonnerie nouvelle du Grand Orient.
 Bourdeau, J. Le socialisme allemand et le nihilisme russe.
 Courcelle-Seneuil, J. G. La Société moderne.
 Cyon, E. de. La Russie contemporaine.
 Daniel, A. L'année politique.
 Decorsant, L. L. Windthorst en Allemagne et le rôle du clergé en France.
 Glasson, E. Catéchisme politique, vol. 2.
 ——— Histoire du droit et des institutions de la France. Vol. 4.
 Grand-Carteret, J. La femme en Allemagne.
 Hamerton, P. G. Français et Anglais. (Trad.)
 Hurtrel, Mme Alice. La femme : sa condition sociale.
 Kannengieser, A. Catholiques allemands.
 Kropotkine, P. La conquête du pain.
 Lavissee, E. La vie politique à l'étranger, 1891.
 Lavollée, R. La morale dans l'histoire.
 Leroy-Beaulieu, A. La papauté, le socialisme et la démocratie.
 Lombroso, (C.) et Laschi, R. Le crime politique et les révolutions.
 Revue (la) politique et littéraire, 1891.
 Romain, G. L'Eglise est-elle contraire à la liberté.
 Simon, J. et G. La femme du 20^e siècle.
 Tarde, G. Etudes pénales et sociales.
 Teste, L. Les monarchistes sous la troisième république.
 Vacherot, E. La démocratie libérale.
 Vogüé, Vte E. M. de. Spectacles contemporains.
 Wyzewa, T. de. Le mouvement socialiste en Europe.

	PAGE
Polybiblion. Revue bibliographique, 1891.....	899
PONTMARTIN, A. de. Derniers samedis, 2me sér	801
POOR. Manual of Railroads, 1892.....	508
POPE, A. Poetical Works.....	862
—— By S. Stephen. (<i>Eng. Men of Letters</i> ,).....	479
PORTER, N. Fifteen years in the Chapel of Yale College.....	49
Portland Board of Trade Journal, 1891-2.....	509
Potato Disease, Experiments in checking.....	661
POTTER, I. B. The Gospel of good roads for farmers.....	656
POWELL, B. F. S. Baden- In savage Isles and settled Lands.....	527
PRAED, Mrs. C. December Roses.....	846
PRESTON, F. M. Railway Law.....	103
PRICE, J. M. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea.....	556
PRIESTLEY, Dr. J. Scientific Correspondence. Ed. with notes by H. C. Bolton.	572
PRINCE, J. T. Instruction and Organization of the Schools of Germany....	77
Prince Edward Island Acts, 1892.....	147
PROAL, L. Le crime et la peine.....	257
PROU, M. Manuel de paléographie latine et française	774
PRUDHOMME, H. Code de commerce chilien.....	383
PRÜEN, G. G. Latin Examination Papers.....	87
PRYCE, R. Miss Maxwell's Affections.....	847
Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record (Eng.).....	905
PUTNAM, G. H. Question of copyright.....	159
"Q." I saw three ships	847
QUAIN'S Anatomy, 10th Ed. Ed. by E. A. Schäfer & G. D. Thane.....	670
Quarterly Register of Current History.....	308
Quebec affairs (Mercier Trial). Report of Royal Commission and Evidence.	143
Quebec Law Reports, Vol. 17.....	223
Quebec. Illustrated, by G. M. Adam.....	1399
—— Map of—showing the burnt district (1845).....	1337
—— Rifle Association, Proceedings of the	683
Queen's Regulations for the Army, 1892.....	683
Queen's University, Kingston. Calendars, 1888-91.....	86
—— Examination Papers, 1888-91	86
QUESNAY de BEAUREPAIRE, J. The Woodman. Trans.	887
RABELAIS. Par R. Millet. (<i>Gr. écriv. franc.</i>).....	
RAE, W. F. Egypt to-day. The First to the Third Khedive.....	560
RAGUENET, A. Matériaux et documents d'architecture, 1888-90.....	701
Railroad Commissioners Convention (U. S.) Reports, 1889-1892.....	176
Railway Corporation Journal, 1891.	6
RAIN, T. Life and Labours of Rev. John Wray.....	1197
RALPH, J. On Canada's Frontier.....	1339
RAMSAY, Dav. Military Memoirs of Great Britain, 1755-63.....	1260
Ranjét Singh. By Sir L. Griffin (<i>Rulers of India</i>)	461
RAVELET, A. Le Bienheureux J. B. de la Salle.....	84
RAVOUX, Mgr. A. Mémoires, réminiscences, conférences.....	1196

	PAGE
RAWNSLEY, H. D. Notes for the Nile; with translations of ancient Hymns.	560
RAY, C. A. Law of Contractual Limitations.....	107
————— Law of Negligence.....	108
RAYMOND, Mme. E. Un mariage parisien.....	887
————— Un récit qui ne se termine pas par un mariage.....	887
————— La plus heureuse de la famille.....	887
————— Le secret des parisiennes.....	887
————— Histoire d'une famille	887
————— Aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera.....	887
————— Journal d'une jeune fille pauvre.....	887
————— Lettres d'une marraine à sa filleule.....	887
————— Une femme élégante.....	887
————— Les rêves dangereux	887
REBELLIAU, A. Bossuet, historien du protestantisme.....	47
Reciprocity Treaties of United States, 1887-1891.....	523
RECLUS, E. Nouvelle géographie universelle. Vol. 16	510
Records of the Past. Vol. 5 (1891)	310
REGAMEY, F. Le Japon pratique.....	727
REGNAUD, G. Des abordages maritimes.....	345
REHFUSS, W. F. Dental jurisprudence.....	116
Reims, Cathédrale de. 20 planches.....	701
REINACH, J. Chroniques d'Orient. Fouilles et découvertes.....	311

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC.

Bénédictines (les) de Saint-Laurent de Bourges.

Bennet, Rev. J. The Wisdom of the King.

Bossuet. Historien du protestantisme. Par A. Rébelliau.

Bourdon, Mme. Les servantes de Dieu—vies édifiantes.

————— Chrétiennes de nos jours.

Broglie, l'abbé P. de. Le présent et l'avenir du catholicisme en France.

Burns, Rev. G. Lectures and Sermons.

Clarke, Rev. R. F. The Holy Coat of Treves.

Cogswell, W. Six Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles.

Didiot, le chan. de. Logique surnaturelle subjective.

Discourses from the Pulpit.

Driver, S. R. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament.

Félix, le R. P. La confession.

Glaire, l'abbé J. B. Le Nouveau Testament.

Goblet-d'Aviella, Count. Origin and Growth of the Conception of God (Hibbert Lectures, 1891.)

Gorman, W. G. Converts to Rome.

Gradwell, Mgr. Succat: Sixty Years of the life of St. Patrick.

Gray, J. W. D. Scriptural Authority of Infant Baptism.

Hahn-Hahn, la Ctesse I. Les amants de la Croix.

————— De Babylone à Jérusalem.

————— Une voix de Jérusalem.

Hergenroether, le card. Histoire de l'église. Vol. 5, 6.

Hoffman, Rev. C. F. Days and Nights with Jesus.

Jewish (The) Quarterly Review.

Julian, J. Dictionary of Hymnology.

Keble, Rev. J. The Christian Year.

Lemann, l'abbé J. La religion de combat.

Lyons, Rev. D. Christianity and Infallibility—both or neither.

RELIGION, &c.—*Concluded.*

PAGE

MacGregor Rev. J.	A few Remains of—Ed. by Rev. G. Patterson	
Magee, Rev. Dr. W. C.	Christ the Light of all Nature—Sermons. Growth in Grace—Sermons.	
Marguerite-Marie.	Vie de, par Mgr. J. J. Languet.	
Marin, le rev. Père M. A.	Vies des Pères des déserts d'Orient.	
Meignan, Mgr.	Salomon, son règne, ses écrits. Les prophètes d'Israël.	
Meyrick, F.	The Church in Spain.	
Molloy, J. F.	Faiths of the Peoples.	
Olden, T.	The Church of Ireland.	
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.	Jerusalem, the Holy City.	
Palestine Exploration Fund.	Quarterly Statement, 1892.	
Perboyre, J. G.	Vie du Bienheureux.	
Porter, N.	Fifteen Years in the Chapel of Yale College.	
Rebelliau, A.	Bossuet, historien du protestantisme.	
Religions Systems of the World.	2nd ed.	
Renan, E.	The Life of Jesus.	
Sacred Books of the East.	Ed. by Max Müller. Vols. 30, 32, 37, 39, 40.	
Sanday, W.	Authorship and historical Character of the Fourth Gospel.	
Séché, L.	Les derniers jansénistes. Vol. 3.	
Skeats, H. S.	History of the Free Churches of England (1688-1891).	
Smith, Goldwin.	Rational Religion.	
Sommerville, Rev. W.	The exclusive use of David's psalms.	
Spurgeon, C. H.	Messages to the Multitude. Preacher, Author, Philanthropist. By G. H. Pike.	
Stone, J. M.	Faithful unto Death.	
Storrs, R. S.	Bernard of Clairvaux.	
Wansbrough, Rev. C. E.	Handbook and Minutes of the Wesleyan Conference.	
Westcott, Rt. Rev.	Religious Thought in the West.	
Williams, F.	Lives of English Cardinals.	
Religious Systems of the World.	2nd. ed.....	53
RÉMUSAT, C. de.	Correspondance de. Vol. 3-4.....	431
RENAN, E.	Recollections and Letters (Translation).....	885
————	The Life of Jesus.....	22
Revere, P.	The Life of—, by E. H. Goss.....	1228
Révolution française.	Collection d'estampes rares et curieuses sur la.....	428
Revue Légale Vol. 21.....		223
RHODES, Jas. F.	History of the United States from 1850.....	1219
RICHARDSON, B. W.	Ten lectures on Alcohol.....	468
Richemont, A. de.	Chronique par Guillaume Gruel (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>).	418
RIDGEWAY, W.	Origin of Metallic Currency and Weight Standard.....	496
RINGWALT, J. L.	Development of Transportation Systems in the United States.	508
RITCHIE, Anne.	Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, and Browning.....	478
RITCHIE, J. E.	Brighter South Africa.....	564
ROBERTS, C. G. D.	Ave! an Ode to Shelley.....	1410
ROBERTS, H. N.	Law of Wills.....	97
ROBERTS, E. H.	The Planting of the Gospel and the Growth of the Empire State.....	1243
ROBERTS, Margt.	A younger Sister.....	847
ROBERTS, M.	King Billy of Ballarat, and other Stories.....	847
————	The Mate of the Vancouver.....	847
ROBERTSON, J. M.	Fallacy of Saving.....	486

	PAGE
ROBIDA, A. "Yester-Year." Ten Centuries of Toilette. Trans.....	719
———— Kerbinieu le très madré.....	885
ROBINET de CLÉRY. Correspondance du gén. Lasalle.....	430
ROBINSON, C. The Kansas Conflict.....	1258
ROBINSON, H. J. Colonial Chronology.....	303
ROBINSON, R. E. Vermont: a Study of Independence.....	1219
ROD, E. Stendhal (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
ROGERS, S. Poetical Works.....	862
ROLLINS, A. W. From Palm to Glacier.....	1351
ROMAIN, G. L'église est-elle contraire à la liberté?.....	396
RONAN, P. Sketch of the Flathead Indian Nation (1813-1890).....	1187
RONSARD. Par G. Bizos (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
ROOSEVELT, Th. Gouverneur Morris (<i>Am. Statesmen</i>).....	1229
ROSS, F. Bygone London.....	403
Ross's Parliamentary Record, 1892.....	51
ROUARD de CARD, E. Les destinées de l'arbitrage international.....	267
ROUND, J. H. Geoffrey de Mandeville a Study of the Anarchy.....	372
ROUSIERS, P. de. La vie américaine.....	1372
ROUSSEAU, J. J. La vie et les œuvres de—, par H. Beaudoin.....	499
ROUSSET, le Commt. Les combattants de 1870-71.....	434
ROUTH, E. J. Analytical Statics. Vol. 2.....	600
ROUX, Dr G. Analyse microbiologique des eaux.....	676
ROWLAND, K. M. The Life of George Mason (Virginia).....	1223
Royal Society of Canada. Transactions of the—, for 1891.....	1410
ROZIER, F. A. Early Settlement of the Mississippi Valley.....	1253
RUSSELL, Hon. R. Epidemics, Plagues, and Fevers.....	675
RUSSELL, T. B. Last Year: The Events of, 1891.....	308
RUSSELL, W. C. Mrs. Dines's Jewels.....	848
———— A Strange Elopement.....	848
———— The Tragedy of Ida Noble.....	848
Russian America. Report on acquisition of—by the United States.....	17
RYAN, M. E. Squaw Elouise.....	848
SAABYE, H. E. Journal in Greenland, 1770-1778.....	1406
SAFFORD, W. H. The Blennerhasset Papers.....	1228
Saga (The) Library.....	896
Sagadahoc (The) Colony and the Relation of a Voyage into New England.	1240
Saint Bernard. The Times, the Man, and his Work. By R. S. Storrs.....	31
St. CLAIR, Maj. Gen. A. Narrative of a Campaign against the Indians (1791).....	1266
St. John, N. B. Guide to—and the Province of New Brunswick, by J. M. Mulhall.....	1404
———— History of Trinity Church (1791-1891), by Rev. Canon Brigstocke.....	1197
St. Paul, Minnesota. City Directories of.....	1257
Saint Simon, duc de. Par J. de Crozals (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
———— Par G. Boissier (<i>Gr. écriv. franç.</i>).....	800

	PAGE
SAINTÉ-BEUVE. Portraits of Men (Trans.).....	801
Portraits of Women (Trans).....	801
SAINTSBURY, G. The Earl of Derby (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>).....	396
Miscellaneous Essays.....	803
Political Pamphlets.....	454
Sacred Books of the East. Ed. by Max Muller. Vols. 30, 32, 37, 39, 40....	53
SALA, Mrs. G. A. Famous People I have met.....	477
SALAMAN, M. C. Woman through a man's eyeglass.....	462
SALINIS, le P. A. de. Marins et Missionnaires: Conquête de la Nouvelle Calédonie.....	471
SALLARD, A. Les amygdalites aiguës (<i>Bib. Méd.</i>).....	666
SALMOND, J. W. Essays in jurisprudence	2
SAMPSON, Z. S. The Immigration problem	531
SAMUELS, E. A. With Fly-Rod and Camera.....	725
SANDAY, W. Authorship and historical Character of the Fourth Gospel....	17
Sandby, Thomas and Paul. Their lives and works.....	713
SANDEAU, J. Mlle de la Seiglière	882
La roche aux mouettes	882
SANDER, F. Reichenbachia: Orchids illustrated. 2nd ser., Vol. I.....	646
SANSOM, A. E. Diseases of the heart and thoracic aorta	672
SANTLEY, C. Student and Singer: Reminiscences.....	721
SARGENT, C. S. The Silva of North America	648
SAUNDERS, F. Discovery of the New World by Columbus.....	1166
SAUVAGE, Dr. H. E. La grande pêche—les poissons	640
Les tortues de mer.....	640
SAY (L.) et CHAILLEY, J. Dictionnaire d'économie politique.....	399
SAYOUS, E. Les deux révolutions d'Angleterre (1603-1689).....	388
SCADDING (Rev. Dr. H.) and HODGINS, J. G. Jubilee of the Diocese of Toronto (1839-1889).....	1199
SCAIFE, W. B. America: its geographical history (1492-1892).....	1340
SCHAFFLE, Dr. A. Impossibility of Social Democracy.....	460
SCHERER, E. Essays on English Literature (Trans.).....	801
SCHICK, L. Chicago and its Environs	1257
SCHLOSS, D. F. Methods of industrial remuneration.....	495
SCHOELCHER, V. Colonies étrangères et Haiti... ..	1208
SCHOENHOF, J. Economy of High Wages.....	495
SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. The Myth of Hiawatha, and other Legends of the N. A. Indians.....	1187
SCHRAUBSTADTER, C. Photo-Engraving.....	719
SCHULTZ, Jeanne. La neuvaine de Colette.....	884
La famille Hamelin.....	884
SCHURÉ, E. Les grandes légendes de la France.....	868
SCOTT, Sir W. By R. H. Hutton. (<i>Eng. Men of Letters</i>).....	479
Memoirs of the life of. By J. G. Lockhart.....	500
SÉCHÉ, L. Les derniers jansénistes. Vol. 3.....	32
SEELY, H. The Jonah of Lucky Valley, &c	844
SEGLA, J. Des troubles du langage chez les aliénés (<i>Bib. Méd.</i>).....	665

	PAGE
SELLAR, W. Y. Roman Poets of the Augustan Age.....	795
Senate (U.S.) Papers on the mode of Election to.....	163
Severn, J. Life and Letters of—, by Wm. Sharp.....	500
Sévigé, Mme. de. Par R. Valléry-Radot (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
SHARP, J. C. Studies in Poetry and Philosophy	803
SHAKESPEARE, E. O. Cholera in Europe and India (U.S. Comrs. Report)...	675
SHAKESPEARE, W. Par J. Darmsteter (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
————— Œuvres complètes. Trad. de M. Guizot.....	863
————— The "Leopold." Works in chronological order, from the text of Prof. Delins.....	863
————— Songs and Sonnets. Ed. by F. T. Palgrave.....	863
SHARP, Amy. Victorian Poets (<i>Univ. Ext. Ser.</i>).....	578
SHARPE, Gov. H. Correspondence of—1737-1757 (<i>Arch. of Maryland</i>).....	1250
SHARPLESS, I. English Education in elementary and secondary Schools (<i>Int. Ed. Ser. v. 22</i>).....	77
SHATTUCK, H. R. Woman's Manual of Parliamentary Law.....	163
SHEARMAN, T. G. Taxation and Revenue.....	493
SHEIL, R. L. Speeches of.....	52
SHELDON, G. W. Woman in French Art.....	712
SHELDON, H. N. Law of Subrogation.	82
SHELLY, P. B. Concordance to the Poetical Works of—, by F. S. Ellis.....	864
————— Poetical Works of—, Ed. by Wm. B. Scott	864
SHENSTON, T. L. The First Baptist Church in Brandford, Ont.	1198
SHEPARD, E. M. Martin Van Buren. (<i>Amer. Statesmen</i>).....	1229
SHERMAN, P. Tariff Primer (U. S.).....	521
SHERWOOD, M. E. W. A transplanted Rose.....	849
SHILLABER, B. P. Rhymes with Reason and without.....	864
————— Life and sayings of Mrs. Partington.....	849
————— Knitting Work. By Ruth Partington.....	849
Shipping World, 1892.....	519
SHORE, Hon. H. N. Smuggling Days.....	520
SHORE, T. W. A History of Hampshire (<i>Pop. Co. Hist.</i>).....	405
SHRIVER, E. J. Want and Wealth.....	471
Scilly. By E. A. Freeman. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
SILSBY, Mary R. Collection of Tributes to Shakespeare.....	863
SILVESTRE, A. Floréal.....	884
————— La Russie..	547
Simeon, Rev. C. By H. C. G. Moule. (<i>Eng. Leaders of Religion</i>).....	501
Simms, W. G. By W. P. Trent. (<i>Am. Men of Letters</i>).....	803
SIMON, J. et G. La femme du 20e siècle.....	397
————— Notices et portraits.....	801
SINETY, de. De la stérilité chez la femme. (<i>Bib. Méd.</i>).....	666
SIMPSON, Sir W. G. The art of Golf. 2nd ed.....	724
Skating. By J. M. Heathcote and C. G. Tebbutt. (<i>Badm. Lib. of Sport</i>)..	724
SKEATS, H. S. History of the Free Churches of England (1688-1891)...	38
SLADEN, D. The Japs at Home.....	558
SMART, T. B. The bibliography of Matthew Arnold..	901

	PAGE
SMETHAM, J. Letters, Ed. by Smetham and Davies.....	501
SMILES, S. Memoir and Correspondence of John Murray.....	496
SMITH, F. H. Colonel Carter of Cartersville.	850
———— A Day at Laguerre's and other Days.	850
———— American Illustrators.....	713
———— Lectures on Modern History.	326
SMITH, Goldwin. Political Destiny of Canada.....	124
———— Rational Religion	50
———— Irish history and Irish character.....	402
———— The Empire.....	124
SMITH, G. B. History of the English Parliament.....	22
Smith, H. B. By L. F. Stearns. (<i>Am. Rel. Leaders</i>).	1198
SMITH, H. G. The Romance of History.....	307
SMITH, J. W. Law of Contracts. 8th ed.....	107
SMITH, R. H. Science and Business	159
SMITH, Rev. Sidney. Complete Works.....	850
SMITH, T. B. Rose Carney.....	1410
SMITH, Dr. W. Abridgment of Gibbon's Roman Empire.....	325

SOCIAL.

- Andrews, C. McL. The old English Manor.
 Balfour, Rt. Hon. A. J. Fragment on Progress.
 Bryce, J. Social Institutions of United States.
 Burdett, H. C. Hospitals and Asylums of the World.
 Colman, J. Alcohol and Hygiene.
 Creigh, A. Knight Templar of Pennsylvania.
 Encyclical of Leo XIII on Condition of Labour.
 Engels, F. Condition of the Working Class in England in 1844.
 ——— Socialism, Utopian and Scientific.
 Foulke, W. D. Slav or Saxon, Russian Civilization.
 Freemasonry, History of.
 Gibbins, H. de B. English Social Reformers.
 Giffen, R. Progress of Working classes.
 Graham, J. H. History of Freemasonry in Quebec.
 Graham, P. A. Rural Exodus.
 Grand Lodge of Masons of Canada, Constitution of.
 Guyot, Y. Social Economy.
 Hale, G. W. Police and Prisons Cyclopædia.
 Hargreaves, W. Alcohol and Science.
 Hobson, J. A. Problems of Poverty.
 Irish Peasant (The). A Sociological Study.
 Jacobs, J. Studies in Jewish Statistics.
 Leffingwell, A. Illegitimacy and the influence of the Seasons.
 Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Papacy, Socialism and Democracy.
 Lowell, J. S. Public relief and Private charity.
 MacDougall, M. G. Fugitive Slaves.
 Mackay, T. Plea for liberty, not socialism.
 Palm, A. J. The death penalty, Objections to.
 Richardson, B. W. Ten lectures on Alcohol.
 Salaman, M. C. Woman through a man's eye-glass.
 Schaffle, Dr. A. Impossibility of Social Democracy.
 Social Horizon.
 Stearns, J. N. Temperance Shot and Shell.
 Wilkinson, J. F. Mutual Thrift.
 ——— Pensions and Pauperism.

	PAGE
Social (The) Horizon.. ..	463
SOLLIER, P. Les troubles de la mémoire. (<i>Bib. Méd.</i>).....	666
SOMMERVILLE, Rev. W. The exclusive use of David's psalms.....	51
SOPHOCLES. Plays and Fragments. Part 5. Trans. by R. C. Jebb.....	817
SOREL, A. L'Europe et la Révolution française. Vol. 4.....	330
SORTAIS, G. Ilios et Iliade.....	814
SOUTHAM, A. D. Electrical Engineering as a profession.....	768
SOUTHEY, R. Complete poetical works.....	864
SOWERBY, J. The Forest Cantons of Switzerland.....	542
SPAULDING, J. H. Historical relics of the White Mountains.....	1364
SPENCER, H. Philosophy examined.....	65
SPENDER, J. A. State and Pensions in old age.....	532

SPORTS AND GAMES.

Alexander, Sir J. E. Salmon Fishing in Canada.	
Black, R. The Jockey Club and its Founders.	
Daryl, P. Le Yacht: Navigation maritime de plaisance.	
Dent, C. T. Mountaineering. (<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports.</i>)	
Golfing (The) Annual.	
Grimble, A. Shooting and Salmon fishing.	
Laisné, N. Gymnastique classique.	
Longueville, A. de. Manuel complet de tous les jeux de cartes.	
Marvin, C. Training the Trotting horse.	
Nicolls (J.A.) & Eglington, W. The Sportsman in S. Africa.	
Samuels, E. A. With Fly-rod and Camera.	
Simpson, Sir W. G. The art of Golf. 2nd ed.	
Skating. By J. M. Heathcote and C. G. Tebbutt. (<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports.</i>)	
Wallace, J. W. American Trotting Register, 1873-92.	
Yacht Racing Calendar and Review, 1891.	
SPRINGER, W. M. Tariff Reform.....	521
SPURGEON, C. H. Messages to the Multitude.....	49
Preacher, Author, Philanthropist,—by G. H. Pike.....	502
Staël, Mme de, et son temps. Par Lady Blennerhassett.....	502
STANHOPE, Rt. Hon. E. The British Army in 1892.....	683
STANTON, S. B. The Behring Sea Controversy.....	526
STANWOOD, E. History of Presidential Elections.....	166
STAPPER, P. Rabelais, sa personne, son génie, son œuvre.....	800
— — — — — Racine et Victor Hugo.....	800
STAPLES, W. R. Annals of the town of Providence, R. I.....	1239
Statistical Journal. Vol. 54.....	512

STATISTICS.

Australia Year Book, 1892.
Barker's Facts and Figures, 1892.
Canadian Mining Manual, 1892.
Canadian Textile Directory, 1892.
Coghlan, T. A. Statistical account of Australasia.
Colonial Year Book, 1892.
Fair Trade Almanack and Diary, 1892.
Foreign Office List, 1892.
Mineral Resources of the United States.
Mulhall, M. G. Dictionary of Statistics.
Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh Almanac, 1892.

STATISTICS—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Poor's Manual of Railways, 1892.	
Shipping World, 1892.	
Statistical Journal. Vol. 54.	
Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdom for 1892.	
Tribune Almanac, 1879-1892.	
Whitaker's Almanack for 1893.	
Year Book of Commerce, 1892.	
Year Book of the Imperial Institute, 1892.	
Statutory Trust Investment Guide.....	101
Slave Trade in Foreign Countries.....	514
STEARNS, J. N. Temperance Shot and Shell.....	467
STEARNS, L. F. Henry Boynton Smith. (<i>Amer. Rel. Leaders</i>).....	1198
Stendhal. Par E. Rod. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
STEPHEN, Sir J. F. Horæ Sabbaticæ.....	851
————— Digest of law of Criminal procedure in indictable offences.....	76
STEPHENS, H. M. Orators of the French Revolution.....	426
————— Albuquerque. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
STERNE, S. Representative Government.	32
STEVENSON, R. L. Across the Plains.....	851
————— The Wrecker.....	851
————— Eight years of trouble in Samoa.....	470
STEVENSON, Mrs S. W. The Ladies B. & I. Sallymag Society.....	1410
STEVENSON, (T.) and MURPHY, S. F. Hygiene and Public Health.....	676
STICKNEY, A. B. The Railroad Problem	508
Stock Exchange Year Book, 1892.....	500
STOKES, Marg. Early Christian Art in Ireland.....	689
————— Six months in the Apennines.....	689
STONE, J. M. Faithful unto Death.....	34
STOREY, M. Politics as a duty.....	159
STORRS, R. S. Bernard of Clairvaux.....	31
STOWE, Mrs. H. B. A Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin.	1230
STRANGE, D. Farmers Tariff Manual.....	521
Strikes in Queensland in 1891.....	489
STUART, J. M. The ancient gold fields of Africa.	564
STUART, V. Equatorial Forests and Rivers of South America.....	1351
SUMMER, Mary. Le roi n'est pas le maître	886
SUMNER, Charles. Life of,—by Anna L. Dawes (<i>Makers of America</i>).	1229
SUMNER, W. G. Robert Morris (<i>Amer. Statesmen</i>).....	1229
SURBLED, Dr. G. La morale dans ses rapports avec la médecine et l'hygiène	668
Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. A. Catalogue of the Library	905
SUTHERLAND, A. Manual of Commercial Instruction.....	508
SWANK, J. M. Iron in all ages	730
SWETT, Sophie. Flying Hill Farm.....	852
SWINBURNE, A. C. The Sisters—a tragedy.....	864
SYDNEY, W. C. Social life in England from the Restoration to the Revolution.....	378
SYNES, J. E. The French Revolution (<i>Univ. Extension Ser.</i>).....	578
SYMONDS, J. A. and Margaret. Our life in the Swiss Highlands.....	542

	PAGE
TAAFFE, T. G. A history of St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.....	85
TACITUS. History of—, translated by A. W. Quill	825
TALAMON, Ch. Appendicite et Perityphlite (<i>Bib. Méd.</i>)	666
TALCOTT, Gov. Jos. The papers of.....	1240
TALLEYRAND, Prince. Memoirs of—Vol. 5	431
TARDE, G. Etudes pénales et sociales.....	387
Tariff of the United States, its effect on Agriculture.....	521
———— its effect on prices and wages.....	521
———— Treasury Decisions, Synopsis of—1891	178
Tariff (U. S.) Reform Journal, 1890-91.....	521
TARTE, J. I. Le procès Mercier (1892).....	1286
TASCHEREAU, S. E. le Cardinal. Jubilé Sacerdotal de—, 1842-1892.....	1196
TAUSSING, F. W. Tariff History of the United States.....	159
TAYLOR, M. A noble Queen.....	853
———— Confessions of a Thug.....	853
———— Seeta.....	853
———— Ralph Darnell.....	853
———— Tara.....	853
———— Tippo Suldaun.....	853
TENNYSON, Lord. The Foresters : Robin Hood and Maid Marian.....	865
———— The Death of Cenone, Akbar's Dream, &c.....	865
———— The poetry of—, by H. Van Dyke.....	804
TESTE, L. Les monarchistes sous la troisième république.....	396
THIBAULT, F. Du Contentieux de l'administration des douanes.....	357
THIROLOIX, Dr. J. Le diabète pancréatique.....	672
Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdom for 1892.....	27
THOMPSON, Edith. The Wars of York and Lancaster.....	339
THOMSON, J. P. British New Guinea.....	569
THORPE, B. Analecta Anglo-Saxonica.....	791
THORPE, W. G. The Still life of the Middle Temple.	503
THOUAR, A. Explorations dans l'Amérique du Sud.....	1353
THOUMAS, Gén. C. Les Français au Mexique (1862-1867).....	1216
THROOP, M. H. Law of Public Officers.....	66
THUREAU-DANGIN, P. Histoire de la monarchie de juillet.....	432
TIEDEMAN, C. G. Unwritten Constitution of the United States.....	157
Times, The. Eminent Persons : Biographies from the.....	477
TINSEAU, L. de. Faut-il aimer ?.....	884
TIXIER, V. Voyage aux prairies Osages, Louisiane et Missouri, 1839-40....	1187
TOLSTOI, Count A. K. The Terrible Czar (Trans.).....	898
TOMEL (G.) et ROLLET, H. Les enfants en prison	413
Torch (The) and Colonial Bookseller.	905
Toronto. The Archdiocese of,—and Archbishop Walsh (Jubilee Volume)...	1196
Tory Democracy and Conservative Policy.....	449
TOURNIER, P. Le soleil et les planètes.....	584
Trade relations between Canada and the United States ..	523
TRAILL, Mrs. C. P. Lady Mary and her nurse.....	1401
Transatlantic Cattle Trade. Report of Board of Trade on.....	514

TRAVELS—Canadian.

- Adam, G. M. Illustrated Quebec, 1535-1892.
 British Columbia. Coast Pilot of—
 Pamphlets on. 1859-84.
 Duncumb, T. The British Emigrant's Advocate.
 Georgian Bay Pilot—
 Ingersoll, E. The Canadian Guide-Book.
 Karr, H. W. Seton. Bear-hunting in the White Mountains.
 McLeod, Grace D. Stories of the Land of Evangeline.
 Montreal after 250 years. By W. D. Lighthall.
 Nova Scotia Sailing directions for 1891.
 Pike, W. The Barren Ground of Northern Canada.
 Ralph, J. On Canada's Frontier.
 Saabye, H. E. Journal in Greenland; 1770-1778.
 Saint John (N.B.) Guide to—by J. M. Mulhall.

TRAVELS—American.

- Bassilau, M. de. L'Amérique inconnue.
 Bourgade la Dardye, E. de. Paraguay: the land and the people
 Bourke, J. G. On the Border with Crook.
 Castro, L. de. Le Brésil vivant.
 Child, Theod. Les républiques Hispano-Américaines.
 Davis, R. H. The West from a Car Window.
 Edwards, P. L. Trip to the Pacific Coast in 1837.
 Gordon, P. The Land of the Almighty dollar.
 "Gringo, A." Through the land of the Aztecs.
 Jousselin, S. Yankees fin de siècle.
 Rollins, A. W. From Palm to Glacier.
 Rousiers, P. de. La vie américaine.
 American life; translated by A. J. Herbertson.
 Scaife, W. B. America: its Geographical History (1492-1892).
 Spaulding, J. H. Historical Relics of the White Mountains.
 Stuart, V. Equatorial forests of South America.
 Sweetser. Guide to the Maritime Provinces.
 Thouar, A. Explorations dans l'Amérique du Sud.
 Turnbull, Jane M. E. American Photographs.
 Turner, T. A. Argentina and the Argentines.
 Whympier, E. Travels among the Great Andes of the Equator.

TRAVIS, J. Law of sales and collateral subjects	92
Treaties and Tariffs. Imperial correspondence concerning, 1892	16
TRENT, W. P. William Gilmore Simms (<i>Am. Men of Letters</i>).....	803
Tribune Almanac, 1879-1892.....	552
Trois-Rivières. Fêtes jubilaires célébrées aux—, en 1892.....	1192
TROLLOPE, F. E. That Wild Wheel.	854
TROWBRIDGE, J. T. The Fortunes of Toby Trafford	854
TRUMBULL, M. M. Free Trade Struggle in England	518
TURNBULL, Jane M. E. American Photographs.....	1371
TURNER, F. Forage plants of Australia.....	662
TURNER, T. A. Argentina and the Argentines.....	1354
Tuscan Republics, with Genoa (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
Twelve Men of to-day	477
TISS, T. Political Economy.....	482
TYLER, L. G. Parties and Patronage.....	159
TYLER, M. C. Patrick Henry (<i>Amer. Statesmen</i>).....	1229

	PAGE
TYNAN, Katharine. Ballads and Lyrics.....	865
TYNDALL, J. New Fragments (<i>of Science</i>)	578
TYRREL, J. F. Oil districts of Canada	594
TYTLER, P. F. History of Scotland. (<i>New ed.</i>).....	397
ULLATHORNE, Abbp. Letters of.....	503
Unitarianism in America.....	1197
United States Navy. Reports from Office of Naval Intelligence.....	687
United States. Report of Commissioner of Education, 1888-89.....	85
Report of Commissioner of Agriculture, 1891.....	660
Dept. of Agriculture. Reports of the Bureau of Animal Industry, 1889-90	660
The Hundredth Anniversary of the Constitution of the—, by H. L. Carson.....	1221
University Extension Series	578
University Extension. Proceedings of Conference on. (<i>Phila.</i> , 1891).....	77
University of Toronto. Examination Papers, 1891.....	87
Victoria, Cobourg, Ont. Calendars, 1885-86, 1890-91.....	87
Urie. Court Book of the Barony of. Kincardineshire, 1604 1747 (<i>Scot. Hist. Soc. Pub.</i> , V. 12).....	398

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Bosquet, Em. L'art du relieur.
 Dubief, E. Le journalisme.
 Langbein, G. Electro-deposition of metals.
 Lietze, E. Modern heliographic processes.
 Regamey, F. Le Japon pratique.
 Swank, J. M. Iron in all ages.
 Villon, A. M. Dessinateur et imprimeur lithographe.
 Wagner, Fischer et Gautier, L. Traité de chimie industrielle.

VACHEROT, E. La démocratie libérale	395
VALERA, J. Pepita Jiménez (Trans.).....	897
VALLERY-RADOT, R. Mme de Sévigné (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
VALOIS, MARGUERITE de. Memoirs of. Translated with notes, by Violet Fane	416
VALTINE, M. A. de. Belle et bonne.....	884
Van Buren. By E. M. Shepard (<i>Amer. Statesmen</i>).....	1229
VAN DYKE, H. The poetry of Tennyson	804
VARIGNY, C. de. Les Etats-Unis	1218
VAUX, le baron L. de. Légende de Montfort-la-Cane.....	885
VEEDER, E. E. Her Brother Donnard.....	854
VERCONSIN, E. Saynètes et comédies	879
Vermont. School Report, 1889-90.....	86
Agricultural Reports, 1889-90	660
Report of State Board of Health, 1889	677
VERNE, J. Histoire des grands voyages et des grands voyageurs	521
VEUILLOT, L. Correspondance. Vol. 7.....	879
Ça et là. 9e éd	879
Corbin et d'Aubecourt.....	879
Les Français en Algérie.....	879

	PAGE
VICTOR, H. Mariam.....	854
Vigny, Alfred de. Par M. Paléologue (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>)	799
VILLARS, Maréchal de. Mémoires du. Vol 4 (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>).....	418
VILLON, A. M. Dessinateur et imprimeur-lithographe.....	733
VINCENT, Mrs. Howard. From Newfoundland to Cochin China.....	527
VINCENT, (F) and LANCASTER, A. E. The Lady of Cawnpore.....	855
VIVIEN de ST MARTIN et ROUSSELET. Dictionnaire de géographie univer- selle. Vol. 5.....	511
VOGAN, A. J. The Black Police—a story of modern Australia.....	854
Vogüé, E. M. de. Regards historiques et littéraires.....	801
————— Spectacles contemporains.....	389
VOLTAIRE. Siècle de Louis XIV.. ..	425
————— Histoire de Charles XII, roi de Suède.....	451
————— La Henriade	474
————— Life of—, by F. Espinasse (<i>Gt. Writers</i>).....	475
Volunteer Force. Present Condition and Future Organization of the.....	683
VON ELKING, Max. The German Allied Troops, 1776-1783.....	1264
VON HOLST, H. Constitutional History of United States. Vol. 7.....	
WAGNER, FISCHER, et GAUTHIER, L. Traité de chimie industrielle..	734
WALFORD, L. B. The Mischief of Monica.. ..	854
WALKER, F. A. The Wages Question.....	471
WALL, A. A Princess of Chalco.....	854
WALLACE, A. R. Land Naturalization.....	488
WALLACE, J. W. American Trotting Register, 1879-92.....	659
WALLER, A. D. Human Physiology.....	630
WALLER, E. Poetical Works.....	865
Wallis, Sir Provo W. P. A Memoir, by J. G. Brighton.....	1286
WANDELL, S. H. Law of the Theatres.....	78
WALPOLE, H. The Castle of Otranto.....	847
Walsb, Ahbp., and the Archdiocese of Toronto, by Rev. J. R. Teefy.....	1196
WALSH, W. S. Handy-Book of Literary Curiosities	792
WALWORTH, Ellen H. Battles of Saratoga, 1777.....	1264
WANSBROUGH, Rev. C. E. Handbook and Minutes of the Wesleyan Con- ference.....	41
WARBURTON, Lt. Col. The Race Horse.....	659
WARD, E. St. Dunstan's Clock.....	854
WARD, J. H. Life and times of Bishop White.....	1229
WARD and LOCK's Guide Books to Ireland.....	527
WARDE, J. D. Shareholders and Directors Manual	106
WARNE's Commercial Handbook.....	508
WARREN, S. Ten Thousand a Year	854
WASHINGTON, Geo. Daily Journal of—to the Island of Barbadoes (1751-52)	1221
————— By Henry C. Lodge (<i>Amer. Statesmen</i>).....	1229
————— Centennial Celebration of the Inauguration of—as 1st Pres. of the U. S.....	1221
————— Itinerary of Gen.—from June 15, 1775, to Dec. 23, 1783.	1221
WATSON, H. B. M. The Web of the Spider.....	854

	PAGE
WATSON, W. Adventures of a Blockade Runner. (<i>Adv. Series</i>).....	522
WATSON, W. Poems.....	865
Watteau, Ant. Par G. Dargenty (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	711
WAYLEN, J. The House of Cromwell and the Story of Dunkirk.....	386
Weekly Notes, 1891.....	215
Weekly Reporter, Vol. 39.....	215
WELLS (D. A.) and CODMAN, J. Question of Ships and decay of Mercantile Marine.....	522
WEST, A. F. Alcuin (<i>Gt. Educators</i>).....	75
West Indies. Correspondence on Commercial arrangements Negotiated in 1891-92 between United States and.....	16
WESTALL, W. Ben Clough, and other stories.....	854
WESTCOTT Rt. Rev. Religious Thought in the West.....	53
Western Law Times, Vol. 2.....	224
WESTWOOD (T.) and SATCHELL, T. Bibliotheca piscatoria.....	900
WHARTON'S Law Lexicon, 9th ed.....	59
WHEELER, P. F. Partnership and Companies.....	103
"What are you going to do about it"? Record of N. York State Legislature, 1892.....	167
WHITAKER'S. Almanack for 1893.....	546
WHITE, A. The destitute alien in Great Britain.....	470
WHITE, Jos. J. Cranberry culture.....	664
White, Bhp. W. Life and times of—, by J. H. Ward. (<i>Makers of Amer.</i>).....	1229
White's Club. The history of.....	404
WHITMAN, W. Selected poems.....	865
———— Autobiographia.....	1229
WHITTIER, J. G. At Sundown.....	865
WHYMPER, E. Travels among the Great Andes of the Equator.....	1357
WICKS, F. British Constitution and Government.....	24
Widow (The) of the Rock. By a Lady.....	1409
WIENER, C. Institutions politiques de l'empire des Incas.....	1203
WIESENER, L. Le Régent, l'abbé Dubois et les Anglais.....	425
WILBRANDT, C. Mr. East's Experiences in Mr. Bellamy's World (Trans.).	895
WILKINS, H. A. Victor Roy; a Masonic poem.	1409
WILKINS, W. H. The Alien invasion.....	470
WILKINSON, J. F. Mutual Thrift.....	469
———— Pensions and Pauperism.....	532
WILLIAMS, C. Life of Lt Gen. Sir H. E. Wood.....	505
WILLIAMS, F. Lives of the English Cardinals.....	33
WILLIAMS, J. Education, a Manual of Law.....	87
———— Law of Real Property, 17th ed.	90
WILLIAMSON, Peter. Travels among the Savage Indians in America.....	1188
WILLIS, N. P. Poems; with a memoir.....	865
WILSON, A. J. E. Infelice.....	855
WILSON, Sir D. The lost Atlantis and other Ethnographic studies.	1185
———— The right hand: Left handedness.....	630
———— Memorials of Edinburgh. 2nd ed.....	399

	PAGE
WILSON, J. G. Memorial history of the City of New York.....	1245
WILSON, Prof. Jno. Works. New ed.....	855
WIMPFEN, le gén de. Notes et correspondances de campagne.....	423
WINCHESTER, B. The Swiss Republic.....	55
WINN, H. Property in Land.....	488
Wisconsin Historical Collections, Vol. 12.....	1257
Woffington, Peg. Life and adventures of, by J. F. Molloy.....	505
WOLFF, Alb. Figaro Salon, 1891.....	715
Wood, Lt. Gen. Sir H. E. Life of—, by C. Williams.....	505
WOODS, Mary L. Esther Vanhomrigh.....	855
WORDSWORTH, W. Poetical Works. New ed.....	865
WORMELY, Kath. P. A memoir of Honoré de Balzac.....	481
WORMS, R. La morale de Spinoza.....	61
Wray, John. Life and Labours of—, by T. Rain.....	1197
WRIGHT, Rev. Jno. Early Bibles of America.....	900
WRIGHT, J. A. How to get good judges.....	171
WRIGHT, THOS. The Life of Wm. Cowper.....	483
WYATT, F. The Phosphates of America.....	655
WYCHERLEY, W. Dramatic Works. Ed. by L. Hunt.....	866
WYZEWA, T. de. Le mouvement socialiste en Europe.....	394
YACHT Racing Calendar and Review, 1891.....	723
Year Book of Commerce 1892.....	519
Year Book of the Imperial Institute, 1892.....	125
Year Book of Science, 1891.....	911
Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies.....	911
YONGE, C. M. That Stick	855
YOUNG, A. Tour in Ireland. Ed. by A. W. Hutton.....	538
York Deeds, Vol. viii.	
ZOLA, E. La débâcle.....	887
——— The Downfall (Trans. of La Débâcle).....	887
Zoological Record, 1890.....	634

PERIODICALS.

The following Annuals, Reviews, Magazines and Newspapers are taken as issued and bound when the volumes are complete. The titles of Newspapers and Literary Journals are printed in Italics.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Académie des sciences, Comptes-rendus. | Annales des ponts et chaussées. |
| <i>Academy.</i> | Annales de la science agronomique. |
| <i>Acadian Recorder.</i> | Annales de l'école libre des sciences poli- |
| All the Year Round. | tiques. |
| American Amateur Photographer. | Annals of the American Academy of Poli- |
| American Antiquarian. | tical and Social Science. |
| <i>American Athenæum.</i> | Annals of Botany. |
| American Catholic Historical Researches. | Annals of Natural History. |
| American Catholic Quarterly. | Année (l') géographique. |
| American Chemical Journal. | Année (l') médicale. |
| American Church Review. | Année (l') militaire. |
| American Entomological Society, Tran- | Année (l') politique. |
| sactions. | Année (l') scientifique. |
| American Folk Lore. | Annuaire de l'administration française. |
| American Journal of Archæology. | Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire. |
| American Journal of Mathematics. | Annuaire de l'économie politique. |
| American Journal of Philology. | Annuaire de l'instruction publique. |
| American Journal of Science. | Annuaire de législation étrangère. |
| American Law Review. | Annuaire des longitudes. |
| American Naturalist. | Annuaire météorologique de France. |
| American Notes and Queries. | Annuaire de la noblesse de France. |
| American Society of Civil Engineers, Pro- | Annuaire de la société des agriculteurs. |
| ceedings and Transactions. | Annuaire statistique de la France. |
| American Statistical Association. | Anthropologie (l'). |
| Analecta Juris Pontificii. | Arcadia. |
| Andover Review. | Archives du droit international. |
| Annales de l'association pour la propaga- | Archives Israélites. |
| tion de la foi. | Archives parlementaires. |
| Annales de chimie et de physique. | Arena. |
| Annales du conservatoire des arts et manu- | Argosy. |
| factures. | Army list, Hart's. |
| Annales du génie civil. | Art (l'). |
| Annales d'hygiène et de médecine légale. | Art-Amateur. |
| Annales des mathématiques. | Art Journal. |
| Annales des mines. | Artiste (l'). |
| Annales de l'observatoire de Paris. | Arundel Society. Publications. |
| Annales de la philosophie chrétienne. | Asiatic Quarterly Review. |

- Association française pour l'avancement
des sciences.
- Atalanta.
- Athenæum*.
- Athenæum, American.*
- Atlantic Monthly.
- Auk (The).
- Bankers' Magazine.
- Bib. Arch. Society. Publications.
- Bibliographie de la France.
- Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes.
- Blackwood's Magazine.
- Board of Trade Journal. (London, Eng.)
- Board of Trade Journal. (Portland, Me.)
- Bohn's Quarterly Bibliography.
- Bookbuyer.
- Book Prices Current.
- Bookseller, English. .
- Botanical Gazette.
- Bradstreet's.
- Brandon Daily Mail.*
- Brandon Sun.*
- Brandon Times.*
- British Colonist (B.C.)*
- British Columbia Law Reports.
- Builder (The).
- Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine.
- Bulletin des arrêts de la cour de cassation.
- Bulletin des arrêts de la partie civile.
- Bulletin des arrêts de la partie criminelle.
- Bulletin du bibliophile.
- Bulletin du crédit.
- Bulletin des lois.
- Bulletin de la société de législation com-
parée.
- Bulletin de la société d'acclimatation.
- Bulletin de la société de géographie.
- Cabinet (le) historique.
- California Illustrated Magazine.
- Canada.
- Canada (le).*
- Canada Health Journal.
- Canada Lancet.
- Canada Law Journal.
- Canada Revue.
- Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic
Journal.
- Canadian Bee Journal.
- Canadian Bookseller.
- Canadian Entomologist.
- Canadian Exchequer Court Reports.
- Canadian Gazette.
- Canadian Horticulturist.
- Canadian Institute, Proceedings and Tran-
sactions.
- Canadian Law Times.
- Canadian Patent Office Record.
- Canadian Manufacturer.
- Canadian Methodist Magazine.
- Canadian Military Gazette.
- Canadian Mining Review.
- Canadian Municipal Journal.
- Canadian Poultry Review.
- Canadian Record of Science.
- Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. Publi-
cations.
- Canadian Supreme Court Reports.
- Canadian Trade Review.
- Canadien (le).*
- Cassell's Magazine.
- Catholic Educator.
- Catholic Register.
- Catholic World.
- Causeries scientifiques.
- Central Law Journal.
- Century Magazine.
- Chamber of Commerce Journal, London,
England.
- Chambers's Journal.
- Church Quarterly Review.
- Clerical Society Journal.
- Colonial Standard, Kingston, Jamaica.*
- Colonies and India.*
- Comptes rendus, Société de géographie.
- Conseiller des familles.
- Contemporary Review.
- Co-operative Index to Periodicals.
- Cornhill Magazine.
- Correspondant (le).
- Cosmopolitan Magazine.
- Country Gentleman.
- Courrier des Etats-Unis.*
- Courrier des Provinces Maritimes.*
- Courrier du Canada.*
- Critic.*
- Critical Review.

- Daily Times (Moncton, N.B.)*
Daily Transcript (Moncton, N.B.)
 Dalloz. Jurisprudence générale.
 Decorator and Furnisher.
 Dominion Illustrated Magazine.
 Dublin Review.
 Duvergier. Collection des lois.
 Eclectic Magazine.
 Ecole polytechnique—archives et journal.
 Economic Journal.
 Economic Review.
Economist.
Economiste (l') français.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational Journal.
 Educational Monthly.
 Educational Review (New York).
 Educational Review (St. John, N.B.)
Electeur (l').
 Electrical Review.
Empire (Toronto).
 Engineering.
 Engineering and Mining Journal.
 English Historical Review.
 English Illustrated Magazine.
Etendard (l').
 Etudes historiques et littéraires.
 Etudes religieuses, littéraires, &c.
Evangéline (l').
Evénement (l').
Evening Journal (Ottawa).
 Export Journal.
 Expositor.
 Farmer's Advocate.
 Florist and Pomologist.
 Fortnightly Review.
 Forum (The).
 France (la) judiciaire.
Free Press (Ottawa).
 Garden and Forest.
Gazette (Montreal).
 Gazette (la) médicale.
Gazette des tribunaux.
 Génie (le) civil.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
 Geographical Society. Proceedings.
Gleaner (Kingston, Jamaica).
Globe (Toronto).
 Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine.
 Good Words.
Graphic.
 Green Bay (The).
Grip.
Halifax Morning Chronicle.
Halifax Morning Herald.
Harbor Grace Standard, Nfld.
 Harper's Magazine.
Herald (Montreal).
 Idler (The).
Illustrated American.
Illustrated London News.
 Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine.
Illustration (l').
 Imperial Federation League.
 Insurance and Finance Chronicle.
 Insurance Law Journal.
 Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et curieux.
 International Railway Guide.
 Interstate Commerce Commission Reports.
Investor's Monthly.
 Irish Ecclesiastical Record.
 Iron Trade Circular.
Jamaica Colonial Standard.
Jamaica Gleaner.
 Jewish Quarterly Review.
Journal of Agriculture (Quebec).
Journal d'agriculture (Québec).
 Journal d'agriculture pratique.
 Journal of Archæology.
 Journal asiatique.
 Journal of Botany.
 Journal of the Chemical Society.
Journal of Commerce.
 Journal of Comparative Medicine, and Veterinary Archives.
 Journal du droit international privé.
 Journal des économistes.
 Journal d'hygiène populaire.
Journal de l'instruction publique (Montréal).
 Journal de jurisprudence commerciale.
 Journal des mathématiques.
 Journal of the Geological Society.
 Journal of Microscopical Science.
 Journal of Morphology.

- Journal des notaires.
Journal officiel de la république française.
Journal du Palais.
 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society.
 Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute.
 Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
 Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.
 Journal des savants.
 Journal des tribunaux de commerce.
 Juridical Review.
 Lake (The) Magazine.
 Land (The) we live in.
 Law Library.
 Law Magazine and Review.
 Law Quarterly Review.
 Law Times.
 Law Times Reports.
 Law Reports, Council of—
 Law Reports (Irish).
 Legal News.
Lethbridge News.
 Library (The).
 Library Journal.
 Literary Churchman.
 Literary Digest.
 Literary News.
 Littell's Living Age.
 Lloyd's Shipping Register.
 London Quarterly Review.
 London Society.
 Longman's Magazine.
 Lower Canada Jurist.
Macleod Gazette.
 MacMillan's Magazine.
 Magasin d'éducation.
 Magasin pittoresque.
Manitoba (le).
Manitoba Free Press and Sun.
 Manitoba Law Reports.
 Manitoban (The).
 Manufacturer and Builder.
 Mass. Hist. Society's Coll.
 Matériaux et documents. (Architecture).
 Matinées (les) espagnoles—*Revue Internationale.*
 Medico-Legal Journal.
 Mémoires de l'académie de médecine.
 Mémoires de la société d'anthropologie.
 Mémoires de la société géologique de France.
 Men and Women of the day.
 Merry England.
 Methodist Magazine.
Minerve (la).
Minnedosa Tribune.
 Mission (les) catholiques.
Monde (le).
Monde (le) illustré, Montréal.
 Monetary Times.
Moniteur Acadien.
 Month (The).
 Monthly Law Digest and Reporter.
 Monthly Packet.
Montreal Gazette.
 Montreal Law Reports.
 Montreal Medical Journal.
 Montreal Trade Review.
Moosomin Courier.
 Murray's Magazine.
 Musée des familles.
Nation (The), N. Y.
National (le).
 National Magazine.
 National Review.
 Nature.
 Nature (la).
 Nautical Magazine.
 Navy List.
Neepawa Register.
 Newbery House Magazine.
 New Brunswick Supreme Court Reports.
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register.
 New England Magazine.
 New Review.
New York Herald.
 Nineteenth Century.
 North American Review.
 North-west Territory Supreme Court Reports.
 Northern (The) Lancet.
Notes and Queries (English).
 Nouvelle revue.
 Nouvelle revue historique du droit.
 Nouvelles géographiques.

Nova Scotia Supreme Court Reports.
 Ontario Appeal Reports.
 Ontario Law Reports.
 Ontario Practice Reports.
Ottawa Daily Citizen.
Ottawa Evening Journal.
Ottawa Free Press.
 Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, Transactions.
 Outing.
 Owl.
 Palestine Exploration Fund (Report)
Paris-Canada.
Patrie (la)
Patriot and Island Argus (P.E.I.)
 Pennsylvania Magazine of History.
 Peterman's Mitteilungen.
 Philosophical Magazine.
 Political Science Quarterly.
 Polybiblion (Revue bibliographique).
 Popular Science Monthly.
 Portfolio.
 Presbyterian Record.
 Presbyterian and Reformed Review.
Presse (la).
Prince Albert Times.
 Psyche.
Public Opinion.
Publisher's Circular.
Publisher's Weekly.
Punch.
Qu'Appelle Progress.
Qu'Appelle Vidette.
 Quarterly Journal of Economics.
 Quarterly Journal of the Geological Soc'ty
 Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Sciences
 Quarterly Register of Current History.
 Quarterly Review.
Quebec Chronicle.
 Quebec Law Reports.
Quebec Mercury.
 Queen's College Journal.
 Railroad and Engineering Journal.
 Railroad and Corporation Law Journal.
 Railway Guide—Rand McNally.
 Rapports judiciaires de Québec.
 Record of American and Foreign Shipping
 Réforme (la) sociale.

Regina Journal.
Regina Leader.
 Review of Reviews.
 Revue archéologique.
 Revue britannique.
 Revue canadienne.
 Revue catholique des institutions et du droit.
 Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence.
 Revue des deux mondes.
 Revue du droit international.
 Revue des eaux et forêts.
 Revue de famille.
 Revue d'histoire diplomatique.
 Revue de législation ancienne et moderne.
 Revue française et Gazette géographique.
 Revue illustrée.
 Revue internationale.
 Revue légale.
 Revue littéraire de l'*Univers.*
 Revue maritime et coloniale.
 Revue universelle des mines.
 Revu du monde catholique.
 Revue du notariat.
 Revue politique et littéraire.
 Revue des questions scientifiques.
 Revue des sciences médicales.
 Revue rétrospective.
 Revue scientifique.
 Royal Geographical Society, Proceedings.
 Ryland's Iron Trade Circular.
St. John Daily Sun.
St. John Telegraph.
St. John's (Nfld.) Colonist.
 ————— *Mercury.*
 ————— *Royal Gazette.*
 ————— *Telegram.*
 ————— *Times.*
 ————— *Evening Herald.*
 ————— *Daily Tribune.*
 ————— *Trade Review.*
 St. Nicholas Magazine.
 Sala's Journal.
Saskatchewan (The).
Saturday Review.
 Science.
 Science Gossip.

PERIODICALS.

- Science populaire.
 Science sociale.
 Scientific American.
 Scientific American (Architects and Builders' Edition).
 Scientific American (Supplement).
 Scottish Geographical Magazine.
 Scottish Review.
 Scribner's Magazine.
Selkirk Record.
 Semaine (la) religieuse.
 Solicitor's Journal and Weekly Reports.
Spectator.
 Statesman's Year Book.
 Statistical Journal.
 Statistique de la France.
 Strand Magazine.
 Sunday Magazine.
Sydney Herald (Cape Breton).
Tablet (The).
 Temple Bar.
Times (Bridgetown, Barbadoes).
Times, The (Daily and Weekly Editions).
 Times Law Reports.
 Torch and Colonial Bookseller.
Toronto Mail.
 Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin and Memoirs.
 Trinity University Review.
 Union (l') médicale du Canada.
 U. S. Catholic Historical Magazine.
 United Service Magazine.
 Université (l') catholique.
 University Quarterly Review.
Vancouver Daily World.
Vanity Fair.
 Varsity (The), Toronto.
Vérité (la).
 Vick's Illustrated Monthly Magazine.
Virden Advance.
Week (The).
 Western Law Times.
 Western (The) Missionary.
 Westminster Review.
 William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Papers.
 World's Columbian Exposition Illustrated.
 Yale Review.

SUBJECT HEADINGS—DIVISIONS DE SUJETS.

	Page
Agriculture and Horticulture	1
Anthropology and Zoology.....	3
Architecture, Furniture and Decoration.....	3
Belles Lettres, Canadian	5
----- English and American.....	5
----- Françaises.....	10
----- Foreign	13
Bibliography.....	14
Biography.....	14
Botany and Forestry.....	16
Canal Question.....	19
Church History, American.....	20
Classics: Greek and Latin.....	21
Colonial.....	22
Commerce and Trade.....	23
Constitutional Law and History.....	24
Donations, List of	x
Droit: Français, Canadien, Etranger.....	27
Economie politique.....	29
Education.....	29
Electricity.....	30
Encyclopædias.....	30
Engineering and Public Works (Génie civil).....	31
Financial.....	32
Fine Arts.....	32
Genealogy, Heraldry.....	35
Geography and Travels	35
Geology, Mineralogy	36
History and Biography, American	40
----- Canadian.....	43
----- English (United Kingdom).....	43
----- French (Histoire de France).....	44
----- General, Ancient and Modern.....	45
Law: Civil, Ecclesiastical and International.....	50
Librarians' (Joint) Report.....	viii
Mathematics	55
Medical Sciences.....	55
Military and Nautical Sciences.....	57
Natural History.....	59
Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.....	59
Newfoundland	60
Numismatics	69
Painting, Sculpture, Engraving.....	71
Parliamentary, Legislative	71
Patents.....	71
Periodicals, Newspapers, etc.....	91

Philology, Literary History, Criticism	72
Philosophy.....	73
Political Economy ; Economics ; Politics.....	74
Politique.....	75
Religion, Ecclesiastical History, etc.....	77
Social.....	82
Sports and Games.....	83
Statistics	83
Travels in America.....	86
Travels in Canada.....	86
Useful Arts and Manufactures.....	87

INDEX

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

IN

ALPHABETICAL AND SUBJECT ORDER

CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM
FEBRUARY 11TH, 1893, TO FEBRUARY 25TH, 1894.

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY.



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1894

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL
DU
CATALOGUE
DE LA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT
MATIÈRE ET ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE

CONTENANT TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS À LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE
DEPUIS LE 11 FÉVRIER 1893 JUSQU'AU 25 FÉVRIER 1894.

IMPRIMÉ PAR AUTORITÉ



OTTAWA
IMPRIMÉ PAR S. E. DAWSON, IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE
MAJESTÉ LA REINE
1894

RULES OF BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT

RESPECTING THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarians in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested ; and who shall be required to report to the House through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce strangers to the Library during the day-time, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P. M.

During a Session of Parliament no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three, in the afternoon ; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the direction of the Librarian; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection ; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except members of the Legislature, and such other as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no member of either House not residing at the seat of Government shall have liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works, from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, by the Speaker of either House, to borrow books from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No books of reference or books of special cost and value may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarians shall report a list of the books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

RÈGLEMENTS

CONCERNANT LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE.

Un catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque est tenu par les Bibliothécaires qui en ont la garde et la responsabilité; ils doivent faire rapport à la Chambre, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque Session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque, pendant les Sessions du Parlement, si ce n'est le Gouverneur Général, les membres du Conseil Privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les membres peuvent en personne introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque pendant le jour, mais non après sept heures, P. M.

Pendant les Sessions du Parlement aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté de l'édifice, excepté sur l'autorisation de l'Orateur, ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Pendant la vacance du Parlement la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à trois heures de l'après-midi ; et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admise à la discrétion du Bibliothécaire, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que ce soit, si ce n'est aux membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

Durant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre ne résidant pas au siège du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou de garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois ; de plus il ne devra pas les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilège—sur la foi d'une carte du président de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun livre de référence ou ouvrage de luxe et de prix ne pourra être emporté du siège du Gouvernement pour aucune considération.

A chaque Session du Parlement, les Bibliothécaires devront, à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas encore été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront gardé ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following New Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested.

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark, by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library, without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking, or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted, in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room; nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont toutes personnes fréquentant la bibliothèque ou faisant usage des livres qui la composent sont priés de prendre connaissance :

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des Chambres de la bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la chambre de lecture; on ne pourra non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

REPORT

OF THE

JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT

REPORT OF THE JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT

To the House of Commons :

The joint librarians of Parliament have the honour to make the following report for the year 1893.

During the long recess a further attempt was made to extend our exchange relations with the newer States of the American Union.

The latest revisions of the Statutes of the various States were procured at considerable expense.

The reports of the Boards of Trade of the United States and Canada were procured, as far as they were obtainable, and all statistical publications have been placed at the service of members.

The removal of the Patent Reports and specifications placed some space at the disposal of the librarians, and they have utilized it to relieve the shelves of the main library, and render access to the books more convenient.

The catalogue volumes have been rearranged and rebound, but in view of the fact that these volumes will not last, and are fast filling up, the librarians propose to extend the card catalogue system already in partial operation in the library.

The Canadian section has received several important additions during the year. This section is now so far complete that the librarians can submit it for the inspection of experts with some satisfaction. There are, however, some books still beyond our reach. Among other things, the earliest newspapers published in Upper and Lower Canada and the Maritime provinces, are not easily obtainable.

Among the additions to the library, the attention of members is directed to the new edition of May's "Parliamentary Practice," edited by Sir Reginald Palgrave, K.C.B., the Clerk of the House of Commons, of England. The new edition of Todd's "Parliamentary Government in the Colonies," for which a sum was placed in last year's estimates, will be ready for delivery early in the session.

The annual catalogue of additions to the library will be issued at an early day.

A list of the copyrights deposited during the year is appended hereto.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. D. DECELLES, G.L.
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, P.L.

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT, OTTAWA, 15th March, 1894.

RAPPORT DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES-CONJOINTS DU PARLEMENT.

Les bibliothécaires-conjoins du Parlement ont l'honneur de présenter le rapport suivant pour l'année 1893 :—

Pendant la vacance, les mesures nécessaires ont été prises pour étendre notre système d'échanges aux Etats qui sont entrés dernièrement dans l'Union américaine.

Les bibliothécaires se sont procuré, à grands frais, les dernières éditions des Statuts Refondus publiés par chaque Etat.

Les rapports des chambres de commerce des Etats-Unis et du Canada ont été complétés autant qu'il a été possible de le faire, et toutes les publications de statistiques ont été mises à la disposition des députés.

Le déplacement des brevets d'invention a mis un certain espace à la disposition des bibliothécaires, et ils en ont profité pour dégager les rayons encombrés de la partie principale de la bibliothèque et rendre ainsi l'accès aux livres plus facile.

Les volumes de l'index ont été remaniés et reliés de nouveau, mais en présence du fait que ces volumes ne peuvent pas durer bien longtemps et qu'ils seront bientôt remplis, les bibliothécaires se proposent d'adopter le système des cartes déjà en opération pour certaines sections de la bibliothèque.

La section canadienne s'est enrichie par plusieurs acquisitions importantes faites pendant l'année qui vient de s'écouler. Ce département est aujourd'hui dans un état qui peut permettre aux bibliothécaires de le soumettre avec satisfaction à l'examen de personnes compétentes. Il y a cependant encore certains ouvrages qu'il leur a été impossible de se procurer, entre autres, les premiers journaux politiques publiés dans le Haut et dans le Bas-Canada, ainsi que dans les provinces maritimes, ces publications étant presque introuvables.

Parmi les dernières acquisitions, ils désirent attirer l'attention des députés sur la nouvelle édition du "Parliamentary Practice" de May, publiée par Sir Reginald Palgrave, K.C.B., Greffier de la Chambre des Communes en Angleterre. La nouvelle édition de *Todd's Parliamentary government in the Colonies*, pour laquelle une certaine somme a été placée dans les estimations budgétaires de l'an dernier, sera prête à être distribuée aux députés dans les premiers jours de la session.

Le catalogue annuel des nouveaux livres ajoutés à la bibliothèque sera prêt aussi dans quelques jours.

Une liste des ouvrages déposés en vertu de la loi qui protège la propriété littéraire accompagne le présent rapport.

Le tout respectueusement soumis.

A. D. DECELLES, B.G.
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, B.P.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

From the Countess of Aberdeen :

Onward and Upward, vol. 3.

Wee Willie Winkie, vol. 3.

From Judge L. A. de Billy :

Inventaire des Titres de la Maison de Billy.

From Lt. Governor the Hon. J. A. Chapleau :

The Chapleau bronze medal.

From A. A. Cuthbert, Esq. (the author), Glasgow :

Questions on the Holy Scriptures.

From His Excellency the Earl of Derby :

Two bronze "Stanley" medals.

From A. D. W. French, Esq. (the author) :

Notes on the "Frenches" of Scotland, 1893.

From Mrs. E. Nordquist (the author), Finland :

Women and Women's work in Finland.

From F. X. Paquet, Esq. :

Two "Paquet" advertising tokens.

From J. C. Pilling, Esq. (author), Washington :

Bibliography of the Athapascan Language.

From Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G. :

Portraits of those who took part in the Behring Sea Arbitration.

From American Banker's Association :

Proceedings for 1892.

Index to Proceedings, 1875-1892.

Guide for 1893.

From American Shipmaster's Association :

Shipping Record for 1894.

From the Baltimore Board of Trade :

Report for 1892.

From the Baltimore Flour and Exchange :

Report for 1892.

From the Boston Fish Bureau :

Report for 1892.

From the Brewers' Association of U. States :

Report for 1893.

From the Buffalo Merchants Exchange :

Report for 1892.

From the Chicago Board of Trade :

Report for 1892.

From the Royal Commission on Chicago Exhibition :

Official Catalogue of British Section.

From Cornell University :

Register for 1893-94.

From the Town of Dartmouth, N.S. :

Annual Reports, 1886-1891.

From the Detroit Board of Trade :

Report for 1892.

From the Grand Trunk Railway Company :

Report of Directors, 1889-1892.

From Hartford Board of Trade :

Report for 1894.

From Harvard College :

Report of President and Treasurer, 1891-2.

From International Maritime Congress :

General Report.

Minutes of Proceedings, Section 1.—Harbours and breakwaters.

“ “ “ 2.—Docks.

“ “ “ 3.—Ship-building and Marine Engineering.

“ “ “ 4.—Light-houses, Buoys, Fog-signals.

From Montreal Board of Trade :

Report for 1892.

From Corporation of the City of Montreal :

Reports of Accounts for 1891.

From Montreal Harbour Commissioners :

Charts of the River St. Lawrence.

From l'Hôpital de Notre-Dame, Montreal :

Rapport annuel, 1892-93.

From the National Board of Trade, U. States :

Report for 1893.

From the Nova Scotia Institute of Science :

Proceedings. 2nd Series, vol. 1, pt. 2.

From the Paterson (N.J.) Board of Trade :

Report for 1893.

From the Portland Board of Trade :

Trade Journal, 1892-93.

Report Chamber of Commerce, 1892.

From the Quebec Harbour Commissioners :

Report, 1892.

From Queen's College and University, Kingston :

Examination Papers, 1893.

Calendar for 1893-94.

From Royal Colonial Institute, London :

Proceedings for 1892-93.

From the St. Louis Board of Trade :

Trade and Commerce Report for 1892.

From the St. Paul Chamber of Commerce :

Report for 1892.

From the San Francisco Board of Trade :

Report for 1893.

From the Society of the War of 1812 :

Proceedings for 1893.

From the Toronto Board of Trade :

Report for 1893.

From the Toronto University :

Examination Papers, 1892.

From Trinity University, Toronto :

Calender for 1893.

From Winnipeg Board of Trade :

Report for 1893-1894.

From the Historical Society of Wisconsin :

Proceedings of 1892.

Catalogue of Portrait Gallery.

From the Government of the Bahamas :

Laws for 1893.

From the Government of British Columbia :

Statutes, 1893.

Journals, 1893.

Sessional Papers, 1893.

Official Gazette, 1893.

From the Government of Cape of Good Hope :

Legislative Council Minutes, 1892-1893.

“ “ Reports of Committees, 1892-1893.

“ Assembly Votes and Proceedings, 1892-1893.

“ “ Annexures to Votes, 1892.

“ “ Reports of Committees, 1892-1893.

Statistical Register, 1892.

The Medical and Pharmacy register, 1893.

From the Government of Ceylon :

Ferguson's Hand-book and directory, 1893.

From the Government of Chili :

Blue Books (in Spanish) for 1891-92.

From the State of Connecticut :

Acts, 1893.

Documents, 1892-93.

Journal of the House, 1891-1893.

Register and Manual, 1893-1894.

Report on Agriculture, 1891-1892.

From the Government of the Dominion :

Statutes, 1893.

Journals, 1893.

Debates, 1893.

Sessional Papers, 1893.

Official Gazette, 1893.

From the Government of Grenada :

Blue Book for 1892.

From the Government of Hong Kong :

Blue Book, 1892.

Sessional Papers, 1892.

From the State of Illinois :

Report on Labour, 1893.

From the Imperial Government :

Statutes, 1892.

Lords Journals, 1892.

“ Sessional Papers, 1890-91, 79 vols.

Commons Journals, 1892.

“ Sessional Papers, 1892, 96 vols.

Hansard's Debates, vols. 8-18.

Colonial Office List, 1893.

Foreign Office List, 1893.

From the Government of India :

The Ajmere Code for 1893.

The Coorg Code, 1893.

From the Government of Jamaica :

Blue Book, 1892-93.

Hand-book of Jamaica, 1893-1894.

Jamaica at the Columbian Exposition, 1893.

From the State of Kansas :

Laws, 1893.

Senate Journal, 1893.

House Journal, 1893.

Blue Book, 1893.

Public Documents, 1891-92.

From the State of Louisiana :

Laws, 1893.

Senate Journal, 1892.

House Journal, 1892.

Attorney General's Report, 1890-91.

Secretary of States Report, 1890-91.

Librarian's Report, 1892.

From the State of Maine :

Laws, 1893.

Public Documents, 1891 and 1892.

Treasurer's Report, 1892.

From the Manitoba Legislature :

Statutes, 1892-1893,

Assembly Journals, 1893.

Official Gazette, 1893.

From the State of Massachusetts :

Journal of the Senate, 1893.
House Journal, 1893.
Public Documents, 1892.

From the State of Michigan :

Acts, 1892-1893.
Senate Journal, 1892.
House Journal, 1892.
Legislative Manual, 1893.
Joint Documents, 1891.
Geological Survey, 1891-92.
School Report, 1892.
———— Laws, 1893.
Insurance Report, 1893.
———— Laws, 1893.
Railways Report, 1892.
Labour Report, 1893.
Pioneer and Historical Collection, vols. 19, 20.
Banking Report, 1893.
Mineral Statistics, 1893.
Game and Fish Laws.
Resources of the State.
Tax Law of the State.

From the State of Nebraska :

Senate Journal, 1893.
House Journal, 1893.
Public Documents, 1891-92.
Transactions, State Historical Society, 5 vols.
Agricultural Reports, 1890-1892.
Reports Dairymen's Association, 1890-1892.
———— Experiment Station, 1891-92.
———— Soldiers and Sailors, 1892.
———— Board of Transport, 1892.
———— Industrial Statistics, 1891-92.
———— Report on punishment inflicted on convicts, 1893.

From the New Brunswick Legislature :

Laws, 1893.
House Journals, 1893.
Council Journals, 1892.
Official Gazette, 1892.
Debates, 1890-1892.

From the Legislature of Newfoundland:

Council Journals, 1892.
Assembly Journals, 1892.

From the State of New Hampshire :

Laws, 1893.
 Annual Reports, 1891 and 1892.
 Manual for the General Court, 1893.
 Views of the State.
 Forestry Report, 1893.

From the State of New Jersey :

Laws, 1893.
 Legislative Documents, 1892.
 Minutes, Legislative Assembly, 1892.
 Senate Journal, 1892.
 Legislative Manual, 1893.
 Statistical Report, 1892.
 Librarian's Report, 1892.

From the Government of New South Wales :

Statutes, 1892-93.
 Council Journals, 1890-92.
 Debates, 1892-93, 8 vols.
 An Australian Language, by L. E. Threlkeld.

From the State of New York :

Laws, 1893.
 Reports, 1891-93.
 ——— Statistics and labour, 1891-92.
 Legislative Manual, 1893.
 Chamber of Commerce Reports, 1892-93.
 State University Reports, 1892.
 ——— Museum Report, 1892.
 ——— Lunacy Report, 1891-92.
 ——— Proceedings at Banquet given to Foreign and U. States Naval Officers, 1893.

From the Government of New Zealand :

Statutes, 1892, 1893.
 Council Journals, 1892.
 House Journals, 1892.
 Appendix to Journals, 1892.
 Statistics of the Colony, 1891-92.
 Debates, 1892.
 Census, 1891.

From the North-west Territories Legislature :

The Ordinances, 1893.
 Official Gazette, 1893.

From the Nova Scotia Legislature :

Laws, 1893.
 Council Journals, 1893.

From the Nova Scotia Legislature—Concluded.

Assembly Journals, 1893.
 Official Gazette, 1893.
 Debates, Legislative Council, 1893.

From the Ontario Legislature :

Statutes, 1893.
 Sessional Papers, 1893.
 Official Gazette, 1893.
 House Journals, 1893.
 Report Bureau of Industries, 1891.
 Insurance Report, 1892.
 Agricultural Report, 1892.

From the State of Pennsylvania :

Laws, 1893.
 Official Documents, 1890, 1891.
 Legislative Manual, 1893.
 Reports of the various Departments, 1892.

From the Prince Edward Island Legislature :

Laws, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1889, 1893.
 Council Journals, 1893.
 Assembly Journals, 1893.
 Debates, 1892, 1893.

From the Quebec Legislature :

Acts, 1893.
 Assembly Journals, 1893.
 Sessional Papers, 1893.
 Official Gazette, 1893.

From the Government of Queensland :

Acts, 1893.
 Votes and Proceedings, 1892.
 Debates, vols. 66-68.
 Census, 1891.

From the Government of the Republica Argentina.

Catalogue of the National Library, 1893.

From the State of Rhode Island :

Statistical Report, 1893.
 Early Records of the Town of Providence.

From the Government of St. Lucia :

Ordinances, 1893.

From the Government of St. Vincent :

Laws from 1784-1884.

From the Government of South Australia :

Acts, 1892.

Statistical Register, 1891-92.

From the Government of Tasmania :

Journals and Sessional Papers, 1892.

From the Government of the United States :

Senate and House Documents, 1887-1892, 106 vols.

Congressional Record, vols. 24, 25.

Statutes at large, vol 27.

Report on Public Debt.

——— Supervising Architect, 1892.

——— Commissioner of Railroads, 1892.

——— on legal Education, 1890-91.

——— Comptroller of Currency, 1892.

——— International Monetary Conference held at Brussels, 1893.

——— Secretary of the Treasury, 1892-93.

——— Comptroller of the Treasury, Decisions, vol. 3.

——— Synopsis of Treasury decisions, 1892.

——— on Bank failures in the U. States, 1892.

——— Director of the Mint, 1893.

——— on Foreign Relations, 1891-92.

——— Fish Commissioner, 1888-1891.

——— on Seals, from Agents.

——— on Population and Resources of Alaska, 1893.

——— on Commerce and Navigation, 1892.

——— on Commercial Relations, 1892.

——— on Mineral Industries of U. States.

——— on Coal Mines, 1893.

——— on Statistics, 1891-92.

——— of Chief of Engineers, 1892.

——— Statistical Abstract, 1892.

——— on Immigration, 1893.

——— Bureau of Ethnology, 1885-87.

——— Transportation business of Great Lakes, 1892.

——— Streets and Highways in Foreign Countries.

——— on Australian Sheep and Wool.

——— on Labour, 1891.

——— on Homestead Riots Case, 1893.

——— on Fire and building Regulations in Foreign Countries.

——— on Life-saving Service, 1891.

Decisions of Department of Interior on Lands, vols. 15, 16.

War of the Rebellion Series, vol. XI.

Census Compendium, 1890.

From the State of Vermont :

Statutes, 1892.

School Laws, 1893.

Legislative Directory, 1892.

Reports of the various Departments, 1891-93.

From the Government of Victoria :

Statutes, 1892-93.

Debates, 1892-93.

Alphabetical Index of Authors and Subjects.

This index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found.

The names of the authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS. The titles of Works and of Works having no Author's name are printed in Roman Letters. Subjects are printed in *Italics*.

Index alphabétique des auteurs et des matières.

Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en PETITES CAPITALES ; les titres des ouvrages et des ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines ; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

	PAGE
ABEL, Sir F. A. Mining accidents and their prevention.....	764
Abelard and the origin of Universities. By G. Compayré. (<i>Gt. Educators</i>)..	75
ABERDEEN, Countess of. Through Canada with a Kodak.....	1403
Aberdeen, Earl of. By the Hon. Sir A. Gordon. (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>).	396
ACHALME, P. L'érysipèle. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
Across France in a Caravan.....	540
Acts of the Privy Council (Imperial). Vol. 7.....	49
ADAM, G. M. Prominent Men of Canada.....	1274
ADAMS, Chs. F. Massachusetts and its historians.....	1237
ADAMS, H. B. Life and Writings of Jared Sparks.....	1226
ADAMS, W. D. A book of burlesque.....	802
ADDIS & ARNOLD. Catholic Dictionary. New ed.....	20
ADDISON, C. G. Law of torts. 6th ed.....	78
ADRIAN, A. Tarif du cubage des bois en grume.....	433

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

- Bertrand, Ed. Conduite du rucher.
 Bourgeois, J. Le Soudan français et le Tonkin. (Maladies des animaux.)
 Brown, G. A. Sheep breeding in Australia.
 Canadian Horticulturist, 1892-1893.
 Canadian Live Stock Journal, 1891-1892.
 Canadian Poultry Review, 1892 and 1893.
 Country (The) Gentleman, 1892.
 Cunisset-Carnot. Le livre d'agriculture.
 Friedberger, (Dr) et Fröhner, Dr. Pathologie et thérapeutique des animaux domestiques.
 Grandeau, L. Etudes agronomiques, 1890-1891.
 ——— La nutrition animale.
 Heuzé. La petite culture agricole, légumière et fruitière.
 Hubert, P. Les phosphates de chaux naturels.
 Journal d'agriculture pratique, 1892.
 Langstroth, L. L. L'abeille et la ruche.
 Layens, G. de. Elevage des abeilles.
 Lescure, J. L'agriculture algérienne.
 MacCarthy, E. L'industrie laitière au Canada.
 Merwin, H. C. Road, Track and Stable.
 Millar, C. C. H. Florida, South Carolina and Canadian phosphates.
 Nanot, (J.) et Tritschler, L. Séchage des fruits et des légumes.
 New Zealand. Dairy-Farming Industry in.
 Ontario. Report of Dep. of Agriculture, 1892.

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Paillieux, (A.) et Bois, D. Le potager d'un curieux.	
Pennetier, Dr G. Histoire naturelle agricole du gros et petit bétail.	
Rousseau, Mme L. Fleurs et plantes d'appartements.	
Sidney, S. Le livre du cheval. (Trad.)	
Skellett, E. The parturition of the Cow.	
Sorghum and Sugar Canes. Experiments in the manufacture of sugar from.	
Vasey, Dr. G. Agricultural grasses and forage plants of the United States.	
Vermont Dairymen's Association. Report of Annual Meeting, 1892.	
AIGRE, F. Méthode pratique de langue anglaise.	792
AIMARD, (G.) et AURIAC, J. B. d'. Les terres d'or.	883
Rayons de soleil.	883
Jim l'Indien.	883
Cœur de panthère.	883
La caravane des sombreros.	883
AKINS, T. B. History of the settlement of Halifax.	1337
Alabama Code to 1886.	184
Alain le Grand, Sire d'Albret. Par A. Luchaire.	424
Alaska. Appleton's Guide Book to—, by E. R. Scidmore.	1392
Population and resources of—at the Census, 1890.	1392
ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Opera omnia.	26
Alcott, A. B. His life and philosophy, by F. B. Sanborn & W. T. Harris.	1230
ALDRICH, Mr. Report on wholesale prices.	495
ALEXANDRE, R. Le Musée de la Conversation.	868
ALISON, Sir A. Epitome of History of Europe.	330
ALLEN, Grant. Blood Royal.	827
The Scallywag.	827
ALLEN, J. L. The Blue-grass region of Kentucky.	1251
ALLIES, Mary H. History of the Church in England.	34
ALLINE, Rev. H. Life and Journal of.	1198
ALLINGHAM, W. Blackberries.	856
Flower Pieces.	856
Irish Songs and Poems.	856
Life and Phantasy.	856
Thought and Word, and Ashby Manor.	856
ALLSOP, F. C. Practical Electric-Light fitting.	768
America. The People's history of America.	1218
(South). Navigation of the East and West Coasts of.	520
American Law Review. Vol. 26.	173
Economic association for 1892.	486
Encyclopædia of Commerce, Manufactures, Commercial law and Finance.	519
and English Encyclopædia of Law. Vols. 21-23.	59
Iron and Steel Association, Statistics 1890-92.	514
Patent System. Centennial Celebration at Washington.	741
Railroads. History, position and prospects.	508
Republics. 2nd Annual Report of the Bureau of.	525
Americans in Europe. By One of Them.	535
ANDRÉ, A. Liquidations et partages.	346

	PAGE
ANDRÉ, D ^r G. Hypertrophie du cœur. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
Anglais (Un) à Paris. Notes et Souvenirs. (Trad.).....	540
ANGOUËME, duchesse d'. La captivité des princes et princesses ses parents. (1792-1795).....	431
Annales d'électricité et de magnétisme.....	768
ANNIE, H. Autumn Leaves.....	1410
Annual Literary Index.....	900
Annual Summaries from "The Times".....	308
ANSON, L. English and Australasian Manufactures.....	523
ANSTEV, F. The Man from Blankley's.....	827
Anti-Home Rule pamphlets, 1886-1893.....	54
Antraigues, le C ^{te} d'. Agent secret sous la Révolution, etc. Par L. Pingaud..	429
ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY :	
Baily, W. L. Our Own Birds. (United States.)	
Brown, Dr. J. C. People of Finland and Archaic times. Canadian Entomologist. Vol. 24, 1892.	
Cooke, W. W. Bird Migration in the Mississippi Valley, 1884 and 1885.	
Coues, E. Birds of the North West.	
Day, F. The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. Fauna, North American.	
Flournoy, T. Phénomènes de Synopsie.	
Flower (W. H.) and Lydekker, R. Mammals living and extinct.	
Garner, R. L. The Speech of Monkeys.	
Gobin, A. La pisciculture en eaux salées.	
Hariot, P. Atlas des algues marines.	
Henry, E. Atlas d'entomologie forestière. Insect Life. Vols. 4, 5.	
Kent, W. S. The Great Barrier Reef of Australia : its products, etc.	
Laborde, J. V. Traité élémentaire de physiologie.	
Lefèvre, A. Les races et les langues.	
Lydekker, L. Horns and Hoofs : Chapters on hoofed animals.	
Langlois et Varigny. Eléments de physiologie.	
Martin, H. T. Castorologia : History and traditions of the Canadian Beaver.	
Nadaillac, le Marq. de. Le problème de la vie.	
Oudemans, A. C. The Great Sea-serpent.	
Sanson, A. L'hérédité normale et pathologique.	
Schoch. Instruction for raising Mulberry trees and Silkworms.	
Thein, Rev. J. Christian Anthropology.	
Thompson, E. E. The Birds of Manitoba.	
Topinard, P. L'homme dans la nature. Zoological Record for 1891 and 1892.	
Appeal Reports (Ontario). Vol. 19.....	222
APPLETON, R. Mrs. Harry St. John—a novel.....	827
ARBOIS de JUBAINVILLE (H. d') et DORTIN, G. Propriété foncière et noms de lieux habités en France.....	410
Archambault, Généalogie de la famille. (1629-1890).....	1287
ARCHER, T. The Highway of Letters.....	404
ARCHITECTURE : Furniture and Decoration.	
Builder, The.—Vols. 63, 64, (1892-3).	
Clausse, G. Basiliques et mosaïques chrétiennes. Italie et Sicile. Decorator and Furnisher. Vols. 19-22.	
Haldane, J. W. C. Steamships and their Machinery.	
Havard, H. La menuiserie. La décoration.	

ARCHITECTURE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Havard, H.	L'orfèvrerie.	
—————	L'horlogerie.	
—————	La serrurerie.	
—————	La tapisserie.	
Manufacturer and Builder; 1892.		
Ottin, L.	L'art de faire un vitrail.	
Schuyler, M.	Studies in American Architecture.	
ARGYLL, Duke of.	Unseen foundations of Society.....	486
—————	Irish Nationalism.....	54
Arizona, Hand-book to—, by R. J. Hinton		1259
—————	Statutes to 1887.....	184
Arkansas. Digest of Statutes to 1883		184
ARMAILLÉ, C^{tesse} d'. Marie Thérèse et Marie Antoinette		426
ARNOLD, Sir E.	Adzuma; or, the Japanese Wife.....	856
ARNOLD, E. L.	On the Indian Hills. New ed.....	554
ARNOULD, J.	La désinfection publique. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
ARNOUX, W. H.	The Dutch in America.....	1241
Arts and Crafts Essays		726
ASHLEY, W. J.	English Economic History, pt. 2.....	485
ASHTON, Jno.	Lett's Date Book and Chronological Diary.....	308
Aspects of Modern Oxford. By a mere Don		78
AUBERTIN, J. J.	Wanderings and Wonderings.....	528
AUBIGNÉ, A. d'. Histoire universelle. Vol. 6. (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>)		418
AUBRY, l'abbé J. B.	Méthode des études ecclésiastiques en France.....	74
Auckland, Earl of. By Capt. L. J. Trotter. (<i>Rulers of India</i>)		461
AUDEBRAND, P.	Petits Mémoires du XIX ^e siècle.....	801
AUDRAN, Ed.	La Mascotte—opéra comique. Musique de.....	722
—————	Les noces d'Olivette—opéra comique. Musique de.....	722
—————	Le Grand Mogol—opéra bouffe. Musique de.....	722
AULARD, F. A.	La Société des Jacobins. Vol. 4.....	427
AUMAITRE, Th.	Manuel de droit constitutionnel (2 ^e éd.).....	279
Auringzib. By Stanley Lane-Poole. (<i>Rulers of India</i>)		461
Australasian Sheep and Wool. U. S. Consular Report		513
Australian Hand-Book, 1893		532
—————	Year-Book, 1893.....	532
AUVARD (A.) et CAUBET, E.	Anesthésie chirurgicale et obstétricale (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
AVIRAGNET, Dr E. C.	La tuberculose chez les enfants.....	672
BABONNEAU, le P.	Le P. Lacordaire et les jeunes gens; lecture.....	1409
BADEN-POWELL, B. H.	Land in India.....	488
BADIN, A.	Minine et Pojarski.....	883
BAEDEKER's Guide to the United States, with an Excursion into Mexico		1364
BAILLAIRGÉ, G. F.	Notices biographiques sur la famille Baillairgé.....	1274
BAILY, W. L.	Our Own Birds. (U.S.) Ed. by E. D. Cope.....	639
BAIN, F.	Natural History of Prince Edward Island.....	609
BAIN, R. N.	Russian Fairy Tales.....	898
Bairns, The, or, Janet's Love and Services		828
BALESTIER, C. W.	J. G. Blaine: a sketch of his life.....	1229

	PAGE
BALL, Sir R.S. In Starry Realms.....	583
BALLANTYNE, R. M. Personal Reminiscences in book-making.....	481
BALLOU, M. The Story of Malta.....	541
BALMFORTH, R. New reformation in relation to moral and social problems...	463
BALZAC, H. de. A Great Man of the Provinces in Paris. (Trans.).....	879
————— Memoirs of Two Young Married Women. (Trans.).....	879
————— The Chouans. (Trans.).....	879
————— The Brotherhood of Consolation.....	879
————— Lost Illusions. (Trans.).....	879
Bampton Lectures in 1892. (Barry).....	52
————— in 1893. (Sanday).....	17
BANDELIER, A. F. Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern States.....	1184
————— The Gilded Man (El Dorado).....	1176
Bankers Magazine. Vol. 27.....	498
BARANTE, baron de. Souvenirs du. Vol. 3.....	431
BARATOUX, D ^r J. Maladies du larynx, du nez et des oreilles.....	672
BARBÉ, D. Lourdes : Yesterday, To-day, and To-morrow. (Trans.).....	50
BARBET, J. Guide de Lourde et de la Grotte.....	50
BARBIER, l'abbé P. Léon XIII. Etude biographique et littéraire.....	31
BARDOUX, A. La jeunesse de La Fayette, 1759-1792.....	426
————— Les dernières années de La Fayette, 1792-1834.....	426
————— La bourgeoisie française, 1789-1848.....	426
BARIÉ, E. Bruits de souffle et bruits de galop. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
BARINE, A. Alfred de Musset. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
BARKER, (G. F. R.) and DANGLISH, M. G. Historical and political hand-book.	532
BARLOW, Jane. Irish Idylls.....	828
BARNES, W. E. Canonical and Uncanonical Gospels.....	17
BAROIS, J. L'irrigation en Egypte.....	759
BARRAL, G. La connaissance de la mer.....	607
BARRASS, Rev. E. Smiles and Tears; or, Sketches from real life.....	1199
BARRAUD, C. W. St. Thomas of Canterbury, etc. Historical dramas.....	856
BARRETT, F. Kitty's Father.....	827
BARRILI, A. G. The Princess's Private Secretary (Trans.).....	892
BARRY, A. Some Lights of Science on the Faith. (Bampton Lect., 1892)...	52
Barrymore, the Last Earls of. By J. R. Robinson.....	481
BARTH, D ^r H. Thérapeutique des maladies des organes respiratoires.....	672
BASSE, W. Poetical Works. Ed. by R. W. Bond.....	856
BATES, W. Adventures of Henry F. Moon in New Brunswick.....	1404
BATES, W. W. American Marine Shipping question in history and politics.	522
BATSON, Mrs. S. Dark.....	828
BATTY, B. Forty-two years amongst the Indians and Eskimo.....	1198
BAUDRILLART, H. Les populations agricoles du midi de la France.....	405
BAXTER, J. P. Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his Province of Maine.....	1240
BAZIN, l'abbé G. Le grand schisme en France au XIX ^e siècle.....	366
BAZIN, R. Les Noellet.....	886
————— La Sarcelle bleue.....	886

	PAGE
BAZIN, R. Une tache d'encre.....	886
———— Ma tante Giron.....	886
———— Sicile—Croquis italiens.....	541
Beaconsfield, Lord. Political Adventures of.....	452
BEALE, S. Sophia. The Churches of Paris.....	434
BEAR, W. E. A Study of small Holdings.....	471
BEAUBIEN, l'abbé F. C. Les Amen de Monsabré: conférence.....	1409
BEAUCHAMP, J. J. Jurisprudence of the Privy Council.....	29
BEAUCLERK, R. Summary of English History to 1702.....	338
BEAUVAIS, B. Poirier de. Mémoires.....	428
<i>Beaux Arts</i> , Album des. l'Antiquité.....	689
BECKFORD, W. Vathek.....	828
BECKWITH, P. Creoles of St. Louis.....	1258
BECKWORTH, J. P. Life and Adventures. (<i>Adventure Ser.</i>).....	522
Beecher, H. W. His life and work, by J. T. Lloyd.....	1229
BEGIS, A. Notices biographiques sur Billaud Varenne et Collot d'Herbois..	428
Behring Sea Arbitration, 1893. Papers of proceedings of.....	15
BEHRIS, C. A. Recollections of Count Leo Tolstoy. (Trans.).....	503
Belcher (The) Papers. Mass: Historical Collection.....	1236
BELL, M. Edward Burne-Jones; a record and a review.....	716
BELLAMY, E. Seul de son siècle en l'an 2000. (Trad.).....	828
BELLARMIN, le Vén. Card. Par le P. J.-B. Coudere.....	31
BELLARMINE. Opera omnia. Ed. Justinus Fièvre.....	46
BELLASIS, Mr. Serjeant. Memorials of, by E. Bellasis.....	481

BELLES-LETTRES, Canadian.

- A Quartette of Lovers. J. A. Currie.
 A Romantic Romance. C. J. Harris.
 A Wonder Web of Stories. M. R. Charlton.
 Archie of Arthabasca. J. M. Oxley.
 Autumn Leaves. H. Annie.
 Beautiful Joe. M. Saunders.
 Canada, and other Poems. J. F. Herbin.
 Canadian Institute. Transactions of the,—for 1891-92
 Carols of Canada. Mrs. E. S. MacLeod.
 Carols of the Coast. T. M. Nickerson.
 Daniel O'Connell et son œuvre. Gust. Labine.
 Dans le Camp Ennemi. Le P. Lacasse.
 Diamond Rock. J. M. Oxley.
 Dread (The) Voyage; Poems. W. W. Campbell.
 Dreamland. J. F. Herbin.
 En Europe: par-ci par-là. L'Abbé J. B. Proulx.
 Essays from Reviews; second series. Geo. Stewart.
 Fleurs du printemps: poésies. Mme. T. Duval.
 Frankincense and Myrrh. Mrs. Wm. Lawson.
 Later Canadian Poems. Edited by J. E. Wetherell.
 In Dreamland, and other Poems. Thos. O'Hagan.
 Kermesse (la). Québec, 1892.
 Lacordaire, le P.—et les jeunes gens. Le P. Babonneau.
 Low Tide on Grand Pré. Bliss Carman.
 Magic (The) House, and other Poems. D. C. Scott.
 Mélanges littéraires. Napoléon Bourassa.
 Mount Royal: a Poem illustrated. W. N. Evans.

BELLES-LETTRES, CANADIAN—*Continued.*

- Mystères (les) de Montréal. **Aug. Fortier.**
 Ordres (les) religieux au point de vue social. **Le P. Henriot.**
 Patriotic Recitations. **Hon. Geo. W. Ross.**
 Poems, Descriptive and Moral.
 Prêtre (le) et ses détracteurs. **P. Lacasse.**
 Répertoire (le) National. 2e édition, 1893.
 Reveries, Reviews and Recollections. **Rev. John Hunt.**
 Rising (The) Village, and other Poems. **Oliver Goldsmith.**
 Roland Graeme, Knight. **Agnes M. Machar.**
 Rose and Minnie; or, the Loyalists of 1837.
 Royal Society of Canada. Transactions for 1892.
 Sea, Forest and Prairie. By Canadian Boys and Girls.
 St. Castine; a Legend of Cape Breton. **W. C. McKinnon.**
 Songs of Life. **E. H. Dewart.**
 Songs of Love and Travel. **G. J. Currie.**
 Songs of the Common Day. **C. G. D. Roberts.**
 Songs of the Human. **W. P. MacKenzie.**
 Tabor Melodies. **R. Evans.**
 Two and Twenty Years ago; a tale.
 Versiculi. **A. Haultain.**
 When the Shadows Flee Away. "Bernard."

BELLES-LETTRES, *English and American.*

- Adam Blair and Matthew Wald. **Lockhart, J. G.**
 Adventures of a Widow. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. **Bradley, E.**
 Adzuma, or the Japanese Wife. **Arnold, Sir E.**
 Afterwhiles. **Riley, J. W.**
 Ambitious (An) Woman. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Arrows of the Chace. **Ruskin, J.**
 Autocrat (The) of the Breakfast Table. **Holmes, O. W.**
 Bag (The) of Diamonds. **Fenn, G. M.**
 Bairs, The; or, Janet's Love and Services.
 BarnCraig: Episodes of Life in a Scottish Village. **Setoun, G.**
 Baroness, The,—a Dutch story. **Peard, F. M.**
 Basse, W. Poetical Works.
 Bataille (The) of Agincourt. **Drayton, M.**
 Bay Leaves: Translations from Latin Poets. **Smith, Goldwin.**
 Befo' de War: Echoes in Negro dialect. **Gordon and Page.**
 Blackberries. **Allingham, W.**
 Blood Royal. **Allen, Grant.**
 Border Beagles. **Simms, W. G.**
 Book's and Men. **Repplier, Agnes.**
 Born in Exile. **Gissing, G.**
 Born (A) Player. **West, Marg.**
 Bower (A) of Delights. **Breton, N.**
 Brooks, Bishop Ph. Addresses.
 Browning, R. Guide-book to the works of.
 Brownsmith's Boy. **Fenn, G. M.**
 Brownson, O. A. Literary, scientific and political views.
 Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Dramatic Works.
 Buntling (The) Ball. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Bunyip Land. **Fenn, G. M.**
 Cabinet (A) of Gems. **Sidney, Sir Philip.**
 Calmire: A novel.
 Calverley, C. S. Literary Remains.
 ————— Translations into English and Latin.
 ————— Verses and Fly-leaves.
 Can this be love? **Parr, Mrs.**
 Canute the Great: The Cup of Water. **Field, M.**

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH—*Continued.*

- Cathedral (A) Courtship. Wiggin, Mrs. K. D.
 Catherine: A novel. Peard, F. M.
 Catmur's Caves. Dowling, R.
 Catriona. Stevenson, R. L.
 Century (A) of Roundels. Swinburne, A. C.
 Children of the King. Crawford, F. M.
 Christine. Sergeant, Adeline.
 Chim; His Washington Winter. Dalhgren, Madeleine V.
 Chrysal; or, The Adventures of a Guinea.
 Coast (The) of Bohemia. Howells, W. D.
 Confessions (The) of Claud. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Country (A) Muse. Gale, N. R.
 Critic, The. Essays from.
 Cruise (The) of the Midge. Scott, M.
 Curtis, G. W. Other Essays from the Easy Chair.
 Cyril Thornton. Hamilton, Capt. T.
 Daireen: A novel. Moore, F. F.
 Dally. Pool, Maria L.
 Dark. Batson, Mrs.
 Daughter (A) of Silence. Fawcett, Edgar.
 David Balfour. Stevenson, R. L.
 Demoralizing (A) Marriage. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Denzil Quarrier. Gissing, G.
 De Quincey, T. Posthumous Works.
 De Tabley, Lord. Poems, dramatic and lyrical.
 Devon Boys. Fenn, G. M.
 Diary (The) of a Nobody. Grossmith, G. & W.
 Dick o' the Fens. Fenn, G. M.
 Dictator, The. McCarthy, Justin.
 Dictionary of Quotations. Wood, Rev. J.
 Divided Lives. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Dodo. Benson, E. F.
 Doings (The) of Raffles Haw. Doyle, A. C.
 Double Cunning. Fenn, G. M.
 Doubles and Quits. Lockhart, L. W. M.
 Douglas Duane. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Earthly (An) Paragon. McGlasson, Eva W.
 Eden. Saltus, E. E.
 Eli's Children. Fenn, G. M.
 Eloping (The) Angels. Watson, W.
 English folk-rhymes. Northall, G. F.
 Englishman's Haven. Gordon, W. J.
 Essays in Idleness. Repplier, Agnes.
 Essays in Miniature. Repplier, Agnes.
 Eutaw. Simms, W. G.
 Evil (The) that Men do. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Fabian Dimitry. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Fair to See. Lockhart, L. W. M.
 Far above Rubies. Riddell, Mrs. J. H.
 Flower Pieces. Allingham, W.
 Fluttered (A) Dovecote. Fenn, G. M.
 Flying (The) Islands of the Night. Riley, J. W.
 Frank Fairleigh. Smedley, F. E.
 Friends in Exile. Bryce, L.
 From one generation to another. Merriman, H. S.
 Garnett, R. Poems.
 Gentleman (A) of France. Weyman, S.
 Gentleman (A) of Leisure. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Gil the Gunner. Fenn, G. M.
 Golden (The) Magnet. Fenn, G. M.

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH—*Continued.*

- Golden (A) Wedding. **Stewart, Ruth McE.**
 Gold, Gold in Cariboo. **Wolley, C. P.**
 Gossip of the Caribbees. **Trowbridge, W. R. H.**
 Grand (The) Chaco. **Fenn, G. M.**
 Green Fields and Running Brooks. **Riley, J. W.**
 Guy Deverell. **Le Fanu, J. S.**
 Handsome (The) Humes. **Black, W.**
 Hartmann, the Anarchist. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Head, Sir E. W. Ballads and other poems.
 Heather and Snow. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Heavenly (The) Twins. **Grand, Mme. S.**
 Heir (An) to Millions. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Henley, W. E., and Stevenson, R. L. Three plays.
 Hic et ubique. **Fraser, Sir W.**
 His Grace. **Norris, W. E.**
 Home, Sweet Home. **Riddell, Mrs. J. H.**
 Hood, T. Humorous poems.
 Hopeless (A) Case. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Hore subsecivæ. New ed., vol. I. **Brown, Dr. John.**
 House (The) at High Bridge. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 House (The) of Elmore. **Robinson, F. W.**
 House of the Wolf. **Weyman, S.**
 How a husband forgave. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 "I Forbid the Banns." **Moore, F. F.**
 Imperial Purple. **Saltus, E. E.**
 In the Wilds of New Mexico. **Fenn, G. M.**
 Innocent (An) Impostor. **Grey, M.**
 Interviews. **Blathwayt, R.**
 Irish Idylls. **Barlow, Jane.**
 Irish Songs and Poems. **Allingham, W.**
 Island (An) Princess. **Gift, Theo.**
 Island Nights Entertainments. **Stevenson, R. L.**
 Jack in the Bush. **Grant, R.**
 James, Henry. Essays in London and elsewhere.
 John—A love story. **Oliphant, Mrs.**
 Jacobite (A) Exile. **Henty, G. A.**
 Katharine North. **Pool, Maria L.**
 King (The) of the Golden River. **Ruskin, J.**
 King Poppy. **Lytton, Robert, Earl.**
 Kitty's Father. **Barrett, F.**
 Lady Lee's Widowhood. **Hamley, Gen. E. B.**
 Last (The) Confession. **Caine, T. H.**
 Leading Cases and other Diversions. **Pollock, Sir F.**
 Legendary Ballads of England and Scotland. **Roberts, J. S.**
 Life and Phantasy. **Allingham, W.**
 Life of Mansie Wauch. **Moir, D. M.**
 List, Ye Landsmen. **Russell, W. C.**
 Literature in Letters. **Holcombe, J. P.**
 Little Mr. Bounce and his friend Verdant Green. **Bradley, E.**
 Loaded Dice. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Lowell, J. R. Latest literary Essays and Addresses.
 Lucile, (new ed.) **Lytton, Robert, Earl.**
 Lucy Crofton. **Oliphant, Mrs.**
 Lushington, Lady. Poems.
 Lytton, Edward, Lord. Dramatic Works.
 Macdonald, Geo. Poetical Works.
 Madam Sapphira. **Saltus, E. E.**
 Maison (la) du Loup. **Weyman, S.**
 Man's (A) Will. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Many Inventions. **Kipling, R.**

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH—*Continued.*

- Marion Darche. Crawford, F. M.
 Marking the Boundary. Billings, E. E.
 Marlowe, Christopher. Works.
 Marsollam : a problem of the future. Oliphant, L.
 Mary Magdalen. Saltus, E. E.
 Master (The) of the Ceremonies. Fenn, G. M.
 Maxwell Drewitt. Riddell, Mrs. J. H.
 Medicine (The) Lady. Meade, L. T.
 Menhardoc. Fenn, G. M.
 Mere (A) Cypher. Dickens, Mary A.
 Midshipman Paulding. Seawell, Molly E.
 Mine is Thine. Lockhart, L. W. M.
 Mint (A) of Money. Fenn, G. M.
 Miriam Balastier. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Miss Marjoribanks. Oliphant, Mrs.
 Mr. Incoul's Misadventure. Saltus, E. E.
 Mrs. Bligh. Broughton, Rhoda.
 Mrs. Falchion. Parker, G.
 Mrs. Harry St. John. Appleton, R.
 Mrs. Keats Bradford. Pool, Maria L.
 Moby Dick. Melville, H.
 Modern (A) Minister. (*Cheveley Novels.*)
 Montezuma's Daughter. Haggard, H.
 My Dark Companions. Stanley, H. M.
 Nada the Lily. Haggard, H.
 Nat the Naturalist. Fenn, G. M.
 Nevermore. Boldrewood, R.
 New (The) King Arthur. Fawcett, Edgar.
 New (The) Mistress. Fenn, G. M.
 New (A) York Family. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Nurse Elisia. Fenn, G. M.
 Odd (The) Women. Gissing, G.
 Old (The) Bachelors' Club. Zangwill, I.
 Old (The) Colony Town, etc. Bliss, W. R.
 Old Kaskaskia. Catherwood, M. H.
 Old (The) Maid's Club. Zangwill, I.
 Olivia Delaplaine. Fawcett, Edgar.
 On Guard. Thomas, Annie.
 One (The) I knew best of all. Burnett, Mrs. F. H.
 One Maid's Mischief. Fenn, G. M.
 Oriole's Daughter. Fothergill, J.
 Our Village. Mitford, Mary.
 Out of the Sunset Sea. Tourgee, A. W.
 Pastime Papers. Manning, Card.
 Patience Wins. Fenn, G. M.
 Pen Owen. Hook, Dr. J.
 Perpetual (The) Curate. Oliphant, Mrs.
 Peter Ibbetson. Du Maurier, G.
 Pierre and his People. Parker, G.
 Phemie Kellar. Riddell, Mrs. J. H.
 Pietro Ghisleri. Crawford, F. M.
 Pipes O'Pan at Zekesbury. Riley, J. W.
 Poems by a Painter. Paton, Sir J. N.
 Points of View. Repplier, Agnes.
 Polite Conversation. Swift, Jonathan.
 Polly Oliver's Problem, Wiggin, Mrs. K. D.
 Proverbs in Porcelain. Dobson, A.
 Prue and I. Curtis, G. W.
 Question (A) of Memory. Field, M.
 Quicksilver. Fenn, G. M.

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH—*Continued.*

- Race (The) for Wealth. Riddell, Mrs. J. H.
 Raftmates. Munroe, Kirk.
 Rajah (The) of Dah. Fenn, G. M.
 Raleigh, Sir W. Choice passages from his writings.
 Rebel (The) Queen. Besant, W.
 Rector (The) and the Doctor's Family. Oliphant, Mrs.
 Refugees, The. Doyle, A. C.
 Reginald Dalton. Lockhart, J. G.
 Romance and Revery. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Roweny in Boston. Pool, Maria L.
 Ruskin, J. Selections from the writings of.
 Rutherford. Fawcett, Edgar.
 St. Thomas of Canterbury, &c., Historical Dramas. Barraud, C. W.
 Salem Chapel. Oliphant, Mrs.
 Saul Weir. (*Cheveley Novels.*)
 Sayings of Poor Richard. Franklin, B.
 Scallywag, The. Allen, Grant.
 Scotland Yesterday: Some Old Friends. Wallace, W.
 Scott, Sir W. Miscellaneous Prose Works.
 Secret (The) of Narcisse. Gosse, E. W.
 Selden, John. Table Talk.
 Sign (The) of Four. Doyle, A. C.
 Sikh (The) War. Henty, G. A.
 Simple (The) Adventures of a Memsahib. Duncan, S. J.
 Sinfire. Hawthorne, J.
 Sir Frizzle Pumpkin. Moir, D. M.
 Slave (The) of the Lamp. Merriman, H. S.
 Social Silhouettes. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Song and Story. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Songs of Doubt and Dream. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Songs of the Springtides. Swinburne, A. C.
 Songs of Two Nations. Swinburne, A. C.
 Spenser, E. Complete Works.
 Stedman, E. C. Poetical Works.
 Stories of a Western Town. Thanet, O.
 Story (The) of Antony Grace. Fenn, G. M.
 Story (The) of a Dacoity. Betham, G. K.
 Swift, Jon. Selections from his Works.
 Tallants (The) of Barton. Hatton, J.
 Tennyson, A. & C. Poems by two Brothers.
 Tess of the d'Urbervilles. Hardy, T.
 That Man from Blankley's.
 Thought and Word, and Ashby Manor. Allingham, W.
 Time's Revenges. Murray, D. C.
 Tinkling Cymbals. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Tom Cringle's Log. Scott, M.
 Tom Sylvester. Sullivan, T. R.
 To Right the Wrong. "Lyall, E."
 Traits and Travesties. Oliphant, L.
 Transaction (A) in Hearts. Saltus, E. E.
 Transient (A) Guest. Saltus, E. E.
 Twenty Years at Sea. Hill, F. S.
 Two (The) Salomes. Pool, Maria L.
 Uncle Remus and his Friends. Harris, J. C.
 Underneath the Bough. Verses. Field, M.
 Under the Great Seal. Hatton, J.
 Valerius. Lockhart, J. G.
 Vathek. Beckford, W.
 Venetians, The. Braddon, M. E.
 Waller, E. Poems.

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH—*Continued.*

- White Birches. Eliot, Annie.
 White Jacket. Melville, H.
 Wild (A) Proxy. Clifford, Mrs. W. K.
 Winged (The) Wolf, and other fairy tales. Kap, H.
 Witness to the Deed. Fenn, G. M.
 Wolfenberg. Black, W.
 Women must Weep. Fawcett, Edgar.
 World (The) of Chance. Howells, W. D.
 Yemassee, The. Simms, W. G.
 Yussuf the Guide. Fenn, G. M.

BELLES-LETTRES, *Françaises.*

- Alain de Kerisel. Tinseau, L. de.
 Amour de jeune fille. Caro, Mme E.
 Amours anglais. Filon, A.
 Ange Pitou. Dumas, A.
 Arlésienne (l'). Pièce. Daudet, A.
 Attack (The) on the Mill. (Trans.) Zola, Em.
 Attelage (l') de la marquise. Tinseau, L. de.
 Attic (An) Philosopher. (Trans.) Souvestre, E.
 A travers la tourmente. Naurouze, J.
 Béate, la. Giron, A.
 Boétie, la. Œuvres complètes.
 Bossu, le. Féval, P.
 Bouche close. Tinseau, L. de.
 Brétonne. Fréhel, J.
 Brizeux. Œuvres de.
 Brotherwood (The) of Consolation. Balzac, H. de.
 Castelvautour. Buet, C.
 Caravane (la) des sombreros. Aimard et Auriac.
 Charme rompu. Tinseau, L. de.
 Chasseurs canadiens. Bousсенard, L.
 Chénéról. Gréville, Henry.
 Chemin (le) qui monte. Filon, A.
 Chèque, le. Bergerat, Em.
 Chez l'oncle Aristide. Giron, A.
 Chouans, The. Balzac, H. de.
 Cœur (un) de femme. Bourget, P.
 Cœur de panthère. Aimard et Auriac.
 Cœur malade. Giron, A.
 Collier (le) de la reine. Dumas, A.
 Complice ! Caro, Mme E.
 Complices. Malot, H.
 Comtesse (la) de Charny. Dumas, A.
 Constance. Bentzon, Th.
 Consuelo. Sand, George.
 Cosmopolis. Bcurget, P.
 Crépuscule (le)—propos de soir. Du Camp, Max.
 Débâcle, la. Zola, Em.
 De 1 h. à 3 h. Dreyfus, A.
 Dernière campagne. Tinseau, L. de.
 Disparu. Delpit, A.
 Docteur (le) Pascal. Zola, Em.
 En l'an 2000 (*Adapté de l'anglais*). Berry, A.
 Etui (l') de nacre. France, A.
 Famille (la) Cardinal. Halévy, L.
 Famille, une. Comédie. Lavedan, H.
 Famille (une) pendant la guerre. Boissonas, Mme B.
 Fantôme d'Orient. Loti, Pierre.
 Faut-il aimer ? Tinseau, L. de.

BELLES-LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Continued.*

- Fée (la) printemps. **Mary, J.**
 Feu (le) à Formoso. **Dargène, J.**
 Floréal. **Silvestre, A.**
 Français (les) au pôle nord. **Boussenard, L.**
 Fruits amers. **Caro, Mme E.**
 Gaucher Myrian. **Gheusi (P. B.) et Lavigne, P.**
 Great (A) Man of the Provinces in Paris. **Balzac, H. de.**
 Grisélidis—mystère. **Silvestre et Marand.**
 Henriette. **Coppée, F.**
 Hugo, V. Les métaphores de. **Duval, G.**
 Hugo, V. Works of—trans. into English.
 Irrésistible, l'. "Étincelle."
 Jacqueline. **Bentzon, Th.**
 Jean de Kerdren. **Schultz, Jeanne.**
 Jeunes et vieilles barbes. **Theuriet, A.**
 Jim l'Indien. **Aimard et Auriac.**
 Jolie propriété à vendre. **Gréville, Henry.**
 Josette. "Étincelle."
 Karikari. **Halévy, L.**
 La Fontaine. Œuvres de. Nouv. éd.
 Laprade, V. de. Œuvres poétiques.
 Lettres grecques. **Chenier, Mme.**
 Livre (le) des convalescents. **Coquelin, cadet.**
 Longues et brèves. **Coppée, F.**
 Lost Illusions. **Balzac, H. de.**
 Lune (une) de miel. **Giron, A.**
 Lurons (les) de la ganse. **Giron, A.**
 Ma cousine pot-au-feu. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Madame Rosély. (Trans.) **Monniot, Mlle V.**
 Madame Villeféron, jeune. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Ma Grande. **Margueritte, P.**
 Maître Bernillon. **Giron, A.**
 Maître Gratien. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Manoir (le) de Meyrial. **Giron, A.**
 Marchand d'allumettes. **Gennnevraye, A.**
 Mariage (un) difficile. **Giron, A.**
 Mari (le) d'Aurette. **Gréville, Henry.**
 Ma tante Giron. **Bazin, R.**
 Matelot. **Loti, Pierre.**
 Meilleure (la) part. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Memoirs of Two Young Married Women. **Balzac, H. de.**
 Minine et Pojarski. **Badin, A.**
 Mon Chevalier. **Franay, G.**
 Monologues comiques et dramatiques. **Grenet-Dancourt.**
 Mon Oncle. **Burani (P.) et Ordonneau, M.**
 Mon oncle et mon curé. **LaBrète, J. de.**
 Monsieur (le) au parapluie. **Moinaux, J.**
 Monsieur le duc. "Gyp."
 Montescourt. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Musée de la Conversation. **Alexandre, R.**
 Nemrod et Cie. **Ohnet, G.**
 Noellet, les. **Bazin, R.**
 Nouveau (le) jeu—roman dialogué. **Lavedan, H.**
 Otage, l'. **Naurouze, J.**
 Parisian Points of View. (Trans.) **Halévy, L.**
 Pascale. **Gamond, P. de.**
 Passé (le) de Sœur Monique. **Vilars, F. de.**
 Pêcheur d'Islande. **Loti, Pierre.**
 Plus fort que la haine. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Propos d'exil. **Loti, Pierre.**

BELLES-LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Continued.*

PAGE

- Kabelais' Works. Trans. with Notes, by W. F. Smith.
 Rayons de soleil. **Aimard et Auriac.**
 Robert d'Epirieu. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Rôtisserie de la reine Pédauque. **France, A.**
 Ruines (les) d'Uxmal. **Varigny, C. de.**
 Sarcelle (la) bleue. **Bazin, R.**
 Scrupule (un). **Bourget, P.**
 Secret (le) du précepteur. **Cherbuliez, V.**
 Seul de son siècle en l'an 2000. (Trad.) **Bellamy, E.**
 Sire,—roman. **Lavedan, H.**
 Strass et diamants. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Sur le seuil. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Tache (une) d'encre. **Bazin, R.**
 Terre (la) promise. **Bourget, P.**
 Terres (les) d'or. **Aimard et Auriac.**
 Terreurs (les) de Lady Suzanne. **Chandeneux, C. de.**
 Thomas Morus. **Craon, la princesse de.**
 Tintin. **Gennevraye, A.**
 Trésor (le) de l'abbaye. **Navery, R. de.**
 Trophées, les,—poésies. **Heredia, J. M. de.**
 Vaillante: Ce que femme veut. **Vincent, J.**
 Valforest. **Massa, la Ctesse de.**
 Vrais (les) riches. **Coppé, F.**
 Wandering (The) Jew. (Trans.) **Sue, Eug.**
 Ximénès. **Bertheroy, J.**

BELLES-LETTRES, *Foreign.*

- Companion (A) to Dante. **Scartazzini, G. A.**
 Deluge, The. (Trans.) **Sienkiewicz, H.**
 Doña Luz. (Trans.) **Valera, J.**
 Garskin, V. Stories from.
 Heine, H. Complete works trans. by Leland.
 Jew, The. (Trans.) **Kraszewski, J. I.**
 Lou. Trans. from the German. **Roberts, Baron von.**
 Nāladīyār, The. Four hundred quatrains in Tamil. (Trans.).
 Palmerin of England. (Ed. by R. Southey). **Moraes, F. de.**
 Pan Michael. (Trans.) **Sienkiewicz, H.**
 Princess's (The) Private Secretary. **Barrili, A. G.**
 Schiller, F. Works. (Trans.)
 Social Struggles. **Boyesen, H. H.**
 Trumpeter, The. (Trans.) **Scheffel, J. V. von.**
 Yanko the Musician, etc. (Trans.). **Sienkiewicz, H.**

BELLOC, J. T. de. Le card. Mermillod, sa vie, etc.....	495
BELLOT, H. H. L. Ireland and Canada.....	54
BELON et BALME, les P.P. Jean Bréhat et la réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc.....	424
BEMOND, C. Chartes des libertés Anglaises (1100-1305).....	287
BENDER, Lieut. B. Trial of—at Quebec, in 1815.....	1281
BENOIST, Ch. Sophismes politiques de ce temps.....	396
————— Souverains, hommes d'état, hommes d'église.....	390
BENSON, E. F. Dodo.....	828
BENT, J. T. The sacred city of the Ethiopians.....	562
BENTON, J. Truth about protection.....	518
BENTZON, Th. Constance.....	887
————— Jacqueline.....	887
BENYOWSKY, Count de. Memoirs, and travels in Siberia. (<i>Adv. Ser.</i>).....	522

	PAGE
BERARD des GLAJEUX. Souvenirs d'un juge :	
Accusés, accusateurs et avocats.....	317
Les passions criminelles.....	317
BERG, W. G. Building and structures of American railroads.....	754
BERGER, E. Saint-Louis et Innocent IV.....	31
BERGERAT, Em. Le chèque—roman.....	887
"Bernard." When the Shadows flee away.....	1410
BERNARD-LAVERGNE. L'évolution sociale.....	394
BERNARDIN DE ST. PIERRE. Par M. de Lescure. (<i>Coll. class. pop.</i>).....	799
BERRY, A. En l'an 2000. (<i>Adapté de l'anglais</i>).....	881
Berryer, P. A. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par E. Lecanuet.....	482
BERTHELOT, M. Explosives and their power. Trans. by Hake & Macnab...	594
BERTHEROY, J. Ximénès.....	883
BERTRAND. La Gaule avant les gaulois.....	409
BERTRAND, Ed. Conduite du rucher.....	664
BESANT, Annie. An Autobiography.....	482
BESANT, W. The Rebel Queen.....	828
BEST, W. M. Law of Evidence. 8th ed.....	73
BETHAM, G. K. The story of a Dacoity.....	828
BEZOLD, Chs. Oriental Diplomacy : Cuneiform Despatches.....	316

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Annual American Catalogue, 1892.
 Annual Literary Index.
 Bulletin du Bibliophile et du Bibliothécaire, 1890-1892.
 Dictionnaire des écrivains belges.
 Elton, C. I. & Mary A. The great book Collectors.
 Finotti, Rev. J. M. Bibliographia Catholica Americana.
 Library, The. 1892.
 Library Journal. 1892.
 Madan, F. Books in Manuscript.
 Pennsylvania. Reports of the State Librarian.
 Pollard, A. W. Early Illustrated Books.
 Sydney (Aust.) Free Public Library. Catalogue of the.

Bibliothèque des écoles de dessin. Ménard, directeur.....	713
BICKFORD-SMITH, R. A. H. Greece under King George.....	55
BICKNELL (J.) & SEAGER, E. E. Division Courts Act.....	137
BIGARRÉ, Gén. Mémoires du—, 1775-1813.....	429
BIKÉLAS, D. La Grèce byzantine et moderne.....	450
BILLAUD VARENNE. Mémoires inédits et correspondance. Par A. Begis....	428
BILLINGS, E. E. Marking the Boundary.....	823

BIOGRAPHY.

- Ballantyne, R. M. Personal reminiscences in book making.
 Barrymore, The last Earls of. By J. R. Robinson.
 Bellasis, Mr. Serjeant. Memorials of, by E. Bellasis.
 Berryer, P. A. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par E. Lecanuet.
 Besant, Annie. An autobiography.
 Black, Helen C. Notable Women-Authors of the day.
 Bolton, Sarah K. Famous English Authors of the 19th Century.
 Boswell, J. Life of Johnson.
 Brown, Dr John. Recollections of, by A. Peddie.
 Brontës, (The) in Ireland. By Dr. W. Wright.

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

- Burghersh, Lady. Letters of, from Germany and France, 1813-14.
 Burke, Rt. Hon. E. His life and times. By T. MacKnight.
 Burton, Sir R. F. Life of, by his Wife, Isabel Burton.
 Byron, Lord. Conversations of, with the Countess of Blessington.
 Carlyle, Thomas. By John Nichol.
 Cassell's Biographical Dictionary.
 Chalmers, T. Preacher, Philosopher, and Statesman. By Mrs Oliphant.
 Chandos, James Brydges, First Duke of. A memoir by J. R. Robinson.
 Chateaubriand et Madame de Custine. Par E. Chedieu de Robethon.
 Chesterfield, Earl of. Memoirs of the life of, by W. Ernst.
 Crosse, Mrs. A. Red-letter days of my life.
 Delacroix, Eug. Journal de, 1823-1854.
 DeRos, Georgiana, Lady. A sketch of the life of, by the Hon. Mrs. Swinton.
 Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 33-37.
 Döllinger, J. von. Conversations of, by Louise von Kobell. (Trans.)
 Ebers, Geo. The story of my life. (Trans.)
 Edward I. By Prof. T. F. Tout. (*Twelve Eng. Statesmen.*)
 Eton of Old, or, Eighty years since.
 Félix, le Rév. Père. Par le P. Jos. Jenner.
 Fowler, J. K. Echoes of old County Life.
 Fowler, Sir R. N. A memoir.
 Freppel, Mgr. Par Mgr. Lesur et F. Bournand.
 Hamilton, Catherine J. Women writers: their works and ways.
 Hare, A. J. C. Two Noble lives: The Countess Canning and the Marchioness of Waterford.
 Hassall, A. H. Narrative of a busy life: an autobiography.
 Hauser, Kaspar. The Story of, by Elizabeth E. Evans
 ——— The true Story of—, by the Duchess of Cleveland.
 Hawthorne, Nath. Personal recollections of, by H. Bridge.
 Heine, H. Family life of, from letters.
 Hole, Dean. The memories of.
 Humboldt, Guill. et Caroline de. Lettres à Geoffroi Schweighäuser.
 Hunt, Leigh. Life of, by C. Monkhouse.
 Irwing, Henry. Twenty years at the Lyceum, by P. Fitzgerald.
 Jewsbury, G. E. Letters of—, to Jane W. Carlyle.
 Keble, Rev. J. Life of—, by W. Lock.
 Kidd, Dr J.—of Aberdeen. By James Stark.
 Knight, Chs. A Sketch, by Alice A. Clowes.
 Krudener, Mme de. Life and letters of—, by C. Ford.
 Lamartine, A. de. Lettres à—, 1818-1865.
 Lamennais. Etude sur—, par E. Spuller.
 Languillat, Mgr H. A. Sa vie et ses œuvres, par l'abbé Pierre.
 Lavigerie, Card. Histoire populaire de—, par Mgr. Lesur et l'abbé Petit.
 LeFanu, W. R. Seventy years of Irish life.
 Lesseps, Ferd. de. The life and enterprise of, by G. B. Smith.
 Linnell, John. Life of.
 Living Leaders of the World.
 Lowe, Robert (Viscount Sherbrooke). By J. F. Hogan.
 Mackenzie, Sir Morell. A memoir by Rev. H. R. Haweis.
 Maistre, Cte Joseph de. Avant la Révolution.
 ——— et sa famille (1753-1852). Bar M. de Lescure.
 Mazenod, Mgr. Vie de, par Mgr. Ricard.
 Men and Women of the Day. 1892.
 Mermillod, le Card. Sa vie, ses œuvres. Par J. F. de Belloc.
 Mirabeau. La vie de—, par A. Mézières.
 Moltke, Count H. von. Essays, Speeches, and Memoirs.
 ——— as a correspondent.
 Morris, M. O'C. Memini; or, A mingled yarn.
 O'Malley, James. Life of.
 Ozanam, F. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par Kath. O'Meara, (Trad.)
 Peel, Sir Robert. By J. R. Thursfield.

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

PAGE

Pryde, D. Pleasant memories of a pleasant life.	
Pusey, Rev. E. B. Life of, by H. P. Liddon.	
Reminiscences of seventy years life, travel, and adventure.	
Renan, Ern. Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse.	
----- In memoriam. By M. E. Grant Duff.	
Rostopchine, Comte. Vie du, par le marquis de Ségur.	
Ruskin, J. Præterita. Autobiography.	
----- The life and work of, by J. Collingwood.	
Sarcey, F. Recollections of Middle life.	
Scott, Sir W. Autobiographical notes. Ed. by W. Minto.	
----- Familiar letters of.	
Siemens, W. von. Personal recollections.	
Somerset, E. A. S. (12th) Duke of. Letters, Remains and Memoirs.	
Soulavie, J. L. Histoire de, par A. Mazon.	
Stanley, A. P. (Dean). Life and correspondence of, by R. E. Prothero.	
Sunderland, Dorothy Sydney, Countess of. "Sacharissa." By Julia Cartwright.	
Tennyson, Lord. Study of his life, by A. Waugh.	
Thomason, J. Memoir of, by Sir R. Temple.	
Tolstoi, Count L. Recollections of, by C. A. Behrs.	
Tone, T. Wolfe. Autobiography of.	
Twining, Louisa. Recollections and Work.	
Vidocq, E. F. Memoirs of, (Trans.)	
Villefranche, J. M. Dix grands chrétiens du siècle.	
Voltaire. His visit to England, 1726-29.	
Walford, L. B. Twelve English Authoresses.	
Wellington, Duke of. Words on, by Sir W. Fraser.	
Wharton, Grace & Philip. The Queens of Society.	
----- The Wits and Beaux of Society.	
Zola, Em. A biographical study. By R. H. Sherard.	
BIRD, J. Annals of Natal.....	469
BIRDWOOD, Sir G. First Letter Book of the East India Co. 1600-1619.....	459
BISHOP, C. F. History of Elections in American Colonies.....	163
BISHOP, M. C. The Prison life of Marie Antoinette and her children.....	426
BISHOP, W. H. A House-hunter in Europe.....	535
BLACK, Helen C. Notable Women-Authors of the Day.....	478
BLACK, R. Horse-racing in England.....	725
BLACK, W. Wolfenberg,—a novel.....	828
----- The Handsome Humes.....	828
BLACKSTONE'S Commentaries. Student's Ed., 1885.....	64
Blaine, Jas. G. Sketch of his life, by C. W. Balestier.....	1229
----- A study of his life and career, by T. C. Crawford.....	1229
BLATHWAYT, R. Interviews.....	828
BLISS, W. R. The Old Colony Town and other Sketches.....	828
BLOCQ, Dr P. Troubles de la marche dans les maladies nerveuses. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
BLOSSEVILLE, le marq. de. Dictionnaire topographique de l'Eure.....	540
BLYTH, A. W. Lectures on Sanitary law.....	117
----- Analysis of Snell's Equity.....	82
Board of Trade Journal, London, 1893.....	509
BOÉTIE, La. Œuvres complètes. Publiées par P. Bonnefon.....	868
BOIES, H. M. Prisoners and paupers in U. States.....	470
BOIFFON, A. Tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
BOIS, D. Les orchidées.....	646
BOOTH, H. J. Law of Street Railways.....	103

	PAGE
BOSSIER, G. Saint-Simon. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
BOISSONNAS, M ^{me} B. Une famille pendant la guerre.....	885
BOLDREWOOD, R. Nevermore.....	828
BOLTON, Sarah K. Famous English Authors of the 19th Century.....	478
BONAR, J. Philosophy and Political Economy. (<i>Lib. of Philos.</i>).....	57
BONNASSIEUX, P. Les grandes compagnies de commerce.....	424
BONNETAIN, P. L'Extrême Orient.....	557
BONNIER, G. Cours complet d'histoire naturelle.....	607
BONPAIX, A. Jurisprudence à l'usage des architectes entrepreneurs.....	326
BONSAL, S. Morocco as it is.....	470
Book of Doctrine of Latter-day Saints.....	1199
Book of the Governors. Historic Monasteries (Eastern).....	30
BORGEAUD, C. Des constitutions en Amérique et en Europe.....	276
BORLAND, Rev. J. Moral agency of man.....	44
BORTHWICK, Rev. J. D. History and Biographical Gazetteer of Montreal to the year 1892.....	1400
Bossuet. Par Mgr Ricard. (<i>Le grand siècle.</i>).....	800
Boston Tea Leaves. By F. S. Drake.....	1262
Boston. Map of the city of—, 1893.....	1238
BOSWELL, J. Life of Johnson.....	492

BOTANY AND FORESTRY.

Annals of Botany. Vol. 6 (1892).	
Bois, D. Les orchidées.	
Botanical Gazette. Vol. 17 (1892).	
Boyle, F. About Orchids, a chat.	
Fernow, B. E. Reports of the Division of Forestry (U.S.).	
Fürst, H. The Protection of Woodlands (Trans.).	
Geddes, P. Chapters on Modern Botany.	
Jackson, B. D. Index Kewensis of flowering plants.	
Journal of Botany, 1892.	
Newhall, C. S. Leaf Collector's Hand-book and Herbarium.	
Potter, M. C. Agricultural Botany.	
Sargent, C. S. Silva of North America, Vol. 5.	
BOUCHARD, C. Les microbes pathogènes.....	675
BOUINAIS, lt.-col. De Hanoï à Pékin.....	557
BOULARD, gén. baron. Mémoires militaires du.....	430
BOULAY, D ^r M. La pneumonie lobaire aiguë. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
BOULGER, D. C. Short history of China.....	465
BOULLOCHE, P. Les angines à fausses membranes. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
BOULVIN, J. Cours de mécanique appliquée aux machines.....	746
BOUQUET, L. Le travail des enfants, filles mineures et les femmes.....	415
BOUQUET, R. P. Notes et formules d'électricité industrielle.....	768
BOUQUILLON, Rev. T. Education: To whom does it belong?.....	77
BOURASSA, l'abbé G. Madame Gamelin et les origines de la Providence.....	1409
BOURASSA, Nap. Mélanges littéraires.....	1411
BOURCHOT, H. L'Empire: le luxe français.....	435
BOURGES, D ^r H. La diphtérie. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
BOURGES, J. Le Soudan français et le Tonkin.....	658
BOURGET, P. Un scrupule.....	884

	PAGE
BOURGET, P. Un cœur de femme.....	884
————— La terre promise.....	884
————— Cosmopolis.....	884
BOURINOT, J. G. Canada's intellectual strength and weakness.....	1285
————— Constitution of Canada.....	38
————— Parliamentary Government in Canada.....	38
BOURLAMAQUE, M. de. Lettres au chevalier de Lévis.....	1279
BOURNE, C. E. The Great Composers.....	720
BOUSSENARD, L. Chasseurs canadiens.....	881
————— Les Français au pôle nord.....	881
BOUVERET, L. Maladies de l'estomac.....	668
BOVEY, H. T. Theory of structures and strength of materials.....	746
BOWEN, H. C. Froebel and Education by Self-activity. (<i>Gt. Educ. Ser.</i>)....	75
BOWLEY, A. L. England's foreign trade.....	510
BOYESEN, H. H. Social struggles.....	896
BOYLE, F. About Orchids—a chat.....	646
BOYNTON, H. The World's greatest conflict.....	307
BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Histoire de la guerre entre les Etats-Unis et l'Angle- terre.....	1296
BRADDON, M. E. The Venetians.....	828
BRADLEY, E. Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green.....	828
————— Little Mr. Bounce and his friend Verdant Green.....	828
BRANCAS, la duchesse de. Mémoires de.....	426
“Branda, Paul.” Ca et là, 3e éd.....	557
BRANDI, le R. P. La politique de Léon XIII. (Trad.).....	386
BRAUN, HEGENER et VER HEES. Droit civil allemand.....	382
BREMOND, F. Hygiène industrielle.....	415
BREMONT D'ARS, V ^{te} G. de. Les temps prochains.....	71
BRETON, N. A Bower of Delights: Ed. by A. B. Grosart.....	829
BRETT, R. B. Footprints of Statesmen during the 18th Century in England..	22
BRICE, S. Law of Corporations and Companies, 3rd ed.....	102
BRIDGE, H. Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne.....	490
BRIGSTOCKE, Rev. F. H. J. History of Trinity Church, Saint John, N.B., (1791–1891.).....	1197
British Almanac, 1894.....	546
————— and Foreign State papers, v. 77.....	16
British Columbia. Imperial Parliamentary papers, 1848–1869.....	148
BRIZEUX. Œuvres de.....	879
BROC, V ^{te} de. Dix ans de la vie d'une femme pendant l'émigration.....	428
BROGLIE, le duc de. Le Concordat.....	367
————— La paix d'Aix-la-Chapelle.....	330
Brontës (The) in Ireland. By Dr. W. Wright.....	482
BROOKE, R. Fields of Battle in England of the 15th Century.....	335
BROOKS, G. Industry and property.....	471
BROOKS, Bishop Ph. Addresses.....	829
BROUGHTON, L. Estoppel in civil suits in India.....	153
BROUGHTON, Rhoda. Mrs. Bligh.....	829

	PAGE
BROWN, G. A. Sheep breeding in Australia.....	659
BROWN, G. B. The Fine Arts (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>).....	578
BROWN, Dr. J. C. People of Finland in Archaic times.....	629
BROWN, J. M. Stray Sport.....	725
BROWN, Dr. John. <i>Horæ subsecivæ</i> . New edition. Vol. I.....	829
————— Recollections of—, by A. Peddie.....	482
BROWN, R. The Story of Africa and its explorers.....	559
BROWNING, Robert. Guide-book to the works of—, by G. W. Cooke.....	856
BROWNSON, O. A. Literary, scientific, and political views.....	829
BRUGAIROLLES, J. Des droits de l'époux survivant.....	321
BRUNETIÈRE, F. Les époques du théâtre français, 1636-1850.....	800
————— L'évolution des genres dans l'histoire de la littérature.....	800
BRUNOT, C. Les syndicats professionnels.....	416
BRYCE, Rev. G. The Celt in the North-west (<i>Trans. Celtic Soc.</i>).....	790
BRYCE, L. Friends in Exile.....	829
BRYDEN, H. A. Gun and Camera in Southern Africa.....	564
BUCHETTI, J. Les moteurs hydrauliques actuels.....	757
BUCKINGHAM, (W.) and ROSS, (Hon. G. W.) Life and Times of Hon. Alex. Mackenzie.....	1286
BUDGE, E. A. W. Book of the Governors.....	30
BUET, C. Castelvautour.....	879
BULLOCK, Rev. C. Prince Edward. A memory.....	397
BULWER-LYTTON, Sir E. Dramatic Works.....	856
Bunyan Characters. Lectures by Rev. A. Whyte.....	48
BURANI (P.) et ORDONNEAU, M. Mon oncle.....	879
BURCH, G. J. Electrical Science, (<i>Univ. Ext. Ser.</i>).....	578
BURDETT's Official Intelligence, 1893:.....	500
BURDETT, H. C. The Hospital Annual, 1893.....	666
————— Hospitals and Asylums of the World.....	678
Bureau of the American Republics. How the United States manufacturers may reach the Latin Republics.....	525
BURGHESH, Lady. Letters of, from Germany and France, 1813-14.....	482
Burgoyne, Lt.-Gen. Ballads and Poems during the Burgoyne Campaign.....	1264
BURKE, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage, 1893.....	507
Burke, Rt. Hon. E. History of his life and times, by T. MacKnight.....	482
BURNETT, Mrs. F. H. The One I knew best of all.....	829
BURNS, Rev. T. Old Scottish Communion Plate.....	397
BURTON, Sir R. F. Life of—, by his wife, Isabel Burton.....	483
BURWASH, Rev. N. Memorials of the life of Edward and L. A. Jackson.....	1197
BUSH, G. G. History of Education in Florida.....	85
Butler, Gen. B. F., in New Orleans (1862).....	1269
BUTTERWORTH, H. Zigzag journeys in the North-west.....	1391
————— on the Mississippi.....	1378
BYRON, Lord. Conversations of, with the Countess of Blessington.....	483
CABADÉ, Dr. E. De la responsabilité criminelle.....	340
Cabot, John and Sébastien. By F. Tarducci.....	1168

	PAGE
CADIAT (E) et DUBOST, L. Electricité industrielle.....	768
CAHEN, Ein. Eclairage électrique pour installations particulières.....	768
CAINE, T. H. The Last Confession.....	830
CAIRD, Rev. E. The Evolution of Religion.....	52
CAJETAN, Card. Commentaria in Summam theologicam S. Thomæ Aquinatis..	25
CAJORI, F. Teaching of Mathematics in the United States.....	85
CALDECOTT, A. English Colonization and the Empire.....	124
Calmire, a novel.....	830
CALVERLEY, C. S. Literary Remains; with a Memoir.....	857
————— Translations into English and Latin.....	857
————— Theocritus, translated into English verse.....	818
————— Verses and Fly-leaves.....	857
CALVERT, A. F. The Discovery of Australia.....	470
CAMBESSÉDÈS, F. Théorique et pratique de l'exploitation des mines.....	765
CAMPBELL, Sir Geo. Memoirs of my Indian Career.....	461
CAMPBELL, W. W. The Dread Voyage: poems.....	1410
Canada. Prominent men of—, by G. M. Adam.....	1274
————— Law Journal, Vol. 28.....	222
Canadian Military Institute. Selected Papers.....	683
————— Institute, Transactions of the—, Vol. 3.....	1414
————— Journal of Commerce, Vol. 35.....	520
————— Law Times, Vol. 12.....	222
—————, Digest for 1893.....	222
Canadian (Later) Poems. Ed. by J. E. Wetherell.....	1410
CANNAN, E. Elementary Political Economy.....	483
CANNING, E. Production and distribution.....	485
CAOUPETTE, J. B. Les voix intimes, premières poésies.....	1410
Capital and labour. Report on relations between, in France.....	489
Capitales (les) du monde.....	527
Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico. Navigation of the.....	520
CARLETON, Sir Guy. Indian Trade in Nth. America (1767).....	1218
CARMAN, Bliss. Low Tide on Grand Pré.....	1410
CARO, M ^{me} E. Amour de jeune fille.....	879
————— Complice!.....	879
————— Fruits amers.....	879
Caron, Sir A. P. Report of Royal Commission on alleged charge, against....	143
CARON, l'abbé N. Histoire de la paroisse d'Yamachiche.....	1400
CARR, W. W. Judicial interpretation of the U. States Tariff Acts.....	521
CARRÉ, H. La France sous Louis XV. (1723-1774).....	426
CARRINGTON, H. B. Absaraka; or, Wyoming opened.....	1259
CARTMELL, J. Austen—. Trade Mark Cases.....	114
CARTWRIGHT, Julia. "Sacharissa" Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sunderland.	
Some account of.....	502
————— Life of Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans.....	425
CASATI, Major G. Dix années en Equatoria.....	562
CASSELL'S Biographical Dictionary.....	474
CASSELS, R. Digest of Supreme Court Reports, 1875-1893.....	224

	PAGE
CASSELS, R. Practice of the Supreme Court of Canada	144
CASSIDY, W. J. Age of Creation	617
CASTONNET des FOSSES, H. La révolution de Saint-Domingue	1208
Catherine II. Le roman d'une impératrice. Par K. Waliszewski	446
———. The romance of an Empress. By K. Waliszewski. (Trans.)..	446
CATHERWOOD, M. H. Old Kaskaskia	831
Catholic Directory (Great Britain), 1894	39
CATRIN, Dr L. Le paludisme chronique. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>)	666
CAYLEY, A. Collected Mathematical Papers. Vol. 6	601
CAYLUS, M ^{me} de. Souvenirs de	417
CELSUS. Medicine. Trans. by J. Greive	665
Central Law Journal. Vol. 35	173
CEPARI, le P. V. Vie de Saint Louis de Gonzague	25
CHABRAND, Em. De Barcelonnette au Mexique	527
CHAILLY-BERT, J. La colonisation de l'Indo-Chine	410
CHAIX D'EST-ANGE. Discours et plaidoyers	317
CHALMERS, R. Currency in the Colonies	496
Chalmers, T. Preacher, Philosopher, and Statesman. By Mrs. Oliphant...	483
CHAMBARD, Dr Ern. Les morphinomanes. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>)	666
CHAMPCOMMUNAL, J. La succession <i>ab intestat</i> en droit international privé..	269
CHANDENEUX, C. de. Les terreurs de Lady Suzanne	885
Chandos, James Brydges, First Duke of. A memoir, by J. R. Robinson...	484
Chantal, Sainte. Mémoires sur la vie de—. Par la Mère de Chaugy	25
CHAPIN, F. H. The Land of the Cliff-Dwellers	1389
CHAPOTIN, le R. P. F. La guerre de la succession de Poissy	33
CHAPTAL, le C ^{ie} Mes souvenirs sur Napoléon	430
CHARCOT, J. M. Clinique des maladies du système nerveux	668
CHARCOT, BOUCHARD et BRISSAUD. Traité de médecine, vol. 5	666
CHARLTON, M. R. A Wonder web of Stories	1410
CHASE, F. H. The Old Syriac Element in the Codex Bezae	10
CHASLES, P. Etude sur l'Espagne	803
———. Etudes sur Shakespeare	803
Chateaubriand et Madame de Custine. Par E. Chedieu de Robethon	484
CHAUGY, la Mère F. M. de. Mémoires sur la vie de Sainte-Chantal	25
Cheap Money experiments, past and present	490
CHÉLARD, R. Les armées françaises jugées par les habitants d'Autriche	429
Chemins de fer. Congrès international des	753
CHENIER, M ^{me} Lettres grecques de—, et une étude sur sa vie par R. de Bonnières	875
CHENNELLS, Ellen. Recollections of an Egyptian Princess	560
CHERBULIEZ, V. Le secret du précepteur	884
CHÉRON, J. Lois générales de l'hypodermie	672
Chesterfield, Earl of. Memoirs of the life of—, by W. Ernst	484
Chicago (The) Massacre of 1812. By J. Kirkland	1257
——— and the World's Fair. By J. Ralph	1257
CHILD, J. T. The Pearl of Asia: Five years in Siam	555
CHILD, Theod. The Praise of Paris	540

	PAGE
CHITTENDEN, L. E. Personal Reminiscences, 1840-1890.....	1229
CHOLET, le C ^{te} de. Arménie, Kurdistan et Mesopotamie.....	552
CHOTTEAU, L. Mes campagnes aux Etats-Unis et en France (1878-1885)....	425
Chrysal; or, The Adventures of a Guinea. By Charles Johnstone.....	840
CHUQUET, A. J. J. Rousseau (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
———— Mayence (1792-1793).....	427
———— Wissembourg (1793).....	427

CHURCH HISTORY, American.

- Alline, Rev. H.** Life and Journal of.
Baptist (The) Year Book, 1894.
- Barrass, Rev. E.** Smiles and Tears.
- Batty, B.** Forty years amongst the Indians and Eskimo.
Book (The) of Doctrine of the Latter-Day Saints.
- Brigstocke, Rev. F. H. J.** History of Trinity Church, St. John, N.B.
Canada (le) Ecclesiastique, 1894.
- Christian (The) Sentinel. Vol. 1 (1827).
- Concilia Provinciæ Quebecensis.
- Duplessis, le P. F. X.** Lettres, publiées par J. E. Roy.
- Eddy, J. L. A Memoir of.
- Egan, Rt. Rev. M. (First Bishop of Philadelphia.) History of.
- Gallagher, J.** The Western Sketch-book.
- Gibbons, Cardinal. Passing events in the life of.
Collections and Recollections in the life of.
- Halcombe, Rev. J. J.** Stranger than Fiction.
- Harris, Rev. W. R.** History of the Early Missions in Western Canada.
- Jackson (Edward) and Lydia A. Memorials of the lives of.
- Jésuites, Journal des. 2e édition. *Réimpression fac-simile.*
- Lafèche, Mgr. L. R.** Circulaires et Mandements.
Fêtes jubilaires célébrées aux Trois Rivières en l'honneur de.
- Légaré, Mgr C. E. Notice biographique, par L'abbé G. P. Coté.
- Marie de l'Incarnation. Sa vie. Nouvelle édition par L'abbé L. Chapot.
- Meaux, Vte. de.** L'Eglise Catholique et la liberté aux Etats-Unis.
- Medley, Most Rev. John. Life and work of—. By W. Q. Ketchum.
- Niagara. Centennial of St. Mark's Church, 1792-1892.
- Petites Annales des Oblats de Marie Immaculée, 1891-93.
- Presbyterian Church. History of the—. By Wm. Greig.
- Semaine (la) religieuse de Montréal. Vol. 1 and 2.
- Smith, H. Boynton. By L. F. Stearns. (*Amer. Rel. Leaders.*)
- Taschereau, S. E. le Cardinal. Jubilé sacerdotal de—, 1842-92.
- Toronto Synod. By-laws of the—, 1851-85.
- Trois-Rivières. Mandements des Evêques des—.
- United States. Hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church in the.— Parts 9 and 10.
- Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Annual Conferences of the. 1824-45.

<i>Church of England.</i> Homilies of the—, with its canons, and the Thirty-Nine Articles.....	29
———— Proceedings of Church Congress, Birmingham, 1893.....	50
Clarence, Duke of. A Memoir, by J. E. Vincent.....	396
CLARE, G. The A. B. C. of Foreign Exchange.....	500
CLARK, W. G. History of Education in Alabama.....	85
CLARKE, H. B. Spanish Literature.....	798
CLARKE, S. R. Magistrates' Manual. 3rd ed.....	137

CLASSICS—Greek and Latin.

PAGE

- Homer.** The Odyssey. Ed. by A. Platt.
 ——— The Iliad, with an interlinear translation.
 ——— and the Epic. By A Lang.
Horace. Œuvres complètes. Traduction de M. Goupy.
 ——— Works of, with an interlinear translation.
Martial. Epigrams. Translated by R. Fletcher.
Propertius. Elegies of—, literally translated, by P. J. F. Gantillon.
Smith, Goldwin. Specimens of Greek Tragedy, translated.
Theocritus. Translated into English Verse, by C. S. Calverley.
Virgil. The Works of, with an interlinear translation.

CLAUSSE, G. Basiliques et mosaïques chrétiennes : Italie et Sicile	701
CLEMENT, W. H. P. Law of the Canadian Constitution.....	130
CLEWOW, F. Cholera epidemic in Russia, 1892.....	675
CLEVELAND, The Duchess of. The true story of Kaspar Hauser.....	490
CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K. A Wild Proxy.....	832
Clive, Lord. By Col. G. B. Malleson. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
Clubs, English. List of, all over the world, for 1893.....	525
Coal production in 1891.....	514
Coaling, docking, and repairing facilities of the world.....	514
COCHRANE, Rev. W. Men of Canada ; or, Success by example.....	1274
COFFIN, C. C. Abraham Lincoln : a sketch of his life and times.....	1229
COGHLAN, T. A. Wealth and progress of New South Wales.....	149
COGLEY, T. S. Law of strikes and lockouts.....	78
COHEN, P. Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales.....	526
COKAYNE, G. E. Complete Peerage. Vol. 5.....	507
COLLIER, W. F. Graphic history of the British Empire.....	338
COLLINGWOOD, W. G. The life and work of John Ruskin.....	499
COLOMB, Vice Adm. P. H. Essays on Naval defence.....	686
Colombia. Report on the trade, &c., of.....	525

COLONIAL.

- Australian Hand-book, 1893.
 ——— Year Book, 1893.
Caldecott, A. English Colonization and the Empire.
Coghlan, T. A. Wealth and Progress of New South Wales.
 Colonial Office List, 1893.
Greswell, Rev. W. P. British Colonization.
 Imperial Federation Pamphlets, 1892-93.
 ——— Institute Year Book, 1893.
 ——— Building in London. Description of.
Lecky, W. E. H. The Empire ; its Value and its Growth.
Noble, J. Illustrated Official Hand-book of the Cape and South Africa.
Parkin, G. R. Imperial Federation.
Stout, R. Notes on Progress of New Zealand.
Tarring, C. T. Law of the Colonies.
Tregarthen, G. Australian Commonwealth.
Tupper, C. L. Our Indian Protectorate.

Colonial Office List, 1893.....	27
Colorado Annotated Statutes to 1891.....	184
Colour-Vision. Report of the Committee on.....	672
Colours (The) of the British Army. By A. Lambert.....	684

	PAGE
COLQUHOUN, A. R. Matabeleland.....	564
Columbia College studies in Political Science.....	455
COLUMBUS. The writings of—. Ed. by Paul L. Ford.....	1166
——— The first landing of—, by Capt. G. V. Fox.....	1167
——— The Journal of—during his first voyage, 1492-93. Ed. by C. R. Markham.....	1165
——— The Columbus Gallery, by N. Ponce de Leon.....	1166
——— Vie populaire de—par la V ^{tesse} de Pitray.....	1166
COLVILLE, Zélie. Round the Black Man's Garden.....	559
COMBES de l'ESTRADE. Eléments de sociologie.....	387
COMBETTE, E. Cours d'algèbre élémentaire.....	599
COMBY, J. Les Oreillons (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

- Aldrich, Mr.** Report on Wholesale Prices.
 American Encyclopædia of Commerce, Manufactures, &c.
 ——— Republics. 2nd Annual Report of the Bureau.
Anson, L. English and Australasian Manufactures.
 Australasian Sheep and Wool. U.S. Consular Reports.
Bates, W. W. American Marine Shipping question.
 Board of Trade Journal, London, 1893.
Bowley, A. L. England's Foreign Trade.
 Bureau of American Republics and U. States Manufactures.
 Canadian Journal of Commerce. V. 35.
 Coal Production in 1891.
 Coaling, Docking and Repairing Facilities of the World.
Cohen, P. Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales.
 Colombia Report on the Trade, &c., of.
 Commerce of the United States with European Countries.
 Commercial Relations, Canada. Trade Openings in Great Britain and other Colonies.
Dawson, (G. M.) and Sutherland, A. Geography of the British Colonies.
 Electrical Trades Directory and Hand-book for 1893.
 Fisheries of the United States. Regulations, 1892.
 Foreign Import Duties on British Produce, 1893.
Gibbins, H. de B. British Commerce and Colonies.
Hewins, W. A. S. English Trade and Finance.
Holyoake, C. J. History of the Rochdale Pioneers.
 Interstate Commerce Commission. Report for 1892.
 Iron Trade Circular, 1892-1893.
 Japan, Commerce and Industry of.
 London Chamber of Commerce. Report, 1892.
 ——— Board of Trade Journal. Vol. 13.
Lyde, L. W. Commercial Geography of the British Empire.
Moffett, S. E. The Tariff (U.S.): What it is and does.
 Montreal Board of Trade, Reports, 1893.
 Mozambique Company. Hand-book of.
Poor, H. V. Tariff of U. States and Industries.
 Russian Industries, Manufactures and Trade.
 ——— Sealing Interest. Agreement for Protecting.
Smith, C. W. Depression in Trade.
 Tariffs of Foreign Countries.
 Trade Reports (Imperial), 1892.
 ——— Index, 1886-1893.
 Trade Relations between U. States and Canada, 1892-1894.
 Trade and Treaties. Imperial Reports on effects of Expiry of.
 Venezuela. Report on the Trade, &c., of.
Watt, G. Dictionary of Economic Products of India. Vol. 6.

COMMERCE AND TRADE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Wiley, H. W. Sugar-beet Industry of the United States.	
Wiman, E. Chances of Success.	
Commerce of the United States with European Countries	521
Commercial Relations, Canada, Trade and Trade openings in Great Britain and other countries	523
Common weal of this realm of England (1581)	21
COMPAYRÉ, G. Abelard. (<i>Gt. Educators</i>)	75
Comte, Aug. Sa vie—sa doctrine. Par le rév. P. Gruber	68
————— Le Positivisme depuis Comte jusqu'à nos jours	68
Concilia Provinciæ Quebecensis	1196
CONCONE, J. Méthode d'harmonie	722
CONFUCIUS. La morale de. Trad. par L. de Rosny	58
Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques, Paris, 1889	311
Congrès international des chemins de fer, Paris, 1889	753
Congrès international de navigation intérieure, Paris, 1892	668
Congrès international de Sauvetage, Paris, 1889	668
Connecticut General Statutes to 1887	185
CONNY, J. A. de. Le travail—sa dignité et ses droits	414
Constitution of the United States. Jefferson's Manual, &c.	156

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

- Bickford-Smith, R. A. H.** Greece under King George.
Bishop, C. F. History of elections in American Colonies.
Clement, W. H. P. Law of the Canadian Constitution.
 Common Weal of this realm of England (1581).
 Constitution of the United States. Jefferson's Manual, &c.
Cox, H. Whig and Tory Administrations.
Davis, T. The patriot Parliament of 1689.
Dacey, A. V. Law of the Constitution. 4th ed.
 ————— Leap in the Dark, or our new Constitution (Ireland).
Freeman, E. A. Federal Government.
 Greece's Financial and Economic Law.
Hart, A. B. Essay on American Government.
Higby, C. D. Civil Government in United States.
Loring, C. W. Nullification, Secession. Kentucky and Virginia resolutions.
Macpherson, W. C. The Baronage of the Senate. House of Lords, past, present and future.
May's Parliamentary Practice. Ed. 1893.
Todd's Parliamentary Government in England. New edition by Spencer Walpole.
 ————— in the British Colonies. 2nd edition.
Torrens, W. McC. Twenty years in Parliament.
Traill, H. D. Central Government.
Von Holst, Dr. H. Constitutional and Political History of the United States. Vol. 8.
Walpole, Spencer. Electorate and the Legislature.
 ————— Parliamentary Government in England.
Wharton, F. Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence.
Wheeler, G. Privy Council law.

Cook, Capt. J. Journal during his first voyage round the world. Ed. by Capt. W. J. L. Wharton	525
COOKE, G. W. Guide-book to the poetic works of R. Browning	856
COOKE, W. W. Bird Migration in the Mississippi Valley, 1884 and 1885	639

	PAGE
COOPER, P. Ideas of good government in a National Currency, Tariff and Civil Service.....	491
COPPÉE, F. Henriette. 13 ^e édition.....	886
————— Les vrais riches.....	886
————— Longues et brèves.....	886
COQUELIN cadet. Le livre des convalescents.....	881
COSSA, L. Study of Political Economy.....	487
COTÉ, l'abbé G. Mgr. C. E. Légaré, vicaire-général,—notice biographique.....	1194
COUCH, L. M. Q. Reminiscences of Oxford, by Oxford Men.....	77
COUDERC, le P. J.-B. Le vénérable card. Bellarmin.....	31
COUDREAU, H. A. Les Indiens de la Guyane-française.....	1356
COUES, E. Birds of the North-West. (<i>U. S. Geol. Survey of the Terr.</i>).....	639
Cousin, Victor, et son œuvre. Par P. Janet.....	68
COVELL, J. Extracts from the Diaries of (<i>Hak. Soc. Pub.</i>).....	524
COWPER, H. S. Through Turkish Arabia.....	549
COX, H. Whig and Tory Administrations.....	22
COX (H.) and LASCELLES, Hon. G. Coursing and Falconry. (<i>Badminton Library of Sports</i>).....	724
CRAIK, A. America and the Americans.....	1372
CRANKSLAW, J. Criminal Code of Canada.....	137
CRAON, la princesse de. Thomas Morus.....	886
Crawford (The) Sweeny Debate of differences between "The Disciples of Christ" and "The Regular Baptists".....	41
CRAWFORD, F. M. Children of the King.....	833
————— Pietro Ghisleri.....	833
————— Marion Darche.....	833
CRAWFORD, T. C. Life and career of James G. Blaine.....	1229
CREPAZ, A. Emancipation of Women.....	462
CRÉQUI, duc de. Ambassade du—à Rome, 1662-65. Par Ch. de Mouy.....	425
CRESPEL, rév. P. E. Voyage en Canada. Nouv. éd. (1883).....	1401
CRITIC, The. Essays from.....	835
CROES, J. J. R. Pamphlets on Water Supply and Sewerage Works.....	757
CROIX, marquis de. Correspondance du—1737-1786.....	440
CROONENBERGHS, le P. Chs. Le Canada.....	1403
CROSSE, Mrs A. Red-letter days of my life.....	485
CROUSAZ-CRÉTET, P. de. L'église et l'état au XVII ^e siècle.....	369
CROWE, E. With Thackeray in America.....	1381
CROZIER, J. B. Civilization and Progress.....	457
CRUDEN, J. Management of Estates sequestered in N. Carolina (1780-82).....	1218
CRUICKSHANK, E. A. The battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814.....	1282
————— The Story of Butler's Rangers and the settlement of Niagara.....	1282
CRUTTWELL, C. T. Literary history of early Christianity.....	23
CUNDILL, Major J. P. A Dictionary of Explosives.....	594
CUNISSET-CARNOT. Le livre d'agriculture.....	653
CUNNINGHAM, W. Use and Abuse of Money.....	490
CURRIE, G., Jr. Songs of Love and Travel.....	1410

	PAGE
CURRIE, J. A. A Quartette of Lovers.....	1410
CURTIS, G. W. Prue and I.....	833
————— Other Essays from the Easy Chair.....	833
CURZON, Sarah A. Canada in Memoriam, 1812-1814.....	1282
CUSICK, D. Ancient history of the Six Nations.....	1187
CUTTS, E. L. Handy book of the Church of England.....	35
DAFT, R. Kings of Cricket: Reminiscences and Anecdotes.....	724
DAHLGREN, Madeleine V. Chim: his Washington winter.....	833
Dakota. Dakota-English Dictionary; by S. R. Riggs.....	1185
————— Resources of, 1887-90.....	1257
————— Climatic Features of the two Dakotas. By J. P. Finley.....	587
DALL, G. La Mère Angélique, abbesse de Port Royal.....	32
DALLAM, Master Thomas. Diary of—, 1599-1600 (<i>Hak. Soc. Pub.</i>).....	524
DALLOZ. Jurisprudence générale, 1892.....	315
————— Supplément au repertoire de législation, 1892.....	315
DALY, C. P. Settlements of the Jews in North America.....	1218
DANIEL, A. L'année politique, 1892.....	389
DAREMBERG, G. Traitement politique pulmonaire. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
DARGÈNE, S. Le feu à Formosa.....	881
DARLINGTON, H. R. Railway rates.....	508
DARRAS, l'abbé. Histoire de l'église. Vol. 41, 42.....	24
DAUDET, A. L'Arlésienne—pièce.....	887
DAVIDSON, Mrs. H. C. What our daughters can do.....	462
DAVIDSON, T. Aristotle and ancient educational ideals (<i>Gt. Educators</i>).....	75
DAVIS, J. P. Union Pacific Railway.....	508
DAVIS, E. J. Whose fault? Story of a trial at <i>Nisi prius</i>	73
DAVIS, J. C. B. Mr. Fish and the Alabama Claims.....	14
DAVIS, R. H. The Rulers of the Mediterranean.....	527
DAVIS, Thos. The Patriot Parliament of 1689. (<i>New Irish Lib.</i>).....	401
DAVIS, W. J. Political Conventions in California.....	159
DAWSON, (G. M.) & SUTHERLAND, A. Geography of the British Colonies.....	125
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Some salient points in the history of the Earth.....	617
DAY, F. The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland.....	640
DE COSTA, B. F. Verrazano the Explorer.....	1168
DEFERT, R. Analyse qualitative par voie humide.....	597
DEHAÏTRE, F. Désinfection—Stérilisation.....	676
DELACROIX, Eug. Journal de—, 1823-1854.....	486
DELANNE, G. Le spiritisme devant la science.....	593
DE LA RIVE, A. C. Guiseppe Garibaldi (1870-71).....	434
DELBŒUF, J. L'hypnotisme devant les Chambres belges.....	340
DELBREL, le P. J. Les martyrs de Septembre (1792).....	427
DE LÉON, N. P. The Columbus Gallery.....	1166
DELILLE, E. Some French Writers.....	800
DELISLE, l'abbé. L'anglicanisme et les sectes dissidentes en 1892.....	39
DELISLE, L. La classe agricole en Normandie au moyen âge.....	405
DELLA VALLE, P. Travels of—, in India. (<i>Hak. Soc. Pub.</i>).....	553

	PAGE
DELLARD, le gén. baron. Mémoires militaires.....	430
DELPIT, A. Disparus.....	885
DE LUGO, J. Disputationes scholasticæ et morales.....	46
DE QUINCEY, THOS. Posthumous Works.....	833
————— Jeanne d'Arc. Trad. par le Cte de Contades.....	424
DE ROS, Georgiana, Lady. A sketch of the life of—, by the Hon. Mrs. Swinton.....	486
DÉSAULNIERS, F. L. Supplément à l'histoire d'Yamachiche.....	1400
DESCARTES, P. Par A. Fouillée. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
DESCHAMPS, Em. Au pays des Veddas—Ceylan.....	554
DESCHAMPS, Gaston. La Grèce d'aujourd'hui.....	545
DESCHANEL, Em. Lamartine.....	801
DESCOSTES, F. Joseph de Maistre avant la Révolution.....	494
DESJARDINS, A. Questions sociales et politiques.....	390
DESPLACES, H. Sénats et Chambres Hautes.....	276
DE TABLEY, Lord. Poems, dramatic and lyrical.....	858
DE VERE, A. Religious Problems of the Nineteenth Century.....	52
DEVILLE, V. Géographie commerciale—étude économique.....	423
DEVILLENEUVE et CARETTE. Recueil des lois et des arrêts.....	315
DEWART, H. Songs of Life.....	1410
DICEY, A. V. Law of the Constitution. 4th ed.....	22
————— Leap in the dark, or our new constitution (Ireland).....	54
DICKENS, Mary A. A Mere Cypher.....	834
DICKINSON, John. Life and times of—, by C. J. Stillé.....	1222
Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 33-37.....	473
Dictionnaire des écrivains belges.....	904
DIEREVILLE, M. Relation du voyage du Port Royal. Nouv. éd. par L. U. Fontaine.....	1404
DIETZ, H. Les littératures étrangères : Angleterre, Allemagne, Italie, Espagne.....	797
DILL, T. R. C. Transfer of land by registration of title.....	488
Directory of Directories, 1893.....	525
DITCHFIELD, P. H. The Church in the Netherlands.....	30
DOBSON, A. Proverbs in Porcelain.....	858
DOD'S Parliamentary Companion, 1893.....	51
DODGE, J. R. Farm and Factory.....	471
DODS, Rev. M. An introduction to the New Testament.....	17
DORION, C. J. Exploitation des mines.....	765
D'ORSEY, Rev. A. J. D. Portuguese discoveries and Missions in Asia and Africa.....	42
DOUGLAS, J. Bombay and Western India.....	463
DOUSSAUD, A. Des dommages causés à la propriété privée par l'exécution des travaux publics.....	355
DOWLING, R. Catmur's Caves.....	834
DOYLE, A. C. The Doings of Raffles Haw.....	834
————— The Refugees.....	834
————— The Sign of Four.....	834
DOYLE, Martin. Hints on Emigration to Upper Canada.....	1398
DRAKE, F. S. Tea Leaves : Boston, 1773.....	1262

	PAGE
DRAKE, S. A. The Making of Virginia and the Middle Colonies.....	1249
DRAKE, S. G. The Old Indian Chronicle.....	1259
DRAYTON, M. The Battle of Agincourt. Notes by R. Garnett.....	858
DREYFUS, A. De 1 h. à 3 h.....	879
DREYFUS, F. L'arbitrage international.....	267
———— Vauban économiste.....	416

DROIT : Français, Canadien et Étranger.

André, A. Liquidations et partages.

Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire, 1891-1893.

Annuaire de l'Institut de droit international, 1892-1894.

Annuaire de législation étrangère, 1890-1891.

Archives parlementaires. 1re série. Vol. 39-41.

———— 2e série. Vol. 82-86.

Aumaitre, T. Manuel de droit constitutionnel.

Bazin, l'abbé G. Le grand schisme en France au XIXe siècle.

Bemont, C. Chartes des libertés anglaises (1100-1305).

Berard des Glajeux. Souvenirs d'un juge.

Bonpaix, A. Jurisprudence à l'usage des architectes, entrepreneurs, etc.

Borgeaud, C. Des constitutions en Amérique et en Europe.

Braun, Hagener et Ver Hees. Droit civil allemand.

Brogie, le duc de. Le Concordat.

Brugairolles, J. Des droits de l'époux survivant.

Bulletin de Lois, 1891-92.

Cabadé, Dr. E. De la responsabilité criminelle.

Chaix d'Est-Ange. Discours et plaidoyers.

Champcommunal, J. Étude sur la succession *ab intestat* en droit international privé.

Crousaz-Crétet, P. de. L'église et l'état au XVIIIe siècle.

Dalloz. Jurisprudence générale, 1892.

———— Supplément au répertoire de législation, 1892.

Delbœuf, J. L'hypnotisme devant les Chambres belges.

Desplaces, H. Sénats et Chambres Hautes.

Devilleneuve et Carette. Recueil des lois et des arrêts.

Doussaud, A. Des dommages causés à la propriété privée par l'exécution des travaux publics.

Dreyfus, F. L'arbitrage international.

Dupriez, L. Les ministres dans les principaux pays d'Europe et d'Amérique. Vol. 3.

Féraud-Giraud, L. J. D. Séparation des pouvoirs administratif et judiciaire.

France (la) judiciaire, 1892.

Franqueville, le Cte de. Le système judiciaire de la Grande-Bretagne.

Frèrejouan du Saint, G. Jeu et pari.

Geouffre de Lapradelle, A. De la nationalité d'origine.

Hermant, A. L'architecte moderne devant le Code Civil.

Hubert, P. Manuel du notaire.

Huc, T. Commentaire théorique et pratique du Code Civil.

Journal Officiel de la République française. 9 vol. 1893.

Kannengieser, A. Les adversaires du pouvoir temporel et la Triple Alliance.

Lambert, E. Du contrat en faveur de tiers.

Leloir, G. Code de la puissance paternelle.

Leseur, P. Droit international public.

Leymarie, L. de. Les avocats d'aujourd'hui.

Louisiane. Débats de la Convention de la—, 1845.

Lucas, A. Historique de l'affaire du Panama.

Masselin, O. Mariage, divorce, séparation de corps et de biens.

Mathieu, M. Rapports judiciaires révisés. Vol. 5-8.

Maulde-la-Clavière, M. de. La diplomatie au temps de Machiavel.

Mignault. Droit paroissial.

Montréal. Rapports annuels de la Corporation pour 1891.

Nouvelle Revue historique de droit français et étranger, 1892.

DROIT, FRANÇAIS, CANADIEN, ÉTRANGER—*Continued.*

PAGE

Pierre, E. Code des élections politiques.	
Pillet, A. Les droits de la guerre.	
Pitois, A. Principes de Code Civil.	
Prevost, G. A. L'église et les campagnes au moyen âge.	
Québec. Rapports judiciaires officiels de. Vol. 1, 2.	
——— Débats du Conseil législatif de—, 1893.	
——— Gazette Officielle de la province de.	
Revue critique de législation, 1892.	
——— de droit international, 1892.	
Rothe, T. Droit naturel théorique et appliquée. Vol. 2.	
Sighele, S. La foule criminelle.	
Sirey, J. Code de procédure civile.	
Tarde, G. Les transformations du droit.	
Tarif douanier. Documents diplomatiques, 1892,	
Teulet et Camberlin. Journal des tribunaux de commerce.	
DROLET, G. A. Zouaviana, 1868-1893.....	1196
DRONSART, Marie. William Ewart Gladstone.....	390
DRUMONT, Ed. Le secret de Fourmies.....	398
DU BLED, V. La comédie de société au XVIII ^e siècle.....	800
DU CAMP, Max. La charité privée à Paris.....	408
——— Théophile Gautier. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
——— Le crépuscule—propos de soir.....	879
DU CASSE, A. Correspondance de la reine Catherine de Westphalie.....	430
DU CASTEL, D^r R. Les tuberculoses cutanées. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
DU CHAILLU, P. B. Ivar the Viking.....	311
DUFF, M. E. Grant. Memoir of the life of Sir Henry Maine.....	459
——— Ernest Renan : In Memoriam.....	498
DUFFART, Ch. Géographie commerciale.....	423
DUFFERIN, Earl of. Letters from High Latitudes.....	543
DU HAUSSET, M^{me} Mémoires de.....	428
DU MAROUSSEM, P. Les ébénistes du faubourg S ^t -Antoine.....	415
DUMAS, A. Ange Pitou.....	882
——— Le collier de la reine.....	882
——— La Comtesse de Charny.....	882
DU MAURIER, Geo. Peter Ibbetson.....	834
DUMMERMUTH, P. F. A. M. S. Thomas et doctrina præmotionis physicae....	25
DUNCAN, S. J. The Simple Adventures of a Memsahib.....	834
DUNMORE, Earl of. The Pamirs.....	554
DUNSCOMB, S. W. Bankruptcy : a Study in comparative legislation.....	178
DUPLAY (S.) et RECLUS, P. Traité de chirurgie.....	673
DUPLESSIS, le P. F. X. Lettres, publiées par J. E. Roy.....	1192
DU PLESSIS-BESANÇON. Mémoires de (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>).....	418
DUPLESSY, l'abbé E. Les apologistes laïques au XIX ^e siècle.....	45
DUPRIEZ, L. Les ministres dans les pays d'Europe et d'Amérique. Vol. 3...	276
DURAND, H. Hollande et hollandais d'après nature.....	544
DURKHEIM, Em. Division de travail social.....	65
DUSSEIX, L. Les généraux et marins du XVIII ^e siècle.....	423
Du Toast à l'Encyclique.	387
DUVAL, G. Les métaphores de Victor Hugo.....	878
DUVAL, J. Histoire de l'émigration au XIX ^e siècle.....	410

	PAGE
DUVAL, M ^{me} T. Fleurs du printemps—poésies	1410
DWIGHT, C. Life in the North-west Mounted Police	1239
DYBOWSKI, J. La route du Tchad	560
DYMOND, A. M. Municipal Index (Ontario)	136
EARLE, Alice M. Customs and Fashions of Old New England	1234
Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant. (<i>Hak. Soc. Pub.</i>)	524
East India Company. First Letter-Book of the—, 1600-1619	459
EBERS, Geo. The Story of my life. (Trans.)	487
Economic Journal. Vol. 2	442
Economics. Quarterly Journal of. Vol. 7	442

ECONOMIE POLITIQUE.

- Adrian, A. Tarif du cubage des bois en grume.
 Annuaire de l'économie politique, 1892.
- Baudrillart, H. Les populations agricoles du midi de la France.
- Bonnassieux, P. Les grandes compagnies de commerce.
- Bouquet, L. Le travail des enfants, filles mineures et femmes dans l'industrie.
- Bremond, F. Hygiène industrielle.
- Brunot, C. Les syndicats professionnels.
- Chailley-Bert, J. La colonisation de l'Indo-Chine.
- Chotteau, L. Mes campagnes aux Etats-Unis et en France.
- Conny, J. A. de. Le travail, sa dignité et ses droits.
- Delisle, L. La classe agricole en Normandie au moyen âge.
- Deville, V. Géographie commerciale—étude économique.
- Dreyfus, F. Vauban économiste.
- Du Camp, Max. La charité privée à Paris.
- Duffart, Ch. Géographie commerciale.
- Du Maroussem, P. Les ébénistes du Faubourg Saint-Antoine.
- Duval, J. Histoire de l'émigration au XIX^e siècle.
 Economiste (l') français, 1891, 1892.
- Feret, l'abbé. La question ouvrière.
- Fiaux, L. Les maisons de tolérance—leur fermeture.
- François, G. Le commerce et son organisation.
- Funck-Brentano, Th. Nouveau précis d'économie politique.
- Gibon, M. A. La participation des ouvriers aux bénéfices.
- Glotin, H. Les syndicats professionnels.
- Gohiet, le R. P. Ch. Conférences sur la question ouvrière.
- Goschen, G. J. Théorie des changes étrangers. Trad. par L. Say.
- Howell, G. Le passé et l'avenir des Trades Unions. Traduction.
- Jannet, C. Le capital, la spéculation et le finance au xix siècle.
- Journal des Economistes. Vol. 9-12. (1892).
- Lagrange, R. Les enfants assistés en France.
- Lagresille, G. Le travail des enfants, des filles mineures et des femmes.
- Leroy-Beaulieu, P. Précis d'économie politique.
- Leygue, L. Chemins de fer—notions générales et économiques.
- Liesse, A. Leçons d'économie politique.
- Martin, E. L'alcool en Suisse.
- Maurice, F. La France agricole et agraire.
- Molinari, G. de. Les bourses du travail.
- Office du Travail (France). Notices et comptes-rendus.
 ————— Le placement des employés, ouvriers et domestiques.
 ————— De la conciliation et de l'arbitrage dans les conflits.
- Pierret, G. Transportation et colonisation pénale.
- Poinsard, L. Libre-échange et protection.
- Quinet (H) et Bournand, F. Les pièges de la bourse.
- Rambaud, J. Traité élémentaire d'économie publique.

- Rocquigny, C. de. Syndicats agricoles et le socialisme agraire.
 Roger, J. E. T. Interprétation économique de l'histoire.
 Say, L. Dictionnaire des Finances. Vol. I.
 ——— Economie sociale.
 Schöne, L. Histoire de la population française.
 Swarte, V. de. De la comptabilité occulte,
 Van der Smissen, E. La population.
 Van Overburgh, C. Les inspecteurs du travail dans les fabriques et les ateliers.
 Worms, Em. Le Budget de la France dans le passé et dans le présent.
- Eddy, J. L. A Memoir of. 1197

EDUCATION.

- Abelard and the origin of Universities. By G. Compayré.
 Aspects of Modern Oxford. By a mere Don.
 Aubry, l'Abbé J. B. Méthode des études ecclésiastiques en France.
 Bouquillon, Rev. T. Education: To whom does it belong?
 Bush, G. G. History of Education in Florida.
 Cajori, F. Teaching of mathematics in the United States.
 Cambridge University Calendar, 1893-4.
 Catholic (The) Educator. Vols. 5, 6.
 Clark, W. G. History of Education in Alabama.
 Cornell University Register, 1892-93.
 Couch, L. M. Q. Reminiscences of Oxford, by Oxford men.
 Davidson, T. Aristotle and ancient educational ideals.
 Educational Journal, 1891-92.
 Educational Review (N.B.), 1891-92.
 Educational Review (N.Y.), 1892.
 Forster, H. O. Arnold. Things new and old.
 Foster, Jos. Oxford men and their Colleges.
 Fournier, M. Statuts et privilèges des Universités françaises. Vol. 3.
 Froebel, F. The Education of Man. (Trans.)
 ——— and Education by Self-activity.
 Gordon, J. C. The Education of the Deaf.
 Greard, Oct. Nos adieux à la vieille Sorbonne.
 Harvard University Catalogues.
 Holand, Rev. R. I. The Parent first.
 Jefferson, T. and the University of Virginia.
 Jones, C. E. Education in Georgia.
 Journal de l'Instruction publique.
 Lefranc, A. Histoire du College de France.
 MacCabe, Dr Jno. Catholic School History of England.
 McLaughlin, A. C. History of Higher Education in Michigan.
 MacVicar, M. Principles of Education.
 Marion, H. L'éducation dans l'Université.
 Meriwether, C. Higher Education in South Carolina.
 Millar, John. The Educational System of Ontario.
 Oxford. Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges.
 ——— University Calendar, 1894.
 Parr, Catherine. L'usage et le bon ton de nos jours.
 Preyer, W. Mental development in the Child.
 Public (Great) Schools of England.
 Rice, Dr J. M. Public School System of the United States.
 Rousseau, J. J. Emile. Abridged and translated.
 Schoenof, J. Technical Education in Europe: France.
 Scottish Universities Commission, 1889. Report and Evidence.
 Toronto University Calendar, 1893-94.
 William and Mary. The College of—, by H. B. Adams.
 Williams, S. G. History of Modern Education.
 Woodburn, J. A. Higher Education in Indiana.

	PAGE
EDWARD I. By Prof. T. F. Tout (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
EDWARDS, H. S. Old and New Paris.....	433
Egan, Rt. Rev. M. (First Bishop of Philadelphia). History of.....	1196
EGMONT, John, Earl of. Memorial to George III about the Island of St. John's (P.E.I.)	1338
EICHTAL, Eug. d'. Socialisme, communisme, collectivisme.....	393
Electrical Trades Directory and Hand-book for 1893	525

ELECTRICITY.

- Allsop, F. C. Practical Electric-light fitting.
 Annales d'électricité et de magnétisme.
 Bouquet, R. P. Notes et formules d'électricité industrielle.
 Burch, G. J. Electrical Science.
 Cadiat, (E.) et Dubost, L. Electricité industrielle.
 Cahen, Em. Eclairage électrique pour installations particulières.
 Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Journal of—, 1892.
 Electrical Review. Vols. 21, 22.
 Field, H. M. The Story of the Atlantic Telegraph.
 Gerard, Eric. Leçons sur l'électricité.
 Hering, C. Recent progress in Electric Railways.
 Maycock, W. P. Electric Lighting and power distribution.
 Thompson, J. J. Electricity and Magnetism.
 Tobler, V. L'horlogerie électrique.
 Verity, J. B. Electricity up to date.
 Vibert, P. L'électricité à la portée des gens du monde.
 Weiller. (L.) et Vivarez, H. Lignes et transmissions électriques.

ELIOT, Annie. White Birches.....	834
ELLET, Mrs. E. F. The Court Circles of the Republic.....	1226
ELLIOT, F. Diary of an Idle Woman in Constantinople.....	545
————— Old Court Life in Spain.....	440
ELLIOTT, R. R. and W. F. Law of Roads.....	99
ELLIS, A. B. History of the Gold Coast of West Africa.....	469
ELLIS, A. J. Early English pronunciation.....	775
ELTON, C. I. and Mary A. The great book collectors	898
ELVIN, C. N. Orders of Chivalry, War Medals, &c.....	508
EMDEN, A. Annual Law Digest, 1892	204
EMERSON, R. W. Collected Works. Vol. 12.....	834

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

- Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia, 1892.
 Grande (la) Encyclopédie. Vols. 16, 17.
 Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia, 1893, 1894.

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS.

- Abel, Sir F. A. Mining accidents and their prevention.
 Barois, J. L'irrigation en Egypte.
 Berg, W. G. Building and Structures of American Railroads.
 Boulvin, J. Cours de mécanique appliquée aux machines.
 Bovey, H. T. Theory of structures and Strength of materials.
 Buchetti, J. Les moteurs hydrauliques actuels.
 Cambessédès, F. Théorique et pratique de l'exploitation des mines.
 Chemins de fer, Congrès international des.

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS—*Continued.*

PAGE

Civil Engineers, American Society of. Proceedings, 1892.	
————— Transactions, 1992.	
————— Canadian Society. Transactions. Vols. 5, 6.	
————— Institution of. Proceedings of the. Vols. 111-114.	
Congrès international de Navigation intérieure, Paris, 1889.	
Croes, J. J. R. Pamphlets on Water Supply and Sewerage Works.	
Dorion, C. J. Exploitation des mines.	
Engineering. Vols. 54, 55.	
Engineering and Mining Journal. Vols. 54, 55.	
Engineering Society. Ontario School of Practical Science. Papers read before the—. 1885-92.	
Flamache, Hubert et Stévant. Exploitation des chemins de fer.	
Hughes, H. W. A text-book of coal-mining.	
Humbert, G. Chemins de fer d'intérêt local.	
Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1892.	
Lavergne, G. Les turbines.	
Mazzocchi, L. Mémorial technique universel.	
Peters, E. D. American Methods of Copper Smelting.	
Résal, J. Constructions métalliques.	
Engineering Society, Ontario School of Practical Science. Papers read before the—, 1885-92.....	744
Epochs of American History	1218
ERNST, W. Memoirs of the life of the Earl of Chesterfield	484
ESPINASSE, F. Literary recollections and sketches	797
ESQUEMELING, J. The Buccaneers of America. New ed., by H. Powell	1180
Estampes miniatures.....	715
"Etincelle." Josette.....	882
————— L'irrésistible.....	882
Eton of Old, or, Eighty years since.....	478
EVANS, ELIZ. E. The Story of Kaspar Hauser.....	490
EVANS, R. Tabor Melodies.....	1410
EXCOFFON, A. Plus loin que l'Oubanghi.....	561
Executive Departments U. States. Report on Organization and Laws (1893).	157
Exemptions from Taxation in Foreign Countries.....	492
EXPOSITION. The World's Columbian, Chicago, 1893.....	774
————— The Art Gallery illustrated.....	774
————— Official Catalogue.....	774
FANSHAWE, E. L. Liquor Legislation in U. States and Canada.....	466
FARQUHAR, H. D. Grammar of photo-engraving.....	719
FAUCHILLE, P. La diplomatie française et la Ligue des Neutres, 1780.....	330
Fauna. North American (<i>U. S. Dept. of Agricul.</i>).....	637
FAWCETT, Edgar. Adventures of a Widow.....	835
————— An Ambitious Woman.....	835
————— The Confessions of Claud.....	835
————— A Daughter of Silence.....	835
————— A Demoralizing Marriage.....	835
————— Divided Lives.....	835
————— Douglas Duane.....	835
————— The Evil that Men do.....	835
————— Fabian Dimitry.....	835
————— A Gentleman of Leisure	835

	PAGE
FAWCETT, Edgar. An Heir to Millions.....	835
----- A Hopeless Case.....	835
----- The House at High Bridge.....	835
----- How a Husband forgave.....	835
----- A Man's Will.....	835
----- Miriam Balestier.....	835
----- A New York Family.....	835
----- Olivia Delaplaine.....	835
----- Rutherford.....	835
----- Social Silhouettes.....	835
----- Tinkling Cymbals.....	835
----- Women must Weep.....	835
----- The Buntling Ball—a play.....	835
----- The New King Arthur.....	859
----- Song and Story.....	859
----- Romance and Revery.....	859
----- Songs of Doubt and Dream.....	859
----- Loaded Dice.....	835
FAWCETT, E. D. Hartmann the Anarchist.....	835
FAYOLLAT, le P. H. L'apostolat de la presse.....	45
FENN, G. M. Nurse Elisia.....	835
----- The Grand Chaco.....	835
----- The Rajah of Dah.....	835
----- A Fluttered Dovecote.....	835
----- Devon Boys.....	835
----- Double Cunning.....	835
----- Witness to the Deed.....	835
----- One Maid's Mischief.....	835
----- Menhardoc.....	835
----- The Master of the Ceremonies.....	835
----- The New Mistress.....	835
----- Bunyip Land.....	835
----- Quicksilver.....	835
----- Brownsmith's Boy.....	835
----- The bag of Diamonds.....	835
----- Gil the Gunner.....	835
----- A Mint of Money.....	835
----- Patience Wins.....	835
----- The Story of Antony Grace.....	835
----- Dick o' the Fens.....	835
----- Eli's Children.....	835
----- In the Wilds of New Mexico.....	835
----- Nat the Naturalist.....	835
----- The Golden Magnet.....	835
----- Yussuf the Guide.....	835
FÉRAUD—GIRAUD, L. J. D. Séparation des pouvoirs administratif et judiciaire.....	353
FÉRÉ, Ch. Traitement des aliénés dans les familles.....	679

	PAGE
FERET, l'abbé. La question ouvrière.....	416
FERGUSON, J. Ceylon, 1893.....	554
FERNOW, B. E. Reports of the Division of Forestry. (<i>U.S. Dep. of Agric.</i>)...	648
FERSEN, Count de. A Friend of the Queen—Marie-Antoinette.....	428
FÉVAL, P. Le bossu.....	883
FIAUX, L. Les maisons de tolérance : leur fermeture.....	411
FIELD, H. M. The Story of the Atlantic Telegraph.....	768
FIELD, M. Canute the Great : The Cup of Water.....	859
———— Underneath the Bough—Verses.....	859
———— A Question of Memory.....	859
FILON, A. Amours anglais.....	885
———— Le chemin qui monte.....	885
Financial Reform Almanac, 1893.....	499

FINANCIAL.

- Bankers' Magazine. Vol. 27.
 Burdett's Official Intelligence, 1893.
 Chalmers, R. Currency in the Colonies.
 Cheap Money Experiments, past and present.
 Clare, G. The A. B. C. of Foreign Exchange.
 Cunningham, W. Use and abuse of Money.
 Dunscomb, S. W. Bankruptcy legislation.
 Financial Reform Almanac, 1893.
 Germany. Workmen's insurance in.
 Gold and Silver Bullion of United States. Cost of production.
 Herschell Committee on Indian Currency question.
 International Monetary Conference, 1892. British Report.
 Investors' Report, Vol. 1.
 Juglar, C. History of Panics.
 Kinley, D. The independent treasury of the United States.
 Macleod, H. D. Elements of Banking. New edition.
 ———— Theory of Banking. 5th edition.
 Monetary Times and Trade Review. Vol. 26.
 Muhleman, M. L. Money of the United States.
 Norman, J. H. Ready Reckoner.
 Patten, C. B. Practical Banking.
 Pensions, Old Age. Papers on, 1888-92.
 Rothwell, R. P. Universal Binetallism.
 Royal Mint. Reports of the Deputy Master, 1891-92.
 Silver Coinage of India. Report on.
 Stock Exchange Year Book, 1893.
 Taussig, F. W. The Silver situation in the United States.
 Treasury Department (U. S.) Decisions, 1892.
 Trenholm, W. L. The People's Money.
 Wellings, E. Interest tables at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
 White, H. The Gold Standard.
 World's Congress of Bankers and Financiers. Papers and speeches before—.

FINE ARTS.

- Art, l'—1892.
 Art Journal, 1892.
 Beaux-Arts, Album des. L'Antiquité.
 Brown, G. B. The Fine Arts.
 France (la) artistique et monumentale. Par H. Havard *et al.*
 Pélissier, A. L'art ancien : Orient, Athènes, Rome.

FINE ARTS—*Continued.*

PAGE

Pératé, A.	L'archéologie chrétienne. (<i>Bibl. de l'Ens. des B.-Arts.</i>)	
Portfolio, The.	1892.	
Vogt, G.	La porcelaine. (<i>Bibl. de l'Ens. des B.-Arts.</i>)	
FINLEY, J. P.	Climatic features of the two Dakotas.....	587
FINOTTI, Rev. J. M.	Bibliographia Catholica Americana.....	904
Fire and Building regulations in Foreign Countries.....		500
Fisheries of the U. States (mackerel) Regulations, 1892.....		526
——— Treaty of 1888. U. States Report on.....		526
FITZGERALD, P.	Henry Irving: Twenty Years at the Lyceum.....	492
FLAMACHE (A.) HUBERTI (A.) et STÉVART, A.	Exploitation des chemins de fer.	754
FLAMMARION, C.	La planète Mars.....	584
FLETCHER, R.	Translation of Martial's Epigrams (1656).....	822
FLOURNOY, Th.	Des phénomènes de Synopsis.....	630
FLOWER (W. H.) and LYDEKKER, R.	Mammals living and extinct.....	637
FONTANE, T.	Souvenirs d'un prisonnier de guerre allemand.....	434
FONTETTE, Chev. de.	La Chalotais et le duc d'Aiguillon's correspondance....	426
Foods and Food Adulterants. (<i>U.S. Dep. of Agric. : Div. of Chem.</i>).....		596
FOOTE, (A. R.) and EVERETT, C. E.	Law of incorporated Companies, such as Gas, Fuel, Electric, Telephone, Water and Street Railway.....	101
FORD, I. M.	Tropical America.....	1351
FORD, P. L.	Orderly Book of the "Maryland Loyalists Regiment".....	1264
FORDYCE, A. D.	Family Record of the Name of Dingwall Fordyce.....	508
Foreign import duties on British produce 1893.....		520
FORSTER, H. O. Arnold.	Things New and Old.....	87
"Fort-la-Fayette Life," 1863-64.....		1269
FORTIER, Aug.	Les Mystères de Montréal.....	1410
FOSTER, Jos.	Oxford Men and their Colleges.....	77
Foster, W. A.	A Memorial of the late.....	1286
FOTHERGILL, J.	Oriole's Daughter.....	835
FOUARD, l'abbé C.	St-Pierre et les premières années du christianisme.....	22
———	St. Peter and the first years of Christianity. (<i>Trans.</i>)....	22
———	St-Paul—ses missions.....	22
FOUCHER, Dr A. A.	Maladies des yeux, des oreilles, du nez, etc.....	672
FOUILLÉE, A.	Descartes. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
FOURNEL, V.	Les artistes français contemporains.....	715
———	Le théâtre au XVII ^e siècle: la comédie.....	800
FOURNIER l'Américain.	Mémoires secrets.....	428
FOURNIER, M.	Statuts et privilèges des Universités françaises. Vol. 3....	81
FORARGUE, (H. W.) and OGLE, J. J.	Law of public Libraries.....	114
FOWLER, J. K.	Echoes of Old County Life.....	488
Fowler, Sir R. N.	A memoir.....	488
FOX, G. V.	The first landing place of Columbus in the New World.....	1167
FRAIPONT, G.	L'art de peindre les fleurs.....	715
———	L'art de peindre les marines.....	715
———	L'art de peindre les paysages.....	715
FRANAY, G.	Mon Chevalier.....	885
FRANÇOIS, G.	Le commerce et son organisation.....	425

	PAGE
France (la) artistique et monumentale. Par H. Havard <i>et al.</i>	693
FRANCE, A. L'étui de nacre	881
— La rôtisserie de la reine Pédauque	881
FRANCIS, F. Saddle and Mocassin	1391
FRANKLIN, B. The Sayings of Poor Richard	836
FRANQUEVILLE, le C ^{te} de. Le système judiciaire de la Grande-Bretagne	379
FRARY, R. Manuel du démagogue	395
FRASER, Sir W. Words on Wellington	505
— Hic et ubique	835
FREEMAN, E. A. Historical Essays. 3rd and 4th Series	306
— Sketches from the Subject and Neighbour lands of Venice	437
— Federal Government	442
Freemasonry. History of	469
FREEPORT, A. The Case of the Hudson's Bay Company	1338
FRÉHEL, J. Bretonne	885
FREPPÉL, Mgr. Bossuet et l'éloquence sacrée au XVII ^e siècle	25
— Par Mgr. Lesur et F. Bournand	489
FRÈREJOUAN du SAINT, G. Jeu et pari	326
FRIEDBERGER (D ^r) et FRÖHNER, D ^r . Pathologie et thérapeutique des animaux domestiques	658
FRITSCH, J. Fabrication de la fécule et de l'amidon	737
FROEBEL, F. The education of Man. Trans. (<i>Int. Ed. Ser.</i>)	77
— Education by Self-activity. (<i>Gt. Educ. Ser.</i>)	75
FRY, H. London in 1893	404
FUCHS, (Ed.) et LAUNAY, L. de. Gîtes minéraux et métallifères	624
FUNK-BRENTANO, Th. Nouveau précis d'économie politique	403
FUNK, le D ^r . Histoire de l'église. (Trad.)	24
FURST, H. The Protection of Woodlands. (Trans. by J. Nisbet)	648
FUSTEL de COULANGES. Questions historiques	308
GAFFRE, Le P. L. A. En Corse, au pays de la Vendetta	1409
GALE, N. R. A Country Muse	859
GALLAGHER, J. The Western Sketch-book	1197
GALLIARD, D ^r L. Le pneumothorax. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>)	666
GALTIER de LAROQUE, A. de. Le Marq. de Ruigny et les protestants à la cour de Louis XIV	425
GAMALEÏA, D ^r N. Les poisons bactériens. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>)	666
GAMOND, P. de. Pascale	886
GANTILLON, Rev. P. J. F. The Elegies of Propertius literally translated	824
GARDINER, S. R. A Student's History of England	338
Garibaldi, Guiseppe. Il Condottiere—, (1870-71). Par A. C. de la Rive	434
GARNER, R. L. The Speech of Monkeys	637
GARNETT, R. Poems	859
GARSKIN, V. Stories from	898
GASSER, D ^r J. Les causes de la fièvre typhoïde. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>)	666
GASTON IV, Comte de Foix. Histoire de,—par G. Leseur. (<i>Soc. Hist. de France.</i>)	418

	PAGE
GATET, M ^{lle} J. Mosaïques chrétiennes	47
GAULOT, P. Un ami de la reine (Marie Antoinette—M. de Fersens).....	426
GAUTHIER, Em. Les étapes de science.....	527
GAUTHIEZ, P. Etudes sur le seizième siècle.....	800
GAUVREAU, C. A. Trois-Pistoles.....	1400
GAVARNI. Masques et visages.....	718
GAYLEY, C. M. Classic Myths in English literature.....	309
GEDDES, P. Chapters on Modern Botany. (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>).....	578

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

Annuaire de la noblesse, 1892-1893.

Burke, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage, 1893.

Cokayne, G. E. Complete Peerage. Vol. 5.

Elvin, C. N. Orders of Chivalry, War Medals, etc.

Fordyce, A. D. Family Record of the name of Dingwall Fordyce.

Nimal, de. Nobles et noblesse.

Genlis, M ^{me} de. Par M ^{me} Carette	879
GENNEVRAYE, A. Marchand d'allumettes.....	882
————— Tintin.....	882
GEORGE, H. Land question.....	488
————— Perplexed philosopher.....	454
————— Progress and Poverty.....	487
————— Protection of Free Trade.....	518
————— Social Problems.....	454
Georgia, Code of the State of, to 1882.....	185
Geographic Names. First Report of United States Board on.....	1376

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

Across France in a Caravan.

Americans in Europe. By One of Them.

Anglais (Un) à Paris. Notes et Souvenirs. (Trad.)

Arnold, E. L. On the Indian Hills.

Aubertin, J. J. Wanderings and Wonderings.

Ballou, M. The Story of Malta.

Bazin, R. Sicile—croquis italiens.

Beckwourth, J. P. Life and Adventures.

Bent, T. The Sacred City of the Ethiopians.

Benyowski, Count de. Memoirs and travels in Siberia.

Bishop, W. H. A House-hunter in Europe.

Blosseville, le Marq. de. Dictionnaire topographique de l'Eure.

Bonnetain, P. L'extrême Orient.

Bouinai, Lt.-Col. De Hanoi à Pékin.

"Branda, Paul." Ça et là.

Brown, R. The Story of Africa and its Explorers.

Bryden, H. A. Gun and Camera in South Africa.

Bulletin de la Société de Géographie, 1892.

Capitales (les) du Monde.

Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico. Navigation of the.

Casati, Major G. Dix années en Equatoria.

Chabrand, Em. De Barcelonnette au Mexique.

Chennells, Ellen. Recollections of an Egyptian Princess.

Child, J. T. The Pearl of Asia: Five years in Siam.

Child, T. The Praise of Paris.

Cholet, le Cte de. Arménie, Kurdistan et Mesopotamie.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS—*Continued.*

- Colquhoun, A. R. Metabeleland.
 Colvile, Zélie. Round the Black Man's Garden.
 Cook, Capt. J. Journal during his first voyage round the World. Ed. by Capt. W. J. L. Wharton.
 Covell, J. Extracts from the diaries of.
 Cowper, H. S. Through Turkish Arabia.
 Dallam, Master Thomas. Diary of—, 1599-1600.
 Davis, R. H. The Rulers of the Mediterranean.
 Della Valle, P. Travels of—in India.
 Deschamps, Em. Au pays des Veddas—Ceylan.
 Deschamps, G. La Grèce d'aujourd'hui.
 Dufferin, Earl of. Letters from High Latitudes.
 Dunmore, Earl of. The Pamirs.
 Durand, H. Hollande et hollandais d'après nature.
 Dybowski, J. La route du Tchad.
 Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant.
 Elliot, F. Diary of an Idle Woman in Constantinople.
 Excoffon, A. Plus loin que l'Oubanghi.
 Ferguson, J. Ceylon, 1893.
 Gersal, L. L'Athènes de la Spree.
 Gordon, E. A. "Clear Round."
 Great (The) Streets of the World.
 Harris, W. B. A Journey through the Yemen.
 Hawaiian Islands. U. S. Report on the physical features, etc., of the.
 Heilprin, A. The Arctic Problem and the Peary Expedition.
 Hitteau, C. Dictionnaire topographique de Calvados.
 Howard, B. D. Life with Trans-Siberian Savages.
 Hunter, Sir W. W. The Indian Empire. 3rd ed.
 Johnston, Jas. South Central Africa: A Journey across the Continent.
 Kahn, Peter. Account of his visit to England, 1748.
 Knight, E. F. Where three Empires meet.
 Knox, T. W. The Boy Travellers in Central Europe.
 ——— The Boy Travellers in Africa.
 ——— The Boy Travellers in Ceylon.
 Landor, A. H. S. Alone with the hairy Ainu.
 Laouénan, Mgr. F. Lettres sur l'Inde.
 Leclercq, J. Voyage au Mont Ararat.
 Lecomte, F. Voyage pratique au Japon.
 Letters from South Africa. (*Times'* Correspondence.)
 Lugard, Capt. F. D. The Rise of our East African Empire.
 McDougall, G. F. The Voyage of "H.M.S. Resolute" in search of Sir J. Franklin.
 Malabari, M. B. The Indian Eye on English life.
 Moloney, J. A. With Capt. Stairs to Katanga.
 Moncrieff, A. R. H. Where shall we go?
 ——— Where to go abroad.
 Müller-Simonis (P.) et Hyvernât, H. Du Caucase au golfe persique.
 Murray's Hand-book for Rome.
 ——— Hand-book for New Zealand.
 Nansen, F. A travers le Grönland. (Trad.)
 ——— Eskimo Life.
 Parker, G. Round the Compass in Australia.
 Peary, Josephine D. My Arctic Journal.
 Peary, R. E. Great White Journey across Greenland.
 Pennell, J. H. The Jew at home: Travels in Eastern Europe.
 Rankin, D. J. The Zambesi Basin and Nyassaland.
 Reclus, El. Nouvelle géographie universelle. Vol. 18.
 Reveillière, L'amiral. Le Haut Mekong.
 Riviera (The) from Marseilles to Pisa.
 Roman, J. Dictionnaire topographique des Hautes Alpes.
 Rome pendant la Semaine Sainte. Dessins par Renouard.
 Russan (A) and Boyle, F. The Orchid Seekers; Adventure in Borneo.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS—*Continued.*

PAG

Russie, la, géographique, ethnologique, etc.

Selous, F. C. Travel and adventure in South-East Africa.

Taine, H. Notes on England.

Thomas, Margaret. A Scamper through Spain and Tangier.

Tinseau, L. de. Du Havre à Marseille.

Tissandier, A. Voyage autour du monde.

Twining, T. Travels in India a hundred years ago.

Universal (The) Atlas.

Voguë, Marq. de. Syrie, Palestine, Mont Athos.

Vuillier, G. Les îles oubliées : Les Baléares, la Corse, et la Sardaigne.

Wawn, W. T. The South Sea Islanders : Voyages 1875 to 1891.

Whitman, S. Le pays du Cant.

Willoughby, Sir J. C. Excavations at Zimbabwe (Mashonaland).

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, &c.

Dawson, Sir J. W. Some salient points in the history of the Earth.

Fuchs, (Ed.) et Launay, L. de. Gîtes minéraux et métallifères.

Geological Society of America, Bulletin of the— Vol. 4.

Hunt, T. S. Chemical and Geological Essays.

Hutchison, Rev. H. N. Extinct Monsters.

Hemp, J. F. Ore deposits of the United States.

Howorth, Sir H. H. The Glacial Nightmare and the Flood.

Kendall, J. D. Iron ores of Great Britain and Ireland.

Nivoit, E. Géologie appliquée à l'art de l'ingénieur.

Ontario. Reports of Bureau of Mines.

Powell, J. W. Annual Reports of the U. S. Geological Survey.

Puyjalon, H. de. Petit guide du chercheur des minéraux.

Reunert, T. Diamonds and Gold in South Africa.

Texas. Report on the Geology of Western, by E. G. Shumard.

GEOUFFRE de LAPRADELLE, A. De la nationalité d'origine.....	268
GERARD, Eric. Leçons sur l'électricité.....	768
German (The) troops in the N. American War of Independence.....	1264
Germany. Workmen's Insurance in.....	500
GERSAL, L. L'Athènes de la Spree.....	544
GHEUSI (P. B.) et LAVIGNE. P. Gaucher Myrian.....	879
GIBBINS, H. de B. British Commerce and Colonies.....	509
GIBBONS, Card. Passing Events in the life of.....	1196
———— Collections and Recollections in the life and times of.....	1196
GIBON, M. A. La participation des ouvriers aux bénéfices.....	415
GIBSON, Mary D. How the Codex was found.....	10
GIBSON and WELDON's Student's Statute law.....	60
GIDE, C. Principles of Political Economy.....	483
GIFT, Theo. An Island Princess.....	836
GILBERT, J. T. Documents relating to Ireland, 1795–1804.....	400
GILLE, P. Mémoires d'un conserit de 1808 (4e edit.).....	430
GIRAUD, L. Condition des femmes : leurs droits publics et politiques.....	397
GIRON, A. La Béate.....	882
———— Chez l'oncle Aristide.....	882
———— Cœur malade.....	882
———— Le Manoir de Meyrial.....	882
———— Les lurons de la ganse.....	882
———— Maître Bernillon.....	882

	PAGE
GIRON, A. <i>Un mariage difficile</i>	882
————— <i>Une lune de miel</i>	882
GIROUARD, D. <i>Lake St. Louis, old and new (illustrated), and C. de la Salle</i> ..	1277
GISSING, G. <i>Denzil Quarrier</i>	836
————— <i>Born in Exile</i>	836
————— <i>The Odd Women</i>	836
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E. <i>Life of, as told by his speeches and letters</i>	33
————— <i>Par Marie Dronsart</i>	390
Glengarry in Canada. <i>Early settlement and history of—, by J. A. Macdonell</i>	1400
GLOTIN, H. <i>Les syndicats professionnels</i>	416
GOBIN, A. <i>La pisciculture en eaux salées</i>	640
GODEFROY, F. <i>Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française. Vol. 6, 7</i>	788
GODRÉ, L. N. <i>Parnell, sa vie et sa fin</i>	396
GOHIET, le R. P. Ch. <i>Conférences sur la question ouvrière</i>	416
Gold and silver bullion of United States. <i>Cost of production</i>	495
GOLDSMITH, Oliver, (N.B.) <i>The Rising Village, with other poems</i>	1410
GOLDTHWAITE'S <i>Geographical Magazine</i>	510
GOMEL, C. <i>Causes financières de la révolution française</i>	426
GOODENOUGH (Lt.-Gen. W. H.) and DALTON, Lt.-Col. J. C. <i>The Army Book of the British Empire</i>	683
GOODNOW, F. J. <i>Comparative administrative law</i>	1
GORDON, (A. C.) and PAGE, T. N. <i>Befo' de War: Echoes in Negro dialect</i> ..	859
GORDON, Hon. Sir A. H. <i>The Earl of Aberdeen (Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria)</i>	396
GORDON, E. A. <i>"Clear Round"</i>	527
GORDON, J. C. <i>The Education of the Deaf</i>	87
GORDON, W. J. <i>Englishmen's Haven</i>	836
GORE, Rev. C. <i>Mission of the Church of England</i>	35
GORMAN, M. J. <i>County Court practice of Ontario</i>	137
GORMULLY, (J. J.) and SINCLAIR, R. V. <i>Banks and Banking. 2d ed.</i>	139
GOSCHEN, G. J. <i>Théorie des changes étrangères. Trad. par L. Say</i>	420
GOSSE, E. W. <i>The Secret of Narcisse</i>	836
————— <i>Questions at issue</i>	803
Gothenburg System of liquor traffic.....	466
Gould, Jay. <i>Life and death of—, and How he made his Millions</i>	1230
GOURMONT, R. de. <i>Les Canadiens de France</i>	1275
Gow, John M. <i>Cape Breton Illustrated</i>	1338
GRAHAM, P. A. <i>All the Year with Nature</i>	608
GRAND, M ^{me} S. <i>The Heavenly Twins</i>	836
GRAND-CARTERET, J. <i>XIXe Siècle en France</i>	435
GRANDEAU, L. <i>Etudes agronomiques, 1890-91</i>	665
————— <i>La nutrition animale</i>	658
GRANDMAISON, G. de. <i>L'ambassade française en Espagne pendant la Révolution</i> .	440
GRANT, A. J. <i>Greece in the Age of Pericles. (Univ. Ext. Man.)</i>	578
GRANT, Principal. <i>Letters to the Globe in Nov, 1893, on political questions affecting Canada</i>	130

	PAGE
GRANT, R. Jack in the Bush.....	836
GRASILIER, L. Mémoires de l'adjudant-général, Jean Landrieux.....	429
——— Introduction aux Mémoires de Jean Landrieux.....	429
GRASSET, Dr J. Consultations médicales.....	671
GREARD, Oct. Nos adieux à la vieille Sorbonne.....	81
Great (The) Streets of the World.....	527
Greece. Financial and Economic laws of.....	55
GREEF, G. de. Les lois sociologiques.....	387
Greek Orthodox Church. Liturgy of—, in Arabic.....	30
GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people. Vols. 2, 3.....	338
GREGORY, R. A. The Vault of Heaven (<i>Univ. Ext. Ser.</i>).....	578
GRENET-DANCOURT, E. Monologues comiques et dramatiques.....	878
GRESWELL, Rev. W. P. British Colonization.....	124
GRÉVILLE, Henry. Le mari d'Aurette.....	887
——— Chénerol.....	887
——— Jolie propriété à vendre.....	887
GREY, M. An Innocent Impostor.....	836
GRIFFIN, Sir L. H. Ranjit Singh. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
GRIFFIN, M. I. J. History of the Rt. Rev. M. Egan, 1st Bishop of Philadelphia.....	1196
GRIMKE, A. H. The life of Charles Sumner.....	1229
GRINNELL, G. B. Blackfoot Lodge Tales.....	1187
GROSSMITH, G. and W. The diary of a Nobody.....	836
GRUBER, le R. P. Auguste Comte—sa vie, sa doctrine.....	68
——— Le Positivisme depuis Comte jusqu'à nos jours.....	68
GUDGEON, T. W. The Defenders of New Zealand.....	471
Guide pratique des sciences médicales.....	666
Guillaume le Maréchal. Histoire de. Poème français. (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>).....	418
GUILLOT, Ern. Ornementation des manuscrits au Moyen-Age.....	714
GUINARD, Dr A. Traitement chirurgical du cancer de l'estomac.....	672
GUMFLOWICZ, L. La lutte des races.....	386
GUYOT, Yves. La tyrannie socialiste.....	394
"Gyp." Monsieur le duc.....	882
HAGGARD, H. Nada the Lily.....	837
——— Montezuma's Daughter.....	837
HALCOMBE, Rev. J. J. Stranger than Fiction.....	1197
HALDANE, J. W. C. Steamships and their Machinery.....	710
HALE, E. E. A New England Boyhood.....	1228
HALÉVY, L. La famille Cardinal.....	886
——— Karikari.....	886
——— Parisian Points of View. (Trans.).....	886
Halifax. History of the Early Settlement of—. By T. B. Akins.....	1337
HALL, T. B. Law of infringement of Patents.....	113
HALLECK's International law. 3rd ed.....	12
HALLOCK, C. The Salmon fisher.....	725
Hamilton, the Birmingham of Canada.....	1400
HAMILTON, Catherine J. Women writers: their works and ways.....	478

	PAGE
HAMILTON, J. C. The Georgian Bay.....	1396
HAMILTON, Capt. T. Cyril Thornton.....	838
HAMLEY, Gen. E. B. Lady Lee's Widowhood.....	828
HAMMERER, J. D. Plan for civilizing the North American Indians.....	1218
HAMON, A. La France sociale et politique, 1891.....	396
Hampshire. History of—, by T. W. Shore.....	405
HANCOCK, A. U. History of Chile.....	1204
HANOTAUX, G. Histoire du Cardinal de Richelieu.....	425
HARDCASTLE, H. Statute law.....	60
HARDY, H. R. Canadian Law List, 1894.....	144
HARDY, T. Tess of the d'Urbervilles.....	837
HARDY, W. J. Book-plates.....	732
HARE, A. J. C. Two noble lives : The Countess Canning and the Marchioness of Waterford.....	478
HARIOT, P. Atlas des algues marines.....	644
HARRIS, C. J. A Romantic Romance.....	1410
HARRIS, J. C. Uncle Remus and his Friends.....	837
HARRIS, R. On advocacy.....	66
HARRIS, W. B. A journey through the Yemen.....	551
HARRIS, Rev. W. R. History of the Early Missions in Western Canada....	1196
HARRISON, President. Speeches of, on a tour through the United States....	168
HARRISON, W. Memorable Paris houses.....	434
HART, A. B. Essay on American Government.....	157
HART, E. Hypnotism, Mesmerism, and the New Witchcraft.....	592
HARTSHORNE, F. C. Railroads and the Commerce Clause.....	508
Hartford Convention. History of the—, 1814.....	592
Harvard University Catalogues.....	85
HASSALL, A. H. Narrative of a busy life—an autobiography.....	470
Hastings, The Marquess of. By Major Ross of Bladensburg (<i>Rulers of India</i>)	461
HATTON, J. The Tallants of Barton.....	837
———— Under the Great Seal.....	837
HAULTAIN, A. Versiculi.....	1410
Hauser, Kaspar. The Story of—, by Elizabeth E. Evans.....	490
———— The true Story of—, by the Duchess of Cleveland.....	490
HAUSSMANN, Baron. Mémoire du. Vol. 3.....	432
Hautes-Alpes. Dictionnaire topographique des—. Par J. Roman.....	540
HAVARD, H. La France artistique et monumentale.....	693
———— La menuiserie.....	703
———— La décoration.....	703
———— L'orfèvrerie.....	703
———— L'horlogerie.....	703
———— La serrurerie.....	703
———— La tapisserie.....	703
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. U. S. Report on the physical features, etc., of the.....	570
———— Treaty of annexation to United States.....	16
Haweis, Rev. H. R. Sir Morell Mackenzie, physician and operator.....	494
HAWTHORNE, J. Sinfire.....	837

	PAGE
Hawthorne, N. Personal recollections of—, by H. Bridge.....	490
HAYEM, D' G. Les médications. 4e série.....	671
HAYES, Alice. The horsewoman: Guide to side-saddle riding.....	724
HAYNES, F. E. Reciprocity Treaty, 1854.....	523
HAZARD, C. Thomas Hazard, called College Tom.....	1235
HAZELL'S Annual for 1894.....	908
HAZLITT, W. C. Coinage of the European Continent.....	313
HEAD, Sir E. W. Ballads and other poems, original and translated.....	859
HÉBERT, Alex. Examen sommaire des boissons falsifiées.....	596
HELLPRIN, A. The Arctic Problem and the Peary Expedition.....	532
HEINE, H. Family life of—, from letters. Ed. by Baron L. von Embden..	491
———— The works of—. Trans. from the German, by C. G. Leland....	896
HENDERSON, Ern. J. Historical documents of the Middle Ages.....	327
HENLEY, (W. E.) and STEVENSON, R. L. Three Plays.....	860
HENNEBERT, Lt.-Col. La guerre.....	682
HENRIOT, le P. Les ordres religieux au point de vue social, lecture.....	1409
HENRY, E. Atlas d'entomologie forestière.....	642
HENTY, G. A. A Jacobite Exile.....	837
———— The Sikh War.....	837
HEREDIA, J. M. de. Les trophées—poésies.....	881
HÉRICHAULT, C. d'. Histoire anecdotique de la France. Vol. 5, 6, 7.....	410
HERING, C. Recent progress in Electric Railways.....	768
HERMANN, A. Méthode pour chiffrer et déchiffrer les dépêches secrètes....	732
———— Le livre des clefs: système cryptographique.....	732
HERMANT, A. L'architecte moderne devant le Code Civil.....	323
Herschell Committee on Indian Currency Question, Report.....	496
HERTSLET, Sir E. Treaties between Persia and Great Britain.....	16
HEUZÉ. La petite culture agricole, légumière et fruitière.....	664
HEWINS, W. A. S. English trade and finance.....	510
Hibernian Society. History of the—of Philadelphia, 1771-1892.....	1231
HIGBY, C. D. Civil Government in United States.....	157
HIGGINSON, T. W. Histoire des Etats-Unis. (Trad).....	1218
———— and CHANNING, E. English history for American Readers..	338
HILL, F. S. Twenty Years at Sea.....	837
HILL, Georgiana. History of English dress.....	737

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, American.

- Adams, Charles F. Massachusetts and its historians.
 Adams, H. B. Life and Writings of Jared Sparks.
 Alcott, A. B. His Life and Philosophy, by F. B. Sanborn and W. T. Harris.
 Allen, J. L. The Blue-grass region of Kentucky.
 America. The People's History of.
 American Ancestry. Vol. 8.
 American Catholic Historical Researches. Vols. 8 and 9.
 American Folk Lore. Journal of—. Vol. 6.
 American Historical Association. Annual Report for 1892.
 Arizona. Hand-book to—, by R. J. Hinton.
 Arnoux, W. H. The Dutch in America.
 Bandelier, A. F. Investigations among the Indians of the South-western States.
 ————— The Gilded Man (El Dorado).

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Baxter, J. P.** Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his Province of Maine.
- Beckwith, P.** Creoles of St. Louis.
- Beecher, H. W.** His Life and Works, by J. T. Lloyd.
- Belcher (The) Papers.** Mass. Historical Collections. Sixth Ser., vol. 6.
- Bibliography of the Athapaskan Language,** by J. C. Pilling.
- Blaine, James G.** Sketch of his life, by C. W. Balestier.
- Life and Works of—, by J. C. Ridpath and others.
- A Study of His Life and Career, by T. C. Crawford.
- Boston Tea Leaves (1775).** By F. S. Drake.
- Boston.** Map of the City of—, 1893.
- Brackenridge, H. M.** Histoire de la guerre entre les Etats-Unis et l'Angleterre (1812).
- Burgoyne, Lieut. Gen.** Ballads and Poems during the Burgoyne Campaign.
- Cabot, John and Sebastian.** By F. Tarducci.
- Carleton, Sir Guy.** Indian trade in North America (1767).
- Carrington, H. B.** Absaraka; or Wyoming opened.
- Castonnet des Fosses.** La révolution de St. Domingue.
- Chicago (The) Massacre of 1812.** By J. Kirkland.
- and the World's Fair. By J. Ralph.
- Chile.** A History of—, by A. U. Hancock.
- Chili et Chiliens, par Chs. Wiener.
- Chittenden, L. E.** Personal Reminiscences, 1840-1890.
- Columbus.** The writings of—. Edited by Paul L. Ford.
- The first landing of—, by Capt. G. V. Fox.
- The Journal of—, during his first voyage, 1492-93.
- The Columbus Gallery, by N. Ponce de Léon.
- The Last Voyage of the Admiral, by Chas. P. Mackie.
- Vie populaire de Colomb, par la Vtesse de Pitray.
- Cruden, J.** Management of Estates sequestered in North Carolina (1780-82).
- Cusick, D.** Ancient History of the Six Nations.
- Dakota.** Dakota English Dictionary, by S. R. Riggs.
- Resources of—, 1887-90.
- Daly, C. P.** Settlement of the Jews in North America.
- DeCosta, B. F.** Verrazano the Explorer.
- DeLorgues, R.** Christophe Colomb. Édit. illustrée.
- Dickinson, John.** Life and Times of—, by C. J. Stille.
- Doniol, H.** Participation de la France à l'établissement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Vol. 3, 4, 5.
- Drake, S. A.** The making of Virginia and the Middle Colonies.
- Earle, Alice M.** Customs and Fashions of Old New England.
- Ellet, Mrs. E. F.** The Court Circles of the Republic.
- Epochs of American History.**
- Esquemeling, J.** The Buccaneers of America. New edition by H. Powell.
- Etats-Unis.** Histoire des—, par T. W. Higginson. Traduction.
- Ethnology.** Contributions to North American—. Vols. 7, 8.
- Annual Report of, for 1887-88.
- Ford, P. L.** Orderly Book of the "Maryland Loyalists' Regiment."
- "Fort-la-Fayette Life," 1863-64. Secession War.
- German (The) Troops in the North American War of Independence.**
- Gould, Jay.** Life and Death of—.
- Grinnell, G. B.** Blackfoot Lodge Tales.
- Pawnee Hero Stories.
- Hale, E. E.** A New England Boyhood.
- Hammerer, J. D.** Plan for civilizing the North American Indians.
- Hazard, C.** Thomas Hazard, called College Tom.
- Hibernian Society.** History of the—, of Philadelphia, 1771-1892.
- Horsford, E. N.** Leif's House in Vineland.
- Houston, Sam, and the War of Independence in Texas.**
- Illinois and Louisiana under the French Rule,** by J. Wallace.
- Indians of North America.** Tales and Folk-lore of the—.
- Indies, West.** The New Laws of the—, promulgated by Charles V.
- Ingram, Lt.-Col. J.** Council of War at Burke Jail, Georgia, (1779).

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Jamaica at Chicago, (1893.) Columb. Exhibition.
- Jefferson, T.** Writings of. Edited by P. L. Ford. Vols. 1, 2.
 ———— Life of. By J. Schouler. (*Makers of America.*)
- Jay, John.** Papers and Correspondence of. Edited by H. P. Johnston. Vol. 4.
- Jamison, Mary.** The Life of. By J. E. Seaver.
- Johnston, H. P.** The Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn.
- Jefferson, Thos.** The writings of. Edited by P. L. Ford.
- Journal of American Ethnology and Archæology.** Vol. 3.
- Kansas Historical Society.** Reports, 1883-91.
- Kimball, Mrs. H. D.** Story of Salem Witchcraft. Illustrated.
- Kinzie, Mrs. J. H.** Wau-Bun; the "Early Day" in the North-West.
- Kretschmer, K.** Die Entdeckung Amerika's. (The Discovery of America.)
- Levett, Ch.** A Voyage into New England (1623-24.)
- Lincoln, Abraham.** By. J. T. Morse, jr. (*Am. Stat. Series.*)
 ———— By. C. C. Coffin.
- Long Island Historical Society.** Memoirs of the—. Vols. 2, 3.
- Lowell, J. R.** Letters of. Edited by C. E. Norton.
- Lowry, (R.) and McCardle, W. H.** History of Mississippi (State.)
- Magazine of American History,** for 1893.
- Mabie, (H. W.) and Bright, M. H.** Memorial Story of America.
- Maine Historical Society Collections.** Index to Vols. 1-9.
- Magnabal, J. G.** Christophe Colomb et l'Université de Salamanque.
- Mallery, G.** Sign Language among the North American Indians.
 ———— Gesture Signs of the North American Indians.
- Maryland.** Early History of. By S. F. Streeter.
- Maryland Loyalists' Regiment.** Orderly Book of the—.
- Massachusetts.** Its Historians and its History. By C. F. Adams.
 ———— Historical Society Collections, 6th Ser. Vol. 6.
 ———— Massachusetts of To-day. (Biographies.)
- Mauduit, S.** Handbill Advocating American Independence.
- Merriman, Rev. T. M.** The Pilgrims, Puritans and Roger Williams Vindicated.
- Mitre, Gen. D. B.** The Emancipation of South America.
- Morris, Rob.** Life of. By W. G. Sumner. (*Makers of America.*)
- Memorial Addressee in the Senate of the United States.**
- Michigan and its Resources.** (1893.)
- Michigan Pioneer Collections.** Vols. 19, 20.
- Nebraska Historical Society Collections.** Vol. 5.
- New England Genealogical Register.** Vol. 46.
 ———— Customs and Fashions of. By A. M. Earle.
- New Hampshire.** The Bench and Bar of.
 ———— History of. By J. N. McClintock. (1623-1888.)
- New York City.** The Sims' Guide to—, for 1892.
 ———— History of. Vol. 3. By J. G. Wilson.
- New Jersey.** Archives of. Vol. 17.
- Newfoundland.** French Claim to the Fisheries (1822.) By R. Rush.
 ———— The Beothiks; or Red Indians of.
- Parkman, F.** A Half Century of Conflict.
- Parton, J.** Gen. Butler in New Orleans (1862.)
- Pennsylvania.** Magazine of History and Biography. Vols. 15, 16, 17.
 ———— Hibernian Society of. By John H. Campbell.
- Philadelphia.** History of the City of. By S. Coolidge.
 ———— History of the "Friendly Sons of St. Patrick."
- Polk, W. M.** Leonidas Polk, Bishop and General.
- Poor, John A.** Life and Writings of.
- Providence, (R. I.)** Early Records of. Vols. 2, 3, 4.
- Rand, S. T.** Legends of the Micmacs.
- Riley, J. P.** Conewago.
- Rochester, (N. Y.)** Publications of the Historical Society of.
- Rodway, J.** History of British Guiana.
- Rogers, Major R.** Journal of the Siege of Detroit.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Saint Domingue. *La Révolution de.* Par Castonnet des Fosses.
 Sassenay, C. Marq. de. Napoléon I. et la Fondation de la République Argentine.
 Scotch Irish (The) in America. 3rd and 4th Congress.
 Shea, J. G. A Child's History of the United States.
 Sherman, Gen. W. T. In Memoriam. Proceedings in the Senate and Assembly of New York.
 Sloane, W. M. The French War and the Revolution.
 Smith, Mary V. Virginia and its Governors, (1492-1892.)
 Soto, Hernando de. Career of—, in the Conquest of Florida. Translated by B. Smith.
 Sparks, J. The Life and Writings of. By H. B. Adams.
 Starr, Gen. John. Account of the Unveiling of the Statue of.
 Stephens, T. Discovery of America by Madoc Ap Owen Gwynedd in the 12th Century.
 Stevens, B. F. Facsimiles of MSS. Relating to America. Vols. 16, 17, 18.
 Stevens, (H.) and Lucas, F. W. The New Laws of the Indies.
 Stille, C. J. Major-Gen. Anthony Wayne and the Continental Army.
 Stuart, Rev. H. C. The Church of England in Canada.
 Stuyvesant, Peter. By B. Tuckerman. (*Makers of America.*)
 Sumner, Chs. Life of. By A. H. Grimke.
 ———— Memoir and Letters of. Vols. 3, 4.
 Tuttle, S. Services during the American Revolution.
 United States. Revolutionary Diplomatic Correspondence.
 ———— Civil War in America, by G. Smith.
 ———— The 100th Anniversary of the Constitution of the—, by H. L. Carson.
 Vermont, The—Centennial, 1891.
 Virginia, The Making of,—by S. A. Drake.
 Washington, Geo. Journal of—across the Alleghany Mountains in 1754.
 ———— Writings of. Edited by Ford. Vol. 14.
 Warton, Anne H. Through Colonial Doorways.
 Whitman, Walt. By John A. Symonds.
 Whittier, J. G. Life of. By W. J. Linton.
 ———— Personal Recollections of. By M. B. Claffin.
 Willard, Mrs. Frs. E. Glimpes of Fifty Years.
 William and Mary College Quarterly: Historical Papers.
 Wilson W. Division and Reunion (1829-1889.)
 Winnovings in American History.
 Yawger, Rose N. The Indian and the Pioneer.
 Youmans, Mrs. Letitia. Autobiography of.
 Zeisberger, Rev. D. Life and Times of. By Edm. de Schweinitz.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, Canadian.

- Adam, G. M. Prominent Men of Canada.
 Akins, T. B. History of the settlement of Halifax.
 Archambault, Généalogie de la famille—(1620-1890).
 Baillairgé, G. F. Histoire de la famille Baillairgé. 5 vol.
 Bender, Lieut. B. Trial of—, at Quebec, in 1815.
 Bates, W. Adventures of Henry F. Moon in New Brunswick.
 Borthwick, Rev. J. D. History and Biographical Gazetteer of Montreal, to the year 1892.
 Bourassa, l'abbé G. Madame Gamelin et les origines de la Providence.
 Bourinot, J. G. Canada's intellectual strength and weakness.
 Bourlamaque, M. de. Lettres du Chevalier de Lévis.
 Canada. Draughts of two Acts of Parliament relating to—(1772).
 Canadian Archives. Reports on the—, for 1893.
 Cape Breton. Importance of—, 1746.
 ———— Cape Breton Illustrated, by John M. Gow.
 Caron, l'abbé N. Histoire de la paroisse d'Yamachiche.
 Charlevoix, le P. F. H. Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 6 Vol. 12 mo.
 Cochrane, Rev. W. Men of Canada.
 Crespel, Rev. P. E. Voyage en Canada. Nouv. édit. (1883).
 Croonenberghs, le P. Chs. Le Canada.
 Cruickshank, E. A. The battle of Lundy's Lane (1814).
 ———— Butler's Rangers and the settlement of Niagara.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, CANADIAN—*Continued.*

- Curzon, Sarah A.** Canada in Memoriam, 1812-1814.
Cusick's Six Nations. Notes on—, by W. M. Beauchamp.
Désaulniers, F. L. Supplément à l'histoire d'Yamachiche.
Drolet, G. A. Zouaviana, 1868-1893.
Dwight, C. Life in the North-West Mounted Police.
Egmont, John, Earl of. Memorial about the Island of St. John's (P.E.I.)
Foster, W. A. A memorial of the late—.
Freeport, A. The case of the Hudson's Bay Company.
Gauvreau, C. A. Histoire des Trois Pistoles.
Girouard, D. Lake St. Louis, old and new (Illustrated).
Glengarry in Canada. Early settlement and history of—.
Gourmont, R. de. Les Canadiens de France.
Kingsford, Wm. History of Canada. Vol. 6.
Lawson, Mrs. Wm. History of the Townships of Dartmouth, &c.
 Letters from an American Loyalist in Upper Canada (1810).
Lundy's Lane Historical Society. Publications of the—.
Lunenburg (N.S.). History of the County of—, by M. B. DesBrisay.
Macdonald, Hon. J. Life of—, by R. H. Johnston.
Marshall, J. G. Personal narratives.
Masères, Frs. Mémoire contre les objections de Frs. J. Cugnet.
Men of Canada. By Rev. W. Cochrane.
Mercier, Le procès—. Par J. I. Tarte.
Montreal and some of the makers thereof, by W. M. McLennan.
 ——— History and Biographical Dictionary of—, by Rev. J. D. Borthwick.
 ——— Board of Trade—a souvenir of 1893.
Niagara. Description of Fort—, by an English Prisoner (1758).
 ——— The Niagara Book, by W. D. Howells and others.
North-west British America. Relations of the United States with—.
Nova Scotia. Descriptive sketches of—, by a Nova Scotian.
 ——— As a field for Emigration, by P. S. Hamilton.
Oregon (The) Indemnity and the Hudson's Bay Traders.
Petitot, l'abbé. Autour du grand lac des Esclaves.
Prevost, l'abbé. Histoire de St. Jean de Matha.
 ——— Les Grands Esquimaux.
Remington, C. K. The Ship-yard of the "Griffon."
Ross, A. M. Memoirs of a Reformer, 1832-1892.
Savary, A. W. Genealogical Records of the Savary families.
Slater, J. G. Three Years under the Canadian Flag.
Tanguay, Mgr. C. Répertoire du Clergé Canadien. 2e édition.
Wentworth Historical Society. Transactions of the—.
Winnipeg. History of the City of—, from 1870 to 1880.
Zouaviana, par le Chev. G. A. Drolet.

HISTORY, English. (United Kingdom):

- Aberdeen, Earl of.** By Hon. Sir A. Gordon.
Archer, T. The Highway of Letters.
Beauclerk, R. Summary of English History to 1702.
Brooke, P. Fields of Battle in England of the 15th Century.
Bullock, Rev. C. Prince Edward—a memory.
Burns, Rev. T. Old Scottish Communion Plate.
Collier, W. F. Graphic history of the British Empire.
Davis, Thos. The Patriot Parliament of 1689.
Fry, H. London in 1893.
Gardiner, S. R. A Student's History of England.
Gilbert, J. T. Documents relating to Ireland, 1795-1804.
Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. Vols. 2, 3.
Hampshire. History of—, by T. W. Shore.
Higginson, (T. W.) and Channing, E. English History for American Readers.
Hollingshead, J. Story of Leicester Square.
Humphrey, F. P. The Queen at Balmoral.

HISTORY, ENGLISH—*Continued.*

- Jeaffreson, J. C. Victoria, Queen and Empress.
 Jews (The) of Angevin England. By J. Jacobs.
 Joyce, P. W. A short history of Ireland.
 Jusserand, J. J. *L'épopée mystique de William Langland.*
 Law, E. Hampton Court Palace in Orange and Guelph times.
 Lecky, W. E. H. History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century.
 London City Suburbs. By P. Fitzgerald.
 Londonderry. A true account of the Siege of—, by Rev. G. Walker.
 Macaulay, Lord. History of England. New ed.
 McCarthy, Justin. History of our own Times.
 Mackinnon, J. Culture in Early Scotland.
 Macpherson, A. Glimpses of Church and Social life in the Highlands.
 Montrose, Marquis of. Memoirs of, 1639-1650.
 O'Grady, S. H. Sketches of Elizabethan Ireland.
 Page, J. L. W. The Rivers of Devon.
 Peel, Sir R. From his private correspondence.
 Pepys, Samuel. Diary. Vols 1, 2, 3, (New ed.)
 Raine, J. York. (*Hist. Towns Ser.*)
 Sanderson, E. History of England.
 Stewart, D. W. Old and rare Scottish Tartans.
 Stuart, J. A. E. The literary Shrines of Yorkshire.
 Traill, H. D. Social England.
 Veitch, J. History and poetry of the Scottish Border.
 Verney, Lady F. P. Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Civil War.
 Vincent, J. A. The Duke of Clarence. A memoir of.
 Williams, Mont. Round London, down East and up West.

HISTORY, FRENCH (*Histoire de France*).

- Alain le Grand, Sire d'Albret. Par A. Luchaire.
 Angoulême, duchesse d'. La captivité des princes et princesses, ses parents (1792-95).
 Antraigues, le Cte d'. Agent secret sous la Révolution, etc. Par L. Pingaud.
 Arbois de Jubainville (H. d') et Dottin, G. Propriété foncière et noms de lieux habités en France.
 Armaillé, Ctesse d'. Marie Thérèse et Marie Antoinette.
 Aubigné, A. d'. Histoire universelle. Vol. 6.
 Aulard, F. A. La société des Jacobins. Vol. 4.
 Barante, baron de. Souvenirs du. Vol. 3.
 Bardoux, A. La jeunesse de la Fayette, 1759-92.
 ——— Les dernières années de la Fayette, 1792-1834.
 ——— La bourgeoisie française, 1789-1848.
 Beale, Sophia. The Churches of Paris.
 Beauvais, B. Poirier de. Mémoires.
 Bégis, A. Notices biographiques sur Billaud Varenne et Collot d'Herbois.
 Belon et Balme, les PP. Jean Bréhat et réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc.
 Bertrand. La Gaule avant les gaulois.
 Bigarré, gén. Mémoires du,—1775-1813.
 Billaud Varenne. Mémoires inédits et correspondance.
 Bishop, M. C. The Prison life of Marie Antoinette and her children.
 Bouchot, H. L'Empire : le luxe français.
 Boulart, gén. baron. Mémoires militaires du.
 Brancas, la duchesse de. Mémoires de.
 Broc, Vcte de. Dix ans de la vie d'une femme pendant l'émigration.
 Carré, H. La France sous Louis XV.
 Cartwright, Julia. Life of Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans.
 Caylus, Mme de. Souvenirs de.
 Chaptal, le Cte. Mes souvenirs sur Napoléon.
 Chélard, R. Les armées françaises jugées par les habitants d'Autriche.
 Chuquet, A. Mayence (1792-93).
 ——— Wissembourg (1793).
 Créqui, duc de. Ambassade du—à Rome, 1662-65.

HISTORY, FRENCH—*Continued.*

- Delbrel, le P. J. Les martyrs de septembre, 1792.
- Dellard, le gén. baron. Mémoires militaires.
- Du Casse, A. Correspondance de la reine Catherine de Westphalie.
- Du Hausset, Mme. Mémoires de.
- Du Plessis-Besançon. Mémoires de.
- Dussieux, L. Les généraux et marins du XVIII^e siècle.
- Edwards, H. S. Old and New Paris.
- Fersen, Count de. A Friend of the Queen, Marie Antoinette.
- Fontaine, T. Souvenirs d'un prisonnier de guerre allemand.
- Fontette, chev. de. La Chalotais et le duc d'Aiguillon. Correspondance.
- Fournier l'Américain. Mémoires secrets.
- Galtier de Larocque, A. de. Le marq. de Ruigny et les protestants à la cour de Louis XIV.
- Garibaldi, Guiseppe, il condottiero (1870-71). Par A. C. de la Rive.
- Gaston IV. Comte de Foix. Histoire de—, par G. Leseur.
- Gille, P. Mémoires d'un Conscrit de 1808.
- Gomel, C. Causes financières de la Révolution française.
- Grand-Carteret, J. XIX^e siècle en France.
- Grasillier, L. Mémoires de l'adjudant-général, Jean Landrieux.
 ——— Introduction aux mémoires de Jean Landrieux.
- Guillaume le Maréchal. Histoire de—. Poème français.
- Harrison, W. Memorable Paris houses.
- Hausmann, Baron. Mémoires du—. Vol. 3.
- Héricault, C. d'. Histoire anecdotique de la France. Vol. 5, 6, 7.
- Hyde de Neuville, baron. Mémoires et Souvenirs. Vol. 3.
- Imbert de St-Amand. Deux victimes de la Commune.
 ——— The Duchess of Berry and the Revolution of 1830. (Trans.)
 ——— Marie-Amélie et la cour de Palerme, 1806-1814.
 ——— Marie-Amélie et la cour des Tuileries.
 ——— Marie-Amélie et la duchesse d'Orléans.
 ——— Marie-Amélie et l'apogée du règne de Louis-Philippe.
 ——— Women of the Valois Court. (Trans.)
 ——— The Court of Louis XIV. (Trans.)
 ——— The last years of Louis XV. (Trans.)
- Jarras, le gén. Souvenirs du—, (1870.)
- Jeanne d'Arc. Le martyre de—. Par Taxil et Fesch.
 ——— Par Thos. De Quincy. Trad. de G. de Contades.
- Joan of Arc. By Lord Ronald Gower.
- La Ferrière, H. de. Marguerite d'Angoulême : Une véritable abbesse de Jouarre.
- Lano, P. de. La cour de Napoléon III.
- Lanusse, l'Abbé. L'heure suprême à Sedan.
- La Rocheterie, M. de. Correspondance du marq. de Raigecourt et le marq. de Bombelles.
- Latimer, Eliz. W. France in the Nineteenth Century.
- Lauzun, le duc de, et la cour intime de Louis XV. Par C. Maugras.
- Loir, M. La marine royale en 1789.
- Louis XVI: Captivité et derniers moments. Par le Marq. de Beaucourt.
 ——— et la Révolution. Par M. Souriau.
- Mallet, C. E. The French Revolution.
- Marceau, le gén. Par Noël Parfait.
- Maricourt, Baron de. Casquettes blanches et croix rouge.
- Maze-Sencier, A. Les fournisseurs de Napoléon I.
- Montréal, F de. Les dernières heures d'une monarchie.
- Moreau de Jonnés. Aventures de guerre au temps de la République et du Consulat.
- Moussac, E. de. Histoire de France.
- Parquin, Comm. Souvenirs et campagnes d'un vieux soldat de l'Empire.
 ——— Capt. Souvenirs du—, 1803-1814.
- Pasquier, Chancelier. Mémoires du.
 ——— Chancellor. Memoirs of. (Trans.)
- Perey, L. Le président Hénault et Mme du Deffand.
- Pinard, E. Mon journal. Vol. 2, 3.
- Rimbaud, A. La France coloniale.

HISTORY, FRENCH—*Continued.*

- Reichardt, J. E. Un Prussien en France en 1792. (Trad.).
 Richelieu, Card. de. Histoire du—. Par G. Hanotaux.
 Rousset, C. La grande armée en 1813.
 Saint-Beuve. Le Comte de Clermont et sa cour.
 Souches, le Marq. de. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV. Vol. 10 12.
 Strausse, P. Paris ignoré.
 Taine, H. La Régime moderne (vol. 2).
 ——— The Modern Regime (vol. 2). (Trans.).
 Tallon, M. La Vicomtesse Adolphe et les du Barry.
 Tascher de la Pagerie, la Comtesse. Mon séjour aux Tuileries
 Thoumas, le gén. Ch. Paris, Tours, Bordeaux ; Guerre de 1870-71.
 Tocqueville, Comte A. C. H. Souvenirs.
 ——— L'ancien régime et la Révolution.
 Trolard, E. De Montenotte au Pont d'Arcole.
 Villars, Maréchal de. Mémoires. Vol. 5.
 Welschinger, H. Le Maréchal Ney, 1815.
 Wolff, Sir H. D. Some Notes of the Past (1870-91.)

HISTORY, GENERAL: *Ancient and Modern.*

- Alison, Sir A. Epitome of History of Europe.
 Annual Register, 1892.
 Ashton, Jno. Letts's Date Book and Chronological Diary.
 Auckland, Earl of. By Capt. L. J. Trotter. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Auringzib. By Stanley Lane-Poole. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Bezold, Chs. Oriental Diplomacy: Cuneiform Despatches.
 Bikélas, D. La Grèce byzantine et moderne.
 Bird, J. First Annals of Natal.
 Bonsal, S. Morocco as it is.
 Boulger, D. C. Short history of China.
 Boynton, H. The World's greatest conflict.
 Broglie, le duc de. La paix d'Aix-la-Chapelle.
 Calvert, A. F. The Discovery of Australia.
 Campbell, Sir Geo. Memoirs of my Indian career.
 Catherine II. Le roman d'une impératrice. Par K. Waliszewski.
 ——— The romance of an Empress. By K. Waliszewski.
 Clive, Lord. By Col. G. B. Malleson. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques.
 Croix, Marquis de. Correspondance du—, 1737-1786.
 Douglas, J. Bombay and Western India.
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Ivar the Viking.
 East India Company. First Letter Book of the—, 1600-1619.
 Elliot, F. Old Court Life in Spain.
 Ellis, A. B. History of the Gold Coast of West Africa.
 Fauchille, P. La diplomatie française et la Ligue des Neutres, 1780.
 Freeman, E. A. Historical Essays. 3rd and 4th Series.
 ——— Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice.
 Fustel de Coulanges. Questions historiques.
 Gayley, C. M. Classic Myths in English literature.
 Grandmaison, G. de. L'ambassade française en Espagne pendant la Révolution.
 Grant, A. Greece in the Age of Pericles.
 Griffin, Sir L. H. Ranjit Singh. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Gudgeon, T. W. The Defenders of New Zealand.
 Hastings, The Marquess of. By Major Ross of Bladensburg. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Hazlitt, W. C. Coinage of the European Continent.
 Henderson, E. J. Historical Documents of the Middle Ages.
 Hope, R. C. The Holy Wells of England.
 Kane, H. G. History of India.
 Keltie, J. S. The Partition of Africa.
 La Gravière, J. de. Les Gueux de mer.
 Lamaisse, E. Le Japon—histoire, religion, civilisation.

HISTORY, GENERAL—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Lavisse, E. Le grand Frédéric avant l'avènement.
 —et Rambaud, A. Histoire générale du IV siècle à nos jours.
- Lecky, W. E. H. Political value of History.
- Legrelle, A. La diplomatie française et la succession d'Espagne.
- Lethbridge, Sir E. R. The Golden Book of India.
- Lyall, Sir A. C. The Rise of the British Power in India.
- McCarthy, Jno. History of the World.
- McDermott, P. L. History of British East Africa, or Ibea.
- McDonnell, Lt.-Col. Maori History.
- Mahaffy, J. P. The Flinders Petrie papyri.
- Mahan, Capt. A. T. Influence of Sea power upon the French Revolution and Empire.
- Maine, Sir H. Life, and Speeches in India.
- Malleson, Col. G. B. Refounding of the German Empire.
- Mariejol, J. H. L'Espagne sous Ferdinand et Isabelle.
- Milner, A. England in Egypt.
- Misner, Ch. Souvenirs du monde musulman.
- Mitchell, W. Forbes. Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny.
- Moodie, D. C. F. History of Battles and Adventures in Southern Africa.
- New Zealand. Early history of,—by R. A. Sherrin and J. H. Wallace.
- Ohrwalder, Father J. Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's Camp.
- Parke, Sir H. Fifty years in the Making of Australian History.
- Parthia. By G. Rawlinson.
- Pelham, H. F. Outlines of Roman History.
- Pfeil, R. Graf von. Experiences of a Prussian Officer in the Russian Service.
- Poland. By W. R. Morfill.
- Rambaud, A. Français et Russes.
- Reminiscences of Australian Early Life.
- Renan, Ern. Mission de Phénicie.
- Ropes, J. C. The Campaign of Waterloo.
- Rossi Mélanges. Publiés par l'école française à Rome.
- Samson Himmelstierne, H. von. Russia under Alexander III. (Trans.)
- Scaife, W. B. Florentine life during the Renaissance.
- Smith, R. A. H. Bickford. Greece under King George.
- Stephens, H. M. Europe, 1789-1815.
- Stevenson, F. S. Historic Personality.
- Thayer, W. R. The Dawn of Italian Independence.
- Theal, G. McC. History of South Africa.
- Times, The. Annual Summaries from.
- Vandal, A. Napoléon et Alexandre I. Vol. 2.
- Watts, H. E. Spain (711-1492.)
- Wellesley, The Marquess of. By the Rev. W. H. Hutton. (*Rulers of India.*)
- Wingate. Major F. E.—Mahdiisme and the Egyptian Sudan.

HIRTEAU, C. Dictionnaire topographique du Dépt. de Calvados.....	540
HOBLYN, R. D. Dictionary of terms used in medicine.....	665
HOBHOUSE, L. T. The Labour Movement.....	471
HODGINS, T. Law of Voters lists.....	44
HOGAN, J. F. Robert Lowe—Viscount Sherbrooke.....	494
HOLAND, Rev. R. L. The Parent First.....	77
HOLCOMBE, J. P. Literature in Letters.....	837
HOLE, Dean. The Memories of.....	491
HOLE, J. National Railways.....	508
HOLLAND, T. E. Elements of Jurisprudence.....	2
HOLLINGSHEAD, J. Story of Leicester Square.....	404
HOLMES, O. W. The Autocrat of the Breakfast table.....	838
HOLMESTED, G. S. Workmen's Compensation Act.....	102
HOLYOAKE, G. J. History of the Rochdale Pioneers.....	472

	PAGE
HOMER. The Odyssey. Ed. by A. Platt.....	814
——— The Iliad, with an interlinear translation.....	813
——— and the Epic. By A. Lang.....	814
HOMESTED (G.S.) & LANGTON, T. Judicature Act of Ontario.....	132
——— Workmen's Compensation Act.....	102
Homilies of the Church of England.....	29
HOOD, T. Humorous poems.....	859
HOOK, Dr. J. Ven Owen.....	828
HOPE, R. C. The Holy Wells of England.....	310
HOPKINS, G. M. Experimental Science.....	572
HOPKINS, P. H. (Major). Fishing experiences of half a century.....	725
HORACE. Works of—, with an interlinear translation.....	821
——— Œuvres complètes. Traduction de M. Goupy.....	821
HORSFORD, E. N. Leif's House in Vineland.....	1163
HORSLEY, V. The Brain and Spinal Cord.....	668
HOSACK, J. Law of Nations.....	13
HOURLIK, J. A. Economics of the Russian Village.....	488
HOUSTON, Sam., and the War of Independence in Texas.....	1256
HOWE, S. G. Report on Refugees from Slavery in Canada.....	481
HOWARD, B. D. Life with Trans-Siberian Savages.....	556
HOWELL, G. Le passé et l'avenir des Trades Unions. (Trad.).....	415
HOWELLS, W. D. The World of Chance.....	838
——— The Coast of Bohemia.....	838
HOWORTH, Sir H. H. The Glacial Nightmare and the Flood.....	617
HUBERT, Paul. Les phosphates de chaux naturels.....	655
HUBERT, Petrus. Manuel du notaire.....	375
HUC, F. Commentaire théorique et pratique du Code Civil.....	308
HUDSON, T. J. The law of psychic phenomena.....	592
HUDSON, W. H. The Naturalist in La Plata.....	612
——— Idle days in Patagonia.....	1358
HUGHES, H. W. A text-book of coal mining.....	764
HUGO, Victor. The works of—, translated into English.....	878
——— Par L. Mabillean. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
——— Par Ch. Renouvier.....	800
HUIT, Ch. La vie et l'œuvre de Platon.....	59
HUMBERT, G. Chemins de fer d'intérêt local.....	753
HUMBOLDT, Guill. et Caroline de. Lettres à Geoffroi Schweighäuser.....	491
HUMPHREY, F. P. The Queen at Balmoral.....	396
HUNT, Rév. Jno. Reveries, Reviews, Recollections.....	1409
Hunt, Leigh. Life of—, by C. Monkhouse.....	475
HUNT, F. S. Chemical and Geological Essays.....	624
Hunt, W. Holman. His Life and Work.....	715
HUNTER, Sir W. W. The Indian Empire. 3rd ed.....	511
HUTCHINSON, Rev. H. N. Extinct Monsters.....	627
HUTTON, Rev. W. H. The Marquess of Wellesley. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
HUXLEY, T. H. Darwiniana.....	611
——— Method and Results: Essays.....	572

	PAGE
HUXLEY, T. H. Science and Education: Essays.....	572
HYDE de NEUVILLE, baron. Mémoires et Souvenirs. Vol. 3.....	431
Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. Report of the.....	678
IDAHO. Revised Statutes to 1887.....	185
IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. Deux victimes de la Commune.....	434
———— The Duchess of Berry and the Revolution of (Trans.) 1830.....	431
———— Marie-Amélie et la cour de Palerme, 1806-1814...	432
———— Marie-Amélie et la cour des Tuileries.....	432
———— Marie-Amélie et la duchesse d'Orléans.....	432
———— Marie-Amélie et l'apogée du règne de Ls. Philippe.	432
———— Women of the Valois Court. (Trans.).....	424
———— The Court of Louis XIV. (Trans.).....	425
———— The last years of Louis XV. (Trans.).....	426
Imperial Hansard, 1893.....	50
———— Sessional Papers, 1892.....	48
———— Statutes. Index to, 1892.....	216
INDERMAUR (J.) & THWAITES. C. Guide to real and personal property.....	90
India Office list, 1893.....	27
Indiana Revised Statutes to 1892.....	186
Index Kewensis.....	646
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. Tales and Folklore of the.....	1187
Indies, West. The New Laws of the—, promulgated by Charles V. (1542-43)	1173
Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation.....	159
INGRAM, Lt. Col. J. Council of War at Burke Jail, Georgia (1779).....	1218
Insurance Law Journal, Vol. 22.....	104
International Monetary conference 1892. British Report.....	494
———— Railway Commission. Report.....	507
Interstate Commerce Commission. Report for 1892.....	176
Investor's Review. Vol. 1.....	513
Iowa. Annotated Code to 1892.....	186
Irish Law Reports Equity and Common Law. Vols. 29, 30.....	219
Iron Trade Circular 1892-93.....	514
Irving, Henry. A record of twenty years at the Lyceum, by P. Fitzgerald..	492
JACKSON, B. D. Index Kewensis of flowering plants.....	646
Jackson (Edw.) and Lydia A. Memorials of the life of—, by N. Burwash...	1197
JACOBS, Jos. The Jews of Angevin England (<i>Eng. Hist. from Contemp.</i> <i>Writers.</i>).....	339
JACOLLIOT, L. Voyage au pays de la liberté.....	1382
Jamaica at Chicago (1893). Columb. Exhibition.....	1210
JAMES, Henry. Essays in London and elsewhere.....	840
JAMES, Wm. The principles of Psychology.....	72
JANET, Dr P. Etat mental des hystériques—les stigmates mentaux. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
JANET, Paul. Victor Cousin et son œuvre.....	68

	PAGE
JANET, Paul. Les origines du socialisme contemporain.....	394
JANNET, C. Le capital, la spéculation et la finance au 19e siècle.....	419
Japan, Commerce and Industry of.....	525
JARRAS, gén. Souvenirs du—(1870).....	434
JEAFFRESON, J. C. Victoria, Queen and Empress.....	396
Jeanne d'Arc. Le martyre de—, par Léo Taxil et Paul Fesch.....	424
———— Par Thos. de Quincey. Trad. de G. de Contades.....	424
JEANNIARD du DOR, A. Le spiritisme dévoilé.....	593
JEFFERSON, T. Writings of—, edited by P. L. Ford.....	1222
———— and the University of Virginia.....	85
———— Life, by J. C. Schouler (<i>Makers of America</i>).....	1229
Jemison, Mary. The Life of—, otherwise called Deh-he-wa-mis, by J. E. Seaver.....	1187
JENNER, le P. Jos. Le Rév. P. Félix.....	488
JENNINGS, G. H. Anecdotal History of British Parliament.....	54
Jews (The) of Angevin, England. By J. Jacobs.....	339
JEWSBURY, G. E. Letters of—, to Jane W. Carlyle. Ed. by Mrs. A. Ireland.....	492
Joan of Arc. By Lord Ronald Gower.....	424
Johns Hopkins University Studies. Vol. 10.....	455
JOHNSON, J. The Gothenburg System of Licensing.....	466
JOHNSON, Theod. T. California and Oregon.....	1389
JOHNSTON, H. P. The Campaign of 1776 around New-York and Brooklyn... ..	1245
JOHNSTON, Jas. South Central Africa. A Journey across the Continent....	563
(JOHNSTONE, Chs.). Chrysal: or, The Adventures of a Guinea.....	840
JOLLIVET, G. Salon de Paris, 1893.....	715
JOLY, H. Le socialisme chrétien.....	394
JONES, C. E. Education in Georgia.....	85
Jones, E. Burne. A Record and Review, by Malcolm Bell.....	716
JONES, J. T. County Constable's Manual.....	137
Journal of American Ethnology and Archaeology.....	1185
JOUSSENEL, S. Yankees fin de siècle.....	1372
JOYAU, le R. P. Fr. C. A. Saint-Thomas d'Aquin.....	25
JOYCE, H. History of the Post Office.....	508
JOYCE, P. W. A short history of Ireland.....	400
JUGLAR, C. History of Panics.....	159
JUHEL-RENOY, D'. Traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
JULLIEN, A. Musiciens d'aujourd'hui.....	721
Juridical Review. Vol. 405.....	6
JUSSERAND, J. J. L'épopée mystique de William Langland.....	374
KAHN, Peter. Account of his visit to England, 1748. (Trans.).....	526
KAMS, J. A. "How Say You." Movement for abolishing Grand Juries....	80
KANE, H. G. History of India.....	459
KANNENGIESER, A. Le réveil d'un peuple.....	396
———— Les adversaires du pouvoir temporel et la Triple Alliance.....	364
KAP, H. The Winged Wolf, and other Fairy tales.....	841
KEBBEL, T. E. The Agricultural labourer.....	471

	PAGE
Keble, J. Life of—, by W. Lock	493
KELTIE, J. S. The Partition of Africa	469
KEMP, J. F. Ore deposits of the United States	625
KENDALL, J. D. Iron Ores of Great Britain and Ireland	625
KENT, W. S. The Great Barrier Reef of Australia ; its products, etc.	641
Kermesse (la); Québec, 1892	1414
KETCHUM, W. Q. Life and Work of the Most Rev. J. Medley, First Bishop of Fredericton, N.B.	1197
KEW, H. W. The dispersal of Shells. (<i>Int. S. S. No. 75</i>)	578
Kidd, Dr. J., of Aberdeen. By James Stark	493
KIMBALL, Mrs. H. D. Story of Salem witchcraft, illustrated	1236
KIMMINS, C. W. Chemistry of Life and Health	578
KING, M. Hand-book of the United States	1376
KINLEY, D. The independent treasury of the United States	490
KINGSFORD, Wm. History of Canada. Vol. 6	1274
KINZIE, Mrs. J. H. Wau-Bun, the "Early Day" in the North-west	1257
KIPLING, R. Many Inventions	841
KIRBY'S Legal News. Vol. 15	223
KIRKLAND, Jos. The Chicago Massacre of 1812	1257
KLEIN, l'abbé F. Nouvelles tendances en religion et en littérature	800
KNEIPP, S. My Water Cure (Trans.)	669
Knight, Chs. A sketch. By Alice A. Clowes	493
KNIGHT, E. F. Where Three Empires meet	555
KNIGHT, W. The Philosophy of the Beautiful. (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>)	578
KNOX, T. W. The Boy Travellers in Central Europe	535
———— The Boy Travellers in Africa	559
———— The Boy Travellers in Ceylon	547
KOBELL, Louise von. Conversations of Dr. Döllinger (Trans.)	486
KRASZEWSKI, J. I. The Jew. (Trans.)	898
KRETSCHMER, K. Die Entdeckung Amerika's	1163
Krudener, Mme de. Life and letters of—, by C. Ford	493
LABADIE-LAGRAVE, Dr. Pathogénie et traitement des néphrites et du mal de Bright. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>)	666
LABINE, Gust. Daniel O'Connell et son œuvre—conférence	1409
LABITTE, A. L'art de l'enluminure	714
LABORDE, J. V. Traitement élémentaire de physiologie	631
LABRÈTE, J. de. Mon oncle et mon curé	884
———— Le roman d'une croyante	884
LABROSSE, le P. J. B. de. Livre de prières et catéchisme en montagnais	1409
La Bruyère. Par Mgr Ricard (<i>Le grand siècle.</i>)	800
Labour laws of the United States	88
———— Reports of United States. Analysis and Index to	489
LACASSE, Rév. Z. Le Prêtre et ses détracteurs	1410
———— Dans le camp ennemi : une quatrième mine	1410
La Fayette. La jeunesse de—, 1757-1792. Par A. Bardoux	426
———— Les dernières années de—, 1792-1834. Par A. Bardoux	426

	PAGE
LAFENESTRE (G.) et RICHTEBERGER, E. La musée du Louvre.....	718
LAFFERRIÈRE, H. de. Marguerite d'Angoulême. Une véritable abbesse de Jouarre.....	424
LAFFON, D ^r R. Hygiène et salubrité de l'école.....	668
LAFLECHE, M ^{re} L. R. Circulaires et Mandements.....	1196
———— Fêtes jubilaires célébrées aux Trois-Rivières en l'honneur de.....	1194
LA FONTAINE. Œuvres de—. Nouvelle éd., par H. Regnier.....	869
LAGRANGE, R. Les enfants assistés en France.....	411
LA GRAVIÈRE, J. de. Les Gueux de Mer.....	329
LAGRESILLE, G. Le travail des enfants, des filles mineures et des femmes.....	415
LAMAIRESSE, E. Le Japon—histoire, religion, civilisation.....	467
Lamartine, A. de. Lettres à—, 1818-1865.....	493
LAMBERT, A. The Colours of the British Army.....	684
LAMBERT, E. Du contrat en faveur de tiers.....	323
Laménais. Etude sur—, par E. Spuller.....	493
LANDOR, A. H. S. Alone with the hairy Ainu.....	558
LANDRIEUX, J. Mémoires de l'adjudant-général.....	429
LANDSEER, J. Catalogue of Pictures in the National Gallery.....	711
LANG, A. Homer and the Epic.....	814
LANGLAND, W. L'Epopée mystique de—, par J. J. Jusserand.....	374
LANGLOIS (P.) et VARIGNY, H. de. Nouveaux éléments de physiologie.....	631
LANGSTROTH, L. L. L'abeille et la ruche.....	664
Languillat, M ^{re} H. A. Sa vie et ses œuvres, par l'abbé Pierre.....	493
LANO, P. de. La Cour de Napoléon III.....	432
LANSON, G. Boileau (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
LANUSSE, l'abbé. L'heure suprême à Sedan.....	434
LAOUENAN, M ^{re} F. Lettres sur l'Inde.....	553
LAPERSONNE, D ^r F. de. Maladies des paupières.....	672
LAPRADE, V. de. Œuvres poétiques.....	879
LARCHEY, L. L'esprit de tout le monde. Vol. 2.....	801
LA ROCHETERIE, M. de. Correspondance du Marq ^s et de Marq ^{se} de Raigecourt avec le Marq ^s et la Marq ^{se} de Bombelles.....	429
LARROUMET, G. Etudes de littérature et d'art.....	800
Lassalle, F. As a social reformer.....	460
LATIMER, Eliz. W. France in the Nineteenth Century (1830-1890).....	432
Lauzun, le duc de—et la Cour intime de Louis XV. Par C. Maugras.....	426
LAVEDAN, H. Le nouveau jeu—roman dialogué.....	879
———— Une famille—comédie.....	879
———— Sire—roman.....	879
LAVERGNE, G. Les turbines.....	757
Lavigerie, Card. Histoire populaire de—, par Mgr Lesur et l'abbé Petit.....	494
LAVISSE, E. Le grand Frédéric avant l'avènement.....	444
———— et RAMBAUD, A. Histoire générale du IV ^e siècle à nos jours.....	305
LAW, E. Hampton Court Palace in Orange and Guelph Times.....	402
Law Magazine vol. 17.....	6
———— Quarterly Review vol. 89.....	6

	PAGE
Law Reports Appeal Cases 1892	215
——— Chancery 1892.....	215
——— Probate 1892.....	215
——— Queen's Bench 1892.....	215
——— Digest 1865-1890.....	204
——— Times. Vols. 67, 93, 95.....	215

LAW : CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL.

- Addison, C. G. Law of torts. 6th ed.
Alabama Code.
American Law Review. Vol. 6.
——— and English Encyclopædia of law. Vols. 21, 22, 23.
Appeal Reports (Ontario), Vol. 19.
Arizona Statutes to 1887.
Arkansas Digest of Statutes to 1883.
Behring Sea Arbitration, 1893. Papers and proceedings.
Best, W. M. Law of Evidence. 8th ed.
Bicknell, (J.) and Seager, E. E. Division Courts Act
Blackstone's Commentaries. Students' ed., 1885.
Blyth, A. W. Lectures on Sanitary law.
——— Analysis of Snell's Equity.
Booth, H. J. Law of Street Railway.
Brice, S. Law of Corporations and Companies.
Broughton, L. Estoppel in Civil Suits in India.
Canada Law Journal. Vol. 28.
Canadian Law Times. Vol. 12.
——— Digest to, for 1893.
Carr, W. W. Judicial interpretation of the Tariff Acts.
Cartmell, J. Austen. Trade Mark Cases.
Cassels, R. Digest of Supreme Court Reports, 1875-1893.
——— Practice of the Supreme Court of Canada.
Central Law Journal. Vol. 35.
Clarke, S. R. Magistrate's Manual.
Cogley, T. S. Law of Strikes and Lockouts.
Colorado annotated Statutes to 1891.
Connecticut General Statutes to 1887.
Crankshaw, J. Criminal Code of Canada.
Davis, E. J. Whose fault? Story of a trial at *Nisi Prius*.
Davis, J. C. B. Mr. Fish and the Alabama claims.
Dill, T. R. C. Transfer of land by registration of title.
Dymond, A. M. Municipal Index (Ontario).
Elliott, R. R. and W. F. Law of Roads.
Emden, A. Annual Law Digest, 1892.
Fire and building Regulations in foreign countries.
Foote, (A. R.) and Everett, C. E. Law of incorporated companies.
Forargue, (H. W.) and Ogle, J. J. Law of Public Libraries.
Georgia, Code of the State of, to 1882.
Gibson and Weldon's Student's Statute Law.
Goodnow, F. J. Comparative Administrative Law.
Gorman, M. J. County Court Practice of Ontario.
Gormully, (J. J.) and Sinclair, R. V. Banks and Banking. 2nd ed.
Hall, T. B. Law of infringement of patents.
Halleck's International Law. 3rd ed.
Hardcastle, H. Statute Law.
Hardy, H. R. Canadian Law List, 1894.
Harris, R. On Advocacy.
Hawaiian Islands. Treaty of Annexation to United States.
Haynes, F. E. Reciprocity Treaty, 1854.

LAW: CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL—*Continued.*

- Hertslet, Sir E.** Treaties between Persia and Gt. Britain.
Hodgins, T. Law of Voters' Lists.
Holland, T. E. Elements of Jurisprudence.
Holmested, G. S. Workmen's Compensation Act.
Homested, (G. S.) and Langton, T. Judicature Act of Ontario.
 ——— Workmen's Compensation Act.
Hosack, J. Law of Nations.
 Idaho Revised Statutes to 1887.
Indermaur, (J.) and Thwaites, C. Guide to Real and Personal Property.
 Indiana Revised Statutes to 1892.
 Insurance Law Journal. Vol. 22.
 Iowa Annotated Code to 1892.
 Irish Law Reports, Equity and Common Law. Vols. 29, 30.
Jones, J. T. County Constable's Manual.
 Juridical Review. Vols. 4, 5.
Kams, J. A. "How Say You." Movement for abolishing Grand Juries.
Kirby's Legal News. Vol. 15.
 Law, Magazine. Vol. 17.
 ——— Quarterly Review. Vol. 89.
 ——— Reports, Appeal Cases, 1892.
 ——— Chancery, 1892.
 ——— Probate, 1892.
 ——— Queen's Bench, 1892.
 ——— Digest, 1865-1890.
 ——— Times. Vols. 67, 93, 95.
Lawrence, T. J. Hand-book of Public International Law.
 Leeward Islands Magistrates' Acts.
Lewis, W. D. Federal Power over Commerce.
 Louisiana Revised Laws to 1882.
McMurrich, (W. B.) and Roberts, H. N. Ontario School Law.
Maglione, Rev. L. The Vatican and the Kingdom of Italy.
Maine, Sir H. S. Ancient Law.
Maitland, F. W. Justice and Police.
 Manitoba Law Reports. Vol. 8.
 ——— School and Language Case, 1870-1893. Papers, &c.
Marsh, A. H. History Court of Chancery.
 Maryland, General Laws to 1888.
 ——— Public Laws to 1888.
Mews, J. Annual Digest, 1892.
 Mining Laws of the Republic of Colombia.
 Mississippi, Annotated Code of, to 1892.
 Missouri Revised Statutes to 1889.
 Montreal Law Reports. Vols. 6, 7.
 Naturalization Laws in Foreign Countries.
 Nevada General Statutes of 1885.
 New Hampshire General Statutes to 1891.
 North Carolina, Code of Civil Procedure to 1891.
 North Dakota, Laws for 1890 and 1891.
O'Brien, A. H. The new Conveyancer.
Oke's Fishery Laws. 2nd ed.
 Ontario (law) Reports. Vols. 21, 22.
 Oregon, The Codes and Laws annotated to 1892.
Oswald, J. F. Contempt of Court.
 Paris Law Courts. Sketches of Men and Manners.
 Patent Reports. Vol. 9.
Paton, J. British History of Papal Claims.
Patterson, C. S. Railway Accident Law.
Patterson, G. S. Law of Contracts in Restraint of Trade.
Perley, S. Law of Interest.
Piggott, F. T. Service out of the Jurisdiction.

Practice (Law) Reports of Ontario. Vol. 14.

Prince Edward Island Laws, 1893.

Public and High Schools of Ontario—Acts.

Railway and Corporation Law Journal. Vol. 11.

Digest for 1892.

Redgrave, A. and J. A. Factory Acts, 1878-1891.

Reno, C. Law of Non-residents and Foreign Corporations in United States.

Sayward Fisheries Case before the United States Courts.

Scrutton, T. E. Law of Copyright, 1893.

Selden Society Publications—Leet Jurisdiction.

Sheldon, H. M. Law of Subrogation.

Snell, E. H. T. Principles of Equity. 10th ed.

Snow, F. International Law.

South Carolina General Statutes to 1882.

South Dakota Laws, 1890-91.

South Meath Election Case.

Stanley, A. P. Essays on Church and State.

State trials, N.S. Vol. 4.

Statutory Rules and Orders (Imperial) Index.

Stephen, Sir J. F. Law of Evidence.

Stephens, C. H. Joint Stock Companies.

Stimson, F. J. American Statute Law. Vol. 2.

Supreme Court (Canada) Reports. Vol. 21.

Sutherland, J. G. Statutes and Statutory Construction.

Tarring, C. J. Law of the Colonies.

Taschereau, H. E. Criminal Code of Canada.

Taynton, H. J. Law of private ownership of Railway Stock.

Tennessee Code of Laws, to 1884.

Thornton, W. W. Law of railroad fences and private crossings.

Times Law Reports. Vol. 7, 8.

Treaties between Great Britain and Foreign Nations, 1892.

Treaty between Canada and France *re* Customs Tariffs.

Turk, M. H. Legal code of Ælfred the Great.

Utah Compiled Laws to 1888.

Van Zyl, C. H. Judicial practice in Cape Colony.

Walker, T. A. Science of International Law.

Washington Treaty. Imperial papers concerning.

Washington State. General Statutes and Codes.

West Virginia Code to 1891.

Western Law Times, Vol. 3.

Westlake, J. Private International Law.

Wharton's Legal Maxims.

Wisconsin Annotated Statutes to 1889.

Wise, E. Law of Riots.

Wood, H. D. Law of Railroads. 2nd ed.

LAWRENCE, T. J. Handbook of Public International Law.....	12
LAWSON, Mrs. Wm. Frankincense and Myrrh.....	1410
History of Dartmouth, Preston, etc.—.....	1410
LAYENS, G. de. Elevage des abeilles.....	664
LEADAM, I. S. What protection does for farmer and labourer.....	471
LECANUET, E. Berryer, sa vie et ses œuvres.....	482
LE CARON, H. Autobiography of Twenty-five years in the Secret Service....	54
LECKY, W. E. H. History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century.....	401
The Political value of History.....	308
The Empire its value and its growth.....	124
LECLERCQ, J. Voyage au Mont Ararat.....	552

LECOCQ, Chs. La fille de M ^{me} Angot.....	722
LECOMTE, F. Voyage pratique au Japon.....	558
Leeward Islands Magistrates' Acts.....	149
LE FANU, J. S. Guy Deverell.....	842
LE FANU, W. R. Seventy years of Irish Life.....	494
LEFÈVRE, A. Les races et les langues.....	630
LEFEVRE, Rt. Hon. G. Shaw. Agrarian tenures.....	488
LEFORT, P. La peinture espagnole (<i>Bib. de l'Ens. des B. Arts</i>).....	692
LEFRANC, A. Histoire du Collège de France.....	81
Legaré, Mgr C. E. Notice biographique, par l'abbé G. P. Côté.....	1194
LEGGE, A. O. Sunny Manitoba.....	1406
LEGOUVÉ, Ern. Sixty years of Recollections.....	801
LEGRELLE, A. La diplomatie française et la Succession d'Espagne. Vol. 3, 4.	330
LEJEUNE, L. Au Mexique.....	1373
LEJEUNE, D ^r M. L'arthritisme.....	668
LELAND, C. J. Memoirs of.....	1230
LELOIR, G. Code de la puissance paternelle.....	319
LEMAÎTRE, J. Impressions de théâtre. 7 ^e série.....	801
LEMIRE, l'abbé J. Le Cardinal Manning.....	494
LÉON XIII—devant ses contemporains.....	31
—— Etude biographique et littéraire. Par l'abbé P. Barbier.....	31
—— La politique de—, par le R. P. Brandi. (Trad.).....	386
LE ROY, Alb. La France et Rome de 1700 à 1715.....	33
LEROY-BEAULIEU, A. Israël chez les nations.....	398
LEROY-BEAULIEU, P. Précis d'économie politique.....	405
Le Sage, A. E. Par E. Lintilhac. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
LESCURE, J. L'agriculture algérienne.....	660
LESCURE, M. de. Le Comte Joseph de Maistre et sa famille (1753-1852)....	494
LESEUR, G. Histoire de Gaston IV, comte de Foix. (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>)...	418
LESEUR, P. Droit international public.....	268
Lesseps, Ferd. de. The life and enterprise of—, by G. B. Smith.....	494
LESUR, Mgr. et BOURNAND, F. Un grand évêque, Mgr. Freppel.....	489
—— et PETIT, l'abbé. Histoire populaire du Card. Lavigerie.....	494
LETHBRIDGE, Sir E. R. The Golden Book of India.....	461
Letters from an American Loyalist in Upper Canada (1810).....	1281
Letters from South Africa. (<i>Times Correspondence</i>).....	564
Letts's Date Book and Chronological Diary. Written by J. Ashton.....	308
LEVEN, D ^r M. Système nerveux et maladies.....	668
LEVETT, Ch. A Voyage into New England (1623-24).....	1240
LEWIS, G. H. National Consolidation of U. S. Railroads.....	508
LEWIS, W. D. Federal power over Commerce.....	176
LEYGUE, L. Chemins de fer: notions générales et économiques.....	429
LEYMARIE, L. de. Les avocats d'aujourd'hui.....	291
LHOMME, F. Raffet. (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	711
LHUILLIER, le R. P. Dom. A. St. Thomas de Cantorbéry.....	35
Library of Philosophy.....	57
LIDDON, H. P. Life of E. B. Pusey.....	498

	PAGE
LIESSE, A. Leçons d'économie politique.....	403
LILLY, W. S. The Great Enigma.....	65
——— and WALLIS, J. E. P. Law specially affecting Catholics.....	248
Lincoln, Abraham. By J. T. Morse, jr. (<i>Amer. Stat. Ser.</i>).....	1229
Linnell, John. Life of.....	494
LINTILHAC, E. Le Sage. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
LINTON, W. J. Life of J. G. Whittier. (<i>Gt. Writers.</i>).....	1230
——— European Republicans.....	457
Literature Primers.....	795
LITLEDALE, H. Essays on Lord Tennyson's Idylls of the King.....	804
Living Leaders of the World.....	477
LOCK, W. The life of John Keble.....	493
LOCKHART, J. G. Adam Blair and Matthew Wald.....	828
——— Reginald Dalton.....	828
——— Valerius.....	828
——— Life of Sir Walter Scott.....	500
LOCKHART, L. W. M. Doubles and Quits.....	843
——— Fair to See.....	843
——— Mine is Thine.....	843
LOIR, Maurice. La marine royale en 1789.....	423
London City Suburbs. By P. Fitzgerald.....	404
——— Chamber of Commerce Report, 1892.....	509
——— Board of Trade Journal. V. 13.....	509
Londonderry. A true account of the siege of—, by Rev. G. Walker.....	400
LORIA, A. Bases économiques de la constitution sociale.....	387
LORING, C. W. Nullification, Secession, Kentucky and Virginia resolutions..	481
LOTI, Pierre. Pêcheur d'Islande.....	884
——— Propos d'exil.....	884
——— Fantôme d'Orient.....	884
——— Matelot.....	884
LOUIS XVI. Captivité et derniers moments. Par le Marq. de Beaucourt.	
(<i>Soc. Hist. Contemp.</i>).....	426
——— et la Révolution. Par M. Souriau.....	426
Louisiana Revised Laws to 1882.....	187
Louisiane. Débats de la Convention de la—, 1845.....	381
Lowe, Robert, (Visct. Sherbrooke.) By James F. Hogan.....	494
LOWELL, J. R. Old English Dramatists.....	802
——— Latest Literary Essays and Addresses.....	843
——— Letters of—, Edited by C. E. Norton.....	1229
LOWRY, (R.) and McCARDLE, W. H. History of Mississippi (State).....	1252
Loyalists. Rose and Minnie; or the—, of 1837.....	1283
LUBBOCK, Sir J. The Beauties of Nature.....	608
LUC, D ^r H. Les Névropathies laryngées. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
LUCAS, A. Historique de l'affaire de Panama.....	316
LUCHAIRE, A. Alain le Grand, Sire d'Albret.....	424
LUCKOCK, H. M. (Dean). The Church in Scotland.....	39
LUGARD, Capt. F. D. The Rise of our East African Empire.....	561

	PAGE
LUMMIS, C. F. Some Strange Corners of our Country.....	1389
———— Land of Poco Tiempo.....	1386
Lundy's Lane Historical Society. Publications of the.....	1282
Lunenburg (N.S.) History of the County of—, by M. B. Des Brisay.....	1337
LUNGE, Dr C. Vade mecum du fabricant de produits chimiques. (Trad.)....	734
LUSHINGTON, Lady. Poems.....	861
LYALL, Sir A. C. The Rise of the British Dominion in India. (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>)	578
“Lyall, E.” To Right the Wrong.....	843
LYDE, L. W. Commercial Geography of the British Empire.....	508
LYDEKKER, L. Horns and Hoofs. Chapters on hoofed animals.....	634
LYTTON, Edward, Lord. Dramatic Works.....	856
LYTTON, Robert, Earl. Lucile. New ed.....	861
———— King Poppy.....	861
MABIE, (H. W.) and BRIGHT, M. H. Memorial Story of America.....	1218
MABILLEAU, L. Victor Hugo. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
MACARTHUR, A. Biography of the English language.....	803
MACAULAY, Lord. History of England. New ed.....	390
MACCABE, Dr. Jno. Catholic School History of England.....	87
MACCARTHY, E. L'industrie laitière au Canada.....	659
MACCARTHY, Jno. History of the World.....	305
MACCARTHY, Justin. History of our own Times.....	369
———— The Dictator.....	843
McCLINTOCK, J. N. History of New Hampshire, 1623-1888.....	1239
McCRIE, C. G. Public Worship of Presbyterian Scotland.....	40
McDERMOTT, P. L. History of British East Africa, or Ibea.....	469
MACDONALD, Geo. Poetical Works.....	861
———— Heather and Snow.....	844
MACDONELL, J. A. Early Settlement and History of Glengarry in Canada..	1400
MACDONNELL, Lt.-Col. Maori History.....	471
McDOUGALL, G. F. The Voyage of H.M.S. “Resolute” in search of Sir J. Franklin.....	531
MACGILL, Rev. R. Prayers and devout meditations.....	51
McGLASSON, Eva W. An Earthly Paragon.....	844
MACHAR, Agnes M. Roland Graeme, Knight.....	1410
McKENDRICK, (J. G.) and SNODGRASS, W. The physiology of the Senses. (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>).....	578
Mackenzie, Sir Morell. A memoir by Rev. H. R. Haweis.....	494
MACKENZIE, W. P. Songs of the Human.....	1410
McKINLEY, Wm. Speeches and Addresses.....	168
MACKINNON, J. Culture in early Scotland.....	397
McKINNON, W. C. St. Castine; a legend of Cape Breton.....	1404
McLAUGHLIN, A. C. History of Higher Education in Michigan.....	85
McLENNAN, W. Montreal and the Makers thereof (1893).....	1400
MACLEOD, H. D. Economics for beginners.....	485
———— Elements of Banking. New ed.....	497
———— Theory of Banking. 5th ed.....	497

	PAGE
McMURRICH, (W. B.) and ROBERTS, H. N. Ontario School law.....	134
MACPHERSON, A. Glimpses of Church and Social life in the Highlands.....	398
MACPHERSON, Jno. Poems, descriptive and moral.....	1410
MACPHERSON, W. C. The Baronage and the Senate. House of Lords past, present, and future.....	29
MACQUET, l'abbé. Londres, le Canada, les Etats-Unis.....	1372
MAC VICAR, M. Principles of Education.....	75
MADAN, F. Books in Manuscript.....	898
MAGLIONE, Rev. L. The Vatican and the Kingdom of Italy.....	247
MAGNABAL, J. G. Christophe Colomb et l'Université de Salamanque.....	1166
MAHAFFY, J. P. The Flinders Petrie papyri.....	319
MAHAN, Capt. A. T. Influence of Sea power upon the French Revolution and Empire.....	306
MAIGNE et MATHEY. Dorure, argenture, etc., sur les métaux.....	732
Maine Historical Society Collections. Index to vols. 1-9.....	1240
MAINE, Sir Henry. Life and Speeches.....	459
————— Ancient Law.....	1
Maistre, Comte Joseph de—, avant la Révolution.....	494
MAITLAND, F. W. Justice and Police.....	25
MALABARI, M. B. The Indian Eye on English life.....	536
MALLERY, G. Sign language among North American Indians.....	1184
————— Gesture signs of the North American Indians.....	1184
MALLESON, Col. G. B. Lord Clive (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
————— Refounding of the German Empire.....	442
MALLET, C. E. The French Revolution (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>).....	578
MALON, B. Le socialisme intégral. 2 ^e éd.....	394
MALOT, H. Complices.....	879
Manitoba Law Reports. Vol. 8.....	224
————— School and language case, 1870-1893. Papers, &c.....	143
MANNING, H. E. Card. Pastime Papers.....	844
MARBURY, Mary O. Favorite Flies and their histories.....	725
Marceau, le gén. Par Noël Parfait.....	428
"Marcus." Letters to Rev. E. C. Fabre, Archbishop of Montreal, describing Romanism.....	32
MARCY, H. O. Anatomy and surgical treatment of Hernia.....	673
Marguerite d'Angoulême. Par H. de la Ferrière.....	424
MARGUERITTE, P. Ma Grande.....	886
MARICOURT, baron de. Casquettes blanches et Croix rouge.....	434
MARIE ANTOINETTE. Prison life of—, by M. C. Bishop.....	426
MARIEJOL, J. H. L'Espagne sous Ferdinand et Isabelle.....	440
MARION, H. L'éducation dans l'Université.....	81
MARLOWE, C. Works; with notes by Rev. A. Dyce. (<i>Old Dramatists</i>)....	861
MARSDEN, Kate. On sledge and horseback to outcast Siberian lepers.....	675
MARSH, A. H. History of the Court of Chancery.....	132
MARSHALL, J. G. Personal narratives, with reflections and remarks.....	1286
MARTIAL. Epigrams. Translated by R. Fletcher.....	822
MARTIN, E. L'alcool en Suisse.....	431

	PAGE
MARTIN, H. T. <i>Castorologia: History and traditions of the Canadian Beaver</i>	634
MARY, J. <i>La fée printemps</i>	879
Maryland Loyalists Regiment. <i>Orderly Book of the</i>	1264
———— <i>General Laws to 1888</i>	190
———— <i>Public Laws to 1888</i>	190
MASCART, E. <i>Traité d'optique. Vol. 3</i>	589
MASSA, la C ^{tesse} M. de. <i>Valforest</i>	885
Massachusetts of to-day. (<i>Biographies</i>).....	1238
MASSELIN, O. <i>Mariage, divorce, séparation de corps et de biens</i>	319
Masters and operatives. <i>Equitable Councils of conciliation. Report in 1856</i> .	489

MATHEMATICS.

Cayley, A. *Collected Mathematical Papers. Vol. 6.*

Combette, E. *Cours d'algèbre élémentaire.*

Journal de Mathématiques, 1892.

Nouvelles Annales de Mathématiques.

MATHESON, Rev. G. <i>Spiritual development of St. Paul</i>	11
MATHIEU, Dr A. <i>Maladies de l'estomac et de l'intestin</i>	668
————. <i>Neurasthénie. (Bib. méd.)</i>	666
MAUDUIT, I. <i>Handbill advocating American Independence (1778)</i>	1218
MAUGRAS, G. <i>Le duc de Lauzun et la Cour intime de Louis XV</i>	426
MAULDE-LA-CLAVIÈRE, M. de. <i>La diplomatie au temps de Machiavel</i>	269
MAURICE, F. <i>La France agricole et agraire</i>	408
MAYCOCK, W. P. <i>Electric Lighting and Power distribution</i>	768
MAY'S <i>Parliamentary Practice. Ed. 1893</i>	38
MAZE-SENCIER, A. <i>Les fournisseurs de Napoléon I</i>	430
Mazenod, M ^{re} . <i>Vie de—, par M^{re} Ricard</i>	495
MAZON, A. <i>Histoire de Soulavie</i>	501
MAZZOCCHI, L. <i>Mémorial et technique universel</i>	746
MEADE, L. T. <i>The Medicine Lady</i>	844
MEAUX, V ^{te} de. <i>L'Eglise catholique et la liberté aux Etats-Unis</i>	1196
Medical and pharmacy Register, Cape of Good Hope.....	116

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

Achalme, P. *L'érysipèle. (Bib. méd.)*

André, Dr G. *Hypertrophie du cœur. (Bib. méd.)*

Arnould, J. *La désinfection publique. (Bib. méd.)*

Auvard, (A.) et Caubet, E. *Anesthésie chirurgicale et obstétricale. (Bib. méd.)*

Aviragnet, Dr E. C. *La tuberculose chez les enfants.*

Baratoux, Dr J. *Maladies du larynx, du nez et des oreilles.*

Barié, E. *Bruits de souffle et bruits de galop. (Bib. méd.)*

Barth, Dr H. *Thérapeutique des maladies des organes respiratoires.*

Blocq, Dr P. *Troubles de la marche dans les maladies nerveuses. (Bib. méd.)*

Boiffon, A. *Tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. (Bib. méd.)*

Bouchard, C. *Les microbes pathogènes.*

Boulay, Dr M. *La pneumonie lobaire aiguë. (Bib. méd.)*

Boulloche, P. *Les angines à fausses membranes. (Bib. méd.)*

Bourges, Dr H. *La diphtérie. (Bib. méd.)*

Bouveret, L. *Maladies de l'estomac.*

Burdett, H. C. *The Hospital Annual, 1893.*

———— *Hospitals and Asylums of the World.*

MEDICAL SCIENCES—*Continued.*

Canada Lancet, 1891-1893.

Catrin, Dr L. Le paludisme chronique. (*Bib. méd.*)

Celsus. Medicine. Trans. by J. Greive.

Chambard, Dr Ern. Les morphinomanes. (*Bib. méd.*)

Charcot, J. M. Clinique des maladies du système nerveux.

Charcot, Bouchard et Brissaud. Traité de médecine. Vol. 5.

Chéron, J. Lois générales de l'hypodermie.

Clemow, F. Cholera epidemic in Russia, 1892.

Colour-Vision. Report of the Committee on.

Comby, J. Les Oreillons. (*Bib. méd.*)

Congrès international de sauvetage.

Daremberg, G. Traitement de phthisie pulmonaire. (*Bib. méd.*)

Dehaitre, F. Désinfection. Stérilisation.

Du Castel, Dr R. Les tuberculoses cutanées. (*Bib. méd.*)

Duplay (S.) et Reclus, P. Traité de chirurgie.

Féré, C. Traitement des aliénés dans les familles.

Foucher, Dr A. A. Maladies des yeux, des oreilles, du nez, etc.

Galliard, Dr L. Le pneumothorax. (*Bib. méd.*)

Gamaleïa, Dr N. Les poisons bactériens. (*Bib. méd.*)

Gasser, Dr J. Les causes de la fièvre typhoïde.

Gazette médicale, 1892.

Grasset, Dr J. Consultations médicales.

Guide pratique des sciences médicales.

Guinard, Dr A. Traitement chirurgical du cancer de l'estomac.

Hayem, Dr G. Les médications. 4e série.

Hoblyn, R. D. Dictionary of terms used in medicine.

Horsley, V. The Brain and the Spinal Cord.

Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. Report of the.

Janet, Dr P. Etat mental des hystériques—les stigmates mentaux. (*Bib. méd.*)

Juhel-Renoy, Dr. Traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. (*Bib. méd.*)

Kneipp, S. My Water Cure (Trans.)

Labadie-Lagrave, Dr. Pathogénie et traitement des néphrites et du mal de Bright. (*Bib. méd.*)

Laffon, Dr R. Hygiène et salubrité de l'école.

Lapersonne, Dr F. de. Maladies des paupières.

Lejeune, Dr M. L'arthritisme.

Leven, Dr M. Système nerveux et maladies.

Luc, Dr H. Les névropathies laryngées. (*Bib. méd.*)

Marcy, H. O. Anatomy and surgical treatment of Hernia.

Marsden, Kate. On sledge and horseback to outcast Siberian lepers.

Mathieu, Dr A. Maladies de l'estomac et de l'intestin.

Neurasthénie. (*Bib. méd.*)

Monin, Dr E. Les maladies épidémiques.

Hygiène et traitement du diabète.

Morrow, P. A. Genito-Urinary diseases.

Mosny, Dr E. Broncho-pneumonia. (*Bib. méd.*)

Nattus, Dr J. Abus de l'hygiène et des médicaments.

Neue, l'abbé N. Système hydrothérapique de l'abbé Kneipp.

Médication interne de l'abbé Kneipp.

New York. State Commission in Lunacy, Report of the.

Nicati, (W.) et Rietsch, M. Recherches sur le choléra.

Osler, W. Principles and practice of Medicine.

Ozenne, Dr E. Les hémorroides. (*Bib. méd.*)

Palmberg, Dr A. Public Health and its applications. (Trans.)

Patein, Dr G. Les purgatifs. (*Bib. méd.*)

Quain's Elements of Anatomy. Ed. by E. A. Schäfer et G. D. Thane.

Richardière, Dr H. La Coqueluche. (*Bib. méd.*)

Sallard, A. Hypertrophie des amygdales. (*Bib. méd.*)

Sée, G. Des dyspepsies gastro-intestinales.

Strümpell, Dr. A. Pathologie des maladies internes. (Trad.)

Taylor, R. Clinical Atlas of Skin diseases.

MEDICAL SCIENCES—*Continued.*

PAGE

Tebb, W.	The recrudescence of Leprosy and its causation.	
Terrillon, (O.) et Chaput.	Asepsie et antiseptie chirurgicale.	
Trouessart, Dr E. L.	La thérapeutique antiseptique. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>)	
Voisin, Dr J.	L'idiotie.	
Willoughby, E. F.	Health Officer's pocket-book.	
Medley, Most Rev. John.	Life and work of—, by W. Q. Ketchum.	1197
MELVILLE, Herman.	Moby-Dick	844
	White-Jacket.	844
Men of Canada.	By Rev. W. Cochrane.	1274
MÉNARD, R.	Bibliothèque des écoles de dessin.	713
Mercier, le procès.	Par J. I. Tarte	1286
MÉRIC, E.	Le livre des espérances.	53
MERIWETHER, C.	Higher Education in South Carolina.	85
Mermillod, le Card.	Sa vie, ses œuvres. Par J. T. de Belloc.	495
MERRIMAN, H. S.	The Slave of the Lamp.	844
	From one Generation to another.	844
MERRIMAN, Rev. T. M.	The Pilgrims, Puritans, and Roger Williams vindicated.	1234
MERWIN, H. C.	Road, Track, and Stable.	659
MEWS, J.	Annual Digest, 1892.	204
MEZIÈRES, A.	Vie de Mirabeau.	495
	Shakespeare, ses œuvres et ses critiques.	802
	Prédécesseurs et contemporains de Shakespeare.	802
	Contemporains et successeurs de Shakespeare.	802
Michel Angelo.	Life of—, by J. A. Symonds.	717
MICHEL, Em.	Rembrandt. (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).	711
	Rembrandt: His life, his work, and his time. (Trans.).	712
MIDDLETON, J. H.	Illuminated Manuscripts.	714
MIGNAULT.	Droit paroissial.	375

MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES.

Canadian Military Institute: Selected Papers.

Colomb, Vice Adml. P. H. Essays on Naval Defence.

Colours (The) of the British Army. By A. Lambert.

Goodenough (Lt. Gen. W. H.) & Dalton, Lt. Col. J. C. The Army Book of the British Empire.

Hennebert, Lt. Col. La guerre.

Molard, J. Puissance militaire des Etats de l'Europe.

Naval Annual, 1893.

Richard, J. La jeune armée.

Tancred, G. Medals and honorary distinctions conferred on the British Navy, Army, etc.

Vallet, L. A travers l'Europe: Croquis de cavalerie.

MILL, H. R.	The Realm of Nature. (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>)	578
MILLAR, C. C. H.	Florida, South Carolina and Canadian phosphates.	655
MILLAR, John.	The Educational System of Ontario.	87
MILNER, A.	England in Egypt.	468
Mineral Industry:	Its statistics, technology and trade, 1892.	494
	Resources of the United States, 1891.	514
Mining Manual of Canada,	1893.	525

	PAGE
Mining Laws of the Republic of Colombia.....	184
——— Directory Reference book for 1892.....	525
Mint, The Royal. Report of the Deputy Master for 1891.....	495
MISMER, Ch. Souvenirs du monde musulman.....	450
Mississippi. Annotated Code of, to 1892.....	191
Missouri. Revised Statutes to 1889.....	191
MITCHELL, W. Forbes. Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny.....	461
MITFORD, Mary. Our Village.....	845
MITRE, Gen. Don. B. The Emancipation of South America.....	1200
Modern (A) Minister. (<i>Cheveley Novels</i>).....	845
MOFFETT, S. E. The Tariff (U.S.) What it is and does.....	521
MOINAUX, J. Le Monsieur au parapluie.....	879
MOIR, D. M. Life of Mansie Wauch.....	828
——— Sir Frizzle Pumpkin. Nights at Mess.....	828
MOLARD, J. Puissance militaire des Etats de l'Europe.....	682
MOLINARI, G. de. Les bourses du travail.....	415
MOLONEY, J. A. With Capt. Stairs to Katanga.....	562
MOLTKE, Count H. Von. Essays, Speeches and Memoirs. (Trans.).....	495
——— as a correspondent.....	495
MONCEAUX, P. Racine. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
MONCRIEFF, A. R. Hope. Where shall we go?.....	527
——— Where to go abroad.....	527
Monetary Times and Trade Review. Vol. 26.....	524
MONIN, Dr E. Les maladies épidémiques.....	675
——— Hygiène et traitement du diabète.....	668
MONKHOUSE, C. Life of Leigh Hunt.....	475
Monluc, Bl. de. Par Ch. Normand. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
MONNIOT, M ^{lle} V. Madame Rosély. (Trans.).....	883
MONTEFIORE, C. G. Religion of the Ancient Hebrews.....	52
MONTÉGUT, Em. Ecrivains modernes de l'Angleterre. 3 ^e série.....	803
MONTREAL, F. de. Les dernières heures d'une monarchie.....	432
Montreal and some of the Makers thereof. By W. McLennan.....	1400
MONTREAL. History and Biographical Dictionary of—, by Rev. J. D. Borthwick.....	1400
Montréal. Rapports annuels de la Corporation pour 1891.....	378
——— Board of Trade Reports, 1893.....	525
——— Law Reports. Vols. 6 and 7.....	223
——— Board of Trade—a souvenir.....	1400
Montrose, Marquis of. Memoirs of—, 1639-1650. By Rev. G. Wishart....	398
MOODIE, D. C. F. History of Battles and Adventures in Southern Africa...	469
MOORE, F. Frankfort. "I Forbid the Banns".....	845
——— Daireen—a novel.....	845
MOORE, H. E. Back to the land.....	488
MORAES, F. de. Palmerin of England. Ed. by R. Southey.....	897
MOREAU DE JONNÈS. Aventures de guerre au temps de la République et du consulat.....	428
MORFILL, W. R. Poland. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304

	PAGE
MORLEY, H. English Writers. Vol. 10.....	803
MORRIS, Rev. J. Historical Papers. (Controversial).....	38
MORRIS, M. O'C. Memini; or, A mingled yarn.....	496
MORRIS, Rob. Life of—, by W. G. Sumner (<i>Makers of America</i>).....	1229
MORROW, P. A. Genito-Urinary diseases.....	672
MOSNY, D ^r E. Broncho-pneumonie. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
MOULTON, R. G. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist.....	802
MOUSSAC, E. de. Histoire de France.....	411
MOÛY, Ch. de. L'ambassade du duc de Créqui à Rome, 1662-1665.....	425
Mozambique Company. Hand-book of.....	525
MUHLEMAN, M. L. Money of the United States.....	491
MUIR, M. M. Pattison. Chemistry of Fire (<i>Univ. Ext. Ser.</i>).....	578
MUIRHEAD, J. H. The Elements of Ethics (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>).....	578
MÜLLER, Max. The Science of language.....	776
————— Physical Religion. (<i>Gifford Lectures</i> , 1890).....	52
MÜLLER, Rev. M. The Catholic Priesthood.....	46
MÜLLER-SIMONIS (P.) et HYVERNAT, H. Du Caucase au golfe persique.....	552
MUNROE, Kirk. Raftmates.....	845
MURRAY'S Hand-book for New Zealand.....	528
————— Hand-book for Rome.....	527
MURRAY, J. A. H. New English Dictionary. Vol. II.....	792
MURRAY, D. C. Times Revenges.....	845

MUSIC.

Audran, Ed. La Mascotte—opéra comique. Musique de.	
————— Les noces d'Olivette—opéra comique. Musique de.	
————— Le grand Mogol—opéra bouffe. Musique de.	
Bourne, C. E. The Great Composers.	
Concone, J. Méthode d'harmonie.	
Jullien, A. Musiciens d'aujourd'hui.	
Lecocq, Chs. La fille de Mme Angot.	
Planquette, R. Les cloches de Corneville—opéra comique.	
Reicha, A. Cours de composition musicale.	
————— Traité de mélodie.	
————— Planches auxquelles renvoie le texte du Traité de Mélodie.	
Rivière, J. My Musical life and Recollections.	

Muskoka. Guide to the Muskoka Lakes and Georgian Bay.....	1398
Musset, A. de. Par A. Barine. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
NADAILLAC, le Marq. de. Le problème de la vie.....	628
Nāladīyār, The. Four hundred quatrains in Tamil. Translated by Rev. G. U. Pope.....	889
NANOT (J.) et TRITSCHLER, L. Séchage des fruits et des légumes.....	664
NANSEN, F. A travers le Gröenland. Trad. par C. Rabot.....	532
————— Eskimo Life.....	532
National Academy of Sciences (U. S.) Memoirs of the.....	911
National Temperance league, 1894.....	467
NATTUS, D ^r J. Abus de l'hygiène et des médicaments.....	667

NATURAL HISTORY.

- American Naturalist, 1892.
 Annals of Natural History. Vol. 11.
 Bain, F. Natural History of Prince Edward Island.
 Barral, G. La connaissance de la mer.
 Bonnier, G. Cours complet d'histoire naturelle.
 Cassidy, W. J. Age of Creation.
 Graham, P. A. All the year with Nature.
 Hudson, W. H. The Naturalist in La Plata.
 Journal of Morphology. Vols. 5, 6.
 Kew, H. W. The dispersal of shells.
 Lubbock, Sir J. The Beauties of Nature.
 Mill, H. R. The Realm of Nature.
 New York. Bulletins and Reports of the State Museum, 1890-91.
 Ottawa Naturalist, (1891-93).
 Quatrefages, A. de. Darwin et ses précurseurs français.
 Saint-Cyr. Plants and Birds of the Canadian Labrador.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

- American Chemical Journal, 1892.
 Ball, Sir R. S. In Starry Realms.
 Berthelot, M. Explosives and their power. (Trans.
 Cape of Good Hope Observatory. Annals of the.
 Cundill, Major J. P. Dictionary of Explosives.
 Defert, R. Analyse qualitative par voie humide.
 Delanne, G. Le spiritisme devant la science.
 Finley, J. P. Climatic Features of the two Dakotas.
 Flammarion, C. La planète Mars.
 Foods and food adulterants.
 Gautier, Em. Les étapes de la science.
 Greenwich Observatory. Observations, 1890.
 ————— Results of Astronomical Observations, 1890.
 ————— Results of Magnetical Observations, 1890.
 ————— Results of Spectroscopic & Photographic Observations, 1890.
 Gregory, R. A. The Vault of Heaven.
 Hart, E. Hypnotism, Mesmerism, and the New Witchcraft.
 Hartford Convention. History of the, 1814.
 Hébert, A. Examen sommaire des boissons falsifiées.
 Hopkins, G. M. Experimental Science.
 Hudson, T. J. The law of psychic phenomena.
 Huxley, T. H. Darwiniana.
 ————— Method and Results: Essays.
 ————— Science and Education: Essays.
 Jeanniard du Dot, A. Le spiritisme dévoilé.
 Journal of the Chemical Society. Vols. 61, 62.
 Kimmins, C. W. Chemistry of Life and Health.
 McKendrick & Snodgrass. Physiology of the Senses. (*Univ. Ext. Man.*)
 Mascart, E. Traité d'optique. Vol. 3.
 Microscopical Society. Quarterly Journal of. Vol. 34.
 Muir, M. M. Pattison. Chemistry of fire.
 Nature, 1892.
 Nizet, H. L'hypnotisme.
 Proctor, R. A. Old and New Astronomy.
 Rainfall. Experiments in the production of.
 Sells, V. P. The Mechanics of daily life.
 Serviss, G. P. Astronomy with an opera-glass.
 Tyrrell, J. F. Oil districts of Canada.
 Wundt, W. Hypnotisme et suggestion.
- Naturalization Laws in foreign countries..... 13
 NAUROUZE, J. A travers la tourmente..... 884

	PAGE
NAUROUZE, J. L'Otage	884
NAVERY, R. de. Le trésor de l'abbaye	879
Nebraska. State Historical Society. Transactions of the	1258
NEELY'S History of Parliament of Religions at the Columbian Exposition	53
NELSON, J. Proposed Hudson's Bay and Pacific Railway and new Steamship route	507
NEUE, l'abbé N. Système hydrothérapique de l'abbé Kneipp	669
Médication interne de l'abbé Kneipp	669
Nevada. General Statutes of, 1885	191
New Hampshire. The Bench and Bar of	1228
General Statutes to 1891	192
New York. Bulletins of the State Museum	613
State Commission in Lunacy. Report of the	679
City. The <i>Sun's</i> Guide to—(1892)	1245
New Zealand. Information relating to the Dairy-Farming Industry in	659
Early History of—. By R. A. Sherrin and J. H. Wallace ..	471
Hand-book for—, Murray's	528
Hand-book for Travellers in—, by F. W. Pennefather	528
Official Year Book—1893	151
Newfoundland. French Claims to the—Fisheries (1822). By R. Rush	1218
NEWHALL, C. S. Leaf Collector's Hand-book and Herbarium	648
NEWMAN, J. H., Card. Discourses addressed to Mixed Congregations	49
Meditations and devotions of	49
Niagara. Centennial of St. Mark's Church, 1792-1892	1197
Description of Fort—. By an English Prisoner (1758)	1218
The Niagara Book. By W. D. Howells and others	1400
NICATI (W.) et RIETSCH, M. Recherches sur le Cholera	675
NICHOL, John. Thomas Carlyle (<i>Eng. Men of Letters</i>)	479
NICHOL (J.) and McCORMICK, W. S. Questions and Exercices in English Composition	795
NICHOLSON, J. S. Political Economy	483
NICKERSON, T. M. Carols of the Coast	1410
NIMAL, de. Nobles et noblesse	507
NIVOIT, E. Géologie appliquée à l'art de l'ingénieur	616
NIZET, H. L'hypnotisme	593
NOBLE, J. Illustrated Official Hand-book of the Cape and South Africa	124
NOEL et LAPLACE, de. Leçons françaises de littérature	800
NORMAN, J. H. Ready Reckoner	505
NORMAND, Chs. Monluc (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>)	799
NORRIS, W. E. His Grace	845
North Carolina. Code of Civil procedure to 1891	195
North Dakota. Laws for 1890 and 1891	195
North-West British America. United States relations with	1339
NORTHALL, G. F. English folk-rhymes	855
Nova Scotia. Descriptive Sketches of—, by a Nova Scotian	1404
As a field for Emigration, by P. S. Hamilton	1404

NUMISMATICS :

PAGE

6. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. (White metal.)
2. Montreal Exhibition, 1893. (White metal.)
1. Stonehouse and Chamberlain. Carriages.
1. Collège de l'Assomption, Noces d'Or. (White metal.)
1. Sons of England Benevolent Society, 1874. (White metal.)
1. Christian Endeavour (Montreal) 1893. (White metal.)
1. Hudson's Bay Co's S. S. Beaver, built in 1835. (The first Steamer to cross the Pacific Ocean.) (Bronze.)
1. Toronto Industrial Exhibition Association. (Bronze.)
1. Free Mason's Fair, Nova Scotia. (White metal.)
1. St. Catherine's College, Ontario. (Bronze.)
1. British Columbia Agricultural Association. (Bronze.)
1. Dr. Barnardo's Homes. (Bronze.)
1. ea. Canada, 25c., 10c., 5c. pièces, and 1 cent.
1. Capital Lacrosse Club, Champions of the World, 1893. (White metal.)

O'BRIEN, A. H.	The new conveyancer.....	138
O'CONNOR, T. P.	Sketches in the House, 1893.....	55
Office du Travail, France.	Notices et comptes rendus.....	414
—————	Le placement des employés, ouvriers et domes- tiques.....	414
—————	De la conciliation et de l'arbitrage dans les conflits.....	414
O'GRADY, Standish H.	Silva Gadelica (I-XXXI.) Tales in Irish. Trans. with notes.....	806
—————	The Bog of Stars: Sketches of Elizabethan Ireland (<i>New Irish Lib.</i>).....	401
O'HAGAN, Thos.	In dreamland and other poems.....	1410
OHNET, G.	Nemrod et Cie.....	879
OHRWALDER, Father J.	Ten Years' Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp.....	468
OKE's Fishery Laws.	2d ed.....	84
OLIPHANT, L.	Traits and Travesties.....	846
—————	Marsollam: a problem of the future.....	846
OLIPHANT, Mrs.	Lucy Crofton.....	846
—————	The Rector and the Doctor's Family.....	828
—————	The Perpetual Curate.....	828
—————	Salem Chapel.....	828
—————	John,—a love story.....	828
—————	Miss Marjoribanks.....	828
—————	Thomas Chalmers, preacher, philosopher, and statesman....	483
OLIVIER, le R. P. V. L.	Conférences théologiques.....	46
O'Malley, James.	Life of.....	497
O'MEARA, Kath.	F. Ozanam, sa vie et ses œuvres. (Trad.).....	497
Ontario.	Educational System of the Province of—, by J. Millar.....	87
—————	Reports of Bureau of Mines.....	62c
Ontario Law Reports.	Vols. 21, 22.....	222
Oregon (The)	Indemnity and the Hudson's Bay Traders.....	1339
Oregon.	The Codes and laws annotated to 1892.....	198
O'REILLY, H.	Cinquante ans chez les Indiens. Trad. par H. France.....	1388
OSLER, W.	Principles and practice of Medicine.....	666

	PAGE
OSBORNE, G. P. Principles of Economics	485
OSTROGORSKI, E. Rights of Women	462
OSWALD, J. F. Contempt of Court	78
OTTIN, L. L'art de faire un vitrail	704
OUDEMANS, A. C. The Great Sea-serpent	641
Oxford. Reminiscences of—, by Oxford Men. (1559-1850)	77
—— Student's Hand-book to the University and Colleges of	78
OXLEY, J. Mc. D. Archie of Athabasca	1410
—— Diamond Rock ; or, The Right Track	1410
Ozanam, F. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par Kath. O'Meara	497
Ozenne, Dr C. Les hémorroïdes. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>)	666
PACIFIC Railway Report, 1873.	508
PAGE, J. L. W. The rivers of Devon	404
PAILLIEUX (A.) et Bois, D. Le potager d'un curieux	664
<i>PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING :</i>	
Bibliothèque des écoles de dessin. Ménard, directeur.	
Estampes miniatures.	
Farquhar, H. D. Grammar of photo-engraving.	
Fournel, V. Les artistes français contemporains.	
Frapont, G. L'art de peindre les fleurs.	
—— L'art de peindre les marines.	
—— L'art de peindre les paysages.	
Gavarni. Masques et visages.	
Guillot, Ern. Ornementation des manuscrits au moyen-âge.	
Hunt, W. Holman. His life and work.	
Jones, E. Burne-. A Record and Review, by M. Bell.	
Labitte, A. L'art de l'enluminure.	
Lefenestre et Richtenberger. La musée du Louvre.	
Lefort, P. La peinture espagnole.	
Lhomme, F. Raffet (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>)	
Michel Angelo. Life of—, by J. A. Symonds.	
Middleton, J. H. Illuminated Manuscripts.	
Rembrandt. Par Em. Michel.	
—— His life, his work, his time, by Em. Michel. (<i>Trana.</i>)	
Salmson, J. Entre deux coups de ciseau.	
Salon de Paris, 1893.	
Shepp's Photographs of the World.	
Templé, E. M. Méthode nationale de dessin.	
Vinci, Léonard, de. L'artiste et le savant. Par G. Séailles.	
PALÉOLOGUE, M. A. de Vigny. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>)	799
PALGRAVE, R. H. T. Dictionary of Political Economy, Pt. 4.	485
PALMBERG, Dr. A. Public Health and its applications (<i>Trans.</i>)	676
Paris Law Courts. Sketches of Men and Manners	121
PARFAIT, N. Le gén. Marceau	428
PARKER, G. Pierre and his people	846
—— Mrs. Falcion	846
PARKER, Gilbert. Round the Compass in Australia	566
PARKES, Sir H. Fifty years in the Making of Australian History	471
PARKIN, G. R. Imperial Federation	124
PARKMAN, F. A half-century of Conflict	1271

PARLIAMENTARY: LEGISLATIVE, PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, ETC.

PAGE

Acts of the Privy Council (Imperial). Vol. 7.

Beauchamp, J. J. Jurisprudence of the Privy Council.**Bourinot, J. G.** Constitution of Canada.

Parliamentary Government in Canada.

British and Foreign State Papers. Vol. 77.

British Columbia. Imperial Papers on—, 1848-1869.

Caron, Sir A. P. Report of Royal Commission on alleged charges against.**Dod's** Parliamentary Companion, 1893.

Executive Departments, United States. Report on Organization.

Fisheries Treaty of 1888, United States. Report on.

Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E. Life of, as told in his Speeches, &c.

Imperial Federation pamphlets, 1892-93.

——— **Hansard**, 1893.

——— Institute Year Book.

——— Statutes, Index to, 1892.

——— Sessional Papers, 1892.

Jennings, G. H. Anecdotal History of British Parliament.**Joyce, W.** History of the Post Office.**McKinley, Wm.** Speeches and Addresses.**O'Connor, T. P.** Sketches in the House, 1893.

Prince Edward Island. Papers on—, 1854-1886.

Spender, H. Story of the Home Rule Session, 1893.

United States Sessional Papers, 1802-1826, 164 vols.

Universal Suffrage. Report on Vote in Belgium.

PARQUIN, Commt.	Souvenirs et campagnes d'un vieux soldat de l'empire....	430
——— Cap.	Souvenirs du. (1803-1814).....	430
PARR, Catherine.	L'usage et le bon ton de nos jours.....	75
PARR, Mrs.	Can this be Love?.....	846
Parthia.	(Story of the Nations).....	304
PARTON, J.	Gen. Butler in New Orleans. (1862).....	1262
PASQUIER, Chancelier.	Mémoires du.....	430
———, Chancellor.	Memoirs of. (Trans.).....	430
PATEIN, D ^r G.	Les purgatifs. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
PATMORE, Coventry.	Religio poetæ.....	803
Patent Reports.	Vol. 9.....	214
PATON, J.	British History and Papal Claims.....	248
PATON, Sir J. N.	Poems by a Painter.....	862
PATTEN, C. B.	Practical Banking.....	497
PATTERSON, C. S.	Railway accident Law.....	174
PATTERSON, Rev. Geo.	The Besthiks; or, Red Indians of Newfoundland... ..	1185
PATTERSON, G. S.	Law of Contracts in restraint of trade.....	176
PATTON, J. H.	Natural resources of the United States.....	528
PEAR, F. M.	The Baroness—, a Dutch Story.....	846
———	Catherine—, a novel.....	846
PEARSON, C. B.	National life and character.....	458
PEARY, Josephine D.	My Arctic Journal.....	532
PEARY, R. E.	Great White Journey across Greenland.....	532
PEDDIE, A.	Recollections of Dr John Brown.....	482
Peel, Sir Robert.	By J. R. Thursfield. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
———	From his private correspondence.....	395
PELHAM, H. F.	Outlings of Roman History.....	324

	PAGE
PELLISSIER, A. L'art ancien : Orient, Athènes, Rome.....	689
PENNELL, J. H. The Jew at Home : Travels in Eastern Europe.....	544
PENNETIER,, D ^r G. Histoire naturelle agricole du gros et petit bétail.....	658
PENNINGTON, A. R. The Church in Italy (<i>Nat. Churches</i>).....	28
Pennsylvania. Publications of University, 1887-1893.....	455
<i>Pennsylvania.</i> Report of State Librarian.....	905
Pensions, Old Age. Imperial Commons papers on, 1889-92.....	500
PEPYS, Samuel. Diary. Vols. 1, 2, 3.....	388
PÉRATÉ, A. L'Archéologie chrétienne. (<i>Bib. de l'Ens. de B. Arts</i>).....	692
PEREY, L. Le président Hénault et Mme du Deffand.....	426
PERLEY, S. Law of Interest.....	108
PETERS, E. D. American methods of Copper smelting.....	765
PETITOT, l'abbé. Autour du grand lac des Esclaves.....	1190
PFEIL, R. Graf von. Experiences of a Prussian Officer in the Russian Service.....	448
Philadelphia. History of the City of—, by S. Coolidge.....	1247
———— History of the " Friendly Sons of St. Patrick ".....	1231

PHILOLOGY, LITERARY HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

- Adams, W. D. A book of burlesque.
- Aigre, F. Méthode pratique de langue anglaise.
- American Journal of Philology, 1891-1892.
- Audebrand, P. Petits mémoires du XIX^e siècle.
- Balzac, H., de. By E. E. Saltus.
- Bernardin de St-Pierre. Par M. de Lescure.
- Boileau. Par G. Lanson.
- Bossuet. Par Mgr Ricard.
- Brunetière, F. Les époques du théâtre français, 1636-1850.
- L'évolution des genres dans l'histoire de la littérature.
- Bryce, Rev. G. The Celt in the North-West.
- Chasles, P. Etudes sur l'Espagne.
- Etudes sur Shakespeare.
- Clarke, H. B. Spanish literature.
- Delille, E. Some French Writers.
- Descartes. Par A. Fouillée. (*Gr. Ecriv. Franç.*)
- Dietz, H. Les littératures étrangères : Angleterre, Allemagne, Italie, Espagne.
- Du Bled, V. La comédie de société au XVIII^e siècle
- Ellis, A. J. Early English pronunciation.
- Espinasse, F. Literary recollections and sketches.
- Fournel, V. Le théâtre au XVII^e siècle : la comédie.
- Gauthiez, P. Etudes sur le seizième siècle.
- Gauthier, Théophile. Par Max. Du Camp. (*Gr. Ecriv. Franç.*)
- Godefroy, F. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française. Vol. 6, 7.
- Gosse, E. W. Questions at issue.
- Hugo, Victor. Par L. Mabilleau.
- Par Ch. Renouvier.
- Klein, l'abbé F. Nouvelles tendances en religion et en littérature.
- La Bruyère. Par Mgr Ricard.
- Larchey, L. L'esprit de tout le monde.
- Larroumet, G. Etudes de littérature et d'art.
- Legouvé, Ern. Sixty Years of Recollections.
- Lemaître, J. Impressions de théâtre.
- Le Sage. Par E. Lintilhac.
- Littledale, H. Essays on Tennyson's Idylls of the King.
- Lowell, J. R. Old English Dramatists.
- MacArthur, A. Biography of the English language.

PHILOLOGY, &c.—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Mezières, A.** Shakespeare, ses œuvres et ses critiques.
 ———— Prédécesseurs et contemporains de Shakespeare.
 ———— Contemporains et successeurs de Shakespeare.
Monluc, Bl. de. Par Ch. Normand.
Montegut, Em. Ecrivains modernes de l'Angleterre.
Morley, H. English Writers. Vol. 10.
Moulton, R. G. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist.
Müller, Max. The Science of language.
Murray, J. A. H. New English Dictionary. Vol. 2.
Musset, A. de. Par A. Barine.
Nichol, and McCormick. Questions and Exercises in English Composition.
Noël et Laplace. Leçons françaises de littérature.
O'Grady, S. H. Silva Gadelica.
Patmore, Coventry. Religio poetæ.
Pontmartin, A. de. Derniers Samedis. 3e série.
Prou, M. Facsimiles d'écriture du XIIe au XIVe siècle.
Racine, Jean. Par P. Monceaux.
Renton, W. Outlines of English literature.
Rousseau, J. J. Par A. Chuquet.
Smith, Rev. H. P. Glossary of terms and phrases.
Thiers. Par E. Zévort.
Thompson, E. M. Greek and Latin palæography.
Threlkeld, L. E. An Australian Language : the Awabakal.
Vigny, A. de. Par M. Paléologue.
Walker, H. Three Centuries of Scottish literature.
Weiss, J. J. Sur Goëthe : Etudes sur la littérature allemande.
Wesseley, (J. E.) et Gironés, A. English and Spanish Dictionary.
 ———— English and French Dictionary.
 ———— English and German Dictionary.
 ———— English and Italian Dictionary.

PHILOSOPHY :

- Bonar, J.** Philosophy and Political Economy.
Bremond d'Ars, Vte G. de. Les temps prochains.
Comte, Aug. Sa vie, sa doctrine. Par le R. P. Gruber.
 ———— Le Positivisme depuis Comte jusqu'à nos jours.
Confucius. La morale de. Trad. L. de Rosny.
Cousin, Victor, et son œuvre. Par P. Janet.
Durkheim, Em. Division de travail social.
Huit, Ch. La vie et l'œuvre de Platon.
James W. The principles of psychology.
Lilly, W. S. The Great Enigma.
Muirhead, J. H. The Elements of Ethics.
Renan, Ern. Questions contemporaines.
Saltus, E. Anatomy of Negation.
Sidgwick, A. Process of Argument.
Spencer, H. La morale des différents peuples.
Spinoza, B. de La morale de, par R. Worms.
Taine, H. On Intelligence.

PIERRE, l'abbé. La vie et les œuvres de M ^{sr} H. A. Languillat.....	493
PIERRE, E. Code des élections politiques.....	280
PIERREFEU, Guy de. Le triomphe de Lourdes.....	50
PIERRET, G. Transportation et colonisation pénale.....	413
PIGGOTT, F. T. Service out of the jurisdiction.....	20
PILTET, A. Les droits de la guerre.....	267
PINARD, E. Mon journal. Vol. 2, 3,.....	432
PINGAUD, L. Un agent secret sous la Révolution et l'empire, le C ^{te} d'Antraigues.....	429

	PAGE
PITOIS, A. Principes de Code civil.....	311
PLACE, F. Principle of Population.....	487
PLANQUETTE, R. Les cloches de Corneville—Opéra comique.....	722
Playing Cards of Various Ages and Countries.....	724
POINSARD, L. Libre-échange et protection.....	427
Poland. By W. R. Morfill. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304

POLITICAL ECONOMY: ECONOMICS, POLITICS.

- American Economic Association, 1892.
 Anti-Home Rule pamphlets, 1886-1893.
 Argyle, Duke of. Unseen Foundations of Society.
 Irish Nationalism.
 Ashley, W. J. English Economic History, pt. 2.
 Baden-Powell, B. H. Land in India.
 Barker (G. F. R.) and Daughlish, M. G. Historical and Political Hand-book.
 Beaconsfield, Lord. Political Adventures of.
 Bear, W. E. A Study of small holdings.
 Bellot, H. H. L. Ireland and Canada.
 Benton, J. Truth about Protection.
 Brett, R. B. Footprints of Statesmen during the 18th Century in England:
 Brooks, G. Industry and Property.
 Cannan, E. Production and Distribution.
 Capital and Labour. Report on relations between, in France.
 Carr, W. W. Judicial interpretation of the United States Tariff Acts.
 Columbia College. Studies in Political Science.
 Cooper, P. Ideas of good government in Currency, Tariff, and Civil Service.
 Cossa, L. Study of Political Economy.
 Davis, W. J. Political Conventions in California.
 Dodge, J. R. Farm and Factory.
 Economic Journal. Vol. 2.
 Economics. Quarterly Journal of. Vol. 7.
 Exemptions from taxation in Foreign Countries.
 George, H. Land question.
 Perplexed Philosopher.
 Protection and Free Trade.
 Progress and Poverty.
 Gide, C. Principles of Political Economy.
 Grant, Principal. Letters to *Globe* on questions affecting Canada, 1893.
 Harrison, President. Speeches of, on tour through United States.
 Hobhouse, L. T. The Labour Movement.
 Hourwick, J. A. Economics of the Russian Villages.
 Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation.
 Johns Hopkins University Studies. Vol. 10.
 Kebbel, T. E. The Agricultural Labourer.
 Labour Laws of the United States.
 Reports of United States. Analysis and Index to.
 Leadam, I. S. What Protection does for Farmer and Labourer.
 LeCaron, H. Autobiography of twenty-five years in the Secret Service.
 Lefevre, Rt. Hon. G. Shaw. Agrarian Tenures.
 Lewis, W. D. Federal Power over Commerce.
 Lilly (W. S.) and Wallis, J. E. P. Law specially affecting Catholics.
 Linton, W. J. European Republicans.
 Macleod, H. D. Economics for beginners.
 Masters and Servants. Report in 1856 on Equitable Councils and Conciliation.
 Nicholson, T. S. Political Economy.
 Osborne, G. P. Principles of Economics.
 Palgrave, R. H. T. Dictionary of Political Economy.
 Pennsylvania. Economic publications of University of.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.—*Continued.*

PAGE

Place, F.	Principle of Population.	
	Political Science Quarterly. Vol. 8.	
	Political Summary of events (England).	
	Quarterly Journal of Economics, vol. 6.	
Raleigh, T.	Elementary Politics.	
	Republican Campaign text book, 1892.	
Robertson, J. M.	Eight Hours question.	
Roberts, H. N.	Examination questions and answers on Criminal Law.	
Schaffle, Dr. A.	Theory and Policy of Labour Protection.	
	Seal Islands. Reports of Agents, 1893.	
	Sheep Industry of the United States, 1892.	
Smith, Goldwin.	Essays on Questions of the Day.	
	Letter to a Member of the Southern Independence.	
	Political History of the United States.	
Thompson, D. G.	Politics in a Democracy.	
Wallace, A. R.	Land Nationalization.	
Walpole, Spencer.	Foreign Relations.	
Webb (S.) and Cox, H.	Eight Hours Day.	
Political Science Quarterly. Vol. 8.....		454
Political Summary of events (England).....		22

POLITIQUE.

- Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques, 1892.
- Benoist, Ch.** Sophismes politiques de ce temps.
Souverains, hommes d'état, hommes d'église.
- Bernard-Lavergne.** L'évolution sociale.
- Block, M.** L'Europe politique et sociale.
- Brandi, R. P.** La politique de Léon XIII.
- Combes de Lestrade.** Eléments de sociologie.
- Daniel, A.** L'année politique, 1892.
- Desjardins, A.** Questions sociales et politiques.
- Dronsart, Marie.** William Ewart Gladstone.
- Drumont, Ed.** Le secret de Fourmies.
Du Toast à l'Encyclopédie.
- Eichtal, E. d'.** Socialisme, communisme, collectivisme.
- Fava, Mgr A. G.** Le secret de la Franc-Maçonnerie.
- Frary, R.** Manuel du démagogue.
- Giraud, L.** Condition des femmes : leurs droits publics et politiques.
- Godré, L. N.** Parnell, sa vie et sa fin.
- Greef, G. de.** Les lois sociologiques.
- Gumplowicz, H.** La lutte des races.
- Guyot, Yves.** La tyrannie socialiste.
- Hamon, A.** La France sociale et politique, 1891.
- Janet, P.** Les origines du socialisme contemporain.
- Joly, H.** Le socialisme chrétien.
- Kannengieser, A.** Le réveil d'un peuple.
- Leroy-Beaulieu, A.** Israël chez les nations.
- Loria, A.** Bases économiques de la constitution sociale.
- Malon, B.** Le socialisme intégral.
- Revue politique et littéraire, 1892.
- Richter, Eug.** Où mène le socialisme.
- Science (la) Sociale. Revue mensuelle, 1886-1892.
- Sentupéry, L.** L'Europe politique en 1892.
- Spencer, H.** Justice. (Trad.)
- Spuller, Eug.** L'éducation de la démocratie.
- Thouvenel, L.** Episodes d'histoire contemporaine.
- Varigny, C. de.** La femme aux Etats-Unis.
- Vigoureux, C. E.** L'avenir de l'Europe.

	PAGE
POLK, W. M. Leonidas Polk, bishop and general.....	1230
POLLARD, A. W. Early Illustrated Books.....	898
POLLOCK, Sir F. Leading Cases and other Diversions.....	862
PONTMARTIN, A. de. Derniers Samedis. 3e série.....	801
POOL, Maria L. Mrs. Keats Bradford.....	846
———— Dally	846
———— Roweny in Boston.....	846
———— Katharine North.....	846
———— The two Salomes.....	846
POOR, H. Y. Tariff of United States and Industries.....	521
———— Manual of Railways, 1893.....	147
POOR, John A. Life and Writings of.....	1229
POPE, Rev. G. U. Nāladīyār : quatrains in Tamil. (Trans.).....	889
POTTER, M. C. Agricultural Botany. (<i>Univ. Ext. Ser.</i>).....	578
POWELL, J. W. Annual Reports of the U.S. Geological Survey.....	621
Practice (Law) Reports of Ontario. Vol. 14.....	222
PREVOST, G. A. L'église et les campagnes au moyen-âge.....	366
PREYER, W. Mental development in the child. (<i>Int. Ed. Ser.</i>). Vol. 24.....	77
Prince Edward Island. Imperial papers on, 1854-1886.....	147
———— Laws, 1893.....	147
PROCTOR, R. A. Old and new Astronomy.....	582
Prohibition Facts. Hand-book of—, for 1892.....	467
PROU, M. Fac-similes d'écriture du XII ^e au XVII ^e siècle.....	774
PROULX, l'abbé J. B. En Europe, par-ci par-là.....	1411
PRYDE, D. Pleasant memories of a pleasant life.....	498
Public (Great) Schools of England. By various Authors.....	79
———— and High Schools of Ontario. Acts	134
Public Ledger Almanac for 1894.....	533
Pusey, Rev. E. B. Life of—, by H. P. Liddon.....	498
PUYJALON, H. de. Petit guide du chercheur de minéraux.....	624
———— Petit guide du chasseur de pelleterie.....	725
Pythias, Knights of. Manual and text book.....	469
QUAIN'S Elements of Anatomy. Ed. by E. A. Schäfer and G. D. Thane.	
Vol. 3.....	670
Quarterly Journal of Economics. Vol. 6.....	442
QUATREFARGES, A. de. Darwin et ses précurseurs français.....	611
Québec. Rapports judiciaires officiels de—, 1892.....	376
Queen's University, Kingston. Sunday Afternoon Addresses.....	49
QUINET (H.) et BOURNAND, F. Les pièges de la bourse.....	419
RABELAIS. Works. Trans. with Notes, by W. F. Smith.....	868
Racine, Jean. Par P. Monceaux. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
RAIGECOURT. Correspondance avec de Bombelles, 1790-1800.....	429
Railway and Corporation Law Journal. Vol. 11.....	6
———— Digest for 1892.....	6
———— Merchandise Tables	502

	PAGE
Railway. Round the works of a great.....	508
——— Statistics in U. States, 1890	508
——— Long and Short hauls. English cases.....	508

RAILWAYS.

- American Railroads. History, position and prospects.
 Darlington, H. R. Railway rates.
 Hartshorne, F. C. Railroads and the Commerce Clause.
 Hole, J. National Railways.
 International Railway Commission. Report.
 Lewis, G. H. National Consolidation of U. S. Railroads.
 Nelson, J. Proposed Hudson's Bay and Pacific Railway and new Steamship route.
 Pacific Railway Report, 1873.
 Poor, H. V. Manual of Railways, 1893.
 Railway Merchandise Tables.
 ——— Round the works of a.
 ——— Statistics in United States, 1890.
 Railways. Long and Short Hauls.
 Stickney, A. B. Railway Problem.
 Stretton, C. E. Safe Railway Working.
 Van Oss, S. F. American Railroads as investments.

RAINE, J. York. (<i>Hist. Towns Ser.</i>).....	403
Rainfall. Experiments in the production of—, (U.S.)	587
RALEGH, Sir W. Choice Passages from his writings	847
RALEIGH, T. Elementary Politics	443
RALPH, J. Our Great West.....	1389
RAMBAUD, A. La France coloniale.....	435
——— Français et Russes	445
RAMBAUD, J. Traité élémentaire d'économie politique.....	402
RAMSAY, W. M. The Church in the Roman Empire before 170	24
RANKIN, D. J. The Zambesi Basin and Nyassaland	563
RAWLINSON, G. Parthia. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>)	304

RECIPROCITY AND COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

CANADIAN OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, &c., &c., relating to Reciprocity and Commercial Relations with the United States of America.

1847. ADDRESS to His Excellency the Governor General, relative to reciprocity of trade between Canada and the United States.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1847), p. 16.]
1847. DESPATCH from the Colonial Secretary with correspondence on the subject of Reciprocity in the trade between Canada and the United States.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1847), p. 173.]
1849. RETURN OF DUTIES levied on articles imported from the United States, which may be affected by the passing of an Act for establishing reciprocal free trade.
 [See Appendix W. to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada, 1849.]
1849. AN ACT to provide for the free admission into Canada, of certain articles of the growth or production of the United States of America, on certain conditions therein mentioned.
 [See Statutes of Canada, 12 Vic., c. 3.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

- 1852-53. PETITIONS presented for adoption of measures for obtaining reciprocity in trade between Canada and the United States, from the Convention of Boards of Trade.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1852-53), pp. 136, 155, from the Montreal Board of Trade. See also Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1852-53), p. 572.]

1854. HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 13th June, 1854, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "A treaty has been concluded between Her Majesty's Government and the Government of the United States upon questions affecting the interests of British North America; a measure to give effect thereto will be submitted."

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1854), p. 2.]

1854. AN ACT for giving effect on the part of the Province of Canada to a certain Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. Assented to 23rd Sept., 1854.

[See Statutes of Canada, 18 Vic., c. 1.]

- 1854-55. COMPENSATION TO THOMAS RIGNEY for disbursements connected with the Reciprocity Treaty.

[See table of Resolutions of Supply included in the Annual Supply Bill; to be found in the General Index to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1852-56), p. 870. Item No. 491.]

- 1854-55. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DUTIES paid in the United States and Canada on certain articles named in the Reciprocity Act.

[See Appendix B. (Items 5, 6 and 7) to Appendix D.D.D.D. to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1854-55).]

- 1854-55. HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 6th Sept., 1854, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "He will lay before them the copy of a recent treaty between Great Britain and the United States affecting colonial interests, and recommends an amendment to the Reciprocity Act of 1849, to bring it into harmony with said treaty," &c.

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1854-55), p. 5.]

1856. HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 15th February, 1856, refers to reciprocity, thus: "The reductions in Customs duties, under the Reciprocity Treaty, have benefited the people," &c.

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1856), p. 4.]

1856. CORRESPONDENCE between the Imperial and Colonial Governments relative to Reciprocal Free Trade between Canada and the United States and the North American Colonies; and Correspondence with Barbadoes and the West India Islands, relative to commercial intercourse with Canada.

[See App. No. 28 to Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1856).]

1857. COPY OF A PETITION FROM THE TORONTO BOARD OF TRADE to His Excellency the Governor General for payment of certain sums due to individuals for their services in order to secure the passage of Reciprocity Treaty with the United States.

[See Journals of Leg. Ass. of Canada (1857), pp. 408, 469, 678.]

1858. DESPATCH FROM HER MAJESTY'S MINISTER AT WASHINGTON, stating that the United States Government have decided to admit hops and hay free of duty (under the Reciprocity Treaty) in consideration of a similar arrangement in favour of the United States.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1858), p. 166; also, Sess. Paper No. 23.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1858. CORRESPONDENCE, Reports, &c., in reference to the carrying out of the 3rd and 4th Articles of the Reciprocity Treaty, the admission of hops and hay into the United States, under the operation thereof, and the levying of consular fees ; also a Comparative Statement of the quantity and value of goods enumerated in the Reciprocity Treaty—being the growth and produce of the United States and imported into Canada during the years 1856 and 1857.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1858), p. 828, and App. No. 2.]
1859. CORRESPONDENCE between the Provincial Government and the British Minister at Washington in relation to the fees charged by consular agents of the United States under the Reciprocity Treaty.
[See Journals of Leg. Ass. of Canada (1859), pp. 94, 138 and 144 ; also, App. No. 25.]
1860. CORRESPONDENCE between the Provincial Government and the Imperial Government and the authorities at Washington, relative to the admission of hops and hay free (under the Reciprocity Treaty) and the extension or abrogation of said Treaty ; also respecting consular fees.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1860), pp. 149 and 254 ; also, Sess. Paper No. 30.]
1862. REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF FINANCE on the Reciprocity Treaty and its effect on the trade between Canada and the United States, and Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Report of the Committee of Commerce (U. S. Congress) thereon.
[See Journals Leg. Ass. of Canada (1862), p. 166 ; also, Sess. Paper No. 23.]
1864. COPIES of an Order in Council, 19th Feb., 1864 ; and of a correspondence with the Colonial Office, and a communication from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Washington ; including a copy of a report made to the House of Representatives (U. S. Congress) on the subject of abrogating the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, and opening negotiations for a new treaty.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Jan. Sess.), pp. 126, 141 ; also, Sess. Paper No. 26.]
1864. HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 19th Feb., 1864, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "The period is approaching when, by the terms of the Reciprocity Treaty, notice for the termination of its provisions may be given by either party."
[See Journal of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1864), p. 2.]
1865. CORRESPONDENCE since the beginning of last session in reference to the Reciprocity Treaty (the term of which is about to expire.)
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Aug. Sess.) pp. 74, 155 ; also, Sess. Paper No. 11.]
1865. CORRESPONDENCE in relation to a speech made by Mr. Potter, United States Consul General in Canada, at Detroit, in July, 1865, respecting the Reciprocity Treaty ; and a letter addressed to him by Mr. Wood, chief agent of the Montreal Telegraph Co., alleging a desire on the part of Canadians to be allied to the United States.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Aug. Sess.), pp. 104, 156 ; also, Sess. Paper No. 23.]
1866. HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of the 8th June, 1866, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "The termination of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States will render it necessary to open new markets for our produce."
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1866), p. 3.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1869. RETURN to two Addresses of the House of Commons, dated 22nd and 29th April, 1869, for correspondence with the Imperial Government or the Cabinet at Washington since May last, in relation to renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty; and correspondence and Orders in Council on the same subject since 1st Jan., 1867.

[See Sess. Paper (1869), No. 47.]

1869. MESSAGE from the Governor General, submitting for the information of the House of Commons, a report from the Canadian Delegates of their correspondence, whilst in England, with Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the subject of the coasting trade and navigation, and on the question of Reciprocal Free Trade between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 11th June, 1869.

[See Sess. Paper (1869), No. 59.]

1869. MOTION in the House of Commons (in amendment to a question of Supply) for an Address representing that a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty is an object of the deepest solicitude to the people, and praying His Excellency to adopt measures calculated to improve our commercial relations with the United States.

[See Journals House of Commons (1869), pp. 93–101.]

1870. ADDRESS to His Excellency the Governor General for correspondence between the Government and the Imperial authorities, or the United States Government, on the subject of reciprocal commercial relations with the United States, since 1st January, 1869, with copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, &c., relating to such subject, not hitherto laid before Parliament, and also any correspondence concerning proposed reciprocal trade relations between the United States and Prince Edward Island or other British Colonies.

[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), p. 286.]

1870. PETITIONS praying for the adoption of such measures as will place Canadian industry on fair terms of competition with the people of the United States, by withdrawing from them: till they agree to reciprocate all such commercial facilities as they do not accord to Canadians.

[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), pp. 110, 113, 132, 141, 167.]

1870. MOTION for an Address praying for the adoption of measures for obtaining for the Government of Canada power to enter into direct communication with foreign States so as to bring about a continental system of commercial intercourse, bringing under one general Customs Union the countries chiefly interested in trade with the Dominion.

[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), p. 81.]

1870. AMENDMENT and amendment to the amendment to the above motion.

[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), pp. 98–99.]

1873. RETURN TO AN ADDRESS—Correspondence between the Dominion Government and the Government of the United States on the subject of Reciprocal Trade between the two countries; and other documents on the same subject.

[See Sess. Paper (1873), No. 40.]

1875. RETURN TO AN ADDRESS—Papers in connection with the negotiations with the Government of the United States for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity; also Supplementary Return.

[See Sess. Paper (1875), No. 51.]

1883. RETURN TO AN ADDRESS of the House of Commons, dated 19th March, 1883,—For copies of all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States, or any Board of Trade of Canada or the United States, upon the question of reciprocal trade relations between the two countries, on the general basis of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, since 1878.

[See Sess. Paper (1883), No. 55.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1891. PAPERS relating to the extension and development of trade between the United States and Canada, including the colony of Newfoundland.—(Presented 3rd June, 1891.)

[See Sess. Paper (1891), No. 38.]

1892. COPIES of documents relating to the negotiations at the conference, recently held at Washington, between the delegates from the Canadian Government and the Secretary of State of the United States, respecting the extension and development of trade between the United States and Canada, and other matters.—(Presented 16th March, 1892.)

[See Sess. Paper (1892), No. 37.]

1892. COPIES of papers relating to the mutual recognition by Canada and Newfoundland, of licenses issued to United States fishing vessels, under the *modus vivendi* and the division of the fees collected by the same.—(Presented 18th March, 1892.)

[See Sess. Paper (1892), No. 23d.]

1892. FURTHER papers respecting the fisheries on the Atlantic coast, including the separate arrangement proposed to be entered into by Newfoundland with the United States, and also the enforcement by the Government of Newfoundland, against Canadian vessels, of the Newfoundland Bait Act.—(Presented 30th March, 1892.)

[See Sess. Paper (1892), No. 23e.]

Additional papers on the same subject.—(Presented 7th April, 1892.)

[See Sess. Paper (1892), No. 23f.]

1892. Changes, under the McKinley tariff, on the chief articles of Canadian export; also principal exports from Canada to the United States.

[See Sess. Paper (1892), No. 2e, pp. 120 and 122.]

1893. PAPERS relating to the conference held at Washington, in February, 1892, between the delegates of the Canadian Government and the Secretary of State of the United States, upon the several subjects therein mentioned.—(Presented 7th March, 1893.)

[See Sess. Paper (1893), No. 52.]

OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS of the Province of New Brunswick prior to Confederation, relating to Reciprocity with the United States.

1850. AN ACT to make provision for a reciprocal trade between New Brunswick and the British West Indies.

[See N.B. Statutes (1850), 13 Vict., c. 23.]

1850. AN ACT to make provision for a reciprocal trade with the United States, in case any agreement therefor may be made before the next meeting of the Legislature.

[See N. B. Statutes (1850), 13 Vict., c. 24.]

1850. DESPATCH from the Colonial Secretary in reference to reciprocal and coasting trade between the United States and New Brunswick. 7th June, 1850.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1851), pp. 44 and 45.]

1853. RECIPROCAL TRADE and protection to the fisheries referred to in the opening Speech and a committee thereon appointed. 28th February, 1853.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1853), p. 15.]

1853. DESPATCHES and other correspondence relating to reciprocal trade and protection to the fisheries. 28th February, 1853.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1853), pp. 18–21.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1853. REPORT upon reciprocal trade and protection to the fisheries. 7th March, 1853.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1853), pp. 70-72.]
1854. TREATY between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854, along with the Act of Congress, approved 5th August, 1854, to carry said treaty into effect.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1855), pp. 22-23.]
1854. ACT of the Legislature of the Province of New Brunswick to carry into effect the treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854.
[See N. B. Statutes (1854), 18 Vict. c. 1.]
[See also Journals Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1855), pp. 255-256.]
1854. MESSAGE from His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor to the House of Assembly, transmitting copies of documents connected with the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty's Government and the United States of America (with copies of the documents).
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1855), pp. 27-31.]
1855. PROCLAMATION for the admission of certain articles under the treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854. 11th November, 1854.
Also, a circular letter of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. 4th November, 1854.
Both transmitted to the House of Assembly by a Message from His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, dated 5th February, 1855.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. [1855], pp. 68-69.]
1859. JOINT ADDRESS of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the Province of New Brunswick to Her Majesty the Queen, upon the subject of Reciprocity in Trade and Registry of Ships. 9th April, 1859.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1859), pp. 231-232.]
1860. MESSAGE from His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor to the House of Assembly, laying before the House copies of correspondence relative to the joint Address to Her Majesty of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the Province of New Brunswick, of 9th April, 1859, upon the subject of Reciprocity in Trade and Registry of Ships. 27th February, 1860.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1860), pp. 38-49.]
1861. COPIES OF AWARDS made by the Commissioners and Umpire, under the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, prior to 1st January, 1861.
[See Appendix No. 17 to Journals Leg. Ass., N. B., 1861.]
1865. DESPATCH from the Colonial Secretary communicating the wish of the United States Government that the labours of the Fishery Commission under the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854 be terminated. 18th March, 1865.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1865), p. 113.]
1865. COMMUNICATION from Charles F. Adams, Esquire, with joint resolution of the Congress of the United States, approved by the President, and despatch from Earl Russell in regard to the termination of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854. 17th March, 1865.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1865), pp. 133-134.]
1866. REPORT from the Delegates to England as to the result of their interview with the Colonial Secretary upon the subject of a Reciprocity Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1866), p. 96.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.***OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS of the Province of Nova Scotia previous to Confederation, relating to Reciprocity with the United States.**

1841. CONVENTION of Commerce and Navigation between Her Majesty and the Hanse Towns. Signed at London, 3rd August, 1841.
[See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass. (1842), App. No. 15.]
1850. RETURN presented to the House of Assembly, of the various papers on the subject of Reciprocity of Trade between the different Provinces of British North America and the United States. Presented 26th January, 1850.
[See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass. (1850), App. No. 17.]
1850. AN ACT for establishing Free Trade in certain articles between the United States and the British North American Provinces. Passed 28th day of March, 1850.
[See N. S. Statutes (1850), 13th Vict., c. 58.]
1851. COPIES of several despatches and papers connected with the Address of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly to Her Majesty, on the subject of throwing open the coasting trade to foreign shipping. Presented 3rd February, 1851.
[See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass. (1851), App. No. 16.]
1851. COPY of despatch from Earl Grey to Sir John Harvey, dated 20th December, 1850, enclosing an Order of the Queen in Council leaving to their operation two revenue Acts of last Session; and stating objections to the Act for establishing reciprocal trade in certain articles with the United States. Presented to the House of Ass. 3rd February 1851.
[See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass. (1851), App. No. 18.]
1851. RESOLUTIONS moved in the Legislative Council by Mr. Fairbanks, and agreed to, relative to obtaining reciprocal trade with the United States, and to the Fisheries. 4th April, 1851.
[See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council (1851), pp. 127-128.]
1852. COPIES of various despatches and papers on the subject of Reciprocal Trade of the United States of America. Presented 9th February, 1852.
[See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass. (1852), App. No. 17.]
1854. Protest against the Bill for giving effect, on the part of the Province of Nova Scotia, to the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. 13th December, 1854.
[See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council (1854), pp. 19-20.]
1854. RESOLUTION of the Legislative Council, remonstrating against the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. 13th December, 1854.
[See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council (1854), p. 21.]
1854. ADDRESS to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty on the subject of the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America.
[See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council (1854), p. 23.]
1854. ADDRESS from the Legislative Council to His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor regarding the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America.
[See Journals of the Leg. Council of N. S. (1854-5), pp. 23-24.]
1854. CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Fisheries and Reciprocity Treaty between the Governments of Great Britain and the United States of America.
[See App. to Journals of the Leg. Council of N. S. (1854-5), pp. 47-48.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1855. CORRESPONDENCE relative to the Address regarding the Reciprocity Treaty between the Governments of Great Britain and the United States of America. 26th January and 12th February, 1855.

[See Appendix to Journals of the Leg. Council of N. S. (1854-5), pp. 73-74.]

1857. COPY of a despatch from the Right Hon. Secretary for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, suggesting the admission into this Province (duty free) of the articles enumerated in the Reciprocity Treaty when imported from other countries than the United States; together with correspondence connected therewith. Presented 27th February, 1857.

[See App. No. 7 to Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., 1857.]

1863. CORRESPONDENCE relating to the operation of the Reciprocity Treaty on the sale of cargoes in United States ports. Presented 23rd February, 1863.

[See App. No. 18 to Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., 1863.]

1865. CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Reciprocity Treaty.

[See App. No. 10 to Journals Leg. Council of N. S., 1865. See also App. No. 10 to Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., 1865.]

OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS of the Province of Prince Edward Island, previous to Confederation, relating to Reciprocity with the United States.

1853. EXTRACT from despatch on the Fisheries and Reciprocal Trade with the United States of America.

[See App. P., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1853.]

1854. DOCUMENTS relating to the Reciprocal Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, signed 5th June, 1854.

[See App. A., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1855.]

- 1854-5. AN ACT to authorize Free Trade with the United States of America under a treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, signed the 5th day of June, 1854.

[See P. E. I. Statutes, 18 Vic. (1854-5), c. 2.]

1857. DESPATCHES and other public documents on the subject of alterations in Colonial tariffs, rendered necessary by the Reciprocity Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America.

[See App. L., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1857.]

- 1868-9. CORRESPONDENCE and documents relative to the mission of the Committee appointed by the House of Representatives of the United States of America to Prince Edward Island on the subject of Reciprocal Free Trade.

[See App. D., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1869.]

QUESTIONS, REPLIES, Motions and Debates in the Canadian House of Commons on the subject of Reciprocity between the United States and Canada.

1869. Mr. YOUNG enquired whether the report, extensively circulated through the United States be true, that the Government has employed any person or persons to act on its behalf to endeavour to secure the passage of a new Reciprocity Treaty through Congress.

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD said the report was not true.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa Times, 1869, p. 9.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1869. Mr. BOURASSA, moved for copies of all correspondence which has passed since 1st May last between the Imperial Government, the Cabinet at Washington and the Government of the Dominion of Canada, on the subject of the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States, and of all negotiations entered upon in consequence of the abrogation of that treaty.

Motion agreed to.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, p. 9.]

1869. Hon. Mr. DORION moved for "a statement of the yearly amount of imports and exports of Canada, from the 1st day of January, 1853, to the 1st day of January, 1869, distinguishing the imports from and the exports to the United States from those from and to Great Britain and other countries, and showing the value of goods which in each year has or would have been entered duty free under the operation of the Reciprocity Treaty."

(Hon. Mr. Rose, Mr. Huntington, Mr. McKenzie, Mr. Young, Mr. Chamberlin, Hon. Mr. Anglin and Sir Geo. E. Cartier took part in the discussion on this motion, Mr. Huntington suggesting that Canada should obtain from Great Britain "the treaty-making power," and expressed a conviction that the destiny of the country was "complete national independence.")

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, pp. 21, 22.]

1869. Hon. Mr. DORION moved for copies of all correspondence and despatches between the Government of Canada and that of Great Britain, or with the British Ambassador at Washington, or other parties in the United States, since the 1st day of January, 1867, in reference to a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, and for copies of all Orders in Council on the same subject.—Carried.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, p. 22.]

1869. Hon. JOHN ROSE, in his Budget Speech, stated that "notwithstanding the enormously increased duties put upon lumber since the repeal of the Reciprocity Treaty, the export was increased by forty-five per cent. Not only was the export of lumber increasing in this enormous ratio, but we found Americans coming into this country, buying up our lumber and shipping it direct to Monte Video, Barbadoes, Australia and other countries, instead of through their own country, as formerly."

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, p. 36.]

1869. Mr. SAVARY moved for a return of all licenses granted during the past year to American fisherman to fish in the waters of the Dominion, the names of the vessels, or of their masters or owners, and to what port they belonged.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, p. 26.]

1869. Hon. Mr. DORION moved in amendment to the Finance Minister's motion that the House go into Committee of Supply—that the Speaker do not now leave the Chair, but that an humble Address be presented to His Excellency, setting forth that the late Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the Dominion had been beneficial in its operation to the industrial and commercial interests of both, and that its renewal, with such alteration and extension as would best secure the coasting and internal trade, registration, the interchange on equal terms of manufactured articles, &c., would be beneficial to both peoples, and praying His Excellency to adopt such measures as will tend to place our commercial relations with the United States on a more satisfactory footing.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, p. 54.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

The following gentlemen took part in the discussion on this motion : Hon. Dr. Tupper, Mr. McKenzie and Sir John A. Macdonald, p. 54. Hon. Mr. Holton, Sir Geo. E. Cartier and the Hon. Mr. Rose, on p. 55. Mr. McKenzie, Hon. Mr. Gray, Mr. Jones (Leeds), Mr. Joly, Mr. Harrison, Hon. Mr. Connell, Hon. Mr. Galt, on p. 61. Hon. Mr. Holton, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Mr. Gibbs, Mr. Scatcherd, Sir Geo. E. Cartier, Mr. Macdonald (Lunenburg), Mr. Levesconte, Mr. Colby and Mr. Blake ; also the division on the motion—Yeas, 19 ; nays, 111, on p. 62.

1870. Mr. BODWELL moved for copies of all correspondence with the Imperial and United States Governments relating to the subject of Reciprocal Trade with the United States and Canada.

Sir FRANCIS HINCKS said that it was beyond the power of the Government to bring down any correspondence which would be of an encouraging nature to those who advocated a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty. The subject then dropped.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Toronto Globe*, 1870, p. 30.]

1870. Hon. LETELLIER DE ST. JUST enquired in the Senate whether the Government of the Dominion had made overtures or proposals to the American Government for the ratification of a Reciprocity Treaty.

Hon. Mr. CAMPBELL said the negotiations had been wholly of a confidential character, and their nature could not at present be made known. He said, also, that negotiations were still going on.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Toronto Globe*, 1870, p. 100.]

1870. Mr. MACKENZIE moved for a return of correspondence on the subject of commercial reciprocal relations with the United States.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Toronto Globe*, 1870, p. 156.]

1871. Sir A. T. GALT moved the following resolutions : Resolved,—That this House recognizes in the fullest manner the importance to the cause of peace and civilization of the settlement of all questions in dispute between Great Britain and the United States ; and in the especial interests of Canada will rejoice to find the result of the Joint High Commission productive of cordial and lasting friendship between the two nations.

That this House regards the control and disposal of the inshore fisheries and the navigation of the inland waters of the Dominion as specially within the powers conveyed to the Parliament of Canada under the British North America Act, and will view with the utmost concern and apprehension any proposal to alter or diminish the just rights of the Dominion in these respects without their consent.

That this House has always been, and now is, prepared to concede the most free and unrestricted use of the fisheries and inland navigation to the United States upon receiving as an equivalent therefor complete compensation in modification of the United States commercial system, directed to the more free and liberal interchange of the products of labour in the two countries.

That the concession to the United States of the freedom of the fisheries and of the St. Lawrence, without compensation, would place Canada in a most disadvantageous position for future negotiations, by depriving her of the means of offering any adequate equivalent for those concessions she is desirous of obtaining from that nation.

That the House willingly consents to the consideration by the Joint High Commission of all subjects in which Canada is concerned with the United States, and will cheerfully make any sacrifices that may be required at their

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

hands in the interest of the Empire, so far as they do not compromise the national interests and security of this country, and directly tend to their undue subordination to the United States in the feature.

[See Parliamentary Debates, *Ottawa Times*, 1871, p. 20.]

[See Parliamentary Debates, *Toronto Globe*, 1871, p. 12.]

1872. Hon. Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD moved for leave to bring a Bill to carry into effect certain clauses of the treaty negotiated between the United States and Great Britain in 1871.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Toronto Globe* 1872, p. 25.]

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times* and *Toronto Mail*, 1872, p. 56.]

Discussed in the House by the following gentlemen: Sir John A. Macdonald, pp. 56, 83, 86; Hon. Mr. Blake, pp. 56, 83; Hon. Mr. Macdougall, p. 75; Mr. Young, p. 78; Hon. Mr. Huntington, p. 78; Mr. Mills, p. 79; Sir A. T. Galt, p. 80; Hon. Mr. Howe, p. 82; Col. Gray, p. 83; Mr. Bowell, p. 83; Mr. Bodwell, p. 86; Mr. Mackenzie, p. 86; Sir Francis Hincks, p. 86; Mr. J. H. Cameron, p. 88; Mr. Hillyard Cameron, p. 88; Mr. Wallace (B.C.), p. 92; Mr. Oliver, p. 92; Mr. Ross (Victoria, N. S.), p. 92; Mr. O'Connor, p. 92; Mr. R. A. Harrison (West Toronto), p. 93; Mr. M. C. Cameron (Huron), p. 95; Dr. Tupper, p. 96; Mr. Jones (Halifax), p. 99; Mr. Holton, p. 99; Sir Geo. Cartier, p. 100; Mr. Campbell (Guysboro'), p. 102; Mr. Dorion, p. 102; Mr. A. J. Smith (Westmoreland), p. 103; Mr. Chauveau, p. 104; Mr. Baker, p. 104; Mr. McDonald (Lunenburg), p. 104; Mr. Fortin, p. 105; Mr. Street, p. 105; Mr. Scatherd, p. 105; Mr. Anglin, p. 106; Mr. Tilley, p. 109; Mr. Mackenzie, p. 110; Mr. Morris, p. 112; Mr. Bolton, Dr. Robitaille, Mr. A. P. Macdonald, Mr. Thompson (B.C.), Mr. Merrit, Mr. D. A. Smith (Manitoba), Mr. Workman, Mr. McCallum, and Mr. Rufus Stephenson, p. 113. Division, p. 114.

Discussed in the Senate by the following gentlemen: Hon. Mr. Campbell, p. 153; Hon. Mr. Letellier de St. Just, p. 154; Hon. Mr. Wark, p. 155; Hon. Mr. Dickey, p. 156; Hon. W. J. McDonald (B.C.), p. 157; Hon. Mr. Macpherson, p. 158; Hon. Mr. Holmes, Hon. Dr. Carroll, Hon. Mr. Allan, p. 159; Hon. Mr. Girard, p. 160.

1874. Hon. Mr. MACKENZIE, in answer to Mr. Palmer, said that neither the Imperial nor the U. S. Government had informed this Government of what they were going to do to carry out the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty.

[See Commons Debates from *Toronto Mail* (1874), p. 53.]

[See do do *Globe* (1874), p. 67.]

1874. Mr. APPLEBY asked whether the Government would be able to communicate to Parliament, before the close of the present Session, the results of the negotiations at Washington in reference to a Reciprocity Treaty between this country and the United States, or any information relating thereto.

Mr. MACKENZIE thought it was not unlikely they would. He could not say absolutely.

[See Commons Debates from *Toronto Mail* (1874), p. 124.]

[See do do *Globe* (1874), p. 121.]

1874. Mr. MACKENZIE, in reply to Mr. Mitchell, said there was nothing to communicate to the House respecting the negotiations at Washington for Reciprocity.

[See Commons Debates from *Toronto Mail* (1874), p. 124.]

[See do do *Globe* (1874), p. 146.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1875. Mr. PLUMB moved "that an Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House all the correspondence, despatches and papers connected with the negotiations for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity with the United States."

[See Commons Debates (1875), p. 835.]

1875. Mr. WALLACE (Norfolk) asked whether, during the Parliamentary recess, it is the intention of the Government to renew negotiations for a Reciprocity Treaty with the United States.

Hon. Mr. MACKENZIE replied: "We will always be glad to negotiate for a Reciprocity Treaty with any nation."

[See Commons Debates (1875), p. 1002.]

1875. Mr. PLUMB moved an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House a statement showing the total amount expended and disbursed, or agreed to be paid by this Government for the furtherance of the recent negotiations with the United States for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity.

[See Commons Debates (1875), p. 1010.]

1878. Mr. BÉCHARD enquired, whether a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity between the United States of America and Canada is at present in question between the Governments interested?

Mr. MACKENZIE replied: "There is no such treaty at present in question between the Governments interested. The Government of the United States has made no proposition to us; but when the Government of the United States makes any such proposition we will, of course, give it due consideration."

[See Commons Debates (1878), p. 352.]

1878. Mr. CASGRAIN enquired, whether the Government has taken or intends to take any steps to renew or make a treaty of commercial reciprocity with the United States under the sanction of the Imperial Government?

Mr. MACKENZIE replied: "The answer I gave to my hon. friend from Iberville a moment ago will apply to this question. I may say, however, as the question is put here categorically, that we have not taken any steps in this relation; but, as I have said, we will be prepared when any steps are desired by the Government on the other side to take such steps as to carry out our well-known views on the subject."

[See Commons Debates (1878), p. 353.]

1878. Mr. BOURASSA moved for copies of all correspondence and despatches between the Government of Canada and the Government of Great Britain, the English Ambassador at Washington or any other person in the United States since the 1st January, 1874, in relation to a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, together with copies of all Orders in Council in relation to the same subject.

Mr. MACKENZIE said there were no new papers. The date the honourable gentleman had given comprised the negotiations which were conducted in the winter of 1874, but there had been no fresh negotiations and no papers of any kind since then. That being the case, he asked his honourable friend to withdraw the motion.

Motion, with leave of the House, withdrawn.

[See Commons Debates (1878), p. 367.]

1879. Mr. SPEAKER presented a memorial from the Reciprocity and Free Trade Association of England, signed by John Sexton the President, by order of the association. He suggested that it should be laid on the table.

[See Commons Debates (1879), p. 1412.]

Mr. SPEAKER's ruling regarding the reception of the above memorial.

[See Commons Debates (1879), p. 1453.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1882. Mr. BUNSTER moved that a Select Committee be appointed to draft an Address to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen to beseech Her Majesty to obtain for the Dominion of Canada commercial reciprocity with the Hawaiian Islands; embracing corresponding advantages to those embodied in the existing treaty between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands, which was entered into in the year 1875.

[See Commons Debates (1882), p. 1249.]

1883. Mr. FORTIN moved for all correspondence and papers relating to the reciprocal trade agreements between the Government of Brazil, the different Governments of the West India Islands, whether British or foreign, and Mexico, on the one side, and Canada on the other side, &c., &c.

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 767.]

1883. Mr. ROSS (Middlesex) moved for all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States, or any Board of Trade in Canada or the United States, upon the question of reciprocal trade relations between the two countries on the general basis of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854.

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 267.]

1883. Mr. HOMER enquired whether any action has been taken for the purpose of negotiating a Reciprocity Treaty between the Dominion of Canada and the Hawaiian Islands?

Mr. LANGEVIN replied: "There has been no action taken on the matter."

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 67.]

1883. Mr. HOMER moved a resolution declaring it desirable that the Government take such measures as may seem to them most advisable to bring about reciprocity in trade between the Dominion of Canada and the Hawaiian Islands.

(See Commons Debates (1883), p. 231.)

1884. Mr. DAVIES moved in amendment to Sir L. Tilley's motion that the House resolve itself into Committee of Supply: that all after the word "that" be struck out, and the following substituted:—

In view of the notice of the termination of the fisheries articles of the Treaty of Washington, given by the United States to the British Government, and the consequent expiration on the 1st of July, 1885, of the reciprocity privileges and exemptions of that Treaty, this House is of opinion that steps should be taken at an early day by the Government of Canada, with the object of bringing about negotiations for a new treaty, providing for the citizens of Canada and the United States the reciprocal privileges of fishing and freedom from duties now enjoyed, together with additional reciprocal freedom in the trade relations of the two countries; and that in any such negotiations Canada should be directly represented by some one nominated by its Government.

[See Commons Debates (1884), p. 1176.]

1885. Mr. BURPEE (Sunbury) asked, Whether the Government have taken any steps towards promoting the extension of our trade relations with other countries, British or foreign? If so, with what country, and with what prospect of success?

Sir LEONARD TILLEY replied: "The Government have taken steps toward promoting our trade relations with other countries, but I may state to the honourable member that in the opinion of the Government it would not be in the public interest to name the countries at the present moment."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 78.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1885. Mr. BURPEE (Sunbury) asked, Have any steps been taken to procure free trade relations between Canada and the Island of Jamaica, and with what result? Has any correspondence taken place regarding the same, and with whom?

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD replied: "Steps have been taken with respect to trade relations between Canada and the British West Indies, and there has been some correspondence on the subject with Her Majesty's Government. It is not in the interests of the public to bring down the correspondence just now."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 429.]

1885. Mr. LAURIER asked, Whether the Government have had any communication from the delegates of the Island of Jamaica now visiting the Dominion, and, if so, whether they can state the nature of the same? Whether there is any prospect of any basis for a commercial treaty between the two colonies being agreed upon before the departure of the delegates from this country?

Sir HECTOR LANGEVIN replied: "The Government has received a communication from the delegates from the Island of Jamaica now visiting the Dominion. The correspondence is now going on, and we cannot just now state the nature of the same, nor what may be the result of those communications."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 2854.]

1885. Mr. PATERSON (of Brant) asked, Whether the Government has taken any steps towards developing trade relations between Canada and Mexico?

Sir LEONARD TILLEY replied: "No official communications passed between the Government of Canada and the Government of Mexico."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 632.]

1885. Mr. DAVIES moved in amendment to Sir L. Tilley's motion that the House resolve itself into a Committee of Supply, that all after the word "that" be left out and the following inserted instead:—

In view of the early termination of the fisheries articles of the Treaty of Washington, this House is of opinion that negotiations should be opened with the United States of America, as well for the renewal of reciprocal privileges accorded by that treaty to American citizens and British subjects respectively, as for the opening up of additional reciprocal trade relations between Canada and the United States, and that in the conduct of such negotiations Canada should be directly represented.

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 995.]

1885. Mr. DAVIES asked, Have the Government taken any steps for the negotiation of freer trade relations between Canada and the United States, and, if so, will they now state what those steps are?

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD replied: "The Government have had some communication on this subject, but the matter is not in such a state that it would be of advantage in the public interest to state particulars. And the same remark applies to the next question."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 1387.]

1885. Mr. CHARLTON moved for copies of all memorials or papers relating to reciprocal trade between the United States and Canada, and of all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the British Government, the British Minister at Washington, or the Government of the United States, upon the subject of reciprocal trade relations with the United States; also copies of all reports, if any, made by agents of the Canadian Government upon the subject.

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 1444.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1885. Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT: "I would like to enquire of the Minister of Customs whether the view expressed by the Premier the other day with respect to the effect of the recent regulation published by the American authorities has been confirmed; or has he any other information on the subject?"

MR. BOWELL: "I have been making enquiry with reference to the effect of that order on the trade of the country. I telegraphed to Washington for a correct copy of the order, which has not yet been received; but from the information we can obtain, the telegraphic despatch has no other bearing on the trade of the country than that which the leader of the Government stated, that is, that it repeals, so far as we can understand it, that portion of the Washington Treaty which gave the right to shippers in vessels from American ports in the west to tranship their cargo at the west end of the Welland Canal, and have it reshipped to the east on board vessels for American ports. Under the old regulations and under the coasting law, that action was considered by the American authorities to be a breach of the coasting law; but under the Washington Treaty special provision was given for the benefit of this trade to be carried on from the west to the eastern ports of the United States. I hope, however, to be able, to-morrow or next day, to give a positive answer to the question."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 3163.]

1885. Mr. DAVIES asked, Have the Government received any information of the successful negotiations by Sir Ambrose Shea of any arrangement with regard to the trade relations between Newfoundland and the United States? If so, will they now state the nature of the information?

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD replied: "Sir Ambrose Shea was in town on Saturday and informed me that he had been at Washington. He had had no official duties to perform there; he was not appointed by the Government of Newfoundland, but was asked to go to Washington by the Board of Trade of St. John's. He had had some communication with Secretary of State Bayard, and with Mr. Wells, but there had been no conclusions come to. He informed me generally what he did, but I am not authorized to state what he communicated."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 1387.]

1887. Mr. MITCHELL asked, Whether the Government, with a view of obtaining an arrangement of a Reciprocity Treaty or a commercial trade arrangement with the United States, have received any propositions, either verbal or written, from the Government of the United States, or any member thereof, or any other person connected with the said country, and if so, from whom have such proposition or propositions been received; and, if so, what is the nature thereof? And have the Government of Canada, or any one on their behalf, made any proposition or propositions to the said United States, or any one on their behalf, and, if so, what is the nature thereof?

Sir CHARLES TUPPER replied: "Both the Imperial Government and the Government of Canada are doing all in their power to promote a friendly adjustment of the fisheries difficulty and a reciprocal trade arrangement with the United States, but it would not be in the interest of the public service that anything more definite than that should be communicated at present."

[See Commons Debates (1887), p. 669.]

1888. Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT moved, That it is highly desirable that the largest possible freedom of commercial intercourse should obtain between the Dominion of Canada and the United States, and that it is expedient that all articles manufactured in, or the natural products of either of the said countries, should be admitted free of duty into the ports of the other (articles subject to duties of excise or of internal revenue alone excepted),

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

That it is further expedient that the Government of the Dominion should take steps at an early date to ascertain on what terms and conditions arrangements can be effected with the United States for the purpose of securing full and unrestricted reciprocity of trade therewith.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 144.]

1888. Mr. FOSTER moved in amendment to the foregoing resolution, That Canada, in the future as in the past, is desirous of cultivating and extending trade relations with the United States in so far as they may not conflict with the policy of fostering the various industries and interests of the Dominion which was adopted in 1879, and which has since received, in so marked a manner, the sanction and approval of the people.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 194.]

Division—Yeas, 124; nays, 67.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 646.]

1888. Mr. JONES (of Halifax) moved in amendment to the above amendment, "That in any arrangement between Canada and the United States providing for the free importation into each country of the natural and manufactured productions of the other, it is highly desirable that it should be provided that during the continuance of any such arrangement the coasting trade of Canada and of the United States should be thrown open to vessels of both countries on a footing of complete reciprocal equality, and that vessels of all kinds built in the United States or Canada may be owned and sailed by the citizens of the other, and be entitled to registry in either country and to all the benefits thereto appertaining."

1888. Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT asked a question regarding commercial relations with the United States and the retaliatory Bill recently introduced into the United States Congress.

Sir CHARLES TUPPER replied at some length, stating the policy of the Government regarding the matter.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 516.]

1889. Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT moved, in amendment to motion that the House resolve itself into a Committee of Supply: "That all the words after 'that' be struck out, and that it be resolved, that in the present condition of affairs and in view of the recent action of the House of Representatives of the United States, it is expedient that steps should be taken to ascertain on what terms and conditions arrangements can be effected with the United States for the purpose of securing full and unrestricted reciprocity of trade therewith."

[See Commons Debates (1889), p. 468.]

1891. On 4th August, 1891, Mr. Desjardins (L'Islet) moved a resolution, of which the following is a part:—

Resolved, That this House while approving of the special efforts made by the Government to increase Canadian trade with the far East, with the West Indies, with Great Britain and the United States, desires to express its confidence that any negotiations for the extension of commercial relations with the United States will be so conducted that their result will be consistent with the proper control of our own tariff and revenues which every self-respecting people must maintain, and with a continuance of those profitable business and political relations with the mother country which are earnestly desired by all intelligent and loyal Canadians.

That this House desires to express its special disapproval of any plan of commercial union between Canada and the United States which would involve a common tariff against the rest of the world and a *pro rata* division of the joint revenues of the two countries.

[See Commons Debates (1891), p. 3310.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1893. On 6th February, 1893, in the House of Commons, a lengthy discussion took place, upon a motion by Mr. Tisdale for copies of correspondence, papers and documents between the Governments of the United States and Canada, in reference to reciprocity, canal tolls, and wrecking and towing, and in regard to what documents, concerning the reciprocity conferences should be laid before the House. The papers on the subject laid before the House will be found in Sess. Paper No. 52 of 1893.

[For discussion see Commons Debates (1893), p. 339.]

UNITED STATES CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS Relating to Reciprocity and Trade and Commerce with Canada.

1827. REPORT of the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred so much of the Message of the President of the United States as relates to the commerce of the United States with foreign nations and their colonies. 22nd Jan., 1827.
[See House Reports, No. 50, 19th Congr., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1832. RESOLUTIONS read in the Senate of the United States, by Mr. Sprague, and ordered to be printed, relative to certain "arrangements" and the President's Proclamation of 5th Oct., 1830, opening the ports of the United States to British vessels. 8th Feb., 1832.
[See Senate Doc., No. 52, 22nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1839. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the effect and operations of the existing arrangements between the United States and Great Britain, regulating the trade with the British American colonies. 12th Dec., 1839.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 14, 26th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 28.]
1842. REPORT from the Committee on Commerce on a number of petitions regarding commerce and navigation. Amongst them the memorial of sundry importing and other merchants of the city of New York, praying Congress to allow a drawback on goods exported to Canada and other northern colonies of Great Britain contiguous to the United States. 28th May, 1842.
[See House Report No. 835, 27th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1850. MESSAGE from the President of the United States relative to the reciprocal admission of the natural products of the United States and Canada, free of duty. 16th May, 1850.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 64, 31st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]
1850. AN ACT to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to permit vessels from the British North American Provinces to lade and unlade at such places in any collection district of the United States as he may designate. Approved, 26th Sept., 1850.
[See Laws of the United States, 1850, c. 69.]
1851. REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for information in relation to the trade and commerce of the British American colonies with the United States and other countries since 1829. 6th February, 1851.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 23, 31st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol 4.]
1851. PART OF THE MESSAGE of the President, inviting the attention of Congress to the subject of reciprocal trade between the United States and Canada and other British possessions; and stating that overtures on the subject had been received from Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary. 2nd Dec., 1851.

[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 1, p. 8; 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]

[Also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 2, p. 8; 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2, pt. 1.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1852. COMMUNICATION from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the report of Israel D. Andrews, United States Consul for Canada and New Brunswick, on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers, &c. 25th August, 1852.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 112, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
1852. RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont relating to reciprocity of trade between the United States and the Canadian Provinces. 5th November, 1852.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 40, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1853. MESSAGE from the President of the United States relative to the negotiations pending between the United States and Great Britain on the subject of the fisheries, of reciprocal intercourse with the British North American Provinces, and the navigation of the St. Lawrence and the canals connected with it. 7th Feb., 1853.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 34, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
[Also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 40, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
1853. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, transmitting a report from the Secretary of State, in compliance with the resolution of the Senate of the 17th January, 1853, in relation to the fisheries, &c., on the coasts of the British North American Provinces. 28th February, 1853.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 3, Special Session of 1853.]
1853. REPORT from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred sundry memorials of American citizens relative to reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. 11th February, 1853.
[See House Report No. 4, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1854. RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Maine in relation to certain modifications of the navigation laws, fishing bounties, and reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. 5th May, 1854.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 67, 33rd Cong., 1st Sess.]
1855. SUNDRY communications and papers addressed to the chairman of the Committee on Commerce on the subject of refunding duties collected on articles the produce of Canada and New Brunswick, &c. 20th January, 1855.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 21, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1856. LETTER of the Secretary of State transmitting a report of changes and modifications in the commercial systems of other nations during the year ending 30th Sept., 1855. 14th February, 1856.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 2, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1856. REPORT on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all foreign nations, prepared under the direction of the Secretary of State in accordance with resolutions of the House of Representatives. 4th March, 1856.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 47, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 10.]
1858. REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for information in relation to the fees or charges that the Consul General for Canada is authorized to make and receive on goods or articles imported into the United States from Canada. 10th June, 1858.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 71, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 13.]
1860. PROCEEDINGS of the Board of Trade of the city of Chicago on the subject of the Reciprocity Treaty as connected with western and north-western interests. 28th May, 1860.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 89, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1860. LETTER of the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating reports of Messrs. Hatch and Taylor in reference to the operations of the Reciprocity Treaty. 16th June, 1860.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 96, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 13.]
1862. REPORT from the Committee of Commerce, to whom were referred the concurrent resolutions of the Legislature of the State of New York in relation to the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the Reciprocity Treaty. 5th February, 1862.
[See House Report No. 22, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
1862. RESOLUTION of the Legislature of Maine in favour of notice to the British Government by the Government of the United States of their intention to rescind the so-called Reciprocity Treaty at the expiration of the time limited by its terms. 19th March, 1862.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 74, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1862. LETTER of the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of 20th May last on the subject of relations with North-west British America, particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan. 20th June, 1862.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 149, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 10.]
1862. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of 7th April, in relation to commercial intercourse with Canada. 12th July, 1862.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 149, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 10.]
1864. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of 17th December, in relation to the operations of the Reciprocity Treaty. 28th January, 1864.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 32, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1864. MESSAGE from the President of the United States in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 8th instant, in relation to the arrest of the American Consul General of the British Provinces, and communications respecting Canadian commerce. 16th February, 1864.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]
1864. REPORT of the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred various memorials in relation to the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the "Reciprocity Treaty." 1st April, 1864.
[See House Report No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1864. REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of the 12th March, 1863, a statistical and general report upon the value and present condition of our foreign and domestic commerce. 25th June, 1864.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 55, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1865. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 5th inst., in relation to the transit of goods to and from Canada. 19th January, 1865.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 28, 38th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 8.]
1865. CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, United States Minister at London, states, in a letter to United States Secretary of State, William H. Seward, dated 2nd February, 1865, that in his belief, all these measures (for abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty,) were rather the result of strong political feeling than of any commercial considerations.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 1, p. 111; 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1, pt. 1.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1866. RESOLUTION of the State of West Virginia, relative to the reciprocity with England, and the duty on coal.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 46, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1866. MEMORIAL of the American Free Trade League, relative to the Reciprocity Treaty.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 47, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1866. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of Representatives, of 28th March, 1866, calling for information in regard to commercial relations with British America. 12th June, 1866.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 128, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 12.]
1867. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report of Hon. Israel T. Hatch, of New York, upon our commercial relations with British Provinces, and upon the comparative importance of American and Canadian commercial channels of transportation of property from the west to the seaboard. 6th February, 1867.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 78, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]
1867. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of 27th July, 1866, information relative to the practicability of establishing equal reciprocal relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces, and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. 16th February, 1867.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 30, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1867. RESOLUTIONS submitted to the Senate of the United States, by Mr. Ramsay, that the Committee on Foreign Relations be directed to inquire into the expediency of a treaty between the United States and the Dominion of Canada, containing certain provisions relative to trade relations. 9th December, 1867.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 4, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1868. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of the 7th inst., transmitting information regarding the trade between the United States and the British North American Provinces since the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 30th March, 1868.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 240, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]
1868. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a supplemental report on trade with the British North American Provinces. 14th May, 1868.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 240, pt. 2, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]
1868. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a communication from George W. Brega, relative to Canadian fisheries. 25th May, 1868.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 295, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 17.]
1868. LETTER on the Nova Scotia coal trade. Secretary, W. H. Seward, transmitting correspondence with the State Department in relation to the injurious effect upon the Nova Scotia coal trade occasioned by the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 2nd June, 1868.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 87, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1869. RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont relative to trade with the Dominion of Canada. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 6th January, 1869.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 15, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess.]
1869. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting report of the Hon. Israel T. Hatch upon commercial relations of the United States with the Dominion of Canada. 12th January, 1869.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 36, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 7.]

RECIPROCITY, &C.—*Continued.*

1869. LETTER on Colonial Trade and Fisheries from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of the 5th inst., transmitting report of E. H. Derby relative to the fisheries on the coast of the British Provinces. 8th February, 1869.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 75, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 9.]
1869. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of 8th December, 1869, information relative to a Reciprocity Treaty on the subject of trade and commerce between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 22nd December, 1869.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 19, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1871. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the state of trade between the United States and the British North American possessions. 3rd February, 1871.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 94, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 8.]
1871. MEMORIAL of a Committee appointed by the Commercial Convention, held at the City of Cincinnati, in October, 1870, urging that measures be taken for a congress of representatives of all the Governments on the western continent, to consult upon the best means of inaugurating an American system of commercial intercourse. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 3rd February, 1871.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 51, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess.]
1875. JOINT RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont, in regard to reciprocity of trade with the Dominion of Canada. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 25th January, 1875.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 50, 43rd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1876. REPORT from the Committee on Commerce of a sub-committee to whom was referred the joint resolution requesting the President of the United States to appoint three Commissioners, by and with the advice of the Senate, to confer with other Commissioners, duly authorized by the Government of Great Britain, or whenever it shall appear to be the wish of that Government to appoint such Commissioners, to investigate and ascertain upon what basis a treaty of reciprocal trade for the mutual benefit of the people of the United States and the Dominion of Canada can be negotiated. 18th January, 1876.
[See House Report No. 9, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1876. MINORITY REPORT from the Committee on Commerce of a sub-committee to whom was referred the joint resolution authorizing the President of the United States to appoint three Commissioners, by and with the advice of the Senate, to confer with other Commissioners, duly authorized by the Government of Great Britain, or whenever it shall appear to be the wish of that Government to appoint such Commissioners, to investigate and ascertain on what basis a treaty of reciprocal trade for the mutual benefit of the people of the United States and the Dominion of Canada can be negotiated. 11th April, 1876.
[See House Report No. 389, pt. 2, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1880. REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to whom was referred the joint resolution for the appointment of Commissioners to ascertain and report a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the British Provinces. 23rd April, 1880.
[See House Report No. 1127, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
1880. MINORITY REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to whom was referred the joint resolution for the appointment of Commissioners to ascertain and report a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the British Provinces. 7th June, 1880.
[See House Report No. 1127, pt. 2, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1885. REPORT of the American Consuls on trade and commerce of and with the Dominion of Canada, 1884 and 1885.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 253, pp. 585-649, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 34.]
1885. CONSUL GENERAL PHELAN on Reciprocity with Canada. Halifax, 24th Dec., 1885.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 258, pp. 632-633, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 34.]
1886. REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to whom was referred the Bill H. R. 9210, relating to Freedom of Commercial Intercourse. 17th July, 1886.
[See House Report No. 3361, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]
1886. SENATOR ALDRICH'S resolution as to negotiations with foreign Governments for free entry into the United States of sugar and molasses, and the free entry of agricultural, mineral and manufactured products of the United States. 20th December, 1886.
[See Senate Misc. Doc., No. 17, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1887. REPLY of the Secretary of the Treasury to the resolution of the H. R. of 14th December, 1886, calling for an interpretation of the tariff law respecting the duties on fish. 10th January, 1887.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 78, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20.]
1887. REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to which were referred the President's Message of 8th December, 1886 (Ex. Doc. No. 19), and the reply of the Secretary of the Treasury on 10th January, 1887 (Ex. Doc. No. 78), to the resolution of the House adopted on 14th December, 1886, and House Bill 10241.
[See H. R. No. 3648, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1887. SENATOR GORMAN'S resolution favouring prohibition of transit through the United States of cars, goods or vessels from Canada. 18th January, 1887.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 33, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1887. CANADIAN NON-INTERCOURSE.—A report from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to whom were referred S. Bill 3173 and H. R. 10786, "A Bill to protect American vessels against unwarrantable and unlawful discriminations in the ports of British North America." 16th February, 1887.
[See H. R. Report No. 4087, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1887. SENATOR HOAR'S resolution, "that under present circumstances no negotiation should be undertaken with Great Britain in regard to existing duties on imports." 24th February, 1887.
(See Senate Misc. Doc., No. 82, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
1888. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Dingley in reference to "Discrimination in charges on vessels in Canada." 4th January, 1888.
[See H. Misc. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1888. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting copies of correspondence relating to the revision of the tariff laws. 12th January, 1888.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 71, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 25.]
1888. MR. BUTTERWORTH'S resolution favouring unrestricted trade and commerce with Canada. 23rd January, 1888.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc., No. 133, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1888. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury regarding "alleged discrimination by the Canadian Government." 23rd January, 1888.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 118, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1888. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Frye "that the Committee on Foreign Relations be authorized and directed to prepare a statement," showing:—

1. The political organization of Canada.
2. The several treaties, commercial or otherwise, between Great Britain and the United States on behalf of Canada or any Province thereof, and the present condition or status of such treaties.
3. The commercial relations established by the statutes of the United States between the United States and Canada or any Province thereof.
4. The amount and value of trade and commerce, subject to duty, between the United States and Canada or any Province thereof.
5. The amount and value of transit trade and commerce, not subject to duty, of Canada passing through United States Territory, &c., &c. 30th January, 1888.

[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 43 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]

1888. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury in response to Senate resolution of the 30th January, 1888, relative to trade regulations with Canada, and the protection of the revenue. 7th February, 1888.

[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 73 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 7.]

1888. REPORT by Mr. Hitt, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, regarding "Commercial Union with Canada." 16th March, 1888.

[See House Report No. 1183 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 4.]

1888. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Baker, of New York, regarding Reciprocity with Canada. 2nd April, 1888.

[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 397 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]

1888. REPORT submitted by Mr. Mills, from the Committee on Ways and Means, to accompany Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. 2nd April, 1888.

[See House Report No. 1496 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 5.]

1888. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting, in response to a resolution of the House, reports, by the Supervising Inspector-General of Steam vessels, upon the overloading of vessels on the Great Lakes. 19th May, 1888.

[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 324 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 29.]

1888. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Dingley regarding "Relations with Canada." 4th June, 1888.

[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 416 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess. vol. 6.]

1888. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Cullom regarding the Canadian Pacific Railway. 25th July, 1888.

[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 161 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]

1888. REPORT submitted by Mr. Sherman, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, favouring the discharge of that Committee from further execution of the order of the Senate "to prepare certain information regarding Canada." 22nd August, 1888.

[See Senate Report No. 2083 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]

1888. SENATOR HOAR'S resolution calling for communication with Great Britain on the subject of discriminating tolls on the Welland and other Canadian canals. 24th August, 1888.

Senator Edmunds' amendment to the above. 27th August, 1888.

[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 188, pts. 1 and 2 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1888. RESOLUTION by Mr. Davis, of Massachusetts, calling for correspondence with Great Britain on the subject of discrimination in tolls on goods passing through the Welland Canal. 27th August, 1888.
[See H. R. Mis. Doc. No. 360; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
1888. MESSAGE of the President of the United States of America relative to retaliatory legislation touching intercourse with Canada. 29th August, 1888.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 251; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11; also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 434; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 29.]
1888. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Cullom, regarding transit of goods in bond without payment of duty across United States territory. 30th August, 1888.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 192; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1888. SENATOR HOAR'S resolution calling the attention of the President to Senate resolution requesting copies of communications with Great Britain as to unfair treatment of American citizens. 6th September, 1888.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 196; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1888. MESSAGE from the President of the United States of America relative to action touching outrages and wrongs committed by Canada upon citizens of the United States. 12th September, 1888.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 265; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
1888. SENATOR SHERMAN'S resolution directing the Committee on Foreign Affairs to enquire into the state of the relations of the United States with Great Britain and Canada. 17th September, 1888.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 199; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1888. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Dingley, regarding "Relations with Canada." 17th September, 1887.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 573; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
1888. REPORT submitted by Mr. Aldrich, from the Committee on Finance, to accompany the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. (This document gives the views of the minority also.) 4th October, 1888.
[See Senate Report No. 2332, pt. 1; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]
1888. TESTIMONY taken by the Sub-Committee on the Tariff of the Senate Committee on Finance in connection with the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. Washington, 1888.
[See Senate Report No. 2332, pt. 2; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]
1889. MR. MARTIN'S resolution (H. R.) favouring a repeal of all existing tariff legislation. 21st January, 1889.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 91; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. MR. MILL'S Report from the Committee on Ways and Means on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 15th February, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4055; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. MR. McMILLAN'S Report from the Committee on Ways and Means on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 16th Feb., 1889.
[See House Report No. 4074; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. MR. BRECKENRIDGE'S (of Kentucky) Report from the Committee on Ways and Means on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 16th February, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4075; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1889. REPORT from the Committee on Ways and Means favouring Bill (S. 3250) relating to the duty on lumber in certain cases. 16th February, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4076 ; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. REPORT submitted by Mr. Randall from the Committee on Appropriations on H. Res. No. 265 authorizing the President to invite several members of Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and the Premiers and Cabinets of the several Provinces to visit the United States as guests of the nation. 2nd March, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4155 ; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. TRANSPORTATION interests of the United States and Canada. Report to accompany Senate resolutions of 3rd August and 13th December, 1888 ; submitted by Mr. Cullom, from the Committee on Interstate Commerce. 2nd May, 1889.
[See Senate Report No. 847 ; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1889. RESOLUTION submitted to the Senate, by Mr. Voorhees, "to reduce tariff taxes on foreign merchandise imported into the United States, for sale," &c. 1st Dec., 1889.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 15 ; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. HEARINGS before the Committee on Ways and Means, 51st Cong., 1st Session, 1889-90, regarding revision of the tariff. Washington, 1890.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 166 ; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. SENATOR HOAR'S resolution as to retaliatory duty on pine, spruce and hemlock saw-logs. 24th February, 1890.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 92, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. RESOLUTION reported from the Committee on Foreign Affairs favouring reciprocity treaties modifying duties upon the peculiar products of different countries of the American continent. 12th April, 1890.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 193, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. REPORTS submitted by Mr. McKinley, from the Committee on Ways and Means, to accompany (H. R. 9416) a Bill to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes.
Majority and Minority Reports. 16th April, 1890.
[See House Report No. 1466, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to accompany their resolution of 12th April, 1890, regarding reciprocity treaties, modifying duties upon the peculiar products of different countries of the American continent. 1st May, 1890.
[See House Report No. 1827, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter of the Secretary of State relative to proposed reciprocal commercial treaties between the United States and the other American Republics. 19th June, 1890.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 158, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. RELATIONS with Canada ; Testimony taken by the Select Committee on relations with Canada, U. S. Senate ; submitted by Mr. Hoar. 21st July, 1890.
[See Senate Report No. 1530, pt. 1, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Gray relative to "natural markets and a system of reciprocal and free commercial exchange between the people of the United States and those of the Dominion of Canada." 19th December, 1890.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 29, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess.]

RECIPROCITY, &C.—*Continued.*

1891. Rates of duty on imports into the United States from 1789 to 1890, together with statistics prepared by the Committee on Finance, U. S. Senate.

CONTENTS :

Tariff law, 1890.
Administration Customs law, 1890.
Tariff law, 1874-1883.
Hawaiian reciprocity treaty.
Votes on tariff laws, 1790-1890.
Tariff comparisons, 1789-1883.
Statistical tables. Washington, 1891 CXXXIV, 544 pp.
[See Senate Report No. 2130 ; 51st Cong., 2nd Sess.]
[See also "Tariff law, 1789 to 1890."]

1892. PARTIAL report from the Committee on Finance on the effect of the tariff upon trade between the United States and Canada. May 3rd and June 7th, 1892.
[See Senate Report Nos. 619 and 788 ; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.]

1892. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, relative to negotiations for reciprocal trade with Canada. 20th June and 1st July, 1892.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 114, pts. 1 and 2 ; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.]

1892. REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs favouring Bill (H. R. 9824) relating to reciprocal commercial relations with Canada. 20th July, 1892.
[See H. R. Report No. 1957 ; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.]

1892. CANADIAN exports to the United States." Report by William Monaghan, consul, of Hamilton. 3rd March, 1892.
[See U. S. Consular reports, No. 141, pp. 243-244.]

1892. "COMMERCE of the Dominion of Canada." Report by Frederick M. Ryder, consul, of Quebec. 20th February, 1892.
[See U. S. Consular reports, No. 141, pp. 290-293.]

1892. "AMERICAN *vs.* British trade in Canada." Report by Frederick M. Ryder, consul, of Quebec. 24th March, 1892.
[See U. S. Consular reports, No. 141, pp. 360-365.]

1892. "LIGHT wines in Canada." Report by Frederick M. Ryder, consul, of Quebec. 9th March, 1892.
[See U. S. Consular reports, No. 141, pp. 382-383.]

1893. MESSAGE from the President relative to trade relations with Canada. 3rd February, 1893.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 40 ; 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess.]

1893. BILL to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes. (H. R. 4864.)

1893. REPORT, by Mr. Wilson of West Virginia, from the Committee on Ways and Means, to accompany (H. R. No. 4864) Bill to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes. 19th December, 1893.
[See H. R. Report No. 234 ; 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.***CONGRESSIONAL HISTORY of Bills, Resolutions, &c., bearing on Reciprocity, Trade and Commerce between Canada and the United States.****House Resolution 129—50th Congress, 1st Session.**

1888. 5th March. Mr. HITT introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 2, p. 146.]

1888. 16th March. Mr. HITT, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, reported back with a favourable recommendation the joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada, which was referred to the House Calendar, and with the accompanying report (House Report No. 1183, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) ordered to be printed,

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 3, p. 2157.]

1889. 1st March. Mr. ANDERSON, of Iowa, asked unanimous consent for the present consideration of the joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada.

The joint resolution was read a third time and passed.

Mr. ANDERSON, of Iowa, moved to reconsider the vote, and also moved that the motion to reconsider be laid on the Table. Agreed to.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2539.]

1889. 2nd March. Mr. SHERMAN—I am directed by the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred the joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada, to report it favourably. I ask that it be now read for information.

(The secretary read the joint resolution, H. R. 129.)

Mr. SHERMAN—The Senator from Vermont (Mr. Edmunds) requests me to say that he does not concur in this report. I am directed by the Committee on Foreign Relations to ask for the immediate consideration of the joint resolution, if there be no objection.

Mr. BLAIR—I object.

Mr. SHERMAN—I suppose then it goes over.

The Presiding Officer—Objection being made the joint resolution goes over.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2583.]

House Resolution 1284—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888. 4th January. Mr. TOWNSEND introduced a Bill (H. R. 1284) to promote the establishment of free commercial intercourse among the nations of America and the Dominion of Canada by the creation of an American Customs Union, or "Zollverein;" which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 1, p. 209.]

House Resolution 6668—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888. 6th February. Mr. BUTTERWORTH introduced a Bill (H. R. 6668) to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 1, p. 984.]

House Resolution 8383—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888. 12th March. Mr. RANDALL introduced a Bill (H. R. 8383) to reduce and equalize duties on imports, to reduce internal revenue taxes, and for other purposes, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 2, p. 1976.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.***Senate Resolution 101—50th Congress, 2nd Session.**

1888. 6th August (during the 1st Session, 50th Congress). Mr. BLAIR introduced this joint resolution, which was read twice and referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 8, p. 7261.]

House Resolution 240—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1888. 13th December. Mr. BUTTERWORTH, by unanimous consent, introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 240) authorizing the President of the United States to negotiate with reference to the unity and assimilation, with the United States, of the Dominion of Canada or one or more of the Provinces thereof; which was read a first and second time, and referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 234.]

House Resolution 265—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1889. 19th February. Mr. BUTTERWORTH, by unanimous consent, introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 265) authorizing the President to invite the several members of Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and the Premiers and Cabinets of the several Provinces to visit the United States as guests of the nation, and making appropriation therefor; which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Appropriations and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2055.]

1889. 2nd March. Mr. RANDALL, from the Committee on Appropriations, reported back H. R. 265, which, with the accompanying report (see House Report No. 4155), was ordered to be printed and recommitted.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2651.]

House Resolution 9051—50th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions.

1888. 2nd April. In the House of Representatives, Mr. Mills, from the Committee on Ways and Means, reported a Bill (H. R., 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union, and, with the accompanying report (House Report No. 1496, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.), ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 3, p. 2615.]

Discussion on the above was begun 17th April, 1888, in Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union.

[See Cong. Record, 55th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 4, p. 3057, and continued on pp. 3297, 3349, 3369, 3408, 3430, 3438, 3472, 3523, 3579, 3636, 3663, 3690, 3712, 3746, 3825, 3887, 3934, 3999; and in vol. 19, pt. 5, on pp. 4037, 4092, 4166, 4238, 4318, 4373, 4437, 4771, 4823, 4856, 4891, 4911, 4957, 4991; and in vol. 19, pt. 6, on pp. 5020, 5062, 5183, 5211, 5256, 5632, 5680, 5739, 5805, 5856, 5866, 5941, 5976; and in vol. 19, pt. 7, on pp. 6018, 6070, 6143, 6195, 6302, 6369, 6419, 6477, 6513, 6654.]

1888. 21st July. BILL AMENDED and passed in the House of Representatives, 21st July 1888.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 7, p. 6660.]

1888. 21st July. IN the Senate the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue, was read twice by its title and referred to the Committee on Finance.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 7, p. 6627.]

RECIPROCITY, &C.—*Continued.*

Reported back with amendment. (See Senate Report No. 2332, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 9, p. 9109, and pt. 10, p. 9167.]

Discussion on this Bill in the Senate commenced 8th October, 1888.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 10, p. 9264; and for continuation of discussion, see pp. 9320, 9321, 9354, 9365, 9379, 9395, 9436, 9452, 9468, 9514, 9524, 9556 and 9601.]

During the 2nd Session of the 50th Congress discussion on this Bill (H. R. 9051) commenced in the Senate 3rd December, 1888.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 9; and for continuation of discussion, see pp. 14, 27, 60, 109, 137, 173, 216, 274, 314, 339, 340, 371, 386, 421, 451, 492, 515, 554, 568, 576, 609, 635, 652, 689, 725, 771, 833, 834, 881, 916, 966; and in vol. 20, pt. 2, pp. 1018 and 1074.]

Amended and passed the Senate on the 22nd January, 1889.

[See Cong. Records, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt 2, p. 1105.]

In the Senate, on the 25th January, 1889, Mr. Allison moved that the Senate insist upon its amendment to the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue, and request a conference on the Bill and amendment. There being no objection, it was so ordered.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1165.]

In the House of Representatives, on the 26th January, 1889, the Speaker laid before the House the Bill (H. R. 9051) with an amendment by the Senate in the nature of a substitute; and a discussion took place thereon, resulting in its being referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1216.]

In the House of Representatives, Mr. Mills, from the Committee on Ways and Means, reported back (H. R. 9051) with a resolution accompanying the report (House Report No. 4055, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.), declaring the action of the Senate a violation of the Constitution. The Speaker ruled that the Bill be sent to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Nation.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1936.]

House Resolution 12567—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1889, 12th February. Mr. TOWNSHEND, by unanimous consent, introduced a Bill (H. R. 12569) to amend an Act authorizing the President of the United States to arrange a conference between the United States and the Republics of Mexico, Central and South America, Hayti, San Domingo, and the Empire of Brazil, so as to include the Dominion of Canada; which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1783.]

House Resolution 8—51st Congress, 1st Session.

1889, 18th December. Mr. HERR introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 8) to promote commercial union with Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 1, p. 232.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1890. 2nd May. Mr. HITT, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to which was referred the joint resolution of the House (H. R. 8) to promote commercial union with Canada, reported in lieu thereof the following resolution:—

Resolved, That whenever it shall be duly certified to the President of the United States that the Government of the Dominion of Canada has declared a desire to enter into such commercial arrangements with the United States as would result in the complete removal of all duties upon trade between Canada and the United States, he shall appoint three Commissioners to meet those who may be likewise designated to represent the Government of Canada to consider the best method of extending the trade relations between Canada and the United States, and to ascertain on what terms greater freedom of intercourse between the two countries can best be secured; and said Commissioners shall report to the President, who shall lay the report before Congress; which was referred to the House Calendar.

[See Cong. Record., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 5, p. 4172.]

House Resolution 678—51st Congress, 1st Session.

1889. 18th December. Mr. BUTTERWORTH introduced a Bill (H. R. 678) to provide for adjustment of all controversies, and to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada; which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Session, vol. 1, pt. 1, p. 249.]

House Resolution 9416—51st Congress, 1st Session.

1890. 16th April.—In the House of Representatives, Mr. McKinley, from the Committee on Ways and Means, reported a Bill (H. R. 9416) to equalize duties on imports and to reduce the revenues of the Government. It was read a first and second time, and referred to a Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union, and with the accompanying report (House Report No. 1455, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.), ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Report, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 4, p. 3443.]

For discussion thereon in the House of Representatives:

[See Cong. Record 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 5, pp. 4246, 4247, 4308, 4338, 4385, 4407, 4469, 4562, 4573, 4608, 4658, 4710, 4715, 4773, 4838, 4905, 4972; and in vol. 21, pt. 6, p. 5091.]

1890. The bill was amended and passed the House of Representatives. (Yeas, 167; nays, 142, and 21 not voting.)

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 6, p. 5113.]

1890. In the Senate, the Bill (H. R. 9416) to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports and for other purposes, was read twice by its title and referred to the Committee on Finance.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 6, p. 5169.]

1890. The Committee on Finance (of the Senate) reported back the Bill (H. R. 9416) with amendments.

[See Cong. Record., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 7, p. 6207.]

For discussion thereon in the Senate: [See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 7, p. 6975; and in vol. 21, pt. 8, pp. 7189, 7237, 7346, 7487, 7531, 7659, 7674, 7691, 7696, 7734, 7795, 7803, 7836, 7885, 7950, 7993, 8050, 8079; and in vol. 21, pt. 9, pp. 8133, 8185, 8252, 8307, 8332, 8341, 8355, 8392, 8441, 8490, 8531, 8604, 8724, 8749, 8778, 8849, 8900, 8986, 9109, 9112, 9145, 9157, 9199; and in vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9250, 9306, 9386, 9388, 9454, 9455, 9510, 9583, 9637, 9702, 9778, 9830, 9862, 9903, 9925.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1890. In the Senate Mr. Reagan submitted an amendment intended to be proposed by him to the Bill (H. R. 9416), which was ordered to lie on the Table and be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 9, p. 9193.]

1890. The Bill (H. R. 9416) was amended and passed the Senate, and a Conference Committee appointed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 9943.]

1890. In the House of Representatives the Bill (H. R. 9416.) was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 10005.]

1890. 15th September. THE Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, through Mr. McKinley, reports back the Bill (H. R. 9416), with Senate amendments thereto, with the recommendation to non-concur in all the Senate amendments.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 10050.]

1890. THE House of Representatives appointed a Conference Committee on Senate amendments to the Bill (H. R. 9416).

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 10114.]

1890. 26th Sept. In the House of Representatives, Mr. McKinley presented the report of the Committee of Conference of the House and Senate on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House Bill 9416.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, p. 10503.]

For discussion on the report of the Conference Committee in the House.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, p. 10574.]

For report of the Conference Committee of both Houses on H. R. 9416, presented to the Senate.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, p. 10648.]

For discussion in the Senate of the report of the Conference Committee of both Houses on the Bill (H. R. 9416.)

[See Cong. Report, 51 Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, pp. 10648, 10721, 10727.]

Bill signed in the Senate, see p. 10771.

Conference report agreed to in the House of Commons, p. 10775.

Signed in the House, see p. 10782.

Approved by the President, see p. 10794.

1890. 10th Dec. (*House.*)—Mr. Whiting introduced a resolution of inquiry relative to American traffic in Canadian territory.—Referred to Committee on Commerce.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 22, p. 314.]

1890. 29th Dec. (*Senate.*)—Mr. Carlisle introduced a joint resolution (S.R., No. 141) providing for the appointment of commissioners to confer with commissioners upon the part of the Dominion of Canada, to consider the trade relations between the two countries.—Referred to Select Committee on relations with Canada.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 22, p. 851.]

1892. 9th March. (*Senate.*)—Bill (S. 2524) introduced by Mr. Morgan to enforce the provisions of section 2866 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, in respect of article 29 of the Treaty of Washington of 8th May, 1871, with the Government of Great Britain. Read at length and referred to Committee on Foreign Relations.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 1862.]

RECIPROCITY, &C.—*Continued.*

1892. 22nd June. (*Senate.*)—Mr. Davis introduced a Bill (S. 3310) to secure certain reciprocal advantages to citizens, ports, and vessels of the United States.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Relations.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 5430.—Reported back with amendments, p. 5595. Replaced by H. R. 9324, p. 6522. Indefinitely postponed, p. 6583.]
1892. 23rd June. (*House.*)—Mr. Curtis introduced a Bill (H. R. 9324) to enforce reciprocal commercial relations between the United States and Canada, and for other purposes.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Affairs.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 5481.—Reported back (H. R. Report, 1957) p. 6469. Debated and passed the House, p. 6530. Placed on Senate Calendar, p. 6522. Passed the Senate, p. 6583. Examined and signed, p. 6649, 6680. Approved by the President, p. 6828.]
92. 14th July. (*Senate.*)—Mr. Higgins introduced a Bill (S. 3432) authorizing retaliation for certain unjust discriminations, by the Dominion of Canada, against the United States.—Referred to Committee on Finance.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 6139.]
1892. 1st March. (*House.*)—Mr. Castle introduced (by request) a joint resolution (H. Joint Res. 95) for renewing the reciprocity treaty with reference to the Dominion of Canada.—Referred to Committee on Ways and Means.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 1616.]
92. 19th February. (*Senate.*)—Mr. Higgins submitted a resolution of inquiry relative to reciprocal trade with Canada.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Relations.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 1311.—Reported back favourably and passed, p. 1382.]
92. 24th June. (*House.*)—Mr. Hitt introduced a resolution instructing the Committee on Foreign Affairs to inquire into protection of the revenue in transportation of merchandise to, and through Canada to the United States of America.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Affairs.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 5483.]
1892. 19th July. (*House.*)—Mr. Hitt introduced a resolution inquiring of the Secretary of the Treasury concerning the operation of section 3006, Revised Statutes, and transportation of dutiable goods from the United States over Canadian railways to the United States.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Affairs.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 6428.]
1892. 23rd July. (*House.*)—Report from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, presented by Mr. Hitt, concerning commercial regulations between the United States and Canada.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 6680.]
1892. 20th June. (*Senate.*)—Message from the President relative to reciprocal trade relations with Canada.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 5425.]
[See also Senate Ex. Doc. No. 114, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.]
1892. 3rd May. (*Senate.*)—Report from the Committee on Finance on trade with Canada.—Presented by Mr. Morrill.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 3860.]
[For the Report itself see Senate Report No. 619, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1893. 1st March. (*Senate.*)—Bill, introduced by Mr. Higgins, (S. 3895) to protect the revenue of the United States, and for other purposes.—Referred to Committee on Finance.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 2316.]

1893. 27th February. (*House.*)—Mr. Hitt introduced a Bill (H. R. 10612) to revise and amend the laws regulating intercourse and relations with the British Provinces in North America, and the Republic of Mexico.—Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 2252.]

1893. 2nd February. (*House.*)—Mr. Cummings introduced a Bill (H. R. 10404) to provide for and facilitate commercial and political union between the United States of America, and the Dominion of Canada.—Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 1118.]

1893. 9th February. (*House.*)—Mr. Hayes (of Iowa) introduced a resolution, instructing the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce to report a Bill to carry into effect suggestion of the President of the United States, in regard to transportation through Canada.—Referred to Committee on Rules.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 1406.]

1893. 3rd February. (*Senate.*)—A Message from the President relative to trade relations with Canada laid before the Senate.—Ordered to be printed, 5,000 extra copies.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 1127.]

1893. 3rd February. (*House.*)—The above mentioned Message from the President of the United States relative to trade relations with Canada read in the House. (Text of the message is given here in full.)—Referred to Committee on Foreign Affairs.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 1154. For Message see also Senate Ex. Doc. No. 40, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess.—Referred to Committee on Interstate Commerce and Committee on Relations with Canada.]

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 1174.]

RECIPROCITY DISCUSSIONS under the McKinley Bill in the United States Senate.

- On 1st September, 1890, Mr. Sherman (of Ohio) introduced his amendment to the Tariff Bill (H. R. 9416), concerning reciprocal trade relations between the United States and Canada.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 9454.]

- On Tuesday, 2nd September, 1890, Senator Dolph (N.J.) discussed the above resolution.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 9544.]

- On 3rd September, 1890, Senator Edmunds (of Maine) spoke on the subject,

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9583, 9587.]

- On 3rd September, 1890, Senator Pierce (of North Dakota) discussed the question of reciprocity generally.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9605 *et seq.*]

- On the 6th September, 1890, in the Senate the item of duty on fish brought up a discussion on the relation of Canadian to American Law regarding fish.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9780 *et seq.*]

- On the same date, 6th September, 1890, the question of the relation of the Canadian Pacific Railway to the tea trade was discussed.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9796 *et seq.*]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

On the 8th September, 1890, Senator Cullom discussed trade relations with Canada at length.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9870 *et seq.*]

On the 3rd September, 1890, in the Senate, Mr. Evarts spoke on the subject.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, App., p. 656.]

On the 8th September, 1890, in the Senate, Mr. Evarts again spoke on the subject.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9881 *et seq.*]

**BOARD OF TRADE REPORTS, RESOLUTIONS, &c., &c., relating to
Reciprocal Trade Relations between Canada and the United
States of America.**

1865. THE RECIPROCITY QUESTION.—Trade between Canada and the United States.

[See Report of the Trade and Commerce of Montreal for 1864 (by Wm. J. Patterson), p. 30.]

1868. RESOLUTION of the International Commercial Convention, held at Portland, August, 1868, in favour of closer commercial relations with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 87.]

1869. REMARKS on the effect of the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty, contained in a report on the cotton trade, by Edward Atkinson.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869) p. 127.]

1869. REMARKS on the effect of the Reciprocity Treaty and its abrogation, contained in a report by Chas. Spring, on the flour and grain trade.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 141.]

1870. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade on reciprocal trade with the British North American Provinces.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1870), p. 86.]

1871. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade, to memorialize Congress in favour of freedom of trade with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1871), p. 75.]

1871. REMARKS before the United States National Board of Trade, by Messrs. Young, of Montreal, and Howland, of Toronto, on Reciprocal Trade Relations.

[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1871), p. 143.]

1872. RECIPROCAL TRADE WITH CANADA.—The Reciprocity Treaty and its abrogation.

[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1872), pp. 10, 38 and 118.]

1872. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade, passed 11th March, 1872, in favour of Congress appointing a Commission to negotiate a treaty for commercial reciprocity with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1873), p. 65.]

1872. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade in favour of freedom of trade with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1872), p. 95.]

1872. RESOLUTIONS of the United States National Board of Trade, in favour of reciprocal trade with Canada, passed at its 5th annual meeting, held in New York in October, 1872.

[See Proceedings 3rd annual meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1873), p. 5.]

1873. RESOLUTION to memorialize Government, in favour of a Reciprocity Treaty, passed by the Dominion Board of Trade at its 3rd annual meeting, held in Ottawa, January, 1873; also discussions on the matter.

[See Proceedings 3rd annual meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1873), p. 81.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1873. RECIPROCAL trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1873), pp. 11, 121, 187.]
1873. RECIPROCAL trade relations with the United States. Memorial on the subject presented to His Excellency the Governor General in Council, 18th February, 1873.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 15.]
1873. RESOLUTIONS in favour of reciprocity, adopted by the United States National Board of Trade at their annual meeting held in Chicago, 21st October, 1873.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 19.]
1874. DISCUSSION regarding reciprocal trade relations with the United States, in which the following gentlemen took part, viz.: Messrs. Thos. White, jun., Montreal; Adam Brown, Hamilton; Hon. R. Hawley, Detroit; Capt. Dorr, Buffalo; Hon. G. W. Howlan, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Wm. P. McLaren, Milwaukee, and C. H. Fairweather, St. John, N.B.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 136.]
1874. PROPOSED Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and Canada.
[See Proceedings semi-annual meeting of the Dominion Board of Trade, held at St. John, N.B., July, 1874, App.]
1874. RESOLUTION regarding reciprocity with the United States, passed by the Dominion Board of Trade at a special meeting held at St. John, 16th July, 1874.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1875), p. 15.]
1874. RESOLUTION, Boston Board of Trade, in favour of reciprocity with Canada. 25th May, 1874.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 35.]
1875. ITEM in the report of the Executive Council of the National (U.S.) Board of Trade, on Canadian reciprocity.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 29.]
1875. REMARKS on reciprocity with Canada, contained in the United States National Board of Trade Report of 1875.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 17.]
1875. RESOLUTION to memorialize Congress to appoint a Commission to act with a like Commission from the Government from the Dominion of Canada in the matter of reciprocal trade relations, &c.
[See Dominion Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 17.]
1875. RESOLUTION introduced into the House of Representatives of the United States of America, authorizing the President to appoint three Commissioners to act with other Commissioners from the Government of Great Britain, to investigate and ascertain a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty. 15th December, 1875.
Also a Resolution of the United States National Board of Trade, approving the same.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade, 7th annual meeting (1877), p. 12.]
1875. RESOLUTION of the United States National Board of Trade regarding Canadian reciprocity.
[See U.S. National Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 180.]
1876. RESOLUTIONS adopted by the United States National Board of Trade regarding reciprocity with Canada.
[See U.S. National Board of Trade Report (1876), pp. 145, 148.]
1876. REMARKS before the Dominion Board of Trade regarding reciprocity, by Mr. Hayes of the United States Bureau of Commerce.
[See Dominion Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 81.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1876. RESOLUTION of the Dominion Board of Trade in favour of reciprocity with the United States; also remarks thereon by Mr. John Walker, of London, Ont.
[See Dominion Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 181.]
1877. REPORT of a Committee of the United States National Board of Trade appointed to confer with delegates from the Dominion of Canada Board of Trade, and resolutions and remarks thereon by the Canadian delegates.
[See U. S. National Board of Trade Report (1877), p. 119.]
1877. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade regarding reciprocal trade relations with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1878), p. 47.]
1877. RESOLUTION of the Dominion Board of Trade regarding reciprocity, and discussions thereon.
[See Proceedings 7th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1877), p. 47.]
1877. REPORT of Committee and Resolutions adopted at Milwaukee by the United States National Board of Trade, regarding reciprocity. August, 1877.
[See Proceedings of 8th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1878), p. 13.]
1878. RESOLUTIONS of the Dominion Board of Trade, regarding reciprocity, and discussions thereon.
[See Proceedings of 8th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1878), p. 56.]
1879. THE real difficulty in the way of reciprocity with Canada was that the leading political men of the United States thought that by denying reciprocity to Canada she could be forced into annexation. (Mr. Stranahan, of New York.)
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1879), p. 101.]
1880. RESOLUTIONS of the Boston Board of Trade regarding the Reciprocity Treaty with Canada. 20th March and 4th May 1880.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1880), p. 59.]
1880. REPORT of Special Committee of the Boston Board of Trade on reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1880), p. 62.]
1880. MEMORANDUM on the commercial relations of Canada to the United States of America. (By Mr. Wharton Baker.)
Report of the Committee of 1879 of the United States National Board of Trade on reciprocal relations with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade (1880), pp. 35 and 39.]
1880. RESOLUTION of the Executive Council of the United States National Board of Trade, regarding reciprocity; also suggestions.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1880), pp. 22 and 52.]
1882. INFORMAL Report of the Committee of the United States National Board of Trade on reciprocity with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1882), p. 30.]
1883. CONSIDERATION of a proposition submitted by the Detroit Board of Trade to the United States National Board of Trade, in regard to the renewal of reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1883), p. 119.]
1885. REPORT of the Executive Council of the United States National Board of Trade, on reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1885), p. 8.]

RECIPROCITY, &C.—*Continued.*

1885. DEBATE on reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1885), p. 156.]
1887. RESOLUTION regarding reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1887), p. 161.]
1890. RESOLUTIONS in favour of reciprocal trade relations between Canada and the United States.
[See Annual Report, St. Paul Chamber of Commerce, 1891, p. 23.]
1892. REMARKS regarding Canadian canal charges for 1893.
[See Annual Report District Board of Trade, 1892, p. 85.]
1892. EFFECT of the McKinley tariff on Canadian exports.
[See Montreal Board of Trade Report, 1892, p. 120.]
1893. RESOLUTION regarding Free Trade relations with Canada.
[See Annual Report, National Board of Trade, 1893, p. 75.]

MAGAZINE ARTICLES on Reciprocity.

1827. "Reciprocity System."
[See Edinburgh Review, vol. 45, p. 446.]
1838. "Reciprocity and the Colonial System."
[See Blackwood's Mag., vol. 44, p. 317.]
1845. "Reciprocity Treaties and Commercial Intercourse with British Colonies," by H. G. Rice.
[See Hunt's Merchants' Mag., vol. 12, p. 262.]
1870. "Free Trade and Reciprocity," by Bonamy Price.
[See Contemporary Review, vol. 13, p. 321.]
1875. "American Protection and Canadian Reciprocity," by R. G. Haliburton.
[See St. James' Mag., vol. 36; or, N.S., vol. 1, p. 117.]
1879. "Reciprocity," by Halford Thompson.
[See Fraser's Mag., vol. 99; or, N.S., vol. 19, p. 197.]
1879. "Reciprocity the True Free Trade," by A. R. Wallace.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, p. 638.]
1879. "Reciprocity and Free Trade," by Robert Lowe.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, p. 992.]
1879. "Reciprocity." A few words in reply to Mr. Lowe, by A. R. Wallace.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, p. 179.]
1879. "Free Trade and Reciprocity," by A. Arnold.
[See Gentleman's Mag., vol. 244, p. 310.]
1879. "Free Trade, Reciprocity and Foreign Competition."
[See Westminster Review, vol. 112; or, N.S., vol. 56, p. 1.]
1879. "Can Reciprocity Help Us?" by A. J. Wilson.
[See Macmillan's Mag., vol. 39, pp. 357 and 466.]
1879. "Reciprocity the Best Remedy for the Present Industrial Distress," by A. J. Wilson.
[See Macmillan's Mag., vol. 39, p. 573.]
1879. "Commercial Depression and Reciprocity," by Bonamy Price.
[See Contemporary Review, vol. 35, p. 269.]
1891. "Reciprocity with Canada," by Wm. H. Hurlburt.
[See North Am. Review, vol. 153, p. 468.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1891. "Reciprocity, Why Southward only?" by Roger Q. Mills.
[See Forum, vol. 11, p. 268.]
1892. "Reciprocity and the Farmer," by Hillary A. Herbert.
[See North Am. Review, vol. 154, p. 414.]
1892. "Reciprocity," by F. W. Taussig.
[See Quarterly Journal of Economics, vol. 7, p. 26.]
1892. Republican Policy of Reciprocity," by W. L. Wilson.
[See Forum, vol. 14, p. 255.]
1892. "Reciprocity with Canada," by E. Wiman.
[See Engineering Magazine, vol. 4, p. 109.]

**MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, Pamphlets, Documents, &c., relating to
Reciprocity, Trade and Commerce between the United States and
Canada.**

ADAMS. The U. S. Tariff under the Acts of 1890, and the Bond Warehouse System.
COMMERCIAL UNION HAND-BOOK, 1888.

COMMERCIAL UNION PAMPHLETS, containing :—

1. Canadian Railroads *vs.* Railroads of the United States. What shall we do about it? by Joseph Nimmo, jun.
2. Commercial Union in North America—some letters, papers and speeches.
3. Commercial Union between Canada and the United States. An address delivered before the Canadian Club of New York, by the Hon. B. Butterworth, M.C.
4. The Fisheries of Canada, by L. Z. Joncas.
5. Commercial Union between the United States and Canada. Speech by Erastus Wiman, at Lake Dufferin, Ontario, 1st July, 1887.
6. Commercial Union with Canada from a United States point of view. Speech by Erastus Wiman before the commercial bodies of Detroit and Buffalo, 27th and 30th August, 1887.
7. Plain Talks on Commercial Union between Canada and the United States, by Thomas Shaw, of Hamilton, Ontario.
8. Commercial Union between the United States and Canada. Two letters from Edmund Atkinson, Esq., of Boston, in response to resolutions of the New York Chamber of Commerce.
9. Three Modes of Adjustment. Reply by Erastus Wiman to J. D. Edgar, M.P., 26th November, 1887.
10. The Perfect Development of Canada. Is it consistent with British welfare? Speech by Erastus Wiman, at St. Thomas, Ontario, 3rd December, 1887.
11. Surplus Revenue and Canadian Relations. Letter from Wharton Barker to Hon. Justin S. Morrill, Chairman Finance Committee, United States Senate, 28th November, 1887.
12. Memorandum upon—
 - I. The National Revenues and their Surplus.
 - II. Trade Relations of the United States and Canada.
13. Our National Future, being five letters by the Hon. James Young, in opposition to Commercial Union as proposed, and Imperial Federation, &c.

COMPARISON of the U. S. Customs Law of 1883 with the New Law of 1890, with index ; to which is appended the administrative Customs Laws of 1890. Prepared under the direction of the Committee of Finance, United States Senate.

CUSHING, C. Treaty of Washington.

DERBY, E. H. Letter on Trade Relations with the United States, and the Fisheries Question.

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued*

FORD, W. C. Trade of Great Britain and the United States (1791).

HATCH, Israel T. Report on Revenue, Trade and Commerce with the British Provinces, 30th January, 1867.

[See also U.S. House Ex. Doc. No. 78, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

RECIPROCAL TRADE—Canada and the United States—Bills and Papers, containing :—

1. H. R. 11158, 49th Congress, 2nd Session. A Bill, introduced into the United States House of Representatives, by Mr. Butterworth, to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and Canada, 14th February, 1887.
2. United States Congressional Record of 7th December, 1887, containing the President's Annual Message, &c.
3. Mr. Dingley's resolution in the United States House of Representatives regarding "Discrimination in charges on Vessels by Canada."
[See also H. R. Mis. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
4. H. R. 1284, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill introduced into the United States House of Representatives, by Mr. Townshend, 4th January, 1888, to promote the establishment of free commercial intercourse among the nations of America and the Dominion of Canada, by the creation of an American Customs Union or Zollverein.
5. Letter from the United States Acting Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting reports by the Supervising Inspector General of Steam Vessels upon the overloading of vessels on the great lakes.
[See also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 324, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
6. H. R. 6668, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill, introduced by Mr. Butterworth, to extend the trade and commerce of the United States and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 6th February, 1888.
7. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in response to Senate resolution of the 30th January, 1888, relative to trade regulations with Canada and the protection of the revenue. 7th February, 1888.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
8. Report submitted by Mr. Hitt from the Committee on Foreign Affairs on H. R. 129 "to promote Commercial Union with Canada." 16th March, 1888.
[See H. Ex. Doc. No. 1183, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
9. H. R. 129, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. "To promote Commercial Union with Canada." Introduced by Mr. Hitt. 16th March, 1888.
10. H. R. 8383, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. "To reduce and equalize duties on imports, to reduce internal revenue taxes, and for other purposes." Introduced by Mr. Randall. 12th March, 1888.
11. S. 977, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to regulate the importation of foreign merchandise and to secure uniformity in the classification and valuation thereof, and for other purposes. 21st March, 1888.
12. H. R. 9051, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill "to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of revenue." 2nd April, 1888.
13. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting, in response to a resolution of the House, reports by the Supervising Inspector General of Steam Vessels upon the overloading of vessels on the great lakes. 19th May, 1888,
[See H. Ex. Doc. No. 324, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]

RECIPROCAL TRADE: Report of New York State on.

RECIPROCITY REPORTS, BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS, 1888 to 1891, containing :—

1. S. 977, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. An Act to regulate the importation of foreign merchandise, and to secure uniformity in the classification and valuation thereof, and for other purposes.

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

2. H. Res. 129, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. To promote commercial union with Canada.
3. H. R. 1284, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to promote the establishment of free commercial intercourse among the nations of America and the Dominion of Canada, by the creation of an American Customs Union or Zollverein.
4. H. R. 6668, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to extend the trade and commerce of the United States and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
5. H. R. 8383, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to reduce and equalize duties on imports, to reduce internal revenue taxes, and for other purposes.
6. S. R. 101, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution requesting the President to open negotiations with the Government of Her Britannic Majesty, with a view to the political union of the Dominion of Canada, or any of the Provinces or subdivisions thereof, and the United States, and for other purposes.
7. H. Res. 240, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution authorizing the President to negotiate with reference to the unity and assimilation with the United States of the Dominion of Canada, or one or more of the Provinces thereof.
8. H. R. No. 4155, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. To accompany H. Res. 265.
9. H. Res. 265, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution authorizing the President to invite the several Members of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and the Premiers and Cabinets of the several Provinces to visit the United States as the guests of the Nation, and making appropriation therefor.
10. Mr. Mills' report, from the Committee on Ways and Means, on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 15th February, 1889.
[See also H. R. No. 4055, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
11. Mr. Breckenridge's (of Kentucky) report, from the Committee on Ways and Means, on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 16th February, 1889.
[See also H. R. No. 4075, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
12. Mr. McMillan's report, from the Committee on Ways and Means, on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c. 16th February, 1889.
[See also H. R. No. 4074, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
13. H. R. 9051, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. An Act to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. (Mills' Bill.)
14. H. R. 12567, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A Bill to amend an Act authorizing the President of the United States to arrange a conference between the United States and the Republics of Mexico, Central and South America, Hayti, San Domingo, and the Empire of Brazil, so as to include the Dominion of Canada.
15. H. Res. 8, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. A joint resolution to promote commercial union with Canada.
16. H. R. 678, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to provide for adjustment of all controversies and to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
17. H. R. 4970, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. An Act to simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue.
18. H. R. No. 1465, to accompany (H. R. 9416). A Bill to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes.
19. H. R. No. 9416, 51st Cong., 1st Session. An Act to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes. (McKinley Bill.)
20. H. R. No. 9416, 51st Cong., 1st Session. Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Reagan to the Bill (H. R. 9416.)

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

21. S. No. 4464, 51st Cong., 2nd Session. A Bill relating to the Treaty of Reciprocity with the Hawaiian Islands.
22. S. R. No. 1895, 51st Cong., 2nd Session. To accompany (S. R. 4627.) A Bill to establish a Marine Board for the advancement of the interest of the merchant marine.
23. S. No. 4716, 51st Cong., 2nd Session. A Bill to carry into effect the recommendations contained in divisions numbered 11 and 12 of the report of the International Marine Conference, and for other purposes.
24. S. R. No. 141, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution providing for the appointment of Commissioners to confer with Commissioners upon the part of the Dominion of Canada, to consider the trade relations between the two countries.

RECIPROCITY TREATY AND AMERICAN TRADE, 1864, containing :—

1. Report from the United States Committee on Commerce, to accompany (H. R. No. 56) regarding the Reciprocity Treaty. 1st April, 1864.
[See also U.S. H. Report No. 29, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
2. Speech delivered in the United States House of Representatives by the Hon. Elijah Ward of New-York, on the commercial relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and possessions. 18th May, 1864.
3. A Statistical and General Report, by the United States Secretary of the Treasury, upon the value and present condition of the foreign and domestic commerce of the United States.
[See also Senate Ex. Doc. No. 55, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]

RECIPROCITY TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES. Reports, &c., 1862-1864, containing :

1. Report submitted by Mr. Ward, from the Committee on Commerce, to the United States House of Representatives on the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain. 5th February, 1862.
[See also H. R. No. 22, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
2. Report of the Canadian Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States ; also the Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and the report of the United States Congress thereon.
3. Speech of the Hon. A. T. Galt, Minister of Finance of Canada, on introducing the Budget of 1862, together with statistical and financial statements. Delivered in Committee of Ways and Means, 16th May, 1862.
4. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty ; being United States H. R. No. 56, authorizing the President to give the requisite notice for terminating the treaty made with Great Britain on behalf of the British Provinces in North America, and to appoint Commissioners to negotiate a new treaty, based upon the true principles of reciprocity. 1st April, 1864.
5. Letter from the United States Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the operation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 1st February, 1864.
[See also U.S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 32, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
6. Report from the United States Committee on Commerce, to accompany H. R. No. 56, regarding the Reciprocity Treaty. 1st April, 1864.
[See also U.S. H. R. No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess..]

RELATIONS WITH CANADA—(Hoar's Report).—Testimony taken before the United States Senate Committee, 1890.

[See also S. R. No. 1530, pt. I., 51st Congress, 1st Sess.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

RETALIATION DEBATE in the United States Congress, 1888, containing the following documents :

1. Message from the President of the United States to Congress in relation to intercourse between the United States and Canada.
[See also U.S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 434, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
2. Message from the President of the United States to the Senate, transmitting a treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the interpretation of the Convention of 20th October, 1818, signed at Washington, 15th February, 1888.
3. Treaty between the United States and Great Britain *re* claims, fisheries, navigation of the St. Lawrence, &c., American lumber on the River St. John, boundary. Proclaimed 4th July, 1871.
4. Convention between the United States and His Britannic Majesty respecting fisheries, boundary and restoration of slaves. Concluded at London, 24th October, 1818.
5. Act of the Congress of the United States to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty of Washington, of 1871. 1st March, 1873.
6. Joint Resolution of the United States Congress, providing for the termination of certain articles of the Treaty of Washington. 3rd March, 1883.
7. Act of the Congress of the United States to authorize the President to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels in certain cases, and for other purposes.
8. The Retaliation Debate of 1888.

TARIFF DEBATE. United States Congress, on the "McKinley Bill," or H.R. 9416 c., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., 8th May to 13th June, 1890.

TRADE OF THE COLONIES OF GREAT BRITAIN IN NORTH AMERICA—1764.

TRADE OF GREAT BRITAIN WITH THE UNITED STATES. Report of committee on—1791.

TRADE RELATIONS—Pamphlets, Speeches, &c., 1888-89, containing :—

1. Canada and the United States compared, with practical notes on Commercial Union, Unrestricted Reciprocity, and Annexation, by P. N. Facktz, Toronto, 1889.
2. Economic and Social Relations of the Canadian States and the United States prospectively considered. Address, by Chas. S. Hill, before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 28th August, 1889.
3. Relations with Canada—Annexation. Speech by Hon. John Sherman (of Ohio), 18th September, 1888.
4. Speech of Goldwin Smith at the Banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 20th November, 1888.
5. Canadian Home Rule Herald, containing an article on the "Reciprocity Delusion."
6. Speech of Mr. Cockburn, M.P., on Unrestricted Reciprocity; delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 19th March, 1889.
7. Speech of Mr. John Charlton, M.P., on Unrestricted Reciprocity with the United States; delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 7th March, 1889.
8. Speech of the Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, leader of the Senate, closing the debate on trade relations, 15th March, 1889.
9. The Present and Possible Commercial Relations between the Dominion of Canada, the West Indies and British Guiana. Paper read before the Board of Trade of the city of Toronto, by the Hon. John Macdonald, 18th January, 1889.
10. The Imports and Exports of the Dominion. Speech by the Hon. Mr. Macdonald (Midland), delivered in the Senate, 7th March, 1889.

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

11. Tables relating to the commerce between the United States and countries of North and South America, the West Indies and the Hawaiian Islands. Washington, 1888.

12. The True Commercial Policy for Greater Britain. An address delivered by Mr. J. N. Blake, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, before the Commercial Union Club, at Association Hall, Toronto, 5th April, 1888.

TRANSPORTATION INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA—Cullom's Report, 2nd May, 1889.

[See also Senate Report No. 847, 51st Con., 1st Sess.]

WASHINGTON TREATY, 1888—Debate in the United States Senate, from 30th May to 23rd August, 1888.

THE RECIPROCITY TREATY (1854): Its advantages to the United States and Canada. A prize essay, by Arthur Harvey.

[See Can. Pam. 139, 148, 533.]

THE RECIPROCITY TREATY, its history, general features and commercial results. A speech delivered by the Hon. Joseph Howe, 14th July, 1865, at Detroit.

[See Can. Pam. 145, 148, 155.]

REMARKS ON THE EXTENSION OF RECIPROCITY between Canada and the United States (now confined to the growth and produce of each) to manufactures, shipping and coasting, and establishing a commercial system adapted to the geographical position of Canada, by Wm. Hamilton Merritt, St. Catherines, 1855.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

REPORT of the Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States; also the memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and report of Congress of the United States thereon. Quebec, 1862.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

INDUSTRIAL CANADA. The duty of development and how to accomplish it, by A. Baumgarten, Montreal, 1876.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

THE CANADIAN TARIFF. A paper prepared by Sir Alexander T. Galt, K.C.M.G., for the Belfast meeting of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom. 26th August, 1879.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

BRITAIN'S FUTURE CORN SUPPLY—Foreign or Canadian? By Robert Wilkes, late member of Dominion Parliament, 1880.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

THE COMMERCIAL INDEPENDENCE OF CANADA. An address delivered 26th January, 1888, to the Reform Association of Centre Toronto, on "The right of Canada to make her own commercial treaties," by James D. Edgar, Barrister-at-Law, formerly member of the Dominion Parliament.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

"CANADIAN MINES AND RECIPROCITY," by T. D. Ledyard. Toronto, 1888.

[See Can. Pam. vol. 695.]

RECIPROCITY—Why not have it? Toronto, 1890.

[See Political Pamphlets, vol. 7.]

RECIPROCITY NEGOTIATIONS between the United States, Canada and Newfoundland, 1891.

RECIPROCITY TREATIES of the United States, 1887-1891.

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

RELATIONS OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES, 1884-1892, Laws, reports, letters and bills, containing :—

1. Comparison U. S. customs law of 1883 with the new law of 1890. Washington, 1890.
2. Report of U. S. Government Engineers concerning the Portage Lake and Lake Superior Ship-Canal. (U. S. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 15, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
3. FREEDOM OF COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE—Report from the U. S., H. R. committee on commerce on H. R. Bill No. 9210 (House report No. 3361 ; 49th Cong., 1st Sess.)
4. THE SAULT STE. MARIE CANAL and Hay Lake Channel—Official report of the proceedings of the waterways convention held at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, 20th July, 1887. Duluth, 1887.
5. OVERLOADING VESSELS ON THE GREAT LAKES—Reports by the U. S. Supervising Inspector-General of steam vessels upon. 21st May, 1888. (U. S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 324 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
6. WELLAND CANAL, Report of the U. S. commissioner of navigation relative to the use of the. 24th July, 1888. (U. S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 406 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
7. JURISDICTION OF WATERS IN DETROIT RIVER AND ST. CLAIR FLATS—Report of of the U. S. Chief of Engineers upon. 10th December, 1888. (U. S., Senate Ex. Doc. No. 52 ; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
8. HISTORY OF THE SAULT STE. MARIE CANAL—by D. H. Kelton, Captain, U. S. Army. Detroit, Mich., 1888.
9. TRANSPORTATION OF MERCHANDISE ON THE GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY,—duty free,—Correspondence relative to 13th July, 1888. (U. S. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 213 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
10. VESSELS WRECKED OR DISABLED IN WATERS CONTERMINOUS TO UNITED STATES AND CANADA,—Report, from the U. S., H. R. committee on foreign affairs upon. (U. S., H. R. Report No. 1812 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
11. FUR-SEAL AND OTHER FISHERIES OF ALASKA,—Report from the U. S., H. R. committee on merchant marine and fisheries, upon. U. S., H. R. Report No. 2023 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
12. INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Message from the President of the United States to the House of Representatives on Relations with Canada. (U. S., H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 434 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
13. A TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN concerning the interpretation of the convention of October 20th, 1818, signed at Washington February 15th, 1888, with President's message transmitting the same.
14. RELATIONS WITH CANADA.—ANNEXATION. Speech of Hon. John Sherman (of Ohio,) delivered in the Senate of the United States. 18th September, 1888.
15. A BILL (H. R. 8063) ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess. to amend Act to aid vessels wrecked or disabled in waters conterminous to the United States and Canada.
16. A BILL (S. 2544 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) authorizing the President of the United States to make proclamation prohibiting the importation of products of foreign states, in certain cases, and for other purposes.
17. A JOINT RESOLUTION (S. R. 101 ; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.) requesting the President to open negotiations with Her Britannic Majesty with a view to the political union of the Dominion of Canada, or any of the provinces or subdivisions thereof, and the United States, and for other purposes. (2 copies.)
18. A BILL (H. R. 11257 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) to empower the President to carry out the purposes of an Act to protect and defend the rights of American fishermen. Approved March 3rd, 1887.

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

19. A BILL (H. R. 11309; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) to take the place of the foregoing bill H. R. 11257; 50 Cong., 1st Sess.
20. A JOINT RESOLUTION (H. Res. 240; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.) authorizing the President to negotiate with reference to the unity and assimilation with the United States, of the Dominion of Canada or one or more of the provinces thereof.
21. A BILL (H. R. 6668; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) to extend the trade and commerce of the United States and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
22. A BILL (S. 545; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.) to protect the rights and natural advantages of United States seaports and connecting railways.
23. A JOINT RESOLUTION (H. Res. 8; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.) to promote commercial union with Canada.
24. A BILL (H. R. 678; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.) to provide for adjustment of all controversies and to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
25. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, transmitting a report upon the case of Louis Riel.
26. A BILL (H. R. 12567; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.) to amend an Act authorizing the President of the United States to arrange a conference between the United States and the republics of Mexico, Central and South America, Hayti, San Domingo, and the Empire of Brazil, so as to include the Dominion of Canada.
27. A BILL (H. R. 12581; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.) to regulate commerce between the United States and foreign countries.
28. DUTY ON LUMBER,—Report from the Committee on Ways and Means of the U. S. House Representatives upon the duty on lumber (to accompany H. R. 3250). (U. S., H. R. report No. 4076; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
29. Report from the committee on fish and fisheries of the U. S. Senate upon Bill (S. 3993; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
30. Report from the committee on Commerce of the U. S. House of Representatives on H. R. 7985, entitled an Act to aid vessels wrecked or disabled in the waters conterminous to the United States and Canada.
31. AN ACT (H. R. 7985); 51st Cong., 1st Sess.) to amend an Act entitled an Act to aid vessels wrecked or disabled in the waters conterminous to the United States and Canada.
32. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating information in relation to the loading, bonding, &c., of railroad cars in Canada for transit in bond to American ports.
33. A JOINT RESOLUTION (S. R. 141; 51st Cong., 2nd Sess.) providing for the appointment of commissioners to confer with commissioners upon the part of the Dominion of Canada to consider the trade relations between the two countries.
34. A BILL (S. 3310; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.) to secure certain reciprocal advantages to citizens, ports and vessels of the United States.
35. A BILL (S. 3432; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.) authorizing retaliation for certain unjust discriminations by the Dominion of Canada against the United States.
36. A JOINT RESOLUTION (H. Res. 95; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.) for renewing the reciprocity treaty with reference to the Dominion of Canada.
37. A BILL (S. 2524; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.) to enforce the provisions of section 2866 of the revised statutes of the United States, in respect of article 29 of the Treaty of Washington of 8th May, 1871, with the Government of Great Britain.

RECIPROCITY, &c. — *Continued.*

38. A CONVENTION signed at Washington, 29th February, 1892, between the Governments of the United States and Her Britannic Majesty, submitting to arbitration the questions which have arisen between those Governments concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea, &c. (U. S. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 55., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.)
39. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, relative to negotiations for reciprocal trade with Canada. (U.S. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 114; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.)

TRADE RELATIONS WITH U.S.—Pamphlets 1887–91, contain :—

1. "Our Canadian Relations."—A letter to Hon. James A. Garfield, by Wharton Barker.
2. "Commercial Union between the United States and Canada."—Speech by Erastus Wiman.
3. "Three Modes of Adjustment."—Reply of Erastus Wiman to J. D. Edgar, M.P.
4. "Surplus Revenue and Canadian Relations."—By Hon. Justin S. Morrill.
5. Speech of Mr. Goldwin Smith, at the banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 20th of November, 1888.
6. "The True Commercial Policy for Greater Britain."—An address delivered by J. N. Blake, of Toronto, before the Commercial Club, at Association Hall, Toronto, 5th April, 1888.
7. "Canadian Mines and Reciprocity."—A paper read before the Commercial Union Club by T. D. Ledyard, of Toronto.
8. "Unrestricted Reciprocity."—Speech of John Charlton, M.P., in the Canadian House of Commons, 7th March, 1889.
9. Speech of the Hon. J. C. Abbott, leader of the Senate, closing the debate on trade relations, 15th March, 1889.
10. "Unrestricted Reciprocity."—Speech by Mr. Cockburn, M.P., delivered in the House of Commons, 19th March, 1889.
11. "Imports and Exports of the Dominion."—Speech of Hon. Mr. Macdonald, (Midland), delivered in the Senate, 7th March, 1889.
12. "Canada, the West Indies, and British Guiana."—Paper read before the Toronto Board of Trade, by Hon. John Macdonald, 18th January, 1889.
13. "The Reciprocity Delusion," contained in a copy of the "Canadian Home Rule Herald."
14. Speeches of Hon. William M. Evarts, of New York, in the Senate of the United States on the Bill (H.R. 9416) to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes.

Message of the President of the United States, relative to commercial arrangements with other countries, 27th June, 1892. (U.S. Senate, Ex. Doc. 119, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.)

The Reciprocity Treaty with Canada, of 1854. By Frederick E. Haynes (Am. Economic Association Publication, vol. VII, No. 6.)

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

UNITED STATES DOCUMENTS relating to Trade, Commerce and Reciprocity with Canada. Six volumes.

CONTENTS—VOLUME I.

	PAGE
Foreign Commerce. Report of the Committee to whom was referred that part of the President's Message relating to the commerce of the United States with foreign nations and their colonies.....	1
Resolution " <i>re</i> arrangement" between United States and Great Britain relative to trade and commerce with the colonies.....	23
Trade with the British colonial ports. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the effect and operations of the existing arrangements between the United States and Great Britain, regulating the trade with the British American colonies.....	25
Commerce and Navigation. Report from the Committee on Commerce.....	57
Reciprocal Trade with Canada. Message from the President of the United States relative to the reciprocal admission of the natural products of the United States and Canada free of duty.....	121
Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies. Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, March, 1851, the report of Israel D. Andrews, Consul of the United States for Canada and New Brunswick, on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers, &c.....	159
Reciprocity between Canada and the United States. Resolution of the Legislature of Vermont relating to the reciprocity of trade between the United States and the Canadian Provinces.....	1083
Reciprocal Trade with the British North American Colonies. Report from the Committee on Commerce to whom were referred sundry memorials of American citizens relative to reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies.....	1085

VOLUME II.

Navigation Laws, Fishing Bounties, &c. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine in relation to.....	1
Treaty with Great Britain, refunding duties collected on articles the produce of Canada and New Brunswick.....	3
Commercial Changes, &c. A report of changes and modifications in the commercial systems of other nations, during the year ending 30th September, 1855.....	9
Fees or Charges of Consul General of Canada Report of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the Senate, calling for information in relation to the fees or charges that the Consul General for Canada is authorized to make and receive on goods and articles imported into the United States from Canada.....	217
Reciprocity Treaty and the interest of the North-west. Proceedings of the Board of Trade of the City of Chicago on the subject of.....	219
Reciprocity Treaty. Reports of Messrs. Hatch and Taylor in reference to the operations of the.....	223
Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain. Report of the Committee of Commerce on the.....	283
Reciprocity Treaty. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine in favour of notice to the British Government by the Government of the United States of their intention to rescind the so-called Reciprocity Treaty at the expiration of the time limited by its terms.....	317

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.**United States Documents—Continued.*

CONTENTS—VOLUME II.	PAGE
Relations between the United States and North-west British America. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House on the subject of: "Particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan"	319
Commercial Intercourse with Canada. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to resolution of the House in relation to.....	405
Contracts made with Bureaus connected with the Navy Department. Statement of all the	427
Reciprocity Treaty. Report of the Committee of Commerce on.....	433
Arrest of the American Consul General to the British Provinces. Message from the President, and communications respecting Canadian commerce, in answer to resolution of the House in relation to the.....	441
Transit of Goods to and from Canada. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House in relation to.....	453
Reciprocity with England and the Duty on Coal. Resolution of the State of West Virginia relative to.....	455
Reciprocity Treaty. Memorial of the American Free Trade League relative to.....	457
Commercial relations with British America. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House calling for information in regard to.....	459
Revenue, Trade and Commerce with the British Provinces. A report of Hon. I. Hatch upon our commercial relations with the British Provinces, and upon the comparative importance of American and Canadian commercial channels of transportation of property from the west to the seaboard....	495
Reciprocal Relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. Information relative to the practicability of establishing equal.....	537
Reciprocity Treaty. Mr. Ramsey's resolution in the Senate of the United States	723
Trade with the British Provinces. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House transmitting information as to the trade between the United States and the British North American Provinces since the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty.....	727
Trade with the British Provinces. A supplementary report on Trade with the British North American Provinces.....	745
Nova Scotia Coal Trade. Injurious effect upon, occasioned by the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty.....	757
Trade with Canada. Resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont relative to....	761
Commercial Relations with the Dominion of Canada. Report of the Hon. I. T. Hatch upon the.....	763
Colonial Trade and Fisheries—Coast of British Provinces. Report of E. H. Derby relative to the fisheries on the coast of British Provinces.....	789
Claims against Great Britain. Correspondence between the United States and Great Britain concerning questions pending between the two countries since the rejection of the Claims Convention by the Senate.....	843
Reciprocity Treaty on the subject of Trade and Commerce between the States and Canada. Information relative to a.....	863
Trade with British North American Provinces. A report on the state of. ...	865
American System of Commercial Intercourse. The best means for inaugurating an.....	905

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.**United States Documents—Continued.*

CONTENTS—VOLUME II.	PAGE
Trade by Sea—North-eastern Frontier. The draft of a Bill relating to the....	911
Reciprocity with Canada. Joint Resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont in regard to.....	913
Commercial relations with Canada. Report of the Committee of Commerce :—	
Views of the majority.....	915
Views of the minority.....	925
Reciprocity Treaty between United States and British Provinces. Reports from the Committee of Foreign Affairs :—	
Views of the majority.....	935
Views of the minority.....	941
Freedom of Commercial Intercourse. Report from the Committee of Commerce.....	961

VOLUME III.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1856.

PART FIRST—COMMERCIAL DIGESTS.

This branch of the work embraces a succinct account of the history, character and extent of the commercial relations of the United States in 1856 with each one of all foreign nations, about fifty in number, together with their numerous dependencies, accompanied by nearly one thousand tabular statements. This part of the work closes with a summary statement exhibiting the aggregate value of all imports into the United States from each of the principal commercial countries, with their dependencies, annually, for a period of thirty-five years—some countries a few years less—from 1821 to 1855, both inclusive, and the aggregate value of all exports to each of the same countries from the United States for the same period ; followed by a summary of the commercial stipulations of all treaties between the United States and foreign nations, in tabular form.

CONTENTS :	PAGE.
Great Britain.....	5
British Colonial Possessions.....	47
Canada.....	59
Nova Scotia.....	63
New Brunswick.....	64
Prince Edward Island.....	65
Newfoundland.....	66
West Indies.....	69
The Bahama Islands.....	69
Jamaica.....	70
St. Christopher.....	72
Barbadoes.....	72
Antigua.....	73
Trinidad.....	73
British Honduras.....	74
British Guiana.....	74
East Indies.....	76
Bengal.....	77
Bombay.....	78

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.**United States Documents—Continued.*

CONTENTS—VOLUME III.		PAGE
Australian Possessions.....		79
Victoria.....		79
South Australia.....		81
Western Australia.....		82
Van Diemen's Land.....		83
Cape of Good Hope.....		83
New South Wales.....		84
Mauritius.....		85
Falkland Islands.....		85
Gibraltar and Malta.....		89
Russia.....		95
France.....		121
Spain.....		159
Portugal.....		219
Belgium.....		241
Holland.....		259
Denmark.....		283
Sweden and Norway.....		307
Zollverein, The.....		329
Austria.....		355
Hanse-Towns.....		381
Switzerland.....		405
Italian States.....		417
Turkey, The Levant, &c.....		439
Africa, generally.....		465
Borneo.....		487
Siam.....		491
Japan.....		501
China.....		513
Sandwich Islands.....		537
Fiji Islands.....		555
West Indian States.....		559
Mexico.....		577
Central American States.....		595
South do.....		607
Summary Statement of the Commerce of the United States from 1821 to 1855.....		778
Summary of Treaties.....		785
Index.....		809

VOLUME IV.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

PART SECOND—COMPARATIVE TARIFFS.

This branch of the work comprises tables exhibiting a comparative statement of the tariff of the United States in 1855 with the tariffs of all other nations, numbering, with those of their dependencies, more than forty—tariffs of exportation as well as of importation being given where found to exist; the denominations of foreign moneys, weights and measures, being, in all instances, reduced to the federal standard of the United States (the pound sterling excepted), and each tariff being preceded by an explanatory preface.

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.**United States Documents—Continued.*

	VOLUME IV.	PAGE
CONTENTS :		
Great Britain.....		5
British Colonial Possessions.....		68
North America.....		68
East Indies.....		73
West Indies.....		75
France and her possessions.....		81
Spain and her possessions.....		185
Portugal.....		243
Belgium.....		249
Holland and her possessions.....		261
Northern Europe.....		271
Central Europe.....		293
South Europe.....		305
Turkey.....		315
Morocco.....		323
China.....		329
West Indian States.....		339
Mexico.....		353
Central American States.....		365
South American States.....		385
Comparative statements.....		433
Duties on the Staple Products of the United States in all foreign countries :—		
Products of the sea.....		503
Products of the forest.....		513
Products of the soil.....		533
Provisions.....		554
Manufactures.....		560
Tabular statement, exhibiting the rates of duty levied on the leading staples of the United States in Great Britain, and the principal British Possessions throughout the world, noting such discriminations as exist in favour of any other nation.....		
		567
Commerce—		
Imports into and exports from foreign countries.....		587
Navigation—		
Tonnage duties and charges ; mode of measuring tonnage ; sanitary restrictions, and colonial trade.....		605

VOLUME V.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

PART THIRD—CONSULAR RETURNS.

These documents are the answers of United States Consuls to the circular of this Department (of State) of 15th March, 1854, already referred to, issued with a view to obtain the requisite materials for this report. Errors of fact and deduction have often been detected in these returns in preparing them for the report, and they have in most instances, though not in all, been corrected ; while discrepancies of more or less moment, between the statements and estimates of the returns and other portions of the work, will be frequently perceived. In the various tables of comparative tariffs, for example, the rates of duty will

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.**United States Documents—Continued.*

generally be found somewhat higher when given in the returns than in the statements prepared from the original publications in this office; owing, mainly, to the fact that, by the United States official standard of foreign moneys used in this work, their value is more or less depreciated from that sustained by them in the countries whence they emanate. The commercial value of such foreign moneys must also, as a matter of course, be governed at all times by the rate of exchange for the time being.

CONTENTS:

PAGE.

British Dominions—

Montreal.....	51	732
Halifax.....	53	731
St. John's.....	57	734
Picton.....		58
Prince Edward Island.....		59
Kingston.....	61	741
Nassau.....	63	749
Barbadoes.....	65	753
Trinidad.....	67	758
Bermuda.....		760
Antigua.....		762
St. Christopher.....	68	764
Russia.....		73
French Dominions.....		87
Spanish Dominions.....		105
Portuguese Dominions.....		163
Belgium.....		175
Dominions of the Netherlands.....		179
Danish Dominions.....		195
Sweden and Norway.....		201
Zollverein, The.....		215
Austria.....		251
Hanse-Towns.....		257
Switzerland.....		279
Italian States.....		297
Turkey, The Levant, &c.....		307
Barbary States.....		355
Muscat.....		367
China.....		371
Polynesia.....		383
Hayti.....		399
Mexican Republic.....		407
Central American States.....		425
South American States.....		431

VOLUME VI.

FLAGG'S Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

PART FOURTH—CONSULAR RETURNS—*Continued.*

PAGE.

CONTENTS:

Russia.....	13
French Dominions.....	33
Spanish Dominions.....	117

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Concluded.**United States Documents—Concluded.*

CONTENTS—VOLUME VI.

PAGE

Portuguese Dominions.....	211
Belgium.....	233
Dominions of the Netherlands.....	243
Danish Dominions.....	299
Sweden and Norway.....	311
Zollverein, The.....	327
Austria.....	343
Hanse-Towns.....	349
Italian States.....	371
Turkey, The Levant, &c.....	401
Barbary States.....	449
Polynesia.....	475
West India States.....	503
Mexican Republic.....	515
Central American States.....	543
South American States.....	551

RECLUS, EL. Nouvelle géographie universelle. Vol. 18.....	510
REDGRAVE, A. and J. A. Factory Acts, 1878-1891.....	88
REICHA, A. Cours de composition musicale.....	722
——— Traité de Mélodie.....	722
——— Planches auxquelles renvoie le texte du Traité de Mélodie.....	722
REICHARDT, J. F. Un Prussien en France en 1792. (Traduction).....	428

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC.

Addis and Arnold. Catholic Dictionary. New edition.

Albertus Magnus. Opera omnia.

Allies, Mary H. History of the Church in England.

Bampton Lectures in 1892. (Barry).

——— 1893. (Sanday).

Barbé, D. Lourdes: Yesterday, To-day, and To-morrow. (Trans.)

Barbet, J. Guide de Lourdes et de la Grotte.

Barbier, l'Abbé P. Léon XIII. Etude biographique et littéraire.

Barnes, W. E. Canonical and Uncanonical Gospels.

Barry, A. Some Lights of Science on the Faith.

Bellarmin, le Vén. Card. Par le P. J.-B. Couderc.

Bellarmino. Opera omnia. Ed. Justinus Fièvre.

Berger, E. Saint-Louis et Innocent IV.

Book of the Governors. Historic Monasteries (Eastern).

Borland, Rev. J. Moral Agency of Man.

Budge, E. A. W. Book of the Governors.

Bunyan Characters: Lectures by Rev. A. Whyte.

Caird, Rev. E. The Evolution of Religion.

Cajetan, Card. Commentaria in summam theologicam S. Thomæ Aquinatis.

Catholic Directory (Great Britain), 1894.

Chantal, Sainte, Mémoires sur la vie de. Par la Mère de Chaugy.

Chapotin, le R. P. F. La guerre de la succession de Poissy.

Chase, F. H. The Old Syriac Element in the Codex Bezae.

Chaugy, la Mère F. M. de. Mémoires sur la vie de Ste. Chantal.

Church of England. Homilies of the, with its canons, and the Thirty-nine Articles.

Church of England. Proceedings of Church Congress, Birmingham, 1893.

Crawford (The) Sweeny Debate of Differences between "The Disciples of Christ" and "The Regular Baptists".

Cruttwell, C. T. Literary History of Early Christianity.

RELIGION—*Continued.*

- Cutts, E. L. Handy-book of the Church of England.
 Dall, G. La Mère Angélique, abbesse de Port-Royal.
 Darras, l'Abbé. Histoire de l'Eglise. Vol. 41, 42.
 Delisle, l'Abbé. L'Anglicanisme et les sectes dissidentes en 1892.
 De Lugo, J. Disputationes Scholasticæ et morales.
 De Vere, A. Religious Problems of the Nineteenth Century.
 Ditchfield, P. H. The Church in the Netherlands.
 Dods, Rev. M. An Introduction to the New Testament.
 D'Orsey, Rev. A. J. D. Portuguese Discoveries and Missions in Asia and Africa.
 Drummermuth, P. F. A. M. S. Thomas et doctrina prænotionis physice.
 Duplessy, l'Abbé E. Les apologistes laïques au 19^e siècle.
 Fayollat, le P. H. L'apostolat de la presse.
 Forrard, l'Abbé C. St. Pierre et les premières années du Christianisme.
 ———— St. Peter and the first years of Christianity. (Trans.).
 ———— St. Paul : ses missions.
 Freppel, Mgr. Bossuet et l'éloquence sacrée au XVII^e siècle.
 Funk, le Dr. Histoire de l'Eglise. (Trad.).
 Gatet, Mlle J. Mosaïques chrétiennes.
 Gibson, Marg. D. How the Codex was found.
 Gore, Rev. C. Mission of the Church of England.
 Greek Orthodox Church. Liturgy of, in Arabic.
 Homilies of the Church of England.
 Joyau, le R. P. Fr. C. A. Saint Thomas d'Aquin.
 Léon XIII devant ses contemporains.
 ———— Etude biographique et littéraire. Par l'Abbé P. Barbier
 Le Roy, Alb. La France et Rome de 1700 à 1715.
 Luckock, H. M. (Dean) The Church in Scotland.
 McCrie, C. G. Public Worship of Presbyterian Scotland.
 MacGill, Rev. R. Prayers and devout meditations.
 "Marcus." Letters to Rev. E. C. Fabre, Archbishop of Montreal, describing Romanism
 Matheson, Rev. G. Spiritual development of St. Paul.
 Méric, E. Le livre des espérances.
 Montefiore, C. G. Religion of the Ancient Hebrews.
 Morris, Rev. J. Historical Papers (Controversial).
 Müller, Max. Physical Religion (Gifford Lectures, 1890).
 Müller, Rev. M. The Catholic Priesthood.
 Neely's History of the Parliament of Religions at the Columbian Exposition.
 Newman, Card. J. H. Discourses addressed to mixed congregations.
 ———— Meditations and devotions of.
 Olivier, le R. P. V. L. Conférences théologiques.
 Pennington, A. R. The Church in Italy (Nat. Churches).
 Pierrefeu, Guy de. Le triomphe de Lourdes.
 Queen's University, Kingston. Sunday afternoon addresses.
 Ramsay, W. M. The Church in the Roman Empire before 170.
 Renan, Ern. Histoire du peuple d'Israël. Vol. 4.
 ———— La Cantique des Cantiques.
 ———— L'Ecclésiaste.
 ———— L'Antichrist.
 ———— Les Evangiles.
 ———— Marc Aurèle et la fin du monde antique.
 Roselly de Lorgues. Le Christ devant le siècle.
 St. Guthlac. Anglo-Saxon version of the life of—, with translation.
 St. Louis de Gonzague. Vie de. Par le P. F. Cepari.
 Sanday, W. Biblical Inspiration (Bampton Lectures, 1893).
 Shenston, T. S. The Berean : a book on Baptism.
 Shipley, Orby. Carmina Mariana.
 Sicard, l'Abbé. L'Ancien clergé de France : Les évêques avant la Revolution.
 Smith, Geo. The Conversion of India A.D. 193-1893
 Smith, Sir W. Dictionary of the Bible. 2nd ed.
 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts : Digest of Records.

RELIGION—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Stanley, A. P. On the study of Ecclesiastical History.	
Addresses and Sermons in the United States and Canada.	
Taylor, J. P. How a Schoolmaster became a Catholic.	
Thomas d'Aquin, Saint. Par le R. P. F. C. Joyau.	
Van Zeebrock, J. G. Les sciences modernes et la Genèse de Moïse.	
Willis. Collectanea græca et latina.	
Young, R. Analytical Concordance to the Bible.	
REMBRANDT. Par Em. Michel. (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	711
His life, his work, his time. By Em. Michel. (Trans.)....	712
REMINGTON, C. K. The Ship-yard of the "Griffon".....	1276
Reminiscences of Australian Early Life	470
Reminiscences of Seventy Years' life, travel and adventure	478
RENAN, Ern. Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse.....	498
Questions contemporaines.....	71
Histoire du peuple d'Israël. Vol. 4.....	20
La Cantique des Cantiques.....	19
L'Ecclésiaste.....	19
L'Antéchrist.....	25
Les Evangiles.....	25
Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique.....	25
Mission de Phénicie.....	320
In Memoriam. By the Rt. Hon. M. E. Grant Duff.....	498
RENO, C. Law of non-residents and Foreign Corporations in U. States.....	177
RENOUARD, P. Rome pendant la Semaine Sainte. Dessins par.....	541
RENOUVIER, Ch. Victor Hugo, le poète.....	800
RENTON, W. Outlines of English literature. (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>).....	578
REPPLIER, Agnes. Essays in Miniature.....	847
Essays in Idleness.....	847
Books and Men.....	847
Points of View.....	847
Republican Campaign text-book, 1892	159
RÉSAL, J. Constructions métalliques.....	746
REUNERT, T. Diamonds and Gold in South Africa.....	626
REVEILLÈRE, l'amiral. Le Haut-Mekong.....	556
Revue technique de l'Exposition universelle de Paris, 1889	774
RICARD, Mgr. Bossuet. (<i>Le grand siècle</i>).....	800
La Bruyère. (<i>Le grand siècle</i>).....	800
Vie de M ^{GR} de Mazenod.....	495
Christophe Colomb.....	1166
RICE, Dr. J. M. Public School System of the United States.....	85
RICHARD, J. La jeune armée.....	682
RICHARDIÈRE, Dr H. La Coqueluche. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
RICHELIEU, Card. de. Histoire du—, par G. Hanotaux.....	425
RICHTER, Eug. Où mène le socialisme. Trad. par P. Villard.....	394
RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. Far above Rubies.....	847
Home, Sweet Home.....	847
Maxwell Drewitt.....	847

	PAGE
RIDDÉLL, Mrs. J. H. Phemie Keller	847
The Race for Wealth	847
RIDPATH, J. C., (and others). Life and Work of James G. Blaine	1229
RIGGS, S. R. Dakota-English Dictionary. Ed. by J. O. Dorsey	1185
RILEY, J. P. Conewago	1196
RILEY, J. W. Pipes O'Pan at Zekesbury	862
Afterwhiles	862
The Flying Islands of the Night	862
Green Fields and Running Brooks	862
Riviera (The) from Marseilles to Pisa	528
RIVIÈRE, J. My Musical Life and Recollections	721
ROBERTS, C. G. D. Songs of the Common Day	1410
ROBERTS, J. S. Legendary Ballads of England and Scotland	855
ROBERTS, Baron von. Lou. Trans. from the German	895
ROBERTS, H. N. Examination questions and answers on Criminal law	138
ROBERTSON, J. M. Eight hours question	471
ROBINSON, F. W. The House of Elmore	847
ROBINSON, J. R. The Princely Chandos: A Memoir of James Brydges	484
The last Earls of Ballymore	481
Rochester, (N. Y.) Publications of the Historical Society of	1243
ROCQUIGNY, C ^{te} de. Syndicats agricoles et le socialisme agraire	405
RODWAY, J. History of British Guiana	1202
ROGER, J. E. T. Interprétation économique de l'histoire	405
ROGERS, Major R. Journal of the Siege of Detroit	1260
ROMAN, J. Dictionnaire topographique des Hautes-Alpes	540
Rome pendant la Semaine Sainte. Dessins par P. Renouard	541
ROOSEVELT, Theod. The Wilderness Hunter	725
ROPES, J. C. The Campaign of Waterloo	331
ROSELLY DE LORGUES. Christophe Colomb; édition illustrée	1166
Le Christ devant le siècle	45
ROSS, G. W. Patriotic Recitations	1409
ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG, Major. The Marquess of Hastings. (<i>Rulers of India</i>)	461
ROSSI, G. B. de. Rossi Mélanges. Publiés par l'Ecole française de Rome	311
Rostopchine, Comte. Vie du—, par le Marq. de Ségur	499
ROTHWELL, R. P. Universal Bimetallism	494
ROUSIER, P. de. American Life. (Trans.)	1372
ROUSSEAU, J. J. Emile. Abridged, translated, etc. (<i>Int. Ed. Ser. Vol. 20</i>)	77
Par A. Chuquet. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>)	800
ROUSSEAU, M ^{me} L. Fleurs et plantes d'appartements	663
ROUSSET, C. La grande armée en 1813	427
Royal Mint. Reports of the Deputy Master, 1891-92	495
Royal Society of Canada. Portraits of the members of the	1411
RUSH, R. French Claims to the Newfoundland Fisheries	1218
RUSKIN, J. Præterita: Autobiography	499
Selections from the writings of	848
The King of the Golden River	848
Arrows of the Chace—Scattered Letters	848

	PAGE
RUSSAN (A.) and BOYLE, F. The Orchid Seekers: Adventure in Borneo.	569
RUSSELL, W. C. List, Ye Landsmen.	848
Russian Industries, Manufactures and Trade.	514
——— Sealing interest. Agreement for protecting.	526
Russie, la, géographique, ethnologique, etc.	547
Ruvigny, le Marq. de. Par Galtier de Laroque.	425
SAGUENAY (The) and Marguerite Rivers. Photographs by Topley.	1403
Saint-Cyr. Plants and birds of the Canadian Labrador.	611
St. Guthlac. Anglo-Saxon version of the life of—, with translations.	34
St. Lawrence River, Charts of the—from Montreal to Platon.	1394
S' Louis de Gonzague. Vie de—, par P. V. Cepari.	25
SAINTE-BEUVE. Le comte de Clermont et sa cour.	426
SALLARD, A. Hypertrophie des amygdales. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>)	666
Salle, Robert, Chev. de la. The Ship-yard of the "Griffon," built by.	1276
SALMON, J. Entre deux coups de Ciseau.	716
SALTUS, E. E. Anatomy of Negation.	65
——— Balzac.	800
——— Eden.	848
——— Mary Magdalen.	848
——— A Transaction in Hearts.	848
——— A Transient Guest.	848
——— Mr. Incoul's Misadventure.	848
——— Imperial Purple.	848
——— Madam Sapphira.	848
SAMSON-HIMMELSTIERNA, H. von. Russia under Alexander III. Trans. from the German.	446
SAND, George. Consuelo.	881
SANDAY, W. Biblical Inspiration. (Bampton Lec., 1893).	17
SANDERSON, Edg. History of England.	338
SANSON, A. L'hérédité normale et pathologique.	628
SARCEY, F. Recollections of Middle Life.	500
SARGENT, C. S. Silva of North America. Vol. 5.	648
SASSENAY, le Marq. de. Napoléon I. et la fondation de la république Argen- tine.	1205
Saul Weir. (<i>Cheveley Novels</i>).	848
SAUNDERS, M. Beautiful Joe.	1410
SAVARY, A. W. Genealogical Record of the Savary families.	1287
SAY, L. Dictionnaire des finances. Vol. 1.	416
——— Economie sociale.	403
Sayward Fisheries Case before the U. States Courts. Papers, &c.	526
SCAIFE, W. B. Florentine Life during the Renaissance.	437
SCARTAZZINI, G. A. A Companion to Dante.	893
SCHÄFFLE, Dr. A. Theory and policy of labour protection.	489
SCHIEFFEL, J. V. von. The Trumpeter. (Trans.)	895
SCHILLER, F. Poems and Plays. (Trans.)	896
——— Dramatic Works. (Trans.)	896

	PAGE
SCHILLER, F. Early Dramas and Romances. (Trans.).....	896
———— Historical Dramas. (Trans.).....	896
———— Essays.....	896
———— Thirty years War.....	896
———— Revolt of the Netherlands.....	896
SCHOCH. Instructions for raising Mulberry trees and Silkworms.....	643
SCHOENOF, J. Technical Education in Europe: France.....	79
SCHÖNE, L. Histoire de la population française.....	401
SCHOULER, JS. Thomas Jefferson. (<i>Makers of America</i>).....	1229
SCHUBERT, Max. Fabrication de cellulose. (Trad.).....	733
SCHULTZ, Jeanne. Jean de Kerdren.....	884
SCHULZE-GÆVERNITZ, G. Von. Social peace. Study of trade union movement in England.....	472
SCHUYLER, M. Studies in American architecture.....	707
SCHWEINITZ, E. de. Life and times of David Zeisberger.....	1198
SCIDMORE, E. R. Guide-book to Alaska and the North-West Coast.....	1392
Science (la) Sociale. Revue mensuelle, 1886-1892.....	397
SCOTT, D. C. The Magic House and other poems.....	1410
SCOTT, M. . Tom Cringle's Log.....	828
———— The Cruise of the Midge.....	828
SCOTT, Sir Walter. Miscellaneous Prose Works.....	848
———— Autobiographical Notes. Ed. by W. Minto.....	500
———— Familiar Letters of.....	500
Scottish Universities Commission, 1889. Report and Evidence.....	78
SCRUTTON, T. E. Law of Copyright, 1893.....	113
Sea, Forest and Prairie; Essays by Canadian Boys and Girls.....	1410
SÉAILLES, Gab. Léonard de Vinci, l'artiste et le savant.....	715
Seal Islands. Reports of Agents, 1893.....	526
SEAWELL, Molly E. Midshipman Paulding.....	848
SÉE, G. Des dyspepsies gastro-intestinales.....	668
SÉGUR, le Marq. de. Vie du Comte Rostopchine.....	499
SELDEN, John. Table Talk. Ed. by S. H. Reynolds.....	849
Selden Society Publications. Leet jurisdiction of Norwich.....	74
SELLS, V. P. The Mechanics of Daily Life. (<i>Univ. Ext. Ser.</i>).....	578
SELOUS, F. C. Travel and Adventure in South-East Africa.....	564
SENTUPÉRY, L. L'Europe politique en 1892.....	389
SERGEANT, Adeline. Christine.....	849
SERVISS, G. P. Astronomy with an Opera-glass.....	583
SETOUN, G. Barneraig. Episodes of Life in a Scottish village.....	849
SHEA, J. G. A Child's History of the United States.....	1218
Sheep industry of the United States 1892.....	513
SHELDON, H. M. Law of Subrogation.....	82
SHENSTON, T. S. The Berean: a book on Baptism.....	29
SHEPP'S Photographs of the World.....	719
SHERARD, R. H. Emile Zola.....	506
Sherman, Gen. W. T. In Memoriam. Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of New York.....	1269

	PAGE
SHERRIN (R. A. A.) and WALLACE, J. H. Early history of New Zealand....	471
SHIPLEY, Orby. <i>Carmina Mariana</i>	51
Shipping World Year-Book, 1893.....	519
SICARD, l'abbé. <i>L'ancien clergé de France : Les évêques avant la Révolution</i>	33
SIDGWICK, A. <i>Process of Argument</i>	70
SIDNEY, Sir Philip. <i>A Cabinet of Gems</i>	849
SIDNEY, S. <i>Le livre du cheval. Trad. par le C^{te} de Beaumont</i>	659
SIEMENS, W. von. <i>Personal Recollections</i>	501
SIENKIEWICZ, H. <i>Pan Michael. (Trans.)</i>	898
————— <i>The Deluge. (Trans.)</i>	898
————— <i>Yanko the Musician and other Stories. (Trans.)</i>	898
SIGHELE, S. <i>La foule criminelle</i>	340
Silver Coinage of India. Report of Herschell Commission.....	496
SILVESTRE, A. <i>Floréal</i>	884
————— et MORAND, E. <i>Grisélidis—mystère</i>	884
SIMMS, W. G. <i>Border Beagles</i>	849
————— <i>The Yemassee</i>	849
————— <i>Eutaw</i>	849
SIMON, Gust. <i>L'art de vivre</i>	668
SINCLAIR (A.) and HENRY, W. <i>Swimming. (Balminton Lib. of Sports)</i>	724
SIREY, J. <i>Code de procédure civile</i>	306
SKELLETT, E. <i>The parturition of the Cow</i>	659
SLATER, J. G. <i>Three Years under the Canadian Flag</i>	1286
SLOANE, W. M. <i>The French War and the Revolution</i>	1218
SMEDLEY, F. E. <i>Frank Fairleigh</i>	849
SMITH, C. W. <i>Depression in trade</i>	510
SMITH, Geo. <i>The Conversion of India A.D. 193-1893</i>	43
SMITH, Goldwin. <i>Essays on Questions of the day</i>	454
————— <i>Bay Leaves : Translations from the Latin Poets</i>	864
————— <i>Letter to a member of the Southern Independence Assn</i> ...	169
————— <i>Political History of the U. States</i>	159
————— <i>Specimens of Greek Tragedy, translated</i>	806
SMITH, G. B. <i>Life and Enterprises of Ferd. de Lesseps</i>	494
SMITH, Rev. H. P. <i>Glossary of Terms and Phrases. 2nd ed</i>	792
SMITH, R. A. H. Bickford. <i>Greece under King George</i>	450
SMITH, S. S. <i>Marriage process in United States</i>	464
SMITH, Marg. V. <i>Virginia and its Governors, 1492-1892</i>	1248
SMITH, Sir W. <i>Dictionary of the Bible. 2nd ed</i>	18
SNELL, E. H. T. <i>Principles of Equity. 10th ed</i>	82
SNOW, F. <i>International Law</i>	12

SOCIAL.

- Balmforth, R. New reformation in relation to moral and social problems.
 Boies, H. M. Prisoners and Paupers in United States.
 Crepaz, A. Emancipation of Women.
 Crozier, J. B. Civilization and Progress.
 Davidson, Mrs. H. C. What our daughters can do.
 Fanshawe, E. L. Liquor legislation in United States and Canada.
 Freemasonry, History of.

SOCIAL.—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- George, H.** Social Problems.
 Gothenburg System of liquor traffic.
Johnson, J. The Gothenburg System of Licensing.
Lassalle, F. As a social reformer.
 National Temperance League, 1894.
Ostrogorski, M. Rights of Women.
Pearson, C. H. National Life and Character.
 Prohibition Facts. Hand-book of—, for 1872.
 Pythias, Knights of. Manual and text-book.
Schulze-Gævernitz G. Von. Social peace, Study of Trade Unions.
Smith, S. S. Marriage process in United States.
 Temperance in all Nations. History of the movement.
 Unemployed. Report, on method of dealing with the.
 Vanguard (The). Prohibition Journal.
Wilson, G. R. Drunkenness.
Worthington, T. L. Dwellings of the Poor and Weekly wage Earners.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts : Digest of Records	42
SOLANGE, L. de. Gazetteer of the United States (1884).....	1376
SOMERSET, E. A. S. (12th) Duke of. Letters, Remains & Memoirs.....	501
Sorghum and Sugar Canes. Experiments in the manufacture of sugar from..	660
Soto, Hernando de. Career of—, in the Conquest of Florida. Trans. by B. Smith.....	1255
Soulavie, J. L. Histoire de—, par A. Mazon.....	501
SOURCHES, le marq. de. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV. Vol. 10-12..	425
SOURIAU, M. Louis XVI et la Révolution.....	426
South Carolina General Statutes to 1882.....	199
South Dakota Laws, 1890-91.....	199
South Meath Election Case.....	214
SOUVESTRE, E. An attic philosopher.....	882
Sparks, J. The life and writings of—, by H. B. Adams.....	1226
SPENCER, H. La morale des différents peuples, etc. (Trad.).....	65
——— Justice. Trad. par E. Castelot.....	386
SPENDER, H. Story of the Home Rule Session, 1893.....	54
SPENSER, E. Complete Works. Ed. by R. Morris.....	864
Spinoza, B. de. La morale de—, par R. Worms.....	61

SPORTS AND GAMES.

- Black, R.** Horse-racing in England.
Brown, J. M. Stray Sport.
Cox, (H.) & Lascelles, Hon. G. Coursing and Falconry.
Daft, R. Kings of Cricket ; Reminiscences and Anecdotes.
Hallock, C. The Salmon fisher.
Hayes, Alice. The horsewoman : Guide to side-saddle riding.
Hopkins, P. H. Fishing experiences of half a century.
Marbury, Mary O. Favourite Flies and their histories.
 Playing Cards of various ages and countries.
Puyjalon, H. de. Petit guide du chasseur de pelleterie.
Roosevelt, Theod. The Wilderness Hunter.
Sinclair, (A.) & Henry W. Swimming.

SPULLER, E. Education de la démocratie.....	395
——— Etude sur Lamennais.....	493

	PAGE
STANLEY, A. P. On the study of Ecclesiastical History	38
————— Life and correspondence of—, by R. E. Prothero	502
————— Addresses and sermons in the United States and Canada ..	49
————— Essays on Church and State	248
STANLEY, H. M. My Dark Companions	851
"Star" Almanac, 1894	552
STARK, J. Dr. Kidd of Aberdeen: a picture of religious life	493
Starr, Gen. John. Account of the unveiling of the statue to	1239
State Legislation (U.S.) Index to 1893	167
State Trials, N.Y. Vol. 4	241
Statesman's Year-Book, 1893	532
Statistical Society of London. Vol. 55	512

STATISTICS.

- American Iron and Steel Association Statistics, 1890-92.
 British Almanac, 1894.
 Clubs, English. List of all over the World.
 Colonial Office List, 1893.
 Directory of Directories, 1893.
 India Office List.
 Medical and Pharmacy Register, Cape of Good Hope.
 Mineral Industry, its statistics and trade.
 ——— Resources of the United States, 1891.
 Mining Manual of Canada, 1893.
 ——— Directory and reference book for 1892.
 Patton, J. H. Natural resources of the United States.
 Public Ledger Almanac, 1894.
 Shipping World Year Book, 1893.
 Statesmen's Year Book 1893.
 Statistical Society of London. Vol. 55.
 Tribune Almanac, 1893.
 United States Statistics. Quarterly Reports, 1892-93.
 ——— Transportation business by water.
 Whitaker's Almanac, 1894.
 World's Almanac, 1893.

Statutory Rules and Orders (Imperial). Index	58
STEARNS, L. F. Henry Boynton Smith. (<i>Amer. Rel. Leaders.</i>)	1198
STEDMAN, E. C. Poetical works	864
STEPHEN, Sir J. F. Law of Evidence	74
STEPHENS, C. H. Joint Stock Companies	138
STEPHENS, H. M. Europe 1789-1815	331
STEPHENS, T. Discovery of America by Madoc ap Owen Gwyned in the 12th Century	1264
STEVENS, (H.) and LUCAS, F. W. The New Laws of the Indies	1173
STEVENSON, F. S. Historic Personality	306
STEVENSON, R. L. Catriona	851
————— David Balfour	851
————— Island Nights entertainments	851
STEWART, D. W. Old and rare Scottish Tartans	399
STEWART, G. Essays from Reviews; Second series	1410
STICKNEY, A. B. The Railway Problem	508

	PAGE
STILLÉ, C. J. Major-Gen. Anthony Wayne and the Continental Army.....	1263
——— Life and times of John Dickinson (1732-1808).....	1222
STINSON, F. J. American Statute Law. Vol. 2.....	170
Stock Exchange Year-Book, 1893.....	500
STONE, W. L. The Bourgoyne Ballads annotated.....	1264
STOUT, R. Notes on progress of New Zealand.....	151
STRAUSS, P. Paris ignoré.....	434
STREETER, S. F. Early History of Maryland.....	1250
STRETTON, C. E. Safe Railway working.....	508
STRUMPELL, Dr. A. Pathologie des maladies internes. (Trad.).....	666
STUART, Rev. H. C. The Church of England in Canada.....	1198
STUART, J. A. E. The Literary Shrines of Yorkshire.....	405
STUART, Ruth McE. A Golden Wedding.....	852
STUART, V. Equatorial Forests and Rivers of South America.....	1351
Stuyvesant, Peter. By B. Tuckerman. (<i>Makers of America</i>).....	1229
SUE, Eug. The Wandering Jew. (Trans.).....	882
SULLIVAN, T. R. Tom Sylvester.....	852
Sumner, Chs. Life of—, the Scholar in Politics. By A. H. Grimke....	1229
Sunderland, Dorothy Sidney, Countess of — “Sacharissa.” By Julia Cartwright.....	502
Supreme Court (Canada) Reports. Vol. 21.....	224
SUTHERLAND, J. G. Statutes and statutory construction.....	170
SWARTE, V. de. De la comptabilité occulte.....	417
SWIFT, Jonathan. Polite Conversation.....	852
——— Selections from his Works, by H. Craik.....	852
SWINBURNE, A. C. A Century of Roundels.....	864
——— Songs of Two Nations.....	864
——— Songs of the Springtides.....	864
SWINTON, Hon. Mrs. J. R. Sketch of the life of Georgiana, Lady De Ros...	486
Sydney (Aus.) Free Public Library. Catalogue of the—, with Supplements..	905
SYMONDS, J. A. Walt Whitman, a study.....	1229
——— Life of Michel Angelo Buonarroti.....	717
TAINE, H. Notes on England.....	536
——— Le régime moderne (Vol. 2.).....	411
——— The Modern Regime. (Trans.).....	411
——— On Intelligence. (Trans.).....	72
TALLON, M. La Vicomtesse Adolphe et les du Barry.....	426
TANCRED, G. Medals and honorary distinctions conferred on the British Navy, Army, etc.....	684
TANNER, H. S. Internal Improvements in the United States.....	1343
TARDE, G. Les transformations du droit.....	256
TARDUCCI, T. John and Sebastien Cabot.....	1168
Tariffs of Foreign Countries.....	520
TARRING, C. J. Law of the Colonies.....	125
TASCHER DE LA PAGERIE, la C ^{tesse} S. de. Mon séjour aux Tuileries (1852-1858).	432
TASCHEREAU, H. E. Criminal Code of Canada. 3rd ed.....	137

	PAGE
TAUSSING, F. W. The Silver Situation in U. States.....	492
TAXIL (L.) et FESCH, P. Le martyre de Jeanne d'Arc.....	424
TAYLOR, J. P. How a Schoolmaster became a Catholic.....	38
TAYLOR, R. W. Clinical Atlas of Skin diseases.....	672
TAYNTON, H. J. Law of private ownership of Railway Stock.....	102
TEBB, W. The recrudescence of Leprosy and its causation.....	675
TEMPLE, Sir R. Memoir of James Thomason.....	503
————— Life in Parliament.....	55
Temperance in all nations. History of the movement.....	468
TEMLÉ, E. M. Méthode nationale de dessin : Guide du Maître.....	714
TENDRET, L. La table au pays de Brillat-Savarin.....	735
TENNESSEE. Code of Laws to 1884.....	199
TENNYSON, A. and C. Poems by two Brothers.....	865
TENNYSON, Lord. Study of life—, by A. Waugh.....	502
TERRILLON (O.) et CHAPUT. Asepsie et antisepsie chirurgicale.....	673
<i>Texas</i> . Report on the Geology of Western—. By G. G. Shumard.....	621
————— Revised Statutes to 1889.....	199
————— Penal code.....	199
THANET, O. Stories of a Western town.....	853
THAYER, W. R. The Dawn of Italian Independence.....	436
THEAL, G. McC. History of South Africa.....	469
THEIN, Rev. J. Christian Anthropology.....	628
THEURIET, A. Jeunes et vieilles barbes.....	882
THOMAS, Annie. On Guard.....	853
THOMAS, Margaret. A Scamper through Spain and Tangier.....	540
THOMAS d'AQUIN, Saint. Par le R. P. F. C. Joyau.....	25
Thomason, J. Memoir of —, by Sir R. Temple.....	503
THOMPSON, D. G. Politics in a democracy.....	443
THOMPSON, E. E. The Birds of Manitoba. (<i>Smithson. Inst.</i>).....	639
THOMPSON, E. M. Greek and Latin palæography (<i>Int. S. S. v. 73</i>).....	578
THOMSON, J. A. The study of animal life. (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>).....	578
THOMSON, J. J. Electricity and Magnetism.....	768
THORNTON, W. W. Law of Railroad fences and private crossings.....	174
THOMAS, gén. Ch. Paris, Tours, Bordeaux. Guerre de 1870-71.....	434
THOUVENEL, L. Episodes d'histoire contemporaine.....	391
THRELKELD, L. E. An Australian language : the Awabakal.....	794
Times (The). Annual Summaries from.....	308
Times Law Reports. Vols. 7, 8.....	115
TINSEAU, L. de. Du Havre à Marseille.....	527
————— Maître Gratien.....	884
————— Alain de Kerisel.....	884
————— L'attelage de la Marquise.....	848
————— Bouche close.....	884
————— Charme rompu.....	884
————— Dernière campagne.....	884
————— Faut-il aimer?.....	884
————— Ma cousine pot-au-feu.....	884

	PAGE
TINSEAU, L. de. Mme Villeféron jeune.....	884
———— La meilleure part.....	884
———— Montescourt.....	884
———— Plus fort que la haine.....	884
———— Robert d'Epirieu.....	884
———— Strass et diamants.....	884
———— Sur le seuil.....	884
TISSANDIER, A. Voyage autour du monde.....	527
TOBLER, V. L'horlogerie électrique.....	768
TOCQUEVILLE, Comte A. C. H. Souvenirs.....	432
———— L'ancien régime et la révolution.....	426
TODD'S Parliamentary Government in England, by Spencer Walpole.....	24
———— Parliamentary Government in the Colonies. 2nd ed.....	24
Tolstoi, Ct. L. Recollections of—, by C. A. Behrs.....	503
TONE, T. Wolfe. Autobiography of.....	401
TOPINARD, P. L'homme dans la nature.....	628
TORRENS, W. McC. Twenty years in Parliament.....	55
Toronto in the Camera: photographic views.....	1286
Toronto, Old and New. By G. M. Adam.....	1286
———— Board of Trade Report for 1893.....	524
TOURGEE, A. W. Out of the Sunset Sea.....	854
TOUT, T. F. Edward the First. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
Trade Reports (Imperial), 1892.....	524
———— Index, 1886-1893.....	524
Trade relations between United States and Canada 1892-1894.....	523
Trade and Treaties Committee of the Privy Council (England). Reports on probable effects of expiry of Commercial treaties.....	512
TRAILL, H. D. Central Government.....	25
———— Social England.....	332

TRAVELS. *American.*

- Alaska. Appleton's Guide-book to. By E. R. Scidmore.
 ——— Population and Resources of, at the census of 1890.
 Baedeker's Guide to the United States.
 Butterworth, H. Zigzag Journeys in the North-west.
 ——— Zigzag Journeys on the Mississippi.
 California and Oregon. By Theod. T. John Johnson.
 Chapin, F. H. The Land of the Cliff-Dwellers.
 Coudreau, H. A. Les Indiens de la Guyane française.
 Craik, A. America and the Americans.
 Crowe, E. With Thackeray in America.
 Ford, J. M. Tropical America.
 Francis, F. Saddle and Mocassin.
 Hudson, W. H. Idle Days in Patagonia.
 Jacolliot, L. Voyage au pays de la liberté.
 Joussenel, S. Yankees fin de siècle.
 Lejeune, L. Au Mexique.
 Lummis, C. F. Some Strange Corners of our Country.
 ——— The Land of Poco Tiempo.
 Macquet, l'abbé. Londres, le Canada, les États-Unis.
 O'Reilly, H. Cinquante ans chez les Indiens. (Trad.)
 Ralph, J. Our Great West.

TRAVELS, AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Rousiers, P. de. American Life. (Trans.)

Stuart, V. Equatorial Forests and Rivers of South America.

United States. Hand-book of the. By M. King.

——— Geographic Names in the.

——— Gazetteer of the. By L. de Solange.

Victor, Mrs. F. F. Atlantis Arisen; or Talks of a Tourist about Oregon and Washington.

Washington. The State of, up to date.

TRAVELS. *Canadian.*

Aberdeen, Countess of. Through Canada with a Kodak.

Georgian (The) Bay. By J. C. Hamilton.

Hamilton, the Birmingham of Canada. Illustrated.

Legge, O. Sunny Manitoba.

Muskoka. Guide to the Muskoka Lakes and Georgian Bay.

——— Atlas of the, and Parry Sound District.

Niagara (The) Book.

St. Lawrence, Charts of the, from Montreal to Platon.

Toronto Illustrated (1893). History of the City to the Present Time.

——— in the Camera: photographic views.

——— Old and New. By G. M. Adam.

Vekeman, G. Voyages au Canada.

Victoria (B.C.). The "Queen City" Illustrated.

Treasury, Department (U. S.) Decisions, 1892.....	178
Treaties between Great Britain and foreign nations, 1892.....	15
Treaty between Canada and France <i>re</i> Customs tariffs.....	16
TREGARTHEN, G. Australian Commonwealth.....	124
TRENHOLM, W. L. The peoples money.....	491
Tribune Almanac, 1893.....	552
TROLARD, E. De Montenotte au Pont d'Arcole.....	430
TROTTER, L. J. Earl of Auckland. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
TROUESSART, D' E. L. La thérapeutique antiseptique. (<i>Bib. m'd.</i>).....	666
TROWBRIDGE, W. R. H. Gossip of the Caribbees.....	854
TUCKERMAN, B. Peter Stuyvesant. (<i>Makers of America</i>).....	1229
TUPPER, C. L. Our Indian Protectorate.....	152
TURK, M. H. Legal Code of Ælfred the Great.....	57
TUTTLE, S. Services during the American Revolution.....	1218
TWINING, Louisa. Recollections and Work.....	503
TWINING, T. Travels in India a hundred years ago.....	550
Two and twenty years ago—a tale.....	1410
TYRRELL, J. F. Oil districts of Canada.....	594
UNITED STATES. Hand-book of the.....	1376
——— Geographic names in the.....	1376
——— The 100th Anniversary of the Constitution of the—, by H. L. Carson.....	1221
——— Sessional Papers.—1802-3 to 1825-26.—164 vols.....	178
——— Statistics. Quarterly Reports, 1892-3.....	521
——— Transportation business by water.....	524
Unemployed. Report (Imperial) on agencies and methods of dealing with...	469
Universal (The) Atlas.....	512
Universal Suffrage. Report on vote in Belgium.....	32
University Extension Manuals.....	578

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

PAGE

Arts and Crafts Essays.

Fritsch, J. Fabrication de la fécule et de l'amidon.**Hardy, W. J.** Book-Plates.**Herenann, A.** Méthode pour chiffrer et déchiffrer les dépêches secrètes.

————— Le livre des clefs : système cryptographique.

Hill, Georgiana. History of English dress.**Lunge, Dr. C.** Vade mecum du fabricant des produits chimiques.**Maigne et Mathey.** Dorure, argenture, etc., sur les métaux.**Schubert, Max.** Fabrication du cellulose. (Trad.)**Tendret, L.** La table au pays de Brillat-Savarin.

Utah compiled Laws to 1888.....	199
VALERA, J. Doña Luz. (Trans.).....	897
VALLET, L. A travers l'Europe : Croquis de Cavalerie.....	684
Van der Missen, E. La population.....	401
Van Oberburgh, C. Les Inspecteurs du travail dans les fabriques et les ateliers.....	415
VAN OSS, S. F. American Railroads as investments.....	508
VAN ZEEBROCK, J. G. Les sciences modernes et la Genèse de Moïse.....	18
VAN ZYL, H. C. H. Judicial practice in Cape Colony.....	125
VANDAL, A. Napoléon et Alexandre I. (Vol. 2).....	331
Vanguard (The), Prohibition Journal.....	467
VARIGNY, C. de. Les ruines d'Uxmal.....	887
————— La femme aux Etats-Unis.....	397
VASEY, Dr. G. Agricultural Grasses and Forage Plants of the United States.....	659
Vauban économiste. Par F. Dreyfus.....	416
VEITCH, J. History and poetry of the Scottish Border.....	399
Venezuela. Report on the trade, &c., of.....	525
VERITY, J. B. Electricity up to date.....	768
Vermont Dairymen's Association. Report of Annual Meeting, 1892.....	659
————— The Centennial of—, (1891).....	1241
VEKEMAN, G. Voyages au Canada.....	1403
VERNEY, Lady F. P. Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Civil War..	383
VIBERT, P. L'électricité à la portée des gens du monde.....	768
VIDOCQ, E. F. Memoirs of . (Trans.).....	503
VICTOR, Mrs. F. F. Atlantis Arisen : or, talks of a Tourist about Oregon and Washington.....	1389
Victoria, B. C. The "Queen City" illustrated.....	1406
VIGNY, A. de. Par M. Paléologue.....	799
VIGOUREUX, C. E. L'avenir de l'Europe.....	391
VILARS, F. de. Le passé de <i>Sœur Monique</i>	884
VILLARS, Maréchal de. Mémoires. Vol. 5. (<i>Soc. His. de France.</i>).....	418
VILLEFRANCHE, J. M. Dix grands chrétiens du siècle.....	479
VINCENT, J. Vaillante : Ce que femme veut.....	879
VINCENT, J. A. The Duke of Clarence.....	396
VINCI, Leonard de. L'artiste et le savant. Par G. Séailles.....	715
VIRGIL. The Works of—, with an interlinear translation.....	826
VOGT, G. La porcelaine. (<i>Bib. Enseign. des B. Arts.</i>).....	692

	PAGE
VOGUË, E. Marq. de. Syrie, Palestine et Mont Athos.....	550
Heures d'histoire.....	801
VOISIN, D ^r J. L'Idiotie.....	679
Voltaire. His Visit to England, 1726-1729.....	504
VON HOLST, Dr. H. Constitutional and political history of the U. States. Vol. 8.....	157
VUILLIER, G. Les îles oubliées : Les Baléares, la Corse, et la Sardaigne.....	540
WAGNER, FISCHER et GAUTIER. Chimie industrielle. Vol. 3.....	734
WAHL, A. Des titres au porteur.....	346
WALFORD, L. B. Twelve English Authoresses.....	478
WALISZEWSKI, K. Le roman d'une impératrice : Catherine II. de Russie....	446
The Romance of an Empress : Catherine II. of Russia....	446
WALKER, Rev. G. A true account of the Siege of Londonderry.....	400
WALKER, H. Three Centuries of Scottish literature.....	803
WALKER, T. A. Science of International Law.....	13
WALLACE, A. R. Land Nationalization.....	488
WALLACE, J. Illinois and Louisiana under the French Rule.....	1254
WALLACE, W. Scotland Yesterday. Some Old Friends.....	854
WALLER, E. Poems. Ed. by G. Thorn Drury.....	865
WALPOLE, Spencer. Electorate and the Legislature.....	23
Foreign relations.....	452
Parliamentary Government in England.....	23
WASHINGTON, Geo. Journal of—, across the Alleghany Mountains in 1754..	1221
Washington State. General Statutes and Codes.....	200
Washington Treaty. Imperial papers concerning.....	15
WATSON, W. The Eloping Angels.....	865
WATT, G. Dictionary of Economic products of India. Vol. 6.....	509
WATTS, H. E. Spain. (711-1492) (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
WAWN, W. T. The South Sea Islanders : Voyages 1875 to 1891.....	569
WEBB (S.) and Cox, H. The Eight Hours day.....	471
WEILLER, (L.) et VIVAREZ, H. Lignes et transmissions électriques.....	768
WEISS, J. J. Sur Goethe : Etudes sur la littérature allemande.....	798
WELSCHINGER, H. Le Maréchal Ney. 1815.....	431
WELLESLEY, Marquess of. By the Rev W. H. Hutton. (<i>Rulers of India</i>)...	1461
WELLINGS, E. Interest tables at 3½ per cent.....	506
Wentworth Historical Society Transactions.....	1281
WESSELY, J. E. and GIRONÉS, A.—English Spanish Dictionary.....	786
English and French Dictionary.....	789
English and German Dictionary.....	785
English and Italian Dictionary.....	785
WEST, Mary. A Born Player.....	854
West Virginia Code to 1891.....	200
Western World (The). Winnipeg.....	1406
Western Law Times. Vol. 3.....	224
WESTLAKE, J. Private International law.....	12
WEYMAN, S. La Maison du Loup.....	854

	PAGE
WEYMAN, S. The House of the Wolf.....	854
A Gentleman of France.....	854
WHARTON, Anne H. Through Colonial Doorways.....	1218
WHARTON'S Legal Maxims.....	2
WHARTON, F. Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence.....	161
WHARTON, Grace and Philip. The Queens of Society.....	475
The Wits and Beaux of Society.....	475
WHEELER, G. Privy Council law.....	29
WHITAKER'S Almanac, 1894.....	546
WHITE, H. The Gold Standard.....	496
White Ribbon Movement in Canada.....	1197
WHITMAN, S. Le pays du Cant.....	536
Whitman, W. By John A. Symonds.....	1229
Whittier, J. G. Life of—, by W. J. Linton.....	1230
Personal Recollections of—, by M. B. Clafin.....	1230
WHYTE, Rev. A. Bunyan Characters.....	48
WIGGIN, Mrs. K. D. A Cathedral Courtship, etc.....	855
Polly Oliver's Problem.....	855
WILEY, H. W. Sugar-beet industry of the U. States.....	514
WILLARD, Mrs. Frs. E. Glimpses of Fifty Years.....	1230
William and Mary. The College of—, by H. B. Adams.....	85
College Quarterly: Historical Papers.....	1248
WILLIAMS, A. M. Sam Houston, and the War of Independence in Texas....	1256
WILLIAMS, M. Round London: Down East and Up West.....	404
WILLIAMS, S. G. History of Modern Education.....	75
WILLIS, M. Collectanea græca et latina.....	26
WILLOUGHBY, E. F. Health Officers pocket-book.....	676
WILLOUGHBY, Maj. Sir J. C. Excavations at Zimbabwe (Mashonaland).....	564
WILSON, G. R. Drunkenness.....	468
WILSON, W. Division and Reunion (1829-1889).....	1218
WIMAN, E. Chances of Success.....	157
WINGATE, Major F. E. Mahdism and the Egyptian Sudan.....	468
Winnipeg. History of the City of—, from 1870 to 1880.....	1339
Winnowings in American History.....	1218
Wisconsin Annotated Statutes to 1889.....	201
WISE, E. Law of Riots.....	78
WISHART, Rev. G. Memoirs of James, Marquis of Montrose (1639-1650)....	398
WOLFF, Sir H. D. Some Notes of the Past (1870-91).....	434
WOLLEY, C. Phillipps. Gold, Gold in Cariboo.....	855
Women Adventurers. Edited by Ménie M. Dowie.....	522
WOOD, H. D. Law of Railroads. 2d ed.....	174
WOOD, Rev. J. Dictionary of Quotations.....	855
WOODBURN, Jas. A. Higher Education in Indiana.....	85
World's Almanac 1893.....	552
World's Congress of Bankers and Financiers. Papers and Speeches before...	498
WORTHINGTON, T. L. Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage earners.....	470
WRIGHT, G. F. Man of the Glacial Period.....	578

	PAGE
WRIGHT, Dr. W. The Brontës in Ireland.....	482
WUNDT, W. Hypnotisme et Suggestion.....	591
YAWGER, Rose.N. The Indian and the Pioneer.....	1187
Year Book of Science, 1892.....	911
York (Eng). By J. Raine. (<i>Hist. Town Series</i>).....	403
YOUMANS, Mrs. Letitia. Autobiography of.....	1199
YOUNG, R. Analytical Concordance to the Bible.....	16
ZANGWILL, I. The Old Maids' Club.....	855
----- The Bachelors' Club.....	855
ZEVORT, E. Thiers. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
ZOLA, Em. A Biographical Study. By R. H. Sherard.....	506
----- The Attack on the Mill, etc. By E. Gosse.....	887
----- La débâcle.....	887
----- Le docteur Pascal.....	887
Zoological Record for 1891 and 1892.....	634
Zouaviana ; par G. A. Drolet.....	1196

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 302.

HISTORY AND PHILOLOGY.

1. EATON, John. Are the Indians Dying out? Washington, 1877.
2. BOURKE, J. G. Urine dances and ur-orgies among the various nations. Washington, 1888.
3. LELAND, Chas. G. Legends and folk-lore of the Algonkins. Washington, 1886.
4. DORSEY, J. O. Omaha and Ponka letters. Washington, 1891.
5. CHAMBERLAIN, A. F. Language of the Mississaga Indians of Skûkog. Philadelphia, 1892.
6. THOMAS, C. Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1891.

VOL. 303.

AGRICULTURE.

1. Agricultural schools in Europe. Report on. By A. S. Welch. Washington, 1885.
2. Russian Fruits. Their adaptation to portions of the United States. Washington, 1888.
3. Grape Vine. Experiments in the treatment of the Mildew and the Black Rot. Washington, 1887-89.
4. MUNSON, T. V. Classification of wild grapes of North America. Washington, 1890.
5. TAYLOR, Ths. Twelve edible mushrooms of the United States. Washington, 1890.
6. Maize. Report on the use of. Washington, 1891.

VOL. 304.

HISTORY.

1. JAMES, Wm. Warden refuted; a defence of the British Navy. London, 1819.
2. HUGHES, Most Rev. J. A Catholic chapter in the history of the United States. New York, 1852.
3. GRACE, Wm. R. The Irish in America. Chicago, 1886.
4. KEMPKER, J. F. History of the Catholic Church in Iowa. Iowa City, 1887.
5. BRINTON, D. G. Prehistoric Chronology of America. (An address.) Salem, Mass., 1887.
6. ——— The probable nationality of the "Mound Builders." (*Extract.*)
7. Eskimo tales and songs; collected by F. Boas. (*Extract.*)
8. KINSDALE, B. A. The Right of Discovery. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1888.
9. LUCAS, F. A. The preparation of rough skeletons. Washington, 1891.
10. ABBOTT, W. L. Ethnological collections in the U. S. National Museum from Kilima-Nigaro, East Africa. Washington, 1892.
11. CHAMBERLAIN, A. F. The language of the Mississaga Indians of Skûkog. Philadelphia, 1892.
12. SATOLLI, Most Rev. Frs. The settling of the School Question. Baltimore, 1892.

VOL. 305.

HISTORY.

1. Bibliographia Hopkiniensis, 1876-1891: (philology). Baltimore, 1892.
2. WINSOR, J. Cartographical History of the North-eastern Boundary Controversy. Cambridge, 1887.
3. GRANTHAM, Sir Thos. Memorable Actions of— in Virginia. Richmond, Va., 1887.
4. STEVENS, J. A. The Burgoyne Campaign. New York, 1877.
5. BENEDICT, E. C. The Beginning of America (a discourse). New York, 1864.
6. CONNOLLY, Lt.-Col. J. Narrative of. (Amer. Loyalist.) London, 1783.
7. AVERILL, J. P. History of Fort Meigs. Toledo, O., 1886.

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 306.

CHRISTOPHE COLOMB.

1. FORCE, M. P. Observations on the Letters of Amerigo Vespucci. Cincinnati, 1885.
2. TRAVERS, Em. Les restes de Christophe Colomb. Paris, 1886.
3. CASABIANCA, l'abbé L. M. Le berceau de Christophe Colomb. Paris, 1890.
4. MARSY, le Cte. de. Pierre d'Ailly et les projets de Colomb. s. l. n. d.
5. GAFFAREL, (P.) and GARIOD, Chs. Découvertes des Portugais en Amérique au temps de C. Colomb Paris, 1892.
6. DIDON, R. P. Christophe Colomb: discours. Paris, 1892.
7. GAFFRE, Le P. Ls. A. Christophe Colomb, sa mission, son caractère. Montréal, 1893.
8. MARCEL, G. Documents relatifs à la découverte de l'Amérique. Paris, 1893.
9. MOONEY, J. A. Columbus, the "Christ Bearer." New York, 1892.
10. FLATTERY, Rev. H. The Cradle of the Colombos. New York, 1892.
11. PASCAL-ETIENNE, M. W. Colomb et les Colomb en France. Paris, 1893.

VOL. 307.

HISTOIRE.

1. GAFFAREL, P. Voyages des Français au Canada. Dijon, s. d.
2. MONTCALM, le marquis de—au Canada. Poème, s. l., 1891.
3. GAFFAREL, P. Le Vinland et la Norombéga. Dijon, s. d.
4. BEAUVAIS, Eug. La terre de l'Ouest dans les documents celtiques du moyen-âge. Madrid, 1882.
5. BAMPs, Anat. Tomebamba, ancienne cité de l'Empire des Incas. Louvain, 1887.
6. CRUCHON, J. Les affaires de Terre-neuve. Paris, 1891.
7. MOREL, l'abbé Em. J. Frs. de la Rocque, seigneur de Roberval.

VOL. 308.

1. BABBAGE, E. F. Fifteen years on the St. Lawrence. 7th edition. Rochester, N.Y., 1888.
2. LE CARON, Henri. Twenty-five years in the Secret Service. Boston, 1892.
3. Chicago. Guide général de la ville de, et de l'Exposition. Montréal, 1893.

VOL. 309.

HAND-BOOKS OF TRAVEL.

1. Rocky Mountains. One thousand miles through the. Denver, Col., 1890.
2. Colorado. Resources and condition of. Denver, Col., 1889.
3. Dakota, South. Statistical abstract of. Aberdeen, S. D., 1889.
4. ——— North. Pembina and Grand Forks. Grand Forks, 1891.
5. ——— Message of the Governor of. Bismarck, N. D.
6. ——— Its resources and advantages. Bismarck, 1892.
7. Utah. Valleys of the Great Salt Lake. Chicago, 1890.
8. Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. Handbook of. Denver, Col., 1891.
9. Heart of the Rockies (the). Cincinnati, 1890.

VOL. 310.

HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

1. KELLEY, H. J. A geographical sketch of Oregon. Boston, 1830.
2. Juan Fernandez. The earthquake of, in 1835. Manchester, 1839.
3. Niagara, Montreal and Quebec in 1765. Account of a journey to—. New York, 1846.
4. LONG, S. H. Voyage to the Falls of Saint Anthony in 1817. Philadelphia, 1860.
5. Minnesota Historical Society. Annals of the. St. Paul, 1856.
6. BENDER, Prosper. The French-Canadian peasantry. Boston, 1890.

VOL. 311.

BIOGRAPHY.

1. Douglas, Hon. S. A. Eulogy of,—by Hon. Sam. S. Cox. Washington, 1862.
2. Sparks, Jared. In memoriam of—. s. l. 1866.
3. Jordan, John. Addresses on the death of—. Philadelphia, 1890.
4. Deane, Chas. Tribute to the memory of —. Boston, 1889.
5. EVERETT, Wm. Address on the Services of Washington. Boston, 1886.
6. Washington. Unpublished portraits of—. (Extract from Mag. of Amer. Hist., April, 1888.)
7. ——— The Washington Centenary in New York, 1889. New York, 1889.
8. GREEN, Sam. A. Remarks on portrait of Rev. Increase Mather. Cambridge, Mass., 1893.
9. ——— The career of Benjamin Franklin. Cambridge, Mass., 1893.

VOL. 312.

1. Standard time for the United States, Canada and Mexico. New York, 1882.
2. U. S. Civil Service Commission on the power of removal for partisan reasons. Washington, 1886.
3. Canadian Fisheries Dispute. Open letter on the—. St. Louis, 1887.
4. American Fishery Union. Memorial of the—, Gloucester, 1885.
5. MADDOCKS, L. The use of seines, traps and weirs in the U. S. Washington, 1888.
6. SHERMAN, Hon. J. Relations with Canada—Annexation. Washington, 1888.
7. United States and Canada. Transportation interest of the—. Washington, 1891.
8. HOAR, Geo. F. Government in Canada and the U. S. compared. Worcester, Mass., 1891.
9. Proportional Representation (the GOVE system). Worcester, Mass., 1892.
10. MACDONALD, C. F. Death penalty by means of electricity. New York, 1892.
11. BRADLEY, G. B. La Grippe epidemic, with treatment. New York, 1892.
12. Cheap-Money experiments (reprint from the Century Magazine). New York, 1892.
13. PRATT, F. The increase of insanity in the U. S. Kalamazoo, Mich., 1883.

VOL. 313.

EDUCATION.

1. MAYO, Rev. A. D. Industrial education in the South. Washington, 1888.
2. MORGAN, Gen. T. J. Indian education. Washington, 1890.
3. MARBLE, A. P. Sanitary conditions for school-houses. Washington, 1891.
4. WHITE, E. E. Promotions and examinations in graded schools. Washington, 1891.
5. GORDY, J. P. Normal School idea in the U. S. Washington, 1891.
6. CAMPBELL, J. P. Biological teaching in the Colleges of the U. S. Washington, 1891.

VOL. 314.

ENTOMOLOGY.

1. RILEY, C. V. The Cotton Worm. Washington, 1880.
2. Icerya (the) or Fluted Scale. Washington, 1887.
3. Packard, Dr. A. S. Entomological writings of, by S. Henshaw. Washington, 1887.
4. RILEY, C. V. Shade trees and their insect defoliators. Washington, 1888.
5. HOWARD, L. O. The Chinch Bug. Washington, 1888.
6. North American Insects. Enumeration of. Washington, 1888.
7. NEAL, J. C. The root-knot disease. Washington, 1889.
8. Entomology. Reports on. Washington, 1890.
9. MALLY, F. W. The Boll Worm of Cotton (*Heliothis armiger* Hübn.). Washington, 1893.

BROCHURES POLITIQUES.

VOL. 11.

CANADA.

1. Un calomniateur (M. Cauchon) démasqué par lui-même. S. l. n. d.
2. Macdonald, Sir John A. Discours sur le Traité de Washington, le 3 mai 1872. Montréal, 1872.
3. Protection et libre-échange. Montréal, 1879.
4. Aux électeurs du Canada, 1887 (opp.). Québec, 1887.
5. TACHÉ, Mgr. Alex. La situation. St. Boniface, 1885.
6. Elections de 1887. La vraie question (min.). S. l. n. d.
7. Quatre années du régime conservateur, 1879-83. S. l. n. d.
8. Caron, Sir Adolphe, et ses détracteurs. Montréal, 1888.
9. CHAPLEAU, l'hon. J. A. Discours programme à Montréal, 1891.
10. MERCIER, l'hon. H. L'avenir du Canada; discours prononcé à Montréal le 4 avril 1893. Montréal, 1893.
11. Almanach du peuple pour 1891. Montréal Gazette, 1891.
12. ————— pour 1892. do 1892.

VOL. 12.

CANADA, 1888-91.

1. LANGEЛИER, Chs. Réciprocité commerciale; discours. Québec, 1888.
2. Politique (la) fédérale; élections de 1891 (min.). S. l. n. d.
3. Conjuratіon Wiman: Laurier contre le Canada. Montréal, 1891.
4. Principaux votes du dernier parlement (opp.). Québec, 1891.
5. Vive la protection! réponse à M. C. Beausoleil. Montréal, 1891.
6. Même que le n° 9 du vol. 10.
7. MACDONALD, Sir J. A. Manifeste aux électeurs du Canada, 1891.
8. Aux électeurs! Elections de 1891. 15 n^{os} (min.)
9. LAURIER, l'hon. W. Manifeste aux électeurs, 1891.
10. BEAUSOLEIL, M. C. Conférence sur la réciprocité, 1891.

VOL. 13.

1. Caron, Sir Adolphe, et ses détracteurs. Montréal, 1888.
2. Elections de 1887.
3. LANGEЛИER, Chs. Réciprocité commerciale. Québec, 1888.
4. Protection, (la). Vive. Montréal, 1891.
5. Scandales, Une poignée de. Québec, 1891.

VOL. 14.

1. Elections de 1891. Brochures ministérielles.
2. Les principaux votes du dernier parlement. Québec, 1891.
3. Information for the Electors. Nos. 1—13.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 708.

RELIGION.

1. HILL, Rev. Geo. W. Sermon preached before the University of King's College, N.S. Halifax, 1855.
2. ——— The Church of England in Rawdon. Halifax, 1858.
3. ——— Nova Scotia and Nova Scotians: A Lecture. Halifax, 1858.
4. ——— The Church of England in Nova Scotia: A Sermon. Halifax, 1858.
5. ——— The School of the Prophets: A Sermon. Halifax, 1860.
6. DEBLOIS, Rev. S. W. Contending for the Faith: A Sermon. Halifax, 1864.
7. CRAMP, Rev. J. M. Scripture and Tradition. Halifax, 1859.
8. ——— What will become of the Wicked? An Address. Halifax, 1860.
9. ——— Centenary of the Baptists in Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1860.
10. ——— A Catechism of Christian Baptism. Halifax, 1866.
11. DAVIS, Rev. J. Circumcision and Baptism. Charlottetown, 1867.
12. CRAMP, Rev. J. M. The Second Coming of Our Lord. Halifax, 1879.
13. ——— The Realities of Religion. Halifax, 1876.
14. DEBLOIS, Rev. S. W. The First Horton Baptist Church, Wolfville. Halifax, 1879.

VOL. 709.

RELIGION.

1. CRAWFORD, Alex. The Abrahamic Covenant and Christian Baptism. Charlottetown, 1827.
2. TUPPER, Rev. Charles. Baptism principles vindicated. A reply to Rev. J. W. D. Gray. Halifax, 1844.
3. CRAPS, John. Christian Baptism. Halifax, 1856.
4. WETTON, Rev. D. M. Christian Baptism. Halifax, 1870.
5. DAVIS, Rev. J. Circumcision and Baptism. Charlottetown, 1867.
6. PRYOR, Rev. John. Letter to the Nova Scotia Central Baptist Association. Cambridge, 1868.
7. JOHNSTON, Hon. J. W. Reply to the letter of, —by B. H. Eaton. Halifax, 1868.
8. ANNAND, Rev. Edw. Christian Baptism. Halifax, 1870.
9. SAUNDERS, Rev. E. M. History of the Granville Street Baptist Church. Halifax, 1877.
10. Same as No. 14. Vol. 708.

VOL. 710.

1. BETHUNE, Rev. J. Letter to the parishioners of Christ's Church, Montreal. Montreal, 1847.
2. Micmac Missionary Society. Ninth annual report of the, with poem by S. T. Rand. Halifax, 1858.
3. MATURIN, Rev. Ed. The claims of the Catholic Church. Halifax, 1859.
4. Same as No. 5. Vol. 708.
5. HUMPHREY, Rev. W. H. The Sabbath. Halifax, 1860.
6. CHRISTIE, Rev. Geo. On Predestination. Halifax, 1861.
7. BINNEY, Rt. Rev. H. Correspondence with Rev. Geo. W. Hill. Halifax, 1866.
8. DAVIS, Rev. J. Circumcision and Baptism. Charlottetown, 1867.
9. MARSHALL, John G. Reformers of the nineteenth century. Halifax, 1867.
10. JOHNSTON, Hon. J. W. Letter to the Granville Street Church, Halifax, N.S. Halifax, 1867.
11. PITBLADO, Rev. Chas. B. Sermons on Falmouth Circuit. Halifax, 1868.
12. MORRISON, E. Letter to T. M. King, Esq. Halifax, 1867.
13. MCNAUGHTON, Sam. Present position of the Temperance Question. Halifax, 1872.
14. MEDLEY, Rt. Rev. J. Sermon preached before the Prov. Synod of Canada, 1877. Montreal, 1877.
15. WILKINS, Judge L. M. The "Lord's Supper." Halifax, 1881.
16. MACADAM, Rev. Thos. The Master's Memorial. Strathroy, 1887.
17. DAVIS, Thos. The Claims of Anglicanism. Toronto, 1888.

VOL. 711.

SERMONS.

1. ANDERSON, Rev. W. Funeral Sermon on the death of Mrs. R. Cuthbert. Sorel, 1850.
2. LEACH, Rev. Wm. T. Sermon preached in St. George's Chapel, Montreal. Montreal, 1851.
3. BETHUNE, Rev. J. Sermon on the occasion of the visitation of Rt. Rev. Frs. Fulford. Montreal, 1852.
4. NICOLLS, Rev. J. H. The Ministerial office. A Sermon. Montreal, 1852.
5. ADAMSON, Rev. W. A. Sermon on the War between England and Russia. Quebec, 1854.
6. ROE, Rev. H. Farewell Sermon preached at Megantic, 1854. Montreal, 1854.
7. BURGESS, Rev. G. Education sanctified by prayer. A Sermon. Montreal, 1857.
8. CHASE, Rt. Rev. C. Learning without religion, no true exaltation. An Address. Montreal, 1859.
9. BARCLAY, Rev. J. The times of old, and their happy memories. A Discourse. Toronto, 1861.
10. WILLIAMS, Rev. John. God's works in the time past. A Sermon preached at Quebec. Quebec, 1862.
11. FULFORD, Rt. Rev. Frs. Sermon on the death of H. R. H. The Prince Consort. Montreal, 1862.
12. MOUNTAIN, Rt. Rev. Geo. J. A Charge delivered to the Clergy in the Cathedral. Quebec, 1862.
13. WILLIAMS, Rev. Jas. Acts of Primitive Christianity. A Sermon. Quebec, 1863.

VOL. 712.

ORANGEISM.

1. Riot (The) and Outrage of 9th June, in Montreal. By an eye-witness. Montreal, 1853.
2. Orangeism and the 12th of July Riots in Montreal. By J. C. FLEMING. Montreal, 1877.
3. Canadian (The) Orange and Protestant Minstrel. Toronto, 1876.
4. ALLAN, J. A. Orangeism, Catholicism and Sir Francis Hincks. Toronto, 1877.
5. STAFFORD, Father. Address on the Montreal disturbances. Montreal, 1877.
6. BLAKE, Hon. Edw. Speech against the Bill to incorporate the Orange Association (1884). Montreal, 1884.
7. BELLEROSE, Hon. J. H. L'Orangisme et le Catholicisme. Discours au Sénat. Montréal, 1886.
8. Grand Lodge of Ontario. Proceedings of the—, at Ottawa, 1892. St. Thomas, 1892.
9. PERRY, Rev. Chas. E. Lectures on Orangeism. Toronto, 1892.

VOL. 713.

ORANGEISM.

1. By-Laws of the Ancient St. John's Lodge, No. 3. Kingston, A.L. 5879.
2. Grand Orange Lodge of Ontario West. Twenty-seventh Annual Meeting, at Brantford. Toronto, 1886.
3. ——— Twenty-eighth Annual Meeting, at Toronto. Toronto, 1887.
4. Grand Orange Lodge of British America. Fifty-seventh Annual Session, in Toronto. Toronto, 1886.
5. ——— Fifty-eighth Annual Session, in Belleville. Toronto, 1887.
6. ——— Fifty-ninth Annual Session, in Winnipeg. Toronto, 1888.
7. MACKIE, Rev. J. Address to the Orangemen of Kingston. Kingston, 1889.

VOL. 714.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

1. Usury laws. A letter on the—. Toronto, 1847.
2. Reciprocal Free Trade *versus* Irreciprocal Free Trade. Toronto, 1848.
3. Free Trade. The Policy of—. Letters addressed to the Hon. L. H. Lafontaine. Montreal, 1849.
4. GAMBLE, J. W. Canadian Customs Duties: A letter. Toronto, 1849.
5. CAYLEY, Wm. Finances and Trade of Canada, in 1855. London (Eng.), 1855.
6. YOUNG, Hon. John. Letters on Canadian Trade and Navigation. Montreal, 1855.
7. BROWN, Wm. The Commercial Crisis; its cause and cure. Montreal, 1858.
8. GREELEY, Horace. The Tariff Question considered. Toronto, 1858.
9. HALIBURTON, Justice. Differential duties on Foreign and Colonial wood. London (Eng.), 1860.
10. PERRY, Geo. H. The Staple Trade of Canada. Ottawa, 1862.
11. BUCHANAN, Hon. Isaac. A Government Specie-paying bank of issue. Hamilton, 1866.
12. DAVIS, R. The Currency; what it is, and what it should be. Ottawa, 1867.
13. MACPHERSON, Hon. D. L. Banking and Currency; a letter to Hon. John Rose. Toronto, 1869.
14. HOWE, Hon. Jos. The Reciprocity Treaty; its History, etc.; a speech. Hamilton, 1865.

VOL. 715.

LITERATURE.

1. Ice-bound (The) Ship and the Dream. By W. H. Montreal, 1860.
2. BREEZE, J. T. The Poet's Ramble through Toronto. Toronto, 1864.
3. ——— The Beauties of Belleville; a poem. Belleville, 1864.
4. ——— The Poet's Glance. Picton, C.W., 1864.
5. Mufti (The); a legend of the olden time. 1864.
6. King (The) of the Beavers. By Sam. Scribble. Montreal, 1865.
7. DICK, AL. Hallowe'en twenty years ago. Woodstock, 1867.
8. DAVIN, N. F. Album Verses and Other Poems. Ottawa, 1882.
9. MITCHELL, Edw. Five thousand a year and how I made it. Toronto, 1870.
10. DAVIN, N. F. Remarks on President Garfield's death. Ottawa, 1881.
11. SCADDING, Rev. H. Metallic Records of Martin Luther. Toronto, 1884.
12. ——— Mrs. Jameson on Shakespeare and the Collier Emendations.
13. Farmer's (A) Twenty Years' Experience in Merchandise. St. Thomas.

VOL. 716.

HISTORY.

1. Hand-book of Quebec. Quebec, 1850.
2. Deseronto (Ont.) Inaugural Celebration. Napanee, 1881.
3. LESPERANCE, John. Tuque Bleue. Montreal, 1882.
4. LAWRENCE, W. H. C. The Storm of '92. Toronto, 1889.
5. BATES, W. Kingston and the Loyalists of 1783, with the Diary of Sarah Frost. Saint John, 1889.
6. SIMCOE, Lieut.-Gov. Letter to Sir Joseph Banks, 1791. Toronto, 1890.
7. JOHNSTON, Wm. Landmarks of History. Toronto, 1891.
8. PATTERSON, Rev. Geo. The Magdalene Islands. (Extract from Trans. Nov. Scot. Inst. of Sc., 1891.)
9. MORPHY, E. M. A Visit to "The Emerald Isle." Toronto, 1893.
10. WURTELE, Fred. C. The English Cathedral of Quebec. Quebec, 1891.
11. Veterans of 1837-39. Honor Roll of Surviving—, 1891.
12. CURZON, S. A. The Story of Laura Secord, 1813. Toronto, 1891.
13. MORPHY, E. M. Reveries and Reminiscences. Toronto, 1893.
14. McLACHLAN, R. W. Coins struck in Canada previous 1840. Bruxelles, 1892.

VOL. 717.

1. New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, etc. Journal of the—. Vol. 1, part 3 and 4. Fredericton, N.B., 1852-53.
2. New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, etc. Journal of the—. Vol. 2, part 1. Fredericton, N.B., 1854.
3. CUMING, M. A. Horse-shoeing as it ought to be. Fredericton, 1854.
4. PERLEY, M. H. Information for Emigrants to New Brunswick. St. John, N.B., 1854.
5. ——— London, Eng., 1857.

VOL. 718.

1. RAND, S. T. The Micmac Tribe in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. Halifax, 1850.
2. Kikinwaamakewin Masinaikans; Cantiques en langue sauvage. 1859.
3. Chippeway Tribe. Memorials of the—. Sarnia, 1871.
4. Little Pine (Chippeway chief). Journal of—, Toronto, 1872.
5. DAWSON, G. M. Past and present condition of the Indians of Canada. (Can. Nat., vol. 9.)
6. PETITOT, Rév. E. De l'origine asiatique des indiens de l'Amérique arctique. (Ext. Soc. Philologique de France.) 1880.
7. BRYCE, Rev. E. Our Indians. Winnipeg, 1884.
8. GIBBS, Geo. Notes on the Finneh or Chepewyan Indians. (Extract.)
9. North-western Tribes of Canada. 5th Report of the British Association Committee. London, 1889.
10. Indian Council (10th general). Minutes of the—. London, Ont., 1890.
11. CHAMBERLAIN, A. F. The language of the Mississauga Indians of Skugog. Philadelphia, 1892.

VOL. 719.

RELIGIOUS QUESTIONS.

1. Ten Letters on the Church ; by an Anglo-Canadian. Toronto, 1839.
2. Jesuits and Jesuitism. Montreal, 1853.
3. BETHUNE, A. N. The Clergy Reserve Question. London, 1853.
4. Bruyère (Rev. J. M.) and Dr. Ryerson. Controversy between. Toronto, 1857.
5. HINCKS, Sir F. Religious endowments in Canada. London, 1869.
6. SIMS Rev. A. The sin of tobacco. Toronto, 1878.
7. MACLAREN, Wm. Premillennialism. Toronto, 1882.
8. ROY, Rev. J. J. Ritualism. Winnipeg, Man., 1889.

VOL. 720.

HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

1. STEWART, Rev. Chas. Present state of the Eastern Townships in Lower Canada. Montreal, 1815.
2. CAREY, J. State of the Colony. York, U. C. 1821.
3. Backwoodsman (A). Statistical Sketches of Upper Canada. London, 1832.
4. DAVIS, R. The Canadian Farmer's Travels in the United States. Buffalo, 1837.
5. COOPER, C. W. Frontenac, Lennox and Addington : prize essay. Kingston, 1856.
6. FRASER, Wm. The Emigrant's Guide to Canada. Glasgow, 1867.

VOL. 721.

1. CHAUVEAU, l'hon. P. J. O. L'abbé Jean Holmes : Etude littéraire. Québec, 1876.
2. BUIES, A. Sur le parcours du chemin de fer du lac Saint-Jean : 1re conférence. Québec, 1886.
3. ——— do do 2e do do 1887.
4. BAILLAIRGÉ, G. F. Le détroit de la baie d'Hudson. Joliette, 1888.
5. St. Maurice. La vallée du—. Ottawa, 1887.
6. CHAREST, rév. F. V. Notes sur la Paroisse de Saint-Janvier de Weedon. Sherbrooke, 1891.
7. ROY, P. E. L'abbé L. A. Olivier. Lévis, 1891.
8. FAUCHER DE SAINT-AUGUSTIN. Notes sur la formation du franco-normand et de l'anglo-saxon. Montréal, 1892.
9. "Matin," Le. Réponse à ce journal. Québec, 1892.

VOL. 722.

HISTOIRE.

1. MOUSTALON, M. Mythologie à l'usage des maisons d'éducation. Québec, 1849.
2. SULTE, B. Les marchés de la ville des Trois-Rivières. Trois-Rivières, 1863.
3. TÊTU, H. Journaux et revues de Québec. Québec, 1883.
4. ——— Journaux de Lévis. Québec, 1890.
5. LANDRY, Ph. Lettres à M. E. Pacaud. Québec, 1883.
6. ——— Les six raisons du Dr Chs. Verge contre le Cercle catholique de Québec. Québec, 1884.
7. BRUCHÉSI, l'abbé P. N. Les conférenciers de N.-D. de Paris. Québec, 1884.
8. PRUD'HOMME, L. A. Notes historiques sur P. E. de Radisson. Saint-Boniface, 1891.
9. GILL, Chs. La famille Gill. Montréal, 1887.
10. ——— Notes additionnelles. Montréal, 1889.

VOL. 723.

1. Milice du Bas-Canada. Liste de la—, pour 1832. Québec, 1832.
2. FRANKLIN, B. Ecrits populaires. Debartzch, 1834.
3. MAGUIRE, l'abbé. Doctrine de l'Eglise sur la révolte. Québec, 1838.
4. DORION, J. B. E. Un souvenir pour 1844. Trois-Rivières, 1844.
5. PARENT, E. Importance de l'étude de l'économie politique. Montréal, 1846.

VOL. 724.

1. Société Bienveillante de Québec, liste des membres. Québec, 1834.
2. Canadiens-Français. Convention de Nashua, N.-H., 1888.
3. FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE. Le Canada pendant la guerre franco-prussienne. Québec, 1888.
4. DECELLES, A. D. Papineau : extraits de sa correspondance. Montréal, 1891.
5. ARCHAMBAULT, Rév. L. M. La famille Archambault. Montréal, 1891.
6. DIONNE, N. E. Le fort Jacques-Cartier et la Petite-Hermine. Montréal, 1891.
7. DECAZES, P. Observations sur l'étude archéologique du Dr Dionne. Montréal, 1891.
8. DEBRAUJEU, M. Le héros de la Monongahéla. Montréal, 1892.
9. Colomb. Les fêtes colombiennes à Québec. Québec, 1893.
10. ROULEAU, C. E. Découverte des restes de trois missionnaires. Québec, 1893.

VOL. 725.

HISTOIRE ET BIOGRAPHIE.

1. BAILLAIRGÉ, Chs. T. F. Biographie de, par Ed. La Selve. Paris, 1889.
2. FABRE, Mgr. Edouard-Chs. Vingtième anniversaire de sa consécration épiscopale. (*Scm. Rel.*) Montréal, 1893.
3. TASCHEREAU, S.E. le Card. Notice biographique par Mgr Henri Têtu. Québec, 1891.
4. GIROUARD, D. Les anciennes côtes du lac Saint-Louis. Montréal, 1892.
5. ——— The old settlements of Lake St. Louis. Montreal, 1892.
6. ROY, P. E. L'abbé L. A. Olivier. Lévis, 1891.
7. BUIES, Arthur. Québec en 1900, conférence. Québec, 1893.
8. ROULEAU, C. E. Découverte des restes de trois missionnaires, S.J. Québec, 1893.
9. GOSSELIN, l'abbé A. Jean Nicolet, 1618-1642. Evreux, 1893.

VOL. 726.

HISTOIRE ET BIOGRAPHIE.

1. CHAREST, l'abbé F. Notes sur Saint-Janvier de Weedon. Sherbrooke, 1891.
2. GIROUARD, D. Les anciennes côtes du lac Saint-Louis. Montréal, 1892.
3. ——— The same in English. Montreal, 1892.
4. LABINE, G. Travaux des Récollets en la Nouvelle-France, 1615-1620. Montréal, 1893.
5. BUIES, Arth. Québec en 1900. Québec, 1893.
6. GAFFRE, le P. Ls. A. Christophe Colomb, conférence. Montréal, 1893.
7. GOSSELIN, l'abbé A. Jean Nicolet, 1618-1642. Evreux, 1893.

VOL. 727.

HISTOIRE.

1. LACHANCE, F. La Prise de Rome. Québec, 1870.
2. Radisson, P. E. de. Notes historiques sur la vie de—, par L. A. Prud'homme. Saint-Boniface, 1891.
3. BOURASSA, G. Mme Gamelin et les origines de la Providence. Montréal, 1892.
4. LABINE, G. Travaux des pères Récollets en la Nouvelle-France. Montréal, 1893.
5. FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE. Les Etats de Jersey et la langue française. Montréal, 1893.
6. ——— Notes sur le général Richard Montgomery. Montréal, 1893.

VOL. 728.

LITTÉRATURE.

1. "LAURE CONAN." Si les Canadiennes le voulaient ! Québec, 1886.
2. BOURASSA, N. Souvenirs de voyage. Montréal, 1889.
3. ROUTHIER, M. le juge. Discours au concert de Mme Albani. Québec, 1890.
4. LABINE, G. Daniel O'Connell et son œuvre. Montréal, 1892.
5. HENRIOT, le R. P. Les ordres religieux au point de vue social. Montréal, 1892.
6. BABONNEAU, le R. P. Le Père Lacordaire et les jeunes gens. Montréal, 1891.
7. BEAUBIEN, l'abbé F. Chs. Les amen de Monsabré. Montréal, 1892.
8. BÉDARD, l'abbé M. H. Le jeune homme et la littérature. Montréal, 1892.

VOL. 729.

POLITIQUE.

1. CARTIER, Sir Geo. Et. Bill concernant la milice et la défense du Canada. Ottawa, 1868.
2. Seigneurie Ha-Ha. Mémoire sur la—. S.l.n.d.
3. LANDRY, A. C. P. R. Où est la disgrâce? Québec, 1876.
4. LANGEVIN, l'hon. H. Les conservateurs et les libéraux. Québec, 1877.
5. Trois Scandales: l'affaire Lockwood—Whelan—Langlais. S.l.n.d.
6. CARON, Sir Adolphe, et ses détracteurs. Montréal, 1889.
7. CASEAULT, le juge. Adresse aux jurés dans la cause de Amyot *vs.* "Le Canadien." S.l.n.d.
8. DESJARDINS, L. G. Considérations sur l'annexion. Québec, 1891.
9. Mines de Québec. Loi des— (1892). Québec, 1892.

VOL. 730.

POLITIQUE.

1. PANET, Ph. Adresse aux électeurs du comté de Northumberland, 1820. S.l.n.d.
2. LAFRANCE, C. J. L. Nos divisions politiques. Québec, 1873.
3. Manifeste au peuple du Canada (1847). Québec, 1847.
4. Rapport sur l'administration de la justice. Montréal, 1842.
5. Fabre, Hector. La défaite de M.—. Québec, 1873.
6. Ross, l'hon. J. J., et sa politique d'économie et de progrès. Québec, 1886.
7. MERCIER, l'hon. H. Les principes de—. St. Hyacinthe, 1890.
8. ——— Discours à la salle Bonsecours, à Montréal, le 9 fév. 1891. Québec, 1891.
9. DESJARDINS, L. G. Considérations sur l'annexion. Québec, 1891.
10. Castorisme (le), voilà l'ennemi! Par un vrai conservateur. Montréal, 1892.
11. MERCIER, l'hon. H. L'avenir du Canada. Montréal, 1893.

PERIODICALS.

The following Annuals, Reviews, Magazines and Newspapers are taken as issued and bound when the volumes are complete. The titles of Newspapers and Literary Journals are printed in Italics.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Académie des sciences, Comptes rendus.
 <i>Academy.</i>
 <i>Acadian Recorder.</i>
 All the Year Round.
 American Amateur Photographer.
 American Antiquarian.
 American Catholic Historical Researches.
 American Catholic Quarterly.
 American Chemical Journal.
 American Engineer and Railroad Journal.
 American Entomological Society, Transactions.
 American Folk Lore.
 American Journal of Archæology.
 American Journal of Mathematics.
 American Journal of Philology.
 American Journal of Science.
 American Law Review.
 American Naturalist.
 American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings and Transactions.
 American Statistical Association.
 Analecta Juris Pontificii.
 Andover Review.
 Annales de l'association pour la propagation de la foi.
 Annales de chimie et de physique.
 Annales du conservatoire des arts et manufactures.¹
 Annales du génie civil.
 Annales d'hygiène et de médecine légale.
 Annales des mathématiques.
 Annales des mines.
 Annales de l'observatoire de Paris.
 Annales de la philosophie chrétienne.
 Annales des ponts et chaussées.
 Annales de la science agronomique.</p> | <p>Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques.
 Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.
 Annals of Botany.
 Année (l') géographique.
 Année (l') médicale.
 Année (l') militaire.
 Année (l') politique.
 Année (l') scientifique.
 Annuaire de l'administration française.
 Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire.
 Annuaire de l'économie politique.
 Annuaire de l'instruction publique.
 Annuaire de législation étrangère.
 Annuaire des longitudes.
 Annuaire météorologique de France.
 Annuaire de la noblesse de France.
 Annuaire de la société des agriculteurs.
 Annuaire statistique de la France.
 Anthropologie (l').
 Archives du droit international.
 Archives Israélites.
 Archives parlementaires.
 Arena.
 Argosy.
 Army list, Hart's.
 Art (l').
 Art-Amateur.
 Art Journal.
 Artiste (l').
 Arundel Society. Publications.
 Asiatic Quarterly Review.
 Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.
 Atalanta.
 <i>Athenæum.</i></p> |
|--|--|

- Atlantic Monthly.
Auk (The).
- Bankers' Magazine.
Bib. Arch. Society. Publications.
Bibliographie de la France.
Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes.
Blackwood's Magazine.
Board of Trade Journal. (Portland, Me.)
Bookbuyer.
Book Prices Current.
Bookseller, English.
Botanical Gazette.
Bradstreet's.
Brandon Daily Mail.
Brandon Sun.
Brandon Times.
British Colonist (B.C.)
Builder (The).
Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine.
Bulletin des arrêts de la cour de cassation.
Bulletin des arrêts de la partie civile.
Bulletin des arrêts de la partie criminelle.
Bulletin du bibliophile.
Bulletin du crédit.
Bulletin des lois.
Bulletin de la société de législation comparée.
Bulletin de la société d'acclimatation.
Bulletin de la société de géographie.
- Cabinet (le) historique.
California Illustrated Magazine.
Canada (le).
Canada Health Journal.
Canada Lancet.
Canada Law Journal.
Canada Revue.
Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal.
Canadian Bookseller.
Canadian Entomologist.
Canadian Exchequer Court Reports.
Canadian Gazette.
Canadian Horticulturist.
Canadian Institute, Proceedings and Transactions.
- Canadian Law Times.
Canadian Patent Office Record.
Canadian Magazine.
Canadian Manufacturer.
Canadian Methodist Magazine.
Canadian Military Gazette.
Canadian Mining Review.
Canadian Poultry Review.
Canadian Record of Science.
Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. Publications.
Canadian Supreme Court Reports.
Canadian Trade Review.
Cassells's Magazine.
Catholic Educator.
Catholic Register.
Catholic World.
Causeries scientifiques.
Central Law Journal.
Century Magazine.
Chambers's Journal.
Church Quarterly Review.
Clerical Society Journal.
Colonial Standard, Kingston, Jamaica.
Colonies and India.
Columbia College Studies in Political Science.
Commerce.
Comptes rendus, Société de géographie.
Conseiller des familles.
Contemporary Review.
Cornhill Magazine.
Correspondant (le).
Cosmopolitan Magazine.
Country Gentleman.
Courrier des Etats-Unis.
Courrier des Provinces Maritimes.
Courrier du Canada.
Critic.
Critical Review.
Current History.
- Daily Times (Moncton, N.B.)*
Daily Transcript (Moncton, N.B.)
Dalloz. Jurisprudence générale.
Decorator and Furnisher.
Dublin Review.
Duvergier. Collection des lois.

Eclectic Magazine.
 Ecole polytechnique—archives et journal.
 Economic Journal.
 Economic Review.
Economist.
Economiste (l') français,
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational Journal.
 Educational Monthly.
 Educational Review (New York).
 Educational Review (St. John, N.B.)
Electeur (l').
 Electrical Review.
Empire (Toronto).
 Engineering.
 Engineering Magazine.
 Engineering and Mining Journal.
 English Historical Review.
 English Illustrated Magazine.
 Etudes historiques et littéraires.
 Etudes religieuses, littéraires, &c.
Evangeline (l').
Evénement (l'),
Evening Journal (Ottawa).
 Export Journal.
 Expositor.
 Farmer's Advocate.
 Fortnightly Review.
 Forum (The).
 France (la) judiciaire.
Free Press (Ottawa).
 Garden and Forest.
Gazette (Montreal).
 Gazette (la) médicale.
Gazette des tribunaux.
 Génie (le) civil.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
 Geographical Journal.
Gleaner (Kingston, Jamaica).
Globe (Toronto).
 Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine.
 Good Words.
Graphic.
 Green Bag (The).
Halifax Morning Chronicle.
Halifax Morning Herald.

Harbor Grace Standard, Nfld.
 Harper's Magazine.
 Harvard Graduates Magazine.
Herald (Montreal).
 Idler (The).
Illustrated American.
Illustrated London News.
Illustration (l').
 Imperial Federation League.
 Insurance and Finance Chronicle.
 Insurance Law Journal.
 Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et curieux.
 International Journal of Ethics.
 International Railway Guide.
 Interstate Commerce Commission Reports.
Investor's Review.
 Irish Ecclesiastical Record.
 Iron Trade Circular.
Jamaica Colonial Standard.
Jamaica Gleaner.
 Jewish Quarterly Review.
Journal of Agriculture (Quebec).
Journal d'agriculture (Québec).
 Journal d'agriculture pratique.
 Journal asiatique.
 Journal of Botany.
 Journal of the Chemical Society.
Journal of Commerce.
 Journal of Comparative Medicine, and
 Veterinary Archives.
 Journal du droit international privé.
 Journal des économistes.
 Journal of Education, (N.S.)
 Journal d'hygiène populaire.
Journal de l'instruction publique (Montréal).
 Journal de jurisprudence commerciale.
 Journal des mathématiques.
 Journal of the Geological Society.
 Journal of Microscopical Science
 Journal of Morphology.
 Journal des notaires.
Journal officiel de la république française.
Journal du Palais.
 Journal of Political Economy.
 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society.
 Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute.

- Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
 Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.
 Journal des savants.
 Journal des tribunaux de commerce.
 Juridical Review.

 Law Magazine and Review.
 Law Quarterly Review.
 Law Times.
 Law Times Reports.
 Law Reports, Council of—
 Law Reports (Irish).
 Legal News.
Lethbridge News.
 Library (The).
 Library Journal.
 Literary Digest.
 Literary News.
 Littell's Living Age.
 Lloyd's Shipping Register.
 London Quarterly Review.
 London Society.
 Longman's Magazine.

Macleod Gazette.
 MacMillan's Magazine.
 Magasin d'éducation.
 Magasin pittoresque.
 Magazine of American History.
Manitoba (le).
Manitoba Free Press and Sun.
 Manitoba Law Reports.
 Manitoban (The).
 Manufacturer and Builder.
 Mass. Hist. Society's Coll.
 Matériaux et documents. (Architecture).
 Medico-Legal Journal.
 Mémoires de l'académie de médecine.
 Mémoires de la société d'anthropologie.
 Mémoires de la société géologique de France.
 Men and Women of the day.
 Merry England.
Minerve (la).
Minnedosa Tribune.
 Mission (les) catholiques.
Monde (le).
Monde (le) illustré, Montréal.

 Monetary Times.
Moniteur Acadien.
 Month (The).
 Monthly Law Digest and Reporter.
 Monthly Packet.
Montreal Gazette.
 Montreal Medical Journal.
 Montreal Trade Review.
Moosomin Courrier.
 Musée des familles.

Nation (The), N. Y.
National (le).
 National Magazine.
 National Review.
 Nature.
 Nature (la).
 Nautical Magazine.
 Navy List.
Neepawa Register.
 Newbery House Magazine.
 New Brunswick Supreme Court Reports.
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register.
 New England Magazine.
 New Review.
 New World (The).
New York Herald.
 Nineteenth Century.
 North American Review.
 North-west Territory Supreme Court Reports.
Notes and Queries (English).
 Nouvelle Revue.
 Nouvelle revue historique du droit.
 Nouvelles géographiques.
 Nova Scotia Supreme Court Reports.

 Ontario Appeal Reports.
 Ontario Law Reports.
 Ontario Practice Reports.
 Onward and Upward.
Ottawa Daily Citizen.
Ottawa Evening Journal.
Ottawa Free Press.
 Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, Transactions.
 Outing.

Owl.

Paint, Oil and Drug Review.

Palestine Exploration Fund (Report).

Pall Mall Magazine.

Paris-Canada.

Patrie (la).

Patriot and Island Argus (P.E.I.)

Pennsylvania Magazine of History.

Peterman's Mittellungen.

Philosophical Magazine.

Philosophical Review.

Political Science Quarterly.

Polybiblion (Revue bibliographique).

Popular Science Monthly.

Portfolio.

Presbyterian Record.

Presbyterian and Reformed Review.

Presse (la).

Prince Albert Times.

Psyche.

Public Opinion.

Publisher's Circular.

Publisher's Weekly.

Punch.

Qu'Appelle Progress.

Qu'Appelle Vidette.

Quarterly Journal of Economics.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Sciences.

Quarterly Register of Current History.

Quarterly Review.

Quebec Chronicle.

Quebec Law Reports.

Quebec Mercury.

Queen's College Journal.

Railway Guide—Rand McNally.

Rapports judiciaires de Québec.

Record of American and Foreign Shipping.

Regina Journal.

Regina Leader.

Review of Reviews.

Revue archéologique.

Revue britannique.

Revue canadienne.

Revue catholique des institutions et du droit.

Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence.

Revue des deux mondes.

Revue du droit international.

Revue des eaux et forêts.

Revue de famille.

Revue d'histoire diplomatique.

Revue de législation ancienne et moderne.

Revue française et Gazette géographique.

Revue illustrée.

Revue internationale.

Revue littéraire de l'*Univers*.

Revue maritime et coloniale.

Revue universelle des mines.

Revue du monde catholique.

Revue du Notariat.

Revue politique et littéraire.

Revue des questions scientifiques.

Revue des sciences médicales.

Revue rétrospective.

Revue scientifique.

Royal Geographical Society, Proceedings.

Ryland's Iron Trade Circular.

St. John Daily Sun.

St. John Telegraph.

St. John's (Nfld.) Colonist.

_____ *Mercury.*

_____ *Royal Gazette.*

_____ *Telegram.*

_____ *Times.*

_____ *Evening Herald.*

_____ *Daily Tribune.*

_____ *Trade Review.*

St. Nicholas Magazine.

Saskatchewan (The).

Saturday Review.

Science.

Science Gossip.

Science populaire.

Science sociale.

Scientific American.

Scientific American (Architects and Builders' Edition).

Scientific American (Supplement).

Scottish Geographical Magazine.

Scottish Review.

Scribner's Magazine.

Selkirk Record.
 Semaine (la) religieuse.
 Solicitor's Journal and Weekly Reports.
Spectator.
 Statesman's Year Book.
 Statistical Journal.
 Statistique de la France.
 Strand Magazine.
 Sunday Magazine.
Sydney Herald (Cape Breton).
Tablet (The).
 Temple Bar.
Times (Bridgetown, Barbadoes).
Times, The (Daily and Weekly Editions).
 Times Law Reports.
Toronto Mail,
 Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin and Memoirs.
 Trinity University Review.
 Truth.

Union (l') médicale du Canada.
 U. S. Catholic Historical Magazine.
 United Service Magazine.
 Université (l') catholique.
 University Quarterly Review

Vancouver Daily World.
 Vanguard (The).
Vanity Fair.
Vérité (la).
Virden Advance.

 Wee Willie Winkie.
Week (The).
 Western Law Times.
 Westminster Review.
 William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Papers.
 World's Columbian Exposition Illustrated.

 Yale Review.

SUBJECT HEADINGS---DIVISIONS DE SUJETS.

	Page.
Agriculture and Horticulture.....	1
Anthropology and Zoology.....	3
Architecture, Furniture and Decoration.....	3
Belles-Lettres, Canadian	6
----- English and American.....	7
----- Françaises	12
----- Foreign.....	14
Bibliography.....	15
Biography.....	15
Botany and Forestry.....	18
Brochures politiques.....	154
Church History, American.....	23
Classics : Greek and Latin	24
Colonial	24
Commerce and Trade.....	25
Constitutional Law and History.....	26
Donations, List of.....	x
Droit : Français, Canadien, Etranger	30
Economie politique	32
Education.....	33
Electricity.....	34
Encyclopædias.....	34
Engineering and Public Works (Génie civil).....	34
Financial.....	37
Fine Arts.....	37
Genealogy, Heraldry.....	40
Geography and Travels	40
Geology, Mineralogy	42
History and Biography, American.....	46
----- Canadian	49
----- English, (United Kingdom).....	50
----- French (Histoire de France).....	51
----- General, Ancient and Modern	53
Law : Civil, Ecclesiastical and International.....	60
Librarians' (Joint) Report.....	viii
Mathematics.....	67
Medical Sciences	67
Military and Nautical Sciences.....	69
Music.....	71
Natural History.....	72
Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.....	72
Numismatics.....	74
Painting, Sculpture, Engraving.....	75
Pamphlets, American.....	151
----- Canadian.....	155
Parliamentary, Legislative.....	76
Periodicals, Newspapers, etc.....	161

	Page.
Philology, Literary History, Criticism.....	77
Philosophy.....	78
Political Economy ; Economics ; Politics.....	79
Politique.....	80
Railways.....	82
Reciprocity and Commercial Relations with the United States.....	82
Religion, Ecclesiastical History, etc.....	134
Social.....	140
Sports and Games.....	141
Statistics.....	142
Travels in America.....	145
Travels in Canada.....	146
Useful Arts and Manufactures.....	147







